

INDEX

INDEX USER'S GUIDE

Main Headings

The index to Minnesota Rules 1999 is an alphabetical arrangement of main subject headings. The headings appear in boldface capitals. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the rules and reflect concepts associated with the rules or in common usage.

There is a main heading for DEFINITIONS. It lists words and phrases defined in a designated definition part or subpart in a rule and other definitions clearly designated as such within a rule.

References to Part Numbers

The numbers listed after an entry refer to rule part numbers. For example:

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Railroads, 8830.3100

means that a Department of Transportation rule requiring certain reports of accidents to be submitted by railroads can be found in part 8830.3100 of Minnesota Rules.

Alphabetization

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order. For example:

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010

Abbreviations and acronyms are alphabetized as though they are one word. For example:

DEFINITIONS

Cargo ton mile

Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

C-arm

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Carrier

Disease control, 4605.7000

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)

Health risk limits, 4717.7150

"SEE" and "SEE ALSO"

Two types of cross-references are used in the index. They are to either another main heading or to an entry within the same heading.

1. A "See" or "See also" reference under a main heading and a "see" reference within a subheading to an entry shown in all capital letters directs the user to another main heading. For example:

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

The rules concerning the Minnesota Zoo will be found in the index under the main heading MINNESOTA ZOO.

WEATHERSTRIPPING

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

The rules concerning weatherstripping as required by energy audits will be found under the main heading ENERGY AUDITS

SILOS

See also AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Because AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS is a more general term than SILOS, rules about agricultural buildings could apply to silos as well. Readers should check both headings to find the relevant rules.

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

See also MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND
STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

These two main headings are about related subjects, so readers may want to look at both.

A "see" reference is also used in the following way:

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

See specific index headings

This is a direction to look under a specific subject heading for information on absence or absentees. For example, for information about absentee voters look under the more specific heading ABSENTEE VOTING.

2. A lower-case "see" reference to an entry with the phrase "under this topic" directs the user to look within that main heading for an entry. For example:

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Aid, see Financial aid under this topic

USERS' SUGGESTIONS OR COMPLAINTS

The index to Minnesota Rules is prepared by the office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please send comments to Maryann Corbett at the Office of the Revisor of Statutes or e-mail maryann.corbett@revisor.leg.state.mn.us. Comments about the index may also be made by calling the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (651) 296-2868.

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
 Disposition of unclaimed property, see **DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, compliance with law, 2800.1500
 Recreational trails, 6100.3800
 Securities
 Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
 Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000
 State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABANDONMENT

Alcoholic beverages, brand labels, 7515.0840
 Brand labels, alcoholic beverages, 7515.0840
 Dams
 Permits, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
 Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Public utility crossings in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7926
 Railroad crossings, 8830.2750
 Railroads, 8910.2000, 8910.2100
 State capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0920
 Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Warehouses, 1560.8500
 Water appropriation and impoundments, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Wells, 6115.0780
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, railroad crossings, permits, 6105.0190

ABATEMENT

See specific index headings

ABBREVIATIONS**AAR**

Association of American Railroads
 Railroads, 8830.0100

AASHTO

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials
 Bridge inspection, 8810.9000

AC

Alcohol concentration
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

ACG

Alternative care grants
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

ACM

Asbestos-containing material
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

ACS

Alternative community services
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

ACTFL

American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.4150

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)**ADA**

Americans With Disabilities Act
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, 7869.0100

ADT

Average daily traffic
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

AEC

Automatic exposure control
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

AFDC

Aid to families with dependent children
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

AFOR

Alternative regulation plan
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

AFUE

Annual fuel utilization efficiency
 Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

AICPA

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
 Accountant licensing, 1100.0100
 Accountant practice monitoring, 1100.9100

AIREA

American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

ALI

Annual limit on intake
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Automatic location identification
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ALM

Agricultural liming materials
 Regulation, 1508.0015

AMA

American Medical Association
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

AMC

Average marginal cost
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

ANI

Automatic number identification
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ANSI

American National Standards Institute
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 State building code, 1307.0025

APA

Administrative Procedure Act
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

API-ASME

American Petroleum Institute and American Society of Mechanical Engineers
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

APM

Aquatic plant management
 Law governing, 6280.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- AQCR**
Air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100
- ASAE**
American Society of Agricultural Engineers
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles,
7440.0100
- ASHRAE**
American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air
Conditioning Engineers
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- ASME**
American Society of Mechanical Engineers
Agricultural and anhydrous ammonia systems,
1513.0030
- ASTM**
American Society for Testing and Materials
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles,
7440.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- ATV**
All-terrain vehicle
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002
- BAIID**
Breath alcohol ignition interlock device
Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
- BCA**
Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, Minnesota
Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
- BCC**
Bioaccumulative chemical of concern
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- BLD**
Beam-limiting device
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- BOD**
Biochemical oxygen demand
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission,
5900.0100
- Bq**
Becquerel
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- BSAF**
Biota-sediment accumulation factor
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- BSICs**
Bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Btu**
British thermal unit
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Mechanical code, 1346.0404
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Btu/h**
British thermal unit/hour
Energy code, 7670.0325
Mechanical code, 1346.0404
- C**
Celsius
Food code, 4626.0020
Coefficient of variation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Corner clearance
Driveways, 8810.4200
- CAA**
Community action agencies
Law governing, 3350.0020
- CAB**
Civil Aeronautics Board
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- CABO**
Council of American Building Officials
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- CAC**
Community alternative care
Rules governing, 9505.3510
- CAD**
Corrective action design
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073
- CADI**
Community alternatives for disabled individuals
Rules governing, 9505.3015
- CAMU**
Corrective action management unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- CAS RN**
Chemical abstract service registry number
Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- CC**
Chronic criterion
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Contract carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
- CCF**
Community correctional facilities
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Hundred cubic feet
Public utilities, 7825.2400
- CCP**
Charter carrier of passengers
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
- CCPPCS**
Common criteria protection profile for commercial
security
Digital signatures, 8275.0040
- CD**
Certificates of deposit
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- CDE**
Continuing dental education
Dentists, 3100.0100
- CE**
Continuing education
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
- CEMS**
Continuous emission monitoring system
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
7017.1002
- CFC**
Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants
Cooling systems, 7685.0120
- Cfm**
Cubic feet per minute
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Energy code, single-family and two-family
dwellings, 7672.0500
- CGA**
Cylinder gas audit
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
7017.1170
- Ci**
Curie
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CIP**
Cleaned in place
Food code, 4626.0020
- C/kg**
Coulomb per kilogram
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CLASS**
Custom local area signaling services
Telephone, call tracing services, 7813.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

CLEC
Competitive local exchange carrier
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

C&NC
Convalescent and nursing care
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

COD
Chemical oxygen demand
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission,
5900.0100

COMS
Continuous opacity monitoring system
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
7017.1002

CPA
Certified public accountant
Accountants, 1100.0100
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

CPA LLC
Certified public accountant limited liability company
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA LLP
Certified public accountant limited liability
partnership
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA PLC
Certified public accountant professional limited
liability company
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPA PLLP
Certified public accountant professional limited
liability partnership
Accountants, 1100.0100

CPT
Current procedural terminology
Workers' compensation health service fees,
5221.0100

CS
Chronic standard
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CSBG
Community services block grant
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

CSIET
Council on Standards for International Educational
Travel
Exchange student placement organizations,
3650.0010

CSSA
Community social services administration
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

CT
Computed tomography
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CTDI
Computed tomography dose index
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DAANES
Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation
System
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment
fund, 9530.7000

DAC
Derived air concentration
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

dB(A)
Decibels and A-weighted
Noise, 7030.0020

DCO
Diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

DD
Department of Defense
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

DE
Dose equivalent
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

d.f.u.
Drainage fixture unit
Plumbing, 4715.0100

DHCW
Dental health care worker
Licensure, 3100.0100

DMSO
Dimethyl sulfoxide
Horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR
Department of Natural Resources
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020

DOC
Department of Corrections, Minnesota
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

DOE
Department of Energy, United States
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

DOT
Department of Transportation
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems,
1513.0030
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DRG
Diagnosis related groups
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement,
9500.1100

DRP
Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

DSM-MD
Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DVR
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation
Workers' compensation litigation procedures,
1415.0300

E
Edge clearance
Driveways, 8810.4200

E 911
Enhanced 911
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

EAS
Extended area service
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

EAW
Environmental assessment worksheet
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally
related, 1558.0020
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
4420.0010

E-Code
External cause of injury-code
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury
registry, 4643.0020

ECP
Essential community provider
Law governing, 4688.0010

EDP
Employability development plan
Child care fund, 3400.0020

INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

EEOC
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, United States
Human rights complaints, 5000.0050

EER
Energy efficiency ratio
Energy code, 7670.0325

EIA
Environmental impact assessment
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
Equine infectious anemia
Horses, mules, and asses, importation, 1700.2100
Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005

EIS
Environmental impact statement
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

ENP
Effective neutralizing power
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

EPA
Environmental Protection Agency
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

EPA SW-846
Environmental Protection Agency solid waste-846
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

E-PROM
Erasable programmable read only memory
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

EPS
Early and periodic screening
Health care programs, 9505.1696
Maternal and infant health, 4615.1000

EPSDT
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
Maternal and infant health, 4615.1000

EQB
Environmental Quality Board
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Operating procedures, 4405.0100

ESE
Entrance skin exposure
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

ETC
Eligible telecommunications carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Eximbank
Export-import bank
Export financing, 1501.0100

F
Fahrenheit
Food code, 4626.0020

FAA
Federal Aviation Administration
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

FAR
Floor area ratio
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

FB
Frontage boundary
Driveways, 8810.4200

FCC
Federal Communications Commission
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FEV1
Forced expiratory volume in one second
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

FFH
Foster family home
Family foster care, 9545.0010

FFY
Federal fiscal year
Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

FHWA
Federal Highway Administration
Railroads, 8830.0100

FICA
Federal Insurance Contributions Act
General assistance, 9500.1206

FMVSS
Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

FPC
Federal Power Commission
Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR
Federal property management regulations
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FRA
Federal Railroad Administration
Railroad engineering, 8830.0100

FSP
Federal surplus property
Rules governing, 1260.0200

FTC
Federal Trade Commission
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

FTE
Full-time equivalent
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

FVC
Forced vital capacity
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

GAMC
General assistance medical care
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

GBq
Gigabecquerel
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

GEO
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020

GFH
Group foster homes
Correctional facilities, 2925.0100

GLPG
Gallon of liquefied petroleum gas
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Gy
Gray
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

HACCP plan
Hazard analysis critical control point principles plans
Food code, 4626.0020

HAP
Hazardous air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

HBV
Hepatitis B virus
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Prevention programs, 6950.1010

HCPCS
Health care procedure coding system
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

HE,50
Committed effective dose equivalent over 50 years
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

HELP
Health care equipment loan program
Rules governing, 4647.0100

HEPA
High efficiency particulate air
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

HIV
Human immunodeficiency virus
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Prevention programs, 6950.1010

HMO
Health maintenance organization
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

HOC
Halogenated organic compounds
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

HRL
Health risk limits
Underground water, 4717.7150

HT,50
Committed dose equivalent over 50 years
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

HUD
Housing and Urban Development Department,
United States
Human rights discrimination complaints, 5000.0050

HVAC
Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Energy code, generally, 7670.0325
Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

HVL
Half-value layer
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

HVTL
High voltage transmission lines
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Routing, 4400.0200

IAAO
International Association of Assessing Officers
Licensing, 1950.1000

IC
Interstate carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

ICC
Interstate Commerce Commission
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

ICD-9-CM
International classification of diseases-9th revision-
clinical modification
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

ICF/MR
Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Case management services, 9525.0004

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

ICF/MR (Cont'd)
Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions (Cont'd)
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Payment rates, 9553.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Training and habilitation reimbursement, 9525.1210

ID
Identification
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

IDLH
Irreversible debilitating effect on life or health
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

IEP
Individualized education plan
Graduation rule, 3501.0030
Special education, 3525.0200

IFR
Instrument flight rules
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

IFSP
Individualized family service plan
Special education, 3525.0200

IHS
Indian Health Service
WIC programs, 4617.0002

IISAC
Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council
Grant proposals, 1220.0300

INTERCOM
Interagency long-term care planning committee
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

IPP
Individual program plan
Case management services, mentally retarded, 9525.0004

IRCC
Irregular route common carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

ISTS
Individual sewage treatment systems
Minimum standards, 7080.0020

kBq
Kilobecquerel
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

kVp
Kilovolt peak
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

KWH
Kilowatt hour
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Energy code, 7670.0325
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

kWs
Kilowatt second
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

L10
Level exceeded ten percent of the time
Noise, 7030.0020

L50
Level exceeded fifty percent of time
Noise, 7030.0020

LA
Load allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAWCON
Land and water conservation fund
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000

INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- LCC**
Local cartage carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
- LDS**
Library Development and Services, Office of
Library construction grants, 3530.2610
- L.E.A.P.**
Labor education advancement program
Grants, 5227.0110
- LEC**
Local exchange carrier
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- LEGF**
Large electric generating facility
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
- LEPGP**
Large electric power generating plant
Environmental review, 4410.0200
- LHVTL**
Large high voltage transmission line
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
- LLC**
Limited liability company
Accountants, 1100.0100
- LLP**
Limited liability partnership
Accountants, 1100.0100
- LMFT**
Licensed marriage and family therapist
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- L.N.H.A.**
Licensed nursing home administrator
Use of title, 6400.5200
- LP**
Liquefied petroleum
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Mechanical code, 1346.2202
- LPA**
Licensed public accountant
Accountants, 1100.0100
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
- LPA LLC**
Licensed public accountant limited liability
corporation
Accountants, 1100.0100
- LPA LLP**
Licensed public accountant limited liability
partnership
Accountants, 1100.0100
- LPA PLC**
Licensed public accountant professional limited
liability corporation
Accountants, 1100.0100
- LPA PLLP**
Licensed public accountant professional limited
liability partnership
Accountants, 1100.0100
- LPG**
Liquefied petroleum gas
Certificate of need, 7853.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Mechanical code, 1346.2202
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- LPU**
Licensed practice unit
Accountants, practice monitoring, 1100.9100
- LS**
Livestock carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
- LSCA**
Library Services and Construction Act
Library construction grants, 3530.2610

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- LSP**
Local service provider
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- MA**
Medical assistance
Health services providers, conditions for payment,
9505.5005
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Rules governing, 9505.0015
- Milliampere**
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- mAs**
Milliamperc-second
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Mbpd-mile**
Thousand barrels per day-mile
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
- MBq**
Megabecquerel
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- MCF**
Thousand cubic feet
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
- MCT**
Market cattle test
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
- MDA**
Department of Agriculture, Minnesota
Environmental review, 4410.0200
- MDH**
Department of Health, Minnesota
Early and periodic screening programs, 4615.1000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
- MDL**
Method detection level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- MDS**
Metropolitan disposal system
Waste control commission, 5900.1600
- MECS**
Minnesota Energy Conservation Service
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
- MEFA**
Minnesota Export Finance Authority
Export financing, 1501.0100
- MEOG**
Minnesota economic opportunity grant
Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- mg/L**
Milligrams per liter
Food code, 4626.0020
- ML**
Minimum level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- MMcfpd-mile**
Thousands of thousand cubic feet per day-mile
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- MN/DOT**
Minnesota Department of Transportation
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
State contracts, 1230.3100
- MPCA**
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

MPD
Maximum permissible dose
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

MR/RC
Mental retardation or related condition
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

MS
Maximum standard
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSA
Minnesota supplemental aid
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

MVAC
Motor vehicle air conditioner
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

MWCC
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0100

MWPSG
Minnesota Wisconsin Power Supplies Group
Electricity, 7610.0100

NAB
National Association of Boards of Examiners for
Long-Term Care Administrators
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

NAIC
National Association of Insurance Commissioners
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400

NARM
Naturally occurring or accelerator produced
radioactive material
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

N-Code
Clinical nature-code
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury
registry, 4643.0020

NCRP
National Council on Radiation Protection and
Measurements
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

NIH
National Institutes of Health
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

NIST
National Institute of Standards and Technology
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

NPDES
National pollutant discharge elimination system
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste disposal, 7001.1020
Storm water permits, 7001.1020
Water pollution control grants and loans,
7075.0200
Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

NPDES/SDS
National pollutant discharge elimination system/state
disposal system
Water pollution control grants and loans,
7075.0200

NPS
National Park Service
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NTEP
National Type Evaluation Program
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

NWC
New wetland credit
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

OAG-RUD
Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities
Division
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

O.D.
Optical density
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

OHM
Off-highway motorcycle
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

OIRWs
Outstanding international resource waters
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ON's
Number of bingo faces on bingo paper sheet
Bingo regulation, 7861.0010

OPD
Overall program design
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

ORV
Off-road vehicle
Recreational vehicles, 6102.0002

PBq
Petabecquerel
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

PC
Petroleum carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

PCA
Pollution Control Agency
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

PCB
Polychlorinated biphenyls
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

PCDD/PCDF
Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and
polychlorinated dibenzofurans
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

PEL
Preliminary effluent limitation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

PEQ
Projected effluent quality
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

PERA
Public Employees Retirement Association
Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100
Membership, 7950.0100

PF
Projection factor
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

pH
Potential of hydrogen
Food code, 4626.0020
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission,
5900.1600
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

PID
Position indicating device
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

PLC
Professional limited liability company
Accountants, 1100.0100

PLLP
Professional limited liability partnership
Accountants, 1100.0100

INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- PM-10
Particulate matter-ten micrometers
Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
- PMAP
Prepaid medical assistance program
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
9500.1451
- POST
Peace Officer Standards and Training Board,
Minnesota
Licensing, 6700.0100
Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
- PRV
Pseudorabies virus
Swine, 1715.0590
- PSAP
Public safety answering point
Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- PSI
Pounds per square inch
Power piping systems, 5230.0310
- Psia
Pounds per square inch absolute
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems,
1513.0030
- PSIG
Pounds per square inch gauge
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems,
1513.0030
Mechanical code, 1346.0418
- PUC
Public Utilities Commission, Minnesota
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
- PVC
Public value credit
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- QA&R
Quality assurance and review
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
Nursing homes, 4656.0020
- QMRP
Qualified mental retardation professional
Case management services, 9525.2710
- R
Resistance to heat flow
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Energy code, single-family and two-family
residences, 7672.0500
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
Thermal resistance, energy code, 7670.0325
- Roentgen
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- RAC
Regional Arts Council
Grant procedures, 1900.2310
- RACT
Reasonably available control technology
Acid rain, 7021.0010
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air
pollution standards, 7011.1000
- RAM
Random access memory
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- RATA
Relative accuracy test audit
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
7017.1170

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- RC
Reciprocity carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
- RCRA
Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- RDF
Refuse-derived fuel
Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- REA
Rural Electrification Administration
Public utilities, 7825.0200
- REIT
Real estate investment trust
Securities regulation, 2875.7100
- RFA
Rural Finance Authority
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer
loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program,
1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation
program, 1650.0021
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program,
1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program,
1656.0021
- RfD
Reference dose
Health risk limits, 4717.7150
Regulatory flood datum
Floodproofing, 1335.0400
- RGU
Responsible governmental unit
Environmental review, 4410.0200
- RIM
Reinvest in Minnesota
Wetland preserve programs, 8400.3030
- RRCC
Regular route common carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
- RSC
Relative source contribution
Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- R-value
Resistance to heat flow-value
Energy audits, 7655.0100
- SAE
Society of Automotive Engineers
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles,
7440.0100
- SBA
Small Business Administration
Export financing, 1501.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- SC
Shading coefficient
Energy code, 7670.0325
- SCH
Services for children with handicaps
Program, 4705.0100
- SCORP
Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor Recreation Plan,
Minnesota
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
- SCPI
Sign communication proficiency inventory
Teachers, licenses, 8710.0500, 8710.5200
- SDS
State disposal system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- SDS (Cont'd)
 State disposal system (Cont'd)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- SELF
 Student education loan fund
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- s.f.u.
 Supply fixture unit
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
- SHGC
 Solar heat gain coefficient
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
- SIC
 Standard Industrial Classification Code
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 State contracts, 1230.0150
- SID
 Source-to-image distance
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- SILS
 Semi-independent living services
 Grants, 9525.0900
- SLEC
 Small local exchange carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- SMV
 Slow moving vehicle
 Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100
 Emblems, 7440.0100
- SOUR
 Specific oxygen uptake rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- SREA
 Society of Real Estate Appraisers
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
- SRO
 Sewer rate ordinance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- SS
 Suspended solids
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- SSB
 State Services for the Blind
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- SSCS
 Sewer service charge system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- SSD
 Source-to-skin distance
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- STEL
 Short-term exposure limit
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- SUO
 Sewer use ordinance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Sv
 Sievert
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- SWF
 Shoreland, wellhead, food
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- T
 Tolerance
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- TA
 Technical assistance
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
- TACIP
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons
 Eligibility services, 8775.0100
- TAP
 Telephone assistance plan
 Plan standards, 7817.0100
- TBq
 Terabecquerel
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- THM
 Trihalomethane
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- TMDL
 Total maximum daily load
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- TSLRIC
 Total service long-run incremental cost
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- TTHM
 Total trihalomethanes
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- U
 Thermal transmittance
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Energy code, generally, 7670.0325
- UBC
 Uniform Building Code
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0025
 Filings, 8270.0050
 State building code, 1300.2400
- UCC
 Uniform Commercial Code
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Filings, 8270.0050
- UF
 Uncertainty factor
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- UIC
 Underground injection control
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608
- UL181
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- URL
 Uniform resource locator
 Digital signatures, 8275.0015
- U.S.
 United States
 Christmas trees, 1560.0600, 1560.0700
- USDA
 United States Department of Agriculture
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- USDOT
 United States Department of Transportation
 Railroads, 8830.0100

INDEX

ABBREVIATIONS (Cont'd)

- USIA
United States Information Agency
Exchange student placement organizations,
3650.0010
- USTA
United States Trotting Association
Horse racing, 7869.0100
- VESC
Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- VFR
Visual Flight Rules
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- VOC
Volatile organic compounds
Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
Offset rule, 7007.4010
- W
Driveway width
Driveways, 8810.4200
- WBGT
Wet bulb globe temperature index
Occupational safety and health standards,
5205.0110
- WCRA
Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
- WIC
Women, infants, and children
WIC programs, 4617.0002
- WLA
Waste load allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- X.509
Information technology - open systems
interconnection
Digital signatures, 8275.0010
- Y
Driveway angle
Driveways, 8810.4200

ABDOMINAL BELTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABDOMINAL SUPPORTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABORTION

- Children and minors, notice to parent or guardian, family
planning special project grants, 4700.1900
- Family planning special project grants, use of funds,
4700.1900
- Hospital reports, 4640.1300
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0235
- Notice to parents or guardians, family planning special
project grants, 4700.1900
- Pregnancy termination, regulation, 4615.3400 to
4615.3600
- Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Agricultural chemicals, tanks containing, exclusion from
rules, 7151.1300
- Alarms, overfill protection, 7151.5700
- Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
- Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
- Appeals, procedural rules, 7151.9200
- Application of rules
Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
Generally, 7151.1300
Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.0020
New tanks, design and installation, 7151.5100
Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
Other regulations, 7151.9600
Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8100

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Appurtenances
Defined, 7151.1200
Tanks and piping design standards, 7151.5200
- Cathodic protection
Defined, 7151.1200
Existing steel tanks and lines, 7151.6600
New field-erected steel tanks and lines, design
criteria, 7151.5600
- Cathodic protection testers
Corrosion protection monitoring, 7151.7200
Defined, 7151.1200
Qualifications, 7151.1200
- Class 2 surface water
Defined, 7151.1200
Tanks located near
Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Compliance requirements
Alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
Overfill protection, 7151.6700
Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
Spills, leaks, and releases, reporting, 7151.9500
Substance transfer areas, 7151.6500
- Contamination determination
Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8400
- Corrosion experts
Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600,
7151.6600
Defined, 7151.1200
Qualifications, 7151.1200
- Corrosion protection
Compliance, timing, 7151.6600
Corrective measures, time, 7151.7200
Field-erected steel tanks and lines, 7151.5600,
7151.6600
Monitoring, 7151.7200
Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
- Definitions
Generally, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
- Disclosure, records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230,
7151.7400
- Double-walled tanks
Defined, 7151.1200
Monitoring, 7151.7200
Overfill protection, 7151.5700
Reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
- Electrical equipment
Defined, 7151.1200
Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Equipment
Annual check, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
Definitions, 7151.1200
Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Exclusion from rules
Corrosion protection, 7151.6600
Existing tanks, standards, 7151.6100
Generally, 7151.1300
New tanks, standards, 7151.5100
Operation and maintenance, 7151.7100
Overfill protection, 7151.6700
Substance transfer area safeguards, 7151.5500,
7151.6500
Used tanks, reinstallation, 7151.5200
Withdrawal from service, contamination
determination, 7151.8400
- Existing tanks
Corrosion protection methods, 7151.6600
Labels, 7151.6300
Overfill protection, 7151.6700
Secondary containment areas, 7151.6400
Standards
Exemptions, 7151.6100

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Existing tanks (Cont'd)
 - Standards (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 - Tank and piping standards, 7151.6200
- Farms, tanks on, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Field-erected steel tanks
 - Corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Inspections, 7151.6200, 7151.7200
 - Installation drawings, retention, 7151.7400
 - New tanks, design criteria, 7151.5600
 - Notice requirements, 7001.4250
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230
 - Service, approval by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
- Gauges, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
- Generally, 7151.1100 to 7151.9600
- Hazardous waste, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Hearings, procedural rules, 7151.9200
- Heating and cooling equipment
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Heating oil, tanks containing, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Hydraulic lift tanks
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210, 7151.2100
- Indoor tanks
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Major facility substance storage permits
 - Applications, 7001.4220
 - Defined, 7001.4205
 - Exclusions, 7001.4205
- Inspections
 - Field-erected steel tanks, 7151.5600, 7151.6200, 7151.7200
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230, 7151.7400
- Investigations, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
- Labels and labeling
 - Existing tanks, 7151.6300
 - Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 - Requirements, 7151.5300
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Level sticks, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
- Lubricating oil reservoirs, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Maintenance
 - Generally, 7151.7100, 7151.7300
 - Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.5400
- Major facility substance storage permits
 - Application of rules, 7001.0020
 - Applications, 7001.4220
 - Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
 - Deviations, notice, 7001.4250
 - Exclusion from rules, 7001.4205, 7151.1300
 - Generally, 7001.4200 to 7001.4300
 - Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
 - Interpretation of rules, 7001.0020
 - Major facility permit, defined, 7151.1200
 - Public notice and comment, 7001.4215
 - Purpose, 7001.4201
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230
 - Scope of rules, 7001.4200
 - Variations, 7001.4300
- Monitoring, 7151.7200, 7151.7400
- Motor fuel tanks on residential property, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- New tanks
 - Field-erected steel tanks, see Field-erected steel tanks under this topic
- Standards
 - Exemptions, 7151.5100
 - Generally, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700
 - Tank and piping design, 7151.5200
- Notice
 - Construction or installation, 7001.4250
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215 to 7001.4250
- Operation, 7151.7100
- Other regulated substances, tanks containing
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100, 7151.8400
 - Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 - Other regulated substances, defined, 7151.1200
- Outdoor tanks, major facility substance storage permits, applications, 7001.4220
- Out-of-service tanks
 - Labels, 7151.8200
 - Reactivation, 7151.8300
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
 - Requirements, 7151.7400
 - Withdrawal from service, 7151.8200
- Overfill protection, 7151.5700, 7151.6700
- Owners and operators
 - Annual equipment check, 7151.7200
 - Corrosion protection, duties, 7151.6600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 - Exclusions, 7151.1200
 - Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 - Maintenance, generally, 7151.7300
 - Monitoring of transfers, 7151.7200
 - Petitions, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
 - Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, duties, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Substance transfer areas, safeguards, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
 - Tank service providers, duties regarding, 7151.3100
 - Tanks withdrawn from service, duties, see Withdrawal from service under this topic
- Permits
 - Major facility substance storage, see Major facility substance storage permits under this topic
 - Preemption, 7151.9600
- Permittees
 - Notice given, field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 - Records and recordkeeping, major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4230
- Pipes and pipelines
 - Definitions, 7151.1200
 - Labels, 7151.5300
 - Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Underground, see Underground substance transmission lines under this topic
- Portable tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
- Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500
- Purpose, 7151.1100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Generally, 7151.7400
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4230
 - Owners and operators, requirements, 7151.7400
- Releases, see Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic
- Reports about
 - Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 - Spills, leaks, and releases, 7151.9500
- Safeguards
 - Defined, 7151.1200

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Safeguards (Cont'd)
 - Inadequate safeguards, 7151.9100
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.7300
 - Substance transfer areas, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 7151.1300
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4200
- Secondary containment
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Secondary containment areas
 - Assessments following release, 7151.7500
 - Clay construction, 7151.5400
 - Compliance, timing, 7151.6400
 - Construction materials, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Design, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Dikes, 7151.1200, 7151.6400
 - Discharges into, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 - Evaluation, soil construction, 7151.6400, 7151.7400
 - Existing tanks, 7151.6400
 - Field-erected tanks, 7001.4250
 - Leak detection methods, 7151.5400
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4220, 7001.4230
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Permeability
 - Impermeable, defined, 7151.1200
 - Requirements, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230
 - Safeguards, 7151.7300
 - Signs, 7151.5300
 - Soil construction, 7151.6400
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
 - Used tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200, 7151.6400
 - Volume, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
- Septic tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Shop-fabricated tanks
 - Cathodic protection design criteria, 7151.5600
 - Defined, 7151.1200
- Shutoff system, overflow protection, 7151.5700
- Sight glasses, volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
- Signs
 - Requirements, 7151.5300
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Site geology information, major facility substance storage permits, applications, 7001.4220
- Small tanks near surface water
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 - Exemptions from rules, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
- Spills, leaks, and releases
 - Definitions, 7151.1200
 - Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 - Leak detection
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, 7151.5200, 7151.5400
 - Leak tests
 - Underground lines, 7151.7200
 - Used tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.5200
 - Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 - Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500
 - Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300
- Standards
 - Cathodic protection system design, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
 - Existing tanks
 - Exemptions, 7151.6100
 - Generally, 7151.6100 to 7151.6700
 - Tank and piping standards, 7151.6200
 - Incorporation by reference, 7151.2100
 - Major facility substance storage permits
 - Deviations, notice, 7001.4250

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Standards (Cont'd)
 - Major facility substance storage permits (Cont'd)
 - Incorporation by reference, 7001.4210
 - New tanks
 - Exemptions, 7151.5100
 - Generally, 7151.5100 to 7151.5700
 - Tank and piping design, 7151.5200
- Steel tanks, see Field-erected steel tanks under this topic
- Storage capacity
 - Capacity, defined, 7151.1200
 - Changes, effect, major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4240
- Stormwater collection systems, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Substance transfer areas
 - Compliance, timing, 7151.6500
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Safeguards and exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500
- Substances
 - Change of stored substances, notice, 7001.4250
 - Compatibility, 7151.1200, 7151.5400, 7151.6400
 - Definitions, 7001.4205, 7151.1200
- Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Tank motor vehicles, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Tank service providers, requirements, 7151.3100
- Tank systems
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7151.7400
- Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Tests and testing
 - Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200
 - Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400
- Tote tanks
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Transfers
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Transfers exceeding 55 gallons, overflow protection, 7151.5700
- Type A substances
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
- Type B substances
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
- Type C substances
 - Defined, 7151.1200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment areas, construction materials, 7151.5400
- Underground piping, see Underground substance transmission lines under this topic
- Underground storage tanks used for aboveground storage, prohibited, 7151.5200, 7151.6200
- Underground substance transmission lines
 - Leak tests, 7151.7200
 - Monitoring, 7151.7200
 - Notice requirements, 7001.4250
 - Records and recordkeeping, 7001.4230
 - Service, approved by Pollution Control Agency, 7001.4250
 - Underground lines, defined, 7151.1200
- Used tanks, reinstallation at new site, 7151.6400
- Variances
 - Generally, 7151.9300
 - Major facility substances storage permits, 7001.4300
- Volumetric conversion, 7151.5700
- Water tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

- Withdrawal from service
 - Contamination determination, 7151.8400, 7151.8500
 - Generally, 7151.8100 to 7151.8500
 - Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 - Requirement, 7151.8100

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

See specific index headings

ABSENTEE VOTING

Absentee ballots, see Ballots under this topic

- Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
- Agents, delivery of return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Applications

- Agent delivery application, 8210.0200
- Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
- Contents, 8210.0200
- County auditors, duties, 8210.0200
- Election judges, training, 8240.1650
- Form, 8210.0200
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Military applications, 8210.0200
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0200
- Permanent applications, 8210.0200
- Presidential elections, 8210.0200
- Presidential primaries, 8210.0200
- Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
- Replacement ballots, 8210.2200
- Violations, felony, 8210.0200

Ballot envelopes, see Return envelopes under this topic

Ballots

- Counting, 8210.0250
- County auditors, duties, 8210.2300
- Election judges, training, 8240.1600
- Election recounts, procedures, 8235.1000
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2300
- Presidential elections, 8210.0100, 8120.0200
- Receiving automatically, 8210.0200
- Retention, 8210.2300

Certificates and certification, return envelopes, 8210.2200

Challenged voters, 8210.0225, 8210.3000

Election judges, training

- Basic course, 8240.1600
- Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Electronic voting systems, instructions, 8210.0500

Experimental use, alternative forms, 8210.1000

False statements, felony, 8210.0200

Forms (documents)

- Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
- Alternative forms, experimental use, 8210.1000
- Applications, 8210.0200
- Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0500
- Return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
- Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Hand delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Health care patients, election judges, training, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Instructions

- Applications, 8210.0200
- Delivery to voters, 8210.0500
- Form, 8210.0200, 8210.0500
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Lists

- Applications, automatic receipt, 8210.0200
- County auditors, duties, 8210.0200

Mail and mailing

- County auditors, duties, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
- Instructions, 8210.0500
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
- Return envelopes, 8210.0700, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500

Voter's statements, mailing labels, 8210.0600

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

Military and overseas voters

- Ballot applications, 8210.0200
- Return envelope, form, 8210.0800

Notices

- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Nonacceptance, 8210.2200

Permanent application for, 8210.0200

Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Political party choice, presidential primaries, ballot applications, 8210.0250

Polling place rosters, notations, 8200.9300

Postcard application, 8210.0200

Presidential elections, 8210.0100, 8120.0200

Presidential primaries

- Absentee ballots, counting, 8210.0250
- Ballot applications, 8210.0200
- County auditors, duties, 8210.0250
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.0250
- Political party choice on application, verification, 8210.0250

Polling place rosters, notation of party choice, 8210.0250

Printing specifications

- Return envelopes, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
- Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Records and recordkeeping, return envelopes, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400

Replacement ballots, 8210.2200

Return envelopes

- Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
- County auditors, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
- Delivery methods, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
- Delivery to polling places, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
- Election day procedures, 8210.2300, 8210.2400
- Election judges, training, 8240.1650
- Form, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Mail pickup, 8210.2500
- Military and overseas voters, 8210.0800
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2100 to 8210.2500
- Postal service marks, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
- Rejection, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
- Reports about, 8210.2400
- Retention, 8210.2200, 8210.2300
- Seals, inspection, 8210.2200
- Security (safety), 8210.2400
- Specifications, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
- Time of delivery, 8210.2200

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), return envelopes, 8210.2200

Security (safety)

- County auditors, duties, 8210.2400
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8210.2400
- Return envelopes, 8210.2400

Statement of absentee voter, form, 8210.0600, 8210.0300

Training for election officials

- Basic course, 8240.1600
- Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400

Violations and penalties

- Return envelopes, tampering, rejection, 8210.2200
- Violations, generally, felony, 8210.0200

Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Voters, duties, see Voters under VOTERS AND VOTING

Voters in military abroad

- Ballot applications, 8210.0200
- Return envelope, form, 8210.0800

ABSTRACTERS

Advertising, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080

Affidavits, temporary license application, 2830.0040

Board

- Definitions, 2830.0010
- Meetings, 2830.0020

ABSTRACTERS (Cont'd)

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 - Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
- Business in more than one county, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
- Call of meetings, board, 2830.0020
- Change of name, license, 2830.0050
- County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050
- Criminal acts, 2830.0080
- Definitions, 2830.0010
- Disclosure history of record title, 2830.0090
- Discriminatory practices, 2830.0070
- Emergency meetings, board, 2830.0020
- Ethics, 2830.0070
- Examinations
 - Change of name on license, waiver of examination, 2830.0050
 - Temporary licenses, expiration, 2830.0040
 - Time for administering, 2830.0020
- Fees
 - Licenses
 - Change of name, 2830.0050
 - Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
 - Splitting fees or referral fees, 2830.0070
 - Firms, employing licensed abstracters, 2830.0060
 - Fraudulent practices, 2830.0080
 - Incapacity, owner of abstract business, person succeeding to ownership, temporary license, 2830.0040
- Liability insurance
 - Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080
 - Requirements, generally, 2830.0030
 - Written by domestic insurer, 2830.0100
- Licenses
 - Application, material misstatement, 2830.0080
 - Change of name, 2830.0050
 - Denial, suspension or revocation
 - Fraudulent, deceptive or dishonest practices, 2830.0080
 - Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
 - Fees, temporary license, 2830.0040
 - Procuring by fraud, misrepresentation or deceit, 2830.0080
 - Temporary license, 2830.0040
- Malpractice, 2830.0070
- Notice
 - Examinations, 2830.0020
 - Expiration, temporary license, 2830.0040
- Referral fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Special meetings, board, 2830.0020
- Splitting fees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Temporary licenses, 2830.0040
- Training, employees, standards of conduct, 2830.0070
- Violation of laws, rules, regulations, or ordinances, 2830.0080

ABUSE

- Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Alternative care grant clients, 9505.2458
- Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Children, see CHILD ABUSE
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Meat inspectors, 1540.0310
- Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

ABUSE OF CHILDREN

See CHILD ABUSE

ACCESS ROADS

- Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
- Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

ACCESSORIES

- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Railroads, 8830.3100
- School buses, 7470.1000

ACCIDENTS

- Accident prevention tags, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Elevators and related devices, 1307.0040
- Emergencies, accidents defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
- Incorporation by reference, accident prevention tags, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Motor vehicles, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300
- Petroleum products, tax credits, 8125.0500
- Prevention tags, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- School buses, 7470.1000
- Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5400
- Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000
- Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900
- Waters, history of accidents, safety regulations, 6110.3600

ACCOMPLICES

- Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationale for relief, 6600.0400

ACCOUNT CLERKS

- Human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

- Appearances before
 - Certified public accountants, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
 - Licensed public accountants, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
- Applications to
 - Accounting firms, licenses, 1100.2500
 - Certified public accountants
 - Licenses, 1100.1900
 - Out-of-state candidates, proctoring, 1100.1500
 - Licensed public accountants, licenses, 1100.1900
- Approvals by
 - Accountant evaluation services, foreign certificate or degree holders, 1100.1700
 - Certified public accountants
 - Inactive licenses, 1100.6700
 - Licenses, reinstatement, 1100.2130
 - Licensed public accountants
 - Inactive licenses, 1100.6700
 - Licenses, reinstatement, 1100.2130
 - Report acceptance bodies, quality reviews, 1100.9700

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification
 - Certificate, defined, 1100.0100
 - Certified public accountants, requirements, see Certificates and certification under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 - Licensed public accountants, requirements, see Certificates and certification under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
- Complaints, confidential client information, disclosure, interpretation of rules, 1100.5100
- Contested cases
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
 - Conduct, procedures, 1100.0400
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
- Copies to
 - Certified public accountants, records, 1100.0600
 - Licensed public accountants, records, 1100.0600
- Data, quality review reports, classification, 1100.9900
- Definitions, 1100.0100
- Determinations by
 - Certified public accountants
 - Continuing professional education, credits, 1100.6800, 1100.7000, 1100.7200
 - Examination results, reciprocity, 1100.1500
 - Licensed public accountants, continuing professional education, credits, 1100.6800, 1100.7000, 1100.7200
- Fees paid to
 - Accounting firms, licenses
 - Initial license fees, 1100.2500
 - Late processing fees, 1100.3250
 - Reinstatement fees, 1100.3250
 - Renewal fees, 1100.3250
 - Requirements, 1100.3200, 1100.3600
 - Certified public accountants, certificates and licenses
 - Applications, certification, 1100.0700
 - Applications, previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 - Examinations, proctoring out-of-state candidates, 1100.1500
 - Generally, 1100.1900, 1100.2120, 1100.3600
 - Late processing fees, 1100.2150
 - Reciprocal licenses, 1100.2115
 - Reinstatement fees, 1100.2130, 1100.2150
 - Licensed public accountants, licenses
 - Applications, previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 - Generally, 1100.1900, 1100.2120, 1100.3600
 - Late processing fees, 1100.2150
 - Reinstatement fees, 1100.2130, 1100.2150
- Filing with, certified public accountants
 - Certification applications, 1100.0800
 - License applicants, statements of qualifying governmental experience, 1100.1100
- Foreign states, boards of
 - Approved report acceptance bodies, quality reviews, 1100.9700
- References to, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
- Forms (documents)
 - Certified public accountants
 - Certification applications, 1100.0700
 - Continuing professional education reports, 1100.6500
 - License applications, 1100.1900
 - Unlicensed certificate holders, registration, 1100.1750
 - Licensed public accountants
 - Continuing professional education reports, 1100.6500
 - License applications, 1100.1900
 - Quality review exemptions, 1100.9300
- Interpretation of rules, 1100.0200

ACCOUNTANCY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits
 - Certified public accountants, practicing without a license, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
 - Licensed public accountants, practicing without a license, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
 - Licenses
 - Certified public accountants, see Licenses under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Licensed public accountants, see Licenses under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 - Notice given
 - Accounting firms, license requirements, 1100.3200
 - Certified public accountants
 - Examinations, 1100.1300
 - Licenses, denial, 1100.7800
 - Licenses, requirements, 1100.1900
 - Unlicensed certificate holders, registration, 1100.1750
 - Licensed public accountants
 - Licenses, denial, 1100.7800
 - Licenses, requirements, 1100.1900
 - Notice received
 - Certified public accountants
 - Examination applicants, unable to attend, 1100.1300
 - Licenses, election of exempt status, 1100.2110
 - Licensed practice units, quality review, exempt conditions or change of exempt status, 1100.9300
 - Licensed public accountants, licenses, election of exempt status, 1100.2110
 - Opinions, oral opinions and interpretations, nonbinding, 1100.0200
 - Orders
 - Certified public accountants, license revocation, 1100.2130
 - Licensed public accountants, license revocation, 1100.2130
 - Policies, continuing professional education, 1100.6600
 - Powers, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
 - Quality review program
 - Certified public accountants, see Quality review under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 - Licensed public accountants, see Quality review under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 - Registration with
 - Accounting firms, names, 1100.3550
 - Certified public accountants, unlicensed certificate holders, 1100.1750
 - Reports received
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
 - Quality review requirements, 1100.9400, 1100.9500, 1100.9800
 - Review by, quality review reports, 1100.9800
 - Rulemaking, adoption of rules, 1100.0300
 - Service of process by, 1100.0500
 - Verification by
 - Certified public accountants
 - Continuing professional education, completion, 1100.7800
 - Reciprocal license applicants, good character, 1100.2115
 - Licensed public accountants, continuing professional education, completion, 1100.7800
 - Waivers, certified public accountants, examinations, 1100.1300, 1100.1700
- ACCOUNTANTS**
 See also ACCOUNTING
 See also CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 See also LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

INDEX

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Bank examinations, 2675.2620, 2675.2640
 Chartered accountants, see **CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
 Disbarment, income taxes, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Escrows, see **ESCROWS**
 Gambling organizations, see Organizations under **GAMBLING**
 Income taxes
 Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0400
 Practice before Revenue Department, 8052.0300
 Insurance, see **INSURANCE**
 Lawful gambling organization audits, see Organizations under **GAMBLING**
 Minnesota association of public accountants, approved report acceptance body, quality reviews, 1100.9700
 Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Opinion audits, 2675.2630
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0040
 Self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400

ACCOUNTING

Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 Boarding care homes, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Cigarette taxes
 Accounting periods, 8120.1900
 Carriers, 8120.2700
 State institutions, 8120.2800
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100, 8019.0300
 Counties, state-aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500
 Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
 Debt prorating companies, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130
 Definitions
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Financial statements, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 Income tax, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Industrial waste, cost recovery, 5900.1200
 Insurance
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2500
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Municipalities, state-aid streets, bond account institution, 8820.1500
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100, 8031.0300
 Practice of public accounting, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 Professional accounting services, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
 Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
 Sales and use taxes, accounting records, 8130.7500
 Savings associations, other real estate, 2675.3120
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Standards
 Auditing standards, 1100.4800
 Incorporation by reference, 1100.4650, 1100.9150
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
ACCOUNTING PERIODS
 See **ACCOUNTING**
ACCOUNTING SUPERVISORS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0600
 Income tax, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Sales and use taxes
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

See **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

ACCREDITATION

See specific index headings

ACETORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACID RAIN

Application of standard, 7021.0020
 Commissioner's recommendation, sulfur dioxide emission limitations, 7021.0050
 Definitions, 7021.0010
 Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
 Electric utilities, emission limitations, 7021.0050
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference
 Continuous emission monitoring, 7017.1020
 Emission permits, 7007.0350, 7007.1075
 Nitrogen oxides emission reduction requirements, 7011.0553
 Permit requirements, 7007.1075
 Incorporation by reference, Quality Assurance Handbook, 7021.0040
 Measurement methodology, 7021.0040
 Offsets
 Defined, 7021.0010
 Requirements, 7021.0050
 Quality assurance plan, 7021.0040
 Reasonably available control technology
 Defined, 7021.0040
 Requirements, 7021.0050
 Standard, 7021.0030
 Sulfur dioxide emission offsets, 7021.0050

ACIDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Nitric acid, see **NITRIC ACID**
 Poisonous or toxic materials, acids defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Sulfuric acid plants, see **SULFURIC ACID**
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030
 Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

Infection control, see Infection control procedures under **HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

ACTUARIES

Appointed actuaries, defined, 2711.0040
 Insurance, 2700.0600
 Opinions, regulation, see Actuarial opinions under **LIFE INSURANCE**
 Qualified actuaries, defined, 2711.0040

ACUPUNCTURE

Chiropractors licensed in, 2500.3000
 Continuing education requirements, 2500.3000
 Defined, 2500.0100

ACUPUNCTURE (Cont'd)

Fees for licensing, 2500.3000, 5600.2500
 Needles, sterilization, disposal, 2500.3000
 Office or clinic, sanitary requirements, 2500.3000
 Registration certificate, 2500.3000

AD VALOREM TAXES

See TAXES

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADHESIVE TAPE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Appeals to, manufactured homes, 1350.5900, 1350.6600

Approvals by

Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Emergency elevators, keyed switches, 1307.0065

Horizontal swing doors, 1307.0045

Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Minimum size, 1307.0045

Plans and specifications, 1307.0030

Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Authority having jurisdiction, administration department defined as, State Building Code, 1307.0025

Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Certificates and certification

Building officials, see Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, operation, 1307.0030

Endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030

Complaints, manufactured homes, see Complaints under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Contested cases, manufactured homes, generally, 1350.6300

Contracts

Enforcement of rules, state building code, 1302.0500

State building code

Code administration, 1302.0850

Code enforcement, 1302.0850

Copies to, manufactured homes

Dealers, franchise agreements or contracts, 1350.7400

Manufacturers, noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600

Data privacy, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Determination by, manufactured homes

Complaints, failure to conform, 1350.4600, 1350.4800

Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Employees, manufactured homes, employee-hour fees, 1350.6800

Enforcement of rules

Manufactured homes, 1350.0300, 1350.9200

State building code, 1302.0500

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Evaluation by, building officials continuing education course, 1301.1000

Federal surplus property division, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Fees

Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600

Building official certification, 1301.0400, 1301.1100

Certificates of operation

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0030

Endless belt lifts, 1307.0030

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, installation, alteration, repair, or removal, 1307.0032

Form and remittance, 1350.6400

Inspections, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0032

Licenses, 1350.7600

Manufactured homes, 1350.6500, 1350.6800, 1350.7200, 1350.8300

Permits, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0032

Registration, 1350.6700

Filing with

Conveyors, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Unsafe condition reports, 1307.0040

Lifts and hoists, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Wheelchair lifts, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Forms (documents)

Building official certification applications, 1301.0400

Elevators and related devices, permits, 1307.0030

Manufactured homes

Inspection requests, 1350.2100

License applications, 1350.7200

License renewal, 1350.8000

Trust account information, 1350.7500

Inspections

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, fees, 1307.0032

Manufactured homes, see Inspections under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS

Investigations

Conveyors, accidents, 1307.0040

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, accidents, 1307.0040

Lifts and hoists, accidents, 1307.0040

Wheelchair lifts, accidents, 1307.0040

Legal notices, see NOTICE

Lists, manufactured home salespersons, 1350.8200

Mail and mailing, manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, notice and determinations, 1350.6000, 1350.6100

Monitoring, manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4600

Notice given

Failure to conform, corrections or correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200

License renewal, 1350.8000

Manufactured homes, 1350.4400

Nonconforming plans and specifications, 1350.1700

Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000

Notice received

Conveyors

Accidents, 1307.0040

Inspections, 1307.0035

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Accidents, 1307.0040

Inspections, 1307.0035

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Lifts and hoists
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
 - Manufactured home dealers
 - Civil judgments, 1350.8500
 - Criminal offenses, 1350.8500
 - Dealership managers, names, 1350.8800
 - Disciplinary action in another state, 1350.8500
 - Franchises or contracts, expiration, 1350.7400
 - License applications, information changes, 1350.8500
 - Principal place of business or subagencies, closing, 1350.7900
 - Records location, 1350.8100
 - Manufactured homes, quality control manual changes, 1350.3500
 - Wheelchair lifts
 - Accidents, 1307.0040
 - Inspections, 1307.0035
- Orders
 - Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 - Lifts and hoists
 - Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Safety equipment, 1307.0090
 - Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Oversight, manufactured homes, corrections and remedial actions, 1350.5700
- Permits, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, fees, 1307.0032
- Plant management division, lost property and parking, 1225.0200, 1225.0300
- Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
- Publication by, manufactured homes, failure to conform, corrections or correction plans, extensions, notice, 1350.5200
- Publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS
- Reports given, accidents, investigations
 - Conveyors, 1307.0040
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1307.0040
 - Lifts and hoists, 1307.0040
- Reports received
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, inspections, 1307.0030
 - Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
- Review by
 - Building officials continuing education course, 1301.1000
 - State building code, plans and specifications, 1302.0500, 1302.0700, 1302.0850
- Right of entry, manufactured homes, manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200
- Service of process by, manufactured homes, violation notices, 1350.2400
- Service on, local telecommunications service providers
 - 911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
- State building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- State building official, see STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- State lands, see STATE LANDS
- State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
- Telpak, see TELPAK
- Waivers
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, specific use elevators, 1307.0045

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Waivers (Cont'd)
 - Manufactured homes
 - Correction plans, approvals, 1350.4500
 - Failure to conform, notice requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
- ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE**
- Appeals to
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification actions, 2955.0060
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Hearings
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 - Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
- Nursing programs, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Rulemaking, see RULEMAKING
- Workers' compensation hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
- ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES**
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, request for appointment, 3325.0490
- Chief
 - Rulemaking procedures, see RULEMAKING
 - State contracts, debarment, term, 1230.3500
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
- Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070
- Pipeline routing, public hearings, 4415.0090
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure
 - Official service list, 7829.0700
 - Petitions to intervene, 7829.0800
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Rulemaking procedures, see RULEMAKING
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
- ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE**
- Contested case hearings, facts within special knowledge, 1400.8100
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607
- ADMINISTRATIVE RULEMAKING**
- See RULEMAKING
- ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARIES**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- ADMINISTRATORS**
- See specific index headings
- ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES**
- Income taxes, 8030.0100
- ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE**
- See EVIDENCE
- ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)**
- Contested case hearings, 1400.6800

ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
- Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Boarding care homes, see Admissions under **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
- Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
- Minnesota Zoo, see **MINNESOTA ZOO**
- Nursing homes, see Admissions under **NURSING HOMES**
- Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

ADOLESCENTSSee **CHILDREN****ADOPTION**

- Administrative reviews of adopting home, 9560.0060
- American Indian children, requirements, 9560.0040
- Birth parents, requirements, 9560.0030, 9560.0170
- Certification of prospective adoptive parents, 9560.0140
- Confidentiality of records, 9560.0180
- Consent of child, 14 or older, 9560.0040
- Consents, form requirements, 9560.0030
- Definitions, 9560.0015, 9560.0020
- Ethnic considerations, 9560.0040
- Family foster care, licensing requirement exclusions, 9545.0020
- Foster homes
 - Criteria as adoptive homes, 9560.0050
 - State and local agencies, joint decisions, 9560.0050
- Independent placements, agency requirements, 9560.0120
- Intake policy, 9560.0140
- International, 9560.0150
- Interstate, 9560.0150
- Investigation, nonrelative homes, 9560.0130
- Legalizing placements, procedures, 9560.0160
- Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
- Medical assistance for adopted children, 9505.0055, 9505.0065
- Nonrelative homes, independent placement, agency requirements, 9560.0130
- Parental rights, termination procedures, 9560.0030
- Placement agreement, 9560.0060
- Postadoption services, 9560.0170
- Postplacement activities, 9560.0060
- Preplacement activities, 9560.0060
- Privacy of records, 9560.0180
- Private agencies
 - Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 - Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 - Application of rules, 9545.0755
 - Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785
 - Definitions, 9545.0765
 - Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Employees
 - Orientation, 9545.0805
 - Supervision, 9545.0805
 - Training, 9545.0805
 - Fees
 - Accounting, 9545.0795
 - Explanations, 9545.0795
 - Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 - Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 - Inspections, 9545.0775
 - Legal organization, requirements, 9545.0785
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 9545.0775
 - Multiple locations, 9545.0775
 - Requirements, generally, 9545.0775
 - Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 - Offices
 - Location, 9545.0785

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

- Private agencies (Cont'd)
 - Offices (Cont'd)
 - Space requirements, 9545.0785
 - Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Placements, procedures, 9545.0835
 - Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 - Records, management, requirements, 9545.0845
 - Social worker supervision, requirements, 9545.0805
 - Variations, 9545.0775
 - Volunteers
 - Defined, 9545.0765
 - Orientation, 9545.0805
 - Training, 9545.0805
- Purpose of rules, 9560.0010
- Racial considerations, 9560.0040
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9560.0180
- Recruitment, adoptive families, 9560.0040
- Registration with state adoption exchange, 9560.0040
- Relatives, preference for placement, 9560.0040
- Standards, adoptive homes and parents, 9560.0140
- State adoption exchange, required use of, 9560.0040
- Subsidized adoption, see **SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM**
- Termination
 - Parental rights, 9560.0030
 - Proceedings, 9560.0110
- Unlicensed intermediaries, 9560.0120

ADOPTION OF RULES

See specific index headings

ADULT CORRECTIONAL FACILITIESSee also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

- Administrators, 2911.0900
- Disciplinary confinement, sentence extension, 2940.1600
- Employees, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
- Program review teams, 2940.0500 to 2940.1400

ADULT DAY CARESee **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS****ADULT DAY CARE CENTER PROGRAM COORDINATORS**

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADULT FOSTER HOMESSee **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS****ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

- Access to records
 - Personnel records, 2920.7600
 - Residents' records, 2920.7500
- Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
- Administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
- Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
- Age, employees, 2920.4200
- Appeals
 - Licenses, 2920.1400
 - Rules, 2920.5200
- Applications
 - License, 2920.0500
 - Relicensing, 2920.0500
 - Studies, 2920.1200
- Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400
- Audits, 2920.3200
- Authority for rules, 2920.0200
- Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000
- Bedrooms, 2920.6700
- Beds, 2920.6800
- Boarders, 2920.7300
- Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
- Budget revisions, written policies, 2920.3100
- Building codes, 2920.6300
- Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600

INDEX

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Bylaws, 2920.2800
 Case records, time maintained, 2920.7500
 Chairs, 2920.6800
 Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
 Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
 Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
 Community involvement, 2920.5000
 Compensation and salaries
 Documentation and authorization, 2920.3500
 Policies, 2920.3700
 Records, 2920.7600
 Completion of program, 2920.4800
 Compliance, licensee requirements, 2920.2900
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Confidential information, records, 2920.7500
 Consent
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Constitution, 2920.2400
 Contraband, 2920.6000
 Contracts, food, 2920.5400
 Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
 Counseling areas, 2920.6900
 Definitions, 2920.0100
 Denial, licenses, 2920.0900
 Detention facilities, 2920.5800
 Dietary service, 2920.5500
 Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
 Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Documents, distribution to governing board, 2920.3300
 Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
 Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
 Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
 Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
 Employment conditions, 2920.3700
 Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Evaluation of program, records, 2920.7800
 Evaluation of residents, records, 2920.7500
 Facilities, records, 2920.7700
 Facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Family involvement, 2920.5000
 Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
 Financial audit, 2920.3200
 Financial statements, 2920.3300
 Fire codes, 2920.6300
 Fire safety, 2920.6400
 First aid, 2920.7400
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Food
 Discipline, 2920.5700
 Generally, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Number of meals per day, 2920.5600
 Forms (documents)
 Admissions, 2920.4400
 Consent form, release of information, 2920.7500
 Furnishings, 2920.6800
 Gifts, 2920.6000
 Governing board, documents, 2920.3300
 Grievance procedure, 2920.5200
 Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600
 Health codes, 2920.6300
 Hearings, facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Holidays, employees, 2920.3700
 Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700
 House rules, 2920.5200
 Housing codes, 2920.6300
 In-service training program, 2920.3800
 Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400
 Insurance, 2920.3600
 Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800
 Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Laundry facilities, 2920.7100
 Legal status, 2920.1800

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Compliance with requirements, 2920.2900
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800
 Issuance, 2920.0800
 Limitations
 Notice, 2920.1300
 Renewal, 2920.1500
 Maximum capacity, restriction=2920.0800
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license, 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Relicensing applications, 2920.0500
 Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
 Transfer, 2920.0800
 Lighting, 2920.6800
 Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300
 Linens and towels, 2920.6800
 Mail, discipline, 2920.5700
 Maintenance, records, 2920.2100
 Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Mantoux test, 2920.3900
 Manuals, operations manual, 2920.2700
 Mattresses, 2920.6800
 Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800
 Meals per day, 2920.5600
 Medical records, 2920.7500
 Medical service and treatment
 Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
 Records, 2920.7500
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Written policies, 2920.7400
 Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000
 Minimum standards, 2920.0200
 Monitoring systems, 2920.2600
 Motor vehicles, 2920.7200
 New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications, 2920.6600
 Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300
 Nutrition, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800
 Officers and employees
 Age, 2920.4200
 Benefits, 2920.3700
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Volunteers, 2920.4100
 Operations manual, 2920.2700
 Ordinances, 2920.6300
 Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Orientation, 2920.4600
 Personal possessions, 2920.6000
 Personnel policies, 2920.3700
 Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600
 Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700
 Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100
 Plans
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings, 2920.6600
 Policy, 2920.1900
 Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100
 Program evaluation, records, 2920.7800
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Provisional licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Public statements, 2920.6100
 Publication, tax status, 2920.2300
 Publicity, 2920.6100

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000
- Records
 - Employment, 2920.7600
 - Evaluation of program, 2920.7800
 - Facility records, 2920.7700
 - Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 - Maintenance, 2920.2100
 - Personnel records, 2920.7600
 - Program evaluation, 2920.7800
 - Research, 2920.7900
 - Room restrictions, 2920.5800
- Release of information, 2920.7500
- Religion, 2920.5300
- Reports
 - Generally, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 - Progress reports, 2920.4700
 - Publicity, 2920.6100
- Research, records, 2920.7900
- Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700
- Restrictions on use, 2920.1000
- Restrooms, 2920.7000
- Review
 - Room restriction records, 2920.5800
 - Rules, 2920.5200
- Room restrictions, 2920.5800
- Roomers, 2920.7300
- Rules, house rules, 2920.5200
- Searches and seizures, 2920.6200
- Security procedures, 2920.5900
- Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
- Service plan, 2920.4900
- Sick leave, 2920.3700
- Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700
- Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700
- Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100
- Standards, minimum standards, 2920.0200
- Status, 2920.1800
- Studies, applications, 2920.1200
- Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900
- Tax status, publication, 2920.2300
- Termination from program, 2920.4800
- Training program, 2920.3800
- Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800
- Transportation, 2920.7200
- Use, restrictions, 2920.1000
- Vacations, employees, 2920.3700
- Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100
- Visiting rooms, 2920.6900
- Volunteers, 2920.4100
- Work assignments, 2920.5100
- Work program, 2920.5100
- Work schedules, 2920.3700
- Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
- Written policy, 2920.1900
- Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

See HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

See FOOD

ADVANCED EMERGENCY COURSE PROGRAMS FOR PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

- Forms (documents), notice of adverse claim on registered land
 - Corporations, partnerships, or limited liability companies, 2820.8600
 - Individuals, 2820.8500

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

ADVERSE PARTIES

- Contested case hearings, examination, 1400.7300
- Revenue recapture hearings, questioning, 1400.8603

ADVERTISING

- 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS AND LABELING
- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Abstracters, misleading or inaccurate material, 2830.0080
- Accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Alcohol and drug counselors, license requirements, 4747.0050
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Ambulance services, 4690.3200
- Billboards, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Certified public accountants, 1100.5700, 1100.6100
- Chiropractors, 2500.0200 to 2500.0510
- Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400
- Commerce department licensees, prelicense and continuing education courses, 2809.0130
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, see AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
- Cosmetology, 2642.0110, 2644.0110
- Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS AND LABELING
- Debt prorating companies, maintaining, copies, 2675.7130
- Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0019
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Eggs, 1520.1700
- Electrical contractors, requirements, 3800.3560
- Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, informational signs, 2675.8180
- Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770
- Franchises
 - Filing, 2860.4200
 - Offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100
 - Public offering statement, 2860.3200
- Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050
- Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS AND LABELING
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Improper practices, 4685.3400
 - Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100
- Home health care, restrictions, 4668.0019
- Honey, advertising at given price, indication of grades of honey, 1555.6320
- Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
- Insurance marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
- Insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
- Ionizing radiation, registration, prohibited, 4730.0400
- Licensed public accountants, 1100.5700, 1100.6100
- Limousine operators, 8880.0300
- Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
- Mining operations
 - Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
 - Publications, 6130.5700
 - Variances, application, 6130.4900
- Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS AND LABELING
- Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0500
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5720

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Poultry and poultry products, disease control classifications, 1710.1520
 Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Rum River, littering, 6105.1460
 Sales and use taxes
 Agencies, 8130.9250
 Allocation, taxable and nontaxable advertising, 8130.9250
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Definitions, 8130.9250
 Exemptions, 8130.5000
 Generally, 8130.9250
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Materials shipped out-of-state, 8130.9250
 Nontaxable items, 8130.9250
 Preliminary art, 8130.9250
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Signs, 8130.9400
 Taxable items, 8130.9250
 Tax-exempt entities, 8130.9250
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Sickness and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0340
 Special transportation service providers, restrictions, 8840.5450
 State contracts, bidding, 1230.0300
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Vegetables, raw, home grown, 1550.3050
 Veterinarians, 9100.0800
 Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see **LABELS AND LABELING**

ADVERTISING SIGNS

See **BILLBOARDS**

ADVISERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADVISORY BOARDS

See **BOARDS**

ADVISORY COMMITTEES

See **COMMITTEES**

ADVISORY COUNCILS

See **COUNCILS**

ADVISORY SERVICES

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

ADVISORY SPEED PLATES

Railroads, 8830.0900

ADVISORY TASK FORCES

See **TASK FORCES**

AERIAL SEEDING

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, farm labor, 3315.0825

AERONAUTICAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Requirements, 8800.3400

AERONAUTICS

Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

AFDC

See **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)**

AFFIDAVITS

Absentee voting, eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
 Adoption, 9560.0030

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Affidavit of service of notice, human services claims against estates, 2820.5080
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, elections and referendums, producer affidavits, 1570.0800
 Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 Asbestos abatement
 Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Management planners, certification requirements, 4620.3340
 Project designers, certification requirements, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310
 Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300
 Contested case hearings
 Prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400
 Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000
 Conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Environmental Assistance Office, supplementary review, service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Horse racing
 Class A licenses, 7870.0020
 Class B licenses, 7870.0190
 Class D licenses, 7870.0600
 Foals born in Minnesota, 7895.0125
 Income taxes, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
 Insurance companies, income taxes, 8035.0100
 Petroleum products, lost or destroyed invoices, 8125.0400, 8125.1300
 Prejudice, see **AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE**
 Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Real property conveyances, forms, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Replacement mail ballot, 8210.3000
 Social workers, emeritus status, 8740.0227
 State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Subsidized adoption program, annual affidavits, 9560.0092
 Successor attorney-in-fact, form, 2820.5700
 Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
 Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300
 Voter registration, challenges, 8200.7100
AFFIDAVITS OF CANDIDACY
 Presidential primaries, petitions in lieu of filing fees, time of submission, 8205.1000
AFFIDAVITS OF PREJUDICE
 Contested case hearings, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Rulemaking procedures, administrative law judges, 1400.2020
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2600
AFFILIATES
 Oil and gas investments, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**
 Real estate investment trust, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees, 2780.1200
AFFIRMATIONS
 See **OATHS**
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
 Affirmative action plan
 Contents, 5000.3420
 Distribution, 5000.3460

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
(Cont'd)**

Affirmative action plan (Cont'd)
 Review, 5000.3420
 Application of rules, 5000.3410, 5000.3559
 Certificates of compliance
 Application for, 5000.3415
 Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570
 Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
 Duration, 5000.3560
 Failure to hold, voiding of contracts, 5000.3415
 Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
 Hearings, 5000.3570
 Information required, 5000.3560
 Issuance, 5000.3560
 Recertification, 5000.3570
 Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
 Compliance reports, requirements, 5000.3580
 Construction contractors
 Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590
 Disabled persons, see Disabled persons under this topic
 General requirements, 5000.3420
 Goals, 5000.3520
 Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3580
 Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535
 Timetables, 5000.3520
 Contractors, violations, voiding of contracts for, 5000.3415
 Definitions, 5000.3400
 Disabled persons
 Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550
 Compensation, 5000.3552
 Determination of disability, 5000.3555
 Director, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552
 General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540
 Implementation, responsibilities for, 5000.3552
 Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557
 Manager, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552
 Mental job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 Outreach activities, 5000.3552
 Physical job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 Policy dissemination, 5000.3552
 Preemployment medical exam, 5000.3552
 Recruitment, 5000.3552
 Rehabilitation facilities contracts, 5000.3552
 Employment practices covered, 5000.3420
 Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420
 Human rights department, duties, contracts, voiding for noncompliance, 5000.3415
 Nonconstruction contractors
 Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
 Disabled persons, see Disabled persons under this topic
 Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
 Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430
 General requirements, 5000.3420
 Goals, development, 5000.3460
 Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
 Minority analysis, 5000.3450
 Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
 Position descriptions, 5000.3480
 Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
 Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
 Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
 Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
 Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
 Support data, 5000.3460
 Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
 Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
 Women, analysis, 5000.3450
 Worker specifications, 5000.3480
 Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
 Written program, 5000.3460

**AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
(Cont'd)**

Notice
 Form, 5000.3420
 Placement, 5000.3420
 Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530
 On-site reviews, 5000.3590
 Plan, see Affirmative action plan under this topic
 Purpose of rules, 5000.3410
 State agencies, duties, 5000.3600
 Violations and penalties, certificates of compliance, revocation, suspension, or voiding of contracts, grounds, 5000.3415
 Voiding of contracts, affirmative action programs, no certificate of compliance, 5000.3415
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, requirements, 3905.0400
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, requirements, 3905.0400
 Agency heads
 Duties, 3905.0300
 Plans, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500
 Biennial reports, 3905.0700
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Comparisons, basis for goals, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Complaints
 Initial procedures, 3905.0400
 Procedures, requirements, 3905.0500
 Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 Duties, agency head, 3905.0300
 Formulas, underutilization, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Goals and timetables
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Requirements, 3905.0600
 Hiring, protected groups, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 Horse racing
 Activities, generally, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 ADA compliance, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
 License applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270
 Human services merit system, 9575.0090
 Identification, protected groups, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Implementation, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0610, 4670.2300
 Methods, communication, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Numerical goals, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Objectives, hiring, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 Policy, 3905.0100
 Posting, plans, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 Quarterly reports, 3905.0700
 Reports
 Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700
 Requirements, 3905.0400
 Scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 State contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
 Statistics, labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Timetables and goals
 Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 Requirements, 3905.0600
 Underutilization, formulas, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600

AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

AFFRAY

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900

AFRICAN-AMERICANS

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100

AFTERSHAVE PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

AFTON (CITY)

Saint Croix riverway
 Rural districts, 6105.0360
 Urban districts, 6105.0360

AGAMOK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AGE

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.4200
 Child care center staff, 9503.0032 to 9503.0034
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 Correctional facility employees, 2911.0600
 Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Election judge trainees, 8240.1655
 Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355
 Family foster care
 Minimum age of providers, 9545.0050
 Providers, 9545.0110
 Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1300
 Karate contestants, 2205.0400
 Kick boxing contestants, 2205.0400
 Life insurance, credit insurance, restrictions, 2760.0300
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Motor carriers
 Drivers, 8850.7100
 Permits, age requirements, 7800.1100
 Normal retirement age, defined, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Snowmobiles
 Registration, qualifications, 6100.5000
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 Youth employment programs, eligibility, 3300.0500

AGE DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

AGED PERSONS

Accident prevention courses, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Congregate dining facilities, see CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES
 Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Elderly homesharing program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0120

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Home equity conversion counseling program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Home-delivered meals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Homes, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Housing, electric metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
 Insurance, motor vehicle insurance, accident prevention courses, reduction in premiums, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700
 Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, occupational safety and health, 5205.0120
 Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
 Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130
 Sales and use taxes, organizations, 8130.6900
 Senior companions, see SENIOR COMPANIONS
 Shared housing program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

AGENCIES

See STATE AGENCIES

AGENT-DRIVERS

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515

AGENTS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Alcoholic beverages, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Authorized agent, trap tending, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Driver's license agents, see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Electronic license agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Fiduciaries, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0400
 Home care providers, licensure requirements, 4668.0012
 Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, right to representation, 7300.1100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of service of process, 2800.1751
 Responsible persons, home health care, see Responsible persons under HOME HEALTH CARE
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Slaughter swine identification, 1720.1710
 Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300

AGGREGATE MATERIAL

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRI-BUSINESS

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Agricultural resource projects

Acceleration of payments, 1580.0700
 Administrator, review of applications, 1580.0500
 Agreements, loan guaranty, 1580.0700
 Amount of loans, 1580.0300
 Appeal, administrator's determination, 1580.0500

Applications

Administrator review, 1580.0500
 Approvals, 1580.0500
 Board review, 1580.0500
 Contents, requirements, 1580.0400
 Denials, 1580.0500
 Fees, 1580.0500
 Forms, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 Misrepresentations, 1580.0500
 Submission, procedures, 1580.0500
 Waiver of requirements, 1580.0400

Assistance, principal and interest payments, 1580.0800

Auditing, 1580.0700

Authority for rules, 1580.0100

Board, agricultural and economic development board

Review of applications, 1580.0500
 Subrogation to lenders' rights, 1580.0700

Bond issues

Amount, 1580.0300
 Security, 1580.0300

Bonds

Reserve fund, 1580.0900
 Resolution, issuance, 1580.0900

Costs

Eligible project costs, 1580.0300
 Increase, 1580.0300

Criteria for approval, 1580.0600

Default, 1580.0700

Definitions, 1580.0200

Eligible project costs, 1580.0300

Environmental report, requirements, 1580.0400

Feasibility study, 1580.0400

Fees, application, 1580.0500

Grace period, 1580.0700

Loan guaranty agreements, 1580.0700

Payment assistance, 1580.0800

Purpose of loans, 1580.0300

Purpose of rules, 1580.0100

Recordkeeping requirements, 1580.0700

Security for loans, 1580.0300

Servicing the loan, 1580.0700

Board, agricultural and economic development board

Public appearances of members, 1587.0500

Regular meetings, time, place, 1587.0300

Special meetings, 1587.0400

Financial assistance, general requirements

Applications

Contents, 1587.1000
 Misrepresentation of information, 1587.0600
 Omission of information, 1587.0600
 Procedures, 1587.1200
 Requirements, 1587.1100

Bonds, issuing, 1587.1200

Business plan, 1587.1000

Collateral requirements, 1587.1100

Definitions, 1587.0200

Economic feasibility review, 1587.1200

Evaluation procedure, 1587.1200

Ineligible applications, 1587.1200

Public purpose certification, 1587.1200

Scope of rules, 1587.0100

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

Small business development loan program

Bond issuance, 1589.0500
 Debt service reserve fund, 1589.0400
 Eligible applicants, 1589.0200
 Equity requirements, 1589.0300
 Final resolution, 1589.0500
 Purpose, 1589.0100
 Security requirements, 1589.0300
 Size of loan, 1589.0300
 Terms of loan, 1589.0300
 Uses for loans, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

Application of rules, state building code, 1300.2100

Building permits, exemptions, 1305.0106

Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400

Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS

Hatcheries, see HATCHERIES

Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES

Inspections, state building code, application of rules, 1300.2100

Rulemaking, state building code, application of rules, 1300.2100

Silos, see SILOS

AGRICULTURAL BUSINESS ENTERPRISE LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Agricultural chemical incidents, see Incidents, corrective action under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Chair

Duties, 1512.0300
 Election, 1512.0300
 Qualifications, 1512.0300
 Term, 1512.0300

Definitions, 1512.0100

Meetings

Conduct, 1512.0400
 Minutes, 1512.0400
 Parliamentary procedure, 1512.0400
 Scheduling, regular meetings, 1512.0200
 Special meetings, 1512.0200

Members, conflicts of interest, 1512.0500

Quorum, 1512.0400

Vice-chair

Election, 1512.0300
 Qualifications, 1512.0300
 Term, 1512.0300

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Chemigation

Altering systems, permits required, 1505.2200
 Antipollution devices
 Defined, 1505.2100
 Requirements, 1505.2300
 Definitions, 1505.2100

Incidents

Defined, 1505.2100
 Reporting, 1505.2500
 Inspections, 1505.2200
 Installation of system, 1505.2700
 Irrigation systems, applications through, 1505.2300
 Maintenance of system, 1505.2700
 Modifications to system, 1505.2700
 Operation of system, 1505.2500

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

Chemigation (Cont'd)

Permits

- Altering systems, permits required, 1505.2200
- Applications, 1505.2200
- Fees, 1505.2200
- Permitted-by-rule, 1505.2100, 1505.2200
- Previously granted permits, 1505.2200
- Renewals, 1505.2200

Posting sites, notice, 1505.2300

Purging of system, requirements, 1505.2300

Recordkeeping requirements, 1505.2400

Safety information, provided by commissioner, 1505.2600

Storage areas, requirements, 1505.2300

Supply tanks, requirements, 1505.2300

Violations of law, 1505.2800

Water supply

Defined, 1505.2100

Safeguarding, 1505.2300

Incidents, corrective action

Costs, reimbursement or payment

Agricultural commissioner, duties, 1512.0900

Appeal, denial of reimbursement or payment, 1512.1000

Application for reimbursement, procedures, 1512.0900

Conditions, generally, 1512.0600

Determinations about reimbursement or payment, 1512.1000

Eligible costs, 1512.0700

False statements in applications, penalties, 1512.1100

Ineligible costs, 1512.0800

Misrepresentations in applications, penalties, 1512.1100

Multiple eligible persons, 1512.0600

Review of applications, 1512.1000

Definitions, 1512.0100

Tanks containing, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

Administration of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900

Affidavits, producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Agendas of council meetings, 1570.0600

Amendment of promotional orders, 1570.0900

Authority for rules, 1570.0100

Ballots, elections of councils, 1570.0700

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), council members and employees, 1570.0500

Budget, 1570.0500

Certificates and certification, elections and referendums, certification, 1570.0800

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Chief administrative officers of councils

Planning and notice of council meetings, 1570.0600

Powers and duties, 1570.0500

Counting of ballots, 1570.0800

Creation of councils, 1570.0300

Dairies and dairy products, referendums, 1570.0800

Debtors and creditors, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Definitions, 1570.0200

Designated voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Donations, power to receive, 1570.0500

Duties and powers of councils, 1570.0500

Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Elections and referendums

Ballots, counting of ballots, 1570.0800

Council officers and executive committees, 1570.0400

First council, 1570.0300

Generally, 1570.0700

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Elections and referendums (Cont'd)

Hearings on promotional orders, referendums following hearings, 1570.0900

Executive committees

Election of officers, 1570.0400

Powers and duties, 1570.0500

Fees

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700

Financial statements, 1570.0500

Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700

First handlers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Formulation of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900

Funds, handling of funds, 1570.0900

Handling of funds, 1570.0900

Hearings, proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900

Invalid ballots, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Investigations and investigators, delinquent checkoff fees, investigation by councils or chief administrator officers, 1570.0900

Judges, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Mail and mailing, elections and referendums, mail balloting, 1570.0800

Meetings of councils, 1570.0500, 1570.0600

Membership of councils, 1570.0300

Minutes of council meetings, 1570.0600

Nominating committees of councils, 1570.0300

Noncompliance, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Notice

Council meetings, 1570.0600

Elections, 1570.0700

Oaths and affirmations, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Officers, councils, 1570.0400

Petition

Creation of councils, 1570.0300

Financing of elections and referendums and reimbursement of deposits, 1570.0700

Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900

Petty cash accounts, establishment of, 1570.0500

Polling places, elections and referendums, procedures, 1570.0800

Powers and duties of councils, 1570.0500

Producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Purchasers, first purchasers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Purpose for rules, 1570.0100

Qualified voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800

Quorums at council meetings, 1570.0600

Receipt of donations, 1570.0500

Records and recordation, 1570.0500

Referendums, see Elections and Referendums under this topic

Refunds

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700

Reimbursements

Check-off fees, 1570.0900

Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700

Reports, councils, financial statements, 1570.0500

Signatures on council checks, 1570.0500

Size of councils, 1570.0300

Suspension of promotional orders, 1570.0900

Tax-exempt status of councils, application, 1570.0500

Termination of promotional orders, 1570.0900

Terms of office, council positions, 1570.0300

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Advisory group

Application review, 1552.0060

Defined, 1552.0020

Amount, 1552.0030

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Applications

- Contents, 1552.0050
- Deadline, 1552.0030
- Misrepresentations, 1552.0110
- Procedures, generally, 1552.0050
- Review, 1552.0060

Authority for rules, 1552.0010

Commissioner, review of applications, 1552.0060

Contracts, requirements, 1552.0070

Criteria for approval, 1552.0060

Definitions, 1552.0020

Duration, 1552.0030

Eligible applicants, 1552.0040

Eligible projects, 1552.0040

Extensions, 1552.0080

Misrepresentation by applicants or grantees, 1552.0110

Notice, approval or disapproval, 1552.0060

On-site visits, 1552.0090

Purpose of rules, 1552.0010

Recordkeeping requirements, 1552.0090

Reporting requirements, 1552.0090

Rescission, 1552.0070

Termination, 1552.0100

Use of funds, 1552.0070

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Comparative trials, hybrid seed corn, maturity, 1510.0111

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION

Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Reviews by, livestock expansion loan program, demonstration projects, 1655.0041

Sanitation and reforestation programs, approval, 1505.0480

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

See FEED

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

AGRICULTURAL IMPROVEMENT LOAN PROGRAM

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

AGRICULTURAL LABORERSSee REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
EMPLOYER TAXES**AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

Auxiliary engines, fuel for, tax refund, 8125.1301

Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Power take-off units, fuel for, tax refund, 8125.1301

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

See FARM PRODUCTS

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190

Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION
STANDARDS

Arrangements of labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360

Bins, labels, 1510.0040

Brands, labeling, 1510.0011

Bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040

Classifications, day classifications, hybrid seed corn, 1510.0111

Components, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Containers, bins and other bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040

Contents, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

Contracts, 1572.0010 to 1572.0045

Corn, hybrid seed corn

Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111

Relative maturity, 1510.0111

Corn zones, 1510.0330

Crop seeds, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Day classifications, hybrid seed corn, labels, 1510.0111

Disclaimers

Labels, 1510.0340

Sellers, 1510.0020

Fees for testing, 1510.0281

Flowers, see FLOWERS

Germination

Labels, 1510.0030

Standards, 1510.0231

Testing procedures, availability, 1510.0241

Tolerances, 1510.0090

Grain sold under variety names, compliance with agricultural seed requirements, 1510.0200

Hard seed percentage, labels, 1510.0030

Hermetically sealed seeds, standards=, 1510.0171

Hybrid seed corn, labels, day classifications, 1510.0111

Inert matter

Exemption from limitation, 1510.0161

Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Ingredients, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Initial labelers

Permits required, 1510.0281

Recordkeeping requirements, 1510.0281

Kentucky bluegrass, inert matter exemption, 1510.0161

Labels

Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190

Arranging information on, 1510.0340

Bins and other bulk containers, 1510.0040

Brand, 1510.0011

Conspicuous placement, 1510.0110, 1510.0140

Correction of erroneous labels, 1510.0220

Disclaimers, 1510.0020

Flowers, 1510.0251

Hard seed percentage, 1510.0030

Hermetically sealed, 1510.0171

Hybrid seed corn, day classifications, 1510.0111

Open sacks, 1510.0130

Relabeling and retesting seeds, 1510.0310

Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

Sample labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360

Seed samples, 1510.0210

Sufficient light for reading, 1510.0150

Trademark, 1510.0011

Variety name, 1510.0011

Light in sales areas, 1510.0150

Live seed, pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100

Maps, corn zones, 1510.0330

Maturity ratings, comparative trials, 1510.0111

Misleading statements, labels, 1510.0340

Mixtures, suggested label, 1510.0360

Moisture content, hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171

Noxious weed seeds

Naming of restricted weed seeds on labels, 1510.0320

Tolerances, 1510.0080

Open sacks, labels, 1510.0130

Percentage tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Permits, initial labelers, 1510.0281

Pure seed

Suggested labels, 1510.0350

Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261

Relabeling, retesting and relabeling seeds, 1510.0310

Reports, state seed laboratory, 1510.0180

Restricted weed seeds

Defined, 1510.0320

Tolerances, 1510.0080

Retesting, state seed laboratory, 1510.0310

Sacks, labels on open sacks, 1510.0130

INDEX

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Sample labels, 1510.0210, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
- Seed corn, hybrid seed corn
 - Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
 - Relative maturity, 1510.0111
- Single agricultural seed, suggested label, 1510.0350
- State seed laboratory
 - Reports, 1510.0180
 - Retesting, 1510.0310
- Suggested labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
- Test, retesting, 1510.0310
- Tolerances
 - Additional tolerances, 1510.0070
 - Generally, 1510.0050
 - Germination, 1510.0090
 - Noxious weed seed, 1510.0080
 - Pure live seed, 1510.0100
 - Purity, 1510.0060
- Trademarks, labeling, 1510.0011
- Trees and shrubs, germination testing availability, 1510.0241
- Vegetable seeds
 - Germination standards, 1510.0231
 - Moisture content, standards, 1510.0171
- Weed seeds
 - Prohibitions, 1510.0271
 - Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See GRAIN WAREHOUSES

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Beginning farmers, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470
- Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
- County agricultural inspectors, see County agricultural inspectors under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Crow River, land use management, height of buildings, 6105.1040
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
- Department, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Development grants, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
- Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
- AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)**
 - Eggs, see EGGS
 - Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Elk damage to crops, see ELK
 - Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
 - Farm operations, employee right-to-know standards, exception, 5206.0300
 - Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
 - Farming operations training program, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
 - Farms
 - Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - Defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
 - Feeds, see FEED
 - Fertilizers, see Agricultural fertilizers under FERTILIZERS
 - Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 - Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
 - Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
 - Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320
 - Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms
 - Authority for rules, 1558.0010
 - Commercial use
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Conditions for granting, 1558.0070
 - Considerations in granting exemption, 1558.0030
 - Exemption, generally, 1558.0010
 - Procedures for granting exemption, 1558.0070
 - Revocation of exemption, 1558.0070
 - USDA delisting procedure, 1558.0070
 - Containment facility
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Release permits not required, 1558.0080
 - Definitions, 1558.0020
 - Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Findings, 1558.0050
 - Purpose for requiring, 1558.0050
 - Review, 1558.0050
 - Environmental impact statements
 - Defined, 1558.0020
 - Preparation, procedures, 1558.0050
 - Requirement for, 1558.0050
 - Review, 1558.0050
 - Environmental Quality Board, defined, 1558.0020
 - Environmental review, requirements, generally, 1558.0010
 - Exemptions
 - Commercial use, 1558.0010, 1558.0070
 - Containment facilities, 1558.0080
 - Movement of genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0080
 - Permit procedures, partial or complete exemptions, 1558.0040
 - Federal application, defined, 1558.0020
 - Movement of genetically engineered organisms, release permits not required, conditions, 1558.0080
 - Notification before release
 - Access to records, 1558.0060
 - Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 - Considerations in requiring, 1558.0030
 - Eligibility for notification procedure, 1558.0060
 - Notice of proposed release under procedure, 1558.0060
 - Procedures, generally, 1558.0060

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms (Cont'd)
 Notification before release (Cont'd)
 Reports of releases under procedure, 1558.0060
 Requirement, generally, 1558.0010
 Time requirements, 1558.0060
 Permits for release
 Applications, procedures, 1558.0040
 Concurrent review, 1558.0090
 Conditions on permit, 1558.0040
 Considerations in granting, 1558.0030
 Data privacy, 1558.0040
 Deadlines for applications, 1558.0040
 Distribution of applications, 1558.0040
 Fee for application, 1558.0040
 Information required, 1558.0040
 Procedures, generally, 1558.0040
 Renewal of permit, 1558.0040
 Requirement, generally, 1558.0010
 Review of application, 1558.0040
 Violations of permit, 1558.0040
 Release, defined, 1558.0020
 Release site, access, 1558.0040
 Reports
 Release reports, 1558.0040
 Releases under notification procedure, 1558.0060
 Rescission of notification procedure, 1558.0060
 Responsible person, defined, 1558.0020
 Scope of rules, 1558.0010
 United States Department of Agriculture, defined, 1558.0020
 Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
 Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**
 Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
 Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
 Income taxes, estimated
 Amount required to be paid, 8093.0500
 Fiscal year, 8093.0400
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700
 Large oil facilities, removal of land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Meat inspection, farm slaughtering, receiving products at establishments, 1540.4470, 1540.4480
 Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
 Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**
 Milk and milk products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670
 Oil
 Agricultural land, removal from use, refinery certificate of need applications=7853.0790
 Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Plant provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
 Poultry and poultry products, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**
 Rum River, land use district, 6105.1440
 Rural Finance Authority, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Saint Croix riverway
 Permitted uses, 6105.0370
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Subdivisions, 6105.0400
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
 Seller-sponsored loans, see **Seller-sponsored loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
 Soil provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4050
 Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
 Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250
 Water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 Water pollution
 Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
 Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**
 Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
 See also **AGRICULTURE**
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see **LABELS AND LABELING**
 Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations licenses, issuance, 8800.3800
 Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
 Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see **AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD**
 Agricultural contracts, mediation and arbitration, 1572.0010, 1572.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 Approvals by, soil analysis methods, variances, 1512.0055
 Beginning farmer loans, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
 Bulk pesticide storage, see **PESTICIDES**
 Certification, wholesale produce dealers, financial statements, 1500.0601
 Certified organic labeling, see **ORGANIC FOOD Chemigation**
 Agricultural chemicals, see **Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS**
 Pesticides, see **Chemigation under PESTICIDES**
 Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS**
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170

INDEX

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Consulting
 - Soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
- Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Development grants, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**
- Elk damage to crops, compensation, see **ELK**
- Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
- Farmer-lender mediation, see **MEDIATION**
- Fees, fluid milk processor assessments, 1525.2550
- Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Fish smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Food vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**
- Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
- Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**
- Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
- Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
- Licenses, commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700
- Liming material regulation, see **Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
- Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
- Minnesota grown labeling statements, see **LABELS AND LABELING**
- Notice given, soil analysis methods, denial of variance, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
- Notice received, genetically engineered plants, release without permit, 1558.0060
- Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
- Payments to, fluid milk processor assessments, 1525.2550
- Pesticide control, delegation agreements, see **Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES**
- Potatoes, see **POTATOES**
- Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**
- Representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
- Review by, genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, applications for release permit, 1558.0040
- Rural Finance Authority, see **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**
- Soil testing laboratories, see **SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES**
- Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**
- Vinegar, see **VINEGAR**
- Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**
- Waste pesticide collection, see **Waste pesticide collection under PESTICIDES**
- Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see **LABELS AND LABELING**
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, see **WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**

AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Christmas trees, inspection procedures, 1560.1200
- Inspections
 - Exotic animals, 4626.0160
 - Game animals, 4626.0160
- Veterinary services, "brucellosis-free" certification, 1700.0300, 1705.0390, 1715.0440, 1715.1130

AHLENIUS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AHMAKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AHRENSFELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AHSUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

AHSUB LAKE (Cont'd)

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

- Chemical dependency treatment, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**
- Child support incentive awards, see **CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS**
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**
- Medical assistance
 - Effect of, 9505.0055
 - Excluded income, 9505.0065
- Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
- State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9055.0020

AIDS

See **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

AIR

- Ambient air, food and beverage service establishments, measuring devices, 4626.0560
- Tests and testing, confined spaces, requirements, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304

AIR AMBULANCE SERVICES

See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

AIR CONDITIONING

- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 - Asbestos abatement, see **Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems under ASBESTOS**
 - Lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
- Hospitals, 4645.2800, 4645.5400
- Installation, roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
- Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
- Outlets, convenience outlets, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
- Residential conservation program, replacement central air conditioners, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Switches, disconnect, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
- Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

See **AIR CONDITIONING**

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

See also **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**

Acid rain

- Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7007.1075
- Phase II, 7007.0350
- Amendments
 - Administrative permit amendments, 7007.1250, 7007.1400

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Amendments (Cont'd)
 Agency amendment, 7007.1600
 Calculating emissions, 7007.1200
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Minor amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
 Moderate amendments, 7007.0750, 7007.1450
 Opacity standards, permits amended by rule,
 7011.0010
 Reopening and amending, 7007.1600
 Requirements, generally, 7007.1150
 Annual compliance certificate, 7007.0800
 Application of rules, 7007.0050
 Applications for permits
 Certification of application, 7007.0500
 Complete applications, 7007.0600
 Completeness review, 7007.0700
 Computerized submittal, 7007.0650
 Contents, 7007.0500, 7007.0501
 Deadlines for applying, 7007.0350
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Information required, 7007.0500
 Initial permit applications, 7007.0350
 Prioritization, 7007.0750
 Processing, 7007.0750
 Reissuance, 7007.0400, 7007.0450
 Submitting, procedures, 7007.0650, 7007.3000
 Supplemental information, 7007.0600
 Time for applying, 7007.0400
 Transition applications, 7007.0350
 Waste combustors, additional requirements,
 7007.0501
 Calculating potential to emit, 7007.0150
 Changes contravening permit terms, 7007.1350
 Confidential information
 Agency treatment, 7007.0550
 Requesting, 7007.0550
 Content of permits, 7007.0800
 Definitions, 7007.0100
 Dollar per ton figure
 Computation, 7002.0045
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Draft permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Duration of permit, 7007.0800, 7007.1050
 Emergency provisions, 7007.1850
 Emission reporting facilities
 Assessments against, calculation, 7002.0025
 Defined, 7002.0015
 Newly permitted facilities, assessment, calculation,
 7002.0025
 Emissions trading, 7007.0800
 Enforcement
 Actions, 7007.1250
 Authority, 7007.0350
 Federal, 7007.1750
 Entry requirements, 7007.0800
 Environmental Protection Agency
 General permit reviews, 7007.1100
 Minor and moderate amendments, review, 7007.1450
 Objections, 7007.0950
 Review, generally, 7007.0950
 Environmental review, 7007.0500
 Exemptions, 7007.0300
 Expiring permit
 Continuation, 7007.0450
 Requests for, 7007.1050
 Federal requirements, variances, 7007.0150
 Fees
 Annual fee target, 7002.0035
 Calculation, 7002.0025, 7007.0800
 Computation of dollar per ton figure, 7002.0045
 Definitions, 7002.0015
 Errors, notification, 7002.0075
 Late payment fees, 7002.0085
 Payment, 7002.0065
 Scope of rules, 7002.0005

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Final permit, defined, 7007.0100
 General conditions, included in permits, 7007.0800
 General permit
 Change of ownership or control, 7007.1100
 Criteria for issuing, 7007.1100
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 Public participation, 7007.1100
 General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL
 AGENCY PERMITS
 Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources
 Construction or reconstruction, permits
 Applications, contents, 7007.0500
 Conditions, 7007.0750
 Federal requirements, incorporation by reference,
 7007.0050, 7007.3010
 Major permit amendments, 7007.1500
 Title I modifications, 7007.0100, 7007.1200
 Two-stage issuance, 7007.0750
 Recordkeeping, exception, 7007.1130
 Insignificant activities list, 7007.1300
 Insignificant modifications, procedures, 7007.1250
 Inspection requirements, 7007.0800
 Installation and operation permits, 7007.0750
 Inventory report
 Failure to submit, effect on assessment, 7002.0025
 Requirements, 7019.3000
 Issuing, deadlines, 7007.0750
 Issuing permit, preconditions, 7007.1000
 Major source, see Stationary sources under this topic
 Modification permits
 Adjustment of opacity standards, 7011.0120
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Monitoring requirements, 7007.0800
 New source review, 7007.0750
 Notice, public comment, part 70 permits, 7007.0850
 Operating and maintenance requirements for equipment,
 7007.0800
 Operation in more than one location, 7007.0800
 Part 70 permit
 Administrative amendments, 7007.1400
 Amendments allowing construction or modification,
 7007.0750
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Hearings, petitions for, 7007.0850
 Insignificant activities, list, 7007.1300
 Petitions for meetings and hearings, 7007.0850
 Public notice and comment, 7007.0850, 7007.0950
 Reopening for cause, environmental protection
 agency, 7007.1650
 Review by affected states, 7007.0900
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0200
 Statement of legal and factual basis, 7007.0850
 Permit shield
 Major permit amendments, application, 7007.1500
 Minor and moderate permit amendments,
 application, 7007.1450
 Permit provision, generally, 7007.1800
 Registration permits, not effective, 7007.1110
 Stationary sources obtaining general permits,
 7007.1100
 Petitions
 Hearings, 7007.0850
 Meetings, 7007.0850
 Proposed permit, defined, 7007.0100
 Public comment
 General permits, 7007.1100
 Generally, period of comment, 7007.0850
 Recordkeeping requirements
 Hazardous air pollutants, exception, 7007.1130

INDEX

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Recordkeeping requirements (Cont'd)
 Insignificant modifications, 7007.1250
 Requirements, 7007.0800
 VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130
 Volatile organic compounds (VOCs), 7007.0300

Refusal to issue, 7007.1000

Registration permit
 Access to records, 7007.1110
 Applications, 7007.1110
 Change of ownership or control, 7007.1110
 Changes rendering stationary sources ineligible, 7007.1110
 Compliance requirements, 7007.1110
 Contents of permit, 7007.1110
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Denial, 7007.1110
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Emission inventory, required for stationary sources, 7007.1110
 Emission limits, monthly calculations, formulas, 7007.1110
 Existing permits, effect on, 7007.1110
 Facilities, list, 7007.1110
 General requirements, 7007.0150, 7007.1110
 Issuance, 7007.1110
 Low-emitting option C sources, compliance requirements, 7007.1125
 Low-emitting option D sources, compliance requirements, 7007.1130
 Modifications of stationary sources, 7007.1110
 Option A, 7007.1115
 Option B, 7007.1120
 Option C, 7007.1125
 Option D, 7007.1130
 Ownership changes, effect, 7007.1110
 Permit shield, not effective, 7007.1110
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7007.1110
 Revocation, 7007.1110
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Stationary sources requiring, 7007.1110

Reissuance
 Denial, 7007.1000
 Terms, included in permit, 7007.0800

Reopening permits
 For cause by environmental protection agency, 7007.1650
 Procedures, 7007.1600

Reporting requirements, 7007.0800
 Requirements, generally, 7007.0150
 Revocation, by agency, procedures, 7007.1700
 Scope of rules, 7007.0050
 Significant deterioration of air quality, prevention, requirements, 7007.3000
 Solid waste incinerators, part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200

State permit
 Applications, 7007.0400
 Contents, 7007.0800
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Expiring permit, requests for, 7007.1050
 General requirement, 7007.0150
 Sources required to obtain, 7007.0250

Stationary sources
 Affected facilities, construction, 7007.1400
 Deadlines for applications, 7007.0350
 General permits, 7007.1100
 No permit required, 7007.0300
 Part 70 permit, requirements, 7007.0200
 Potential to emit, calculation, 7007.0150
 Registration permits
 Required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Requiring, 7007.1110
 State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
 Transition, application deadlines, 7007.0350

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

Tables
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 Registration permit option D, 7007.1130

Title I conditions
 Defined, 7007.0100
 Duration, 7007.1050
 Permit expiration or reissuance, 7007.0450
 Voiding an existing permit, 7007.1050

Volatile organic compounds (VOCs)
 Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0860
 Definition, 7005.0100
 Permit requirements, 7007.0300
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7007.0300
 VOC-containing materials, 7007.1120 to 7007.1130

Waste combustors, see WASTE COMBUSTORS

AIR FILTERS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 Asbestos abatement requirements, see High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters under ASBESTOS
 Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Lead poisoning prevention, see High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters under LEAD POISONING
 Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

AIR GUNS
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

AIR MATTRESSES
 Park beaches, 6100.1600

AIR POLLUTION
 Abbreviations, 7005.0110
 Acid rain, see ACID RAIN
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320
 Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010 to 7009.0080
 Amendments, stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Applicable requirements
 Defined, 7017.0100
 Violations, establishing, 7017.0100
 Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
 Asphalt plants, see ASPHALT PLANTS
 Attainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
 Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
 Brass, see BRASS
 Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Bronze, see BRONZE
 Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Carbon monoxide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7009.1110

Causes
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Process equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7019.1000

Chromium emission standards from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120

Circumvention of rules, 7011.0020
 Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Cleaning, inorganic fibrous spraying, 7011.2105
 Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Coke oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080
- Compliance document
 - Defined, 7017.0100
 - Violations, establishing, 7017.0100
- Compliance, episode control actions, 7009.1040
- Concrete manufacturing plants, see Manufacturing plants under CONCRETE
- Confined spaces, see Air pollution under CONFINED SPACES
- Control actions, episodes, 7009.1040
- Control equipment
 - Alternative control equipment, efficiencies, 7011.0070
 - Application of rules, 7011.0065
 - Definitions, 7011.0060
 - Efficiency
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Tables, 7011.0070
 - Fabric filters
 - Alternative monitoring parameter range, 7011.0075
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0080
 - Hood
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Evaluation and certification, 7011.0070
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080
 - Illustration, 7011.0070
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 - Listed control equipment
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Efficiencies, 7011.0070
 - General requirements, 7011.0075
 - Maintenance, 7011.0075
 - Manufacturer, defined, 7011.0060
 - Monitoring
 - Activities, 7011.0080
 - Equipment, 7011.0075
 - Operation, 7011.0075
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0070, 7011.0080
 - Reports about, fabric filters, visible emissions, 7011.0075
 - Shutdown, 7011.0075, 7019.1000
 - Testing company
 - Defined, 7011.0060
 - Hood design and operation, evaluation, 7011.0070
 - Total enclosure, defined, 7011.0060
- Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, see Air pollution under CONFINED SPACES
 - Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
- Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7009.1030
- Definitions
 - Air quality, generally, 7005.0100
 - Ambient air quality, 7009.0010
 - Construction standards, 5207.0301
- Deviations which endanger human health or the environment, notice, 7019.1000
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
- Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7011.2105
- Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
- Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, electric power plant control measures, 7009.1040
- Duration
 - Equipment breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 - Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
- Emergencies
 - Declaration, 7009.1030
 - Powers during episodes, 7009.1050
- Emission control equipment inspections, see Emission control equipment inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Emission facilities, standards of performance, 7011.0010
- Emission standards, see individual manufacturing processes
- Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
- End of episodes, 7009.1030
- Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0030
- Entry upon property, episodes, 7009.1040
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Episode emission reduction plan, 7009.1040
- Episodes
 - Alerts, declaration, 7009.1030
 - Application, 7009.1000
 - Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7009.1110
 - Control actions, 7009.1040
 - Declarations, 7009.1030
 - Definitions, 7009.1010
 - Emergencies, declaration, 7009.1030
 - Emergency powers, 7009.1050
 - Levels, 7009.1020
 - Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090
 - Reduction objectives
 - Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7009.1110
 - Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7009.1100
 - Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7009.1090
 - Particulate matter, Table 2, 7009.1070
 - Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7009.1080
 - Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7009.1030
 - Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
 - Table 1, 7009.1060
 - Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7009.1070
 - Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1080
 - Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7009.1090
 - Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7009.1100
 - Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7009.1110
 - Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030
- Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, emission standards, 7011.7220
- Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Existing facilities
 - Standards of performance, 7011.0010
 - Visible air contaminants, 7011.0105
- Federal actions, determining conformity of, 7009.9000
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
- Gas emissions, metropolitan solid waste landfills, see LANDFILLS
- Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Gasoline distribution, emission standards, 7011.7180
- Geographical area, episode declaration, 7009.1030
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200
- Hazardous air pollutants
 - Federal emission standards, 7007.1400

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Hazardous air pollutants (Cont'd)
 Major sources, construction or reconstruction, see Hazardous air pollutants (HAPs), major sources under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, emissions standards, 7011.7400
 Thresholds, table, 7007.1250
 Highways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Hydrocarbons, reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7009.1100
 Hydrogen sulfide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Measurement methodology, 7009.0060
 Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7019.1000
 Immediate severe health effect, defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
 Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH), defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
 Immediately, defined, 7019.1000
 Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 Incorporation by reference
 Continuous monitoring systems, see Incorporation by reference under AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS
 Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070
 Determining conformity of general federal actions, 7009.9000
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Standards of performance for new hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909
 Incorporation by reference, National Emission Standards
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
 Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
 Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
 Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
 Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
 Chromium emissions from hard and decorative chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
 Containers, 7011.7400
 Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, 7011.7220
 Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
 Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
 Group I polymers and resins, 7011.7420
 Group IV polymers and resins, 7011.7440
 Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
 Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900, 7017.2015
 Hazardous air pollutants from off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
 Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
 Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
 Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
 Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
 Organic hazardous air pollutants
 Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040
 Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
 Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
 Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, National Emission Standards (Cont'd)
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
 Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
 Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
 Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards
 Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050
 Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800
 Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950
 Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020
 Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020
 Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920
 Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005
 Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550
 Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 Coal preparation plants, 7011.1150
 Copper smelters, 7011.1840
 Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020
 Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560
 Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080
 Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510
 General provisions, 7011.0050
 Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500
 Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850
 Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565
 Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450
 Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565
 Lead smelters, 7011.1820
 Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650
 Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600
 Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520
 Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
 Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
 Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
 Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700
 Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730
 Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300
 Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435
 Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400
 Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750
 Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050
 Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 Portland cement plants, 7011.0830
 Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
 Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950
 Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards (Cont'd)
 Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
 Indirect heating equipment, see **INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
 Indirect source building permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Indoor Air Act, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Industrial process cooling towers, emission standards, 7011.7160
 Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**
 Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
 Installation permits, see **Permits** under this topic
Inventory of emissions
 Actual emissions, calculation, 7019.3020
 Alternative methods for calculating, 7019.3100
 Continuous emission monitor (CEM) data, including in inventory, 7019.3040
 Emission factors, using for calculation, 7019.3080
 Enforceable limitations, using for calculation, 7019.3090
 Errors in data, 7019.3000
 Method of calculation, 7019.3030
 Performance test data, calculations using, 7019.3050
 Reports, 7019.3020
 Requirements, generally, 7019.3000
 Sulfur dioxide material balance method, using for calculations, 7019.3070
 Volatile organic compound (VOC) material balance, using for calculations, 7019.3060
Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
Iron and steel, see IRON AND STEEL
Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
Lead, see LEAD (MINERAL)
Levels, episode declaration, 7009.1020
Limitation, use of offsets, 7007.4030
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS
Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300
Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260
Mercury, see MERCURY
Methodology, ambient air quality standard measurement, 7009.0050, 7009.0060
Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100
Modifications
 Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
National Emission Standards for hazardous air pollutants, incorporation by reference, 7011.9900
New facilities
 Standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Visible air contaminants, 7011.0110
Nitric acid plants, see NITRIC ACID
Nitrogen dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
Nitrogen oxides
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7009.1090
Nonattainment areas
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
Notice
 Breakdowns, 7019.1000

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Incorporations by reference, federal regulations, 7019.0100
 National emission standards, 7019.0100
 Shutdowns, 7019.1000
Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7009.1040
Occupational safety and health
 Confined spaces, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Odorous emissions, see ODOROUS EMISSIONS
Offset rule
 Definitions, 7007.4010
 Limitations, uses of offsets, 7007.4030
 Scope, 7007.4000
Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
Oil refineries, see Refineries under OIL
Oil, see OIL
Opacity
 Data reduction procedures, 7011.1260
 Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7011.0115
Standards
 Direct heating equipment, 7011.0610
 Existing facilities, 7011.0105
 Generally, standards of performance, 7011.0010
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0510, 7011.0515, 7011.1410
 Industrial process equipment, 7011.0710
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1305
Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
Operating permits, see Permits under this topic
Organic hazardous air pollutants
 Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040
Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200
Ozone
 Ambient air quality standards
 Compliance date, 7009.0070
 Generally, 7009.0080
 Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515
Particulate matter
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Control of fugitive matter, 7011.0150
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, discharges, prohibitions, 7011.1005
 Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7009.1070
 Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7009.0030
Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100
Performance tests
 Access, platform at sampling site, 7017.2020
 Agency tests, 7017.2025
 Analytical procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Application of law, 7017.2001
 Applications, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Certification of test reports, 7017.2040
 Compliance, demonstration, 7017.2025
 Conditions for operating, 7017.2025
 Data submittal engineering tests, 7017.2001, 7017.2005
 Definitions, 7017.2005
 Detection limit adjustments, 7017.2045
 EPA audit sample, 7017.2045
 Failure to demonstrate compliance, 7017.2018, 7017.2025

INDEX

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Performance tests (Cont'd)
 Generally, 7011.0115, 7017.2020
 Incorporations by reference
 Federal testing requirements, 7017.2015
 Test methods, 7017.2010
 Meeting, pretest, 7017.2030
 New operating limits, implementation, 7011.2015
 Notices, submitting to department, 7017.2018
 Operational requirements and limitations, generally, 7017.2025
 Pretest requirements, 7017.2030
 Procedures for testing, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Quality assurance requirements, 7017.2045
 Reporting requirements, 7017.2035
 Results of tests
 Certification requirements, 7017.2040
 Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.2020
 Retest, failure, 7017.2025
 Safety, 7017.2020
 Sampling procedures, certification, 7017.2040
 Submittals, procedures, 7017.2018
 Test methods, 7017.2045, 7017.2050, 7017.2060
 Test plan
 Approval, 7017.2030
 Contents, 7017.2030
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Format, 7017.2030
 Submitting, 7017.2030
 Test results, verification, 7017.2020
 Test run
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Procedures, 7017.2020
 Testing company
 Certification of test report, 7017.2040
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Required for testing, 7017.2020
 Transition to new rule, 7017.2001
 Witnessing tests, 7017.2045
 Worst case conditions
 Defined, 7017.2005
 Operating conditions for performance testing, 7017.2025
 Permits
 Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7009.0030
 Conditions for permits, generally, 7007.4020
 Federal standards, requirements, 7007.4020
 Fees, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Modification
 Ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Federal standards, requirements, 7007.4020
 Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Petroleum refineries, emission standards, 7011.7280
 Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7011.2105
 PM-2.5, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 PM-10, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
 Potential to emit, recalculation, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0075
 Process equipment
 Breakdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0020
 Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Records and recordation
 Incorporations by reference, 7019.0100
 National emission standards, 7019.0100

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Records and recordation (Cont'd)
 Right of examination, episodes, 7009.1040
 Reduction objectives, see Episodes under this topic
 Reduction of emissions, modification of operations, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7019.1000
 Reports, 7019.3020
 Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7009.0040
 Scope of rules
 Confined spaces, construction standards, 5207.0300
 Offset rule, 7007.4000
 Visible air contaminant standards, 7011.0100
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Shutdowns, notice, 7019.1000
 Significant harm episode, declaration, 7009.1030
 Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Solid waste management facilities
 Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
 Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040
 Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7011.2105
 Standards, 7009.0080, 7011.0010
 Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040
 Stationary internal combustion engines
 Air pollution control standards, 7011.2300
 Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7023.0100
 Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350
 Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to agreements, 7009.0030
 Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Sulfur dioxide, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0070, 7009.0080
 Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7009.1080
 Sulfuric acid plants, see SULFURIC ACID
 Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
 Tables
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
 Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1110
 Control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
 Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7009.1100
 Episodes, 7009.1060
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1090
 Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7009.1070
 Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7009.1080
 Taconite
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Termination
 Equipment breakdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Equipment shutdown, notice, 7019.1000
 Time, ambient air quality standards, compliance date, 7009.0070
 Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Unclassifiable area
 Defined, 7007.4010
 Permits required, 7007.4020
 Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment, continuation and operation, 7019.1000

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7011.2105
- Visible air contaminants, 7011.0100 to 7011.0115, 7011.2300
- Volatile hazardous air pollutants, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9990
- Volatile organic compounds, air emission permits, see Volatile organic compounds (VOCs) under AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Warnings, declaration, 7009.1030

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

- Application of rules
 - CEMS, 7017.1135
 - COMS, 7017.1185
 - Generally, 7017.1004
- Calendar quarter
 - CEMS, quality control reports, 7017.1180
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Excess emissions, reporting requirements, 7017.1110
- Calibration error audits
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - Attenuator calibration, 7017.1210
 - COMS requirement, 7017.1210
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1210
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1220
- Calibration gases, prohibited use after expiration, 7017.1170
- CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - Alternative quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1170
 - Application of rules, 7017.1135
 - Audits, excessive inaccuracy criteria, 7017.1170
 - Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
 - Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Combined or separated emissions, requirements, 7017.1040
 - Data points, 7017.1160
 - Data reduction procedures, 7017.1160
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Design requirements, 7017.1140
 - Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
 - Exclusion, quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1170
 - Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
 - Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
 - Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
 - Monitoring data, 7017.1160
 - Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
 - Notice of installation, 7017.1040
 - Operational requirements, 7017.1090
 - Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
 - Quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Representative location, 7017.1040
 - Testing company requirement, 7017.1150
- Certification
 - Determination of acceptance, 7017.1070
 - Invalidation, 7017.1050
 - Statements to accompany submittals in alternate formats, 7017.1120
 - Status, duration, 7017.1070
- Certification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Plans, contents, 7017.1060

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Certification tests (Cont'd)
 - Pretest meeting, 7017.1060
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002, 7017.1070
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.1080
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Time frame, 7017.1050
- COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - Application of rules, 7017.1185
 - Averaging periods, 7017.1200
 - Certification status, duration, 7017.1070
 - Changes causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Changes not causing invalidation of certification, 7017.1050
 - Combined or separated emissions, requirements, 7017.1040
 - Data points, 7017.1200
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Design requirements, 7017.1190
 - Emergency bypass, 7017.1090
 - Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
 - Federal requirements, incorporation by reference, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
 - Installation, 7017.1006, 7017.1040
 - Monitoring data, 7017.1200
 - Noncompliance, evidence of, 7017.1100
 - Notice of installation, 7017.1040
 - Opacity, data reduction procedures and exceedance, 7017.1200
 - Operational requirements, 7017.1090
 - Out of control, defined, 7017.1002
 - Quality assurance and control requirements, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Representative location, 7017.1040
- Conflicts of law, 7017.1004
- Cylinder gas audits (CGAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Daily calibration drift checks
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1210
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
- Data points
 - CEMS, 7017.1160
 - COMS, 7017.1200
 - Defined, 7017.1002
- Definitions, 7017.1002
- Emission facilities, right of entry to, 7017.1030
- Excess emissions
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Exclusions, 7017.1002
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Reporting requirements, 7017.1110
- Exemption from rules, 7017.1004
- Forms (documents)
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
 - Linearity checks, 7017.1180
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180

INDEX

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1170
 - Certification test procedures, 7017.1070
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1004, 7017.1210
 - Definitions, 7017.1002
 - National emissions standards for hazardous air pollutants, 7017.1010
 - New source performance standards, 7017.1010
 - Procedures, generally, 7017.1002
 - Representative location, emissions data, 7017.1040
- Linearity checks
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1180
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1002
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Monitor bypass
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitor downtime
 - Deemed violation of rules, 7017.1090
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Reports about, 7017.1110
 - When allowed, 7017.1090
- Monitoring
 - CEMS, see CEMS (continuous emission monitoring systems) under this topic
 - COMS, see COMS (continuous opacity monitoring systems) under this topic
- Notice requirements
 - CEMS, quality assurance and control requirements, exclusion, 7017.1170
 - Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 - Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 - Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
- Precertification test requirements, 7017.1060
- Quality assurance and control
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - COMS requirements, 7017.1210, 7017.1220
 - Plans, 7017.1130, 7017.1170, 7017.1210
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
- Recertification tests
 - Defined, 7017.1002
 - Time frame, 7017.1050
 - When required, 7017.1050
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7017.1130
- Relative accuracy test audits (RATAs)
 - Acceptable monitor downtime, 7017.1090
 - CEMS requirements, 7017.1150, 7017.1170, 7017.1180
 - Notification requirements, 7017.1180
 - Procedures, incorporation by reference, 7017.1170
 - Recordkeeping, 7017.1130
 - Requirements, generally, 7017.1035
 - Right of entry to conduct, 7017.1030
 - Summary, form, 7017.1180
- Reporting requirements
 - Address for required submittals, 7017.1120
 - Alternative formats, 7017.1120
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Certification tests, 7017.1080
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 - Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 - Microfiche copies, submittal deadline, 7017.1080
 - Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 - Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Right of entry, for testing, 7017.1030
 - Transition to new rule, 7017.1004

AIR POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Evidence of noncompliance, 7017.1100
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1090
- AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES**
See AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- AIRCRAFT**
See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Advertising, commercial operations, prior licensing required, 8800.3200
- Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Air navigation obstructions, criteria, determination, 8800.1200
- Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Applications and fees, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Approaches
 - Seaplane operations, 8800.2700
 - Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
- Area accommodations, air ambulance services, commercial operations, 8800.3700
- Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Business location, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Certificates and certification
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance services, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Endorsements, aircraft rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Federal aviation administration, charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Classroom, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Commercial operations
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance services, 8800.3700
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Licenses
 - Advertising services, 8800.3200
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
 - Ambulance services, 8800.3700
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools, aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Prior licensing, 8800.3200
 - Servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
 - Communications equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Company instructions, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 - Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Construction or alterations, notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Contested case hearings, 8800.0300
- Contracts or agreements, maintenance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Counties, public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Curriculum
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Display, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Duration and renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Dusting or spraying, aerial, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Emergency provisions, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Emergency use, landing or taking off, seaplanes, 8800.2800
- Endorsements
 - Air ambulance services, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Commercial operations, licenses, compliance with rules, 8800.3200
 - Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
- Fees and applications, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Flight property tax payments, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
- Heliports surfaces, obstructions to navigation, 8800.1200
- Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Human remains, transportation, air ambulance services, commercial operations, 8800.3700
- Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
- Inspections, cooperation, commercial operations, license applicants, 8800.3200
- Instructors
 - Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Insurance
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance services, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
- Intervention, permits, regulation of structure heights, navigation obstructions, 8800.1100
- Landing
 - Seaplane operations, 8800.2700
 - Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
- Laws, state and federal, compliance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Leasing or rental
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Liability
 - Breaches of bond conditions, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Flight schools, breaches of bond conditions, 8800.3300
- Licenses
 - Commercial operations, see Commercial operations under this topic
 - Private or personal-use seaplane basis, restrictions, 8800.2800
- Maintenance, commercial operations
 - Generally, 8800.3900
 - Licenses, 8800.3200
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Manufacturing and rework facilities, emission standards, 7011.7320
- Marine traffic rules, compliance, seaplane operations, 8800.2600
- Minimum requirements
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, permits, 8800.1100
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Nonresident applicants, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Nontransferability, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Notice
 - Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 - Licenses, commercial operations, changes, 8800.3200
- Obstructions, public facilities, marking and lighting, 8800.1200
- Offices, flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
- Parks, 6100.2200
- Permits, navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100
- Pesticides, application, equipment, 1505.1200
- Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Prohibited operations, seaplanes, public waters, 8800.2800
- Public conveyances, airplanes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Public schools, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
- Public waters, counties, seaplane operation permitted, 8800.2800
- Rates and schedules, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Records
 - Commercial operators, licenses, 8800.3200
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
- References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200
- Registration
 - Civil Aeronautics Board, charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
- Repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900

INDEX

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Reports, filing, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Restrictions, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800
- Safety equipment, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000, 8130.6500, 8130.9500
- Schedules and rates, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Scope of rules
 - Charter operations, commercial operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Seven-county metropolitan region seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Seaplanes
 - Approaches and takeoffs, 8800.2700
 - Compliance with marine traffic rules, 8800.2600
 - Seven-county metropolitan region, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
- Service, maintenance and repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900
- Ski-equipped aircraft, seaplanes, 8800.2800
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see **SMOKING**
 - Requirements, 4620.1100
- Takeoffs and approaches, seaplane operations, 8800.2700
- Taxation, converted military aircraft, 8800.0400
- Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports, vacation, determination, 8800.1200
- Traverse ways, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Use agreements, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Watercraft, interference, 6110.1200
- Waters, public, counties, seaplane operations permitted, 8800.2800
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

AIRLINES

- Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3000
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Net income, taxation, apportionment, 8017.6000

AIRPLANES

See **AIRCRAFT**

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

See also **AIRCRAFT**

- Accidents, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Agency approvals, license applicants, 8800.1400
- Air navigation obstructions, determination, criteria, 8800.1200
- Air pollution, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Air traffic control towers, elevators, handicapped access, exceptions, 1341.0405
- Airspace zones, 8800.2400
- Application of rules
 - IFR and transport, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Obstructions, 8800.1200
- Applications
 - Licenses, 8800.1400
 - Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
- Approaches
 - Approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 - Approach-departure paths
 - Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Approaches (Cont'd)
 - Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Aviation fuel
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Baggage systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
- Balancing, public interests, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400
- Barriers, see **Safety barriers under this topic**
- Beaching or mooring, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Boats, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Boundary markers, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Buildings
 - Plots, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Bulletin boards
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Circulation paths, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
- Clocks, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Collisions, aircraft, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Commercial activities, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Commercial operations, limited, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
- Commercial use, private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
- Compliance, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Conical zones, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Construction or alterations
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
 - Notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Contested case hearings, 8800.0300
- Correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Danger areas or closed airports, marking, 8800.1400
- Departure-approach paths
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Display of licenses, 8800.1400
- Docks, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Easements, acquisition, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400
- Edge markers
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Emergency landings
 - Areas
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Eminent domain, exercise, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, ground support vehicles, 7620.0410
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Environmental protection (Cont'd)
 - Review
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Notice of construction, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Established residential neighborhoods in built-up areas, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Facilities, proximity determinations, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400
- Fees, applications, licenses, 8800.1400
- Fencing, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Financial aid, municipal airport projects, 8800.2500
- Fire extinguishers
 - Heliports
 - Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Seaplane bases
 - Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Fuel distribution systems, underground storage tank rules, deferral, 7150.0010
- Fuel filters
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Governmental authorities, zoning powers, 8800.2400
- Ground schools, 8800.3400
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Elevators, exceptions, 1341.0405
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.1040
- Hazards
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Use of unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Hearings, governmental authorities, proposed zoning maps, 8800.2400
- Height restrictions, zoning standards, 8800.2400
- Heliports
 - Approach surface, obstructions
 - License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 - Public facilities, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 - Licensing, 8800.1800
 - Personal-use, licenses, 8800.2200
 - Primary surface, obstructions
 - License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 - Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2100
 - Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Transitional surface, obstructions
 - License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Horizontal zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
- Inspections, license applicants, 8800.1400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Interference with radio or electronic facilities, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Isolated residential building lots, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Land use safety zones, 8800.2400
- Landing and takeoff areas
 - Approaches, see Approaches under this topic
 - Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
 - Unlicensed areas, 8800.2300
- Landowners, prohibited land uses, government exercise of eminent domain, zoning, 8800.2400
- Legislative protection, land uses, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400
- Licenses
 - Denials, 8800.1500
 - Generally, 8800.1400
 - Personal-use airports, seaplane bases and heliports, 8800.2200
 - Private facilities
 - Generally, 8800.1900
 - Heliports, 8800.2100
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities
 - Generally, 8800.1600
 - Heliports, 8800.1800
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Life preservers
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 - Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Lights and lighting
 - Energy code, 7676.1300
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Lines, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Location, determination, established residential neighborhoods in built-up urban areas, zoning, 8800.2400
- Maps, proposed zoning maps, governmental authorities, zoning power, 8800.2400
- Markers, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Minimum requirements
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities
 - Heliports, licenses, 8800.1800
 - Licenses, 8800.1600
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.7000
- Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
- Neighborhoods, residential, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Noise
 - Pollution, 7030.0050
 - Sensitivity zones, 8800.2400
- Nontransferability, licenses, 8800.1400
- Notice
 - Airport owners, proposed local zoning ordinances, 8800.2400
 - Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Obstructions
 Marking and lighting, navigation, 8800.1200
 Private facilities
 Heliports, licenses, 8800.2100
 License requirements, 8800.1900
 Public facilities
 Heliports, licenses, 8800.1800
 Heliports, navigation determination, 8800.1200
 Licenses, 8800.1600
 Navigation, 8800.1200
 Operational status, changes, licensees, 8800.1400
 Ordinances, local airport zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400
 Ownership, license applicants, 8800.1400
 Permitted uses, agricultural, horticultural, land use safety zones, 8800.2400
 Personal-use licenses
 Commercial operations, 8800.3200
 Generally, 8800.2200
 Places of public or semipublic assembly, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Population density, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400
 Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Precision instrument approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 Primary zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 Principal residences, location, zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400
 Private facilities, licensing
 Generally, 8800.1900
 Heliports, 8800.2100
 Seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Prohibited land uses, acquisition or removal, zoning, 8800.2400
 Public interests
 Balancing, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400
 Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
 Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Public use, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Public utilities, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400
 Radio operation or electronic facilities, land use, safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Ramps, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200
 Residential neighborhoods, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Restricted facilities
 Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Restrictions
 Licenses, 8800.1400
 Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Rooftop egress, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Runways, see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic
 Safety barriers
 Personal-use airports, seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Safety zones, land use, 8800.2400
 Seaplanes
 Personal-use, licenses, 8800.2200
 Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2000

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Seaplanes (Cont'd)
 Public facilities, licensing, 8800.1700
 Security systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
 Separate licenses
 Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
 Size
 Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 Private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Storage of aircraft, use of unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Structural hazards, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Surfaces
 Landing, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 Taxiways, see Landing and takeoff areas under this topic
 Telephones
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
 Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Temporary operations, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Terminal information systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
 Ticketing areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1040
 Tiedowns, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Toilets
 Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Touchdown areas
 Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports, vacation, determination, 8800.1200
 Transitional zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 Traverse ways, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 Types of licenses, personal-use airports, seaplane bases and heliports, 8800.2200
 Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
 Use of unlicensed landing areas, requirements, 8800.2300
 Use restrictions, land use safety zones, 8800.2400
 Visibility, impairment, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Waiver of requirements, licenses, 8800.1500
 Water areas, seaplane operations, approaches and takeoffs, 8800.2700
 Wind indicators
 Private facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 License requirements, 8800.1900
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Public facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 License requirements, 8800.1600
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
 Zoning standards, 8800.2400
AIRWAY MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT
 See AMBULANCE SERVICES
AITKIN COUNTY
 Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

AITKIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures)
 - Depth, frost protection, state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Slab on grade construction, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, landfarming, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Waters closed to taking fish, 6262.0500

ALARMS

- Alarm and communication contractors, see ELECTRICIANS
- Audible, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0472
- Auxiliary, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0472
- Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
- Firearms dealers, electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
- Group I, Division 3 occupancies, automatic sprinkler systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0472, 1341.1260
- Ionizing radiation, see Alarms under IONIZING RADIATION
- Smoke detectors, see SMOKE DETECTORS
- Visual, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0472, 1341.1260

ALBERT LEA LAKE

- Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

- Accrediting associations, defined, 4747.0030
- Addresses, change of, 4747.0900
- Advertising, license requirement, 4747.0050
- Advisory council, 4747.1300
- African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100
- Alcohol and drug counseling internships
 - Licensure by equivalency, 4747.0090, 4747.0100
 - Verification, 4747.0400
- Alcohol and drug counseling practicum
 - Licensure after five-year period, 4747.0300
 - Licensure during five-year period, 4747.0200
 - Verification, 4747.0400
- American sign language
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 - Training about, 4747.1100
- Applicants, defined, 4747.0030
- Application of rules, 4747.0010
- Asian American issues, 4747.1100
- Certificates and certification, license certificate, 4747.0070
- Certified chemical dependency counselors (CCDC), licensing, transition period, 4747.0080
- Certified chemical dependency counselors-reciprocal (CCDCR), licensing, transition period, 4747.0080
- Chicano-Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100
- Child abuse, reporting, 4747.1400
- Clients
 - Client bill of rights, presenting to client, 4747.1500
 - Conduct toward, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
- Code of ethics, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
- Complaints against
 - Inactive license status, effect on, 4747.0700
 - Right to report, 4747.1500
- Continuing education
 - Activities, standards for approval, 4747.1100
 - After initial four years, 4747.1100
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Failure to comply, 4747.1100

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Hardship, 4747.1100
 - Qualifying activities, 4747.1100
 - Renewals of inactive or lapsed licenses, 4747.0800
 - Reporting, 4747.1100
 - Waiver of requirement, 4747.1100
- Convictions
 - Effect on licensure, 4747.0060
 - Statement on license application, 4747.0070
- Credentialing authorities, foreign states, verification of credentials, 4747.1000
- Credentials
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Statement on license application, 4747.0070
- Cultural diversity committee
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Duties generally, 4747.1200
 - Members, 4747.1200
- Deaf persons
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Training about, 4747.1100
- Deaf-blind persons, defined, 4747.0030
- Definitions, 4747.0030
- Disabled persons
 - Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040
 - Competency in practice, 4747.1400
 - Disability, defined, 4747.0030
 - Training about, 4747.1100
- Dual relationships
 - Avoiding, professional conduct, 4747.1400
 - Defined, 4747.0030
- Education and training
 - African-Americans, training about, 4747.1100
 - Asian American issues, 4747.1100
 - Associate degrees, 4747.0200
 - Bachelor's degrees, 4747.0300
 - Chicano/Latino issues, training about, 4747.1100
 - Classroom education
 - Associate degrees, 4747.0200
 - Bachelor's degrees, 4747.0300
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Verification, 4747.0400
 - Clock hours, defined, 4747.0030
 - Deaf and hard of hearing issues, 4747.1100
 - Disability issues, 4747.1100
 - License reciprocity, proof of equivalent education, 4747.1000
 - Native American issues, 4747.0030, 4747.1100
 - Training
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Licensure by equivalency, 4747.0090, 4747.0100
 - Verification, 4747.0400
- Education committee
 - Duties generally, 4747.1300
 - Members, 4747.1300
- Ethnic minority groups
 - Accommodations for examination, 4747.0040
 - Competency in practice, 4747.1400
 - Cultural diversity committee, duties regarding, 4747.1200
 - Defined, 4747.0030
- Fees
 - Client bill of rights, 4747.1500
 - Statements to clients, 4747.1400
- Foreign states
 - Certifying to, fee, 4747.1600
 - License reciprocity, 4747.1000
- Gifts, 4747.1400
- Hard-of-hearing persons
 - Defined, 4747.0030
 - Training about, 4747.1100
- Health department, duties
 - Applications for licensure, action, 4747.0500
 - Continuing education reports, audits, 4747.1100
 - Cultural diversity committee, advice from, 4747.1200

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Health department, duties (Cont'd)
 Education committee, 4747.1300
 Identified population groups
 Consultation about, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Inservice activities, defined, 4747.0030
 Interns, supervision, 4747.1400
 Interpreters
 Qualified interpreter, defined, 4747.0030
 Use of, 4747.1400
 Language use, 4747.1400
 Late-deafened persons
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Licensees, defined, 4747.0030
 Licenses
 Applications
 Fees, 4747.1600
 Forms, 4747.0070
 Health department actions, 4747.0500
 Associate degree, 4747.0200
 Bachelor's degree, 4747.0300
 Certificates, 4747.0070
 Certification to other jurisdictions, 4747.1600
 Certified chemical dependency counselors-reciprocal, 4747.0080
 Certified chemical dependency counselors (CCDC), 4747.0080
 Conviction of crime, effect, 4747.0060
 Denial
 Health department actions, 4747.0500
 Rules of professional conduct, violations, 4747.1400
 Examinations
 Application for, review by health department, 4747.0040
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Eligibility, 4747.0040
 Fees, 4747.0040, 4747.1600
 Frequency, 4747.0040
 Licensure by equivalency, 4747.0090
 Licensure requirements, 4747.0200, 4747.0300
 Minority group members, 4747.0040
 Reexamination, 4747.0040
 Requirements, 4747.0040
 Expiration date, 4747.0700
 Fees, 4747.0070
 Five-year period after effective date, 4747.0200
 Foreign states, reciprocity, 4747.1000
 Human services programs, exceptions, 4747.0050
 Inactive licenses, 4747.0700, 4747.0800, 4747.1600
 Initial licenses
 Effective date, 4747.0600
 Term, 4747.0600
 Lapse, 4747.0700, 4747.0800
 Late fee, 4747.1600
 Licensure by certification, 4747.0080
 Licensure by equivalency, 4747.0090, 4747.0100
 Qualifications, transition requirements, 4747.0060
 Refusal to grant, 4747.0060
 Refusal to renew, 4747.1100
 Renewals, 4747.0700, 4747.0800, 4747.1600
 Requirement, 4747.0050
 Restrictions, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
 Revocation, 4747.0060
 Surcharge, 4747.1600
 Suspension, 4747.0060, 4747.1100
 Transition period, 4747.0010, 4747.0080 to 4747.0100
 Native American issues, 4747.1100
 Notices received, change of address, 4747.0900
 Public statements, 4747.1400
 Purpose of rules, 4747.0020
 Qualified evaluators, defined, 4747.0030
 Rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

Sign language
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Statement on license application, 4747.0070
 Training about, 4747.1100
 Students, supervision, 4747.1400
 Supervised alcohol and drug counseling experience
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Licensure by equivalency, 4747.0090, 4747.0100
 Titles, use, license requirement, 4747.0050
 Transition period
 Certified chemical dependency counselors (CCDC), 4747.0080
 Certified chemical dependency counselors-reciprocal, 4747.0080
 Defined, 4747.0030
 Licensure, qualifications for
 Documenting, 4747.0070
 Generally, 4747.0060
 Volunteers, supervision, 4747.1400
 Vulnerable adult abuse, reporting, 4747.1400

ALCOHOL FUELS

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

Conditions for requiring, 7503.2000
 Conducting, persons eligible, 7503.2000
 Cost, 7503.2000
 Driver's license suspension, failure to complete assessment, 7503.2000

ALCOHOL SWABS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840
 Adoption of rules
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Adverse or pecuniary interest
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Advertising
 Approval, 7515.0760
 Definitions, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Mandatory statements
 Generally, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Scope of rules, 7515.0700
 Affidavits
 Ethyl alcohol
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Requirements for sale, 7515.1460
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750
 Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Aging of whiskey, 7515.1020
 Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Analysis
 Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Registration, 7515.0820
 Samples, 7515.0960
 Applications, permits, 7515.1200
 Approval
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Brand labels
 Change of ownership or contents, 7515.0830
 Generally, 7515.0800
 Retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810
 Banks, advertising, 7515.0760
 Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
 Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760
 Bond, advertising, 7515.0750
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430
 Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1220
 Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300
 Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Brand labels
 Abandonment, 7515.0840
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
 Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
 Generally, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Ownership, 7515.0810
 Registration
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Ascertainment by importers, 7515.0850
 Filed with commissioner, 7515.0820
 Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
 Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220
 Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230
 Certificates
 Labels, retailers, 7515.0540
 License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
 Certificates of registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Change in distributorship, 7515.0860
 Change in location
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Change in ownership or contents
 Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Children
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Chocolate liquor, cacao products, 1555.2450
 Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440
 Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Common carriers
 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310
 Confiscation
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling requirements, 7515.1110
 Pharmacists
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Permits, 7515.1300
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Containers
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1020
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists
 Original containers, 7515.1310
 Prescriptions, one container only, 7515.1320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060
 Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500
 Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740
 Cordials, 7515.1030
 Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Cosmetology, use, 2642.0510, 2644.0430
 Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale retail licenses, commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740
 Crimes
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 Definitions
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Generally, 7515.0100
 Parks and trails, 6100.0500
 Delivery, retailers, 7515.0580
 Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410
 Discriminatory information to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Displays
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440
 Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210
 Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410
 Ethyl alcohol
 Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Consignment, 7515.1470
 Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Generally, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 Importation
 Limits, 7515.1410
 Reports, 7515.1420
 Resale, 7515.1400
 Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430
 Limits to importation, 7515.1410
 Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440
 Permit holders report, 7515.1480
 Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Reports
 Importer reports, 7515.1420
 Permit holders reports, 7515.1480
 Resale, imports, 7515.1400
 Storage, 7515.1470
 Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450

INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Ethyl alcohol (Cont'd)
 - Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
- Excise taxes
 - Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
 - Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 - Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- False advertising, 7515.0740
- Federal regulations
 - Containers, 7515.1010
 - Malt beverages
 - Containers, 7515.1090
 - Generally, 7515.1080
 - Wine, containers, 7515.1060
- Federal tax stamps, see Tax stamps, federal tax stamps under this topic
- Fees
 - Permit applications, 7515.1200
 - Permits, 7515.0200
 - Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 - Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 - Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
- Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
- Fill
 - Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 - Standards, 7515.1040
 - Wine, standards, 7515.1070
- Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
- Fires, retailers, 7515.0640
- Flags
 - Advertising, 7515.0740
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
- Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
- Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760
- Gifts
 - Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 - Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 - Prohibitions, 7515.0620
- Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
- Identification cards
 - Cancellation of retailers card, 7515.0460
 - Permits and fees, 7515.0210
 - Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 - Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 - Cancellation, 7515.0590
 - Requirements, 7515.0510
- Identity
 - Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 - Standards, 7515.1000
- Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760
- Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
- Imports and exports
 - Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 - Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 - Confiscation, 7515.0950
 - Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 - Ethyl alcohol, see Ethyl alcohol under this topic
 - Invoice or manifest, 7515.0930
 - Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 - Manifest or invoice, 7515.0930
 - Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 - Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 - Samples
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Brand labels, 7515.0800
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430
- Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
- Insurance, liability, marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE
- MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Inventories
 - Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 - Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650
- Invoice
 - Imports, 7515.0930
 - Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
- Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340
- Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
- Labels
 - Certification labels, retail dealers, 7515.0540
 - Controlled substances, driving, warnings, 6800.4150
 - Malt beverages
 - Alcoholic content, 7515.1100
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 - Pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320
 - Standards, 7515.1000
- Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
- Leases, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
- Liability insurance, marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE
- MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430
- Licenses
 - Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 - Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 - Permits for business license, manufacturers, wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
 - Transfer, retailers, 7515.0650
- Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410
- Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Liqueurs, 7515.1030
- Liquidating business
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 - Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
- Location change
 - Retailers, 7515.0450
 - Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
- Mail
 - Advertising, 7515.0780
 - Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
- Mandatory statements
 - Advertising, 7515.0720
 - Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
- Manifest, imports, 7515.0930
- Manufacturers
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 - Sales to, 7515.0320
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
- Medical service and treatment, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
- Military units, retailers, 7515.0310
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800
- Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
- Municipal liquor stores
 - Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0600
 - Inventory, 7515.0470
 - Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 - Retail licenses, 7515.0400
 - Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
- Municipalities
 - Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 - Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 - Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Name of commodity, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440

Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420

Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320

Off-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0570

Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440

On-sale applications, retail license, 7515.0430

On-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0560

Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580

Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Ownership

- Brand labels, 7515.0810
- Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Peddling, 7515.0300

Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Permits

- Applications, 7515.1200
- Cancellation, 7515.1230
- Expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Fees, 7515.0200
- Generally, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230

Pharmacists

- Generally, 7515.1300
- Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
- Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
- Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
- Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
- Vehicle permits, 7515.0210

Pharmacists

- Display, 7515.1350
- Identification cards, 7515.0210
- Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
- Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360

Permits

- Expiration dates, 7515.0220
- Generally, 7515.1300

Prescriptions, 7515.1320

- Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
- Records, 7515.1330
- Storage, 7515.1350

Pharmacists alcohol permit, expiration dates, 7515.0220

Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740

Prescriptions, pharmacists, 7515.1320

Price

- Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
- Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
- Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
- Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
- Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910

Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760

Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560

Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Publication

- Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
- Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220

Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560

Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310

Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740

Records

- Pharmacists, 7515.1330

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)

- Retention, retailers, 7515.0540

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580

Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820

Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440

Reports

- Ethyl alcohol, importers reports, 7515.1420
- Retailer liquidation of business, 7515.0460
- Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210

Resale

- Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
- Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590

Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720

Retailers

- Advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
- Certification labels, 7515.0540
- Change of location, 7515.0450
- Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
- Crimes, gifts, 7515.0620
- Delivery, 7515.0580
- Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
- Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
- Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
- Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
- Gifts, 7515.0620

Identification cards

- Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
- Permits and fees, 7515.0210
- Requirements, 7515.0510

Licenses, 7515.0500 to 7515.0650

Liquidation of business, reports, 7515.0460

Location, change, 7515.0450

Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400

Number of licenses, 7515.0420

On-sale applications, 7515.0430

On-sale dealers, 7515.0560

Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520

Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590

Sales restrictions, 7515.0590

Solicitation, 7515.0600

Storage, 7515.0620

Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650

Revocation of permits, pharmacists, 7515.1340

Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900

Sales

- Driver's license agent office, location, ineligibility, 7404.0400
- Resales, retailers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
- Restrictions, retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
- Retailers, 7515.0300
- Wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Food products, classification, 8130.4700
- Generally, 8130.0800

Salesperson, identification cards, 7515.0210

Samples

- Analysis, 7515.0960
- Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800

Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

Schedules of prices

- Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
- Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Scope of rules, advertising, 7515.0700

Screening breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Seals

- Advertising, 7515.0740
- Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Seizure, label discrepancy, 7515.0960

INDEX

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 - Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335
 - Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600
 - Standards, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120
 - State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 - Statements, see Advertising under this topic
 - Storage
 - Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 - Retailers, 7515.0630
 - Taverns and saloons, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS
 - Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 - Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 - Tax stamps, federal tax stamps
 - Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
 - Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 - Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
 - Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 - Telephones and telegraphs, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 - Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580
 - Transfer of business license
 - Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 - Retailers, 7515.0650
 - Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
 - Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700
 - United States internal revenue bonded warehouse, import license, exemption, 7515.0920
 - United States pharmacopeia, prescriptions filled by pharmacists, 7515.1320
 - Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
 - Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 - Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 - Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750
 - Watercraft, rental to person under influence of alcohol, 6110.1100
 - Whiskey, aging, 7515.1020
 - Wholesale price schedules
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Filing, 7515.0310
 - Wholesalers
 - Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 - Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 - Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 - Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
 - Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
 - Tax stamps, 7515.0610
 - Transportation, 7515.0940
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 - Wine
 - Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 - Containers, 7515.0300
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1050
 - Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750
 - Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
 - Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300
- ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS**
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- ALDER LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ALEUTIAN DISEASE**
Additions, certified herds, tests, 1705.2300
Blood samples, tests, supervision, 1705.2320
Certificates, Aleutian disease-free herd certificate, 1705.2280
Certified herds
 - Additions, tests, 1705.2300
 - Recertification, 1705.2310- Counterelectrophoresis plate test, official test, 1705.2260
Mink breeding herds, negative tests, 1705.2270

ALEUTIAN DISEASE (Cont'd)

- Official test, counterelectrophoresis plate test, 1705.2260
 - Revocation, Aleutian disease-free herd certificate, 1705.2290
 - Tests
 - Additions, certified herds, 1705.2300
 - Collection of samples, supervision, 1705.2320
 - Negative tests
 - Mink breeding herds, 1705.2270
 - Recertification, certified herds, 1705.2310
- ALEUTS**
Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
- ALFENTANIL**
Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- ALIENS**
Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0020
Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
- ALIMONY**
Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300
- ALKALI**
Beverages, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization, 1550.1790
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- ALLEN LAKE**
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ALLEYS**
Capitol area
 - Definitions, 2400.0010
 - Lot requirements, 2400.0990
 - Yard limitations, 2400.0670- Definitions, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Railroads, guard rails, 8830.1700

ALLSPICE
Spices and condiments, 1555.2610

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Abandoned ATVs, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010
ATV, defined, 6102.0002
Brakes, requirements, 6102.0040
Dealer owned and operated vehicles

 - Display, valid registration plate, 6102.0020
 - Fees, 6102.0020
 - Registration, 6102.0020
 - Registration plates, duplicates, 6102.0020- Definitions, 6102.0002
- Destroyed ATVs, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010
- Devices towed by ATVs, requirements, 6102.0040
- Education and training programs, 6102.0070
- Equipment, requirements, 6102.0040
- Headlamps, requirements, 6102.0040
- Hunting with, big game retrieval, 6100.1950
- License plates, 6102.0010
- Maker's permanent identification number, requirements, 6102.0040
- Mufflers, requirements, 6102.0040
- Natural resources department employees, exemptions, 6102.0080
- Official use, exemptions, 6102.0050
- Operation, regulation, 6102.0050
- Peace officers, exemptions, 6102.0080
- Reflective material, requirements, 6102.0040
- Registration
 - Age of applicant, 6102.0010
 - Application
 - Form, 6102.0010
 - Information required, 6102.0010
 - Dealer owned and operated ATVs, see Dealer owned and operated vehicles under this topic

ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

Electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Numbers and decals, display, 6102.0010

Registration cards, 6102.0010

Registration numbers

Attachment to ATV, 6102.0010

Loss, 6102.0010

Signs, uniform signs, 6102.0060

Sleds, requirements, 6102.0040

Special operating permit, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

Stolen ATVs, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Throttle, requirements, 6102.0040

Traffic control on public property, 6102.0050

Trailers, requirements, 6102.0040

Validation decals

Attachment to ATV, 6102.0010

Color, 6102.0010

Lost decals, 6102.0010

Size, 6102.0010

Variances, 6102.0080

ALLYLPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALMOND EXTRACT

Flavoring extract and related products, 1555.3200

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHA-ETHYLTRYPTAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMEPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALPRAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ALRUSS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALSTEAD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

Amount, total costs allowed, 9505.2455

Applications, 9505.2425

Audits, service rates, 9505.2490

Case managers

Appointment, 9505.2430

Defined, 9505.2395

Reassessments, duties, 9505.2455

Vulnerable adults, protecting, 9505.2458

Clients, ACG clients

Defined, 9505.2395

Estimates by local agency, 9505.2486

Costs, calculation, 9505.2490

County of financial responsibility

Defined, 9505.2395

Determining, 9505.2455

Definitions, 9505.2395

Eligible persons, 9505.2455

Equipment, covered services, 9505.2455

Home health aide services

Defined, 9505.2395

Qualifications, 9505.2470

ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS (Cont'd)

Home health aide services (Cont'd)

Supervising, 9505.2470

Home health aides

Defined, 9505.2395

Supervising, covered services, 9505.2455

Homemaker services

Defined, 9505.2473

Payments, eligible tasks, 9505.2473

Qualifications, 9505.2473

Supervising, 9505.2473

Individual treatment plans

Contents, 9505.2475

Developing, requirements, 9505.2475

Ineligible uses for grant, 9505.2455

Notice

Payment rates, 9505.2490

Providers, annual public meeting, 9505.2460

Recipients under waiver, 9505.2485

Personal care assistants

Covered services, supervising, 9505.2455

Employing, 9505.2465

Evaluating, 9505.2465

Qualifications, 9505.2465

Relatives as assistants, reimbursing, 9505.2465

Supervising, 9505.2465

Personal care services

Contracting, local agencies, 9505.2465

Definitions, 9505.2465

Standards, 9505.2465

Providers

Criteria, 9505.2455

Home health aide services, 9505.2470

Homemaker services, 9505.2473

Informing, local agency duties, 9505.2460

Personal care providers, 9505.2465

Reimbursing, calculating costs, 9505.2490

Selecting, local agency, 9505.2460

Reassessment

Eligibility, 9505.2455

Recordkeeping, 9505.2455

Recordkeeping requirements

Home health aide services, 9505.2470

Personal care services, 9505.2465

Relatives, personal care assistants, reimbursing, 9505.2465

Scope of rules, 9505.2390

Services, alternative care grant services

Contracts with local agency, 9505.2455

Defined, 9505.2395

State money, allocation, 9505.2480

Supplies, covered services, 9505.2455

Use of grants, 9505.2455

Vulnerable adults, case manager duties, 9505.2458

Waiver, allocation of clients served, 9505.2485

ALTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALUMINUM

Primary reduction plants, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.2050

Type 1100 aluminum alloy

Attenuation block, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

AMATEUR BOXING

See BOXING

AMBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCE SERVICES

Activated charcoal, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics

Admission requirements, 4690.6900

Medical director, 4690.2200

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Advanced life support services
 Communications bases, 4690.2600
 Equipment standards, 4690.2400
 Generally, 4690.2200 to 4690.2700
 Staffing standards, 4690.2200
 Telemetry, 4690.2600
 Advertising, 4690.3200
 Air ambulance services
 License, requirements, 8800.3700
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0315
 Primary service area, maximum area, 4690.3600
 Airway maintenance equipment, advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 Application of rules, disasters, 4690.3100
 Applications, licenses, contents, generally, 4690.0200
 Assistance in administering drugs, 4690.0800
 Attendants, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Backup services, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 Base of operation
 Change, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 Primary service area, 4690.3400
 Base station, communications, 4690.1900
 Basic life support services
 Communications base, 4690.1900
 Equipment, maintenance, sanitation, and testing, 4690.1400
 Generally, 4690.0800
 Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 Variances, 4690.8300
 Beta agonists, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800, 4690.8300
 Bleeding, emergency care course program, 4690.3300
 Cardiac care, equipment, advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Cardiac monitor or defibrillator, basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000
 Certificates
 Affixing to vehicle, 4690.8000
 Emergency medical technician, admission requirement to intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5600
 Communications base
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2600
 License applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Requirements, generally, 4690.1900
 Communications systems
 Advanced life support services, affiliation with medical facility, 4690.2200
 Generally, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000
 Two-way radios, 4690.1900
 Continuous tone coded squelch system, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Correction orders, violations, 4690.3300
 Correctional facilities, availability to, 2911.6000
 Courses of study, see *Emergency care course programs* under this topic
 CTCSS radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Declaration of schedule, 4690.2800
 Defibrillator, basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 Definitions, 4690.0100
 Disasters, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Disinfecting, infected or diseased patients, 4690.1800
 Distance, maximum primary service area, 4690.3400
 Documentation
 Advanced life support services
 Equipment or supply use, 4690.2400
 Personnel qualifications, 4690.2200
 License application statements, 4690.0200
 Door opening, patient compartment, size, 4690.1500

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Drivers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Drugs, basic life support services
 Administering, 4690.0800
 Variances in use, 4690.8300
 Emergency care course programs
 Admission requirement, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6900
 Advanced programs for paramedics
 Admission requirements, 4690.6900
 Medical director, 4690.2200
 Certificates
 Affixing to vehicle, 4690.8000
 Emergency medical technician, admission requirement to intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5600
 Intermediate emergency care course program, student admission requirements, 4690.5600
 Emergency telephone systems, see *EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS*
 Emetics, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800
 Enforcement provisions, 4690.3300
 Epinephrine, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800, 4690.8300
 Equipment
 Basic life support services
 Maintenance, 4690.1400
 Sanitation, 4690.1400
 Communications systems, see *Communications systems* under this topic
 Performance and repair, 4690.2000
 Esophageal obturator airway, basic life support services
 Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 Variance in use, 4690.8300
 Exceptions, primary service area limitations, 4690.3500
 Financial data, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Forms (documents), license applications, contents, generally, 4690.0200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400
 Frequencies, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Fuel capacity, 4690.1500
 Glucagon, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.8300
 Good weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400
 Ground clearance, 4690.1500
 Heart attack, cardiac care equipment, advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Heater, patient compartment, 4690.1500
 Height, 4690.1500
 Horse ambulances, race tracks, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0490, 7870.0870
 Identification of ambulances, 4690.8000
 Inspections, 4690.3300
 Intermediate emergency care course program, student admission requirement, 4690.5600
 Intravenous fluids
 Basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 Variance, basic life support services, 4690.8300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7400
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900
 Labeling, radio channels, 4690.1900
 Licenses
 Applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Expiration dates, 4690.7900
 Noncompliance, suspension, revocation or nonrenewal, 4690.3300
 Life support services, see *Basic life support services* under this topic
 Lighting, standards, 4690.1500
 Limitations, primary service areas, 4690.3500
 Local ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800
 Maintenance, 4690.1800

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Marking, 4690.1500
 Mass casualties, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Maximum primary service area, 4690.3400
 Medical advisers, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240, 9505.0315
 Medical directors
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 License applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Mobile radios, see Communications systems under this topic
 Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900
 New service, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Nitroglycerin, basic ambulance services, administering, 4690.0800
 Operational standards, 4900.2800
 Oral sugar solutions, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800
 Ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800
 Ownership, type and identification, license application, 4690.0200
 Oxygen, basic life support services, administering, 4690.0800
 Paramedics, advanced emergency care course programs
 Admission requirements, 4690.6900
 Medical director, 4690.2200
 Performance requirements, 4690.1500
 Portable cardiac monitor and defibrillator, basic life support services, variance in use, 4690.8300
 Prescription drugs, assisting patients in administering, 4690.0800
 Primary service areas
 Air ambulance services, maximum area, 4690.3600
 Compliance, approved local ordinances, 4690.3800
 Designation, 4690.3400
 Expansion, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 Generally, 4690.3400 to 4690.3800
 Observance, 4690.3500
 Standards for operation, 4690.2800
 Public emergencies, application of rules, 4690.3100
 Radios, see Communications systems under this topic
 Reasonableness of primary service area, 4690.3400
 Renewal
 Licenses, applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Variances, 4690.8200
 Waivers, 4690.8100
 Repair, communications equipment, 4690.2000, 4690.2700
 Reports
 Variances, 4690.8200
 Waivers, 4690.8100
 Reserve ambulances, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Response times, primary service area, 4690.3400
 Revocation
 Licenses, 4690.3300
 Variances, 4690.8200
 Waivers, 4690.8100
 Sales and use taxes, certificates of exemption, 8130.3000
 Sanitation, 4690.1800
 Scheduled life support services, 4690.2800 to 4690.3300
 Severe weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400
 Siren
 Land ambulances, 4690.1500
 Public safety department requirements, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Size of patient compartment, 4690.1500
 Smoking in ambulance, 4690.1800
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Stabilizing agents, basic ambulance services, 4690.0800
 Standards
 Generally, 4690.1500 to 4690.2000
 Operational standards, 4690.2800

AMBULANCE SERVICES (Cont'd)

Statewide VHF radio frequency, capability of communicating, 4690.2600
 Storage, size of areas, 4690.1500
 Substations, primary service area, 4690.3400
 Suspension, licenses, 4690.3300
 Syrup of ipecac, basic ambulance services, permitted, 4690.0800
 Tests, equipment, basic life support services, 4690.1400
 Time, correction of violations, 4690.3300
 Training programs, see Emergency care course programs under this topic
 Transfer of patients, basic life support services, restrictions, 4690.0800
 UHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Variances
 Generally, 4690.8200
 Specific variances, 4690.8300
 VHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 Violations, enforcement provisions, 4690.3300
 Volunteer drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
 Waivers, 4690.8100
AMEBIASIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
AMENDMENTS
 See specific index headings
AMERICAINE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
AMERICAN CHEESE
 See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
 Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950
 Building code, 4900.1050
 Charges, loans, 4900.1070
 Credit rating, 4900.1010
 Duration of loan, 4900.0960
 Fees, loans, 4900.1070
 Final decision on loans, 4900.1030
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants
 Appraisal value, 4900.0950
 Audit, 4900.1020
 Building code compliance, 4900.1050
 Charges, 4900.1070
 Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040
 Credit rating, 4900.1010
 Duration of loans, 4900.0960
 Fees, 4900.1070
 Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030
 HUD, compliance, 4900.1040
 Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930
 Legislative auditor, 4900.1020
 Off reservations, 4900.1060
 On reservations, 4900.1060
 Plans, 4900.0910
 Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930
 Rate of interest, 4900.0980
 Refinancing loans, 4900.0940
 Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.0990, 4900.1000
 Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060
 Rights of Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1080
 Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
 Scope of rules, 4900.0900
 Security for loans, 4900.0970
 Terms of loans, 4900.0960
 Interest, loans, 4900.0980
 Limited on sale price, 4900.0950
 Loans
 Duration, 4900.0960
 Fees and charges, 4900.1070
 Final decision, 4900.1030
 Interest rate, 4900.0980

INDEX

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Loans (Cont'd)
 - Right of interest, 4900.0980
 - Security, 4900.0970
- Originator, duties, 4900.1040
- Plans, 4900.0910
- Qualifications, 4900.0920
- Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940
- Revolving house fund, 4900.1000
- Sale price limitation, 4900.0950
- Security for loans, 4900.0970
- Urban Indian housing loan program, see HOUSING

FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**AMERICAN INDIANS**

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

- Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

AMERICAN SAMOA

- Industrial development bonds, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

- Alcohol and drug counselors
 - Definitions, 4747.0030
 - Proficiency, rules of professional conduct, 4747.1400
 - Training about, 4747.1100

AMERICIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

AMINOREX

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

AMITY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- East branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AMMONIA

- Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Task force, 5230.5015
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

AMMONIUM NITRATE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMOBARBITAL

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMOEBA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATION

- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Tourism loan program, schedule for, 4308.0110

AMPHETAMINE

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMPHIBIANS

- Aquatic life, taking, state parks, prohibition, 6100.1500
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Frogs, see FROGS
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080, 5223.0150, 5223.0540, 5223.0550

AMUSEMENT PARKS

- Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900
- Places of public accommodation, amusement parks defined as, state building code, 1300.3900

AMUSEMENTS

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

ANABOLIC STEROIDS

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

ANALGESIC TOOTHACHE PREPARATIONS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANALGESICS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANAPLASMOSIS

- Bison, see BISON
- Cattle, importation, see CATTLE
- Diagnosis, tests, 1705.0550
- Identification, tags, tattoos, 1705.0580
- Quarantines
 - Clinical diagnosis of disease, 1705.0590
 - Release, 1705.0570
 - Tests, positive responses, 1705.0610

Reports, veterinarians, 1705.0560

Tests

- Diagnosis, 1705.0550
- Imported breeding cattle, 1700.0800, 1700.1000
- Owners expense, exceptions, 1705.0570
- Positive responses, quarantines, 1705.0610
- Public stockyards, breeding cattle, 1715.1430
- Quarantines, releases, 1705.0600
- Vaccinations, 1705.0630

ANCHOR BUOYS

- Waterways, 6110.1500

ANCHORS

- Power piping systems, 5230.0450
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030, 5230.1040
- Vessels, 5225.6500
- Watercraft, lights, 6110.1200

ANDERSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANESTHETICS

- Dentists, requirements to administer, 3100.3600
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS

ANGORA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

- Application of rules
 - Containers of 3,000 gallons capacity or less, 1513.1000
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0900
 - Generally, basic rules, 1513.0100
 - Nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0300
 - Rail transportation, 1513.0600
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0400
 - Systems using cylinders, 1513.0900
 - Transportation on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1000
- Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0700

Appurtenances

- Defined, 1513.0030
- Design, 1513.0150
- Refrigerated storage systems, protection, 1513.0460
- Requirements, generally, 1513.0150

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Aqueous ammonia, conversion from anhydrous ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars, 1510.0980
- Authority for rules, 1513.0010
- Backflow check valves, piping at unloading stations, 1510.0960
- Cargo tanks
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040
 - Unloading, 1513.0200
- Chemical splash goggles
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Compressors
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 - Transfers, compressors used for, 1510.0950, 1513.0200
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0770
- Containers
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0150
 - Back-pressure check valves, 1513.0150
 - Charging, location, 1513.0200
 - Color, aboveground uninsulated containers, 1513.0220
 - Columnar gauge glasses, specifications, 1513.0210
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - DOT portable tanks, see DOT portable tanks under this topic
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 - Existing equipment, regulations, 1513.0110
 - Farm wagons, implements of husbandry, containers loaded on, see Transportation under this topic
 - Filling
 - Densities, 1510.0920, 1513.0190
 - Owner's authorization, 1513.0200
 - Gauging, location, 1513.0200
 - ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080
 - Labeling, 1513.0140
 - Liquid level gauges, 1510.0990, 1513.0140, 1513.0210
 - Location, generally, 1513.0130
 - Metals, 1510.0930
 - Minimum working pressure, 1513.0160
 - Nameplates, 1513.0140
 - New construction, general requirements, 1513.0120
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers
 - Aboveground containers, installation, 1513.0340
 - Application of rules, 1513.0300
 - Connections, protecting, 1513.0370
 - Construction, 1513.0310
 - Corrosion resistance, requirements, 1513.0340
 - Design pressure, 1513.0310
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.0320
 - Flotation, protection against, 1513.0340
 - Identification at premises, 1513.0380
 - Installation, generally, 1513.0340
 - Labeling requirements, 1513.0360
 - Pressure gauges, 1513.0320
 - Pressure relief valves, 1513.0330, 1513.1100
 - Protection, requirements, 1513.0370
 - Reinstallation, 1513.0350
 - Shutoff valves, unattended installations, 1513.0370
 - Testing, 1513.0350
 - Underground containers, installation, 1513.0340
 - Underground containers, labeling, 1513.0360
 - Underground containers, rate of discharge, 1513.0330
 - Vapor equalizing connections, 1513.0320
 - Openings, requirements, 1513.0140
 - Painting, 1510.1020
 - Quick opening valves, 1513.0150
 - Refrigerated storage systems, see Refrigerated storage systems under this topic
 - Shutoff valves
 - Location, 1513.0180

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Containers (Cont'd)
 - Shutoff valves (Cont'd)
 - Specifications, 1513.0150
 - Surface, reflective surface, aboveground uninsulated containers, 1513.0220
 - Thermometers, requirements, 1510.0920, 1513.0190
 - Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer for purpose of converting, 1510.0980
- Cylinders
 - Application of rules, 1513.0900
 - Back pressure check valves, 1513.0910
 - Charging, location, 1513.0200
 - Connections, 1513.0910
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Filling or using, owner's authorization, 1513.0200
 - Gauging, location, 1513.0200
 - Location, 1513.0910
 - Outlet valves, empty cylinders, 1513.0920
 - Pressure relief devices, 1513.0930
 - Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040
 - Standards, generally, 1513.0910
 - Storage, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
 - Surfaces, 1513.0910
 - Tampering protection, valves and pressure regulation equipment, 1513.0920
 - Transit, protection during, 1513.0920
 - Valves, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Definitions, 1513.0030
- DOT portable tanks
 - Application of rules, 1513.0900
 - Back pressure check valves, 1513.0910
 - Connections, 1513.0910
 - Location, 1513.0910
 - Outlet valves, empty containers, 1513.0920
 - Pressure relief devices, 1513.0930
 - Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040
 - Standards, generally, 1513.0910
 - Storage, 1513.0910
 - Surfaces, 1513.0910
 - Valves and pressure regulation equipment, tampering protection, 1513.0910, 1513.0920
- Drainage, aboveground refrigerated storage tanks, 1513.0420
- Emergencies
 - Accessibility, emergency vehicles and personnel, container storage areas, 1513.0130
 - Braking, trailers or semitrailers, requirements, 1513.0780
 - Rail transportation, loading and unloading, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage containers
 - Alarms, automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
 - High liquid level alarm, 1513.0440
 - Shutoff valves, 1513.0200
 - Training, 1513.0040
- Emergency showers
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Excess flow valves, piping at unloading stations and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
- Exemptions from rules, 1513.0010
- Existing equipment, regulations, 1513.0110
- Eye wash units
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Filling densities, containers, 1510.0920
- Fittings
 - Design, 1513.0160
 - Materials, 1513.0160
- Full face shield
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Gas masks
 - Defined, 1513.0040
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040

INDEX

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Hoses
 - Connections, 1513.0170
 - Containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1030
 - Labeling, 1513.0170
 - Pressures, requirements, 1513.0170
 - Standards, 1513.0170
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
- ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080
- Identification
 - Nonrefrigerated container storage systems, sign on premises, 1513.0380
 - Refrigerated storage systems, sign on premises, 1513.0500
- Implements of husbandry
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Transportation, use for, see Transportation under this topic
- Incorporations by reference, 1513.0020, 1513.0030
- Inspections
 - Containers, inspector requirements, 1513.0120
 - Pressure relief devices
 - Generally, 1513.0180
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0750
 - Rail tank loading and unloading operations, 1513.0640
- Installation
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0480
 - Reinstallation, ICC containers, 1510.1080
- Labels and labeling
 - Containers
 - Generally, 1513.0140
 - Mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.0150
 - Flow capacity, restrictions, 1513.0180
 - Hoses, 1513.0170
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0360
 - Pressure relief valves, 1513.0180
 - Railroad tank cars, 1513.0630, 1513.0640
 - Refrigerated storage containers, 1513.0430
 - Slow-moving vehicles, farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1040
 - Systems, 1513.0140
 - Testing, 1513.0180
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers
 - Container openings, 1513.0710
 - Systems for transporting, 1513.0760
- Liquid level gaging devices
 - Columnar type, 1510.1010
 - Fixed devices, 1510.1000
 - Generally, 1510.0990
- Locations, ICC containers, 1510.1050
- Markings
 - ICC containers, 1510.1040
 - Safety relief valve manifolds, 1510.0890
- Measuring, meters, retail sales, 1513.0200
- Metals, containers, 1510.0930
- Nameplates, requirements, 1513.0140
- New construction, requirements, generally, 1513.0120
- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090
- Permanent storage installations
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Electrical equipment and wiring, specifications, 1513.0230
 - Safety equipment requirements, 1513.0040
- Piping
 - Backflow check valves, requirements, 1513.0200
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Connections, 1513.0160
 - Design, 1513.0160
 - Joint compounds, 1513.0160

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Piping (Cont'd)
 - Material, requirements, 1513.0160
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0740
 - Unloading stations, excess flow valves or backflow check valves, 1510.0960
- Pressure relief valves
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Cylinders, 1513.0930
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Discharge from valves, 1513.0180
 - Discharge opening, placement, 1513.0180
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0930
 - Hydrostatic relief valves, 1513.0180
 - Inspections, 1513.0180
 - Labeling, 1513.0180
 - Minimum flow rates, nonrefrigerated containers, containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1100
 - Nonrefrigerated storage containers, 1513.0330
- Pumps, 1510.0940
- Railroad tank cars, 1513.0620
- Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0450
- Replacement, frequency, 1513.0180
- Standards, 1513.0180
- Start to discharge, rates, 1513.0180
- Tampering, 1513.0180
- Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0750
- Protection of container appurtenances, valves and pressure regulating equipment, ICC containers, 1510.1060
- Pumps, transferring ammonia, pumps used for, specifications, 1510.0940, 1513.0200
- Rail transportation
 - Application of rules, 1513.0600
 - Converting to aqueous ammonia, 1510.0980
 - Loading and unloading
 - Brake requirements, 1513.0640
 - Caution signs, 1513.0640
 - Emergencies, 1513.0640
 - Inspections, 1513.0640
 - Law governing, 1513.0640
 - Leakage during operation, 1513.0640
 - Procedures, generally, 1510.0970, 1513.0640
 - Rail track, leveling requirements, 1513.0640
 - Repairs, 1513.0640
 - Track requirements, 1513.0640
 - Tank car tanks and tank cars
 - Design and construction, 1513.0610
 - Labeling, 1513.0630
 - Pressure relief valve requirements, 1510.0960, 1513.0620
 - Transfers, 1510.0980
 - Unloading, 1510.0970
- Refrigerated storage systems
 - Aboveground storage, 1513.0420
 - Application of rules, 1513.0400
 - Automatic control equipment, 1513.0480
 - Check valves, 1513.0440
 - Compressors, 1510.0950, 1513.0480
 - Condensers, 1513.0480
 - Design, 1513.0410
 - Drainage requirements, aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Filling densities, 1513.0190
 - Grading, area around aboveground tanks, 1513.0420
 - Identification, 1513.0500
 - Insulation, 1513.0480
 - Labeling, requirements, 1513.0430
 - Liquid level gauging devices, 1513.0440
 - Metals, ASME code requirements, 1513.0410
 - Multiple storage tanks, 1513.0480
 - Pressure relief valves, 1513.0450
 - Protection, 1513.0460

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Refrigerated storage systems (Cont'd)
 - Reinstallation, 1513.0470
 - Safety equipment, requirements, 1513.0490
 - Separators, 1513.0480
 - Shutoff valves, 1513.0440, 1513.0450
 - Temperature, 1513.0410, 1513.0420
 - Total refrigeration load, computation, 1513.0480
 - Transfer, 1510.0930
- Repairs, rail tank cars, 1513.0640
- Safety
 - Containers mounted on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1060
 - ICC containers, 1510.1070
 - Protective gear, 1513.0040
 - Refrigerated storage installations, equipment requirements, 1513.0490
 - Tank trucks, trailers, semitrailers, equipment requirements, 1513.0830
 - Training requirements, 1513.0040
- Safety relief valves
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Discharge within or beneath buildings, 1510.0910
 - Installation between shutoff valves, 1510.0900
 - Manifolds, 1510.0890
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
- Scope of rules, 1513.0010
- Separators, refrigerated storage systems, installation, design, 1513.0480
- Showers, emergency showers
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Safety requirements, 1513.0040
- Shutoff valves
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
- Storage
 - Filling densities, 1513.0190
 - Refrigerated storage tanks, see Refrigerated storage systems under this topic
- Systems
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0150
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - Liquid level gauges, 1513.0140
 - Markings, 1513.0140
 - Shutoff valves, location, 1513.0180
- Tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
- Temperatures
 - Filling densities, 1513.0190
 - Transfer of liquids, requirements, 1510.0930, 1513.0200
- Tests and testing
 - Fittings, 1513.0160
 - ICC containers, retesting before reinstallation, 1510.1080
 - Piping, 1513.0160
 - Pressure relief valves, 1510.0890, 1513.0180
- Reinstalled storage containers
 - Nonrefrigerated, 1513.0350
 - Refrigerated, 1513.0470
- Safety relief valves, 1510.0890
- Tubing, 1513.0160
- Thermometers, containers, requirements, 1513.0190
- Training, requirements for handling, 1513.0040
- Transfer
 - Additional valves on unloading station piping and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
 - Compressors, 1510.0950, 1513.0200
 - Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars, 1510.0980
 - Defined, 1513.0030
 - From railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
 - Liquids, 1510.0930
 - Operator requirements, 1513.0200
 - Pumps, requirements, 1510.0940, 1513.0200
 - Railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Transportation
 - Farm wagons and implements of husbandry, use for
 - Application of rules, 1513.1000
 - Attachment to vehicles, 1513.1050
 - Chemical additive compatibility, verification, 1513.1070
 - Container appurtenances, 1513.1030
 - Container design, 1513.1010
 - Containers, general requirements, 1513.1030
 - Control valves, 1513.1030
 - Coupling device, 1513.1030
 - Excess flow valves, 1513.1030
 - Filling connection, 1513.1030
 - Hoses, 1513.1030
 - Labeling, 1513.1040
 - Liquid withdrawal line, 1513.1030
 - Maximum liquid level gauge, 1513.1030
 - Mounting of containers, 1513.1020
 - Pressure gauge, 1513.1030
 - Pressure relief valves, minimum flow rates, 1513.1100
 - Safety equipment, 1513.1060
 - Slow-moving vehicles, marking requirements, 1513.1040
 - Towing restrictions, 1513.1050
 - Vapor equalization valve, 1513.1030
- New construction, general requirements, 1513.0120
- Rail transportation, see Rail transportation under this topic
- Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, see Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting under this topic
- Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting
 - Application of rules, 1513.0700
 - Braking requirements, 1513.0780
 - Collision, protections against, 1513.0800
 - Compressors, 1513.0770
 - Containers
 - Appurtenances, 1513.0730
 - Baffles, 1513.0710
 - Design pressure, 1513.0710
 - External cradles, 1513.0720
 - Fittings, 1513.0730, 1513.0740
 - Friction elimination, 1513.0720
 - Hold-down devices, 1513.0720
 - Hoses, 1513.0720, 1513.0740
 - Labeling, 1513.0710, 1513.0760
 - Liquid level gauge, 1513.0730
 - Mounting, generally, 1513.0720
 - Openings, 1513.0730
 - Piping, 1513.0740
 - Pressure gauges, 1513.0730
 - Pressure relief valves, 1513.0750
 - Unloading line, 1513.0740
 - Vapor equalizing valve, 1513.0730
 - Weighing or gauging contents, 1513.0770
 - Electrical equipment requirements, 1513.0790
 - Fifth-wheel assemblies, 1513.0780
 - Lighting requirements, 1513.0790
 - Loading and unloading
 - Hand brake setting, requirements, 1513.0810
 - Permanent storage locations, requirements, 1513.0770
 - Portable tanks, 1513.0820
 - Pumps, 1513.0770
 - Safety equipment, 1513.0830
 - Tow-bars, 1513.0780
 - Transfer of liquids, 1513.0770
 - Vehicles
 - Brakes, 1513.0780, 1513.0810
 - Collision protections, 1513.0800
 - Combination vehicles, 1513.0780
 - Lights and lighting, 1513.0790
 - Requirements, generally, 1513.0780
 - Safety equipment, 1513.0830

INDEX

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Tubing

- Design, 1513.0160
- Materials, requirements, 1513.0160
- Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0740

Welding

- New construction, general requirements, 1513.0120
- Pipe connections, 1513.0160

ANILERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ANIMAL DISEASES

- Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE
- Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS
- Anthrax, see ANTHRAX
- Antigens or biological products
 - Communicable infectious diseases, livestock, prescriptions, 1720.0600
 - Manufacturing, sales, 1720.0580, 1720.0590, 1720.0620
 - Prescriptions, veterinarians, retention of copies, 1720.0610
 - Sale and distribution, 1720.0580, 1720.0620
 - Storage, 1720.0630
- Bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
- Bovine brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Brucellosis
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 - Goats, see GOAT BRUCELOSIS
 - Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELOSIS
- Cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE
- Equine infectious anemia, see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under HORSES
- Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELOSIS
- Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
- Manufacturing, biological products, antigens, 1720.0580
- Newcastle disease, birds, importations, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
- Poultry, see Diseases under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Prescriptions, biological products
 - Communicable infectious diseases, livestock, 1720.0600
 - Veterinarians, retention of copies, 1720.0610
- Quarantines
 - Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
 - Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 - Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Rabies, see RABIES
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
- Sales and distribution, biological products or antigens, 1720.0590
- Scabies, see SCABIES
- Storage, antigens or biological products, 1720.0630
- Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELOSIS
- Tuberculosis, goats, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
- Veterinarians, biological products or antigens
 - Prescriptions, 1720.0580
 - Use, 1720.0590
- Wild animals, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

ANIMAL FEED

See FEED

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Appeal and review

- Applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
- Draft interim permits, state review, 7020.1600
- Permit applications
 - Procedure, 7020.0500
 - State review, 7020.1600
- Applications, permits, 7020.0500
- Approval
 - County permit application processing authority, 7020.1600
 - Interim permits, 7020.1600
- Certificates of compliance
 - County authority, 7020.1600
 - Termination of interim permit, 7020.0500
- Changes in operation, permits, 7020.0500
- Conditions, permits, 7020.0500
- Contents, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Counties, permit application processing
 - Appeal, 7020.1700
 - Generally, 7020.1500 to 7020.1900
 - Interim permits, 7020.1600
 - Procedural rules, 7020.1700
 - Procedure, 7020.1600
 - Scope, 7020.1500
 - Severability, 7020.1800
 - Variations, 7020.1900
 - Withdrawal by county, 7020.1600
- County feedlot pollution control officer, designation, 7020.1600
- Definitions, 7020.0300
- Denial, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
- Distribution, permit application forms, 7020.1600
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Existing permits, 7020.0600
- Failure to act, draft interim permits, approval, 7020.1600
- Forwarding to state, permit applications, 7020.1600
- Hazards, potential pollution hazard, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Hearings, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
- Imposition of conditions, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
- Inspections and inspectors, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
- Interim permits
 - County authority, 7020.1600
 - Procedure, 7020.0500
- Invalid sections, severability, 7020.0800, 7020.1800
- Justification, revocation of interim permits, 7020.1600
- Manure management plans, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Manure, storage and transportation, 7020.0400
- Maps, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Modification, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
- Multiple owners, permit applications, 7020.0500
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, permits, 7020.0500
- New facilities, permits, 7020.0500
- Notice
 - Interim permit modifications or conditions
 - County authority, notice to state, 7020.1600
 - Notice to state, 7020.1600
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, requirement, 7020.0500
- Ownership changes, permits, 7020.0500
- Permits
 - Application forms, distribution by counties, 7020.1600
 - County processing authority, 7020.1600
 - Forwarding to state, applications, 7020.1600
 - Interim permits
 - County authority, 7020.1600
 - Procedure, 7020.1600
 - Procedures, 7020.0500

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Variations, 7020.1900
- Potential pollution hazard, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Preamble, 7020.0100
- Procedural matters, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
- Purpose of rules, 7020.0100 to 7020.1900
- Records and recordation, permit application processing, counties, 7020.1600
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Agricultural labor, 3315.0825
 - Exclusions, 3315.0820
- Resolutions
 - County permit application processing, assumption of authority, 7020.1500
 - Permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600
- Review, permit application forms, counties, 7020.1600
- Revocation
 - County review authority, permit applications, 7020.1600
 - Interim permits, 7020.1600
- Scope of rules
 - County permit processing, 7020.1500
 - Generally, 7020.0200
- Severability
 - Invalid provisions, 7020.1800
 - Invalid sections, 7020.0800
- Spreaders, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
- Storage, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
- Termination, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
- Transportation, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
- Variations, 7020.0900, 7020.1900
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0215
- Withdrawal, permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Cattle, see CATTLE
- Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
- Importation
 - Asses or mules, see ASSES
 - Bison, see BISON
 - Dogs, see DOGS
 - Elk, see ELK
 - Goats, see GOATS
 - Horses, see HORSES
 - Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Swine, see SWINE
- Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
- Kennels, see KENNELS
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Poultry dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
- Poultry diseases, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
- Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
- Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
- Swine, see SWINE
- Testing, requiring, 1710.1470

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

- Burning carcasses or discarded animal parts, 1719.0600
- Burying carcasses or discarded animal parts, 1719.0600
- Odorous emissions, meat inspection, suppression, condensers for equipment, 1540.2050

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

- Accessibility
 - Equipment, 1545.1570

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

- Accessibility (Cont'd)
 - Mechanical picker, 1545.1580
- Batteries
 - Cleaning, 1545.1720
 - Washing and cleaning, 1545.1330
- Belt-type conveyors, nonmetallic, 1545.1470
- Blood disposal
 - Generally, 1545.1090
 - Killing operations, isolation, 1545.1870
 - Offal, 1545.1610
- Boiler room, separation, 1545.1040
- Boils, employees hands, 1545.2010
- Buildings, specifications and sanitation, 1545.0970
- Carcasses, protection from contamination, 1545.0930
- Ceilings
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060
 - Construction, 1545.1080
- Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
- Chewing tobacco, edible products, preparation rooms, 1545.2030
- Chilling equipment, construction, 1545.1440
- Chilling vats
 - Cleaning, 1545.1780
 - Construction, 1545.1410
- Cleaning
 - Floors, walls, and ceilings, 1545.1060
 - Rooms and compartments, 1545.1600
- Construction, buildings, 1545.0970
- Container liners, 1545.1960
- Containers, sanitation, 1545.1830, 1545.1980
- Conveyors
 - Construction, 1545.1450
 - Plants lacking, trays of seamless construction, 1545.1510
- Cooler and freezer room
 - Interior surfaces, 1545.1080
 - Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700
- Coolers and freezers, lowered internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
- Cooling racks, 1545.1560
- Cooling, temperatures, 1545.2040
- Covered metal containers, sufficient numbers provided, 1545.1250
- Cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010
- Defrosting tanks, cleaning, 1545.1790
- Discharge, overflow, draw-off valves, and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
- Diseased carcasses, trucks and receptacles for handling, 1545.1540
- Distance, floor to top of track or rail, suspension and movement of cattle, carcasses, 1545.1490
- Docks and rooms, cleanliness, 1545.1630
- Doors
 - Cleanliness, 1545.1620
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 - Toilet room, 1545.1050
- Drains and drainage
 - Dressed and ready to cook animals, 1545.1980
 - Generally, 1545.1150 to 1545.1180
 - Installation, 1545.1110
 - Plumbing systems, 1545.1100
 - Ready to cook products, clean utensils, 1545.1820
- Draw-off valves, discharge, 1545.1380
- Dressed meats, covering and protection, 1545.0950
- Dropping pans, cleaning, 1545.1720
- Edible products, separation from inedible products department, 1545.0990
- Employees
 - Cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 - Hands, cuts, boils, and open sores, 1545.2010
- Equipment
 - Accessibility, 1545.1570
 - Cleaning, killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1760

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**(Cont'd)**

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Cleanliness, 1545.1320, 1545.1710
 Construction, 1545.1440
 Eviscerating operations, separation from other operations, 1545.1000
 Eviscerating room, floor cleaning, 1545.1920
 Feathers, disposal, 1545.1610
 Feed mixer, cleaning, 1545.1730
 Feeding rooms, floors, 1545.1650
 Final cleaning, poultry, 1545.1900
 Finishing and pinning operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860
 Finishing dressed poultry, 1545.1880
 Floor drainage lines, 1545.1160
 Floors
 Cleaning, 1545.1060
 Construction and injunction with walls, 1545.1070
 Killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Freezers and coolers
 Lowering internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
 Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700
 Freezing rooms, 1545.1550
 Freezing, temperatures, 1545.2040
 Garments
 Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000
 Grade level, construction above, 1545.0970
 Graders and packers, gloves and bins, 1545.1770
 Grading bins, construction, 1545.1430
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Gutters, 1545.1110
 Hand cleaning, poultry, 1545.1890
 Hand washing
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000
 Facilities, 1545.1260
 Return to duties, 1545.2020
 Holding pens, cleaning, 1545.1720
 Horizontal surfaces, 1545.1070
 Hose connections, steam and water mixing valves, 1545.1210
 Hot water, 1545.1200
 Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750
 Inedible products, separation from edible products department, 1545.0990
 Infected cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010
 Internal temperature, dressed animals, lowering, 1545.1010
 Killing and roughing operations, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860
 Killing equipment, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 Killing room
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1545.1760
 Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Lavatories
 Accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240
 Generally, 1545.0920
 Lights and lighting
 Cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Generally, 1545.1290
 Requirements, 1545.1300
 Liners for containers, 1545.1960
 Locker rooms, sanitation, 1545.1690
 Mechanical pickers
 Accessibility, 1545.1580
 Safety guards, 1545.1390
 Minimum requirements, 1545.0900
 Mixing valves, steam and water, hose connections, 1545.1210
 Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470
 Odors
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**(Cont'd)**

Odors (Cont'd)
 Prevention, killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1660
 Offal, disposal
 Generally, 1545.1610
 Promptness, 1545.1950
 Open sores, employees hands, 1545.2010
 Operations, sanitation, 1545.1840
 Outside openings, screens, 1545.0980
 Overflow outlets, scalding equipment, 1545.1370
 Overflow valves, discharge, 1545.1380
 Overhead conveyors and tracks, washing, 1545.1800
 Packaging and grading, poultry, separation, killing, and roughing operations= 1545.1910
 Packaging equipment, sanitary condition, 1545.1940
 Packers and graders, gloves and bins, cleaning, 1545.1770
 Personnel, cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 Pinning and finishing operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860
 Pinning equipment, construction, 1545.1440
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760
 Plant sanitation, 1545.1930
 Plumbing systems, 1545.1100
 Procedures, sanitation, 1545.1840
 Prompt offal removal, 1545.1950
 Protective coverage, 1545.1970
 Ready to cook animals, draining, 1545.1980
 Ready to cook products, utensils, cleaning, 1545.1820
 Receiving docks and rooms, construction, 1545.1640
 Receptacles, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540
 Reclaiming wax, animal dipping, 1545.1400
 Refrigerators, equipment with drains, 1545.1180
 Refuse
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Prompt removal, 1545.1990
 Refuse containers, covers, 1545.1340
 Refuse rooms
 Doors and ventilation, 1545.1020
 Water supply, 1545.1220
 Repair, buildings, 1545.0970
 Requirements, generally, 1545.0960
 Rooms and docks, cleanliness, 1545.1630
 Roughing and killing operation, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860
 Roughing room
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760
 Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Safety guards, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
 Sanitary signs, toilet rooms and locker rooms, 1545.1270
 Sanitation, buildings, 1545.0970
 Scalding equipment and tanks, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370, 1545.1740
 Scope of regulations, 1545.0890
 Screens, outside openings, 1545.0980
 Sediment basin drain, discharge, 1545.1380
 Separate facilities, various operations, 1545.0900
 Separate rooms, various operations, 1545.1000
 Sewers and sewerage, slope and capacity, 1545.1120
 Signs and signals, durable sanitary signs, 1545.1270
 Small scale operations, various operations in same room, 1545.0910
 Smoking tobacco, edible products preparation room, 1545.2030
 Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
 Steam and water mixing valves, hose connections, 1545.1210
 Storage and supply rooms
 Generally, 1545.1030
 Offal disposal, 1545.1610
 Storage of materials, 1545.1850
 Tables, construction, 1545.1500
 Temperature
 Cooling and freezing, 1545.2040

ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**(Cont'd)**

Temperature (Cont'd)

Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240

Tobacco, employee use prohibited, 1545.2030

Toilet facilities

Adequate accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240, 1545.1280

Doors and ventilation, 1545.1050

Generally, 1545.0920

Hand washing after use, 1545.2020

Sanitation, 1545.1690

Soil lines, 1545.1140

Transportation of carcasses, protection from dirt and insects, 1545.0940, 1545.0950

Traps, floor drains, 1545.1150

Tray conveyors, cleaning, 1545.1810

Trays, seamless construction, plants lacking conveyor, 1545.1510

Troughs, construction, 1545.1480

Trucks, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540

Utensil cleaning, 1545.0920

Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170

Ventilation

Generally, 1545.1290, 1545.1310

Refuse rooms, 1545.1020

Toilet rooms, 1545.1050

Walls

Cleaning, 1545.1060

Construction, 1545.1080

Killing, roughing, and pinning rooms, 1545.1670

Waste materials, keeping premises free, 1545.1590

Waste receptacles, 1545.1530

Water supply, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220

Wax dipping, reclaiming wax, 1545.1400

Window ledges, construction, 1545.1070

Windows, cleanliness, 1545.1620

ANIMALSSee also **LIVESTOCK**

Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Banks, loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Bison, see **BISON**

Breeding, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**Cats, see **CATS**Cattle feeding program, see **CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS**Cattle, see **CATTLE**Chickens, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS**

Cosmetology, salons, presence within salons, 2642.0380

Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Dead animals

Public lands, 6100.5200

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

Definitions

Food code, 4626.0020

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diseases, see **ANIMAL DISEASES**

Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Elk, see **ELK**

Endangered species, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435

Family foster care, pets, 9545.0180

Feeds, see **FEED**Fish, see **FISH**

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

ANIMALS (Cont'd)Game, see **GAME ANIMALS**Hogs, see **SWINE**Horses, see **HORSES**Identification tags, see **Official identification tags under this topic**Impounded animals, see **IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Leasing, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Markets, see **CATTLE**

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mules or asses, see **ASSES**

Official identification tags

Animals with existing hearings, records, 1720.1065

Application by veterinarians, 1720.1055

Cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060

Definitions, 1720.1050

Removal prohibited, 1720.1070

Vaccinations, animals with existing tags, 1720.1065

Patients, animals defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Pests, see **PESTS**Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**Pets, see **PETS**

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**Processing, see **ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING**Rabies, see **RABIES**Rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS**

Research animals, bears, 6232.3400

Rodents, see **RODENTS**

Sales and use taxes, processing, exemptions, 8130.5500

Scales, see **Livestock scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES**

Scientific and natural areas

Environmental protection, 6136.0400

Restricted uses, 6136.0500

Sheep, see **SHEEP**Slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**Stockyards, see **PUBLIC STOCKYARDS**Swine, see **SWINE**Vermin, see **PESTS**Veterinarians, see **VETERINARIANS**Wild animals, see **WILD ANIMALS****ANISE**

Spices and condiments, 1555.2620

ANISE EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3220

ANKOLE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Minnesota River, grading and filling, 6105.1260

Mississippi River, management plan, 6105.0870

Rum River, land use management, 6105.1440

Subdivided land sales

Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

ANNUITIESModified guaranteed annuities, see **LIFE INSURANCE**Mortality tables, see **Mortality tables under TABLES**State employees, see **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN****ANOKA COUNTY**

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

ANOKA COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, landfarming, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

ANSWERS

- Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830
- Human rights, 5000.1200
- Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, notice of appeal, 7300.0800
- Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

ANTACIDS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTEATERS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

ANTELOPES

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Game animals, antelope defined as, food code, 4626.0020

ANTHRAX

- Autopsies, prohibition, 1705.0030
- Burial, carcasses, quicklime, 1705.0010
- Carcasses
 - Cremation or burial, 1705.0010
 - Disposal, 1719.0700
- Cremation, carcasses, 1705.0010
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Precautions, carcasses, use of carbolic acid, formalin and kerosene, 1705.0050
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Stables, disinfection, 1705.0020
- Suspected animals, notification of board, 1705.0040

ANTHROPOLOGY

- See TEACHERS

ANTIBIOTICS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIFREEZE

- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Plumbing, potable water connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

ANTIHISTAMINES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIMONY

- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

ANTISEPTICS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Generally, 8130.4800

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

- Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710
- Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710

APARTMENT BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Common areas
 - Defined as public places, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Smoking regulations, see Common areas under SMOKING
- Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1620
- Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510.3710
- Food service, equipment, requirements, 4626.0505
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Requirements, 1341.1620 to 1341.1640
 - State building code, exceptions, 1341.0100
- Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710
- Plans and specifications, review fees, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0107
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Renovation mortgage program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Smoking regulations, generally, see SMOKING
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

APOMORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

APPAREL

- See CLOTHING

APPEAL

- See specific index headings

APPEALS COURT

- See COURT OF APPEALS

APPEARANCE

- See specific index headings

APPLES

- Applicability of rules, 1555.6370
- Application of tolerances, grade requirements, 1555.6460
- Area, designated area measurements, 1555.6365
- Calculation of percentages, tolerances, 1555.6480
- Calyx basin, russetting, damage, 1555.6340
- Colors, grade requirements
 - Generally, 1555.6400, 1555.6430
 - Minnesota grades, 1555.6390
 - Solid red varieties, 1555.6410
 - Striped red varieties, 1555.6420
- Combination grades, 1555.6390
- Condition after storage, grades, 1555.6490
- Damage
 - Defined, 1555.6340
 - Requirements, grades, 1555.6390
- Disease-free requirements, grades, 1555.6390
- Diseases
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Drought spots, hail marks
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Extra fancy, grades, 1555.6390
- Fancy, grades, 1555.6390
- Grades
 - Color requirements
 - Generally, 1555.6400
 - Varieties, 1555.6430
 - Combinations, application of tolerances, 1555.6460
 - Condition after storage, 1555.6490
 - Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6380
 - Minnesota grades, 1555.6390
 - Names, marking, containers, 1555.6530
 - Tolerances, 1555.6450
- Hail grade, 1555.6390
- Hail marks, drought spots
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360

APPLES (Cont'd)

- Insects
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Grades, 1555.6390
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
 - Inspections, individual packages in lot, 1555.6470
 - Limb rubs
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
 - Marking containers, grade names, 1555.6530
 - Measurements for minimum size, 1555.6510
 - Minimum size
 - Generally, 1555.6500
 - Measurements, 1555.6510
 - Netlike russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 - Packages, tolerances, 1555.6470
 - Partially red varieties, color requirements, grades, 1555.6430
 - Rough russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 - Russetting
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Grades, 1555.6390
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
 - Size requirements, 1555.6500
 - Size variations, 1555.6520
 - Slightly rough russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 - Smooth solid russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 - Solid red varieties
 - Color requirements, 1555.6410
 - Grades, 1555.6430
 - Spray burn
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
 - Stem cavity, russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 - Stem or calyx cracks
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
 - Striped or partially red varieties, color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
 - Striped red varieties, color requirements, 1555.6420
 - Sunburn
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
 - Tolerances
 - Application, grade requirements, 1555.6460
 - Basis of calculating percentages, 1555.6480
 - Grade requirements, 1555.6450
 - Minimum and maximum sizes, 1555.6520
 - Utility designation, 1555.6380, 1555.6440
 - Variations
 - Grade requirements, tolerances, 1555.6450
 - Sizes, 1555.6520
 - Varieties
 - Color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
 - Solid red, color requirements, 1555.6410
 - Striped red, color requirements, 1555.6420
 - Vinegar, labels, 1550.0630
 - Visible water core, serious damage, 1555.6360
- APPLIANCES**
- Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Direct vent sealed combustion appliances, energy code exceptions, 7672.0900
 - Exhaust fans, energy code exceptions, 7672.0900
 - Fire code, electrical appliances, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3690
 - Freezers, see FREEZERS
 - Handicapped accessibility, multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Large appliances, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2565
 - Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 - Multifamily housing developments, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

APPLIANCES (Cont'd)

- Ovens, see OVENS
 - Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 - Recycling, standards, 7027.1150
 - Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
 - Refrigerators, see REFRIGERATORS
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Service and disposal
 - Definitions, 7027.0500
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 - Technicians
 - Certification requirements, 7027.1100
 - Self-certification, 7027.1150
 - Ventilation, see VENTILATION
 - Warewashing machines
 - Defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Warewashing machines under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- APPLICATION OF RULES**
- Aboveground storage tanks, see Application of rules under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 - Administrative rule hearings, 1400.2200
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9610
 - Adult foster homes, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3410, 5000.3559
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems
 - Containers of 3,000 gallons capacity or less, 1513.1000
 - DOT portable tanks, 1513.0900
 - Generally, basic rules, 1513.0100
 - Nonrefrigerated storage installations, 1513.0300
 - Rail transportation, 1513.0600
 - Refrigerated storage systems, 1513.0400
 - Systems using cylinders, 1513.0900
 - Transportation on farm wagons and implements of husbandry, 1513.1000
 - Trucks, semitrailers, trailers, systems for transporting, 1513.0700
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601
 - Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0010
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0050
 - Air pollution
 - Control equipment, 7011.0065
 - Performance tests, 7017.2001
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - CEMS, 7017.1135
 - COMS, 7017.1185
 - Generally, 7017.1004
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0010
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5000
 - Arbitration proceedings, 5500.2200
 - Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0100
 - Asbestos abatement, see Application of rules under ASBESTOS
 - Assessor licensing, 1950.1010
 - Bakeries, 1550.1255
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011
 - Buildings, handicapped accessibility, alterations, 1341.0411

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0008

Certified public accountants, exceptions
Individual hardships, 1100.0200, 1100.4300
Unlicensed certificate holders, annual registration, 1100.1750

Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6600

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4110

Child care centers, licensing, 9503.0010

Child care fund, 3400.0010

Child support incentive awards, 9500.1805

Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2010

Clean indoor air, enclosed sports arenas, 4620.3900

Community alternative care program, 9505.3500

Community alternatives for disabled individuals program, 9505.3010

Community integrated service networks, 4685.0200

Community investment programs, 3301.0180

Confined spaces
Construction standards, 5207.0300
Preentry procedures, 5207.0303

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7005

Construction standards, confined spaces, 5207.0300

County hazardous waste programs, agency overview, 7045.1000

Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.1200

Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200

Data privacy, 1205.0100

Disabled persons, accessibility for buildings and facilities, generally, 1341.0401

Disease control and reporting, 4605.7020

Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005

Dwellings, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1620

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0915

Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
Generally, 7678.0200
Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200

Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0800

Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3020

Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0010

Exploratory borings, 4727.0200

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0300

Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4000

Family day care homes, 9502.0325

Family day care licensing, 9543.0010

Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900

Farming operations training program, 5206.1300

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0500

Food code, 4626.0017

Foster care licensing, 9543.0010

General assistance program, 9500.1200

Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0020

Grievance arbitration, 7320.0190

Handicapped accessibility
Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0910
Buildings, alterations, 1341.0411
Dormitories, 1341.0910
Dwellings, 1341.1620
Generally, 1341.0401
Hotels, 1341.0910
Inns, 1341.0910
Motels, 1341.0910
Resorts, 1341.0910

Handicapped children, 4705.0200

Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0205, 7045.0450

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0205

Hazardous waste transporters, 7045.0205, 7045.0351

Health maintenance organizations, coordination of benefits, 4685.0905

Health services providers
Medical assistance, conditions for payment, 9505.5000
Surveillance and integrity review, 9505.2160

Hemophilia, 4705.0200

Home and community-based services medical assistance, 9525.1810

Home health care
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0215
Complaints, 4668.0040
Discontinuance of service, 4668.0050
Drugs and medicine, central storage, 4668.0865
Generally, 4668.0210
Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
Home care providers, medicare certification, 4668.0012
Licensees, 4668.0012
Licenses, classification, 4668.0002
Power of attorney, 4668.0035

Homeowners insurance, nonrenewal, 2880.0050

Human services licensing, 9543.1000, 9543.3010

Insurance
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0400
Marketing standards, 2790.0300

Investment companies, securities, 2875.3910

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0110

Lead paint, removal, 7025.0010, 7025.0200

Lead poisoning prevention
Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
Lead inspections, 4761.1150
Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160

Legend medical gases, retail sale and distribution, 6800.9920

Licensed public accountants, exceptions, individual hardships, 1100.0200, 1100.4300

Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011

Local public health employees merit system, affected employees, 4670.0810

Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0050, 7812.0050

Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.0020

Mediation Services Bureau
Arbitration roster, 5530.0100
Grievance procedures, 5510.5120, 5510.5190
Negotiation and mediation conduct, 5510.2410
Proceedings before arbitration boards, 5500.2200
Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0110

Medical assistance
Administration, standards, 9505.0010
Services and providers, 9505.0170

Mentally retarded persons
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2700
Case management, 9525.0008

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3010

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0200

Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0300

Motor carriers, 7800.0200

Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0300

Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0010

Occupational safety and health
Construction (structures), 5205.0015
Industrial facilities, 5205.0015
Joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5205.0015

Optometrists, 6500.0300

Parks, 6100.0300

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Peat mining, 6131.0030
 Perich Center for Arts Education, admission procedures, 3600.0020
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0020
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5010
 Plumbing code, 4715.0320
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0755
 Private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
 Public employees retirement association, joint and survivor options, 7950.0500
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Arbitrator roster, 7320.0010
 Interest arbitration, 7320.0130
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0300
 Public guardianship, 9525.3010
 Racing Commission, Class C licenses, 7877.0185
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0200, 8830.0220
 Recreational trails, 6100.0300
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0100
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0050
 Rules adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0011
 Saint Croix River, standards and criteria, 6105.0353
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010
 Section 401 certifications, Clean Water Act, 7001.1400
 Securities, 2875.0400
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0910
 Sewage sludge management, 7041.0300
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0300
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2525
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0520
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1030
 State building code
 Generally, 1300.2100
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401
 Subsidized adoption, 9560.0071
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0150
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0200, 7810.6700
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0110
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1200
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0430
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0010
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011
 Veterans homes, 9050.0020
 Warehouses, 1560.7700
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 Water well construction
 General construction and use requirements, 4725.2010
 Generally, 4725.0200
 Water supply wells, 4725.4050
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105
 Workers' compensation
 Insurance verification, 5222.2006
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0300
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6020

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS

See specific index headings

APPORTIONMENT

See VOTING PRECINCTS

APPRAISERS

Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141
 Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050
 Family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Insurance, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
 Kettle River, acquisition of property, 6105.0640
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, determination of net income, 9515.2300
 Mississippi River, acquisition of property, 6105.0860
 Mortgages, 2675.0901
 Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 State lands, adjacent to public waters
 Appeals
 Procedures, 6122.0400
 Right to appeal, 6122.0400
 Appraised value
 Adjustment, 6122.0300
 Defined, 6122.0200
 Minimum appraised value, 6122.0300
 Appraisers
 Paying for services, appeals, 6122.0400
 Qualifications, 6122.0300
 Arbitration, disputed lease values
 Cost, payment, 6122.0400
 Procedures, 6122.0400
 Definitions, 6122.0200
 Lease fees
 Adjustment, 6122.0300
 Amount, 6122.0300
 Defined, 6122.0200
 Paying during appeals, 6122.0400
 Phase-in, increased fees, 6122.0300
 Lots previously appraised, procedures, 6122.0300
 Market value
 Defined, 6122.0200
 Determining, 6122.0300
 Mass appraisals
 Defined, 6122.0200
 Procedures, 6122.0300
 Use, determined by commissioner, 6122.0300
 Method of appraising, 6122.0300
 Minnesota department of revenue annual assessment data
 Defined, 6122.0100
 Use in appraisals, 6122.0300
 New appraisals, determination to make, 6122.0300
 Review appraisers, qualifications, 6122.0300
 Scope of rules, 6122.0100
 Single lot appraisals, procedures, 6122.0300
 Uniform standards
 Defined, 6122.0200
 Mass appraisals, use for, 6122.0300
 Single lot appraisals, use for, 6122.0300
 Use in appraisals, required, 6122.0300
 Water bank program
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRECIATION

Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

APPRENTICESHIPS

Actions, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
 Age, qualification, 5200.0320
 Appeals, termination, cancellation or transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 Approval, standards and agreements, 5200.0320

INDEX

APPRENTICESHIPS (Cont'd)

Asbestos abatement programs
 Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310
 Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300
 Authority for rules, 5200.0290
 Barbers, see BARBERS
 Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 Certificate of registration, 5200.0300
 Certificates of completion, 5200.0320, 5200.0410
 Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Children, 5200.0320
 Compensation and salaries, 5200.0390
 Complaints, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
 Corrections, department of, wage rates, 5200.0390
 Counties, journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390
 Definitions, 5200.0320
 Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
 Equal employment opportunity
 Minnesota minimum standards, 5200.0320
 Program sponsors, 5200.0370
 Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
 Establishment of programs, procedures, 5200.0300
 Experience, credit, 5200.0320
 Hours of work, 5200.0320
 Journeyman, wage rate, 5200.0390
 Minimum wage, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
 Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
 Modifications of programs or agreements, 5200.0320
 Pipefitter trainees
 Licensing and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 Registration of apprentices, 5230.0110
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Generally, 5200.1070
 Probationary period
 Generally, 5200.0320
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Progress records, 5200.0420
 Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
 Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
 Records, 5200.0420
 Registration of apprentices, steamfitters, 5230.0110
 Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
 Safety training, 5200.0350
 Scope of rules, 5200.0290
 Sponsors
 Duties, 5200.0350
 Records, 5200.0420
 Standard agreements, 5200.0320
 Standards, approval by division, 5200.0340
 Supervision of apprentices, 5200.0320
 Term of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Termination of agreements, 5200.0360
 Training standards, 5200.0310
 Transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 Voluntary apprenticeship division, director
 Approval of program, 5200.0300
 Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400
 Termination of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Youth works programs, postservice benefit program, see
 YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See WATER APPROPRIATION AND
 IMPOUNDMENTS

APPROPRIATIONS

Secretary of state, appropriations to, presidential primary
 ballots, reimbursement of costs, 8250.1550

APRICOTS

See CANNED FRUIT

APRONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

AQUACULTURE

Aquatic farms
 Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 Taking animals for, eurasian water milfoil infested
 waters, prohibition, 6216.0400
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Facilities, requirements, 7050.0216
 Production, sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Quarantine facilities
 Authority for rules, 6287.0200
 Backup systems, requirements, 6287.0400
 Contingency plan, disease control and accidental
 escapement, 6287.0400
 Definitions, 6287.0100
 Diseased fish, treatment, disposal, 6287.0600
 Disinfection
 Disinfection stations, requirements, 6287.0400
 Procedures, 6287.0600
 Effluent
 Defined, 6287.0100
 Disinfection, 6287.0600
 Treatment, 6287.0400
 Final testing, 6287.0900
 Health inspection statement, required with deliveries,
 6287.0600
 Importation requirements, 6287.0300
 Inspections
 Commissioner powers, 6287.0500
 Fish in quarantine, requirements, 6287.0800
 Laboratory space requirements, 6287.0400
 Licensing requirements, 6287.0500
 Operation, generally, 6287.0600
 Personnel
 Access limitations, 6287.0600
 Clothing, 6287.0600
 Disinfection requirements, 6287.0600
 Qualifications, 6287.0500
 Purpose of rules, 6287.0200
 Quarantine units
 Capacity, 6287.0400
 Defined, 6287.0100
 Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 Receiving area
 Disinfection, 6287.0600
 Isolation requirements, 6287.0400
 Persons permitted, 6287.0600
 Requirements, generally, 6287.0400
 Recordkeeping requirements, 6287.0700
 Release from quarantine, 6287.0900
 Reporting requirements, 6287.0700, 6287.0900
 Scope of rules, 6287.0200
 Security requirements, 6287.0400
 Siting of facility, 6287.0400
 Size, 6287.0400
 Time of quarantine, 6287.0600
 Water supply, 6287.0400
 Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 Wetlands, see Aquaculture under WETLANDS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
 employers, duties, 5208.1500

AQUAPLANES

Saint Croix River, time of operation, 6105.0340
 Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

AQUARIUMS

Food and beverage service establishments, permitted use,
 4626.1585
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Definitions, 6270.0100
 Easement aquatic management area
 Defined, 6270.0100
 Permitted activities, 6270.0200
 General use aquatic management area
 Defined, 6270.0100
 Permitted activities, 6270.0200

AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

General use aquatic management area (Cont'd)

Prohibited activities, 6270.0200

Natural resources department operations, permitted in area, 6270.0200

Posting, 6270.0200

Restricted use aquatic management area

Defined, 6270.0100

Permitted activities, 6270.0200

Prohibited activities, 6270.0200

Scope of rules, 6270.0050

AQUATIC PLANTS

African oxygen weed, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Algae, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350

Aquarium watermoss, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Aquatic plant management permits

Actions not requiring permit, 6280.0250

Activities requiring permit, 6280.0250

Amendments, 6280.0900

Appeals about, 6280.1100

Application of law, 6280.0450

Applications, 6280.0450

Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0900

Duration of permit, 6280.0450

Fees, 6280.0450

Justification for issuance, 6280.0250

Penalties for noncompliance, 6280.1200

Purposes prohibited for permit issuance, 6280.0250

Reports, 6280.0450, 6280.0800

Revocation, 6280.0800, 6280.0900

Standards, generally, 6280.0250

Variances, 6280.1000

Carolina fanwort, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Eurasian water milfoil, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

European frog-bit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Exotic species, prohibitions, 6216.0250

Fanwort, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Flowering rush, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Giant salvinia, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Hydrilla, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Indian swampweed, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Management

Algae control, 6280.0350

Commercial aquatic pest control licenses, 6280.0700

Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700

Definitions, 6280.0100

Flowing water, pesticide use, 6280.0600

Inspections, 6280.0350

Lake vegetation management plans, 6280.0350, 6280.1000

Mechanical control, 6280.0350

Monitoring, 6280.0350

Notice of treatment, 6280.0350, 6280.0800

Permits, see Aquatic plant management permits under this topic

Pesticide control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350, 6280.0600

Supervision, 6280.0350

Parrot's feather, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Water aloe, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Water chestnut, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Water lilies

Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Water soldiers, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

AQUIFERS

Aquifer test plans

Approval, 4720.5320

AQUIFERS (Cont'd)

Aquifer test plans (Cont'd)

Content, requirements, 4720.5540

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Maps, 4720.5540

Notice requirements, 4720.5320

Review, 4720.5555

Revision and resubmittal, 4720.5320

Water suppliers, duties, 4720.5320

Confined aquifers

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply wells, pumping test requirements, readings, 4720.5520

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow boundaries

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510

Issues, problems, and opportunities, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5230

Pumping tests, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Spills, leaks, and releases, contaminant releases, wellhead protection plans, impact, evaluation requirements, 4720.5270

Tests and testing, aquifer test plans, see Aquifer test plans under this topic

Transmissivity

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping tests, definitions, public water supply, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510

Unconfined aquifers

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply wells, pumping test requirements, readings, 4720.5520

Wellhead protection areas, see Wellhead protection areas under WELLS

Wells, construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, 6115.0660

ARBITRATION

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010, 1572.0020

Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters, disputes, 6122.0400

Board, proceedings before, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Health claims appeals arbitration, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, complaints, records, 4685.1700, 4685.1900

Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations

Agreements, 7811.1800

Petitions, 7811.1700

Mediation Services Bureau, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Workers' compensation equitable apportionment arbitration, see Equitable apportionment arbitration under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ARBORETUMS

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

Crow River, 6105.1080

ARCHERY

Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW

Fishing

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Hunting

Crows, 6240.2300
Deer, see Hunting under DEER**ARCHERY RANGES**

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

ARCHITECTS

Asbestos abatement

Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
Project architect certification requirements, 4620.3350

Certificates and certification

Licensure certificates, issuance by board, 1800.4100
Plans and specifications
Generally, 1800.4200
Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
Preparation and certification of plans by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflicts of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Design by, manufactured homes

Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
Support systems, 1350.2600

Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1000

Employment

Discrimination, 1805.0800
Experience criteria, licenses, 1800.1000
Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Examinations

Admission to written examinations, 1800.1000, 1800.1100
Date and place, 1800.0900
Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.1200
Fees, 1800.0500, 1800.1100
Frequency of administering, 1800.1200
Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900
Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400
Professional examination, 1800.0900
Qualifying for examination, 1800.1000, 1800.1100
Reexaminations, 1800.0900
Requirements, generally, 1800.1000, 1800.1100
Waiver of examination, national council of architectural registration boards certification, 1800.0600

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

Interior designer certification, requirements, 1800.2100

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040

Licenses

Applications
Information required, 1800.0400
Procedures, 1800.0400
Classes of licensees, 1800.0200
Corporations, 1805.1500**ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)**

Licenses (Cont'd)

Education criteria, 1800.1000
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, requirements, 1307.0030
Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
Experience criteria, 1800.1000
Expiration, 1800.4100
Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
Issuance, 1800.4100
Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
Partnerships, 1805.1500
Qualifications
Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
Proof of, 1800.0800
Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Notice received, ineligibility for examination, 1800.0400

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

Certification

Generally, 1800.4200
Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties, 1307.0030

Flood hazard areas, requirements, 1335.1200

Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications

Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660.0400
Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000

Reports

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rules of professional conduct, 1800.1100, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals

Generally, 1800.4300
Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Signatures

Plans and specifications, generally, 1800.4200
Prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000

ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMITTEES

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, GEOSCIENCE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Certification, interior designers, see INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Investigations, 1800.4500

Licensing

Architects, see ARCHITECTS

Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

Geoscientists, see GEOSCIENTISTS

Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Surveyors, see SURVEYORS

Registration

Boarding care homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, new construction, qualifications for architects and engineers, 4658.4000

Rules, building permits, submittal document requirements, 1305.0106

ARCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**Grants**

Accounting system, requirements, 5520.0600

Amount of grant, 5520.0300

Application of rules, 5520.0100

Applications

Contents, 5520.0200

Reviewing, procedures, 5520.0500

Time for submitting, 5520.0200

Auditing requirements, 5520.0620

Budgets, adjustments, 5520.0540

Definitions, 5520.0120

Financial plan

Application information, 5520.0200

Reviewing, 5520.0500

Goals, statement, application information, 5520.0200

Interpretation of rules, 5520.0110

Management of grant, transfer, prohibited, 5520.0250

Matching funds, requirements, 5520.0300

Methodology, application information, 5520.0200

Notice

Funds, availability, 5520.0200

Terminating grants, 5520.0800

Payment of grants, 5520.0700, 5520.0710

Reports

Activity reports, 5520.0560

Audit reports, 5520.0620

Financial reports, 5520.0560

Quarterly reports, 5520.0560

Technical assistance, delivery area reports, 5520.0500

Work plan, compliance, 5520.0520

Restrictions on grantees, 5520.0250

Review of applications, evaluating, 5520.0500

Suspending grants, 5520.0800

Terminating grants, 5520.0800

Use of funds, 5520.0250

Withdrawing grants, 5520.0800

Work plan

Compliance, 5520.0520

Reporting requirements, 5520.0520

Requirements, 5520.0520

Reviewing, 5520.0500

ARENAS

Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

Handicapped accessibility, telephones, interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Places of public accommodation, arenas defined as, state building code, 1300.3900

ARENAS (Cont'd)

Public places, arenas defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, see Public places under SMOKING

Telephones, interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405

ARKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Absentee voting, 8210.0200

Alcoholic beverages, advertising, prohibited

Certified public accountants, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700

Hunting licenses, deer, 6232.0500

Identification cards, driver's license and vehicle records, 7410.0400 statements, = 7515.0740

Licensed public accountants, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500

Military identification, voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Nursing, license renewal exemptions, 6310.2800

Optometrists, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600

Veterans, see VETERANS

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Wetland replacement

Functional assessment, methods, 8420.0540

Permits, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122

ARRESTS

Arrested persons, right to know grounds of arrest, 2911.2700

Booking, see Booking under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Charges, information about, 2911.2700

Juvenile detention facilities, group arrests, plans, 2930.5000

Mass arrests, correctional facilities, plans for, 2911.0400

Recreational trails, misdemeanors, 6100.4300

ARROWHEAD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ARROWHEAD LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ARSENIC

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9910

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

ART GALLERIES

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

ARTESIAN WELLS

See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ARTICHOKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INDEX

- ARTICHOKE LAKE**
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**
Adult halfway houses, 2920.2400
Pilot community development corporations, identification of designated community, 4309.0400
Professional medical corporations, 5610.0100, 5610.0300
Securities, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
- ARTISANS**
Art festivals, see Arts Across Minnesota under **FESTIVALS**
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020
- ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS**
Art festivals, see Arts Across Minnesota under **FESTIVALS**
Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- ARTISTS**
Art festivals, see Arts Across Minnesota under **FESTIVALS**
Arts board, see **ARTS BOARD**
Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANTS**
High school graduation requirements
High school content standards, 3501.0443
Preparatory content standards, 3501.0462
Student completion, generally, 3501.0330
Regional arts councils, see **REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS**
Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800
School for the arts, see **PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**
Supplies, defined, listed metals, 7039.0020
- ARTS BOARD**
Advisory panels
Appointment to, 1900.0410
Compensation, 1900.0410
Conflicts of interest, 1900.0410
Defined, 1900.0310
Discontinuing, 1900.0410
Duties, generally, 1900.0410
Nomination to, 1900.0410
Qualifications, 1900.0410
Recommendations by
Artist assistance program grants, 1900.1910
Arts Across Minnesota touring directory listings, 1900.2110
Arts in education program grants, 1900.2010
Board use, 1900.0710
Cultural collaborations program grants, 1900.1910
Folk arts program grants, 1900.1810
Funding for programs and projects, 1900.0610
Juried listings, 1900.2110
Presenter support program grants, 1900.1710
Review by, applications for grants, 1900.0610
Term of office, 1900.0410
- Appeals
Arts board decisions, 1900.1110
Regional arts council designations, 1900.3310
- Appointments by
Advisory panels, 1900.0410
Regional arts advisory committee, 1900.3510
- Approvals by, regional arts councils
Biennial plan, 1900.2810
Designation challenges, 1900.3210
Service boundary changes, 1900.2410
- Contracts, Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board fiscal agent agreement
Defined, 1900.2310
Procedures, 1900.3010
- Disapprovals by
Biennial plan, 1900.2810
Designation challenges, 1900.3210
- Disputes, regional arts council, disputes with, 1900.3610
Fiscal agent agreements, use, allocating appropriations, 1900.3410
- ARTS BOARD (Cont'd)**
Grants, see **ARTS GRANTS**
Legal relationship with grantees, 1900.1210
Mediation, regional arts councils, designation decisions, 1900.3310
Notice given, partial payments, intent to make, 1900.3010
Notice received
Regional arts council forum, legislative arts appropriation allocations, 1900.3410
Regional arts councils
Biennial plan amendments, 1900.2910
Block allocations, carryforwards, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
Challenges, 1900.3210
Designation removal, 1900.3110
Person of color
Advisory panel members, 1900.0410
Defined, 1900.0310
Regional arts councils, see **REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS**
Reports given, advisory panel members, conflicts of interest, 1900.0410
Reports received, regional arts councils
Annual plan updates, 1900.4110
Biennial plan, 1900.2610, 1900.2810
Biennial report, 1900.4110
Interim financial reports, 1900.4110
Review by, regional arts council
Biennial plan amendments, 1900.2910
Block allocation funds, carryforward, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
- ARTS GRANTS**
Access to information
Persons with disabilities, 1900.1310
Rules and program information, 1900.1310
Advisory panels, see Advisory panels under **ARTS BOARD**
Affiliates, defined, 1900.1510
Appeals
Basis, 1900.1110
Procedures, 1900.1110
Applicants
Defined, 1900.0310
Legal relationship with board, 1900.1210
Applications
Approval, generally, 1900.0710
Decisions by board
Considerations, 1900.0710
Notice, 1900.0810
Defined, 1900.0310
Forms, 1900.0810
Information required, 1900.0810
Juried listings applications, 1900.2110
Percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
Rejection, generally, 1900.0710
Review
Advisory panel, 1900.0810
Public meeting, 1900.0810
Screening by staff, 1900.0810
Time for submitting, 1900.0810
Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
Artist partners, cultural collaborations programs, 1900.1910
Arts Across Minnesota, see Arts Across Minnesota under **FESTIVALS**
Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
Arts in education roster, 1900.2110
Audits, institutional support program, 1900.1510
Authority for rules, 1900.0110
Contested cases, board decision disputes, 1900.1110
Contracts, contents and procedure, 1900.1210
Criteria for review
Advisory panel review criteria, 1900.0610
Appeal, prohibitions, 1900.1110
Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Criteria for review (Cont'd)
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Arts in education roster of artists, 1900.2110
 - Cultural collaborations program, 1900.1910
 - Establishment by board, 1900.0510
 - Folk arts directory, 1900.2110
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Presenter support program, 1900.1710
- Cultural collaborations programs, 1900.1910
- Definitions
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 - Generally, 1900.0310
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Pilot programs, 1900.1410
 - Presenter support program, 1900.1710
 - Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
- Eligibility
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1010, 1900.1910
 - Artist partners, cultural collaborations programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts Across Minnesota, see Arts Across Minnesota under FESTIVALS
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.1010, 1900.2010
 - Collaborating organizations
 - Defined, 1900.0310, 1900.1910
 - Requirements, 1900.1010, 1900.1910
 - Cultural collaborations programs, 1900.1910
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1010, 1900.1810
 - General requirements, 1900.1010
 - Individual artists
 - Defined, 1900.0310
 - Requirements, 1900.1010
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1010, 1900.1510
 - Juried listings, 1900.1010, 1900.2110
 - New programs, 1900.1010, 1900.1410
 - Percent for art in public places program, 1900.1010, 1900.2210
 - Pilot programs, 1900.1010, 1900.1410
 - Presenter support program, 1900.1010, 1900.1710
- Fiscal agent
 - Defined, 1900.0310
 - Duties, 1900.1010
 - Identification by applicant, 1900.1010
- Folk artists directory, 1900.2110
- Folk arts programs, 1900.1810
- Handicapped accessibility, 1900.1510, 1900.1710
- Institutional presenter support grants, 1900.1710
- Institutional support program
 - Definitions, 1900.1510
 - Grants, eligibility, 1900.1510
- Interviews, presenter support program, 1900.1710
- Juried listings, 1900.2110
- New programs
 - Eligibility, 1900.1010, 1900.1410
 - Procedures for initiating, 1900.1410
- Nonarts organizations, grants to, 1900.1510
- Notice, award of grant, board decisions, 1900.0810
- Other forms of assistance
 - Defined, 1900.0310
 - Information about, securing, 1900.0810
- Payment of money
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Distribution, board determinations, 1900.0910
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Series presenters program, 1900.1710
- Percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210

ARTS GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Pilot programs
 - Defined, 1900.1410
 - Duration, 1900.1410
 - Eligibility, 1900.1010, 1900.1410
 - Procedures to allow, 1900.1410
 - Presenter support program, 1900.1710
 - Priorities, ranking requests, 1900.0610
 - Purpose of grants
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Juried listings, 1900.2110
 - Percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Series presenters program, 1900.1710
 - Purpose of rules, 1900.0210
 - Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
 - Schools
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.1510, 1900.2010
 - Institutional support program, ineligibility, 1900.1510, 1900.1710
 - Scope of rules, 1900.0210
 - Series presenter support grants, 1900.1710
 - Service to the state, 1900.1510, 1900.1710
 - Site selection committees
 - Defined, 1900.2210
 - Duties, 1900.2210
 - Establishment, 1900.2210
 - Qualifications, 1900.2210
 - Slide registry, 1900.2210
 - Sources of funding, 1900.0510
 - Use of funds
 - Artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 - Arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 - Cultural collaborations programs, 1900.1910
 - Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 - Presenter support program, 1900.1710
- ASBESTOS**
- Abatement
 - Completion procedures, 4620.3575
 - Costs, permit fee based on, 4620.3430
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic
 - Generally, 4620.3559 to 4620.3598
 - Postabatement cleaning, 4620.3575
 - Schedule, projects, 4620.3410
 - Work practices, application of rules, 4620.3559
 - Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
 - Affidavits
 - Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, certification requirements, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, certification requirements, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300
 - Air pollution
 - Control equipment installation and operation, 7011.9927
 - Definitions, 7011.9921
 - Emission standards, 7011.9921 to 7011.9927
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
 - Manufacturing operations, 7011.9922
 - National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9920
 - Spraying, 7011.9923
 - Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7011.9926
 - Air quality monitoring
 - Definitions, 4620.3592
 - During glove bag procedures, 4620.3592
 - During mini-containment procedures, 4620.3592

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Air quality monitoring (Cont'd)
 - Evacuation and corrective measures, 4620.3592
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - On-site records, requirements, 4620.3440
 - Permit fees, 4620.3430
 - Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 - Sampling and analysis
 - Clearance air, see Clearance air sampling under this topic
 - Collection of samples, 4620.3596
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592, 4620.3596
 - Phase contrast microscopy, 4620.3597
 - Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
 - Transmission electron microscopy, 4620.3598
- Standards
 - Clearance, 4620.3100
 - Indoor, see Indoor air standard under this topic
- Suspected nonasbestos dust, 4620.3592
- Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
- Transitional air monitoring, 4620.3597
- Application of rules
 - Abatement
 - Generally, 4620.3000
 - Work practices, 4620.3559
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Inspections, 4620.3460
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Apprenticeship programs
 - Inspectors, certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Site supervisors, certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Workers, certification requirements, 4620.3300
- Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 - Assessments, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Disposal, project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic
 - Inspections, 4620.3460
 - Inspectors, duties, 4620.3460
 - Management plans, requirements, 4620.3470
 - Notice requirements
 - Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 - Management plans, 4620.3470
 - Project plans, requirements, 4620.3560
 - Reports about, 4620.3460
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Waste, see Waste under this topic
- Asbestos-related work, see Projects under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Contractors, 4620.3200
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
- Clearance air sampling
 - Clearance standard, 4620.3100
 - Generally, 4620.3594
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Collection efficiency, substitute devices for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Containment
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Freestanding containment walls, 4620.3566 to 4620.3568
 - Freestanding containments, 4620.3568
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581, 4620.3592
 - Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 - Requirements, 4620.3568

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Containment (Cont'd)
 - Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Walls and floors, removal after postabatement inspection, 4620.3575
- Containment area, see Work areas under this topic
- Contracting entities
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice given, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4620.3450
- Contractors
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, requirements, 4620.3585
 - Employees, see Workers under this topic
 - License fees, 4620.3200
 - Licenses, generally, 4620.3200
 - Notice given
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - Posting requirements, 4620.3435
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 - Notice received, denial of license, 4620.3200
 - Payments by, permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - Payments to, permit fees, refunds, 4620.3430
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4620.3440
 - Responsible individuals, requirements, see Responsible individuals under this topic
 - Subcontractors, licenses, 4620.3200
- Contracts
 - Asbestos contractors, see Contractors under this topic
 - Contracting entities, see Contracting entities under this topic
- Control equipment, installation and operation, 7011.9927
- Costs, estimates, asbestos-related work, 4620.3410
- Critical barriers
 - Clearance air sampling, requirements, 4620.3594
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Installation requirements, 4620.3567
 - Removal, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Work area preparation before construction, 4620.3566
- Decontamination units
 - Clearance air sampling, requirements, 4620.3594
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Procedures, generally, 4620.3569
- Definitions, 4620.3100
- Demolition
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground
 - Generally, 4620.3585
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
- Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
- Education and training
 - Certified transcripts
 - Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 - Site supervisor certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification requirements, 4620.3300
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 - Providers, see Training course providers under this topic
 - Refresher courses, see Training courses under this topic
 - Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 - Training courses, see Training courses under this topic

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Education and training (Cont'd)
 - Worker certification, 4620.3300
 - Written examinations, requirements, 4620.3716
- Emergency projects
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice requirements, 4620.3420
- Encapsulation, see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic
- Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation
 - Abatement work practices, requirements, 4620.3559
 - Adequately wet
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Removal procedures, 4620.3571
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Encapsulation requirements, generally, 4620.3572
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Permanent enclosure, requirements, 4620.3573
 - Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 - Project plans, requirements, 4620.3560
 - Removal of entire facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 - Removal procedures, generally, 4620.3571
 - Spray encapsulant, use, 4620.3572
 - Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
- Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Fabric filter specifications, 7011.9925
- Facilities
 - Components, 4620.3100, 4620.3582
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
- Facility components
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Fans and blowers, clearance air sampling, requirements, 4620.3594
- Federal regulations, compliance, see Incorporation by reference under this topic
- Fees
 - Certification
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
 - Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
 - Permits
 - Air quality monitoring, 4620.3430
 - Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - Small residential abatement, 4620.3430
 - Training courses, 4620.3702
 - Refunds, excess permit fees, 4620.3430
- Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925
- Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Friable asbestos material
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, procedures, 4620.3585
- Glove bag procedures
 - Generally, 4620.3580
 - Glove bag, defined, 4620.3100
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Indoor air monitoring during, 4620.3592
 - Removal of entire facility components, 4620.3582
- Gloves, sales and use tax, 8130.5400
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 - Critical barriers, installation, 4620.3567
 - Filters, replacement, 4620.3575
 - Shut-down, project plans, requirements, 4620.3560
- HEPA-filter equipped vacuums
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- HEPA-filter equipped vacuums (Cont'd)
 - Indoor air monitoring, requirements, 4620.3592
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3580
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, requirements, 4620.3570
 - HEPA-filter equipped vacuums, see HEPA-filter equipped vacuums under this topic
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, see Ventilation under this topic
- Homogeneous area
 - Asbestos-containing materials, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
- Incorporation by reference
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 - Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 - Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460, 4620.3592
 - Training courses, 4620.3716, 4620.3718
 - Warnings, 4620.3572, 4620.3573
- Indoor air monitoring, see Air quality monitoring under this topic
- Indoor air standard
 - Alternative indoor air standard, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air monitoring, requirements, 4620.3592
- Industrial facility, definition, incorporation by reference, 4620.3100
- Inspections
 - Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Reports about
 - Management plans, requirements, 4620.3470
 - Sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Visual inspections
 - Glove bag procedures, 4620.3580
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
- Inspectors
 - Assessments, asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3460
 - Certification fees, 4620.3330
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3330, 4620.3460
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3330
 - Reports given, assessments, 4620.3460
 - Reports received, sampling and analysis, 4620.3460
 - Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
- Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
- Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Labels and labeling
 - Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581
 - Removal of entire facility components, requirements, 4620.3582
- Licenses, contractors, 4620.3200
- Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Maintenance or maintenance activities
 - Control equipment, air pollution, 7011.9927
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation, see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic
- Management planners
 - Certification fees, 4620.3340
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3340, 4620.3470
 - Defined, 4620.3100

INDEX

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Management planners (Cont'd)
 - Management plans, requirements, 4620.3470
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3340
 - Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
- Management plans
 - Administrator, 4620.3470
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Requirements, 4620.3470
- Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
- Negative air pressure
 - Clearance air sampling, requirements, 4620.3594
 - HEPA-filter equipped negative air machine, 4620.3570, 4620.3718
 - Indoor air monitoring, requirements, 4620.3592
 - Measurements
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation systems, 4620.3570
 - On-site records, requirements, 4620.3440
 - Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 - Project plans, requirements, 4620.3560
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Minimum requirements, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
- Nonasbestos dust, evacuation delay, 4620.3592
- Notice requirements
 - Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450, 4620.3470
 - Certification, denial
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
 - On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 - Posting, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Construction projects, 5207.0035
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - General industry locations, 5205.0660
- Open area spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
- Other control equipment, substitutes for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7011.9923
- Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7011.9926
- Permits
 - Fees, see Fees under this topic
 - Projects, 4620.3425
 - Training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
- Personal protective equipment
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
- Phase contract microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3597
- Planning
 - Management planners, see Management planners under this topic
 - Management plans, see Management plans under this topic
 - Project plans, see Project plans under this topic
- Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7011.9925
- Project design
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Requirements, 4620.3480
- Project designers
 - Certification fees, 4620.3350
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3350, 4620.3480
 - Defined, 4620.3100

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Project designers (Cont'd)
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3350
 - Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
- Project plans
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - On-site records, requirements, 4620.3440
 - Requirements, 4620.3560
- Project site, see Work areas under this topic
- Projects
 - Air quality monitoring, see Air quality monitoring under this topic
 - Asbestos-related work, defined, 4620.3100
 - Costs, estimates, 4620.3410
 - Definitions, 4620.3100
 - Design, 4620.3100, 4620.3480
 - Designers, see Project designers under this topic
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3100, 4620.3420
 - Notice requirements, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Permit fees, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - Permits, 4620.3425
 - Plans, 4620.3100, 4620.3440, 4620.3560
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435
 - Qualified individuals, performance by, 4620.3250
 - Site supervisors, presence required, 4620.3250, 4620.3410
 - Small residential abatement, see Small residential abatement under this topic
- Reciprocity
 - Contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
 - Training courses, permits, 4620.3704
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Contracting entities, duties, 4620.3450
 - Negative air pressure, inability to establish or maintain, 4620.3570
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Retention of on-site records, 4620.3440
 - Training course providers, 4620.3720
- Removal, see Enclosure, removal, or encapsulation under this topic
- Respiratory protection
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
- Responsible individuals
 - Changes, notice requirements, 4620.3200
 - Contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Notice given, on-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
- Sampling and analysis
 - Air quality monitoring, see Air quality monitoring under this topic
 - Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
- Shower facilities, decontamination units, procedures, 4620.3569
- Site supervisors
 - Certification fees, 4620.3310
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3250, 4620.3310
 - Contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, requirements, 4620.3585
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3310
 - Duplicate certificates, 4620.3310
 - Indoor air monitoring, sampling requirements, 4620.3596
 - Notice received, denial of certification, 4620.3310
 - Renewal of certification, 4620.3310
 - Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
- Small residential abatement
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Small residential abatement (Cont'd)
 - Decontamination units, 4620.3569
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning system filters, replacement, 4620.3575
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Permit fees, 4620.3430
- Spraying, air pollution, 7011.9923
- Standards
 - Clearance, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air, 4620.3100, 4620.3592, 4620.3597
- Statutory compliance
 - Certification, denial
 - Inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Management planners, 4620.3340
 - Project designers, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Workers, 4620.3300
 - Licenses, denial, contractors, 4620.3200
 - Permit fees, asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3430
 - Permits, denial, training courses, 4620.3704
- Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923
- Total mass collection efficiency, fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7011.9926
- Training course providers
 - Examinations, administration duties, 4620.3716
 - Notice given
 - Cessation of training, 4620.3720
 - General course information, 4620.3710
 - Notice received, denial of permit, 4620.3704
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4620.3720
 - Reports given, attendance logs, 4620.3712
- Training courses
 - Alternative examination methods, 4620.3716
 - Attendance requirements, 4620.3712
 - Conditions, generally, 4620.3716
 - Content and length, 4620.3718
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Diplomas, 4620.3708
 - Enrollment limits, 4620.3714
 - Fees, 4620.3702
 - Full approval, renewal, 4620.3722
 - General course information, 4620.3710
 - Hands-on training, 4620.3718
 - Incorporation of state laws and rules, 4620.3718
 - Instructors, requirements, 4620.3716
 - Notice requirements, 4620.3710
 - Permits, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 - Providers, see Training course providers under this topic
 - Provisional approval, renewal, 4620.3722
- Refresher courses
 - Annual courses, 4620.3718
 - Completion requirements, 4620.3716
 - Inspector certification, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisor certification, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification, 4620.3300
- Renewal, 4620.3702, 4620.3722
- Site of courses, 4620.3716
- Variances, 4620.3724
- Written examinations, 4620.3716
- Transmission electron microscopy, air quality monitoring, sampling and analysis, 4620.3598
- Tunnels
 - Abatement work practices, 4620.3559
 - Defined, 4620.3100
- Variances, training courses, 4620.3724
- Ventilation
 - Fans and blowers, 4620.3594

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

- Ventilation (Cont'd)
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, see Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems under this topic
 - HEPA-filter equipped ventilation system
 - Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 - Requirements, 4620.3570
 - Systems, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Violations and penalties, citations or notices of violation, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
- Warning signs
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 - Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3568
- Waste
 - On-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
 - Removal procedures, requirements, 4620.3571
 - Shower facilities, decontamination units, 4620.3569
 - Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7011.9926
- Work areas
 - Area preparation
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Removal of entire facility components, procedures, 4620.3582
 - Requirements, 4620.3566
 - Clearance air sampling, 4620.3594
 - Critical barriers, see Critical barriers under this topic
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 - Occupied area immediately adjacent to, defined, 4620.3100
 - On-site records, 4620.3440
 - Posting (notice) requirements, 4620.3435, 4620.3568
 - Project design, requirements, 4620.3480
 - Project plans, requirements, 4620.3560
 - Visual inspections, postabatement procedures, 4620.3575
 - Waste, on-site handling, 4620.3575, 4620.3580
- Work experience
 - Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050
 - Lead risk assessors, licensing requirements, 4761.1040
 - Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 - Site supervisor certification requirements, 4620.3310
 - Worker certification requirements, 4620.3300
- Workers
 - Certification fees, 4620.3300
 - Certification requirements, 4620.3250, 4620.3300
 - Defined, 4620.3100
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, requirements, 4620.3585
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 - Duplicate certificates, 4620.3300
 - Indoor air monitoring, sampling requirements, 4620.3596
 - Notice received
 - Asbestos-containing materials, 4620.3450
 - Denial of certification, 4620.3300
 - Renewal of certification, 4620.3300
 - Training course requirements, see Training courses under this topic
- Workers' compensation insurance, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200

ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE

See PLUMBING CODE

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800
- Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities
 - Acceptable waste, 7035.2885
 - Analysis of samples, 7035.2910
 - Annual ash testing report, 7035.2910
 - Closure, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Construction, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Cover system, 7035.2885
 - Design, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2885
 - Hydrogeologic evaluations, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Leachable contaminants, maximum levels, 7035.2885
 - Leachate detection, collection, treatment, 7035.2885
 - Liners, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Location, 7035.2885
 - Maintenance, requirements, 7035.2885
 - New facilities, requirements, 7035.2910
 - Operation, requirements, 7035.2885
 - Postclosure, 7035.2885
 - Sampling, 7035.2910
 - Scope of rules, 7035.2665
- Sewage sludge rules
 - Exclusion, 7041.0300
 - Storage requirements, 7035.0700
 - Temporary program, type I and II storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915
 - Testing requirements, 7035.2910
 - Transportation, vehicles and containers, requirements, 7035.0800
 - Type I storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915
 - Type II storage facilities, requirements, 7035.2915
 - Water monitoring system requirements, 7035.2885

ASH RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASHDICK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

ASIAN PEOPLE

- Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
- Alcohol and drug counseling, training in Asian American issues, 4747.1100

ASPHALT CONCRETE

- Asphalt cement, defined as type C substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Corrosive environments, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1907
- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Prestressed concrete, corrosive-preventive coatings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1918, 1305.1928
- Storage, major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020

ASPHALT PLANTS

- Hot mix asphalt plants, air pollution
 - Additives
 - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011.0913
 - Allowed, 7011.0913
 - Permit compliance, 7011.0913
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0913
 - Ambient air quality standards, compliance with
 - Fuel sulfur content limitation, 7011.0903
 - Hot mix asphalt plants with registration permits, 7011.0903

ASPHALT PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Hot mix asphalt plants, air pollution (Cont'd)
 - Ambient air quality standards, compliance with (Cont'd)
 - Modeling of emissions from high sulfur content fuels, 7011.0903
 - Records required, 7011.0903
 - Control equipment
 - Deviation from operating specifications, 7011.0917
 - Installation of monitoring equipment, 7011.0917
 - Maintenance of, 7011.0917
 - Monitoring, 7011.0917
 - Operation, 7011.0917
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0917
 - Shutdown and breakdown procedures, 7011.0917
 - Definitions, 7011.0900
 - Dryer burner, maintenance of
 - Annual tuning, 7011.0911
 - Daily check, 7011.0911
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.0911
 - Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7011.0905
 - Fuels
 - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011.0913
 - Allowed, 7011.0913
 - Permit compliance, 7011.0913
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0903, 7011.0913
 - Incorporation by reference, 7011.0909
 - Materials
 - Additional, procedure for approval of, 7011.0913
 - Allowed, 7011.0913
 - Permit compliance, 7011.0913
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0913
 - Performance standards, air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905
 - Performance tests
 - Exceptions, 7011.0922
 - Frequency, plants using fabric filters, 7011.0920
 - Frequency, plants with control equipment using liquid, 7011.0920
 - Generally, 7011.0920
 - Limitations, 7011.0922
 - Methods and procedures, 7011.0920
 - Operational requirements, 7011.0922
 - Recordkeeping, 7011.0922
 - Throughput limit, 7011.0922
 - Standards of performance
 - Air pollution, existing plants, 7011.0905
 - Generally, 7011.0900 to 7011.0922

ASSAULT

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Correctional facilities, incidents, reporting, 2911.3700
- Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
- Women, battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

ASSEMBLY

- See PUBLIC RALLIES

ASSEMBLY HALLS

- Accessible routes
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
 - Wheelchair lifts, 1341.0411
 - Wheelchair locations, requirements, 1341.0482
- Assistive listening devices, requirements, 1341.0476
- Building alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
- Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900
- Emergency exits, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
- Exits
 - Emergency exits, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0411
 - Wheelchair locations, requirements, 1341.0482

ASSEMBLY HALLS (Cont'd)

- Furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Assistive listening devices, 1341.0405, 1341.0476
 - Building alterations, requirements, 1341.0411
 - Listening systems, 1341.0482
 - Performance areas, 1341.0411
 - Requirements, 1341.0482
 - Seating, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Wheelchairs, 1341.0482
- Listening systems, requirements, 1341.0482
- Performance areas
 - Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0482
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
- Places of public accommodation, assembly halls defined as, state building code, 1300.3900
- Posting (notices), handicapped accessible seating, 1341.0405
- Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0411, 1341.0482
- Signs
 - Assistive listening devices, 1341.0405
 - Seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

ASSES

- Certificate of veterinary inspection
 - Importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Sales, 1700.2400
- Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, contents, 1700.2300
 - Defined, 1700.2100
 - Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500
 - Negative tests, importation or sale, 1700.2400
 - Reactors, disposition, 1700.2450
- Importation
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Permits, 1700.2310
 - Sales, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious anemia, 1700.2500
- Sales, importation, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400

ASSESSMENTS

- Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Commodity pools, 2875.8120
- Definitions, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Franchises, financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Maltreatment of children
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Reports of maltreatment, 9560.0216
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660, 2875.5710
- Real estate investment trust, prohibition, 2875.7240
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
- Subdivided land sales, plan developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

- Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1050
 - Board interview, 1950.1050
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1050

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA) (Cont'd)
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1050
 - Narrative appraisals, passing grades, 1950.1050
 - Qualifications, 1950.1050
 - Seminars, requirements, 1950.1050
 - Time to obtain classification, 1950.1050
- Application of rules, 1950.1010
- Certified Minnesota Assessor (CMA)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1030
 - Apprenticeship requirements, 1950.1030
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1030
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1030
 - Qualifications, 1950.1030
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1030
- Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS)
 - Application, fee, 1950.1040
 - Educational requirements, 1950.1040
 - Experience requirements, 1950.1040
 - Qualifications, 1950.1040
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1040
- Conduct, requirements, 1950.1090
- Contested cases, license revocation, 1950.1090
- Continuing education requirements, 1950.1080
- Convictions of felonies, revocation of license, 1950.1090
- Definitions, 1950.1000
- Discipline for misconduct, 1950.1090
- Files, purging from system, 1950.1080
- Licenses
 - Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Accredited Minnesota Assessor (AMA) under this topic
 - Assistant assessors, licensure deadline, 1950.1020
 - Certified Minnesota Assessor, see Certified Minnesota Assessor (CMA) under this topic
 - Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist, see Certified Minnesota Assessor Specialist (CMAS) under this topic
 - Fees, 1950.1070
 - Levels of licensure
 - Criteria for designation, 1950.1020
 - List of levels, 1950.1020
 - Review of levels, 1950.1020
 - New hires, deadline for obtaining license, 1950.1020
 - Refusal to grant, 1950.1090
 - Reinstatement, 1950.1020
 - Requirements, generally, 1950.1020
 - Revocation, 1950.1090
 - Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor, see Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA) under this topic
 - Suspension, 1950.1090
 - Term of license, 1950.1020
- Misconduct, license revocations, 1950.1090
- Notice given, floodproofing of buildings, nonconforming uses, discontinuance, 1335.0300
- Outside activities, disclosure, 1950.1090
- Purpose of rules, 1950.1010
- Record retention, fee, 1950.1080
- Senior Accredited Minnesota Assessor (SAMA)
 - Alternate method, 1950.1060
 - Narrative appraisal, passing grade, 1950.1050
 - Qualifications, 1950.1060
 - Time to obtain designation, 1950.1060
- Specific assessing jurisdiction
 - Defined, 1950.1000
 - Performing fee appraisals within, discipline, 1950.1090
- Unprofessional conduct, discipline, 1950.1090

ASSESSORS BOARD

- Application of rules, 1950.1010
- Contested cases, licensing, 1950.1090
- Continuing education for assessors, determining credit, 1950.1080
- Definitions, 1950.1000
- Educational courses, sponsored by board, fees, 1950.1070

INDEX

ASSESSORS BOARD (Cont'd)

- Licensing
 - Duties, 1950.1020
 - Suspending, revoking, refusal to license, 1950.1090
- Purpose of rules, 1950.1010

ASSETS

See specific index headings

ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

ASSIGNMENTS

- Alcoholic beverage brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0700
- Dams, permits, 6115.0480
- Family farm security program, contracts for deed, 1560.2200
- Franchises, withholding consent, 2860.4400
- Lottery prizes, 7857.6020
- Mining operations, permits, 6130.5500
- Minnesota state retirement system money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4700
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5700
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Permits, 8130.2600
- Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
- State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0750

ASSINIKA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

- Assistive listening devices
 - Assembly halls, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Courthouses, requirements, 1341.1120
 - Legislative facilities, requirements, 1341.1130
 - Regulatory facilities, requirements, 1341.1130
- Devices, assistive listening systems, see Assistive listening devices under this topic

ASSOCIATIONS

- See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
- Business organizations, digital signatures, requirements, see Business organizations under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
- Comprehensive health association, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Oil and gas ventures, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Securities
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Subdivided land sales, owners association, plan developments, 2810.3400

ASSUMPTION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ASTRINGENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ATHLETES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

ATHLETES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

See SPORTS FACILITIES

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC SUPPORTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

ATHLETICS

See SPORTS

ATOMIC ENERGY

See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIZERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ATROPINE SULFATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ATTACHMENT

State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600

Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTESTATION

- Attest engagement, defined, accountants, 1100.4400
- Certified public accountants
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Reports to government entities, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300
- Definitions, accountants, 1100.4400
- Licensed public accountants
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Reports to government entities, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300

ATTICS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

ATTORNEY FEES

- Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
- Contested case hearings, 1400.8401
- Harmful substance compensation damage claims, 7190.0020
- Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
- Securities, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, appeals by parties, 9800.0800
- Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2920

ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Appearances before
 - Certified public accountants, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
 - Licensed public accountants, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
- Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
- Copies to
 - Certified public accountants, records, 1100.0600
 - Licensed public accountants, records, 1100.0600
- Election of
 - Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Filing with
 - Public utilities rate adjustments, 7827.0600
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

- Intervention
 - Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1700
 - Public Utilities Commission procedures, 7829.0800
 - Wetlands, compensation claims against local government units, 8420.0268
- Investigations, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Lawsuits, agricultural chemical incidents, corrective action reimbursement, false statements or misrepresentations, 1512.1100
- Notice received, teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS
- Residential Utilities Division
 - Intervention by, intercarrier negotiations, arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
- Notice received
 - Alternative calling area options, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Alternative calling area options, local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 - Interconnection requirements, petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 - Rural carrier exemption, telecommunications negotiation and interconnection requirements, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Telecommunications service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Service on
 - 911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Intercarrier negotiated agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 - Interconnection requests, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Mediation, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 - Petitions, service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300

ATTORNEYS

- Collection agencies, employment, 2870.3600
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Crime victims reparations hearings, right to legal representation, 3050.0300
- Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Disciplinary rules, nonresident lawyers, appearing before tax court, 8610.0020
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
- Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
- Fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
- Harmful Substance Compensation Board
 - Members, 7190.0001
 - Representing claimants, 7190.0005
- Inadequate counsel, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
- Income taxes
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Juvenile detention facilities, visiting, 2930.4500
- Nonresidents
 - Tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
 - Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings, representation by attorney, 7615.0350

ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)

- Opinions, savings associations, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Pardons and commutations, inadequate counsel, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, discouraging use in real estate transaction, 2805.1600
- Reemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2910
- Representation by counsel, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8604
- Right to an attorney
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.5800
 - Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0300
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1600
 - Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, 9200.4800
 - Motor vehicle dealer license proceedings, 7400.2600
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings
 - Notice of right, 1405.0500
 - Right to counsel, 1405.0600
 - School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
 - Teachers, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
- State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0700
- Tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, 8920.3100
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0210
 - Hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 - Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100

AUBURN LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

AUCTIONS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
- Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500
- Motor vehicle dealer license, exemption, 7400.0900
- Real estate investment trusts, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
- State surplus property sales, 1255.0400

AUDIO

- Two-way audio communication
 - Medical particle accelerators, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic X-ray systems, requirements, 4730.1630

AUDIO TAPES

- Lead poisoning prevention, training courses, 4761.1050

AUDILOGISTS

- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391

AUDITORIUMS

- Furniture, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Public places, auditoriums defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Smoking regulations, see Public places under SMOKING
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

AUDITS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3200
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571
- Agricultural resource loans, 1580.0700
- Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

AUDITS (Cont'd)

Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620
 Arts grant applicants, 1900.1510
 Arts grants, institutional support program, 1900.1510
 Banks, see **BANKS**
 Boat and water funds, 6110.2000
 Business and community development grants
 Applicants, outstanding findings, 4300.1200
 Recipient, 4300.3200
 Certified information systems auditors, digital signatures,
 licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 Certified information systems security professionals,
 digital signatures, licensed certification authorities,
 8275.0070
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment,
 9530.6300
 Child care resource and referral program grants,
 9565.5510
 Child care services grants, 9565.5520
 Children, families, and learning department, graduation
 rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
 Cigarette taxes, refunds for stamps, 8120.1200
 Clean water partnership program grants and loans,
 7076.0210, 7076.0215
 Commerce department licensees, prelicense and
 continuing education, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 Community mental health services, 9520.0130
 Cooperative auditing organizations, defined as firms,
 accountants, 1100.0100
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 Digital signatures law, see *Audits and examinations*
 under **DIGITAL SIGNATURES**
 Drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, 7380.0297
 Energy, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Gambling organizations, see *Organizations under*
 GAMBLING
 Government audits, noncompliance with standards and
 procedures, certified or licensed public
 accountants, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 Health and accident insurance
 Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 State plan, 2740.4400
 Health maintenance organizations, annual reports,
 4685.1960
 Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Income taxes, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE**
 TAXES
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations,
 9553.0041
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program,
 9530.6300
 Lawful gambling organizations, see *Organizations under*
 GAMBLING
 Libraries, multicounty multitype library system,
 3530.2600
 Life insurance, credit insurance, creditors accounts,
 2760.0500
 Local water resources protection and management grant
 program, 8405.0200
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1240
 Medical assistance, nursing home residents assessments,
 4656.0080
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
 9535.2700
 Minimum wage, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0060
 Nursing homes
 Annual reporting requirement, 9549.0041
 Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080
 Once-through cooling conversion loans, 7380.0840
 Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR**
 RECREATION GRANTS
 Port development assistance programs, 8895.1000

AUDITS (Cont'd)

Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 Regional arts councils, block allocations, 1900.4110
 Regional library systems, basic system support grants,
 3530.1200
 Residential conservation program
 Energy audits, required disclosure, auditors interest,
 7635.0260
 Program audits, 7635.0160
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
 Sheriffs, search and rescue operations, expenses,
 6110.2100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, audits of borrowers,
 7380.0775
 Water pollution control revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.1500
 Workers' compensation
 Managed care plans, 5218.0800
 Self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUGANASH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

AUGUSTA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

AUTHORITY FOR RULES

See *Statutory Authority Table*, this volume

AUTISM

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1325

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

AUTOMOBILES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

AUTOPSIES

Anthrax, death of animals, prohibition, 1705.0030
 Horses, commission requirements, 7891.0110
 Hospital rooms, 4645.0700
 Medical assistance, services not covered, 9505.0220
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children,
 9560.0450

AVIAN SPECIES

Defined, avian species, importation, 1700.4300
 Health certificates, newcastle disease, importation,
 1700.4500

Importation

Health certificates, 1700.4500
 Newcastle disease
 Exposure, prohibited, 1700.4400
 Generally, 1700.4200

Newcastle disease

Exposure, importation prohibited, 1700.4400
 Health certificates, importation, 1700.4500
 Importation, 1700.4200

AVIATION GASOLINE

Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Taxation, refunds, 8125.1300
 Type A substance, aviation gasoline defined as,
 aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

AWARDS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Public employment arbitration, see **PUBLIC**
 EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, wages,
 3315.0210

BABESIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BABY SUPPLIES

Diapers, see DIAPERS
 Infant formula, see INFANT FORMULA
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

BABYSITTERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

BACKGROUND CHECKS

Bingo hall license applicants, 7862.0010
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0360
 Digital signatures, operative personnel, certification authorities, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 Driver's license agents, 7404.0360
 Gambling managers, 7861.0030
 Home care hospice program, licenses, 4668.0012
 Home health care, home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
 Juvenile detention facilities, new employees, 2930.1300
 Juvenile residential facilities, new employees, 2935.0410
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090

BACKPACKING

Boundary waters canoe areas, 6140.1000

BACON

Meat inspection, marks, 1540.2460

BACTERIA

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Beverages, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Food, 1550.2900
 Foodborne disease control, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Standards, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

BAD BOY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BAD DEBTS

Accounting system, income taxes, 8007.0200
 Income tax, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Sales and use taxes
 Deductions, 8130.7400
 Reporting period, 8130.7400

BADGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BAGGAGE

Baggage areas
 Airports and landing fields, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1040
 Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
 Inspection, industrial cabinet baggage systems, see Industrial cabinet baggage systems under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

BAGS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Plastic bags, cook and chill operations, food processing, use, 4626.0020
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Single-service articles, bags defined as, food code, 4626.0020

BAIT

Bears, defined, 6232.2600
 Deer, defined, 6232.0200, 6232.0300
 Defined
 Bears, 6232.2600
 Deer, 6232.0200, 6232.0300
 Small game, 6234.0900
 Fishing, see Bait under FISHING

BAIT (Cont'd)

Harvesting, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250
 Small game, defined, 6234.0900
 Trapping, exposed bait, 6234.2200

BAIT AND SWITCH

Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

BAKE SALES

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800

BAKERIES

Application of law, bakery selling to ultimate consumer, exemption, 1550.1255
 Bacteria, refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
 Bread moulders, 1550.1490
 Caster assemblies and wheels, 1550.1490
 Cleaning
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1490
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Storage for ingredients, 1550.1500
 Coating equipment, 1550.1490
 Communicable or infectious diseases, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
 Compressed air, filters, equipment and utensils, 1550.1490
 Condensation, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
 Construction and design
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480
 Sanitation, 1550.1350
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Contamination
 Environment, prevention, construction and facilities
 Generally, 1550.1350
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Prevention
 Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 Equipment and utensils, 1550.1490
 Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
 Control programs, insects, rodents, 1550.1440
 Conveyors, 1550.1490
 Cooling and air-conditioning units, filtering devices, ventilation, 1550.1420
 Cracks, sealing, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Crevices, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Depanners and delidders for bakery products, 1550.1490
 Dividers, rounders and bun machines, 1550.1490
 Doors, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Dough chutes, hoppers, 1550.1490
 Dough troughs, 1550.1490
 Doughnut equipment, 1550.1490
 Drains, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 Dressing rooms and toilets
 Generally, 1550.1370
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
 Dry storage facilities, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
 Dust and flour dirt, ventilation, 1550.1410
 Dust, processing and packaging rooms, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
 Electrical wiring system, equipment and utensils, 1550.1490
 Equipment and utensils
 Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500
 Construction and design, 1550.1480, 4626.0505
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490, 4626.0505
 Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 Establishment, free from insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

INDEX

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Exhaust fan vents, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Floors, cleaning, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Flour-handling equipment, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Food establishments, bakeries defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Gloves, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Handling of garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Hands and fingernails, health and hygiene of personnel, 1550.1530

Handwashing facilities, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Handwashing signs, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Head coverings, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Health and hygiene, personnel
Generally, 1550.1520
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Health department, approved sources, water supply, 1550.1450

Health hazards, satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Horizontal and vertical mixers, 1550.1490

Hot air vapors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Ingredient water coolers and ice makers, 1550.1490

Ingredients
Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
Storage, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500

Insects, rodents, control
Generally, 1550.1430
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Inspections
Bakery products and ingredients, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300
Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480
Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Jewelry, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Lighting
Generally, 1550.1390
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Liquid ferment equipment, 1550.1490

Liquid measuring systems, 1550.1490

Liquid wastes, disposal, public sewers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Living quarters, separate from bakeries, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Location, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Mechanical ovens, 1550.1490

Minimum footcandles, lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Multiseuse garbage containers, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Nonperishable products and supplies, dry storage facilities, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

Odors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Open dates, products offered for sale, 1550.1140

Pan greasers, 1550.1490

Perishable foods and ingredients
Bactericidal process, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
Refrigeration facilities, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1310, 1550.1320

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Personnel
Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
Health and hygiene, 1550.1520

Pesticides, insects, rodents, control, 1550.1430

Pests
Preventing entrance, construction and facilities, 1550.1350
Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Plumbing, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Poisoned bait, insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Pollution, potable water supply, 1550.1450

Portable lights, inspections, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Potable water supply, 1550.1450

Prefabricated enclosures and air conditioning equipment, 1550.1490

Premises
Requirements, 1550.1270
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1280

Product contact areas, free of insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Product contact surfaces, equipment and utensils, 1550.1490

Production areas, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Production rooms, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Protective shields, lighting over open product contact surfaces, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Public sewers, liquid wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Racks, pan trucks, dollies, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1390

Refrigeration
Perishable products, 1550.1310
Storage, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Repair, maintenance, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Requirements, premises, 1550.1270

Retail bakeries
Bakery selling to ultimate consumer, exemption, 1550.1255
Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Sanitation
Cleaning, 1550.1480
Construction and facilities, 1550.1350
Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500
Ingredients, 1550.1290
Perishable products and supplies, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
Personnel, 1550.1520
Potable water supply, 1550.1450
Toilet and dressing rooms
Generally, 1550.1370
Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Satisfactory compliance, bakery products and ingredients, 1550.1300

Schedules, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Sewage lines, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Sifters, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Soap, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Solid industrial wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Sores or wounds on hands, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Spindle mixers, 1550.1490

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Storage

Equipment, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400

Pesticides, insect, rodent, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Structural supports, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Temperature

Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340

Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Toilet and dressing rooms

Generally, 1550.1370

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Towels, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Transportation facilities, refrigeration, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Ventilation

Generally, 1550.1410

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Toilet and dressing rooms

Generally, 1550.1370

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Waste disposal

Generally, 1550.1460

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Waste-disposal containers, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Wastes

Removal, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1510

Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Water

Potable water supply, 1550.1450

Temperature, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Windows

Construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Working garments, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

BAKERY PRODUCTS

See BAKERIES

BAKING POWDER

Labels, 1550.0610

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BAKING SODA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BALCONIES

Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422

Building materials, exterior, state building code, requirements, 1300.6300

Group I, Division 3 occupancies, automatic sprinkler systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Handicapped accessibility

Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422

Elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405

Requirements, 1341.0920

BALD EAGLE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALL CLUB LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BALLET SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BALLOTS

Absentee voting, see Ballots under ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballot boxes, election judges, training, 8240.1600, 8240.1650

Ballot envelopes

Absentee voting, see Return envelopes under ABSENTEE VOTING

Challenged ballots, 8235.0800

Optical scan voting systems, see Ballot envelopes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Ballot questions, see Referendum ballots under this topic

Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390

Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395

Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370

Candidate names

Electronic voting systems, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Presidential primary ballots, 8250.0360

White ballots, 8250.0800, 8250.1000

Write-in voting, use of stickers, 8220.0350, 8230.1450

Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100

Constitutional amendments (pink ballots), 8250.0365

Counting

Election judges, training, 8240.1650

Electronic voting systems, see Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Optical scan voting systems, see Counting votes under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Voter's receipts, 8200.9300

Definitions, white ballots, 8250.0100

Election judges, training, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems, see Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Forms (documents)

Blue ballots, 8250.0390

Buff ballots, 8250.0395

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365

Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385

Municipal questions, 8250.0390

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, 8250.0365

Presidential primary ballots, 8250.0360

School district offices, 8250.0395

School district questions, 8250.0397

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200

Generally, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397

Gray ballots (judicial nonpartisan offices), 8250.0375

Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385

Instructions to voters

Blue ballots, 8250.0390

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800

Pink ballots, 8250.0365

Presidential primary ballots, 8250.0360

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 7900.0200

Optical scan voting system ballots, see Ballots under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Paper ballots, election judges, training, 8240.1600, 8240.1650

Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

- Political party designation
 - Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
 - Party preference indicator, 8250.0900
 - Presidential primary ballots, 8250.0360
 - State primary ballots, 8250.0350
 - White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200
- Political party preference indicator, 8250.0900
- Presidential primary ballots, 8250.0360, 8250.1400, 8250.1550
- Primary ballots (state)
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
 - State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
- Punch-card ballots, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Recount officials, duties
 - Absentee ballots, 8235.1000
 - Facilities, equipment, and technical assistance, 8235.0600
 - General procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
 - Notice given, 8235.0300
 - Persons designated as, 8235.0200
 - Security deposit, determination of amount, 8235.1200
 - Summary of results, 8235.0700, 8235.1000 to 8235.1100
- Recounts
 - Absentee ballots, procedures, 8235.1000
 - Authority for rules, 8235.0200, 8235.0800, 8235.1200
 - Ballot questions, 8235.0800
 - Candidates, requirements, 8235.0700, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
 - Canvassing board, rulings, 8235.1100
 - Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800, 8235.1100
 - Election materials, security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
 - Electronic voting systems, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
 - Generally, 8235.0200 to 8235.1200
 - Legal adviser, requirements, 8235.0200, 8235.0700
 - Multicounty recounts, 8235.0600
 - Notice requirements, 8235.0300
 - Procedures, 8235.0700, 8235.0800
 - Public access, 8235.0300, 8235.0600, 8235.0700, 8235.1000
 - Recount officials, see Recount officials, duties under this topic
 - Requests for, procedure, 8235.0300
 - Results, 8235.0700, 8235.1000 to 8235.1100
 - Scope of rules, 8235.0200
 - Security deposit, requirements, 8235.0300, 8235.1200
 - Security (safety), 8235.0400, 8235.0500, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
 - Summary statements, see Summary statements under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Waivers, 8235.0300
- Referendum ballots
 - Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390
 - Canary ballots (counties), 8250.0370
 - Goldenrod ballots (school district question), 8250.0397
 - Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
- Sample ballots
 - County auditors, duties, 8250.1400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1650
 - General elections (white ballots), 8250.0200, 8250.1400
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8250.1800
 - Presidential primaries, 8250.1400
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
 - State primaries, 8250.1400
- Security (safety)
 - Election officials, duties, 8235.0500
 - Recounts, requirements, 8235.0400, 8235.0500, 8235.0800, 8235.1000
- Spoiled ballots
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 - Optical scan voting systems, 8230.0850, 8230.4365

BALLOTS (Cont'd)

- State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
- Voting instructions, see Instructions to voters under this topic
- Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- White ballots (general elections)
 - Back of ballot, 8250.1100
 - Candidate listings, requirements, 8250.0700 to 8250.1000
 - County auditors, duties, 8250.0200
 - Defined, 8250.0100
 - Form, generally, 8250.0300
 - Heading, 8250.0500
 - Order of offices, 8250.0600
 - Preparation, 8250.0200
 - Printing, 8250.0200
 - Sample ballots, 8250.0200, 8250.1400
 - Top of ballot, 8250.0400
 - Type styles, sizes, 8250.1200
 - Write-in voting on, 8250.0800
- Write-in voting
 - Stickers, use, 8220.0350, 8230.1450
 - White ballots, 8250.0800
- BALLPARK CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- BALLY CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- BANDAGES**
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Veterinarians, 8130.8700
- BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES**
 - Orchestras
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 - Risers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 - Symphony orchestras, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- BANG'S BROOK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- BANGS DISEASE**
 - See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- BANK ACCOUNTS**
 - Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- BANKRUPTCY**
 - See also INSOLVENCY
 - Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 - Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 - Reemployment compensation, employer taxes notice, 3315.1005
 - Securities, notice, 2875.2470
 - State deferred compensation plan participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution (creditors remedies), prohibited, 7905.2600
 - Trustees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
 - Waste tire facilities, 9220.0680
- BANKS**
 - Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 7515.0760
 - Appraisal committee, 2675.0901
 - Assets
 - Charged off assets, recordkeeping, 2675.2200
 - Posting records, 2675.2210
 - Automobiles, purchases, 2675.2130
 - Bonds
 - Investment records, 2675.1100
 - Investments, 2675.1130
 - Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
 - Cash items, daily record, 2675.2100

BANKS (Cont'd)

Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246

Charged off assets, recordkeeping, 2675.2200

Charter, display and replacement, 2675.2500

Checks, see CHECKS

Complaints from customers, requirements, 2675.2600

Corporations, loans, 2675.0600

Customer complaints, disputes, inquiries, handling, 2675.2600

Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100

Debentures, investments, 2675.1130

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Delinquent loans, 2675.0300

Demand notes, loans, delinquency, 2675.0300

Disclosures, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270

Dividends, determination of, 2675.2240

Drafts, records, 2675.2260

Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Equipment purchases, 2675.2130

Examinations

- Annual examination report, 2675.2610
- Board, examination by, 2675.2620
- Certified public accountants, 2675.2620
- Examining authority, qualifications, 2675.2620
- Examining committee, 2675.2620
- Internal auditor, 2675.2620
- Licensed public accountants, 2675.2620
- Method of examining, board decision, 2675.2620
- Procedures, agreement with certified public accountants, 2675.2640

Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400

Filing, annual examination report, 2675.2610

Financial statements, loans, 2675.0200

Fixtures, purchases, 2675.2130

Foreign borrowers, securities, investments, 2675.1180

Furniture, purchases, 2675.2130

Improvements, banking quarters, 2675.2110

Income taxes, estimated taxes, contents of declaration, 8093.2000

Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300

Insurance agents, conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420

Insurance, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400

Internal control system

- Annual examination report, verification of system, 2675.2610
- Board review, 2675.2600
- Written policy, 2675.2600

Investigations, customer complaints, disputes, inquiries, 2675.2600

Investments

- Banking quarters, determination of value, 2675.2110
- Bond investment records, 2675.1100
- Bonds, 2675.1130
- Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
- Debentures, 2675.1130
- Eligible securities

 - Generally, 2675.1110
 - Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 - Limitation, 2675.1140
 - Premium or discount, 2675.1150

- Leases, amortization, 2675.2140
- Nonadjacent real estate for bank purposes, 2675.2110
- Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050
- Repurchase agreement securities, sales, 2675.2000

Securities

- Eligible securities

 - Generally, 2675.1110
 - Investment qualities, 2675.1130
 - Limitation, 2675.1140
 - Premium or discount, 2675.1150

- Foreign borrowers, 2675.1180
- Generally, 2675.1110

BANKS (Cont'd)

Investments (Cont'd)

Securities (Cont'd)

- Holder options, 2675.1170
- Issuer option securities, purchase, 2675.2040
- Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050
- Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190
- Trust agreement, 2675.1120

Leases, investments, amortization, 2675.2140

Liabilities

- Disclosure of contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
- Posting records, 2675.2210

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Loans

- A paper, examples, 2675.0300
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bank defined as eligible lender, 1650.0511
- Agricultural improvement loan programs, participation by banks, 1650.0661
- B paper, examples, 2675.0300
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation programs, participation by banks, 1650.0041
- Corporations, 2675.0600
- Current financial statements, defined, 2675.0200
- Delinquent loans, 2675.0300
- Demand notes, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
- Financial statements, requirements, 2675.0200
- Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Livestock

 - Expansion loan programs, participation by banks, 1655.0051
 - Special feeder loans, 2675.0500

- Notes, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Participation loans, 2675.0400
- Partnerships, 2675.0600
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Real estate, see Real estate under this topic
- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, participation by banks, 1653.0061
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, participation by banks, 1651.0051
- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, participation by banks, 1656.0041

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Officers and employees

- Insurance agent conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420
- Overdrafts, 2675.2250
- Securities, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Opinion audits

- Certified public accountants, 2675.2630
- Qualified or no opinion, procedures, 2675.2630

Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250

Participation loans; 2675.0400

Partnerships, loans, 2675.0600

Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280

Personal property purchases, 2675.2130

Posting records, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Premises of bank, valuation, 2675.2110

Real estate

- Loans, see Real estate loans under this topic
- Other real estate, defined, 2675.2170
- Owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
- Tax records, 2675.2180

Real estate appraisal committee, 2675.0901

INDEX

BANKS (Cont'd)

- Real estate loans
 - Documentation, generally, 2675.0901
 - Insurance, evidence of, 2675.0901
 - Valuation reports, 2675.0901
 - Written appraisals, 2675.0901
- Records and recordation
 - Bond investments, 2675.1100
 - Charged off assets, 2675.2200
 - Customer complaint letters, retaining, 2675.2600
 - Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100
 - Posting, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210
- Reports, annual examination report
 - Board response, 2675.2610
 - Contents, 2675.2610
 - Preparation, 2675.2610
 - Transmittal to board, 2675.2610
 - Unqualified opinion audit, satisfies requirement, 2675.2630
- Repurchase agreements, securities, 2675.2210
- Resolution officer, appointment by board, 2675.2600
- Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300
- Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
- Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280
- Second mortgages, 2675.0901
- Securities, investments, see Investments under this topic
- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Stock and stockholders, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220
- Taxation, records, owned properties, 2675.2180
- Unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
- Wetland banking, see Wetland banking under WETLANDS

BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES

- Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

BAPTISM

- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450

BAPTISM RIVER

- Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAPTISTERIES

- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

BARBECUE SPARERIBS

- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

BARBER SCHOOLS

- Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS
- Brochures, applications for licenses, 2100.5100
- Corporations, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400
- Course outlines, licenses, applications, 2100.5100
- Courses of study, hours, 2100.6000
- Diseases, students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
- Emergency teachers, requirements, 2100.5700
- Examinations, student aptitude tests, 2100.5800
- Expansions, approval, 2100.5500
- Fees, examinations, licenses, 2100.9300
- Filing, license requirements, 2100.5000
- Financial qualifications, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300
- Hearings
 - Expansion of school or transfer of license or location, 2100.5500
 - License application, 2100.5300
 - Nonrenewal of licenses, 2100.5600
- Hours of instruction, 2100.6000
- Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
- Instructors
 - Emergency teachers, 2100.5700
 - Examination applications, 2100.4000
 - Finishing students work, 2100.6100

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Instructors (Cont'd)
 - License
 - Examinations, grading, 2100.4100
 - Renewal, 2100.4200
 - Number required, 2100.5700
 - Qualifications, 2100.4500
 - Student-teacher ratio, 2100.5700
 - Temporary teachers, 2100.5700
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Generally, 2100.5100
 - Hearings, 2100.5300
 - Corporations, prohibited, 2100.5400
 - Issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
 - Renewal, 2100.5600
 - Requirements, 2100.5000, 2100.7800
 - Transfer of license or location, 2100.5500
- Observation sheets, students, 2100.6300
- Physical examinations, students, 2100.5900
- Public welfare, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
- Renewal, licenses, 2100.5600
- Reports, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
- Services given to patrons, student work completion, 2100.6100
- Signs, work done by students, 2100.6600
- Student aptitude tests, 2100.5800
- Student-teacher ratio, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200
- Student work completion, 2100.6100
- Temporary teachers, requirements, 2100.5700
- Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200
- Transfer of license or location, approval of board, 2100.5500
- Transfer of students place in school, school acting as agent, 2100.6400

BARBERS

See also COSMETOLOGY

Apprentices

- Additional practice, certificate of registration, failure of examination, 2100.3200
- Applications, examinations, 2100.0200
- Certificate of completion, awarding, 2100.0200
- Certificate of registration, expiration, 2100.1700
- Examinations
 - Applications, 2100.0200
 - Contents, 2100.0600
 - Dates, notice, 2100.0500
 - Failure, procedures, 2100.0700, 2100.1000
 - General requirements, 2100.1700
 - Grading system, 2100.0700, 2100.1700
 - Reexamination, 2100.0700, 2100.1000
 - Use of models, 2100.0800
- Home study course, 2100.1300
- Nonresident applicants, 2100.0300
- Notice, dates, examination, 2100.0500
- Practice
 - Amount required, 2100.1100
 - Completion before barber examination, 2100.1400
 - Supervision of registered barbers, reports, 2100.1500
- Review of examination results, 2100.0900
- Supervision by registered barbers, reports, 2100.1200
- Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS
- Cleanliness, 2100.8000
- Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200
- Definitions, 2100.0100
- Diseases, prohibition from work, 2100.8600
- Education requirements, apprentices, nonresident applicants, 2100.0300
- Examinations
 - Applications, filing, 2100.2600
 - Apprentices, see Apprentices under this topic
 - Certificates, notice, 2100.2500

BARBERS (Cont'd)

- Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Contents, 2100.2900
 - Dates given, 2100.2500
 - Failure, retakes, fees, 2100.3000, 2100.3200
 - Grading, 2100.3000
- Fees, examinations
 - Certification, 2100.9300
 - Failure, retakes, 2100.3000
- Filing, applications, examinations, 2100.2600
- Grading, examinations, 2100.3000
- Home study course, apprentices, 2100.1300
- Instructors in barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
- License, display, 2100.9300
- Medical treatments, 2100.7900
- Models
 - Apprentices, use in examinations, 2100.0800
 - Use in practical examinations, 2100.3100
- Nonresidents
 - Qualifications, 2100.2700
 - Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Notice, examinations, certificates, 2100.2500
- Practice, see Apprentices under this topic
- Reexamination, apprentices, failure of examination, 2100.0700, 2100.1700
- Renewal of certification, failure to renew, 2100.3300
- Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300
- Reports
 - Apprentices
 - Practice under supervision of registered barbers, 2100.1500
 - Supervision by registered barbers, 2100.1200
 - Supervisors, additional practice as apprentice, examination failure, 2100.3200
- Shops, see BARBERSHOPS
- Skin diseases, medical treatment, prohibition, 2100.7900
- Verified statements, licenses, application, 2100.5100
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

BARBERSHOPS

- Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
- Barbers, see BARBERS
- Beauty shops, operation in conjunction with barber shops, 2100.7700
- Blood, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100
- Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940
- Body fluids, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100
- Chairs, spacing, 2100.7600
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
- Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200
- Dispensary, requirements, 2100.8100
- Fees, examinations, certification, 2100.9300
- Floor plans, submission with shop registration card, 2100.7100
- Furniture, 2100.8400, 7510.5540
- Hand washing, requirements, 2100.8100
- Implements, requirements, number, 2100.8100
- Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
- Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100
- Interior of shop, condition, 2100.8400
- Lavatories, providing, 2100.8100
- License
 - Displaying, 2100.9300
 - Requirements, 2100.7800
- Lights and lighting
 - Energy code, 7676.1300
 - Operation of shops and schools, 2100.8500
- Location, permanent location, 2100.7000
- Nursing homes, 4658.1100, 4658.1190
- Penalties, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900
- Permanent location, 2100.7000
- Posting rules, 2100.8700
- Premises, prohibited uses, 2100.7700
- Prohibited uses, 2100.7700
- Registration cards, submission of proposed floor plans, 2100.7100

BARBERSHOPS (Cont'd)

- Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300
- Sanitary provisions, violations
 - Penalties, 2100.8900
 - Responsibility, 2100.8800
- Sanitization, instruments, 2100.8100
- Shampoo sinks, requirements, 2100.8100
- Sinks, providing, 2100.8100
- Slips, inspection, 2100.9100
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Storage of instruments, requirements, 2100.8100
- Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200
- Ventilation, 2100.8500
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

BARBITAL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BARBITURIC ACID

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BARBOUR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARDWELL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

- Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BARIUM

- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

BARKER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARNES SPRING

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARRELS

- Pickle barrels, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BARRICADES

- Highways, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

BARRIERS

- Ionizing radiation, see Barriers under IONIZING RADIATION
- Whole body protective barriers, x-ray procedures, staff and ancillary personnel, requirements, 4730.1510
- X-ray equipment, see Barriers under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
- X-rays, see Barriers under X-RAYS

BARRS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BARS

- See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

BARTERING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

INDEX

BASEBALL

Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASEMENTS

Elevators, requirements, 1341.0405

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Fire code, access or sprinkler protection, 7510.3710

Handicapped accessibility, elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405

Saint Croix riverway, structures built in the floodplain, 6105.0380

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6400

BASIS

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

BASKETBALL

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASS

Fishing, Mississippi River, length limits, 6264.0400

Largemouth bass

Experimental regulations, 6264.0300

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Ida Lake, closure, 6262.0500

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

Rock bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Smallmouth bass

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Mississippi River, length limits, 6264.0400

Otter Tail River, closure, 6262.0500

Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

White (striped) bass, inland waters, 6262.0200

BASS LAKE

Fishing

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BASSWOOD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH OILS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHHOUSES

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Serving swimming pools, sewer systems, 4717.2250

BATHING CAPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHING FACILITIES

See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

BATHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Adaptable dwelling units, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7000

Bathroom fixtures, see BATHROOM FIXTURES

Bathtubs, see BATHTUBS

Chronic disease hospitals

Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Nursing units, 4645.2100

Compartmented bathrooms, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

Diaper changing tables, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462

Doors, privacy latches, requirements, 1341.0411

Group foster homes, 2925.3300

Handicapped accessibility

Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1250

Courthouses, requirements, 1341.1120

Depots and stations, requirements, 1341.0405

Developments, requirements, 1341.1640

International symbol, 1341.0403

Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0462

Signs, requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0411

Handwashing facilities, see HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800

Lights and lighting, energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462

Shower facilities, see SHOWER FACILITIES

Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0411

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHING SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHROOM FIXTURES

Bathtub enclosures, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456

Bathtubs, see BATHTUBS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456

Shower enclosures, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456

Shower stalls, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456

BATHROOM SCALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHTUBS

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Enclosures, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456

Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456, 1341.0468

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456, 1341.0468

Handrails, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0468

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

BATTERED WOMEN

Programs and services, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

BATTERIES

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, cleaning and washing, 1545.1330, 1545.1720

BATTERIES (Cont'd)

- Household batteries
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 - Management, spent or waste household batteries, 7045.0686
- Lead-acid, manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2650
- Management programs, solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900

BATTLE RIVER

- South branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAVARIA LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BAY LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BAY LEAVES

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2630

BAY RUM

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BAYPORT (CITY)

- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

BAZAARS

- Food preparation and service, see **Mass gatherings under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

BEACH BAGS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BEACHES

- Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
- Boats, entering beaches with boats, 6100.1600
- Buoys or markers, swimming beyond boundary, 6100.1600
- Clothes, changing clothes on beach, 6100.1600
- Definitions, 6100.0500
- Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Fishing, 6100.1600
- Glass containers, 6100.1600
- Hazardous activity, 6100.1600
- Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
- Nighttime, 6100.1600
- Nudity, 6100.1600
- Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Parks, 6100.1600
- Pets, 6100.1100
- Rafts, entering beach with raft, 6100.1600
- Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Soap or detergents, 6100.1600
- Subdivided land sales, beach sand blankets, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Wearing apparel, changing clothes, 6100.1600

BEAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAR ISLAND LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BEAR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAR TRAP CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEARS

- Cubs, defined, 6232.2600
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Game animals, bear defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Hunting
 - Bait
 - Bait stations, 6232.2600, 6232.3200
 - Defined, 6232.2600
 - Dens, 6232.2800
 - Game refuges, 6230.0400
 - Guides, licenses, 6232.3500
 - Licenses
 - Age requirements, 6232.2900
 - Applications, 6232.2900
 - Drawing, 6232.2900
 - Eligibility, 6232.2900
 - Guides, 6232.3500
 - Quotas, 6232.2900
 - Validation, at site of kill, 6232.2800
 - Limits, 6232.2800
 - No-quota areas, 6232.2600, 6232.2800, 6232.3100
 - Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 - Party hunting, 6232.2800
 - Quota areas, 6232.3000, 6232.3200
 - Registration
 - Nuisance bears, 6232.3300
 - Registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
 - Requirement, 6232.2800
 - Research bears, 6232.3400
 - Samples, 6232.2800
 - Seasons, 6232.2700
 - Skinning and quartering, 6232.2800
 - Tagging, 6232.2800
 - White bears, prohibited, 6232.2800
 - Zones, deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.2600, 6232.4700
- Research bears, 6232.3400
- White bears, hunting prohibited, 6232.2800

BEARSKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

- See **COSMETOLOGY**

BEAUTY CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEAUTY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAUTY PARLORS

- See **COSMETOLOGY**

BEAVER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAVER DAM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEAVER HUT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

BEAVER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVER RIVER

- Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAVERS

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

INDEX

BEAVERS (Cont'd)

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700

Dams

Hunting, damage to, 6234.2100
Wetlands caused by, replacement exemption,
8420.0122

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100
Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer,
6234.2700
Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
Houses, damage to, 6234.2100
Limits, 6234.1900
National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
Seasons, 6234.1900
Snowmobile, 6234.2100
Trapping, 6234.2100
Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100
Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.1900

Trapping, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300

BECKER COUNTY

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, frost protection, state building code,
requirements, 1300.5500
Slab on grade construction, requirements, 1300.5500
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS**Food service**

Equipment, requirements, 4626.0505
Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010

BEDDING

Correctional facilities, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100
Linens, see **LINENS**

BEDPANS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEDROOMS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6700
Boarding care homes, see **Bedrooms under BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Group foster homes, 2925.3100
Individual sewage treatment systems, see **Bedrooms under INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**
Nursing homes, see **Bedrooms under NURSING HOMES**

BEDS

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Handicapped accessibility
Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1250
Courthouses, requirements, 1341.1120
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
budgets, 9535.2400
Municipal jails, 2945.2540
Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

BEE CEE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BEEBE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BEEF

Ground beef, defined as comminuted product, food code,
4626.0020
Meat, beef defined as, food code, 4626.0020

BEEF (Cont'd)

Raw beef, consumer self-service food operations,
restrictions, 4626.0330
Standard of identity, 1545.0360

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES**Advertising price**

Generally, 7515.0760
Prohibited statements, 7515.0750
Automatic fillers, bottling, 1550.1660

Bottling

Automatic source, 1550.1660
Capping, 1550.1540
Labels, 1550.1680
Licenses

Generally, 1550.1640
Revocation or suspension, 1550.1700
Location, sanitation, 1550.1650
Protection from contamination, 1550.1690
Sterilization, bottles and other containers, 1550.1670

Capping, bottles, 1550.1540

Caustic testing equipment, bottling, 1550.1670

Containers

Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
Federal regulations, 7515.1090

Contamination, protection, bottling, 1550.1690

Coolers

Generally, 1550.1560
Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
Sanitation, 1550.1580

Dispensers and containers

Generally, 1550.1600
Signs, 1550.1620

Federal regulations, 7515.1080

Fill, standards of, 7515.1120

Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590

Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300

Labels and labeling, 1550.1620, 1550.1680

Licenses, bottling, 1550.1640

Location, bottling, sanitation, 1550.1650

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800

Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550

Net contents declaration, 1550.1630

Revocation, licenses, bottling, 1550.1700

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification,
exemptions, 8130.4700

Sanitation

Coolers, 1550.1580
Location, bottling, 1550.1650

Sterilization, bottles and other containers, bottling,
1550.1670

BEERS LAKE

Fishing, spearing restrictions, 6264.0400

BEETLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEETLES

Tiger beetles, endangered and threatened species list,
6134.0200

BEGINNING FARMERS

See **RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY**

BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Community mental health centers, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment
center, see **MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**

BELTRAMI COUNTY

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures)
Depth, frost protection, state building code
requirements, 1300.5500

BELTRAMI COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures) (Cont'd)
 Slab on grade construction, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

BELTRAMI LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BELTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BEMIS HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BENCH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEDICT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BENEFICIARIES

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Lottery prize winners, 7857.6000

BENJAMIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BENTON COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

BENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
 Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 National emission standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.9930
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

BENZETHIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BENZIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

BENZPHETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BENZYL MORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BERRY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BERYLLIUM

National emission standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.9940

BETA PARTICLES

See IONIZING RADIATION

BETACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMEPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BEVERAGES

See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Alkali solution, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization, 1550.1790
 Approved sources, water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860
 Bactericidal treatment, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Beer, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
 Bottles
 Filling, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Labels, 1555.4200
 Misbranding, 1555.4210
 Self-service dispensing, see Self-service dispensing under this topic
 Washing, manufacturing, 1550.1790
 Boundary waters canoe area
 Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Buildings and premises, manufacturing, exclusive use, 1550.1720
 Cans, surface coating industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2575
 Caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Carbon filters, water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860
 Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
 Chlorine, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Closures, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Clothing, personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870
 Coffee, see COFFEE
 Concrete, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 Construction and repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
 Construction, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810
 Container filling area, manufacturing, walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
 Container sealing area, manufacturing, doors and windows, 1550.1760
 Contamination
 Closures, caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 One-trip bottles, sterilization, manufacturing, 1550.1790
 Prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Doors, manufacturing
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760
 Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Drains, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 Equipment
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Manufacturing, construction and repair; 1550.1840
 Sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Self-service dispensing, see Self-service dispensing under this topic
 Syrup and base handling, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Floors, manufacturing
 Generally, 1550.1730
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
 Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Beverages under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food, beverages defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Hand-washing facilities, manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Inspections, manufacturing, sanitation, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790

INDEX

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling, bottles, 1555.4200

Lighting

- Intensity
 - Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
- Manufacturing
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

Malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Manufacturing

- Applicability and interpretation of rules, 1550.1710
- Buildings and premises, exclusive use, 1550.1720
- Doors and windows, 1550.1760
- Equipment, construction and repair, 1550.1840
- Floors, 1550.1730
- Lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
- Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
- Personnel, sanitation, 1550.1870
- Storage, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
- Syrup room, 1550.1830
- Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
- Water supply, 1550.1860

Misbranding, bottles, 1555.4210

Modified fruit juices, 1555.4230

Nontoxic materials, construction and repair of equipment, 1550.1840

Packaging and filling areas, manufacturing, 1550.1820

Personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870

Pests, manufacturing, buildings and premises, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720

Phosphate beverages, 1555.4190

Phosphate concentrate, preparation, 1550.0530

Plumbing

- Manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860

Premises, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720

Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Processing and storage areas, manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770

Repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840

Returnable bottles, sealing, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.4700
- Generally, 8130.0800
- Preparation and serving, 8130.4700

Sanitary materials, floors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1730

Sanitation

- Equipment, manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
- Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
- Manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
- Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
- Personnel, manufacturing, 1550.1870
- Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
- Syrup room, 1550.1830
- Water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860

Sanitization, equipment, transportation or storage, 1550.1850

Satisfactory compliance

- Floors, 1550.1730
- Manufacturing, buildings and premises, 1550.1720

Self-service dispensing

- Application of rules, 1550.3100

Bottles

- Filling with funnels, 1550.3130
- Labeling, 1550.3120, 4626.0440
- Refilling, 1550.3120

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Self-service dispensing (Cont'd)

Bottles (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 1550.3120
- Washing, 1550.3150

Equipment

- Cleaning, 1550.3130
- Labeling, 1550.3130
- Location, 1550.3110
- Sanitizing, 1550.3130

Equipment sink, requirements, 1550.3160

Hand washing sink, requirements, 1550.3170

Hazardous foods, dispensing, 1550.3120

Measuring, 1550.3130

Multi-use bottles, requirements, 1550.3120

Sanitize, defined, 1550.3150

Signs, funnel use, 1550.3140

Sinks

- Equipment, 1550.3160
- Hand washing, 1550.3170
- Washed, defined, 1550.3150

Sterilization, manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790

Storage

- Equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850
- Floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
- Manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
- Plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810

Syrup room

- Doors and windows, 1550.1760
- Floors, 1550.1730
- Requirements, generally, 1550.1830
- Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750

Temperature control equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840

Towels, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

Transportation or storage, equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850

Use, food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

Ventilation

- Manufacturing
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
- Syrup room, 1550.1530

Walls

- Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1750, 1550.1820
- Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830

Waste materials, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720

Water supply

- Hot and cold running water, syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
- Manufacturing, 1550.1860

Windows, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760

BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES

See VENDING MACHINES

BEZITRAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

BIBS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BICYCLES

Applications, licenses

- Acceptance, 7407.0700
- Contents, 7407.0400

Certificate of ownership, 7407.0600

Contents of applications, 7407.0400

Deposits, fees, 7407.1200

Deputy registrars, redeposits, 7407.1200

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

- Expiration, licenses, 7407.0800
- Fee deposits, 7407.1200
- Fees, licenses and registration, 7407.0500
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Inventories, 7407.1300
- Licenses
 - Acceptance of applications, 7407.0700
 - Expiration and renewal, 7407.0800
 - Location, 7407.0900
 - Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
 - Refunds, 7407.1000
 - Replacement, 7407.0500
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Mississippi River, trails, 6105.0880
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610
- Motorized bicycles
 - Motor vehicle dealer license, requirements, 7400.1000
 - Permits
 - Applications, information, see Information on under DRIVERS' LICENSES
 - Lost permits, duplicates, 7410.0450
- Ownership, proof, 7407.0600
- Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7407.0200
- Recreational trails
 - Application of law, 6100.4100
 - Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 - Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.2760
 - Safety, 6100.3900
 - Uses, 6100.3400
- Refunds, licenses, 7407.1000
- Registration cards, 7407.0500
- Renewal of licenses, 7407.0800
- Replacement licenses, 7407.0500
- Scope of rules, 7407.0300
- Serial numbers, location, 7407.1100
- BIDS AND BIDDING**
 - Decorative gas lamps, conversion costs, 7630.0300
 - Family farm security program, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
 - Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800
 - Health and accident insurance, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300
 - Medical assistance, medical equipment purchase, 9505.0200
 - Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500
 - Residential conservation program, standardized forms, 7635.0340
 - Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
 - State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 - State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 - State surplus property sales
 - Auction sales, 1255.0400
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
- BIG BALSAM LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BIG BASS LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BIG BIRCH LAKE**
 - Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- BIG ELBOW LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BIG FLOYD LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BIG GAME**
 - Bears, see BEARS
 - Deer, see DEER

BIG GAME (Cont'd)

- Elk, see ELK
- Hunting
 - Archery
 - Bows, requirements, 6232.0100
 - Legal bows, 6232.0100
 - Limits, wounded game, 6232.0100
 - Retrieval, forest roads or trails, 6100.1950
 - Stands, 6232.0100
 - Tags, 6232.0100
- Inspections, access to game in transportation, 6232.0100
- Moose, see MOOSE
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
- Restitution value, 6133.0040
- Transportation
 - Inspection by officers, 6232.0100
 - Removal from site of kill, 6232.0100
- BIG LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- BIG OTTER CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- BIG PELICAN LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BIG PINE LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BIG SAND LAKE**
 - Fishing
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BIG SAUK LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BIG SILVER CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- BIG SPRINGS CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- BIG STONE COUNTY**
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- BIG STONE LAKE**
 - Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
 - Water pollution, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- BIG SWAN LAKE**
 - Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- BIG THIRTY-NINE CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- BIG THUNDER LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BIG TURTLE LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BIG WOLF LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- BIKING TRAILS**
 - See BICYCLES
- BILL COLLECTORS**
 - See COLLECTION AGENCIES
- BILLBOARDS**
 - See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
- BILLFOLDS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BILLIARD HALLS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

BILLIARDS

- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

- Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Return of packages to manufacturer, credit for stamps, 8120.1100
- Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Petroleum products
 - Records, 8125.0400
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
- Tobacco products taxes, reports, 8120.4800

BINGO

See also **GAMBLING**

Balls

- Calling letters and numbers, 7861.0070
- Selection devices, standards, 7864.0030
- Specifications, 7861.0070

Bingo hall licenses

- Appeals, license determinations, 7862.0010
- Application, contents, attachments, 7862.0010
- Contested cases, 7862.0010
- Convictions of crime, effect, 7862.0010
- Denial, 7862.0010
- Expiration date, 7862.0010
- Fees, 7862.0010
- Issuing, 7862.0010
- Local approval, 7862.0010
- Qualifications for licensure, 7862.0010
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7862.0010
- Renewal, 7862.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7862.0010
- Requirement, generally, 7862.0010

Bingo hard cards

- Prohibitions on use, 7861.0070
- Recordkeeping, 7863.0020
- Reserving, prohibitions, 7861.0070
- Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030

Bingo leased premises

- Defined, 7861.0010
- Food and beverage dispensing, 7861.0060
- Generally, see **Premises permits under this topic**

Bingo occasions

- Approval by organization, 7861.0070
- Conducting, requirements, 7861.0070
- Defined, 7861.0010, 7861.0070
- Employees, prohibited from participation, 7861.0070

Bingo paper sheet packets

- Defined, 7861.0010
- Reserving, prohibitions, 7861.0070
- Restrictions on use, 7861.0070
- Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030

Bingo paper sheets

- Defined, 7861.0010
- Duplication, prohibited, 7861.0070
- Recordkeeping, 7863.0020
- Restrictions on use, 7861.0070
- Standards for manufacture, 7864.0030

Bingo programs, substitute programs for bad weather,

7861.0070

Braille hard cards, use permitted by legally blind players,

7861.0070

Break-open bingo, procedures, 7861.0070**Case paper**

- Defined, 7861.0010
- Restrictions on use, 7861.0070

Cash sales, requirements, 7861.0070**Conduct of game, restrictions, 7861.0070****Defined, 7861.0010****Distributors, see **Distributors under this topic******BINGO (Cont'd)**

- Employees, prohibitions, 7861.0070
- Equipment, see **Gambling equipment under this topic**
- Excluded bingo, registration requirements, 7861.0130
- Gross receipts, checking, 7861.0070
- Inventory records, requirements, 7861.0070
- Investigation, background investigation, applicants, 7862.0010
- Leased premises, restrictions, 7861.0060
- Manufacturers, see **Manufacturers of equipment under this topic**
- Number selecting devices, prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
- Player information requirements, 7861.0070
- Posting notices about games, 7861.0070
- Price to play, 7861.0070
- Prior approval, gambling equipment purchase, 7864.0030
- Prizes
 - Merchandise prizes, 7861.0010, 7861.0070
 - Methods of determining, notice, 7861.0070
 - Restrictions, 7861.0070
- Recordkeeping
 - Distributors, sales, 7863.0020
 - Manufacturer requirements, 7864.0030
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0070
- Rent limits, 7861.0060
- Restrictions on licenses, 7862.0010
- Video cameras, use, 7861.0070
- Volunteer, considered employee, 7861.0070

BINGSCHICK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BINOCULARS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BIOFEEDBACK

- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1410

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

See **ANIMAL DISEASES**

BIOLOGY

- High school graduation requirements
 - High school content standards, 3501.0446
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0465

BIOMASS

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Renewable energy resource, biomass defined as, 7670.0325

BIRCH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRDS

- Chukar partridges, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
- Eggs, crows, 6240.2500
- Egyptian geese, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Emus, see **RATITAE**
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- English sparrows, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
- Exotic species
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Falconry, use in, see **FALCONRY**
- Game birds, see **GAME BIRDS**
- Guineas
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Helmeted Guinea fowl, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
- House sparrows, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
- Hungarian partridges, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
- Migratory birds, reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0800

BIRDS (Cont'd)

Mute swans, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 Nests, crows, 6240.2500
 Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 Ostriches, see RATITAE
 Peafowl, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 Pigeons, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
 Rheas, see RATITAE
 Ring-necked pheasants, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 Rock doves, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Sichuan pheasants, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 Starlings, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270
 Waterfowl, testing for disease, 1710.1420

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

See VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH CONTROL

Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
 Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

BIRTH DEFECTS

Teratogenic effects, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

BISMUTH

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

BISODOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BISON

See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

BJORK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACK BEAR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACK BEAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACK NIGHTSHADE

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

BLACK PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.3090

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKDUCK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLACKDUCK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKHOOF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLACKHOOF RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKLISTS

Collection agencies, 2870.3700

BLACKSMITH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACKTOP

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BLACKWATER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BLASTING AGENTS

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BLEACH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BLEACHERS

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401

BLESNER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BLIND CROSSING SIGNS

Railroads, 8830.0700

BLIND PERSONS

Children, special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1327

Electronic funds transfer terminals, accessibility, requirements, 1341.0484

Insurance coverage, discrimination, 2700.3200

Interpreter services, 3325.0420

Library service, grants, 3530.1500

Low vision services, 3325.0420

Medical assistance

Eligibility, 9505.0040

Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065

Mobility services, 3325.0420

Notetaking services, 3325.0420

Orientation services, 3325.0420

Reader services, 3325.0420

Rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS

REHABILITATION SERVICES

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED**INDIVIDUALS**

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1345

Teachers of

Applicants for license, examination provisions, 8710.0500

Licenses, 8710.5100

Vending stand operators

Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200

Agreements

Copy for operators, 3321.1400

Revocation, 3321.0500

Seniority, 3321.1000

Signing by operator, 3321.0500

Appeals

Agreement revocations, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Arbitration panel, 3321.1200

Assistants, employing, 3321.1000

Authority for rules, 3321.0100

Default by operator, 3321.1000

Disbursements of income, 3321.0900

Eligible persons, 3321.0200

Equipment

Furnishing, 3321.0600

Maintenance and repair, 3321.0600

Ownership, 3321.0700

Examination, visual status, 3321.0350

Federal property, income, 3321.0900

Financial data, access by operators, 3321.1300

Health insurance, 3321.0900

Hearings

Agency decisions, 3321.1200

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Income, amount, 3321.0900

Independent contractors, considered as, 3321.0100

Leave of absence by operator, 3321.1000

Liability insurance, 3321.1000

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Vending stand operators (Cont'd)
 - Licenses
 - Duration, 3321.0300
 - Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500
 - Termination, 3321.0300, 3321.0350
 - Licensing agency
 - Decisions, review of, 3321.1200
 - Explaining operators responsibilities, 3321.1400
 - Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300
 - Responsibilities, 3321.0600
 - Supervision and training responsibilities, 3321.1000
 - Net proceeds
 - Amount, 3321.1000
 - Defined, 3321.0800
 - Set-asides, 3321.0800
 - Nonhandicapped employees, 3321.1000
 - Notice
 - Agreement revocation, 3321.0500
 - Intent to leave program, 3321.1000
 - License termination, 3321.0500
 - Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500
 - Operator management committee, 3321.1100, 3321.1300
 - Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700
 - Pension plans, 3321.0900
 - Program data, access by operators, 3321.1300
 - Relief operators, 3321.1000
 - Reporting requirements, 3321.1000
 - Responsibilities of operators, 3321.1000
 - Retirement plans, 3321.0900
 - Scope of rules, 3321.0100
 - Selection of operators, 3321.0200, 3321.1000
 - Seniority considerations, 3321.1000
 - Set-aside funds
 - Date due, 3321.0800
 - Schedule, 3321.0800
 - Use, 3321.0800, 3321.0900
 - Sick leave, 3321.0900
 - Stock of merchandise
 - Furnishing, 3321.0600
 - Ownership, 3321.0700
 - Purchase by new operator, 3321.0700
 - Selection, 3321.1000
 - Selling price, 3321.1000
 - Training requirements, 3321.0300
 - Vacations, 3321.0900
 - Visual status, determining, 3321.0350
 - Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 3321.1000
- Warning devices, buildings, vertical clearances, 1341.0424

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

- Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460
- Administrative review, SSB actions, 3325.0480
- Appeals, 3325.0480
- Application procedure, 3325.0120
- Case records
 - Access, 3325.0120
 - Child rehabilitation program, 3325.0410
 - Independent living program, 3325.0270
 - Self-care program, 3325.0340
 - Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200
- Child rehabilitation program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0380
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0380
 - Case record, 3325.0410
 - Eligibility, 3325.0350
 - Evaluations
 - Preliminary, 3325.0360
 - Thorough, 3325.0370
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0380
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0360
 - Termination, 3325.0400

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Child rehabilitation program (Cont'd)
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0360
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0400
 - Scope of services, 3325.0390
 - Termination of services, 3325.0400
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0370
- Client financial participation, 3325.0440
- Client responsibilities, 3325.0430
- Communication center services, 3325.0420
- Conditions governing services, 3325.0420
- Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470
- Definitions, 3325.0110
- Designated representatives, 3325.0120
- Educational curriculum, 3325.0470
- Equipment, provision and recovery, 3325.0460
- Experimental medical supplies and procedures, 3325.0420
- Federal agency review, 3325.0490
- Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440
- Financial participation of clients, 3325.0440
- Hearings, 3325.0490
- Income verification, 3325.0440
- Independent living program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240
 - Case record, 3325.0270
 - Defined, 3325.0110
 - Eligibility, 3325.0210
 - Evaluations
 - Preliminary, 3325.0220
 - Thorough, 3325.0230
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0220
 - Termination of services, 3325.0260
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0220
 - Referrals, 3325.0140
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 - Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 - Scope of services, 3325.0250
 - Termination of services, 3325.0260
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0230
- Initial interview, 3325.0120
- Interpreter services, 3325.0420
- Judicial review, 3325.0490
- Lease agreements, equipment, 3325.0460
- Legal representatives, 3325.0120
- Low vision services, 3325.0420
- Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
- Mobility services, 3325.0420
- Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
- Note taking services, 3325.0420
- Notice
 - Administrative review, 3325.0480
 - Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 - Hearings, 3325.0490
 - Overpayments, 3325.0450
- Orientation services, 3325.0420
- Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
- Postemployment services, 3325.0420
- Progress reports, 3325.0470
- Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470
- Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
- Reader services, 3325.0420
- Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
- Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
- Referrals, 3325.0120
- Rehabilitation facilities, standards, 3325.0470
- Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
- Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
- Residency requirements, 3325.0120
- Restoration services, 3325.0420
- Review conferences, 3325.0480
- Scope of rules, 3325.0100

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**(Cont'd)**

- Selection of program, 3325.0120
 - Self-care program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0310
 - Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0310
 - Case records, 3325.0340
 - Eligibility, 3325.0280
 - Evaluations
 - Preliminary, 3325.0290
 - Thorough, 3325.0300
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0310
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0290
 - Termination of services, 3325.0330
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0290
 - Refusing to provide service, 3325.0330
 - Scope of services, 3325.0320
 - Termination of services, 3325.0330
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0300
 - Signatures, 3325.0120
 - Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430
 - SSB, State Services for the Blind
 - Defined, 3325.0110
 - Source of services, 3325.0420
 - Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 - Transportation services, 3325.0420
 - Variations, financial participation, 3325.0430
 - Vocational rehabilitation program
 - Amendment to written plan, 3325.0170
 - Assessment of progress, 3325.0170
 - Case record, 3325.0200
 - Eligibility, 3325.0130
 - Evaluations
 - Extended, 3325.0150
 - Preliminary, 3325.0140
 - Thorough, 3325.0160
 - Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 - Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
 - Notice
 - Eligibility, 3325.0130
 - Termination of services, 3325.0190
 - Written plan, change, 3325.0170
 - Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0140
 - Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 - Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 - Scope of services, 3325.0180
 - Termination of services, 3325.0190
 - Thorough evaluations, 3325.0160
 - Vocational assessments, 3325.0160
 - Work evaluations, 3325.0160
 - Vocational rehabilitation services, exclusion, 3300.5000
 - Vocational training services, 3325.0420
- BLIND TEMPERANCE CREEK**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- BLIZZARDS**
Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to blizzards, 7615.0320
- BLOOD**
Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, disposal, 1545.1610
- BLOOD PUDDING**
Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460
- BLOOD SAMPLES**
Bovine and bison, brucellosis, 1705.0090
Swine brucellosis, expense of owners, 1705.1610
- BLOOD TESTS**
Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700
Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

BLOWOFF PIPING

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0970

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

BLUE EARTH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUE FLASHING LIGHTS

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

BLUE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARD AND LODGING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7300

Houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, valuation, 3315.0213

Sales and use taxes

Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

Criteria, 8130.1000

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sales to United States, exemptions, 8130.3000

Schools and school districts, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

BOARD OF PARDONS

Defined, hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

BOARD OF TEACHING

See TEACHERS

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Alarms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0474

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910

Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910

Balconies, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

Bathtubs, 4625.1200

Beds and bedding

Requirements, 4625.1000

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Congregate residences, exclusion, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

INDEX

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920, 1341.0940
 Drugs and medicine
 Labels and labeling, 4626.1660
 Storage, 4626.1660
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0930
 Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Food establishments, boarding and lodging houses defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food service operations
 Equipment, requirements, 4626.0505
 Food managers, exemption establishments, 4626.2010
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Handicapped accessibility
 Auxiliary alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
 Requirements, generally, 1341.0910 to 1341.0930
 Handwashing facilities
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 Requirements, 4625.1400
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 Laundry facilities, requirements, 4626.0930
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Notice requirements
 Visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930
 Operator, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 Patios, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Shower facilities
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 Sleeping rooms
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 Hearing-impaired persons, requirements, 1341.0920
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Visual notification devices, 1341.0920
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Storage
 Drugs and medicines, requirements, food code, 4626.1660
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Suites, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930
 Terraces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Accessibility to buildings, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
 Accidents
 Medical records, reported in, 4655.4000
 Physician and family, reporting to, 4655.6700
 Accounts and accounting, administrators, duties, 4655.1400
 Activities areas
 General requirements, 4660.4840
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Sanitary facilities, requirements, 4660.4840
 Separate activities, recommended, 4660.4820
 Size, 4660.4810
 Space arrangements, 4660.4840
 Storage, 4660.4840
 Activity and recreation programs
 Equipment and materials, 4655.5200
 Frequency of events, 4655.5200
 General requirements, 4655.5200
 Staff, 4655.5200
 Adequate care, requirements, 4655.6400
 Administrators
 Appointment, 4655.1200
 Designation, 4655.1300
 Full-time, requirements, 4655.1300
 Posting names, 4655.1300
 Responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 Admissions
 Census register, 4655.1700
 Certain persons not allowed, 4655.0400
 Denial of admission, 4655.1500
 Mentally ill persons, admission not permitted, 4655.6600
 Physical examinations, requirements, 4655.4700
 Record, 4655.3300
 Selection of residents, 4655.1500
 Aerosols, use, 4655.9030
 Air conditioning
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.8200
 Air pollution control rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Air supply, 4660.6300
 Animals, allowed in home, 4655.1910
 Appeals, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Appliances
 Electrical outlets, 4660.8440
 Electrical safety requirements, 4660.6700
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Power panels, 4660.8420
 Attendants' station, 4660.3600
 Barber and beauty room
 Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 Ventilation, 4660.9940
 Bathing facilities
 Bathtubs, see Bathtubs under this topic

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Bathing facilities (Cont'd)
 - Doors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
 - Shower facilities, see Showers and shower facilities under this topic
- Bathtubs
 - Accessibility requirements, 1341.0456, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Assisted bathing, requirements, 4660.4120
 - Fixtures
 - Central bathing areas, 4660.4120
 - Specifications, 4660.8000
 - Grab bars, requirements, 1341.0456
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
 - Water temperature, 4660.7800
- Bedrooms
 - Arrangement of beds, 4660.3430
 - Capacities, 4660.3400
 - Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 - Closet space, 4660.3460
 - Doors, 4660.3450
 - Double rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 - Eating in, discouraging, 4655.8620
 - Furnishings, 4655.7000
 - Lighting, 4660.3410, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Location, 4660.3410
 - Multibed rooms, privacy, 4660.3470
 - Numbering, 4660.4500
 - Privacy, cubicle curtains, 4660.3470
 - Private rooms, number required, 4660.3400
 - Size, 4660.3420
 - Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4655.1910
 - Storage space, 4660.3460
 - Usable floor area, 4660.3420
 - Ventilation, 4660.3410, 4660.9940
 - Windows, 4660.3440
- Beds
 - Arrangement, 4660.3430
 - Double beds, policy, 4655.7000
 - Linens, 4655.7000
 - Multibedrooms, privacy, 4655.7000
 - Size, 4655.7000
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
- Boiler water additives, 4660.7800
- Brine tanks, 4660.7800
- Building accessibility, 4660.1200, 4660.6000
- Bylaws, development by licensee, 4655.1200
- Capacity, specified by license, 4655.0500
- Carpeting
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6900
 - Specifications, 4660.6900
- Ceilings
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Finish, requirements, 4660.6200
 - Height, 4660.6200
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
- Clergy visits, 4655.1910
- Closets
 - Bedroom closets, 4660.3460
 - Clean linen storage closets, 4660.3700
 - Janitor's closets
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9020
 - Dietary department, 4660.4900
 - Housekeeping supplies, storage, 4655.9020
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Number, equipment, 4660.4300
 - Supplies stored in, cleaning, 4655.9020
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940
- Compliance with rules, 4660.0300

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Congregate dining facilities, costs, reporting requirements, 9549.0036
- Construction
 - Building code requirements, generally, new construction, 4660.7900
 - Changes, approval requirements, 4660.0900
 - Commencement, notice requirements, 4660.0900
 - Final inspections, 4660.1000
 - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 - Safety precautions during construction, protecting residents, 4660.7800
- Contested cases, variances and waivers, agency decisions, 4655.1060
- Contracts
 - Rates and charges, written agreement, 4655.1600
 - Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4655.2200
- Conveyors
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Corporations
 - Applicants for licensing, procedures, 4655.0310
 - Officers and directors, disclosure, 4655.1200
 - Out-of-state corporations, certificates of authority, required for licensing, 4655.0310
- Corridors
 - Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 - Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Size, 4660.3500
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
- Costs, reporting requirements, 9549.0036
- Cutting boards, 4660.4910
- Day care programs, space requirements, 4660.4810
- Dayrooms
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Location, 4660.4820
 - Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4820
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
 - Windows, 4660.4820
- Death of residents
 - Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 - Census register, 4655.1700
 - Notice, 4655.2100
 - Procedures by employees, 4655.2100
 - Reporting to physician, 4655.6700
 - Return of funds, disposition, 4655.4170
- Definitions
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Children, 4655.0400
 - Operation of home, 4655.0100
 - Physical plant, generally, 4660.0100
- Dental care
 - Dentures, identification, 4655.4800
 - Emergency care, 4655.4800
 - Recordkeeping, 4655.4800
 - Requirements, generally, 4655.4800
- Deodorizers, use, 4655.9030
- Dietary services and facilities
 - Diet manuals, availability, 4655.8500
 - Dietary consultants, 4655.8500
 - Dietary staff
 - Number, 4655.8520
 - Qualifications, 4655.8520
 - Smoking prohibitions, 4655.8520
 - Toilet facilities, 4660.4900
 - Dietary supervisor
 - Appointment, duties, 4655.8510
 - Office, 4660.4900
- Dining areas
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
 - Dishes, specifications, 4655.8700

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
 - Dishwashing, see Dishwashing under this topic
 - Eating together, encouraging, 4655.8620
 - Floors, specifications, 4660.6900
 - Food
 - Habits and customs, accommodation, 4655.8630
 - Handling, generally, 4655.8600
 - Handling guide, availability, 4655.8520
 - Nonperishable food, 4655.8670
 - Perishable food, storage, 4655.8670
 - Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4655.4300
 - Quality, 4655.8630
 - Raw meat products, handling, 4655.8600
 - Returned portions, reusing, 4655.8640
 - Sources of food, 4655.8670
 - Storage, 4655.8670
 - Transporting, 4655.8680
 - Variety, 4655.8630
 - Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
 - Food service equipment, standards, 4660.4910
 - Food service operations
 - Congregate dining, 9549.0036
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 - Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 - Ice, see Ice under this topic
 - Kitchens, see Kitchens under this topic
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Meals
 - Frequency, 4655.8620
 - Number required, 4655.8620
 - Milk
 - Amount required per day, 4655.8610
 - Specifications for use, 4655.8650
 - Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 - Recommended dietary allowances, following, 4655.8610
 - Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500
 - Utensils, specifications, 4655.8700
 - Vending machines, 4655.8670
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.8350, 4660.9940
 - Walls, specifications, 4660.7500
- Dining areas
 - Furnishings, 4655.7300
 - Size, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
- Disaster plans, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
- Discharge
 - Admissions record, disposition, 4655.3300
 - Census register, 4655.1700
 - Medical records, disposition, 4655.3500
 - Personal funds, disposition, 4655.4170
- Disclosure
 - Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4655.1200
 - Lessee organizations, 4655.1200
 - Officers and directors, 4655.1200
 - Partners, 4655.1200
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700
- Diseases
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Food poisoning, reporting, 4655.4300
 - Reportable diseases, procedures, 4655.4300
 - Tuberculosis, employee testing, 4655.3000
- Dishwashing
 - Code compliance, 4660.8610
 - Dishwashing machine
 - Chemical sanitizing, equipment, 4655.8820
 - Hot water, temperature, 4655.8810
 - Operation, 4655.8810
 - Standards for equipment, 4660.4910, 4660.8000
 - Facilities, requirements, 4660.4920
 - Food cart washing, 4660.4930, 4660.9940
 - Location, 4660.4920

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dishwashing (Cont'd)
 - Pots and pans, hand washing, 4655.8830
 - Scullery sink, 4655.8830
 - Soiled and clean dishes, separation, 4655.8800
 - Ventilation
 - Food cart cleaning area, 4660.9940
 - Mechanical dishwashers, 4660.8350
- Doors
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 - Glass doors, safety protection, 4660.7000
 - Handles, 4660.6400
 - Keys, staff requirements, 4655.2000
 - Kitchens, 4660.4900
 - Laundry, 4660.5000
 - Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3450
 - Kitchen doors, 4660.4900
 - Restraints, prohibitions, 4655.6600
 - Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
 - Toilet rooms, 4660.4000
- Drainage, generally, 4660.8000
- Drinking fountains
 - Location, 4660.4400
 - Standards for equipment, 4660.4910
- Driveways, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administration, unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
 - Cabinet, location and requirements, 4655.7820, 4660.3600
 - Containers, 4655.7830
 - Distribution system, 4655.7810
 - Labeling, 4655.7820, 4655.7830
 - Out-of-date medications, 4655.7830
 - Records, medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 - Refrigerated drugs, 4655.7820
 - Transferred residents, disposition of medications, 4655.7850
 - Unused portions of medications, disposition, 4655.7850
- Dumbwaiters
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6500
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Transporting food, prohibited uses, 4655.8680
- Electrical systems
 - Appliances, safety requirements, 4660.6700
 - Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 - Fire alarms, 4660.8460
 - General requirements, 4660.7800
 - Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 - Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4660.8420
 - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440
- Elevators
 - Building code requirements, 4660.6600
 - Location, near main entrance, 4660.5400
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Number required, 4660.6600
 - Size, 4660.6600
- Emergencies
 - Dental care, 4655.4800
 - Emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 - First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 - Physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 - Scheduling staff work periods, 4655.2700
- Employees
 - 24-hour duty, 4655.5100
 - Activities program staff, 4655.5200
 - Administrator responsibilities, generally, 4655.1400
 - Coffee breaks, meals, place, 4655.8520
 - Competency, 4655.2600
 - Coordinator, 4655.5400
 - Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 - Dietary supervisor, 4655.8510

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700
 Identification badges, 4655.5100
 Illness or accident, return to work, 4655.2900
 In-service education
 Administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Licensing rules, 4655.1800
 Requirements, generally, 4655.5400
 Safety program, 4655.6500
 Keys, person in charge, 4655.2000
 Licensing rules, availability and instruction, 4655.1800
 Living quarters, location, 4660.4600
 Locker facilities, 4660.5600
 New employees, orientation, 4655.1400
 Normal work period, defined, 4655.2700
 Number required, 4655.5100
 Personal belongings, storage, 4655.2800
 Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Personnel records
 Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Compliance with tuberculosis testing requirements, 4655.3000
 Contents, 4655.4400
 Filing, security, 4655.4400
 Scheduling, number of hours permitted, 4655.2700
 Supervision, 4655.1200
 Toilet facilities, 4660.5600
 Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000
 Entrances
 Handicapped accessibility, 4660.6000
 Main entrance
 Administrator's name, posting, 4655.1300
 Lobby area size, location, 4660.5400
 Equipment
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 General requirements, 4655.1200
 Resident units, 4655.7000
 Safety equipment, 4655.6500
 Existing facilities
 Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Defined, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
 Purchasing or leasing, consulting department, 4655.0800
 Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800
 Financial resources, general requirements, 4655.1200
 Fire safety
 Bedroom doors, 4660.3450
 Corridors, size requirements, new construction, 4660.3500
 Electrical appliances, 4660.6700
 Evacuation procedures, administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Fire alarms
 Building code requirements, 4660.8460
 Testing, 4660.7800
 Firefighting equipment, testing, 4660.7800
 Sprinkler systems, building code requirements, 4660.8460
 State fire marshal requirements, 4660.0300
 First aid supplies, 4655.7100
 Floors
 Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 Drains, 4660.8000
 Expansion joint covers, 4660.6910
 Kitchen floors, cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 Specifications, 4660.6900
 Thresholds, 4660.6910
 Food carts, 4660.4910, 4660.4930
 Garbage and refuse
 Can washing area, 4660.4940
 Holding areas, 4660.5200
 Incinerators, 4660.7100

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Garbage and refuse (Cont'd)
 Solid waste, 4655.9010
 Transporting through food preparation and storage areas, prohibitions, 4655.8690
 Trash chutes, 4660.7200
 Ventilation, trash collection areas, 4660.9940
 Generators, emergency electrical service, 4660.7800
 Glass protection, 4660.7000
 Grab bars
 Horizontal grab bars
 Bathtubs, assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 Lavatories, new construction, 4660.4100
 Required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900
 Showers, assisted bathing areas, 4660.4120
 Size, type, water closets, 4660.4100
 Vertical grab bars
 Bathtubs, assisted bathing, 4660.4120
 Water closets, location, 4660.4100
 Grounds surrounding home
 Drainage, 4660.8000
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Guard railings, 4660.7400
 Handicapped accessibility
 Definitions, state building code, 1341.0350
 Requirements, generally, 1341.0610
 Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 Dietary staff, 4655.8520
 Employee policies, 4655.2000
 Mirrors, accessibility, requirements, 1341.0454
 Persons handling raw food products, 4655.8600
 Staff, facilities for, 4655.7200
 Hazardous materials storage, 4660.7800
 Health Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Heating systems
 Building code requirements, 4660.8200
 Forced flow room units, 4660.8200
 Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 Minimum temperature requirements, 4660.7800
 Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 Temperature requirements, 4660.8200
 Hot water
 Booster heater, dishwasher requirements, 4660.8000
 Supply, 4660.8000
 Temperature, 4660.7800, 4660.8000
 Housekeeping
 General requirements, 4655.9000
 Supplies, storage and labeling, 4655.9020
 Humidity requirements, 4660.8200
 Ice
 Code requirements, 4660.8610
 Ice makers, standards for equipment, 4660.4910
 Nourishment area, 4660.3800
 Storage and handling, 4655.8660
 Incinerator, 4660.5200
 Insect control, 4655.9040
 In-service education, see Employees under this topic
 Inspections
 Construction completion, 4660.1000
 Generally, by health department, 4655.2300
 Kitchens
 Arrangement, 4660.4900
 Cleaning during food preparation, 4655.8690
 Doors, 4660.4900
 Location, 4660.4900
 Locks, 4660.4900
 Mirrors, prohibited, 4660.4900
 Labor and Industry Department rules, generally, 4660.8610
 Laundry
 Chutes, enclosures, building code requirements, 4660.7200
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 Clean linen room, 4660.5040

INDEX

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Laundry (Cont'd)
 - Doors, 4660.5000
 - Equipment requirements, 4660.5030
 - Furnished by outside services, 4655.2200
 - Linen, generally, 4655.8300
 - Location, 4660.5000
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Personal clothing, providing, 4660.5050
 - Planning, included in future expansions, 4660.0600
 - Processing room, 4660.5020
 - Size, 4660.5000
 - Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
 - Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360, 4660.9940
- Licenseses
 - Appointments by, administrator, 4655.1200
 - Duties, generally, 4655.1200
- Licenses
 - Applications, procedures, 4655.0310
 - Certificate of need, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
 - Effective date, 4655.0300
 - Expiration, 4655.0300
 - Fees, 4655.0300
 - Posting, 4655.0300
 - Printed licensing rules, availability, 4655.1800
 - Renewals, 4655.0300
 - Requirement, generally, 4655.0300
 - Separate premises, license required, 4655.0300
 - State fire marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4660.0300
- Lighting
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 - Code requirements, 4660.8610
 - Electrical receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 - Interior lighting, generally, 4660.8450
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Power panels, 4660.8420
- Linen
 - Clean linen storage, 4655.8300, 4660.3700, 4660.5040, 4660.7300
 - Laundry, see Laundry under this topic
 - Soiled linen, 4655.8300, 4660.5010
- Location, new construction, considerations, 4660.1200
- Mail, receiving and sending, 4655.1910
- Main entrance area, 4660.5400
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, penalties, 4655.9342
- Mechanical systems
 - General requirements, 4660.7800
 - Inspections, new construction, 4660.1000
 - Mechanical equipment rooms
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
 - Ventilation, 4660.8370
 - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
- Medical records
 - Accessibility, 4655.3600
 - Admission record, 4655.3300
 - Commencement, time, 4655.3400
 - Confidentiality, 4655.3500
 - Contents, 4655.4000
 - Discharged patients, disposition, 4655.3500
 - Duration, admission to discharge or death, 4655.3200
 - Form of entry, 4655.3200
 - Health professionals visits, recording, 4655.4000
 - Medications distributed to residents, 4655.7840
 - Personal funds handling, authorizations, 4655.4110
 - Physical control, 4655.3500
 - Physician examinations, 4655.4700
 - Placement, 4655.3200
 - Requirement, generally, 4655.3200
 - Restraints, using with resident, recording, 4655.6600
 - Retention, 4655.3600
 - Storage, 4655.3600
 - Transfer to another facility, 4655.3500

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Medical records (Cont'd)
 - Unused prescription drugs, disposition, recording, 4655.7850
- Mentally ill persons, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
- Mirrors
 - Food preparation areas, prohibitions, 4660.4900
 - Handwashing facilities, accessibility requirements, 1341.0454
 - Providing in lavatory, 4660.4100
- Names, misrepresentation, name of home, 4655.0600
- New construction
 - Compliance with rules, generally, 4660.0300
 - Defined, 4660.0100
 - Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 - State fire marshal's approval, plans, 4660.0300
- Notice
 - Acute illness, serious accident, 4655.6700
 - Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4655.1200
 - Death of resident, 4655.2100
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 - Resident personal fund withdrawals, 4655.4160
 - Variations
 - Denial, revocation, refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Department's decision, 4655.1020
 - Waivers
 - Denial, revocation, refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Department's decision, 4655.1020
- Nourishment area, 4660.3800
- Nurses' station
 - Location, 4655.7300
 - Medicine cabinet, 4655.7820
 - Space requirements, 4655.7300
- Open shafts, guard rails, 4660.7400
- Orders, temporary orders, new admissions, 4655.4700
- Outside services, standards, 4655.2200
- Ownership changes
 - Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 - Evaluations and approvals, physical plant, 4655.0900
- Ozone generators, 4655.9030
- Paper holders, location, 4660.4100
- Personal funds of residents
 - Access to records, 4655.4130
 - Accounting system, 4655.4130
 - Commingling, 4655.4120
 - Deposits of funds, 4655.4150
 - Individual written record, contents, 4655.4140
 - Quarterly written accounting, 4655.4130
 - Return of funds, discharge or death, 4655.4170
 - Use by home, prohibitions, 4655.4120
 - Withdrawals of funds, 4655.4160
 - Written authorization, 4655.4110
 - Written policies, 4655.4100
- Pest control, 4655.9040
- Pets, allowed in home, 4655.1910
- Physical plant, evaluation and approval, required before changes, 4655.0900
- Physicians
 - Designation for each resident, requirement, 4655.4600
 - Emergency physicians, availability, 4655.4600
 - Resident evaluations, frequency, 4655.4700
- Plans, new construction
 - Architects, qualifications, 4660.0400
 - Consulting with department, 4655.0800
 - Engineers, qualifications, 4660.0400
 - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4660.0600
 - Final plans
 - Architectural plans, 4660.0700
 - Contents, 4660.0700
 - Electrical plans, 4660.0800
 - Mechanical plans, 4660.0800
 - Final working drawings, approval, 4660.0500
 - Laundry, planning required, 4660.0600
 - Preliminary plans
 - Approval, 4660.0500

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Plans, new construction (Cont'd)
 - Preliminary plans (Cont'd)
 - Contents, 4660.0600
 - Review, 4660.0500
 - Preparation, requirements, 4660.0400
 - Retention of records, 4660.1100
 - Site plan, contents, 4660.0700
 - State fire marshal's approval, 4660.0300
- Plumbing systems
 - Code requirements, generally, 4660.8000, 4660.8610
 - Piping
 - Insulation, 4660.8000
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4660.7300
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700
 - Valves, 4660.8000
 - Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
- Policies
 - Administrator's duties, generally, 4655.1400
 - Double beds, 4655.7000
 - Employees, personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Personal funds of patients, handling, 4655.4100
 - Visiting hours, 4655.1910
- Posting
 - Activities program schedule, 4655.5200
 - Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4655.1300
 - Dentists, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4800
 - Licenses, 4655.0300
 - Menus, 4655.8630
 - Physicians, names and telephone numbers, 4655.4600
 - Visiting hours, 4655.1910
- Purpose of rules, 4655.0110
- Railings, glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4660.7000
- Ramps
 - Building accessibility, 4660.6000
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
- Rates and charges
 - Refund policy, 4655.1600
 - Written agreement, 4655.1600
- Reclassification to nursing home, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
- Records
 - Business records, providing space, 4660.5500
 - Census register, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 - Chemical sanitizing, dishwashing equipment, 4655.8820
 - Correspondence with department, retention, 4655.3800
 - Generally
 - Accessibility to staff, 4655.4200
 - Policies and procedures, 4655.4200
 - Inspections by department, 4655.2300
 - Medical care record, see Medical records under this topic
 - Menus, foods purchased, 4655.8630
 - Personnel records, see Employees under this topic
 - Residents personal funds, 4655.4140
- Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4660.4900
- Relocation of residents
 - Bed list, 4655.6830
 - Health Department, notice to, 4655.6820
 - Informational meetings, 4655.6830
 - Interdisciplinary team, duties, 4655.6830
 - Notice, 4655.6820, 4655.6830
 - Resident inventory, 4655.6830
 - Site visits, 4655.6830
 - Status reports, 4655.6830
 - Transportation, 4655.6830
- Reports
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 - Statistical data and services furnished, forms, 4655.3800

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Residents
 - Adequate care, criteria, 4655.6400
 - Admissions, see Admissions under this topic
 - Age for admittance, 4655.0400
 - Care record, see Medical records under this topic
 - Death, see Death of residents under this topic
 - Defined, 4655.0100
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 4655.0700
 - Illness or accident
 - Recording in medical record, 4655.4000
 - Reporting, 4655.6700
 - Mail, sending and receiving, 4655.1910
 - Medical care record, see Medical records under this topic
 - Number permitted in home, 4655.0500
 - Personal business affairs, legal authorization to handle, 4655.1910
 - Personal clothing, laundering, 4655.8300
 - Personal funds, see Personal funds of residents under this topic
 - Physical examinations, requirements, 4655.4700
 - Privacy, 4655.6400
 - Restraints, conditions for using, 4655.6600
 - Smoking, 4655.1910
 - Spiritual needs, providing for, 4655.5300
 - Telephones, access, 4655.1910
 - Valuable personal belongings, safekeeping, providing space, 4660.5500
 - Visitors, access to residents, 4655.1910
 - Restraints, procedures for use, 4655.6600
 - Rodent control, 4655.9040
 - Safety
 - Fire safety, see Fire safety under this topic
 - Training of staff and volunteers, 4655.6500
 - Written plan, 4655.6500
 - Scatter rugs, prohibitions, 4660.6920
 - Scope of rules
 - Operation, 4655.0090
 - Physical plant, 4660.0090
 - Scullery sinks, 4660.4910
 - Service rooms, numbering, 4660.4500
 - Shelving, surface, cleanliness, 4655.9050
 - Showers and shower facilities
 - Accessibility requirements, 1341.0458, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Fixtures
 - Central bathing areas, 4660.4120
 - Specifications, 4660.8000
 - Grab bars, 1341.0458
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Nonslip surfaces, 4660.4110, 4660.6920
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Privacy, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 - Ventilation, 4660.9940
 - Water temperature, 4660.7800
- Sinks
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 - Installation, height, 4660.4100
 - Laundry processing rooms, 4660.5020
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Scullery sinks, 4655.8830, 4660.4910
 - Service sink, janitors' closet, 4660.4300
 - Waste line interceptors, 4660.8000
 - Water temperature, 4660.7800
 - Smoking regulations
 - Food preparation and dishwashing area, 4655.8520
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
 - Restrictions, 4655.1910
 - Snacks, nourishment area, 4660.3800
 - Soiled linen collection rooms, 4660.5010
 - Spiritual needs of residents, providing for, 4655.5300

INDEX

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Stairs
 - Minimum illumination levels, table, 4660.9900
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4660.6920
 - Protection railings, top landings, 4660.7400
 - Service stairs, lighting requirements, 4660.8450
- State Building Code requirements, generally, 4660.8610
- Storage
 - Activities areas, 4660.4840
 - Bedroom storage space, 4660.3460
 - Bulky equipment storage, 4660.4200
 - Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4660.6200
 - Central storage areas, 4660.5100
 - Clean linen storage, 4660.3700, 4660.5040
 - Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900, 4660.4920
 - Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
 - Food, 4655.8670
 - Hazardous materials, 4660.7800
 - Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
 - Ice, 4655.8660
 - Janitors' closet, 4660.4300
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450
 - Linen, 4655.8300
 - Medical records, 4655.3600
 - Nonperishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
 - Perishable food, 4655.8670, 4660.4900
 - Personal toilet accessories, lavatories, 4660.4100
 - Refuse area, 4660.5200
 - Residents
 - Belongings, 4655.7000
 - Valuables, 4660.5500
 - Solid waste, 4655.9010
 - Sterile supplies, 4655.7400
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300
- Telephones, access to residents, 4655.1910
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Accessibility to bedrooms, new construction, 4660.4000
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Dietary staff, accessibility, 4660.4900
 - Doors
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
 - New construction, 4660.4000
 - Employee facilities, 4660.5600
 - Fixtures, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Flush valves, specifications, 4660.8000
 - Food preparation areas, 4660.4900
 - Grab bars, towel bars, 4660.3900
 - Layout of room, 4660.4100
 - Lighting requirements, 4660.8450, 4660.9900
 - Lobby areas, providing near, 4660.5400
 - Location, 4660.3900
 - Number required, 4660.3900
 - Paper dispensers, requirements, 1341.0448
 - Privacy door locks, 4660.4000
 - Specifications, type, 4660.4100
 - Ventilation requirements, 4660.8310, 4660.9940
- Towel bars, required in resident toilets, existing facilities, 4660.3900
- Towel dispensers
 - Activity areas, 4660.4840
 - Lavatories, new construction, 4660.3900
- Urinals, number required, type, 4660.3900
- Variations
 - Appeals, 4655.1060
 - Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 - Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
 - Denial, 4655.1050
 - Effect of, 4655.1030
 - Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
 - Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Renewals, 4655.1040
 - Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
 - Revocation, 4655.1050

BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Vending machines, 4655.8670
 - Ventilation
 - Air supply, 4660.6300
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3410
 - Deodorizers, aerosols, substituting, 4655.9030
 - Dietary area, 4660.8350
 - Filtering, 4660.8340
 - Fresh air intakes, location, 4660.8320
 - Janitors' closets, 4660.8310
 - Kitchen requirements, 4660.8310
 - Laundry, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Mechanical rooms, 4660.8370
 - Plumbing waste lines, prohibitions, 4660.8000
 - Pressure relationships, tables, 4660.9940
 - Registers for air supply, location, 4660.8330
 - Requirements, generally, 4660.4700, 4660.8310
 - Storage, nonperishable food, 4660.4900
 - Toilet areas, 4660.8310
 - Violations and penalties, noncompliance with rules and statutes, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342
 - Volunteers
 - Identification badges, 4655.5100
 - In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4655.1400
 - Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 - Supervision, 4655.1200
 - Training, safety program, 4655.6500
 - Waivers
 - Appeals, 4655.1060
 - Contested cases, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 - Criteria for granting, 4655.1010
 - Denial, 4655.1050
 - Effect of, 4655.1030
 - Notice, department's decision, 4655.1020
 - Refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 - Renewals, 4655.1040
 - Requests, information required, procedures, 4655.1000
 - Revocation, 4655.1050
 - Walks, maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Walls
 - Building code requirements, 4660.7500
 - Cleanliness, housekeeping, 4655.9000
 - Electrical switches, 4660.8440
 - Maintenance and repair, 4660.7800
 - Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 - Specifications, 4660.7500
 - Windows
 - Bedrooms, 4660.3440
 - Day rooms, 4660.4820
 - Glass, safety protection, 4660.7000
 - Screens, requirements, 4655.9060
 - Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies storage, 4660.5300
- BOARDING SCHOOLS**
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- BOARDS**
- Aging, board on, senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1100
 - Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
 - Collection agencies, expenses, 2870.0200
 - Community mental health boards, powers and duties, 9520.0020
 - Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
 - Credit unions, 2675.6180
 - Dentists, see DENTISTS
 - Directors, see DIRECTORS
 - Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 - Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Local road research board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3200
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0770
- Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD
- Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
- Sanitation and reforestation programs, municipalities, 1505.0440
- Set-aside appeal boards, oil set-aside programs, 7615.0340
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
- State Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 2400.0010 to 2400.1530
- State designer selection, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Veterinary medicine board, see VETERINARIANS

BOARS

- European wild boar, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

- Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140

BOATS AND BOATING

- See also VESSELS (SHIPS)
- Accident reports, 6110.1900
- Air chambers, metal or fiberglass watercraft, 6110.1100
- Air pollution control systems, 7023.0110
- Airboats, restrictions in wildlife management areas, 6230.1600
- Aircraft, taking off or landing, interference, 6110.1200
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Application of law, 6110.2300
- Boathouses, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
- Brown Lake, Mille Lacs County, operation, 6110.4200
- Building and repairing, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500
- Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
- Cannon River, access
 - Diagram, 6105.1700
 - Recreational uses, 6105.1640
- Canoes, see CANOES
- Capacity plate information, 6110.1300, 6110.1400
- Certificate, licenses, 6110.0100
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Citations, reporting, 6110.1900
- Crimes
 - Brown Lake in Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 - Square Lake in Washington County, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake in Washington County, 6110.4100
- Crossing courses, right of way, 6110.1200
- Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300
- Danger, signs or buoys, 6110.1500
- Dealers, license numbers, 6110.0800
- Decals
 - Expired decals, 6110.0600
 - Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 - Validation decals, display, 6110.0300
- Definitions
 - Air pollution control equipment, 7023.0100

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Capacity information, 6110.1400
 - Parks and trails, 6100.0500
- Demonstrations, license numbers, 6110.0800
- Display, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
- Drugs, person under influence of drugs, rentals, 6110.1100
- Drunken persons, rentals, 6110.1100
- Equipment, rental, 6110.1100
- Eurasian water milfoil infestations, see EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL
- Fees, licenses, 6110.0100
- Fiberglass, construction, rental, 6110.1100
- Fire extinguishers, 6110.1200
- Flotation devices, 6110.1200
- Forest campgrounds and day use areas, boat use in, 6100.1400
- Fuel, fire code requirements, 7510.3650
- Funds, water safety, 6110.2000
- Gasoline, spills, rentals, 6110.1100
- Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Horns, 6110.1200
- Insignia, display, 6110.0700
- Inspections, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
- Launching facilities, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
- License certificate, possession, 6110.0200
- License numbers
 - Dealers, 6110.0800
 - Display, 6110.0300
 - Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 - State license numbers, 6110.0900
- Licenses
 - Application, 6110.0100
 - Display of other insignia, 6110.0700
 - Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 - Electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 - State, 6110.0900
- Life saving devices
 - Generally, 6110.1200
 - Rentals, 6110.1100
- Lights, 6110.1200
- Marinas, see MARINAS
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Metal watercraft, rental, 6110.1100
- Minnesota River, access, maps, 6105.1340
- Misdemeanors, 6110.2200
- Mississippi River, watercraft speeds, 6110.1200
- Motorboats, see MOTORBOATS
- Motors, size, surface management standards, 6110.3700
- Nighttime, use, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
- Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
- Numbers
 - Display, 6110.0700
- Licenses
 - Dealers, 6110.0800
 - Display, 6110.0300
 - Watercraft, 6110.0100
- Oar locks, rentals, 6110.1100
- Oars, rentals, 6110.1100
- Oil spill, rentals, 6110.1100
- Outdoor recreational projects
 - County responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Overloading rental craft, 6110.1100
- Paddles, rentals, 6110.1100
- Passing, 6110.1200
- Pennants, size, 6110.1000
- Personal watercraft, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

INDEX

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

- Poles, rentals, 6110.1100
- Police, stopping, 6110.1200
- Political subdivisions, license numbers, 6110.0900
- Public conveyances
 - Boats defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Smoking regulations, 4620.1100
- Ramps, access, fishing contests, 6212.2700
- Reckless driving, 6110.1200
- Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Rental
 - Condition of watercraft, 6110.1100
 - Equipment requirements, 6110.1100
 - Inspections, reports, 6110.1900
 - License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200
 - Persons renting, qualifications, 6110.1100
- Rice boats, extensions to increase capacity, 6284.0300
- Right turn, approaching watercraft, 6110.1200
- Rowing shells, see **ROWING SHELLS**
- Rules of the road, 6110.1200
- Safety, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
- Sailboats, see **SAILBOATS**
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Search and rescue operations, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100
- Size
 - Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Surface management standards, 6110.3700
- Smoking regulations, generally, see **SMOKING**
- Sound producing devices, 6110.1200
- Speed
 - Operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 - Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Passing, 6110.1200
 - Square Lake in Washington County, 6110.4000
 - Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 - Tanners Lake in Washington County, 6110.4100
- Square Lake in Washington County, operation, 6110.4000
- State license numbers, 6110.0900
- Storage, public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Swimming markers, interference, 6110.1600
- Tanners Lake in Washington County, operation, 6110.4100
- Time of use, statutory authority, 6110.3300
- Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license requirements, 7400.1000
- Transoms, construction, rentals, 6110.1100
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
- Type, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
- Validation decals, expired decals, removal, 6110.0600
- Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Waterskiing, see **WATERSKIING**
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.1600
- Written warnings, reporting, 6110.1900

BOBCATS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

- Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
- Areas, 6234.1600
- Limits, 6234.1600
- Seasons, 6234.1600
- Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300
- Tags, 6234.1600
- Zones, 6234.0900

BOBCATS (Cont'd)

Pelts

- Registration, 6234.2600
- Tags, 6234.1600, 6234.2600

BOGS

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Wetlands
 - Replacement ratios, 8420.0540
 - Wetland type, 8420.0110

BOGUS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BOILER ENGINEERS

Chief engineers

- Defined, 5225.0400
- Designation, 5225.0410
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Reports given, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
- Responsibilities, 5225.0410
- Working hours, 5225.0410

Examinations

- Minimum grade, 5225.0500
- Procedures, 5225.0500
- Retaking, 5225.0500

Licenses

- Applications, false statements, 5225.0600
- Display, 5225.0900
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Fees, 5225.8600
- Lost licenses, 5225.0700
- Operating engineers, see **Operating engineers** under this topic
- Replacement licenses, 5225.0700
- Requirements, generally, 5225.0400

Operating engineers

- Affidavits, requirements with application for examination, 5225.0100
- Defined, 5225.0050
- Experience requirements, 5225.0550
- Licenses
 - Administrative conferences, 5225.0880
 - Application for examination, 5225.0100
 - Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
 - Contested case conferences, 5225.0880
 - Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880
 - Display, 5225.0900
 - Expiration, 5225.0300
 - Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880
 - Renewal, 5225.0300
 - Revocation, suspensions, 5225.0880
 - Show cause conferences, 5225.0880
 - Suspension for violations of law, 5225.1400
 - Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110

Licenses

- Administrative conferences, 5225.0880
- Application for examination, 5225.0100
- Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
- Contested case conferences, 5225.0880
- Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880
- Display, 5225.0900
- Expiration, 5225.0300
- Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880
- Renewal, 5225.0300
- Revocation, suspensions, 5225.0880
- Show cause conferences, 5225.0880
- Suspension for violations of law, 5225.1400
- Standards for boiler operation, 5225.1110
- Railroad locomotives, operators, 5225.1300
- Shift engineers, absence from plant, 5225.1180

BOILERSSee also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

- Alterations, requirements, 5225.2600
- American Society of Mechanical Engineers, code symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, separate rooms, 1545.1040
- Appeals, inspections and inspectors, 5225.3200
- Backflow preventers, 4715.2110
- Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
- Blowoff tanks, safety, 5225.4000
- Blowoff valves, 5225.4900
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cables, electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
- Certificates, exemption certificates, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
- Chief boiler inspectors
 - Defined, 5225.0050

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Chief boiler inspectors (Cont'd)
 Filing with, hydrostatic testing, 5225.2100
 Reports received, unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Common main connection, 5225.4700
 Efficiency requirements, energy code, 7678.0700
 Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
 Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 Engineers, see BOILER ENGINEERS
 Examinations and examiners, insurance company inspectors, 5225.1225
 Exemptions
 Certificates, inspections and inspectors, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Regulation, exemption from, 5225.2300
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100
 Fittings, safety, 5225.4500
 Floodproofing, state building code, requirements, 1335.2400
 Flow-sensing devices, requirements, 5225.2500
 Food and beverage service establishments
 Standards, requirements, 4626.0505
 Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400
 Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300
 High pressure boiler plants
 Attendance by operating engineer, requirements, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 Exemptions from attendance requirements, 5225.1180
 Operation standards, 5225.1140, 5225.1180
 Hobby boilers
 Inspection fees, 5225.8600
 Operation standards, 5225.1140
 Horsepower rating, 5225.1000
 Hospitals, 4645.2900
 Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090
 Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Inspections and inspectors
 Appeals, actions or decisions, 5225.3200
 Certificates of exemption, 5225.2200
 Certificates of inspection, 5225.2200
 Damage reports, 5225.1350
 Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300
 Display of certificate, 5225.2200
 Examinations, 5225.1225
 Failure to inspect, penalties, 5225.8700
 Fees, 5225.8600
 Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300
 Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Personal injury reports, 5225.1350
 Professional conduct, 5225.3000
 Qualifications, 5225.1225
 Relocation, used boilers, 5225.2400
 Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700
 Reports
 Insurance companies, 5225.3150
 Repairs, 5225.2600
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Suspension, 5225.3300
 Insurance
 Annual inspection reports, 5225.3150
 Coverage report, 5225.3100
 Inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Low water cutouts, requirements, 5225.2500
 Maintenance, standards, 5225.1110
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Minnesota special symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Monitoring, unsafe boilers, 5225.1110
 National board of boiler and pressure vessel inspectors, symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Notice, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Operation standards, 5225.1110
 Operators, see Operating engineers under BOILER ENGINEERS
 Owners
 Notice given, installation completion, notice to division, 5225.2100
 Repair program, 5225.2610
 Transfer of ownership, 5225.2400
 Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800, 5225.4900
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Plumbing, blowoff piping, 4715.1610
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950 to 5230.0980
 Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000
 Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Repairs
 Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700
 Reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Reports
 Annual inspection report, insurance companies, 5225.3150
 Insured coverage reports, notice to inspectors, 5225.3100
 Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600
 Unlicensed engineers, 5225.0400
 Safety
 Boilers, generally, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
 Electrically heated boilers, 5225.5200
 Safety valves
 Electrically heated boilers, safety, 5225.5200
 High and low pressure, 5225.4100
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Scope of rules, 5225.0010
 Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
 Stamps, 5225.2100
 State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
 Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400
 Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Stop valves, 5225.4600
 Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000
 Testing, requirements before use, 5225.2100
 Unfired pressure vessels, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
 Unsafe boilers, procedures, 5225.1110
 Used boilers, relocation, inspections, 5225.2400
 Valves
 Blowoff piping, 5225.4800
 Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900
 Check valves, 5225.5000
 Feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0960
 Safety valves, 5225.4100, 5225.4500
 Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600
 Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300
 Water gage glasses, safety, 5225.4200
 Working pressure, maximum allowable, 5225.2050
BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
 Agricultural dikes
 Construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350
 Severability of rules, 6115.1330
 Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300, 6266.0400

INDEX

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER (Cont'd)

Permits, agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Abstracters

Generally, 2830.0030

Misrepresentations or false statements, 2830.0080

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Alcoholic beverages

On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430

Permit requirements, 7515.0200

Commodity councils, 1570.0500

Credit unions, 2675.6250

Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800, 6212.0900

Debt prorating companies, 2675.7100

Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Driver's license agents, 7404.0370

Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400

Electrician inspectors, obtaining bonding company name, 3800.3740

Electricity board inspectors, 3800.3630

Elevator contractors, 5226.0300

Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000

Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300

Franchises

In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900

Parent companies, 2860.1600

Game and fish license agents, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS

Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE

Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400

Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0230

Highways, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300

Individual sewage treatment systems

Licenses, 7080.0710

Surety bonds, 7080.0710

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400

Lottery retailers, 7856.4020

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations

Performance bonds, 6130.6000

Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0300

Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800

Peat mining permits, 6131.0310

Pesticides, commercial applicators

Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240

Limits of liability, 1505.1250

Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160

Port development assistance program, 8895.1000

Private career schools, solicitors, 4880.2300

Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300

Real estate limited partnerships, completion bond, 2875.5120

Rights-of-way, construction performance bonds, 7819.0100, 7819.3000

Sales and use taxes

Payment, 8130.7600

Permits, 8130.2600

Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100

Savings associations, 2675.3155

Securities, see SECURITIES

Self-insurance plan administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

Tobacco products taxes, distributors, licenses, 8120.4400

Warehouses, 1560.8800

Waste tire facilities

Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640

Permit information, 9220.0580

Standby trust fund guarantees, 9220.0620

Water well licensing or registration, 4725.1250

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

Banks, see BANKS

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Drinking water revolving fund, see Bonds (public debt) under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

Ethanol production facility loan program, 1654.0060

General obligation bonds, definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Housing pool allocations, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Local government levies, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Municipal bond index, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

New housing mortgage revenue bonds, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Public facilities authority, drinking water revolving fund, revenue bonds, 7380.0245

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondeposable items, 2805.0700

Revenue bonds, definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

State aid streets, bond accounts, 8820.1500

Structural applicators, surety bonds, 1505.1260

United States, see UNITED STATES

BONE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONUSES

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Reemployment compensation employer taxes

Records, 3315.1010

Wages, 3315.0210

Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

BOOKKEEPERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS AND PAPERS

Bookbinding, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Family day care homes, requirements, 9502.0415

Family farm security program, commissioners, rights to information, 1560.3200

Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210

Industrial loan and thrift companies, maintaining, 2675.5100

Juvenile detention facilities, inspection, 2930.0300

Manuals, see **MANUALS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, reference books, 6800.1050

Savings associations, maintaining, 2675.3170

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

BOOT LAKE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BORDEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BORIC ACID

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BORINGS

Abandonment, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750

Construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Nuclear logging, defined, 4730.0100

Nuclear logging using NARM, see Nuclear logging using NARM under **IONIZING RADIATION**

Sealing, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

BORSON SPRING

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BOTTLE CLUBS

Alcoholic beverages, permits, 7515.1220

BOTTLES

Beverages

Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800

Manufacturing, bottle washing, 1550.1790

Self-service dispensing, see **BEVERAGES**

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Ketchup bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Single-use articles, bottles defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300

Water, see Bottled water under **WATER**

BOTULISM

Clostridium botulinum

Food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Defined as foodborne disease outbreak, food code, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BOUNDARIES

Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**

Drinking water supply management areas

Generally, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5205

Floodplains, zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Franchises, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines, separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700

Kettle River, land use districts, 6105.0650

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness, 6115.0960

Petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Mining

Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700

Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Rum River, land use districts, 6105.1470

Saint Croix riverway

Hearings, conditional uses, 6105.0530

Zoning districts, 6105.0370

Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100

Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study, application contents, 7035.5700

State capitol zoning and planning, zoning districts, 2400.0150

Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500

Water appropriation and impoundments

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Wellhead protection areas, see Wellhead protection areas under **WELLS**

Wetlands, determination, 8420.0510

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Land use districts, plats, filing, 6105.0250

Management plan, 6105.0070

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Abandoned property, 6140.0800

Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200

All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800

Amphibious craft, 6140.1100

Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100

Backpacking, 6140.1000

Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Boats

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100

Storage and transportation, 6140.0900

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310

Camps and camping

Campsites, 6140.0200

Closing, 6140.0400

Equipment storage, 6140.0900

Penalties, 6140.0600

Permanent camps, 6140.0700

Containers, food or beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Equipment

Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Permitted uses, 6140.0800

Storage, 6140.0900

Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200

Fires, 6140.0500

Fish houses, 6140.0700

Food containers, possession, 6140.0300

Guide sheet, 6140.1500

Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200

Hunting, 6140.1200

Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800

Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200

Maps, 6140.1500

Motor vehicles, 6140.0800

Motorboats

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

- Motorboats (Cont'd)
 - Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 - Permitted uses, 6140.0800
 - Storage, 6140.0900
 - Overland trails, 6140.1000
 - Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 - Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600
 - Permanent camps, 6140.0700
 - Portages
 - Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 - Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 - Roads, 6140.0800
 - Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
 - Scope of rules, 6140.0100
 - Severability of rules, 6140.1300
 - Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
 - Storage of watercraft
 - Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 - Use of waters, 6140.1100
 - Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Trails, 6140.1000
 - Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
 - Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
 - Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
 - Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
 - Water safety regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
- BOUQUETS**
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
- Additions to certified herds, test requirements, 1705.0380
 - Adjacent herds, tests, quarantines, 1705.0340
 - Appraisal, nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540
 - B-branded cattle, 1700.0100
 - Blood samples
 - Collection, 1705.0090
 - Tests, 1705.0320
 - Brucellosis-exposed cattle, 1700.0100
 - Cattle in consignment, public stockyards, reactors, slaughter, 1715.1370
 - Certificates and certification, brucellosis-free herds
 - Agreement filing, 1705.0350
 - Cancellation, 1705.0370
 - Negative tests, 1705.0360
 - Community notice, affected herds, quarantines, 1705.0330
 - Condemnation
 - Complete herd, exceptions, steers, 1705.0520
 - Considerations, 1705.0530
 - Nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540
 - Considerations, complete herd condemnation, 1705.0530
 - Definitions, 1705.0060
 - Destruction of diseased animals, see *Slaughter under this topic*
 - Diagnosis, final diagnosis, quarantines, 1705.0190
 - Disinfection of premises, removal of reactors, 1705.0250
 - Epidemiologic investigations, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
 - Examinations, see *Tests under this topic*
 - Exposed cattle
 - Brands, slaughter, 1705.0210
 - Condemnation or appraisal, 1705.0540
 - Facilities, segregation, improper maintenance, tests, 1705.0450

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Herds
 - Brucellosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, 1705.0370
 - Infected herds, veterinarians, reports, 1705.0070
 - Quarantines, see *Quarantines under this topic*
- Identification
 - Ear tag or tattoo, vaccinated cattle, 1705.0270
 - Reactors, 1705.0120
 - Tags, testing, 1705.0100
- Infected herd quarantines, release, 1705.0150
- Investigations, herds with suspicious ring test, 1705.0320
- Isolation, nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
- Negative tests
 - Certified herds, 1705.0360
 - Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0230
- Nonreactors and exposed cattle, condemnation or appraisal, exceptions, 1705.0540
- Notice
 - Community notice, brucellosis affected herds, quarantines, 1705.0330
 - Written notice, quarantines, 1705.0140
- Origin and destination of cattle, dealers, release of information, 1705.0500
- Permits
 - Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0240
 - Retattooing, brucellosis vaccination tattoos, 1705.0290
- Quarantines
 - Adjacent herds, tests, 1705.0340
 - Feeder cattle, accounting to board, 1705.0440
 - Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
- Herds
 - Generally, 1705.0130
 - Herd of origin, market cattle test reactors, 1705.0180
 - Release, 1705.0150
 - Retests, 1705.0390
 - Improper maintenance, 1705.0450
 - Negative tests, shipping permits, 1705.0230
 - Notice, 1705.0140
 - Release, suspected and exposed cattle, 1705.0170
 - Restricted area, 1705.0200
 - Slaughter, inspections, 1705.0210
- Reactors
 - Identification and branding, 1705.0120
- Markets
 - Isolation pens, 1715.1190
 - Reports of origin, 1715.1210
 - Quantity, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
 - Removal, disinfection of premises, 1705.0250
 - Removal to slaughter, 1715.0450
- Recertification of herds, tests, time, 1705.0420
- Records
 - Contents of records, cattle, exceptions, 1705.0490
 - Dealers, time, 1705.0480
- Reports, veterinarians, infected herds, 1705.0070
- Retests
 - Herds not quarantined, 1705.0390
 - Infected herds, 1705.0110
 - Markets, quarantines, 1715.1230
 - Ring test, area plan participation, 1705.0320
- Slaughter
 - Quarantined animals, inspections, 1705.0210
 - Reactors, 1705.0120
 - Suspects and exposed cattle, 1705.0170
- Suspected and exposed animals
 - Markets, isolation pens, 1715.1200
 - Quarantine or slaughter
 - Certificates of vaccination, 1715.0460
 - Release, 1705.0170
 - Return to herd of origin, 1705.0220
- Tests
 - Additions to certified herds, 1705.0380
 - Adjacent herds, quarantines, 1705.0340

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

Tests (Cont'd)

- Brucellosis, 1715.1110
- Feeding cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440
- Generally, 1705.0080
- Imported cattle, 1700.0700
- Improperly maintained animals, quarantines, 1705.0450
- Livestock exhibitions, veterinarian's duties, 1715.0290
- Markets, 1715.0860
- Negative tests, see Negative tests under this topic
- Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
- Positive reactions, see Reactors under this topic
- Public stockyards, cattle from other states, 1715.1440
- Recertification of herd, time, 1705.0420
- Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1420
- Retests, see Retests under this topic
- Ring test, 1705.0320
- Sale of cattle for slaughter, 1715.0430
- Time, intervals, exceptions, 1705.0160

Vaccination

- Administration, veterinarians, 1705.0260
- Brucella abortus vaccine, 1705.0310
- Calves, records, 1715.0910
- History, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
- Identification, ear tag or tattoo, 1705.0270
- Licensing of vaccine, 1705.0260
- Reports, 1705.0300
- Tags, 1705.0280

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

- Costs of tests and vaccinations, 1705.0732
- Definitions, 1705.0640
- Identification, tags, tattoos, tested cattle, 1705.0720
- Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin
 - Sale, restrictions, 1705.0726
 - Use, restrictions, 1705.0727

Tests

- Identification, tested cattle, tags, tattoos, 1705.0720
- Payment for, 1705.0732
- Reporting requirements, 1705.0725

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

- Accreditation, cancellation, 1705.1060
- Additions to accredited herds, negative tests, time, 1705.1070
- Cancellation, accreditation, 1705.1060
- Certificates, negative tests, accreditation, 1705.1050
- Cervical tests, infected herds, 1705.0910
- Cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE
- Compliance with rules by owner, 1705.1040
- Disinfection, infected premises, 1705.1010
- Epidemiological surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020
- Eradication, demand for tests, 1705.0860
- Identification
 - Reactors, brands, 1705.0930
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0880
- Indemnity, eligibility, reactors, slaughter, 1705.0940
- Infected cattle, herds of origin, 1705.1030
- Infected herds
 - Isolation of mycobacterium bovis, depopulation, 1705.1020
 - Quarantines, negative tests, release, 1705.0970
 - Tests, cattle of all ages, 1705.0880
- Mycobacterium bovis, isolation, infected herds, depopulation, 1705.1020
- Permits, shipping, quarantined cattle, slaughter, 1705.1000
- Premises, infected, disinfection, 1705.1010
- Quarantines
 - Infected herds
 - Generally, 1705.0950
 - Negative tests, release, 1705.0970
 - Notice, 1705.0960

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Quarantines (Cont'd)

- Restricted area quarantines, 1705.0990
- Shipping for slaughter, 1705.1000
- Suspects, negative tests, release, 1705.0980
- Reaccreditation, negative tests, time, 1705.1080
- Reactors
 - Branding, identification tags, 1705.0930
 - Slaughter, eligibility for indemnity, 1705.0940
- Reports
 - Infection, veterinarians, 1705.0850
 - Tests, 1705.0900
- Slaughter, quarantined cattle, shipping, 1705.1000
- Tests
 - Approved procedures, 1705.0870
 - Cattle over 24 months, 1705.0880
 - Eradication, 1705.0860
 - Infected herds, 1705.0920
 - Negative tests
 - Additions to accredited herds, time, 1705.1070
 - Certificate of accreditation, 1705.1050
 - Infected herds, release, quarantines, 1705.0970
 - Reaccreditation, time, 1705.1080
 - Reports, 1705.0900
 - Suspects, negative tests, quarantine, release, 1705.0980
 - Tested cattle, identification, tags, tattoos, 1705.0890

BOW AND ARROW

Archery, see ARCHERY

Big game hunting, see Hunting under BIG GAME

Hunting

- Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
- Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
- Parks, possession, 6100.0800
- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Recreational trails
 - Discharges, 6100.3600
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

BOWFINS

- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Resurfacing and refinishing, fire code requirements, 7510.3600
- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

- Bowling balls, drilling holes, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOWSTRING LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOXES

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Toy boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200

BOXING

Amateur boxing

- Acts, takeoffs, or insincerity, suspension, 2200.4400
- Coaches, registration, fees, 2200.3200
- Compensation, 2200.3800
- Contracts, 2200.3700
- Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
- Cut eyes, examinations, 2200.4100
- Equipment, U.S.A. Amateur Boxing Federation requirements, 2200.4200
- Fees, amateur franchise licenses, 2200.3300
- Financial statements and returns, franchise licensees, filing, 2200.3500

BOXING (Cont'd)

Amateur boxing (Cont'd)
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Junior class amateurs, 2200.4100
 Jurisdiction, 2200.3100
 Licenses
 Fees, 2200.3300
 Form, franchise licenses, 2200.3410
 General requirements, 2200.3200
 Officials, 2200.4000
 Managers, 2200.3700
 Officials
 Licenses, 2200.4000
 Supervision, 2200.1100
 Prior approval, date, place, contestants, 2200.0600
 Registration, fees, 2200.3200
 Ring names, 2200.4300
 Rules, official rules, 2200.3900, 2200.4100
 Safety, 2200.4100
 Senior class amateurs, 2200.4100
 Ten day rule, notice, boxing as professional, 2200.3600
 Announcers, professional boxing, 2200.7600
 Applications, registration and licenses, fees, 2200.0700
 Bandages, equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6600
 Beards, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900
 Championships, advertising, 2200.1500
 Classifications, weight classifications, 2200.7100
 Closed circuit television presentations, post contest reports, 2200.1900
 Complaints, submission to board, 2200.0500
 Construction and interpretation, regulations, 2200.0400
 Contested cases, license revocation or suspension, 2200.0800
 Deputy commissioner, prior approval, date, place, contestants, 2200.0600
 Disqualification of contestants, professional boxing
 Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 Intentional butts, 2200.8300
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Unintentional butts, 2200.8300
 Dressing rooms, separate male and female facilities, 2200.9600
 Electroencephalograms
 Amateur boxing, requirements, 2200.2000
 Professional boxing, requirements, 2200.5400
 Equipment
 Amateur boxing, 2200.4200
 Professional boxing, 2200.6200
 Women's professional boxing, 2200.9700
 Equipment for matches, professional boxing
 Bandages, gauze or tape, 2200.6600
 Buckets and other equipment, 2200.6200
 Gloves, 2200.6300
 Gong, 2200.6100
 Posts, 2200.6000
 Protective equipment, 2200.6500
 Ring costume, 2200.6800
 Rings, 2200.6000
 Ropes, 2200.6000
 Scales, 2200.6400
 Shaving requirements, 2200.6900
 Shoes, 2200.6700
 Weights, 2200.6300
 Examinations
 Physical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
 Weigh-ins, 2200.7200
 Fees
 Licenses and registration, applications, 2200.0700
 Officials, 2200.7500
 Females versus males, prohibition, 2200.9200
 Filing, advance filing, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 Fines, deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600

BOXING (Cont'd)

Fund raising and public announcements, contests, 2200.1800
 Hair, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900
 Head gear, amateur matches, requirements, 2200.4200
 Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 Injuries
 Amateur boxing, safety, 2200.4100
 Professional boxing
 Minor and major fouls, 2200.8300
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
 Inspections, facilities, 2200.1200
 Intervals, professional boxing, safety, 2200.5400
 Judges, location in ring, 2200.7400
 Karate, see KARATE
 Kick boxing, see KARATE
 Knockouts, professional boxing
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Licensees, compliance with statutes and rules, 2200.1000
 Licenses
 Amateur boxing, see Amateur boxing under this topic
 Applications, fees, 2200.0700
 Assignability, 2200.0900
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Professional boxing, see Professional boxing under this topic
 Referees and judges, attendance, contests, 2200.7400
 Suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
 Main event boxers, professional boxing, times of arrival, 2200.7300
 Males, females versus males, contests, prohibition, 2200.9200
 Mandatory eight count, professional boxing, 2200.8100
 Medical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
 Mustaches, professional boxing, requirements, 2200.6900
 Officials
 Fees, 2200.7500
 Required contests, 2200.7400
 Supervision at contests, 2200.1100
 Payments to boxers, 2200.2100
 Penalties, professional boxing, minor fouls, 2200.8300
 Physical examinations
 Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100
 Electroencephalograms, requirements, 2200.2000, 2200.5400
 Eye examinations, requirements, 2200.2000
 Professional boxing
 Knockouts, 2200.8200
 Rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Reports, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 Women's professional boxing, 2200.9400
 Pregnancy, women's professional boxing, prebout physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy, 2200.9300
 Press tickets, 2200.1600
 Prior approval, dates, places, contestants, requirement, 2200.0600
 Professional boxing
 Advance reports, filing, 2200.1300
 Announcers, 2200.7600
 Conduct, seconds, 2200.7900
 Contestants, inspections, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000
 Contracts, filing, 2200.1400
 Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 Disqualification of contestants
 Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Equipment, see Equipment for matches, professional boxing under this topic
 Fees
 Franchise licenses, 2200.5200

BOXING (Cont'd)

Professional boxing (Cont'd)
 Fees (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation of license, 2200.8500
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Injuries, see Injuries under this topic
 Intentional butts, 2200.8300
 Jurisdiction, 2200.5000
 Knockdowns, 2200.8100
 Licenses
 Fees, 2200.5100, 2200.5200
 Forms, 2200.5310
 Suspension or revocation, fees, 2200.8500
 Limits per contestant, seconds, 2200.7900
 Main event boxers, 2200.7300
 Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 Minor fouls, penalties, 2200.8300
 Officials
 Licenses, fees, 2200.5100
 Supervision, 2200.1100
 Penalties, minor fouls, 2200.8300
 Physical examinations, see Physical examinations under this topic
 Records, ten counts, 2200.8200
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Refusal to enter ring, 2200.8400
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Scoring, ten point system, 2200.7800
 Seating, seconds, 2200.7900
 Seconds, 2200.7900
 Standing eight count rule, 2200.8100
 Stopping bout, referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Technical draws, 2200.8300
 Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
 Timekeepers
 Generally, 2200.7700
 Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 Unintentional butts, 2200.8300
 Women, see Women's professional boxing under this topic
 World boxing associations, suspensions, 2200.5500
 Protective equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6500
 Purpose of regulations, 2200.0300
 Records, access by board, 2200.1200
 Referees, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000
 Registration, suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
 Regulations, construction and interpretation, 2200.0400
 Reports
 Advance reports, professional boxing, filing, 2200.1300
 Medical examinations, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 Postcontest reports, 2200.1900
 Resuscitator with oxygen
 Amateur boxing, 2200.4200
 Professional boxing, 2200.6200
 Retirement, professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 Revocation or suspension, licenses or registrations, 2200.0800
 Ring costume, professional boxing, equipment, 2200.6800
 Ring side tables, seating, 2200.1700
 Rounds, women's professional boxing, 2200.9800
 Scope of rules, amateur and professional boxing, 2200.0200
 Scoring, professional boxing, ten point system, 2200.7800
 Seating, ring side tables, 2200.1700
 Security and ushers, contests, 2200.1700
 Shaving requirements, professional boxing, 2200.6900
 Special prizes, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 Standing eight count rules, professional boxing, 2200.8100
 Sworn statements
 Amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 Professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 Technical knockouts, professional boxing, 2200.8200

BOXING (Cont'd)

Ten counts, professional boxing, records, 2200.8200
 Tickets, admission, 2200.1600
 Timekeepers, professional boxing, 2200.7700
 Waiver
 Shaving requirements, 2200.6900
 Standing eight count rule, professional boxing, 2200.8100
 Weigh-ins and examinations, 2200.7200
 Weight classifications
 Professional boxing, enumeration, 2200.7100
 Women's professional boxing, 2200.9500
 Women's professional boxing
 Annual physical examinations, 2200.9400
 Equipment, 2200.9700
 Jurisdiction, 2200.9000
 Physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy, 2200.9300
 Rounds, time, 2200.9800
 Rules, incorporation, 2200.9100
 Uniforms, 2200.9700
 Weight classifications, 2200.9500

BOXING GLOVES

Professional boxing, 2200.6300, 2200.9700
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BOY SCOUTS

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BOYS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRACELETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BRACKEN

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

BRAIN

Traumatic brain injury registry
 Application of rules, 4643.0010
 Data, providing
 Fees, 4643.0040
 Requests from public, 4643.0040
 Summary registry data, release, 4643.0040
 Definitions, 4643.0020
 Incorporations by reference, 4643.0015
 Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1348
 Traumatic brain injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

BRAKES

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
 Testing or repair, see MOTOR VEHICLES

BRANCH OFFICES

Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400
 Mental health centers, 9520.0780
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 Savings associations, generally, 2675.3160

BRAND LABELS

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BRANDBERG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INDEX

BRANDS

See also LABELS AND LABELING

Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
Kosher foods, cured, cooked or prepared meats,
1550.0760

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Misbranding, food, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Nursery stock, Plant Pest Act: sales, 1505.0790

Pesticides, mixing and transportation containers,
1505.1190

BRANT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

Air pollution performance standards

Definitions, 7011.1900

Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

Food and beverage service establishments, use
restrictions, 4626.0465

Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Ingot production plant, air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910,
7011.1915

Rates and charges, air pollution performance tests,
sampling rates, 7011.1915

Reverberatory furnaces, air pollution standards,
7011.1905

Secondary production plants

Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900 to
7011.1915

Air pollution standards, 7011.1905

Incorporation by reference, new source performance
standards, 7011.1920

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests,
7011.1910, 7011.1915

BRASS FITTINGS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and
below, 5230.0860

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25
psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125
psi and 250 psi, 5230.0660

BRASS PIPES

See PLUMBING CODE

BRATWURST

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BREACH OF THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

BREAD

Baking, see BAKERIES

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

BREAKWATERS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

BREAST PUMPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BREATH MINTS OR SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400

Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300

Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300

Applications for approval

Required information, 7501.0400

Samples required, 7501.0500

Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800

Calibration, 7501.0300

Certificates of approval, 7501.0600

Certification, testing laboratories, required information,
applications for approval, 7501.0400

Classroom instruction, completion, person who may
administer breath tests, 7502.0400

BREATH TEST DEVICES (Cont'd)

Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300

Definitions, 7501.0100

Descriptions and instructions, required information,
applications for approval, 7501.0400

Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300

Disposable after single use, 7501.0300

Disposable screening devices, applications for approval,
samples required, 7501.0500

Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see
LABORATORIES

Duration of approval, 7501.0700

Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices
under MOTOR VEHICLES

Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300

Information, required, applications for approval,
7501.0400

Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300

Instruments permitted, 7502.0420

Intoxilyzer 500, procedures, 7502.0430

Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see
LABORATORIES

Manufacturers and trade names, required information,
applications for approval, 7501.0400

Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of
approval, 7501.0700

Minimum standards and specifications, 7501.0300

Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600

Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700

Nondisposable screening devices, applications for
approval, samples required, 7501.0500

Operation, 7501.0300

Procedures required, 7502.0410

Purpose of rules, 7501.0200

Recertification, 7501.0800

Revocation of approval, 7501.0700

Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300

Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500

Scope of rules, 7501.0200

Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of
screening device, required information,
applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATHING MASKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BREDA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BREDA LAKE

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BREEDING

Cattle, see Breeding cattle under CATTLE

Race horses, see Breeders' fund under HORSE

RACING**BREVITAL**

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BREWERIES

Beer, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Brewers, see Brewers under ALCOHOLIC
BEVERAGES

Copper and copper alloys, use, 4626.0465

BRIAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRIBERY

Human services merit system, disqualification of
applicants, 9575.0420

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue,
disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

Local public health employees merit system, examination
or appointments, disqualification of applicants,
4670.1800

BRICKLAYERS

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

Sales and use tax, building materials, 8130.1200

BRIDAL WEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Abandoned bridges, removing, grants, 8810.8200
Annual inspections, 8810.9400
Appeal and review
 Construction or reconstruction grant applications, 8810.8300
 Load carrying capacity rating, 8810.9500
Application of standards, inspections and inventories, 8810.9200
Applications, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8200
Approval, 8910.1000
Areas of responsibility, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
Authorization, construction or reconstruction of bridges, counties, 8810.8200
Bridge rehabilitation, defined, state-aid projects, 8820.0100
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Construction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500
Counties, construction and reconstruction grants, applications, 8810.8200
County town bridge account, authorized payments, 8820.2300
Crow River, parking signs, 6105.1080
Definitions
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000
 Inspections and inventories, 8810.9000
Economic feasibility, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
Effectiveness of project, deficiency elimination, priority establishment, 8810.8400
Eligibility, funds for construction and reconstruction, 8810.8110
Engineers and engineering, bridge inspectors, registration as engineers, 8810.9300
Financing capability alternatives, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Public uses, 6120.6000
Frequency, inspections and inventory, 8810.9400
Grants, construction and reconstruction, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500
Inspections and inspectors, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
Interim inspections, 8810.9400
Inventories, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
Kettle River, Wisconsin boundary, 6105.0630
Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
Lesser loads, posting, 8810.9600
Load carrying capacity, inspection rating, 8810.9500
Municipalities, urban municipalities, construction and reconstruction grants, application, 8810.8200
Notice, priority ranking, grant applications, 8810.8400
Number of persons effected, bridge deficiencies, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
Optimum land use, effect on, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Personnel, inspections, 8810.9300
Posting lesser loads, 8810.9600
Priority establishment, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8400
Proposed program, construction or reconstruction of bridges, grant applications, counties, 8810.8200
Purpose of rules
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100

BRIDGES (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules (Cont'd)
 Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
 Qualifications, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Ratings, inspections, 8810.9500
Reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8500
Registered professional engineer, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Rerating, load carrying capacity, 8810.9500
Rum River, preexisting uses, 6105.1440
Scope of rules
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100
 Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
Seriousness of deficiency, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
Signs and signals, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600
Specifications, geometric standards, 8810.8500
Standards, inspection and inventory, 8810.9200
State-aid highways and streets, approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
State highway system, construction or reconstruction program, 8810.8200
Structure inventory sheet form
 Indication of rating, 8810.9500
 Updating, 8810.9700
Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
Thoroughness of inspections, 8810.9400
Time, construction or reconstruction grant review, 8810.8300
Town bridges
 Rehabilitation, defined, 8820.0100
 Town bridge account, 8820.1400, 8820.2300, 8820.2900
Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
Updating annually, inventory, 8810.9400
Updating reports, 8810.9700
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060

BRIEFS

Tax court, see TAX COURT
Workers' compensation court of appeals
 Generally, 9800.0900
 Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BRIGGS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BROACHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BROCHURES

Private career schools, 4880.2100

BROKERS

Food, see Brokers under FOOD
Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120
Securities, see SECURITIES

BROMAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BROMINE

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

BRONZE

Air pollution performance standards
 Definitions, 7011.1900
 Tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
Ingot production plants, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

BRONZE (Cont'd)

- Secondary production plans
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7011.1900, 7011.1915
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1905
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1920
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915

BROWN COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

BROWN LAKE

- Mille Lacs County, watercraft operation, 6110.4200

BROWNIE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BROWN'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRUCE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRUCELLOSIS

- Bovine and bison, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
- Cattle, livestock sales, testing for, 1715.0290
- Goats, see **GOAT BRUCELLOSIS**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**

BRULE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRUSH VALLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BRYANT LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BUBBLE BATHS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BUCKBOARD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUCKET LIP

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BUCKTHORN

- Restricted noxious weeds, 1505.0732

BUDD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUDD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

- See specific index headings

BUFFALO

- See **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

BUFFALO LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BUFFALOBUR

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

BUFFALOFISH

- Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200

BUFFERIN

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BUFOTENINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BUILDING CODE

- See also **STATE BUILDING CODE**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- American Indian housing, 4900.1050
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

BUILDING MATERIALS

- Gypsum board, inspections, 1305.0108
- Inspections, amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Gypsum board, 1305.0108
 - Lath, 1305.0108
- Lath, inspections, 1305.0108
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Roofing flux, defined as type C substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

BUILDING PERMITS

- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Exemptions

- Agricultural buildings, 1305.0106
- Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0106

Fees

- Distribution, 1302.0600
- Inspections, 1302.0600
- Plans and specifications, review
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600, 1305.0107
 - Exceptions, 1305.0107
- Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
- Schedules, 1302.0600
- Surcharge fees, 1300.2700, 1302.0600

- Floodplains, see **Building permits under FLOODPLAINS**

- Floodproofing, see **Building permits under FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**

- Issuance, administration department, duties
 - Public buildings, 1302.0850
 - State licensed facilities, 1302.0850

- Plans and specifications, review
 - Exceptions, 1305.0107

- Fees, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600, 1305.0107

- Prefabricated buildings, see **Building permits under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

- Reporting requirements, surcharge fees, 1300.2700
- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1380

Submittal documents

- Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0106
- Plans and specifications
 - Exceptions, 1305.0107
 - Fees, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1302.0600, 1305.0107

- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

- Independent contractors, defined as employees, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090

Prevailing wages

- Classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Master job classification, 5200.1100

- Roofers, see **Roofers under ROOFS**

BUILDINGS**Accessible routes**

- Additions, requirements, 1341.0409
- Areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Accessible routes (Cont'd)
 - Doors, requirements, 1341.0422
 - Entrances, requirements, 1341.0444
 - Exits, requirements, 1341.0422
 - Fixed or built-in seating areas and tables, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Floor surfaces, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0426
 - Ground surfaces, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0426
 - Interior routes, 1341.0405
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0422
 - Wheelchairs, requirements, 1341.0420, 1341.0426
- Additions, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0409
- Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Alterations
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Historic preservation, 1341.0413
 - Requirements, 1341.0411
 - Technical infeasibility, 1341.0411
- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0970
- Application of rules, alterations, 1341.0411
- Architects
 - Engineers or architects services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 - Plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
- Areas of rescue assistance, accessible routes, 1341.0422
- Assembly halls, see ASSEMBLY HALLS
- Balconies, see BALCONIES
- Basements, see BASEMENTS
- Boundary waters canoe area, permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700
- Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Building components
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Definitions, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, see Industrialized/modular buildings under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Change in use, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Checkpoints, secured, communication systems, requirements, 1341.0405
- Child-occupied facility, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Circulation paths, protuberances or overhangs, compliance, 1341.0405
- Classes, exempt classes, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exemptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Clear floor space, wheelchairs, requirements, 1341.0420, 1341.0426
- Closets, see CLOSETS
- Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
- Construction or design, work experience
 - Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050
 - Lead project designers, licensing requirements, 4761.1040
- Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Disabled persons, see DISABLED PERSONS

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Doors
 - Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0422
 - Building alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
- Dumbwaiters, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Early periodic screening program, 4615.1300
- Electric space heating, see SPACE HEATING
- Elevators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
- Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Engineers and engineering
 - Plans and specifications, plans prepared outside state, certification, 1805.1600
 - Services of architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
- Entrances
 - Alterations, requirements, 1341.0411
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0444
 - Secured, communication systems, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Service entrances
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0444
 - Signs and signals, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
- Escalators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Exits, see EXITS
- Facilities, buildings defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES
- Floodplains, public uses, 6120.6000
- Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
- Floors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
- Garages, see GARAGES
- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Geoscientists, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
- Ground floors, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Group residential housing, 9545.1470
- Handicapped access, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Additions, 1341.0409
 - Alterations, 1341.0411
 - Dressing and fitting rooms, 1341.0405
 - Elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405
 - Generally, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
 - Historic preservation, 1341.0413
 - Manufactured home park storm shelters, exits, 1370.0160
 - Secured entries or checkpoints, communication systems, 1341.0405
 - State building code, see Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Wheelchairs, space allowance and reach ranges, 1341.0420
- Hazardous buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS
- Historic preservation, see Historic buildings under HISTORIC PRESERVATION

INDEX

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Hoists, see **HOISTS**
 Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Individual sewage treatment systems, building sewers, 7080.0120
 Industrialized/modular buildings, see Industrialized/modular buildings under **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Land surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Landscape architects, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Lifts, see **LIFTS**
 Manufactured buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
 Mechanical equipment, roof access, safety requirements, 5207.0210
 Mezzanine floors, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Mezzanines
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Elevators, requirements, 1341.0405
 Mobile homes, see **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**
 New construction, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0409
 Occupant loads, requirements, 1341.0405
 Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060
 Occupiable, *defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities,* 1341.0350
 Office buildings, see **OFFICE BUILDINGS**
 Oil burners, see **OIL BURNERS**
 Parks, pets, 6100.1100
 Permits, indirect source, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Plans and specifications
 Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Energy code, requirements, 7670.0100
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Press boxes, elevator service exceptions, 1341.0405
 Primary function areas
 Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Processing rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2590
 Public use, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Public utility buildings, state capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Ramps, accessible ramps, use instead of elevators, 1341.0405
 Relocated buildings, energy code, exemption, 7670.0100
 Remodeling, see **REMODELING**
 Rescue assistance areas, signs, requirements, 1341.0405
 Residential building contractors, see **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**
 Roofs, see **ROOFS**

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403
 Sanitoriums, see **SANITORIUMS**
 Seating, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Service entrances
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0444
 Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals
 Entrances, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0411
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0411
 Sleeping accommodations
 Alarm systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Smoke barriers
 Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0422
 Signs, 1341.0422
 Two-way communication, requirements, 1341.0422
 Snow loads, see **SNOW LOADS**
 Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**
 Space, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Specifications, architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 Stairs, handicapped access, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0434
 State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Stories
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Elevators requirements, 1341.0405
 Structural frame, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Supervised living facilities
 Generally, 4665.1400
 Review and approval, 4665.0400
 Surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Tables, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Temporary buildings, handicapped accessibility exceptions, 1341.0401
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Unsafe buildings, see **HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS**
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**
 Vestibules, areas of rescue assistance, 1341.0422
 Warm air heating, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0900
BULK FOOD
 Dispensing, establishments, food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
BULK FOOD CONTAINERS
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see **Bulk food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Single-use articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

BULK PURCHASES

Petroleum products
 Ownership, changes, 8125.1100
 Tax refunds, 8125.1301

BULK SALES

Pesticides, storage, see PESTICIDES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

BULL THISTLE

Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

BULLARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BULLDOZERS

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

BULLETINS

Federal surplus property, availability for distribution, 1260.0600

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities

Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

BULLHEADS

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Rough fish, daily and possession limits, 6262.0650

Spearing, 6262.0650

BUMPERS

See SCHOOL BUSES

BUNGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUNGOSHINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUNKER HILL BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUOYS

Eurasian water milfoil markers, 6216.0300

Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500

Ordinances, notice, 6110.3800

Safety regulations, 6110.3600

Swimming areas, size and color, 6110.1600

Temporary buoys, 6110.1800

BURBOT

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

BURDEN OF PROOF

Certified public accountants

Continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500

License applicants, qualifying work experience, 1100.1100

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

Critical areas planning, recommendations, 4410.8400

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2200

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, 9200.5000

Hockey arenas, air quality conditions, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500

Home health care, waivers or variances, erroneous denial, 4668.0016

Licensed public accountants, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500

Minnesota state retirement system, service credit, 7900.0700

Physicians, fee splitting violations, 5620.0140

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603, 1400.8607

Sales and use taxes, imposition, 8130.2900

Special education, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300

WIC program vendors, appeals, 4617.0100

BURDOCK

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

See ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BUREAU OF MINES (U.S.)

Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

BURGEN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURIAL GROUNDS

See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

BURIAL VAULTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNERS

See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

BURNETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BURNING

See FIRES

BURNS VALLEY CREEK

Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BURNT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BURNTSIDE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUSES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Benches and shelters, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1020

Bus stops, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1010, 1341.1020

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050

Public conveyances

Buses defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Smoking regulations, 4620.1100

Routes, identification, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1020

Sales and use taxes

Leases, 8130.0400

Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Smoking regulations, generally, see SMOKING

Subscription buses, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Transit, see TRANSIT

BUSH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

See specific index headings

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Business community development grants, see BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Cluster developments, see CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Grants, termination, 4300.3100

**BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
(Cont'd)**

Loans, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0220
 Multiunit development mortgage loans, see
 MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE
 LOANS
 Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
 Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT
 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 CORPORATIONS
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 State capitol zoning and planning, planned unit
 development district (PD), 2400.0270
 Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS
 LICENSING

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100
 Unincorporated associations, defined as entities,
 accountants, 1100.0100

BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Accounts, grant funds, 4300.3100
 Agreements, 4300.3100
 Amendments, contract, 4300.3100
 Application of law, federal law, 4300.0400
 Applications
 Comparison within categories, 4300.1500
 Evaluation, 4300.1300
 Process and requirements, 4300.1200
 Approval, 4300.2000
 Audits
 Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of
 applicants, 4300.1200
 Recordkeeping and monitoring, 4300.3200
 Available funds, determination, 4300.2000
 Awards, determination, 4300.2000
 Categories, comparison of applications within categories,
 4300.1500
 Ceilings on grants, 4300.2000
 Community need, evaluation, 4300.1400
 Competitive grants, 4300.1100
 Completion of project, inability, disqualification of
 applicants, 4300.1200
 Compliance with state and federal requirements
 Application process, 4300.1200
 Contract, 4300.3100
 Comprehensive grants
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Types available, 4300.1100
 Comprehensive programs
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Evaluation, 4300.1900
 Conflict of law, federal law, 4300.0400
 Contracts, 4300.3100
 Cost-effectiveness
 Comprehensive program projects, evaluation,
 4300.1900
 Economic development project, 4300.1901
 Housing projects, evaluation, 4300.1600
 Public facility projects evaluation, 4300.1700
 Definitions, 4300.0100
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Disapproval of application, 4300.2000
 Disqualification, applicants, 4300.1200
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Economic development projects
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1901
 Grants, 4300.1101
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100
 Unawarded funds, 4300.2000
 Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 Evaluation of applications, 4300.1300, 4300.1400
 Evaluation of projects, 4300.1600 to 4300.1901

**BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Federal auditors, access to records, 4300.3200
 Financial records, 4300.3200
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Funding lists, 4300.2000
 Housing projects, 4300.1100
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100
 Infrastructure, public facility projects, 4300.1100
 Legislative auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Lists, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Manual, business community development application
 manual, 4300.1200
 Metropolitan Council, application review, 4300.1200
 Monitoring of finances, 4300.3200
 Objective of competitive program, 4300.0300
 Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants,
 4300.1200
 Payment to recipients, description in contract, 4300.3100
 Per capita assessed valuation, demographic points,
 4300.1400
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
 Points
 Awarding, 4300.1500
 Comprehensive program project, 4300.1900
 Demographic points, awarding, 4300.1400
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Establishing, 4300.1300
 Housing project evaluation, 4300.1600
 Number of points, 4300.1500
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Program income, use, 4300.3100
 Program need and impact
 Comprehensive program projects, 4300.1900
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Housing projects, 4300.1600
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Public facilities projects
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1700
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100
 Purpose of rules, 4300.0200
 Records, 4300.3200
 Reduction in amount requested, 4300.2000
 Regional development commissions, application review,
 4300.1200
 Regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Reports
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
 Resolution approving application, application process,
 4300.1200
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4300.3100
 Review, regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Signature, contract, 4300.3100
 Single-purpose grants
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600 to 4300.1900
 Types available, 4300.1100
 State auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Suspension of payments, recipients not in compliance
 with state and federal laws, 4300.3100
 Ties between applications within categories, funding lists,
 4300.2000
 Time, application, 4300.1200
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100, 4300.1101
 Work program, contract, 4300.3100
BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 See CORPORATIONS
BUSINESS EDUCATION
 High school content standards, 3501.0445

BUSINESS EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2700

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

BUSINESS LICENSES

Minnesota business identification numbers, see Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES

Reports about, workers' compensation, failure to report or false report, 5220.2865

BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU

See ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

BUSINESS, TRADE, AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

BUSINESS TRUST

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

BUSINESSES

Assistance counters, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0720

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0710, 1341.0720

Home care providers, see Home care providers under HOME HEALTH CARE

Minnesota business identification numbers, see Taxpayer identification numbers under TAXES

Partitions, handicapped accessibility, voice communication requirements, 1341.0720

Security glazing, handicapped accessibility, voice communication requirements, 1341.0720

Telephones, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0720

BUTABARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BUTTER

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTTERFIELD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

BUTTERFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BUTTONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BUZZLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

BYLAWS

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0400

Self-insurance pools, 2785.0400

CABIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CABIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0466

Medicine, see Medicine cabinets under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

CABLE COMMUNICATIONSRights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
Rural telephone company exemptions, claims denied, 7811.2000

Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

CABLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CABLES (Cont'd)

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

CACAO PRODUCTS

Fat, edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2450

CADDISFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

CADMIUM

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Ionizing radiation source, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Products containing, listed metals advisory council review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL

CAKE DECORATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CALAMINE LOTION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CALCAREOUS FENS

See FENS

CALCIUM

Ionizing radiation source, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CAMAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CAMELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

CAMERAS

See PHOTOGRAPHS

CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing

Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

CAMP FOUR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP HAYWARD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP RIPLEY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAMP STOVES

Parks, use of portable camp stoves, 6100.1000

Recreational trails, 6100.3500

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD

Audits

Board meetings related to, 4525.0500

Hearings, 4525.0500

Scope of rules, 4525.0010

Complaints to

Confidentiality, 4525.0200

Form, 4525.0200

Hearing on complaint, 4525.0200

Oath required, 4525.0200

Oral complaints, 4525.0200

INDEX

CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Ethics in Government Act, see Ethics in Government Act, general provisions under ETHICS
- Fees, late filing fees, days assessed for, 4501.0700
- Filing with
 - Completion of filing, requirements, 4501.0500
 - Facsimile transmission, permitted, 4501.0300, 4501.0500, 4503.1700
 - Late filing, fees, 4501.0700
 - Local and public official status, determinations by metropolitan governmental units, 4501.0400
 - Nonbusiness days, filing date, 4501.0500
 - Preelection report, 48-hour notice, facsimile transmission permitted, 4503.1700
 - Procedures, generally, 4501.0500
 - Signatures required, 4501.0300
 - Written documents, requirement, 4501.0500
- Hearings
 - Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 - Audits, hearings about, 4525.0500
 - Complaints, investigations, 4525.0200
 - Contested case hearings, initiating, 4525.0900
 - Definitions, 4525.0100
 - Investigations, hearings about, 4525.0500
 - Scope of rules, 4525.0010
- Investigations
 - Board meetings related to, 4525.0500
 - Hearings, 4525.0200, 4525.0500
 - Powers, generally, 4525.0500
 - Scope of rules, 4525.0010
- Mail and mailing
 - Refused certified mail, status, 4501.0600
 - Returned certified mail, status, 4501.0600
- CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**
- See also CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
- Campaign materials
 - Including other candidates, when considered contributions, 4503.1000
 - Multicandidate materials, prepared by a candidate, allocation of cost, 4503.1000
 - Multipurpose materials, considered donations in kind, 4503.0800
- Constituent services, see Services for a constituent under this topic
- Contributions, see Political contributions under CONTRIBUTIONS
- Definitions, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Expenditures
 - Carryforward, unpaid advances of credit, 4503.1100
 - Constituent services paid with personal funds, 4503.0950
 - Credit cards, use for reimbursement, 4503.0600
 - Independent expenditures, sworn statements, notarization requirements, 4501.0300
 - Multicandidate materials, allocation of expense, 4503.0800
 - Multipurpose materials, considered donation in kind, 4503.0800
 - Noncampaign disbursements, see Noncampaign disbursements under this topic
 - Office facilities, considered donation in kind, 4503.0800
- Fundraising
 - Fundraising event, defined, 4503.0100
 - Joint fundraising, allocations, recordkeeping, 4503.1200
 - Legislative session, prohibitions during, 4503.1600
- Noncampaign disbursements
 - Constituent services, 4503.0950
 - Credit cards, use for reimbursement, 4503.0600
 - Defined, 4503.0900
 - Reporting, information required, 4503.0900

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Political committees
 - Depositories, 4503.0200
 - Establishment, requirements, 4503.0200
 - Inactive committees, dissolving, procedures, 4503.0300
 - Loans, agreements, requirements, 4503.1500
 - Officers, change, notice requirements, 4503.0200
 - Termination
 - Report, 4503.0300
 - Time of termination, 4503.0300
 - Transfer of debts, 4503.0300
 - Treasurer
 - Duties, generally, 4503.0200
 - Transferring records and receipts to new treasurer, 4503.0200
 - Violations and penalties, fundraising during legislative session, fines, 4503.1600
- Political funds
 - Depositories, 4503.0200
 - Establishment, requirements, 4503.0200
 - Inactive funds, dissolving, procedures, 4503.0300
 - Loans, agreements, requirements, 4503.1500
 - Officers, change, notice requirements, 4503.0200
 - Termination
 - Report, 4503.0300
 - Time of termination, 4503.0300
 - Transfer of debts, 4503.0300
 - Treasurer
 - Duties, generally, 4503.0200
 - Transferring records and receipts to new treasurer, 4503.0200
 - Violations and penalties, fundraising during legislative session, 4503.1600
- Political parties
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Fundraising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Principal campaign committees
 - Advances of credit, forgiveness and payment, 4503.1100
 - Carryforward, campaign funds, 4503.1100
 - Compliance with law, candidates responsibilities, 4503.0200
 - Contributions between principal campaign committees, same candidate, 4503.0500
 - Governor candidates, 4503.1300
 - Joint fundraising, requirements, 4503.1200
 - Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
 - Officers, candidates serving as, 4503.0200
 - Scope of rules, Ethics in Government Act, 4503.0010
- Services for a constituent
 - Defined, 4503.0100
 - Noncampaign disbursements, not reportable, 4503.0950
 - Provided by incumbent, duty of serving in office, not reportable, 4503.0950
- CAMPBELL CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- CAMPERS CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- CAMPFIRE BOYS AND GIRLS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- CAMPFIRES**
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210
- CAMPING**
- See also MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS
- Bear bait stations, distance from campsites, 6232.3200
- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
- Camp premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Cannon River
 - Diagrams, 6105.1700
 - Recreational uses, 6105.1640

CAMPING (Cont'd)

Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 Crow River, recreation management, 6105.1060
 Definitions, parks and forest lands, public use, 6100.0500
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Forest campgrounds, see FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
 Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Kettle River, recreational developments, 6105.0630
 Minnesota River
 Maps, 6105.1320, 6105.1360
 Recreation management, 6105.1280
 Mississippi River, recreation management, 6105.0850
 Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Outdoor recreational projects, county and state areas of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parks, fires, 6100.1000
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Recreational trails
 Rest areas, 6100.3500
 Uses, 6100.3400
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CAMPS

Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 Construction camps, see CONSTRUCTION CAMPS
 Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CANADA

Boundary waters
 Fishing, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 Food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300
 Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
 Fishing in
 Boundary waters, 6264.0300, 6266.0700
 International waters, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 Manitoba, fishing licenses, 6266.0700
 Ontario, fishing licenses, 6262.0300, 6266.0700
 Pharmacists, licensure, 6800.1250
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, foreign country employment, 3315.0550

CANADA THISTLE

Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

CANALS

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, construction, 3315.0830
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

CANBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CANCER

Carcinogens, groundwater pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**Case reports**

Abstracts, submitting in abstract form, 4606.3304
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Electric data submission, 4606.3304
 Information required, 4606.3304

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (Cont'd)**Case reports (Cont'd)**

Reporting standards, 4606.3304
 Completeness of data, requirements, 4606.3305
 Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306
 Contracts

Quality assurance, 4606.3308
 Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308
 Research, conducting, 4606.3307

Definitions, 4606.3302

Dentists

Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309

Health commissioner

Development contracts, 4606.3308
 Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308
 Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305
 Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308
 Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307
 State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304
 Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309

Hospitals

Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner, 4606.3305

Medical clinics

Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Medical laboratories

Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305

Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304

Physicians

Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Purpose of rules, 4606.3300

Reporting entities

Applications, content, 4606.3308
 Contracts for services, 4606.3308
 Defined, 4606.3302
 Designating, 4606.3303
 Priority of applications, 4606.3308

Research

Contracts to conduct, 4606.3307
 Criteria, 4606.3307
 Information releases by researchers, 4606.3307
 Scientific peer review committee, 4606.3307
 Written protocol, requirements, 4606.3307

Scientific peer review committee, evaluating research proposals, 4606.3307

Scope of rules, 4606.3301

State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304

Summary data fees, 4606.3309

Tumor registries

Defined, 4606.3302
 Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

CANDIDATES

Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300

Compliance with law, responsibilities, 4503.0200

Election recounts, duties

Challenged ballots, procedures, 8235.0800
 Observation and access, 8235.0700, 8235.1000

Fundraising, legislative session, fundraising during, fines and penalties, 4503.1600

Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

Names on ballots, see Candidate names under

BALLOTS

Nominating petitions, presidential primaries, 8205.1000

Nomination, certification by secretary of state, 8250.0800

INDEX

CANDIDATES (Cont'd)

- Notice received, election recounts, 8235.0300
- Officer, principal campaign committee, serving as, 4503.0200
- Petitions in lieu of filing fees, presidential primaries, 8205.1000
- Reports given, signature requirements, 4501.0300

CANDY

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Meals, 8130.0800
 - Vending machines permits, 8130.2500
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2410

CANFIELD CREEK

- Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

CANNED FISH

- See CANNED TUNA

CANNED FOOD

- Containers, defined, food code, 4626.0020

CANNED FRUIT

Acid

- Pineapples
 - Drained liquid, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Prune juice, optional ingredients, 1555.5170

Apricots

- Defined, 1555.4380
- Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4440
- Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4460
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4470
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4520
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4500
- Method for testing, 1555.4490
- Optional ingredients, 1555.4390
- Optional packing media, 1555.4400
- Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4420
- Quality standards, 1555.4480
- Rum, optional ingredient, 1555.4530
- Substandard fill, containers, 1555.4510
- Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4500
- Water and apricot juice, defined, 1555.4410

Blemishes

- Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
- Cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780
- Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
- Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630
- Pineapples
 - Fragments, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010

Brix measurement

- Apricots, densities of packing media, 1555.4440
- Cherries, sweet or red sour, packing media, 1555.4290
- Fruit cocktail, 1555.4870
- Peaches, densities of packing media, 1555.4290
- Pears, densities, packing media, 1555.4590
- Pineapples, 1555.4955
- Sweet or red sour cherries, densities of packing media, 1555.4290

Broken slices

- Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940
- Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010

Cherries

- Canned, defined, 1555.4690
- Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
- Ingredients, optional, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

Cherries (Cont'd)

- Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4760
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4770
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4830
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4810
- Light, sweet, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700
- Optional ingredients, 1555.4700
- Optional packing media, 1555.4710
- Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4730

Pitted cherries

- Method for testing, 1555.4790
- Quality standards, 1555.4780

Red sour cherries

- Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740

Varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700

- Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4840
- Standard fill, containers, 1555.4820
- Standard of quality, 1555.4780
- Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4810
- Sweet or red sour, densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740

Unpitted cherries

- Method for testing, 1555.4800
- Weight, quality standards, 1555.4780
- Water and cherry juice, defined, 1555.4720

Cherry juice, cherries, defined, 1555.4720

Clarified juice, pineapples, 1555.4955

Cocktail fruits, see Fruit cocktail under this topic

Concentration, pineapples and clarified juice, 1555.4955

Containers

- Fruit cocktail, 1555.4840
- Weight of units, fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Corn syrup

- Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960

Saccharine ingredients

- Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420
- Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730
- Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870
- Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280
- Pears, packing media, 1555.4580

Dark sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700

Densities of packing media

- Apricots, brix measurement, 1555.4440
- Peaches, brix measurement, 1555.4290
- Pears, brix measurement, 1555.4590

Pineapples

- Juice, 1555.4955
- Labels, 1555.4990
- Sweet or red sour cherries, brix measurement, 1555.4740

Dextrose, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960

Diced pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010

Figs

- Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.5250

Label statements

- Optional ingredients, 1555.5270
- Placement, 1555.5280

Liquid and saccharine ingredients, packing media, 1555.5240

Optional ingredients, 1555.5210, 1555.5220

Optional packing media, 1555.5230

Fill

Standard

- Cherries, containers, 1555.4820

Containers

- Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5140
- Fruit cocktail, 1555.4920

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

Fill (Cont'd)

Standard (Cont'd)

Containers (Cont'd)

Pears, 1555.4660

Crushed pineapples, 1555.5040

Substandard

Apricots

Containers, 1555.4510

Label statements, 1555.4520

Cherries, label statements, 1555.4830

Label statements, fruit cocktail, 1555.4930

Peaches, label statements, 1555.4360

Pears, label statements, 1555.4670

Pineapple juice, label statements, 1555.5150

Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5050

Flavoring

Apricots, 1555.4380

Figs

Label statements, 1555.5270

Optional ingredients, 1555.5210

Optional ingredients, packing media

Apricots, 1555.4460

Cherries, 1555.4760

Labels, peaches, 1555.4310

Pears, 1555.4610

Peaches, 1555.4240

Fruit cocktail

Defined, 1555.4845

Ingredients, 1555.4850

Label statements

Substandard fill, 1555.4930

Substandard quality, 1555.4910

Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.4890

Optional packing media, 1555.4860

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4870

Quality standards, 1555.4900

Standard of fill, containers, 1555.4920

Grapes

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Whole, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Halves and quarters

Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Invert sugar syrup, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960

Juice

Apricots, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4420

Cherries, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4730

Liquid ingredients, fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870

Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860

Pears, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4580

Pineapples, 1555.4955

Label statements

Apricots, see Apricots under this topic

Cherries, see Cherries under this topic

Fruit cocktail, substandard quality, 1555.4910

Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic

Peaches, see Peaches under this topic

Pears, see Pears under this topic

Pineapples, see Pineapples under this topic

Prune juice, names, 1555.5180

Light sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700

Liquid ingredients

Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730

Figs, packing media, 1555.5240

Mixed pieces

Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Mixtures, fruit ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4845

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

Names

Labels, prune juice, 1555.5180

Pineapple juice, 1555.5080

Pineapples, optional forms of units, 1555.4980

Optional forms of units, names, pineapples, 1555.4980

Optional ingredients

Apricots

Canned, defined, 1555.4380

Generally, 1555.4390

Rum, 1555.4530

Cherries

Canned, defined, 1555.4690

Generally, 1555.4700

Rum, 1555.4840

Figs, 1555.5210

Flavoring, see Flavoring under this topic

Label statements

Figs, 1555.5270

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4890

Placement

Apricots, 1555.4470

Cherries, 1555.4770

Figs, 1555.5280

Peaches, 1555.4320

Pears, 1555.4620

Packing media, see Packing media under this topic

Peaches

Canned, defined, 1555.4240

Rum, 1555.4370

Pears

Canned, defined, 1555.4540

Generally, 1555.4550

Rum, 1555.4680

Pineapples, see Pineapples under this topic

Prune juice, 1555.5160

Seasoning, see Seasoning under this topic

Packing media

Apricots, 1555.4380

Cherries, 1555.4690

Densities, figs, brix measurement, 1555.5250

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Optional

Apricots, 1555.4400

Cherries, 1555.4260

Figs, 1555.5230

Fruit cocktail, 1555.4845, 1555.4860

Label statements

Apricots, 1555.4460

Cherries, 1555.4760

Peaches, 1555.4310

Pears, 1555.4610

Pineapples, 1555.4990, 1555.5100

Peaches, 1555.4240, 1555.4260

Pears, 1555.4540, 1555.4560

Pineapples, 1555.4950

Syrup, pineapples, 1555.4955

Peaches

Canned, defined, 1555.4240

Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4290

Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900

Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Juice, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4280

Label statements

Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4310

Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4320

Substandard fill, 1555.4360

Substandard quality, 1555.4345

Method for testing, 1555.4340

Optional ingredients, 1555.4250

Optional packing media, 1555.4260

Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4280

Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4370

Standard fill, containers, 1555.4350

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

- Peaches (Cont'd)
 - Standards of quality, 1555.4330
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4345
 - Water and peach juice, defined, 1555.4270
- Pears
 - Canned, defined, 1555.4540
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4590
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
 - Juice, 1555.4570
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4610
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4620
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4670
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4650
 - Method for testing, 1555.4640
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4550
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4560
 - Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4580
 - Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4680
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.4660
 - Standards of quality, 1555.4630
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4650
 - Water and pear juice, defined, 1555.4570
- Pineapple juice
 - Defined, 1555.4955
 - Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5150
 - Names, 1555.5080
 - Quality standards, brix measurement, 1555.5110
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5140
 - Sugar, 1555.5070
 - Sweetening ingredients, optional, 1555.5090
 - Testing methods, 1555.5120
- Pineapples
 - Chunks
 - Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Clarified juice, 1555.4955
 - Core
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Crushed
 - Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Standard of fill, 1555.5040
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
 - Label statements
 - Optional packaging media, 1555.4990
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5000
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5030, 1555.5130
 - Optional forms of units
 - Canned, defined, 1555.4940
 - Names, 1555.4980
 - Optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.5100
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4950
 - Optional sweetening ingredients, 1555.4960
 - Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5000
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Substandard fill, label statements, 1555.5050
 - Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Pitted cherries
 - Method for testing, 1555.4790
 - Quality standards, 1555.4780
- Prune juice
 - Canned, defined, 1555.5160
 - Labels, names, 1555.5180
 - Optional acidifying ingredients, 1555.5170
- Quality standards
 - Apricots, 1555.4480
 - Canned pineapple juice, brix measurement, 1555.5110
 - Cherries, 1555.4780

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

- Quality standards (Cont'd)
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4900
 - Peaches, 1555.4330
 - Pears, 1555.4630
 - Pineapples, 1555.5010
 - Pitted or unpitted cherries, 1555.4780
 - Substandard quality, see Substandard quality under this topic
 - Testing methods, pineapples, 1555.5020
- Quarter slices, see Halves and quarters under this topic
- Red sour cherries
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740
 - Varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700
- Rum
 - Apricots, optional ingredients, 1555.4530
 - Cherries, optional ingredients, 1555.4840
 - Peaches, optional ingredients, 1555.4370
 - Pears, optional ingredients, 1555.4680
- Saccharine and liquid ingredients
 - Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420
 - Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730
 - Corn syrup, see Corn syrup under this topic
 - Figs, packing media, 1555.5240
 - Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870
 - Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280
 - Pears, packing media, 1555.4580
- Seasoning
 - Apricots, 1555.4380
 - Cherries, 1555.4690
 - Figs
 - Label statements, 1555.5270
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5210
 - Optional ingredients, packing media
 - Apricots, 1555.4460
 - Cherries, 1555.4760
 - Peaches, 1555.4310
 - Pears, 1555.4610
 - Peaches, 1555.4240
 - Pears, 1555.4540
- Sieve test for cubes, pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Standard fill, see Fill under this topic
- Substandard fill, see Fill under this topic
- Substandard quality
 - Apricots, label statements, 1555.4500
 - Cherries, label statements, 1555.4810
 - Label statements
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4910
 - Pineapples, 1555.5030
 - Peaches, label statements, 1555.4345
 - Pears, label statements, 1555.4650
 - Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5130
- Sugar
 - Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960
 - Pineapple juice, 1555.5070
 - Saccharine and liquid ingredients, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients under this topic
- Syrup
 - Cherries, optional packing media, 1555.4710
 - Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860
 - Packing media
 - Labels, 1555.4990
 - Pineapples, 1555.4955
- Testing methods
 - Apricots, 1555.4490
 - Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5120
 - Peaches, 1555.4340
 - Pears, 1555.4640
 - Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Pitted cherries, 1555.4790
 - Unpitted cherries, 1555.4800
- Tomatoes, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

CANNED FRUIT (Cont'd)

Trimmed units

Pineapples, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Unpeeled peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Unpeeled pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Unpitted cherries

Method for testing, 1555.4800

Weight, quality standards, 1555.4780

Untrimmed apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Untrimmed peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Untrimmed pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Varieties

Cherries, 1555.4700

Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5220

Peaches, 1555.4250

Water, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients under this topic

Weight

Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Drained, pineapples

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020

Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Pitted or unpitted cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780

White clingstone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250

White freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250

Whole apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Whole grapes, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Whole peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Whole pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Yellow freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250

CANNED TOMATOES

See TOMATO PRODUCTS

CANNED TUNA

Adjustment, comparator, 1545.2350

Albacore

Inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Labeling, 1545.2440

Average weight

Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450

Pressed cakes, 1545.2490

Big-eyed tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Blended tuna, color determination, 1545.2300, 1545.2370

Bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Calculation, standard of fill, can size not listed, 1545.2460

Chunk style, 1545.2260

Class of tuna fish, fish included, 1545.2190

Color designation, 1545.2300, 1545.2330

Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450

Core cutter, construction, 1545.2540

Dark, definition of color, 1545.2300

Definition, 1545.2180

Dimensions, press cylinders and plungers, test equipment, 1545.2530

Flakes, 1545.2270

Flavoring

Generally, 1545.2320

Label description, 1545.2430

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0350

Frame, hydraulic press, 1545.2550

Free flakes

Percentage determination, 1545.2500

Proportion broken from loins, 1545.2250

Garlic, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Gauge, hydraulic press, 1545.2550

Grated, 1545.2280

Hydraulic press, construction, 1545.2550

Hydrolyzed protein, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Inclusion in class of tuna fish, 1545.2190

Kawakawa, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

CANNED TUNA (Cont'd)

Labels

Generally, 1545.2380 to 1545.2440

Substandard fill, 1545.2570

Larger cans, pressed cake weight determination, 1545.2480

Light, definition of color, 1545.2300

Little tunny, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Loins, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200

Meshes, sieving device, 1545.2560

Monosodium glutamate, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Munsell value, surface sample, color determination, 1545.2340

Northern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Olive oil packing

Label, 1545.2400

Optional media, 1545.2310

Optical comparator, color determination, 1545.2340

Optional forms, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200

Optional ingredients, labels, 1545.2440

Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Oriental tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Packing, optional media, 1545.2310

Particle size, determination, 1545.2510

Percent of free flakes, determination, 1545.2500

Placements of segments in can, 1545.2240

Plunger, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530

Press cylinder, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530

Pressed cake

Larger cans, 1545.2480

Weight determination, 1545.2470

Proportion, free flakes broken from loins, 1545.2250

Salt, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Seasonings

Generally, 1545.2320

Label description, 1545.2430

Sieve, fish samples, determination of color designation, 1545.2330

Sieving device, construction, 1545.2560

Skipjack, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Smoked tuna

Canned, 1545.2290

Label, 1545.2420

Solid pack

Containers

More than one pound, 1545.2230

One pound or less, 1545.2220

Generally, 1545.2210

Southern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Spices, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Stainless steel, press cylinder and plunger, testing equipment, 1545.2520

Standard of fill

Containers, 1545.2450

Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570

Standard of identity, 1545.2180

Standards, color comparisons, 1545.2360

Striated muscle tissue, optional form of processing, 1545.2200

Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570

Testing equipment, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530

Tonno, solid packed in olive oil, 1545.2410

Unlisted can size, calculation, standard of fill, 1545.2460

Vegetable broth, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Vegetable oil packing

Label, 1545.2400

Optional media, 1545.2310

Water packing

Label, 1545.2390

Optional media, 1545.2310

Weight

Larger cans, 1545.2480

Pressed cake, determination, 1545.2470

White, definition of color, 1545.2300

Yellowfin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

INDEX

CANNED VEGETABLES

- Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, whole-kernel or cream-style corn, 1555.5580
- Artichokes, 1555.5710
- Ascorbic acid, mushrooms, optional ingredients, 1555.5720
- Asparagus, 1555.5710
- Asparagus juice
 - Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5730
- Bean sprouts, 1555.5710
- Beets and beet greens, 1555.5710
- Blemished units, count, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Broccoli, 1555.5710
- Brussels sprouts, 1555.5710
- Cabbage, 1555.5710
- Calcium salt
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 - Potatoes, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Carrots, 1555.5710
- Cauliflower, 1555.5710
- Celery, 1555.5710
- Citric acid
 - Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Collards, 1555.5710
- Color
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, names, 1555.5520
 - Quality standards, peas, 1555.5350
- Container
 - Sizes, standard of fill, mushrooms, 1555.5660
 - Standard of fill, peas, 1555.5380
 - Water capacity, mushrooms, 1555.5670
- Corn
 - Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920
 - Cream-style corn, see Cream-style corn under this topic
 - Evaporated corn, see Evaporated corn under this topic
 - Fritter corn, see Fritter corn under this topic
 - Sweet corn or sugar corn
 - Definitions, 1555.5490
 - Descriptive labels, 1555.5510
 - Ingredients, 1555.5500
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5560
 - Label statements, substandard quality, 1555.5610
 - Monosodium glutamate, 1555.5540
 - Optional seasoning ingredients labeling, 1555.5530
 - Optional starch ingredients, 1555.5550
 - Parts of name, 1555.5520
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Whole-kernel corn, see Whole-kernel corn under this topic
- Cream-style corn
 - Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580
 - Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5600
- Dandelion, 1555.5710
- Discoloration, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Drained weight, mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680
- Edible vegetable oil
 - Artichokes and pimentos, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
- Evaporated corn
 - Labels, sugar corn or sweet corn, 1555.5510
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5590
- Extraneous vegetable matter, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Fibrous material, weight, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Field corn, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5640
- Forms (documents), 1555.5745
- French style, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Fritter corn
 - Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
 - Ground or cream-style, substandard fill, label statements, 1555.5630
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Standards of fill, 1555.5620
 - Testing methods, 1555.5600
- Green beans
 - Canned, defined, 1555.5400
 - Label statements
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5420
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5450
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
 - Quality standards, 1555.5430
 - Testing methods, 1555.5440
- Ground corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Ground, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
- Ground field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
- Husk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Kale, 1555.5710
- Kernels, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5500
- Labels
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, substandard quality, 1555.5610
 - Descriptive, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Fritter, ground or cream-style corn, substandard fill, 1555.5630
 - Green beans, substandard quality, 1555.5450
 - Mushrooms, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
 - Peas, substandard quality, 1555.5370
 - Wax beans, substandard quality, 1555.5480
- Length of units, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Lima beans, 1555.5710
- Mixtures, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Monosodium glutamate, optional ingredients
 - Generally, 1555.5730
 - Labeling, 1555.5750
- Mushrooms, 1555.5710
 - Drained weight, determination, 1555.5680
 - Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5660
 - Water capacity, containers, 1555.5670
- Mustard greens, 1555.5710
- Name
 - Canned vegetables, 1555.5740
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5520
- Okra, 1555.5710
- Onions, 1555.5710
- Optional ingredients
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490
 - Generally, 1555.5730
- Green beans
 - Canned, defined, 1555.5400
 - Label statements, placement, 1555.5410, 1555.5420
- Label statements
 - Field corn, 1555.5640
 - Placement, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5560

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Optional ingredients (Cont'd)
 - Label statements (Cont'd)
 - Placement, generally, 1555.5760
 - Placement, peas, 1555.5340
 - Placement, wax beans, 1555.5460
 - Wax beans, 1555.5455
 - Labeling, 1555.5750
 - Labels
 - Corn, 1555.5530
 - Generally, 1555.5750
 - Peas
 - Canned, defined, 1555.5290
 - Generally, 1555.5300
 - Labels, 1555.5330
- Parsnips, 1555.5710
- Peas
 - Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920
 - Labels
 - Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5340
 - Substandard fill, 1555.5390
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5370
 - Optional ingredients
 - Canned, defined, 1555.5290
 - Generally, 1555.5300
 - Labeling, 1555.5330
 - Optional seasonings, 1555.5310
 - Quality standards, 1555.5350
 - Sealing and processing, 1555.5320
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5380
 - Table, identity standards, 1555.5710
 - Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5360
- Peppers, 1555.5710
- Pimentos, 1555.5710
- Potatoes, 1555.5710
- Preparation, green beans, 1555.5400
- Quality standards
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5570
 - Green beans, 1555.5430
 - Label statements, 1555.5450
 - Peas, 1555.5350
 - Testing methods
 - Green beans, 1555.5440
 - Peas, 1555.5360
 - Wax beans, 1555.5470
- Rutabagas, 1555.5710
- Salsify, 1555.5710
- Salt, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Seasoning
 - Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490, 1555.5530
 - Green beans, 1555.5400
 - Optional, 1555.5730
 - Peas, 1555.5310
- Seeds, weight, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
- Shelled beans, 1555.5710
- Short cuts, green beans, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
- Silk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
- Snaps
 - Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 - Peas and shelled beans, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
- Spices, optional ingredients labeling
 - Generally, 1555.5750
 - Peas, 1555.5330
- Spinach, 1555.5710
- Starch, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5500, 1555.5560
- Swiss chard, 1555.5710
- Table
 - Explanation, 1555.5700
 - Identity of other canned vegetables, 1555.5710
- Testing
 - Fritter and cream-style corn, 1555.5600
 - Green beans, 1555.5440

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Testing (Cont'd)
 - Quality standards, peas, 1555.5360
 - Whole-kernel and evaporated corn, 1555.5590
 - Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 - Truffles, 1555.5710
 - Turnips and greens, 1555.5710
 - Unstemmed units, count, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
 - Vacuum pack, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5510
 - Varieties, quality standards, peas, 1555.5350
 - Vinegar
 - Labels, 1555.5750
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.5720, 1555.5730
 - Water, addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 - Water capacity, containers, mushrooms, 1555.5670
 - Wax beans
 - Canned, 1555.5455
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5460
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5480
 - Quality standards, 1555.5470
 - Weight
 - Drained mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680
 - Green beans, seeds, =1555.5430
 - Peas, 1555.5350
 - Whole-kernel corn
 - Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580
 - Descriptive labels, 1555.5510
 - Quality standards, 1555.5570
 - Testing methods, 1555.5590
- CANNERIES**
- Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
- CANNON RIVER**
- Administration of management plan, 6105.1670
 - Boat access, diagram, 6105.1700
 - Boundaries
 - Classification as scenic river, 6105.1600
 - Land use districts, 6105.1570
 - Camp ground, diagram, 6105.1700
 - Camp sites, diagrams, 6105.1700
 - Canoes, see CANOES
 - Classification, wild and scenic river, 6105.1600
 - Crimes, recreation management, 6105.1630
 - Description of property, land use districts, 6105.1610, 6105.1680
 - Designation as scenic river, 6105.1550
 - Easements, acquisition, 6105.1620
 - Eminent domain, 6105.1620
 - Enforcement of rules, 6105.1660
 - Exemptions, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Funds, maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650
 - Land acquisition, 6105.1620
 - Land use districts
 - Description of property, 6105.1680
 - Land use management, 6105.1610
 - Management plan, 6105.1670
 - Recreation management, 6105.1630
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1570
 - Signs, 6105.1690
 - Local enforcement of rules, 6105.1660
 - Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650
 - Management plan
 - Administration, 6105.1670
 - Designation, 6105.1550
 - Portages, recreational uses, 6105.1640
 - Recreation
 - Facilities, maintenance, 6105.1650
 - Management, 6105.1630
 - Use, 6105.1640
 - Rest areas
 - Diagram, 6105.1700
 - Leases, 6105.1620

CANNON RIVER (Cont'd)

- Rest areas (Cont'd)
 - Recreational uses, 6105.1640
 - Trash facilities, 6105.1650
- Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1570
- Setbacks, high water marks, 6105.1580
- Severability of act, 6105.1590
- Signs, typical signs, land use districts, 6105.1690
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, designation as wild and scenic river, 6105.1560
- Trails, design, diagram, 6105.1700
- Trash receptacles, rest areas, 6105.1650
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Zoning
 - Camping areas, 6105.1640
 - Land use management, 6105.1610
 - Management plan, 6105.1670

CANOEES

- Beaches, entering beach with canoes, 6100.1600
- Boundary waters canoe area, storage, 6140.0900
- Cannon River
 - Access, diagram, 6105.1700
 - Disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- Decals, display, 6110.0400
- License certificate, display, 6110.0200
- License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700
- Minnesota River, access, maps, 6105.1350
- Outdoor recreation projects, municipal and county responsibility, 6100.7200

CANS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Single-use articles, cans defined as, food code, 4626.0020

CANTEENS (PRISON STORES)

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.6300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.4900
- Requirements, 2911.4800

CANTON MINE PIT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CANVASSING BOARDS

- Certificates and certification, election recounts, results, 8235.1100
- County canvassing boards, voting return reports, filing with secretary of state, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Election recounts, see Recounts under BALLOTS
- Reports received, election recounts, results, 8235.1100
- Rulings, challenged ballots, election recounts, 8235.1100

CAPERS

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2640

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

- Carryovers, 8007.0300
- Deductions, losses, limitations, 8007.0300
- Income taxes
 - Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, 8007.0300
 - Restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
- Unitary business taxation
 - Aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500
 - Proration of capital losses, 8019.0500
- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Part year residents, modifications, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
- S corporations, shareholders, amount included in gross income, 8097.0300

CAPITAL GAINS DISTRIBUTIONS

- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

CAPITOL

- See STATE CAPITOL
- See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

- See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

CAPTAIN JACOBSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAR WASHES

- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

CARAWAY

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2650

CARBOLIC ACID

- Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050

CARBON

- Ionizing radiation source, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CARBON MONOXIDE

- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

CARCASSES

- Anthrax, animal dying of, disposal of carcass, 1719.0700
- Burning, pollution control agency rules, 1719.0600
- Burying, pollution control agency rules, 1719.0600
- Cleaning, vehicles used as carriers
 - Disinfection, 1720.0320
 - Procedure, 1720.0330
- Collecting stations
 - Building requirements, 1719.2200
 - Daily flushing and scrubbing requirements, 1719.2400
 - Insect and rodent extermination, requirements, 1719.2200
 - Liquid waste, disposal, 1719.2400
 - Unloading, 1719.2100
- Composting
 - Animals dying from anthrax, disposal, 1719.0700
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Facility, requirements, 1719.4000
 - Inspections, 1719.4100
 - Management, 1719.4000
 - Processing, 1719.4000
 - Site, selection, 1719.4000

- Danger to domestic animals, 1719.1000

- Definitions, 1719.0100

- Disinfection, vehicles used as carriers, 1719.1700, 1720.0320, 1720.0330

- Dismembering and skinning, 1719.2300

- Enforcement of law, 1719.4200

- Inspections, 1719.2500, 1719.2600, 1719.4100

- Medical or scientific purposes, hauling, 1719.1400

- Off-site pickup point

- Defined, 1719.0100

- Location, 1719.1900

- Removal time, 1719.1900

- Pet food, use as, see PET FOOD PROCESSING

- Poultry, defined, 1719.0100

- Rabies, animals dying from, disposal, 1719.0750

- Rendering, 1719.2300

- Rendering plants

- Animals dying from rabies, 1719.0750

- Animals dying from toxic materials, 1719.0800

- Animals dying of anthrax, 1719.0700

- Building requirements, 1719.2200

- Daily flushing and scrubbing, 1719.2400

- Depositories, requirements, 1719.3200

- Insect and rodent extermination, requirements, 1719.2200

- Inspections, 1719.0500, 1719.4100

- Liquid waste disposal, 1719.2400

- Persons on premises, cleaning and disinfection, 1719.1700

CARCASSES (Cont'd)

- Rendering plants (Cont'd)
 - Pits, requirements, 1719.3200
 - Sanitation guidelines, 1719.3100
 - Security, 1719.3100
 - Skinning and dismembering, 1719.2300
 - Swine, disposal, pseudorabies control, 1705.2434
 - Toxic material
 - Animals dying from toxic materials, disposal, 1719.0800
 - Defined, 1719.0100
 - Transporting for medical or scientific purposes, 1719.1400
 - Transporting to fur farms for feed
 - Permits, 1719.1100
 - Trucks, identification, 1719.1600
 - Transporting to rendering and animal food processing plants
 - Animals dying from toxic materials, 1719.0800
 - Animals dying of anthrax, 1719.0700
 - Condemned carcasses, procedures, 1719.2700
 - Endangering health of domestic animals, 1719.1000
 - Permits
 - Applications for, 1719.0200
 - Exceptions from requirement, 1719.0300
 - Requirement for, 1719.0300
 - Validity, length, 1719.0300
 - Rabies, animals dying from, 1719.0750
 - Trucks
 - Body number, displaying on truck, 1719.1500
 - Cleaning, 1719.1700
 - Crossing state lines, requirements, 1719.0310
 - Disinfection, 1719.1700
 - Equipment requirements, 1719.1200, 1719.1300
 - Insecticides, using in, 1719.1800
 - Inspections, 1719.0500
 - Owned by person other than plant owner or operator, requirements, 1719.0400
 - Using for other purposes, requirements, 1719.2000
 - Unloading, collection stations, 1719.2100
 - Violations and penalties, 1719.4250
- CARDAMON SEED**
Spices and condiments, 1555.2670
- CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)**
Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Child care center staff, training, 9503.0035
Correctional facility employees, administering, 2911.6100
Dental offices, staff requirements, 3100.6300
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, staff training requirements, 9545.1105
Training, confined spaces, emergencies, requirements, 5207.0304
- CARETAKERS**
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6244.2600
- CAREY CREEK**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- CARFENTANIL**
Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- CARIBOU**
See **FARMED CERVIDAE**
- CARIBOU CREEK**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- CARIBOU LAKE**
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CARIBOU RIVER**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CARLSON CREEK**
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CARLTON COUNTY

- Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500
 - Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
 - Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 - Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
- CARNIVALS**
Food preparation and service, see **FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE**
Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- CARP**
Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Fingerling, commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
Regulated exotic species, 6216.0250
Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
- CARPENTERS**
Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020
- CARPETS**
Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0426
- CARPOOLS**
Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- CARR LAKE**
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- CARRIERS**
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Common carriers, see **COMMON CARRIERS**
Express carriers, see **EXPRESS CARRIERS**
Game animals, transportation, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
Licenses, surrender, reports, 8125.1400
Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Oil, see **OIL**
Permits, temporary permits, 8125.1400
Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
Road taxes, 8125.1400
Sales and use taxes
 - Exports, 8130.5000
 - Transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200
- Telpak, see **TELPAC**
Tobacco products taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**
- CARROT LAKE**
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CARS**
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
- CARSEATS**
Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150
- CARVER COUNTY**
Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

CARVER COUNTY (Cont'd)

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

CASCADE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASE MANAGEMENT

Community alternative care program, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1460

Mentally ill persons, services for, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MIFIP)

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3030

MinnesotaCare managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400

Physician case management, workers' compensation fees, 5221.2150

Sex offender residential treatment programs, requirements, 2965.0150

Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0760

CASE NAMES

Manufactured Housing Institute, et al., Appellants, vs. George R. Pettersen, individually, et al., Respondents, 4620.1800

CASH BASIS

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

CASH DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASH REGISTER TAPES

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASS COUNTY

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

CASS LAKE

Fishing

Designated special management waters, spearing prohibition, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CASTLE DANGER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CASUAL LABOR

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0545

CAT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CAT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAT SCRATCH DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CATALOGS

Private career schools, 4880.2100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100, 8130.5600

State publications and maps, 1250.0800

CATERERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CATFISH

Seasons and limits

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

CATHETERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CATHINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CATHINONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CATS

Certificate of veterinary inspection

Contents, importation, 1700.1700

Importation, 1700.1600

Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600

Kennels, see KENNELS

Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630

Parks, restraint, 6100.1100

Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING

Rabies, see RABIES

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Vaccinations, importation, 1700.1700

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Zoological gardens, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

CATSUP

See TOMATO PRODUCTS

CATTLE

See also LIVESTOCK

Acceptance and delivery, reports by veterinarians, 1715.1020

Affidavits, markets, removal of female cattle, 1715.1070

Anaplasmosis tests

Importation, 1700.0800

Negative cattle, importation, 1700.1000

Quarantined cattle, awaiting test results, 1700.1100

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Ankole

Defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE

PARATUBERCULOSIS

Breeding cattle

Eartags, = 1715.0300, 1715.1060

Identification on sales records, 1715.1060

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Certificate of veterinary inspection

Cattle originating from other states, market, consignments, 1715.1100

Consignment, 1700.0600, 1715.0850

Defined, 1700.0100

Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500

Importation, 1700.1200

Markets, 1715.1130, 1715.1140

Returned to Minnesota from pasture, 1700.0550

Shipments of cattle, 1700.0500

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Consignment of livestock, markets, 1715.1080

Disinfection
Premises of approved markets, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240

Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000

Eartags, 1715.0300, 1715.1060

Examinations
Infectious diseases, markets, 1715.0840
Veterinarians, markets, 1715.1010

Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500

Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Gayal
Defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Identification tags, markets, 1715.1060

Importation
Anaplasmosis tests, 1700.0800, 1700.1000
Brucellosis tests, 1700.0700
Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.0600, 1700.1200

Consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter, 1700.0200

Feeding cattle, 1700.1500

Permits, certificate of veterinary inspection required, 1700.1300

Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400, 1700.1100

Returned to Minnesota from pasture, 1700.0550

Shipment of cattle, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.0500

Tuberculosis tests, 1700.1050

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Isolation pens
Sale for slaughter, 1715.0890
Separate facilities, markets, 1715.1000

Isolation sections, approved market, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240

Laboratory and other equipment, markets, 1715.0830

Markets
Acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240

Annual permits, 1715.0800

Brucellosis reactors
Isolation pens, 1715.1190
Reports of origin, 1715.1210

Brucellosis suspects, isolation pens, 1715.1200

Cattle originating, from other states, certificate of veterinary inspection, consignments, 1715.1100

Certificate of veterinary inspection
Sale without further testing, 1715.1140
Testing, 1715.1130

Consignment of livestock, 1715.1080

Definitions, 1715.0780

Examination of cattle
Infectious diseases, 1715.0840
Veterinarians, 1715.1010

Identification tags, 1715.1060

Laboratory and other equipment, 1715.0830

Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0960

Premises
Availability of test records, 1715.0900
Officers for veterinarians, 1715.0950
Sanitation, 1715.0940

Quarantines
Cattle from other states, 1715.1230
Reports, 1715.1030

Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, slaughter, 1715.1150

Records
Calves vaccinated against brucellosis, 1715.0910
Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.0870
Maintenance, 1715.1050

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Markets (Cont'd)
Records (Cont'd)
Origin and designation, 1715.1040
Removal, female cattle, affidavits, 1715.1070
Revocation of permits, 1715.0810
Separate isolation pens, 1715.1000
Shipping permits, removal of brucellosis suspects or reactors, 1715.1220
Slaughter cattle, identification, 1715.1160
State-federal approved markets, permits, 1715.0790

Testing
Importation requirements, 1715.1120
Quarantine by veterinarians, reports, 1715.0920

Movement, S-branded cattle and B-branded cattle, 1700.0300

Originating from other states, markets
Certificates of veterinary inspection, consignment, 1715.1100
Quarantine, 1715.1230

Pens
Markets, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0960
Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000

Permits
Annual permits, markets, 1715.0800
Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection required, 1700.1300
Pens, paving with impervious materials required, 1715.0960
Return from pasture, 1700.0550
Revocation, markets, 1715.0810
State-federal approved markets, 1715.0790
Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Quarantined cattle
Importation
Feeding cattle, 1700.1500
Generally, 1700.0400
Without certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1200
Reports, markets, 1715.1030

Reactors, weight, approved markets, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240

Records, market records, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.0870

Release by official veterinarians, acceptance and delivery, 1715.1020

Reports
Markets, quarantined livestock, 1715.1030
Veterinarians, testing and quarantines at markets, 1715.0920

Sales, consignment sales, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1715.0850

Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0940

Skin diseases, see SCABIES

Slaughter
Anaplasmosis tests, importation, 1700.0800
Brucellosis tests, importation, 1700.0700
Cattle consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter, 1700.0200
Cattle imported without certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1200
Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400
S-branded cattle and B-branded cattle, 1700.0300

Slaughter cattle, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Tests
Brucellosis tests
Importation, 1700.0700
Markets, 1715.0860, 1715.1110
Examination facilities, markets, 1715.0970
Records, availability at market premises, 1715.0900

Tuberculosis, testing
Importation, 1700.1050
Markets, 1715.0860

INDEX

CATTLE (Cont'd)

- Veterinarians
 - Office and laboratory space, market premises, 1715.0950
 - Official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0820
 - Reports, testing and quarantine at markets, 1715.0920
- Yaks
 - Defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020
 - Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

- Accountability of property, 2875.6220
- Accounting, expenses, 2875.6140
- Administrative expenses, 2875.6140
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
- Advertisements, 2875.6240
- Affiliates
 - Compensation, 2875.6140
 - Liability, 2875.6170
 - Prospectus, 2875.6250
 - Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
- Amending agreement, 2875.6260
- Area of operations, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Assessments, 2875.6240
- Assignments, 2875.6240
- Branding
 - Expenses, 2875.6140
 - Venture interest, 2875.6220
- Broker-dealers, records, suitability of investors, 2875.6240
- Buying services, expenses, 2875.6140
- Capitalization of sponsor, 2875.6130
- Casualty insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
- Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
- Conflicts of interest, 2875.6230
- Death loss, guaranty, 2875.6180
- Dissolution, 2875.6260
- Drugs and medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
- Duration of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Exchanges, future exchanges, 2875.6160
- Exculpatory clause, sponsors, liability, 2875.6170
- Expenses and expenditures, organizing expenses, 2875.6140
- Experience, management, 2875.6120
- Facilities, feedlots, 2875.6210
- Feed
 - Expenses, 2875.6140
 - Markups, 2875.6140
- Feedlots
 - Facilities, 2875.6210
 - Operations, management experience, 2875.6120
- Fees
 - Management fee, 2875.6140
 - Sale of venture cattle, 2875.6230
- Fiduciary duties, 2875.6170
- Financial statements
 - Prospectus, 2875.6130
 - Sponsors, 2875.6150
- Form of business, 2875.6110
- Future exchanges, 2875.6160
- Gross negligence, liability, 2875.6170
- Guaranty, death loss, 2875.6180
- Hedging, commodities futures contracts, 2875.6200
- Impoundment account, 2875.6250
- Income tax treatment, ruling or opinion, 2875.6250
- Indemnification, death loss, 2875.6180
- Indirect fees, prospectus, 2875.6140
- Insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
- Interest, expenses, 2875.6140
- Internal revenue service ruling, sponsors, 2875.6250
- Legal expenses, 2875.6140
- Leverage, 2875.6190
- Lists, limited partners, 2875.6260
- Management
 - Experience, 2875.6120
 - Fees, 2875.6140
- Markups, feed, 2875.6140

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Maximum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
- Meetings, 2875.6260
- Minimum investments, 2875.6240
- Minimum purchase, participation interests, sponsors, 2875.6130
- Minimum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Misconduct, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
- Negligence, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
- Net worth
 - Sponsors, 2875.6130
 - Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
- Notice
 - Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 - Meetings, 2875.6260
 - Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, 2875.6230
- Nutritionists, services, availability, 2875.6210
- Organizing expenses, 2875.6140
- Overhead expenses, 2875.6140
- Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.6130
- Periodic reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
- Plan of business, 2875.6110
- Plan of distribution, 2875.6240
- Profits, participation, sponsors, 2875.6140
- Prospectus
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 - Conflicts of interest, 2875.6230
 - Dealings with sponsor or affiliate, provisions, 2875.6140
 - Financial statements, 2875.6130
 - Future exchanges, provisions, 2875.6160
 - History of operators, sponsor, 2875.6250
 - Leverage, provision, 2875.6190
 - Maximum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 - Minimum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 - Redemption date, 2875.6250
 - Schedule, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 - Supplementary material, 2875.6240
 - Tax benefits and liabilities, disclosure, 2875.6250
 - Use of proceeds, 2875.6250
- Records
 - Availability, 2875.6210
 - Processed cattle, 2875.6210
 - Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
- Redemption date, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Removal of sponsor, 2875.6260
- Replacement of sponsor, 2875.6260
- Reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
- Repurchase of venture interests, 2875.6250
- Schedule, prospectus, losses and profits, 2875.6250
- Sponsors
 - Compensation, 2875.6140
 - Financial statements, 2875.6130
 - History of operations, disclosure, 2875.6250
 - Internal revenue service ruling, 2875.6250
 - Liability, 2875.6170
 - Management experience, 2875.6120
 - Management fee, 2875.6140
 - Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 - Records, suitability of investments, 2875.6240
 - Reports, 2875.6150
- Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
- Tax deferral benefits, plan of business, 2875.6110
- Term of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
- Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, notice, 2875.6230
- Time
 - Prospectus, 2875.6250
 - Withdrawal from venture, 2875.6250
- Transportation, expenses, 2875.6140
- Veterinarians, services
 - Availability, 2875.6210
 - Expenses, 2875.6140

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Voting rights, 2875.6260
 Weighing, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
 Willful misconduct, liability, 2875.6170
 Withdrawal from venture, time, 2875.6250

CAULKING

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

CAYENNE PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2690

CEDAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CEDAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CEDAR VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR STREET

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEILINGS

Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7676.1100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Ceilings under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Joists, blocking, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.2320
 Smooth, defined, food code, 4626.0020

CELERY SEED

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3240
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2730

CEMENT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cementitious material
 Definitions, 7011.0850
 Receiving, concrete plants, 7011.0854
 Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Burial expenses

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of client, 9515.2500
 Subsidized adoption program, payments, 9560.0083
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Lots, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of client, 9515.2500
 Medical assistance, assets determinations, burial plots, 9505.0060
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CEMTERY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CENAIKO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENSORSHIP

Correctional facilities, inmate correspondence, 2911.3300

CENSUS BUREAU (U.S.)

Census data, precinct finders, voter registration requirements, 8200.9315

CENTERVILLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL DIVISION

Insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL REVOLVING FUND

Motor vehicle accidents, payment for damages, 1200.0300

CEREAL

Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CERIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
 Liberal construction, 5000.3300

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Insurance, drinking water revolving fund, linked deposit loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265
 Investments in, drinking water revolving fund, linked deposit loans, 7380.0250, 7380.0265

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Boarding care homes, condition of licensure, 4660.0200
 Disposal facilities outside metropolitan area
 Approval, 9215.0920
 Expiration, 9215.0950
 Final decision, 9215.0930
 Public informational meeting, 9215.0910
 Requests
 Content, 9215.0900
 Timing, 9215.0890
 Requirement, generally, 9215.0890
 Review, existing certificates of need, 9215.0950
 Revocation, 9215.0940
 Public Utilities Commission proceedings, 7829.2500
 Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400
 Financial information, 8110.0200
 Mandatory information, 8110.0100
 Signature of buyer, requirements, 8110.0400
 Supplemental documents, requirements, 8110.0300
 Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED FOOD MANAGERS

See FOOD MANAGERS

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountant evaluation services
 Approval, 1100.1700
 Evaluation of foreign certificate or degree holders, 1100.1700
 Addresses, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
 Administrators of estates, acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400
 Advertising
 Generally, 1100.5700
 Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100
 Violations, 1100.5700
 Agreements by, code of professional conduct, compliance, 1100.0650

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)
 - Approved report acceptance body, quality reviews, 1100.9700
 - Standardized tests, 1100.1300
- Appearances by
 - Accountancy board, requirements, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
 - Attorney general, requirements, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
- Application of rules
 - Accounting principles, 1100.4900
 - Nonresidents, continuing professional education, 1100.6700
- Armed forces members, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
- Attestation and similar services
 - Attest engagement, defined, 1100.4400
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Reports to government entities, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300
- Audits and examinations
 - Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 - Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070
 - Government audits, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Standards
 - Auditing standards, 1100.4800
 - Incorporation by reference, 1100.4650, 1100.9150
- Authority for rules
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4000
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.6400
- Burden of proof
 - Continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
 - License applicants, qualifying work experience, 1100.1100
- Certificate holders
 - Continuing professional education
 - Delayed license applications, 1100.1100, 1100.6700
 - Holders not applying for licenses, 1100.6700
 - Defined, 1100.0100
- Certificates and certification
 - Applicants
 - Code of professional conduct, agreement to observe, 1100.0650
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Applications
 - Deferral, 1100.0800
 - Expiration, 1100.0900
 - Filing deadlines, 1100.0800
 - Nonresidents, requirements, 1100.0700
 - Supporting documentation, 1100.0800, 1100.0900
 - Certificate, defined, 1100.0100
 - Contested cases, 1100.3700
 - Courses of study, education requirements, 1100.1000
 - Examination requirements, see Examinations (certification and licensure) under this topic
 - Fees, 1100.0700, 1100.1300, 1100.3600
 - Issuance, 1100.1300
 - Licensed practice units, deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 - Not license to practice, 1100.1300
 - Reciprocal certificates, 1100.0700
 - Surrender, 1100.2120
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.2200, 1100.3700
- Chartered accountants, foreign certificate or degree holders, 1100.1700
- Clients
 - Confidential information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 - Definitions, 1100.0100, 1100.5300

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Clients (Cont'd)
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1100.5300
 - Solicitation of business, 1100.6100
- Code of professional conduct
 - Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 - Advertising, 1100.5700, 1100.6100
 - Agreement to observe code, 1100.0650
 - Authority for rules, 1100.4000
 - Client records, 1100.5300
 - Commissions (compensation), 1100.5800
 - Competence, 1100.4700
 - Compliance, 1100.0650
 - Confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 - Conflicts of interest, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
 - Contingent fees, 1100.5850
 - Data collection, 1100.4700
 - Discreditable acts, 1100.4300, 1100.5300
 - Due professional care, 1100.4700
 - Examinations, requirements, 1100.1300
 - Generally, 1100.4000 to 1100.6100
 - Independence, impairments, 1100.4400
 - Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500
 - Nonexclusiveness of rules, 1100.4400
 - Rational for rules, 1100.4100
 - Scope of rules, 1100.4200
 - Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100
 - Standards, 1100.4650, 1100.4800
- Commissions (compensation)
 - Disclosure, 1100.5800
 - Prohibited commissions, 1100.5800
- Competence, 1100.4700
- Complaints, confidential client information, disclosure, interpretation of rules, 1100.5100
- Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 1100.5100
- Conflicts of interest
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
 - Quality reviewers, prohibited, 1100.9600
- Contested cases
 - Certificates or licenses, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
 - Conduct, procedures, 1100.0400
- Continuing professional education
 - Accounting organizations, duties, 1100.6800
 - Certificate holders
 - Delayed license applications, 1100.1100, 1100.6700
 - Holders not applying for licenses, 1100.6700
 - Completion, evidence, 1100.6800, 1100.7000, 1100.7800
 - Compliance, 1100.6600, 1100.6700
 - Correspondence courses, 1100.6800, 1100.7000
 - Courses of study, 1100.6900
- Credit
 - Hours, measurement, 1100.7700
 - Hours, required, 1100.6500
 - Individual study/correspondence courses, 1100.6800, 1100.7000
 - Instructors, service, 1100.7100, 1100.7700
 - Publications, 1100.7200
 - Effective date of rules, 1100.8000
 - Examination applicants, 1100.1100
 - Exceptions, 1100.6500
 - Exemptions, 1100.6700
 - Failure to report or false reporting, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 - Formerly active licensees returning to public practice, 1100.6700
 - Generally, 1100.6400 to 1100.8000
 - Individual study programs, 1100.6800, 1100.7000
 - Instructors, qualifications, credit for service, 1100.7100, 1100.7700
 - License requirements, 1100.2110
 - Licensed practice units, deficiency correction requirements, 1100.9800

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing professional education (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Applicants, 1100.1100
 - Generally, 1100.1900
 - Renewals, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
- Noncompliance, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
- Nonresidents, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
- Policies of accountancy board, 1100.6600
- Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
- Programs requiring attendance, 1100.6800
- Publications, credits, 1100.7200
- Purpose, 1100.6400
- Qualifying programs, 1100.6800, 1100.6900
- Records and recordkeeping, 1100.7800
- Reporting requirements
 - Forms, 1100.6500
 - Generally, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
 - Reporting cycle A, 1100.6500
 - Reporting cycle B, 1100.6500
 - Reporting cycle C, 1100.6500
 - Verification, 1100.7800
 - Violations, late filing fees, 1100.3600, 1100.6700
- Retired licensees, 1100.6500
- Statutory authority, 1100.6400
- Subject matter, 1100.6900
- Temporary licenses, 1100.6700

Corporate names, see Names under this topic

Corporations

- CPA professional corporation, defined, 1100.0100
- Generally, see Firms under this topic
- License requirements, see Firms under this topic
- Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic

CPA

- Corporate names, use of abbreviation prohibited, 1100.2900, 1100.3550
- Defined, 1100.0100
- Misleading use of abbreviation, prohibited, 1100.3550

CPA LLC, see Limited liability companies under this topic

CPA LLP, see Limited liability partnerships under this topic

CPA partnerships, see Partnerships under this topic

CPA PLC, see Limited liability companies under this topic

CPA PLLP, see Limited liability partnerships under this topic

CPA professional corporations, see Corporations under this topic

CPE, see Continuing professional education under this topic

Data

- Collection, 1100.4700
- Quality review data, classification, 1100.9900

Definitions

- Attest engagement, 1100.4400
- Client records, 1100.5300
- Contingent fees, 1100.5850
- Generally, 1100.0100, 1100.2110
- Practice monitoring, 1100.9100, 1100.9500

Designation

- Generally, 1100.3550
- Misleading use, prohibited, 1100.3550

Disciplinary actions

- Disclosure of examination questions, 1100.1300
- Firms, 1100.3300
- Licensed practice units, 1100.9800
- Proceedings, disclosure of confidential client information during, 1100.5100

Disclosure

- Commissions permitted, 1100.5800
- Confidential client information, 1100.5100
- Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

- Examination questions, grounds for disciplinary action, 1100.1300
- Independence, impairments not eliminated by disclosure, 1100.4500
- Referral fees, 1100.5800

Discrimination in employment practices, discreditable act, 1100.4300

Due professional care, 1100.4700

Education and training

- Certification, requirements, 1100.1000
- Continuing professional education, see Continuing professional education under this topic
- Foreign certificate or degree holders, 1100.1700
- Work experience, see Work experience under this topic

Examinations (certification and licensure)

- Applicants, continuing professional education, 1100.1100
- Attendance, 1100.1300
- Cheating, 1100.1300
- Dates, 1100.1300
- Emergency procedures, 1100.1300
- Ethics examinations, 1100.1300, 1100.2115
- Exclusion, grounds, 1100.1300
- Expulsion, grounds, 1100.1300
- Fees, 1100.1300, 1100.1500, 1100.3600
- First-time applicants, requirements, 1100.1300
- Foreign states, examination in, 1100.1300
- Nonattendance, effect, 1100.1300
- Notice requirements, 1100.1300
- Oral examinations, 1100.1300
- Passing grades, 1100.1300, 1100.2115
- Proctoring out-of-state candidates, 1100.1500, 1100.3600
- Questions, disclosure, grounds for disciplinary action, 1100.1300
- Reciprocity, 1100.1500, 1100.2115
- Reexamination, 1100.1400
- Standardized written tests, 1100.1300
- Waivers, 1100.1300, 1100.1700

Exceptions to rules

- Individual hardships, 1100.0200, 1100.4300
- Unlicensed certificate holders, annual registration, 1100.1750

Executors of estates, acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400

False personation, examination applicants, grounds for disciplinary action, 1100.1300

False statements, advertising, 1100.5700

Fax numbers, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600

Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic

Fees paid to

- Client records, completion information, 1100.5300
- Contingent fees, restrictions, 1100.5850
- Referral fees, 1100.5800

Financial statements, preparation by

- Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
- Defined, 1100.0100
- Independence, 1100.4400
- Misrepresentation of facts, violation of code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
- Negligence, discreditable act, 1100.4300
- Standards, compliance, 1100.4650, 1100.4800, 1100.9150

Firms

- Annual reports, filing violations, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
- Code of professional conduct, agreement to observe, 1100.0650
- Commissions (compensation), 1100.5800
- Competence, 1100.4700
- Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500
- Contingent fees, 1100.5850

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Firms (Cont'd)

- Continuing professional education, in-house programs, 1100.6800
- Corporations, domestic or foreign
 - Licenses, 1100.2500
 - Names, limitations, 1100.2900
- Data collection, 1100.4700
- Defined, 1100.0100
- Disciplinary actions, grounds, 1100.3300
- Due professional care, 1100.4700
- Fees (licenses)
 - Initial license fees, 1100.2500
 - Late processing fees, 1100.3250
 - Nonpayment, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 - Reinstatement fees, 1100.3250
 - Renewal fees, 1100.3250
 - Requirements, 1100.3200, 1100.3600
- Independence, 1100.4400
- Licenses
 - Initial licenses, 1100.2500
 - Nonrenewal, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 - Renewal, 1100.3250, 1100.3300
 - Requirements, 1100.3200
 - Supporting documentation, 1100.2500
 - Names, restrictions, 1100.2900, 1100.3550
 - Notice received, license requirements, 1100.3200
- Partners
 - Death, sale of interest by estate, 1100.3400
 - Past or deceased partners, use of names, 1100.3550
- Partnerships, licenses, 1100.2500
- Planning, 1100.4700
- Practice monitoring rules, noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
- Shareholders
 - Additional shareholders, admission, 1100.3400
 - Death, sale of interest by estate, 1100.3400
 - Past or deceased shareholders, use of names, 1100.3550
 - Supervision, 1100.4700
- Foreign certificate or degree holders
 - Education, evaluation, 1100.1700
 - Examinations, waivers, 1100.1700
 - Work experience, 1100.1700
- Forms (documents), continuing professional education reports, 1100.6500
- Fraud, advertising, 1100.5700
- Generally accepted accounting principles, defined, 1100.0100
- Handwriting, samples, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
- Health conditions, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
- Hearings, code of professional conduct violations, 1100.4300
- Incorporation by reference
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4650
 - Practice monitoring, 1100.9150
- Independence
 - Impairments not eliminated by disclosure and consent, 1100.4500
 - Quality reviewers, requirements, 1100.9600
 - Requirements, 1100.4400
- Individual hardships, exceptions to rules, 1100.0200, 1100.4300
- Interpretation of rules
 - Confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 - Generally, 1100.0200
 - Practice review, 1100.5100
- Licensed practice units
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.9800
 - Deficiencies, correction, 1100.9800
 - Definitions, 1100.9100, 1100.9500
 - Libraries, maintenance, 1100.9800

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Licensed practice units (Cont'd)

- Notice given, quality review, exempt conditions or change of exempt status, 1100.9300
- Quality review, see Quality review under this topic
- Reports given, quality review requirements, 1100.9400, 1100.9500, 1100.9800

Licenses

- Active licenses, 1100.2110, 1100.2120, 1100.2130
- Annual licenses, 1100.1900, 1100.2120, 1100.3600
- Applicants
 - Code of professional conduct, agreement to observe, 1100.0650
 - Continuing professional education requirements, 1100.1100
 - Defined, 1100.0100
 - Good character, confirmation, 1100.2115
 - Notice requirements, 1100.1300
 - Work experience, requirements, 1100.1100

Applications

- Initial application fees, 1100.3600
- Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
- Timely filing, 1100.2150
- Timing, 1100.1900
- Certificates not licenses, 1100.1300
- Contested cases, 1100.3700
- Continuing professional education, requirements, see Continuing professional education under this topic
- Definitions, 1100.0100
- Denial, notice, 1100.7800
- Display, 1100.2400
- Documentation, failure to file, discreditable act, 1100.4300
- Examination requirements, see Examinations (certification and licensure) under this topic
- Exempt status, election of, 1100.2110, 1100.2200
- Expiration, 1100.2120, 1100.2130
- Fees

- Firms, requirements, see Firms under this topic
- Generally, 1100.1900, 1100.2120, 1100.3600
- Late processing fees, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
- Nonpayment, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
- Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
- Reciprocal licenses, 1100.2115
- Reinstatement fees, 1100.2130, 1100.2150, 1100.3250

Firms, requirements, see Firms under this topic

- Foreign licensees, 1100.1700
- Generally, 1100.1900
- Good standing, defined, 1100.2110
- Government auditors, 1100.2110
- Grades, transfer, 1100.2115
- Inactive licenses
 - Applications for, 1100.1900
 - Approval, 1100.6700
 - Continuing professional education, exemption, 1100.6700
 - Fees, 1100.3600
 - Generally, 1100.2110
 - Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 - Surrender of license, 1100.6700
 - Validity, 1100.2120
- Incidental practice, exemption, 1100.2110
- Individual active licenses, renewal, 1100.1900
- Issuance, 1100.1900
- Licensed practice units, deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
- Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
- Reciprocal licenses, 1100.2115
- Reinstatement, 1100.2130, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
- Renewal
 - Applications, 1100.2150

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Renewal (Cont'd)

Continuing professional education, 1100.6500,
1100.7800

Firms, 1100.3250, 1100.3300

Nonrenewal, suspension or revocation of
certificate, 1100.2200

Quality review, 1100.9200

Surrender

Continuing professional education, exemptions,
1100.6700

Inactive status, requirements, 1100.6700

Leaving practice of accounting, 1100.2120

Suspension or revocation, 1100.3700, 1100.4300

Temporary licenses, 1100.2110, 1100.6700

Validity, 1100.2120

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this
topic

Work experience, requirements, see Work experience
under this topic

Limited liability companies

CPA LLC (certified public accountants' professional
limited liability company), defined, 1100.0100

CPA PLC (certified public accountants' professional
limited liability company), defined, 1100.0100

Generally, see Firms under this topic

License requirements, see Firms under this topic

Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed
practice units under this topic

Limited liability partnerships

CPA LLP (certified public accountants' professional
limited liability partnership), defined,
1100.0100

CPA PLLP (certified public accountants' professional
limited liability partnership), defined,
1100.0100

Generally, see Firms under this topic

License requirements, see Firms under this topic

Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed
practice units under this topic

LPUs, see Licensed practice units under this topic

Mergers, confidential client information, disclosure,
1100.5100

Minnesota Society of Certified Public Accountants,
approved report acceptance body, quality reviews,
1100.9700

Names

Active licensees not engaged in practice, use,
1100.3550

Certificate holders, use, 1100.3550

Firms, restrictions, 1100.2900, 1100.3550

Sole proprietorships, 1100.3550

Nonresident licensees, defined, 1100.0100

Nonresidents

Certification, requirements, 1100.0700

Continuing professional education, 1100.6500,
1100.6700

Proctoring out-of-state candidates, 1100.1500

Notice received

Communications from accountancy board or attorney
general, response required, 1100.0600

Licenses, denial, 1100.7800

Opinions, accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900

Partnerships

CPA partnership, defined, 1100.0100

Generally, see Firms under this topic

License requirements, see Firms under this topic

Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed
practice units under this topic

Payments by, foreign certificate or degree holders,
evaluation costs, 1100.1700

Practice monitoring

Definitions, 1100.9100

Generally, 1100.9100 to 1100.9900

Incorporation by reference, 1100.9150

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Practice monitoring (Cont'd)

Quality review, see Quality review under this topic

Rules

Firms, noncompliance, disciplinary action,
1100.3300

Sole proprietorships, noncompliance, suspension
or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200

Practice of public accounting

Defined, 1100.0100

Quality review, see Quality review under this topic

Review for purchase, sale, or merger, 1100.5100

Practice of public accounting in any manner, defined,
1100.2110

Practice outside United States, code of professional
conduct, limitations, 1100.4200

Practicing without a license

Conditions constituting, 1100.1900

Reinstatement or late processing fees, payment not a
bar to board action, 1100.2150, 1100.3250

Professional accounting services

Defined, 1100.0100

Planning, 1100.4700

Supervision, 1100.4700

Publications, continuing professional education credits,
1100.7200

Quality review

Areas reviewed, 1100.9200

Confidential client information, disclosure,
interpretation of rules, 1100.5100

Cycle for review, dates, 1100.9400

Data, classification, 1100.9900

Deficiency correction agreements, 1100.9800

Definitions, 1100.9100

Exemptions, 1100.4300, 1100.9300

Failure to report, discreditable act, 1100.4300

Licenses, renewal requirements, 1100.9200

New licensed practice units, requirements, 1100.9500

Report acceptance bodies

Approval by accountancy board, 1100.9700

Approval letters, 1100.9800

Deficiency correction agreements, 1100.9800

Defined, 1100.9100

Qualifications, 1100.9700

Reporting requirements

Failure to file reports, disciplinary action,
1100.9800

Generally, 1100.9400, 1100.9500, 1100.9800

Reviewers

Confidential client information, use in disciplinary
proceedings, prohibited, 1100.5100

Defined, 1100.9100

Qualifications, 1100.9600

Reports given, 1100.9800

Reciprocity

Examinations (certification and licensure), 1100.1500

Licenses, 1100.2115

Records and recordkeeping

Client records, 1100.5300

Continuing professional education, 1100.7800

Copies, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600

Information not included in client records, 1100.5300

Working papers, see Working papers under this topic

Referrals

Commissions, restrictions, 1100.5800

Fees, disclosure, 1100.5800

Registration requirements, unlicensed certificate holders,
1100.1750

Reports given, continuing professional education, see
Continuing professional education under this
topic

Retirement, continuing professional education, hardship
exceptions, 1100.6500

Rulemaking, adoption of rules, 1100.0300

Sale of practice, confidential client information,
disclosure, 1100.5100

INDEX

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, code of professional conduct, 1100.4200
- Service of process on, 1100.0500
- Sole proprietorships
 - Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic
 - Licenses, requirements, 1100.1900
 - Names, 1100.3550
 - Practice monitoring rules, noncompliance, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
- Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100
- Standards
 - Auditing standards, 1100.4800
 - Incorporation by reference, 1100.4650, 1100.9150
- Subpoenas, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
- Summonses, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
- Tax practice
 - Code of professional conduct, generally, 1100.4200
 - Contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
 - Resolution of issues, 1100.4950
- Telephone numbers, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
- Trustees, acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400
- Unlicensed certificate holders
 - Annual registration, 1100.1750
 - Late processing fees, 1100.3600
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising violations, 1100.5700
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.2200, 1100.3700
 - Commissions (compensation) violations, 1100.5800
 - Continuing professional education, reporting violations, 1100.6700
 - Deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 - Disciplinary actions, grounds
 - Cheating on examinations, 1100.1300
 - Firms, 1100.3300
 - Licensed practice units, 1100.9800
 - Discreditable acts, 1100.4300, 1100.5300
 - Examinations, cheating, 1100.1300
 - Firms, disciplinary actions, 1100.3300
 - Initial annual license, late applications, 1100.1900
 - License violations
 - Practicing without a license, 1100.1900, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.3700
 - Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500
 - Quality review reports, late filing, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 - Unprofessional conduct
 - Certificates or licenses, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
 - Fees, nonpayment, 1100.2200
 - Firms, license renewal violations, 1100.3300
 - Licenses, nonrenewal, 1100.2200
- Waivers, examinations
 - Emergency procedures, 1100.1300
 - Holders of foreign certificates and degrees, 1100.1700
- Work experience
 - Foreign certificate or degree holders, 1100.1700
 - Government auditors, 1100.2110
 - License applicants, requirements, 1100.1100
 - License applications and renewals, 1100.1900, 1100.2110
 - Reciprocal licenses, 1100.2115
- Working papers
 - Client records, exclusion, 1100.5300
 - Information not included in client records, 1100.5300

CERVIDAE

See FARMED CERVIDAE

CESIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CESSPOOLS

- Commercial canneries, 1550.1940
- Floodproofing, federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335.2800
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

CEYLON CINNAMON

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2480
- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3280
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2750

CHAINS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

CHAIRS

- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CHALLENGE GRANTS

- Urban challenge grant program
 - Applications
 - Approvals, 4355.0300
 - Information required, 4355.0300
 - Business loans
 - Nonprofit corporations, 4355.0300
 - Urban initiative board, 4355.0400
 - Conditions of grant, 4355.0300
 - Criteria for loans, 4355.0500
 - Definitions, 4355.0200
 - Grant agreement
 - Contents, 4355.0300
 - Procedures, 4355.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 4355.0100

CHALLENGES

See VOTER REGISTRATION

CHANCROID

- Health education, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

CHANGE OF NAME

See NAMES

CHANNELS

- Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
- Marker buoys, 6110.1500
- Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

CHANT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHAPLAINS

- Maternity shelters, resident chaplains, 9545.1310
- Veterans homes, chaplain service requirements, 9050.1030

CHARCOAL BURNERS

- Hot coals, disposal, 6100.1000
- Parks, camping areas, 6100.1000

CHARGED WATER

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

- Corporations, income taxes, limitations, 8021.0100

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Income taxes
 - Credits, 8021.0100
 - Residence determinations, 8001.0300
- Partnerships
 - Credits, income taxes, 8031.0300
 - Income taxes, 8031.0100
- Property, income taxes, credits, 8021.0100
- Unit corporations, unitary business taxation, deductions, 8019.0300

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Fund-raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Meals
 - Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemption certificates
 - Acceptance, 8130.3000
 - Form, 8130.3100
 - Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Permits, requirements, 8130.2500

CHECKS

See also COMMERCIAL PAPER

Banks

- Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250
- Records, 2675.2260

Dishonored checks

- Game and fish license fees, 6200.0200
- Nursing registration fees, 6310.3700

Manufactured home licenses, returned checks, effect, 1350.7600

Real estate brokers and salespersons, deposits, trust accounts, 2805.0600

CHEDDAR CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

American cheese

- Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2850
- Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.3000
- Grated American cheese food, see Grated American cheese food under this topic
- Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2270
- Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2450

Asiago fresh cheese

- Defined, 1535.1590
- Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1630
- Milk used in making, 1535.1610

Mold-inhibiting ingredients

- Label statements, 1535.1630
- Optional ingredient, 1535.1620
- Procedure for making, 1535.1600

Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640

Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650

Blue cheese

- Bleached milk used in making
 - Generally, 1535.1150
 - Labels, 1535.1160
- Defined, 1535.1130
- Milk used in making, 1535.1150
- Procedure for making, 1535.1140

Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, see Roquefort cheese under this topic

Brick cheese

- Brick cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0990
- Defined, 1535.0930
- Milk used in making, 1535.0950, 1535.0960
- Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.0980
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.0970
- Pasteurization, 1535.0960

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Brick cheese (Cont'd)**

Procedure for making, 1535.0940

Butterfat

- Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590
- Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
- Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
- Blue cheese, 1535.1130
- Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240
- Brick cheese, 1535.0930
- Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430
- Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020
- Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
- Colby cheese, 1535.0410
- Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
- Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930
- Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090

Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800

Cream cheese, 1535.0480

Cream cheese with other food, 1535.2650

Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500, 1535.0640

Edam cheese, 1535.1060

Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820

Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170

Gouda cheese, 1535.1120

Granular cheese, 1535.0760

Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120

Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880

Hard cheeses, 1535.1730

Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070

Limburger cheese, 1535.1270

Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250

Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300

Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310

Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300

Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210

Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000

Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540

Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210

Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480

Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750

Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060

Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370

Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340

Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710

Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190

Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370

Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2470

Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510

Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2310

Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330

Provolone cheese, 1535.1370

Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480

Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700

Romano cheese, 1535.1530

Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240

Samsoe cheese, 1535.3170

Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210

Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810

Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880

Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240

Soaked curd cheese, 1535.0340

Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940

Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000

Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760

Swiss cheese, 1535.0820

Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3310

Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Caciocavallo siciliano cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1430
 - Labels, *mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk*, label statements, 1535.1470
 - Milk used for making, 1535.1450
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1470
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1460
 - Names, type of milk used, 1535.1470
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1440
- Cheddar cheese
 - Cheddar cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0330
 - Defined, 1535.0020
 - Moisture and fat, 1535.0040
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.0320
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.0050
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0050
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0030
- Cheese spread
 - Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see *Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods* under this topic
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread, see *Pasteurized process cheese spread* under this topic
- Club cheese, see *Cold-pack cheese* under this topic
- Colby cheese
 - Colby cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0470
 - Defined, 1535.0410
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0430, 1535.0440
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Generally, 1535.0450
 - Label statements, 1535.0460
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0440
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0420
- Cold-pack cheese
 - American cheese, 1535.2850
 - Defined, 1535.2780
 - Label statements, 1535.2860
 - Moisture and fat content
 - From single cheese, 1535.2790
 - From two or more cheeses, 1535.2800
 - Moisture and fat determination, 1535.2810
 - Names, 1535.2850
 - Optional ingredients
 - Generally, 1535.2840
 - Label statements, 1535.2860
 - Smoking, 1535.2830
 - Weight of cheeses, 1535.2820
- Cold-pack cheese food
 - American cheese, 1535.3000
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2960
 - Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2970
 - Defined, 1535.2920
 - Guar gum, 1535.2990
 - Label statements, 1535.3000
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2930
 - Optional ingredients
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2960
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2970
 - Guar gum, 1535.2990
 - Label statements, 1535.3000
 - Other ingredients, 1535.2980
 - Smoking, 1535.2950
 - Weight of cheeses, 1535.2940
- Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
- Comminuted cheese, see *Cold-pack cheese* under this topic
- Containers
 - Cottage cheese, transportation between plants, 1525.1350

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Containers (Cont'd)
 - Labels, see *Labels* under this topic
 - Reuse
 - Generally, 1525.0620
 - Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
- Cook cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1660
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.1680
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1670
- Cottage cheese
 - Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710
 - Capping, 1525.1210
 - Creamed cottage cheese, see *Creamed cottage cheese* under this topic
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.0620, 1535.0630
 - Defined, 1535.0600
 - Milk product, 1530.0490
 - Packaging, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0610
 - Transportation, 1525.1350
- Cream cheese
 - Dairy ingredients used in making, 1535.0510, 1535.0520
 - Defined, 1535.0480
 - Diocetyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0500
 - Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1535.0530
 - Manufacturing procedures, 1535.0490
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0490
- Cream cheese with other foods
 - Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2680
 - Defined, 1535.2640
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1535.2690
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2650
 - Names, 1535.2660
 - Optional water-retaining ingredients, label statements, 1535.2670
- Creamed cottage cheese
 - Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710
 - Creaming mixture*, 1530.0510, 1530.0550, 1535.0650, 1535.0660
 - Definitions, 1530.0570, 1535.0680, 1535.0640
 - Diocetyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1530.0540
 - Flavoring substances, 1530.0560
 - Ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560
 - Label statements
 - Generally, 1535.0690
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.0580 to 1530.0600
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560, 1535.0650, 1535.0660, 1535.0690
 - Pasteurization of creaming mixture, 1530.0550
 - Process, 1530.0500
 - Stabilizing ingredients, 1530.0520, 1530.0530, 1535.0660
 - Transportation, 1525.1350
- Curing, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0185
- Edam cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1060
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1080, 1535.1090
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1110
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1100
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1090
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1070
- Emmentaler cheese, see *Swiss cheese* under this topic
- Fat
 - Butterfat (milk fat), see *Butterfat* under this topic
 - Fat other than butterfat
 - Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090
 - Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Fat (Cont'd)****Fat other than butterfat (Cont'd)**

- Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2620
- Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2470
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2310

Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710, 1535.1720

Gorgonzola cheese**Bleached milk used in making**

- Generally, 1535.1190
- Label statement, 1535.1200

Defined, 1535.1170

- Milk used in making, 1535.1190
- Procedure for making, 1535.1180

Gouda cheese, 1535.1120

Granular cheese**Defined, 1535.0760**

Granular cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0810

Milk used in making, 1535.0780

Mold-inhibiting ingredients

- Label statements, 1535.0800
- Optional ingredients, 1535.0790

Pasteurization, 1535.0780

Procedure for making, 1535.0770

Grated American cheese food

Cheese ingredients, 1535.3130

Defined, 1535.3120

Label statements, 1535.3150

Optional ingredients, 1535.3130, 1535.3140

Gruyere cheese

Defined, 1535.0880

Milk used in making, 1535.0900

Mold-inhibiting ingredients

- Label statements, 1535.0920
- Optional ingredient, 1535.0910

Procedure for making, 1535.0890

Hard cheeses

Defined, 1535.1730

Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1800

Milk used in making, 1535.1750, 1535.1760

Mold-inhibiting ingredients

- Label statements, 1535.1800
- Optional ingredient, 1535.1770

Names, 1535.1780, 1535.1790

Pasteurization, 1535.1760

Procedure for making, 1535.1740

Hard grating cheeses

Defined, 1535.2070

Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120

Milk used in making, 1535.2090

Mold-inhibiting ingredients

- Label statements, 1535.2120
- Optional ingredient, 1535.2100

Names, 1535.2110, 1535.2120

Procedure for making, 1535.2080

High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360

Hydrogen peroxide solution and catalase preparation, milk used in making cheese, 1535.0060

Identification of cheese, 1525.1230

Koch kaese, see Cook cheese under this topic

Labels

Asiago fresh or soft cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1630

Blue cheese, bleached milk, label statement, 1535.1160

Brick cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0980

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Labels (Cont'd)**

Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1470

Cheddar cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0320

Club cheese, label statements, 1535.2860

Colby cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0460

Cold-pack cheese, label statements, 1535.2860

Cold-pack cheese food, label statements, 1535.3000

Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, label statements, 1535.3090

Comminuted cheese, label statements, 1535.2860

Cottage cheese and products used in creaming cottage cheese, containers for transporting, 1525.1350

Cream cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0530

Cream cheese with other foods, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2690

Creamed cottage cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0690

Edam cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1110

Emmentaler cheese, label statements, 1535.0860

Gorgonzola cheese, bleached milk used in making, label statement, 1535.1200

Gouda cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1120

Granular cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800

Grated American cheese food, label statements, 1535.3150

Gruyere cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0920

Hard cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1800

Hard grating cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120

High-moisture jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1360

Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3290

Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3300

Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1350

Muenster or munster cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1050

Neufchatel cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0590

Parmesan cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520

Part-skim spiced cheeses, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2060

Pasta filata cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420

Pasteurized blended cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2300

Pasteurized cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2600

Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, label statements, 1535.2620

Pasteurized process cheese, label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290

Pasteurized process cheese food, label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460

Pasteurized process cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2590

Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, label statements, 1535.2610

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Labels (Cont'd)
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2310, 1535.2340
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2330
 - Provolone cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420
 - Reggiano cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520
 - Romano cheese, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, label statements, 1535.1580
 - Semisoft cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1870
 - Semisoft part-skim cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1935
 - Soaked curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
 - Spiced cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.2050
 - Stirred curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800
 - Swiss cheese, label statements, 1535.0860
 - Washed curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
- Limburger cheese
- Defined, 1535.1270
 - Milk used for making, 1535.1290
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1290
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1280
- Low-moisture mozzarella cheese
- Defined, 1535.3250
 - Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3290
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3270
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3280
 - Pasteurization, 1535.3270
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3260
- Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300
- Milk fat, see Butterfat under this topic
- Milk solids, creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0510
- Moisture content
- Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590
 - Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
 - Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
 - Blue cheese, 1535.1130
 - Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240
 - Brick cheese, 1535.0930
 - Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430
 - Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020
 - Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Colby cheese, 1535.0410
 - Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930
 - Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 - Cook cheese, 1535.1660
 - Cottage cheese, 1535.0600
 - Cream cheese, 1535.0480
 - Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650
 - Creamed cottage cheese, 1535.0640
 - Edam cheese, 1535.1060
 - Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820
 - Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710
 - Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170
 - Granular cheese, 1535.0760
 - Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880
 - Hard cheeses, 1535.1730
 - Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070
 - High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 - Koch kaese, 1535.1660

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Moisture content (Cont'd)
- Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
 - Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250
 - Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
 - Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300
 - Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210
 - Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000
 - Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540
 - Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210
 - Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480
 - Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370
 - Pasteurized blended cheese, mixtures containing cream cheese or neufchatel cheese, 1535.2300
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710
 - Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190
 - Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510
 - Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2310
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 - Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
 - Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
 - Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
 - Romano cheese, 1535.1530
 - Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
 - Samsøe cheese, 1535.3170
 - Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690
 - Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
 - Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
 - Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
 - Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
 - Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130
 - Soaked cured cheese, 1535.0340
 - Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
 - Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
 - Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
 - Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
- Monterey cheese
- Defined, 1535.1300
 - High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 - Milk use for making, 1535.1320, 1535.1330
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1350
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1340
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1330
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1310
- Monterey jack cheese, see Monterey cheese under this topic
- Mozzarella cheese
- Defined, 1535.3210
 - Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, see Low-moisture mozzarella cheese under this topic
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3230
 - Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
 - Pasteurization, 1535.3230
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3220
- Muenster cheese
- Defined, 1535.1000
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1020, 1535.1030
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1050
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1040
 - Muenster cheese for manufacturing, 1535.3200
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1030
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1010
- Neufchatel cheese
- Dairy ingredients, 1535.0570, 1535.0580
 - Defined, 1535.0540
 - Diocetyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0560

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Neufchatel cheese (Cont'd)
 - Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1535.0590
 - Manufacturing procedures, 1535.0550
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods under this topic
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0550
- Nuworld cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1210
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1230
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1220
- Packaging
 - Butter and cheese, 1525.1170
 - Cottage cheese, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
- Parmesan cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1480
 - Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1520
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1500
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1520
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1510
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1490
- Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
- Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
- Part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3240
- Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
- Pasta filata cheese, see Provolone cheese under this topic
- Pasteurization
 - Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0185
 - Generally, 1535.3330
- Pasteurization test
 - Barium boratehydroxide buffer, 1535.0080, 1535.0260
 - BQC (2, 6-dibromoquinone-chloroimine solution), 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 - Buffer substrates, 1535.0120
 - Buffers, correct buffers for different cheeses, 1535.0290
 - Butyl alcohol, 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 - Calculation and evaluation of results, 1535.0240, 1535.3320
 - Color-development buffer, 1535.0090
 - Color-dilution buffer, 1535.0100
 - Concentrations of reagents, modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270
 - Conducting test, 1535.0210
 - Copper sulfate, 1535.0150
 - Cottage cheese, necessary modifications, 1535.0300
 - Determining amount of blue color, 1535.0220
 - Deviations from optimal pH range, 1535.0280
 - Dilution method for quantitative results, 1535.0230
 - Gibbs reagent, 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 - Hard cheese sampling, 1535.0170
 - Modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270 to 1535.0310, 1535.3320
 - Phenol solutions, stock and standard solutions, 1535.0160
 - Photometric determination, 1535.0250
 - Precautions, 1535.0260
 - Preservation of samples, 1535.0200
 - Process cheese and spreads, sampling, 1535.0190
 - Protein precipitants, 1535.0130
 - Reagents, 1535.0070 to 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 - Sampling, 1535.0170 to 1535.0200
 - Soft and semisoft ripened cheese sampling, 1535.0180
 - Standard borax buffer, 1535.0110
 - Table of test modifications for different kinds and ages of cheese, 1535.0310
- Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
- Pasteurized cheese spread
 - Generally, 1535.2600

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pasteurized cheese spread (Cont'd)
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods under this topic
- Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2620
- Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods
 - Acidifying agents, label statements, 1535.2760
 - Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2750
 - Defined, 1535.2700
 - Label statements, 1535.2740 to 1535.2770
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2710
 - Names, 1535.2730
 - Optional ingredients
 - Generally, 1535.2720
 - Label statements, 1535.2770
- Pasteurized process cheese
 - Blended cheese, pasteurized blended cheese
 - Generally, 1535.2300
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2220
 - Defined, 1535.2170
 - Determination of moisture and butterfat, 1535.2200
 - Emulsifying agents, 1535.2240
 - Label statements, smoking, spices, flavorings and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
 - Moisture and fat content
 - From single cheese, 1535.2180
 - From two or more cheeses, 1535.2190
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2260
 - Names, 1535.2270, 1535.2280
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2250, 1535.2260
 - Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 - Pasteurized process American cheese, 1535.2270
 - Pasteurized process cheese food, see Pasteurized process cheese food under this topic
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 - Smoking
 - Generally, 1535.2230
 - Label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
 - Spread, see Pasteurized process cheese spread under this topic
 - Weight of cheeses used, 1535.2210
- Pasteurized process cheese food
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2410
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2390
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2420
 - Defined, 1535.2360
 - Label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2370
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.2460
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2440
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2410 to 1535.2440
 - Smoking, 1535.2400
 - Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2380
- Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 - Defined, 1535.2470
 - Names, 1535.2480, 1535.2490
 - Pimento as only vegetable ingredient, 1535.2490
- Pasteurized process cheese spread
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2550
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2530
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2560
 - Defined, 1535.2500
 - Emulsifying agents, 1535.2570
 - Label statements, 1535.2590

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pasteurized process cheese spread (Cont'd)
 - Optional ingredients
 - Generally, 1535.2550 to 1535.2580
 - Labeling, 1535.2590
 - Pasteurized cheese spread, same as pasteurized process cheese spread except no emulsifying agent, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetable or meats, 1535.2610
 - Smoking, 1535.2540
 - Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2520
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 - Defined, 1535.2310
 - Names, 1535.2320
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Phenol pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test under this topic
- Phosphatase test, see Pasteurization test under this topic
- Pimento cheese, pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1370
 - Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, 1535.1420
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1390, 1535.1400
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1420
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1410
 - Names, 1535.1420
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1400
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1380
- Reggiano cheese, see Parmesan cheese under this topic
- Ricotta cheese
 - Acidifying agents, 1535.0740
 - Defined, 1535.0700
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0720, 1535.0730
 - Part-skim Ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0730
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0710
- Romano cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1530
 - Label statements, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, 1535.1580
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1550
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1580
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1560
 - Names, according to milk used, 1535.1570
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1540
- Roquefort cheese
 - Defined, 1535.1240
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1260
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1250
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Samsoe cheese
 - Defined, 1535.3170
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3190
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3180
- Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690, 1535.1700
- Scamorza cheese, see Mozzarella cheese under this topic
- Semisoft cheeses
 - Defined, 1535.1810
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1870
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1830, 1535.1840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1870
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1850
 - Names, 1535.1860, 1535.1870

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Semisoft cheeses (Cont'd)
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1840
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1820
 - Semisoft part-skim cheeses, see Semisoft part-skim cheeses under this topic
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses
 - Defined, 1535.1880
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1935
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1900, 1535.1910
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.1935
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.1920
 - Names, 1535.1930, 1535.1935
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1910
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1890
- Sheep's milk blue-mold cheese, see Roquefort cheese under this topic
- Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing
 - Defined, 1535.2130
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2160
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.2150
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2140
- Soaked curd cheese, see Washed curd cheese under this topic
- Soft ripened cheeses
 - Defined, 1535.1940
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1960, 1535.1970
 - Names, 1535.1980, 1535.1990
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1970
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1950
 - Use of milk other than cow milk, statement used with name of cheese, 1535.1990
- Spiced cheeses
 - Defined, 1535.2000
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2050
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2015, 1535.2020
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.2050
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.2030
 - Names, 1535.2040, 1535.2050
 - Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
 - Pasteurization, 1535.2020
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2010
- Stirred curd cheese, see Granular cheese under this topic
- Swiss cheese
 - Bleached milk, label statement, 1535.0840
 - Defined, 1535.0820
 - Manufacturing, 1535.0870
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.0860
 - Optional ingredient, 1535.0850
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0830
- Tests, pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test under this topic
- Washed curd cheese
 - Defined, 1535.0340
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0360, 1535.0370
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients
 - Label statements, 1535.0390
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.0380
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0370
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0350
 - Washed curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
- Water content, see Moisture content under this topic
- Whey cheese, 1535.3110
- CHELLBERG CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY**
 - Treatment programs, smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1200

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Adult foster home license applicants, 9555.6125
 Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**
 Assessments, MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400
 Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
 Children, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
 Community social services recipients, see Public assistance recipients under this topic
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**
 Detoxification centers, see **DETOXIFICATION CENTERS**
 Drivers' licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Driving while impaired
 Generally, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**
 Offenses, effect on licenses, see **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
 Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see **LABORATORIES**
 Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335
 Family foster care applicants, personal qualities, 9545.0090
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, see **FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME**
 General assistance recipients, see Public assistance recipients under this topic
 Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700
 Housing, special needs housing, see Special needs housing under **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
 Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities staff, disqualification, 2950.0310
 Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Medical assistance, see Public assistance recipients under this topic
 Medical service and treatment
 Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 Malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Outpatient program
 Services, 9530.6000
 Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 Motor vehicle operation
 Alcohol problem assessments, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**
 Driving offenses, effect on licenses, see **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
 Driving while impaired, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**
 Outpatient programs
 Administration and management, 9530.6300
 Adolescents, 9530.6400
 Assessment of need for treatment programs, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 Authority for rules, 9530.5000
 Budgets, 9530.6300
 Confidential information, 9530.5500, 9530.6300
 Counselors, 9530.6300
 Definitions, 9530.5200
 Director, 9530.5700
 Discrimination, 9530.5300
 Evaluation of program, 9530.6200
 Funds, 9530.5800

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Outpatient programs (Cont'd)
 Individual treatment plans, services, approval requirements, 9530.5300
 Licenses
 Assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 Procedures, generally, see **HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING**
 Requirement, generally, 9530.5300
 Medical services, 9530.6000
 Physicians, 9530.6300
 Psychiatrists, 9530.6000
 Purpose of rules, 9530.5100
 Records, 9530.5800, 9530.6300
 Recreation, 9530.5800, 9530.6400
 Registered nurses, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
 Services, deletion or addition, approval requirements, 9530.5300
 Staff development, 9530.6100
 Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 Volunteers, 9530.5800, 9530.6100
 Pardons and commutations, recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 Public assistance recipients
 Appeals, 9530.6655
 Application of rules, 9530.6600
 Assessments
 County responsibility, 9530.6610
 Documentation requirements, 9530.6615
 Methods, 9530.6615
 Requirements, 9530.6615
 Assessors
 County designees, 9530.6610
 Defined, 9530.6605
 Exceptions to requirements, 9530.6610
 Qualifications, 9530.6615
 Requirements, 9530.6610
 Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment
 Defined, 9530.6605
 Placement criteria, 9530.6630, 9530.6631
 Definitions, 9530.6605
 Effective date of rules, 9530.6660
 Extended care
 Placement criteria, 9530.6640
 Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641
 Funding sources, governing, 9530.6600
 Halfway houses, placement criteria, 9530.6645
 Level of care determinations, 9530.6620
 Level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620
 Outpatient treatment, placement criteria, 9530.6625
 Placement criteria
 Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment, 9530.6630, 9530.6631
 Exceptions, 9530.6650
 Extended care, 9530.6640
 Halfway houses, 9530.6645
 Outpatient treatment, 9530.6625
 Primary rehabilitation, 9530.6630
 Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, 9530.6635
 Repeat residential placements, 9530.6641
 Placement information, 9530.6620
 Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, placement criteria, 9530.6635
 Primary rehabilitation, placement criteria, 9530.6630
 Rating level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620
 Recordkeeping requirements, counties, 9530.6610
 Representative payees, appointment, 9500.1272
 Scope of rules, 9530.6600
 Second assessments, 9530.6655
 Public Safety Department, alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325
 Racing Commission licensees, 7897.0110

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Recovery, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
- Rehabilitation programs
 - Academic programs, adolescent clients, 9530.4450
 - Admission policies
 - Notice, 9530.4300
 - Requirement, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent programs, 9530.4450
 - Aftercare plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450
 - Application of rules, 9530.4110
 - Category I
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370
 - Client education, 9530.4370
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4370
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Category II
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4380
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4380
 - Counseling services, 9530.4380
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4380
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4380
 - Category III
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4390
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4390
 - Counseling services, 9530.4390
 - Family counseling, 9530.4390
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4390
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
 - Living skills development, 9530.4390
 - Medical services, 9530.4330
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4390
 - Category IV
 - Admission criteria, 9530.4300
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Client education, 9530.4400
 - Client records, 9530.4350
 - Client services, 9530.4400
 - Counseling requirements, 9530.4400
 - Educational services, 9530.4400
 - Employment services, 9530.4400
 - Family counseling, 9530.4400
 - Health and medical services, 9530.4400
 - Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Health monitoring services, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410
 - Living skills development, 9530.4400
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.4280
 - Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4400
- Chemical restraint of clients, 9530.4340
- Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370
- Client services, application information, 9530.4120
- Clients
 - Abandoned property, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Chemical restraints, 9530.4340

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)
 - Clients (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9530.4100
 - Education, 9530.4370
 - Fund account, maintaining, 9530.4310
 - Grievance procedure, 9530.4310
 - Photographs, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Physical restraints, 9530.4340
 - Property management, 9530.4310
 - Protective procedures, recording use, 9530.4340
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9530.4350
 - Referrals to chemical dependency services, 9530.4370
 - Rights, written statement, 9530.4310
 - Seclusion, 9530.4340
 - Services, 9530.4370 to 9530.4400
 - Tape recordings, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Visitors, 9530.4310
 - Counselor supervisors
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Counselors
 - Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450
 - Aftercare plans, 9530.4410
 - Defined, 9530.4100
 - Discharge summaries, 9530.4410
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Definitions, 9530.4100
 - Discharge policies
 - Requirements, 9530.4300
 - Summary for clients, 9530.4410
 - Discrimination, policy against, 9530.4300
 - Driving while impaired, rehabilitation after, see Chemical dependency rehabilitation under DRIVERS' LICENSES
 - Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, participation, 9530.4230
 - Emergency physician services, requirements, 9530.4330
 - Evaluation reports, requirements, 9530.4230
 - Family counselors, qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Follow-up data, requirements, 9530.4230
 - Grievances
 - Clients, procedures, 9530.4310
 - Staff, 9530.4250
 - Health monitoring plan, 9530.4320
 - Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450
 - Insurance coverage, application information, 9530.4120
 - Licensing
 - Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Change in terms, 9530.4120
 - Counseling, client services, 9530.4120
 - Exempt persons, application of rules, 4747.0050
 - Information requirements, applications, 9530.4120
 - Insurance coverage, 9530.4120
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirements, 9530.4120
 - Medical services, requirements, 9530.4330
 - Notice
 - Admission policies, 9530.4300
 - Clients' rights, 9530.4310
 - Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.4250
 - Physical restraint of clients, 9530.4340
 - Policy and procedures manual
 - Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
 - Requirements, 9530.4200
 - Prescription medications, administering, 9530.4330
 - Program director
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Program evaluation plan, contents, 9530.4230

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)
 - Protective procedures plan, 9530.4340
 - Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
 - Relicensure, evaluation report requirements, 9530.4230
- Resident managers, alcohol and drug counselor licensing, exemption, 4747.0050
- Schools, adolescent clients, 9530.4450
- Scope of rules, 9530.4110
- Seclusion of clients, 9530.4340
- Staff
 - Adolescent treatment, 9530.4450
 - Continuing education requirements, 9530.4250
 - Development plan, 9530.4250
 - Grievance procedures, 9530.4250
 - Job descriptions, 9530.4250
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Organizational structure, 9530.4250
 - Orientation programs, 9530.4250
 - Personnel files, contents, 9530.4260
 - Personnel policies, requirements, 9530.4250
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
- Technicians
 - Alcohol and drug counselors licensing, exemption, 4747.0050
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Visitors to clients, 9530.4310
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Treatment programs, assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
- Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, eligibility for treatment, 9055.0020
- Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100

CHEMICALS

- Agricultural chemicals, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
- Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
- Brass, see BRASS
- Bronze, see BRONZE
- Chemical assessment teams, hazardous materials incident responses, see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Chemical poisoning, defined as foodborne disease outbreaks, food code, 4626.0020
- Chemigation
 - Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Pesticides, see Chemigation under PESTICIDES
- Chlorine, see CHLORINE
- Chromium, see CHROMIUM
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, chemical treatments, 7011.1105
- Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750
- Epoxy resins production, emission standards, 7011.7220
- Ethylene oxide, emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
- Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Chemicals under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Food-washing chemicals, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
- Great Lakes water quality, see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES
- Halogenated solvent cleaning, emission standards, 7011.7200
- Hazardous chemicals
 - Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 - Inventory reports, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

CHEMICALS (Cont'd)

- High school content standards, 3501.0446
 - Highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Highways, public utility equipment, chemical killing of vegetation, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 - Incorporation by reference, highly hazardous chemicals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 - Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500
 - Manufacturing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2900
 - Mercury, see MERCURY
 - Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
 - Minnesota Zoo, release, 9900.1400
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, chemical pollution limitations, 7056.0040
 - Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID
 - Non-nylon polyamides production, emission standards, 7011.7220
 - Perchloroethylene dry cleaning facilities, emission standards, 7011.7100
 - Plumbing, piping materials, wastes, 4715.0610
 - Polymers, emission standards, 7011.7420, 7011.7440
 - Resins, emission standards, 7011.7420, 7011.7440
 - Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
 - Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Wastes, plumbing, 4715.1600
 - Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 - Water supply, use in treatment, 4720.3957 to 4720.3965
 - X-ray film development, requirements, 4730.1510
- CHEMIGATION**
- Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Pesticides, see Chemigation under PESTICIDES
- CHEROKEE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CHERRIES**
- See CANNED FRUIT
- CHERRY LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CHEST PROTECTORS**
- Football, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- CHEST X-RAYS**
- Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900
 - Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200
 - Tuberculosis screening, home care providers, requirements, 4668.0065
- CHESTER CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - East branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- CHESTER LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CHEWING TOBACCO**
- See TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE**
- Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450
 - Alcohol and drug counseling, training, 4747.1100

INDEX

CHICKEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CHICKENPOX

See DISEASES

CHICKENS

See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Poultry, chickens defined as, food code, 4626.0020

CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE

See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

CHILD ABUSE

Child care centers, reporting, 9503.0130

Family foster care, 9545.0090, 9545.0160

Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

Parents of victims, crime victims reparations board, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500

Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700

Reports about, alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice requirements, 2965.0060

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

CHILD CARE

Assistance, see CHILD CARE FUND

Expenses, crime victims, 3050.4000

CHILD CARE CENTERS

Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130

Accidents

Posted procedures, 9503.0140

Written policies, 9503.0110

Age category groupings, requirements, 9503.0040

Application of rules, 9503.0010

Automatic fire sprinkler systems

Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904

Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904

Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Bedding, requirements, 9503.0050

Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055

Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155

Carseats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150

Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND

Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045

Child care services grants, 9565.5520

Child passenger restraint systems, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150

Child with special needs

Defined, 9503.0065

Individual program plan, 9503.0065

Staff requirements, 9503.0065

Children's records, contents, 9503.0125

Clean

Defined, 9503.0005

Requirements for center, 9503.0140

Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085

Conferences with parents, 9503.0095

Contagious and infectious diseases, notice to parents, 9503.0140

Contract workers, disqualification, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030

Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055

Correction orders, 9503.0170

Data privacy

Children's records, 9503.0125

Staff personnel records, 9503.0120

Day programs, defined, 9503.0015

Definitions, 9503.0005

Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Diaper changing, requirements, 9503.0140

Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085

Doors**Exits**

Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308

Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Drop-in child care programs

Age category grouping, 9503.0075

Defined, 9503.0015

Requirements, 9503.0075

Staff requirements, 9503.0075

Supervision requirements, 9503.0075

Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155

Emergencies

Posting telephone numbers, 9503.0155

Procedures, posting, 9503.0140

Written policies, 9503.0110

Emergency equipment, 9503.0140

Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055

Equipment

Condition, requirements, 9503.0140

Requirements, generally, 9503.0060

Sick care programs, 9503.0085

Exits

Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308

Experimental research activities, parental approval, 9503.0105

Facilities, sick care programs, 9503.0085

Field trips, 9503.0100

Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170

Fire extinguishers

Annual servicing, 9503.0155

Posted instructions, 9503.0140

Fire inspections, 9503.0155

Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110

Fire protection, see Child care centers under FIRE CODE

First aid kits

Availability, 9503.0140

Field trips, requirements, 9503.0100

Food

Allergy information, 9503.0145

Meals and snacks

Night care programs, 9503.0070

Providing, 9503.0145

Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085

Menus, 9503.0145

Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145

Sanitation, 9503.0145

Food service

Equipment, requirements, 4626.0505

Food managers, 4626.2010

Furnishings

Night care programs, 9503.0070

Requirements, generally, 9503.0060

Hand sinks, requirements, 9503.0155

Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140

Health consultant review, 9503.0140

Health policies, written, 9503.0140

Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155

Human services commissioner

Correction orders, 9503.0170

Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115

Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080

Immunizations, requirements, 9503.0140

Indoor space, requirements, 9503.0155

Infants

Age designation, 9503.0050

Cribs, requirements, 9503.0050

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Infants (Cont'd)
 Diets, 9503.0145
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110
Inspections
 Fire marshal, 9503.0155
 Records, 9503.0115
Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045
Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
Licenses
 Background studies, See Background studies under
 HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Fines for violations, 9503.0170
 Posting, 9503.0170
 Requirements, who must have license, 9503.0170
Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085
Medicines, administering, 9503.0140
**Mentally retarded children, behavior guidance
 procedures, 9503.0055**
Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110
Nap policy, 9503.0050
Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Requirements, 9503.0070
Notice, contagious and infectious diseases, 9503.0140
Nutrition, 9503.0145
**Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building
 Code, 1305.0301**
Outdoor activity area, requirements, 9503.0155
Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Conferences, requirements, 9503.0090
 Contagious and infectious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
 Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
 Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
 Infant diets, 9503.0145
 Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
 Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
 Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
 Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
 Progress reports, 9503.0090
 Public relations activities, 9503.0105
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
 Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
Pets, 9503.0140
Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140
**Physical examinations of children, requirements,
 9503.0140**
**Postsecondary institutions, child care grants program, see
 STUDENT GRANTS**
Preschoolers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
Recordkeeping
 Accidents, 9503.0110
 Administrative records, 9503.0115
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Emergencies, 9503.0110
 Fire drills, 9503.0110
 In service training by staff, 9503.0035
 Injuries, 9503.0110
 Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
 Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
 Personnel records, 9503.0120
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Recordkeeping (Cont'd)
 Staff distribution, 9503.0040
 Tornado drills, 9503.0110
Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085
Reporting requirements
 Abuse and neglect, 9503.0130
 Death of child in center, 9503.0130
 Emergency medical services to child, 9503.0130
 Fires, 9503.0130
 Injury to child requiring physician, 9503.0130
 Resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
 Rest policy, 9503.0050
 Room temperature, 9503.0155
School age children
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
Screen doors and windows, requirements, 9503.0155
Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055
Sick care programs
 Admission policies, review, 9503.0085
 Chicken pox, separation of children, 9503.0085
 Defined, 9503.0015
 Evaluation of sick child, 9503.0085
 Group size, 9503.0085
 Health commissioner standards, 9503.0085
 Physicians review, admission policies, 9503.0085
 Separation of children with contagious conditions,
 9503.0085
Sick children
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Providing space, 9503.0155
**Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code,
 1305.0308**
Staff
 Accidents, instruction, 9503.0110
 Aides
 Defined, 9503.0034
 Qualifications, 9503.0034
 Assistant teachers
 Education and experience, specific requirements,
 9503.0033
 Qualifications, 9503.0033
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training,
 9503.0035
 Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Definitions, 9503.0030
 Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
 Distribution requirements, 9503.0040
 Drop-in child care programs, 9503.0075
 Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
 Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150
 Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
 First aid training, 9503.0035, 9503.0110
 Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
 Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant, 9503.0140
 Injuries, instruction, 9503.0110
 In-service training, 9503.0035
 Licensed practical nurses
 Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Orientation training, 9503.0035
 Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
 Registered nurses
 Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Special needs children, 9503.0065
 Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
 Teachers
 Education and experience, specific requirements,
 9503.0032

INDEX

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Staff (Cont'd)
 - Teachers (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications, 9503.0032
 - Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 - State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155
 - Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150
 - Swimming pools, 9503.0155
 - Telephone, availability in center, 9503.0155
 - Toddlers:
 - Age designation, 9503.0040
 - Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 - Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 - Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 - Toilets
 - Cleaning, 9503.0140
 - Number, requirements, 9503.0155
 - Requirements, 9503.0140
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 - Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110
 - Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140
 - Transportation, requirements, 9503.0150
 - Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055
 - Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code,
 - smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 - Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170
 - Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 - Volunteer workers, qualifications, 9503.0034
 - Water
 - Drinking water, 9503.0145
 - Safe water supply, 9503.0145
 - Water hazards, 9503.0155
 - Windows
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
 - compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- CHILD CARE FUND**
- Absences of child, payments during, 3400.0110
 - ACCESS child care program
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Duration, until enrolled in STRIDE, 3400.0080
 - Eligibility, 3400.0080
 - Access to children during care, 3400.0120
 - Activity fees, payment by family, 3400.0130
 - Administering agency
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Duties, 3400.0160
 - Administration of fund, contracting for, 3400.0140
 - Administrative expenses
 - Basic sliding fee program allocations, using, 3400.0060
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - AFDC child care program, see MFIP child care assistance program under this topic
 - Allocations
 - Amendment of, 3400.0150
 - Basic sliding fee program, 3400.0060
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Notice, basic sliding fee program, 3400.0030
 - Plan
 - Approval, 3400.0150
 - Content, 3400.0150
 - Submitting, frequency, 3400.0150
 - Appeals, child care payments during, 3400.0140
 - Applicants
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Income eligibility, documenting, 3400.0040
 - Requirements, generally, 3400.0020
 - Application of rules, 3400.0010
 - Applications
 - Forms, 3400.0160

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, 3400.0160
- Assistance given
 - During education or training, 3400.0040
 - During employment, 3400.0040
 - Maximum weekly, 3400.0040
- At-home infant child care program, generally, 3400.0235
- Audit exceptions, 3400.0220
- Basic sliding fee program
 - Allocations from fund, 3400.0060
 - Applications, 3400.0060
 - At-home infant child care
 - Funds for, 3400.0235
 - Recipients, eligibility, 3400.0235
 - Continued eligibility, 3400.0070
 - Eligibility of families, 3400.0060
 - Family copayment fees
 - Calculation, 3400.0100
 - Defined, 3400.0100
 - Funding sources, 3400.0060
 - Moving to different county, responsibility, 3400.0060
 - Notice of allocations, 3400.0030
 - Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
 - Waiting lists, 3400.0060, 3400.0140
- County responsibility, 3400.0140
- Definitions, 3400.0020
- Education and training
 - Acceptable courses of study, 3400.0040
 - Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
 - Maximum eligibility, 3400.0040
 - Satisfactory progress in education program, 3400.0040
- Eligibility
 - Date, 3400.0160
 - Generally, 3400.0040
 - Informational release, 3400.0040
 - Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0050
 - Loss, due to failure to pay fees, 3400.0040
 - Priorities, 3400.0140
 - Redeterminations, 3400.0180
 - Reserving eligibility, 3400.0140
- Employability development plan
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Required for ACCESS assistance, 3400.0080
- Employment
 - AFDC child care subsidies during, 3400.0080
 - Child care assistance during, generally, 3400.0040
- Fees, failure to pay, 3400.0040
- Hearings, 3400.0230
- Income
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Determining, 3400.0170
 - Documenting, 3400.0040
 - Eligibility, proof, 3400.0170
- Ineligible child care, recovering funds from counties, 3400.0220
- Informal conferences, 3400.0230
- Information about assistance, county responsibility, 3400.0140
- Intermittent assistance, county responsibility, 3400.0140
- Job search, eligibility during, 3400.0050
- Legal nonlicensed caregivers
 - Complaints, recordkeeping, 3400.0120
 - Parental complaints against, 3400.0140
 - Rates, 3400.0130
 - Registration requirements, 3400.0110, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
- Medical leave of absence, assistance payments during, 3400.0110
- MFIP child care assistance program
 - At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
 - Eligible families, 3400.0080
 - Family copayment fees
 - Amount, 3400.0100
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Federal program reimbursements, 3400.0080

CHILD CARE FUND (Cont'd)

- MFIP child care assistance program (Cont'd)
 - Payment of subsidy, 3400.0110
- Noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210
- Notice
 - Adverse actions affecting recipients, 3400.0140
 - Availability, tax credits, 3400.0160
 - Basic sliding fee program, allocations, 3400.0030
 - Denying applications for subsidies, 3400.0160
 - Noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210
 - Termination of assistance, 3400.0140
 - Transition year child care eligibility, 3400.0090
- Overpayments, 3400.0140
- Payment
 - Amount, 3400.0110
 - Child care subsidies, 3400.0110
 - Counties, payments to, 3400.0200
 - Legal nonlicensed caregivers, registration required before payment, 3400.0110, 3400.0120
 - Medical leaves of absence, payment during, 3400.0110
- Providers
 - Child care assistance information, providing to, 3400.0140
 - Education and training service providers, agreements with, 3400.0140
 - Eligibility, 3400.0120, 3400.0140
 - Failure to select, termination of approval, 3400.0140
 - Legal nonlicensed caregivers, see Legal nonlicensed caregivers under this topic
 - Parent's choice, 3400.0120
 - Rates, calculating, 3400.0130
 - Selection by applicant, 3400.0040
- Purpose of rules, 3400.0010
- Recipients
 - Changes in circumstances, reporting requirements, 3400.0040
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Reporting responsibilities, 3400.0040
- Reporting requirements
 - Counties, quarterly reports, 3400.0140
 - Financial, quarterly, 3400.0190
 - Program activity, quarterly, 3400.0190
 - Recipients, responsibilities, 3400.0040
- Sanctions, noncompliance by counties, 3400.0210
- Sick child care, payment for, 3400.0110
- State median income
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Publication, State Register, 3400.0020
- Termination of assistance, 3400.0140
- Transition year child care
 - AFDC eligibility during transition year, 3400.0090
 - Appeals, discontinuance of assistance, 3400.0090
 - At-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Denial, 3400.0090
 - Eligibility, 3400.0090
 - Notice of eligibility, 3400.0090
- Transition year families
 - Appeals, suspension reduction or discontinuation of assistance, 3400.0090
 - Copayment fee, 3400.0090
 - Defined, 3400.0020
 - Moving to another state, responsibility, 3400.0090
 - Transfer to waiting list, 3400.0060
- Vendors
 - Payment procedures, 3400.0110
 - Termination of assistance, notice, 3400.0140
- Waiting list, county responsibility, 3400.0140
- CHILD LABOR**
 - Alcoholic beverages, 5200.0910
 - Apprenticeship programs and agreements, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 - Dangerous employment
 - Minors under 16, 5200.0920
 - Prohibitions, 5200.0910

CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)

- Definition, 5200.0900
- Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930
- Exemptions
 - Permit applications, 5200.0950
 - Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
- Hazardous substances and waste, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Permits
 - Applications, 5200.0950
 - Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 - Special exemption permits, 5200.0940
- Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
- Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
- Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930
- CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**
 - Assessments
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Disclosure of information, 9560.0226
 - Child interviews, maltreatment within the family unit, 9560.0220
 - Child mortality review panel, establishment, duties, 9560.0232
 - Child protection workers
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Training requirements, 9560.0234
 - Definitions, 9560.0214
 - Disclosure of investigations, 9560.0226
 - Emergency facilities, requirements, 9560.0232
 - Facility
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Maltreatment in, screening reports, 9560.0222
 - Staff interviews, 9560.0222
 - Facility license holders, maltreatment of child, 9560.0216
 - Family unit
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Maltreatment within, procedures, 9560.0220
 - Guardians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 - Human Services Department
 - Infant medical neglect, consulting about, 9560.0218
 - Reports of maltreatment, submittal by local agency, 9560.0230
 - Imminent danger, actions required, 9560.0216
 - Indian child
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Placement preference, 9560.0223
 - Qualified expert witness, defined, 9560.0221
 - Removal from home, criteria, 9560.0221
 - Infant medical neglect
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Hospital, notice of report, 9560.0218
 - Human Services Department, consulting about, 9560.0218
 - Intervention, local agency, 9560.0218
 - Local agency determinations, 9560.0218
 - Medical consultations, requirements, 9560.0218
 - Reports of, response requirements, 9560.0218
 - Screening reports of, 9560.0218
 - Treatment, parents authorizing, 9560.0218
 - Interviews
 - Child interviews, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 - Oral notice requirements, 9560.0216
 - Parent interviews, 9560.0220
 - Written notice requirements, 9560.0216
 - Law enforcement agency
 - Child interviews, duties, 9560.0222
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Interviewing maltreated child, duties, 9560.0218
 - Notice, maltreatment not within family or facility, 9560.0224

INDEX

- CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (Cont'd)**
 Legal custodians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Local agency
 Delivery of protective services, 9560.0228
 Determinations
 Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220
 Time limits, 9560.0230
 Infant medical neglect, duties, 9560.0218
 Monitoring protective services, 9560.0228
 Notice of maltreatment to law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 Staff requirements, 9560.0232
 State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222
 Training, child protection workers, duties, 9560.0234
 Local review panel, child mortality review panel, 9560.0232
 Maltreatment
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Reports of, see Reports of maltreatment under this topic
 Mandated reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Disclosure of records, 9560.0230
 Local agency participation, 9560.0232
 Notice
 Maltreatment, law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, notice of maltreatment in facilities, 9560.0222
 School, interviews with maltreated child, 9560.0220
 State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222
 Observing maltreated child, 9560.0216
 Parents, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Protective intervention
 Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220
 Purpose of services, 9560.0210
 Reassessment, protective services plan, 9560.0228
 Recordkeeping
 Child interviews, 9560.0220
 Official reports, 9560.0230
 Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234
 Removal from home
 Criteria, 9560.0221
 Placement preference, 9560.0223
 Procedures, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226
 Reports of maltreatment
 Accepting, 9560.0216
 Assessing, 9560.0216
 Child related to license holder, 9560.0216, 9560.0222
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Facility, maltreatment in a facility, screening, 9560.0222
 Family or facility, maltreatment not within, agency duties, 9560.0224
 No imminent danger, local agency actions, 9560.0216
 Retention of records, 9560.0230
 Screening, 9560.0216
 Time for responding, 9560.0216
 Risk assessment tool, 9560.0220
 Scope of rules, 9560.0212
 Termination of protective services, 9560.0228
 Twenty-four hour availability of services, 9560.0230
 Voluntary reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226
 Written plan for services, 9560.0228
- CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS**
 Adjustments, 9500.1817
 Alternative award determinations, 9500.1820
 Application of rules, 9500.1805
 Definitions, 9500.1800
 Distribution formula, 9500.1815
 Purpose of rules, 9500.1805
 Quarterly determination of amounts, 9500.1811, 9500.1812
 Ratio determination, 9500.1810
 Redetermination of awards, 9500.1821
- CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**
 Centers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
 Child care services grants, 9565.5520
 Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380
 Expenses, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Fires
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Family foster care, 9545.0190
 Licenses
 Fees
 Applicability, 9545.2010
 Definitions, 9545.2000
 Fee formula, 9545.2020
 Payment procedures, 9545.2030
 Waivers, 9545.2040
 Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
- CHILDREN**
 Abortion, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, age qualifications, 5200.0320
 Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
 Camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 Case management services, severely emotionally disturbed children, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
 Child care center licensing, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
 Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Child care resource and referral program grants, 9565.5510
 Child care services grants, 9565.5520
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
 Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
 Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Child-occupied facilities
 Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Lead poisoning prevention, see Child-occupied facilities under LEAD POISONING
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Children's homes, see CHILDREN'S HOMES
 Community-based mental health services, grants, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Data privacy, access to private data, 1205.0500

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Day care, see DAY CARE
 Diapers, see DIAPERS
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Drop in programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Early periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Case management services, see Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Family farm security program, parents net worth, 1560.2100
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Fishing, take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0510
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Guardianship, children in need of protection or services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Handicapped children
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Mentally retarded children, see Mentally retarded children under this topic
 Services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Teachers of, licenses
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Health counseling, offered with screening programs, 9505.1718
 Health education, offered with screening programs, 9505.1718
 Health impaired children, special education services, 3525.1335
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Hunting
 Take a Kid Hunting weekend, 6234.3500
 Turkey licenses, 6236.0300
 Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0100
 Infants
 Generally, see INFANTS
 Infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Insurance agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, 2795.2000
 Ionizing radiation, exposure, restrictions, 4730.0360
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Labor and employment
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
 Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Maltreatment, sex offender residential treatment programs, investigations, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0040
 Parental income, 9505.0075
 Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 Mentally ill children
 Grants for services, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Mentally retarded children
 Daytime activity centers, admissions, 9525.0800
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Income taxes, school tuition and transportation, 8009.3000
 Special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333
 Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Newborn infants, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
 Night care programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Paternity, see PATERNITY
 Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 Private child foster care placement agencies, see FOSTER CARE
 Protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700
 Rehabilitation program, blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
 Sick child care programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Sinks, use by, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0464
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Social services for adults
 Pregnant women, agency contact, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Supervised living facilities, child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
 Support payments, medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
 Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6244.2600
 Youth employment programs, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
 See VITAL STATISTICS
CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING DEPARTMENT
 Applications to, teacher licenses
 Continuing licenses, renewal, 8700.0900

INDEX

CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Applications to, teacher licenses (Cont'd)
 Life licenses, 8710.0600
 Appointments by, superintendent and principal licensure standards review committee, 3512.1700
 At-home infant child care program, 3400.0235
 Audits, graduation rule program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
 Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
 Contested cases, administrators
 License denials, 3512.1600
 License revocation and suspension, 3512.1400
 Database collection, at-home infant child care subsidy requests, 3400.0235
 Director of teacher licensing
 Notice given, rule information and changes, 8700.1700
 Notice received
 Nonpublic schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8700.1900
 Teachers, loss of license, 8700.2200
 Requests to, letters of approval, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400
 Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Forms (documents), at-home infant child care subsidy requests, 3400.0235
 Foundation aid formula, teacher training and experience rating, 3550.0100
 Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
 Information received, graduation rule, district reports, 3501.0160
 Investigations, graduation rule testing violations, 3501.0150
 Issuance by, letters of approval, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400
 Libraries, see LIBRARIES
 Licenses, voluntary surrender, procedures, 3512.1300
 Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Notice given, at-home infant child care program, 3400.0235
 Payments to, teacher license fees, see Fees under TEACHERS
 Public school requirements, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Reports given
 School desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180
 Teacher license fees, 8710.0200
 Reports received
 Graduation rule testing violations, 3501.0150
 Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 Review by, school administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 School personnel, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Teacher training and experience rating, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100
 Teachers, see TEACHERS

CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600
 Bathing facilities, 4630.3200
 Beaches
 Location, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Beds, 4630.2500
 Buildings, 4630.2400
 Bunk beds, 4630.2500
 Camp operators duties, 4630.4700
 Certificates of health, 4630.4300
 Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700

CHILDREN'S CAMPS (Cont'd)

Communicable diseases
 Performance of duties that could communicate diseases, 4630.2900
 Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200
 Designation of healing arts practitioners, camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100
 Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees, notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000
 Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600
 Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000
 Firearms, 4630.4500
 Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400
 First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200
 Food, 4630.2700
 Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800
 Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Garbage, 4630.3800
 Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance, 4630.2300
 Hand-washing facilities
 Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900
 Location, 4630.3200
 Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500
 Health records, 4630.4400
 Infirmaries, 4630.4200
 Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800
 Lights and lighting
 Food storage areas, 4630.2700
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Liquid wastes, 4630.3600
 Livestock, 4630.4600
 Locations, 4630.2300
 Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meat, 4630.2700
 Milk, 4630.2700
 Nonperishable food, 4630.2700
 Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700
 Outhouses, 4630.3500
 Perishable food, 4630.2700
 Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Pets, 4630.4600
 Physical examinations, 4630.4300
 Pit toilets, 4630.3500
 Plumbing
 Plumbing code compliance, 4630.3300
 Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700
 Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Pools, 4630.3900
 Privies, 4630.3500
 Records, health records, 4630.4400
 Refrigerators, 4630.2700
 Refuse, 4630.3800
 Sewage disposal
 Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400
 Toilet facilities, generally, 4630.3500
 Shower facilities, 4630.3200
 Sites, 4630.2300
 Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000
 Swimming beaches
 Location, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Swimming pools, 4630.3900

CHILDREN'S CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Toilet facilities
 - Generally, 4630.3400
 - Hand-washing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200
- Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200
- Variances to rules, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
- Ventilation
 - Kitchens, 4630.2600
 - Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
- Water supply
 - Availability, 4630.3100
 - Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
- Waterfront
 - Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
- Weapons, 4630.4500

CHILDREN'S HOMES

- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Doors
 - Exits
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Exits
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
- Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0301
- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
- Windows
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308

CHILI CON CARNE

- Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3140

CHILL ROOMS

- Cold storage warehouses, records, 1550.2190

CHIMNEYS

- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

CHIP DIP

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

CHIPPEWA RIVER

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHIROPRACTORS

- Acupuncture, see ACUPUNCTURE
- Address changes, notice to board, 2500.1105
- Advertisements, 2500.0200 to 2500.0510, 2500.0600
- Application of rules, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
- Blood borne diseases
 - Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Blood borne diseases (Cont'd)
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Board
 - Certification by, use in advertising, 2500.0600
 - Defined, 2500.0100
- Chiropractic, healing arts, chiropractic defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Chiropractic radiologic technologists, examinations, individuals operating X-ray equipment on humans, equivalent examinations, 4730.5400
- Colleges, chiropractic colleges, full-time faculty, continuing education credits, 2500.1200
- Continuing education
 - Acupuncturists, 2500.1200
 - Blood borne diseases, required credits, 2500.1200
 - Continuing education units
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Number required, 2500.1200
 - Subject matter requirements, 2500.1200
 - Deferment, 2500.1110, 2500.2000
 - Development programs, credits for, 2500.1720
 - Examiners, obtaining credit for examining, 2500.0710
 - Failure to comply, 2500.1800
 - Fees, seminar approval and registration, 2500.1150
 - Full-time faculty, 2500.1200
 - Hours, 2500.1200
 - Independent medical examinations, 2500.1160, 2500.1200
 - Infection control, required credits, 2500.1200
 - Number of units, requirements, 2500.1200
 - Program approval, 2500.1250, 2500.1500
 - Remedies for noncompliance, 2500.1800
 - Sexual abuse recognition, training, 2500.1200
- Sponsors
 - Approval by board, 2500.1410
 - List of programs, submitting to board, 2500.1250
 - Program approval, criteria, 2500.1500
 - Registration, 2500.1410
 - Reports to board, 2500.1420
 - Revocation of sponsorship, 2500.1710
 - Unapproved programs, 2500.1600
 - Waiver, 2500.2000
- Data, reporting, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
- D.C., professional designation, 2500.0550
- Deferment, continuing education, 2500.2000
- Definitions
 - Generally, 2500.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Discounted services, advertising, 2500.0500
- Doctor of chiropractic, professional designation, 2500.0550
- Documentation, need for care, requirements, 2500.5000
- Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Education and training, individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
- Education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
- Examinations
 - Administration, use of licensed chiropractors, 2500.0700
 - Application
 - Deadlines, 2500.0730
 - Prerequisites, 2500.0720
 - Examiners, continuing education credit for examining, 2500.0710
 - Regrading, 2500.0740
 - Retaking, 2500.0750
- Examiners, board of, 2500.0200 to 2500.2000
- False advertisements, 2500.0400

INDEX

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Fees
 - Acupuncture licensing, 2500.3000
 - Certificate of good standing, 2500.1150
 - Computer lists, 2500.1150
 - Computer printed labels, 2500.1150
 - Copies, orders or stipulations, 2500.1150
 - Duplicates, 2500.1150
 - Inactive license renewal, 2500.2030
 - Inactive retired licenses, 2500.2060, 2500.2070
 - Incorporation renewal, late charges, 2500.1150
 - Independent examination, 2500.1150, 2500.1160
 - License application, 2500.1000
 - License renewal, 2500.1100
 - Licensing examination regrade fee, 2500.1150
 - Licensure verification, 2500.1150
 - Peer review fee, 2500.1150
 - Regrading examinations, 2500.0740
 - Retaking examinations, 2500.0750
- Fraud, advertising, 2500.0400
- Free services, advertising, 2500.0500
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Inactive licenses
 - Application for, 2500.2020
 - Inactive retired licenses
 - Application, 2500.2050
 - Reinstatement, 2500.2070
 - Renewal, 2500.2060
 - Reinstatement, 2500.2040
 - Renewal, 2500.2030
- Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
- Independent medical examinations
 - Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Registration, 2500.1160
- Infection control
 - Continuing education requirements, 2500.1200
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 - HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Interns, see Preceptorship program under this topic
- Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, chiropractors defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Licenses
 - Acupuncturist, 2500.1200
 - Application fee, 2500.1000
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Failure to renew, procedures, 2500.1110
 - Inactive licenses, see Inactive licenses under this topic
 - Late fee, penalty, 2500.1100
 - Penalties, late fees, 2500.1100
 - Reinstatement, 2500.1900
 - Renewal, 2500.1100
 - Sexual abuse recognition, training requirements, 2500.1200
 - Termination procedures, 2500.1110
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0245
- Name changes, notice to board, 2500.1105
- Names, 2500.0200, 2500.0550
- Notice, license renewal, 2500.1100
- Patients
 - Patient records, requirements, 2500.5000
 - Testimonial advertising, consent, 2500.0200
- Practice of chiropractic, defined, 2500.0100

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Preceptorship program
 - Administration, 2500.2505
 - Application, 2500.2515
 - Continuing requirements, 2500.2515
 - Definitions, 2500.2500
 - Doctor to intern ratio, 2500.2515
 - Fees, 2500.2515
- Interns
 - Application for internship, 2500.2520
 - Board approval, requirements, 2500.2525
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Eligibility, 2500.2520
 - Malpractice insurance requirements, 2500.2520
 - Requirements of program, 2500.2525
- Preceptor
 - Defined, 2500.2500
 - Eligibility, 2500.2515
 - Supervision activities, 2500.2510
- Termination, 2500.2530
- Professional designations, requirements, 2500.0550
- Radiographic facilities
 - NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine", 4730.1610
 - NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation", 4730.1610
 - NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particulate accelerator facilities", 4730.1610
- Recordkeeping requirements, patient records, 2500.5000
- Registration, independent medical examinations, 2500.1160
- Rehabilitative treatment, requirements, 2500.4000
- Reinstatement of license, 2500.1900
- Renewal fees, licenses, 2500.1100
- Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Solicitation, 2500.0200
- Standards, advertising, 2500.0200
- Treatment, crime victims, 3050.2700
- Veterans homes, chiropractic care services availability, 9050.1030
- Voluntarily retired licenses
 - Defined, 2500.0100
 - Procedures, 2500.2100
 - Reinstatement, 2500.2110
- Waiver, continuing education, 2500.2000
- Workers' compensation health services fees
 - Amount permitted, 5221.2900
 - Definitions, 5221.2900
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4060
- X-ray equipment
 - Design requirements, 4730.1610
 - Operators' booths
 - Location and construction, 4730.1610
 - Space requirements, 4730.1610
 - Structural requirements, 4730.1610
 - Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610
 - X-ray control, placement, 4730.1610
 - Radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510
- Shielding
 - Application of rules, 4730.1610
 - Diagnostic radiographic facilities (post 1991), requirements, 4730.1610
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610
 - Protective barriers, requirements, 4730.1610
- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- CHISAGO COUNTY**
 - Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

CHISAGO COUNTY (Cont'd)

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

Saint Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS

Health education, 4605.7800

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

CHLORAL BETAINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORDANE

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORHEXADOL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHLORIDES

Vinyl chloride, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9980

CHLORINE

Beverages, equipment, storage or transportation, 1550.1850

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Meat inspection, water supply, 1540.0570

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Plumbing, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Water conditioning contractors and installers, disinfection of equipment, 4715.5500

Water haulers, records, 4720.4600

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

CHLORPHERMINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHOCOLATE

Cacao products, 1555.2450

CHOCOLATE LIQUOR

Cacao products, 1555.2450

CHOLERA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CHOPPED HAM

Meat inspection, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440

CHRISTINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CHRISTMAS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

CHRISTMAS TREES

Advertising, grading, 1560.0400

Certificates and certification, grading, 1560.0400, 1560.1200

Color code, size, 1560.0900

Defects, tolerances, 1560.1000

Definitions, 1560.0100, 1560.0500 to 1560.0700

Fees

Inspection and grading, 1560.1300

Review, 1560.1400

CHRISTMAS TREES (Cont'd)

Fire code restrictions, 7510.3570

Illustrations, 1560.1600

Inspection

Fees, 1560.1300

Procedures, 1560.1200

Measurements, 1560.0900

Metric conversion table, 1560.1100

Off length handle, tolerances, 1560.1000

Off size tolerances, 1560.1000

Offering for sale, grading, 1560.0400

Official state standards, 1560.0200

Payment, inspection fees, 1560.1500

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815

Sales, grading, 1560.0400

Size

Color coding, 1560.0900

Tolerances, 1560.1000

Standards, 1560.0100 to 1560.1600

Tolerances, 1560.1000

Variations, 1560.1000

Voluntary grading, 1560.0400

CHROMIUM

Emissions, electroplating and anodizing tanks, 7011.7120

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Hazardous waste, 7045.0120

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Products containing, listed metals advisory council review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800

Administration departments, 4645.1700

Assembly rooms, 4645.2100

Barber shops, 4645.2100

Basal metabolism, diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300

Bathing facilities

Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Nursing department requirements, 4645.2100

Beauty parlors, 4645.2100

Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300

Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100

Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300

Dayrooms, 4640.6400

Dental facilities, 4645.2000

Dental service, 4640.6200

Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800

Dining rooms

Common rooms, 4640.6400

Patients, 4645.2100

Doctors offices, 4645.2000

Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300

Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000

Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000

Hand-washing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300

Kitchens, 4645.2200

Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300

Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300

Location, 4645.1700

Medical staff, 4640.6100

Nurses

Departments, 4645.2100

Number, 4640.6100

Offices, 4645.2000

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Patients rooms, 4645.2100
 Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Quiet rooms, 4645.2100
 Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400
 Service departments, 4645.2200
 Sites, 4645.1700
 Solariums, 4640.6400
 Special service rooms, 4645.2000
 Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Staff, 4640.6100
 Storage facilities, 4645.2200
 Treatment rooms, 4645.2000
 Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 Waiting rooms, 4645.2000
 Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300
 X-ray facilities, 4640.6300

CHUBS

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

CHUKAR PARTRIDGES

Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST NURSING HOMES

Licenses, waiver of requirements, 6400.6560
 Nursing home administrators, waiver of license requirements, 6400.6560

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3570
 Counties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHUTE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CIGARETTE TAXES

See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Acknowledgments, distributors license, application, 8120.1500

Applications

Distributors license, 8120.1500
 Exchange of stamps, 8120.1200
 Replacement of stamps
 Damaged packages, 8120.1100
 Mutilated or unfit for use, 8120.1000

Cancellation of stamps, 8120.0900

Carriers, reports, 8120.2700

Certificates, destroyed stamps, 8120.1000

Complaints, examinations, 8120.2600

Consumers

Examination of records, 8120.3200
 Filing return, 8120.3100
 Possession of cigarettes, 8120.3000

Contempt, examinations, 8120.2600

Credentials, tax examiners, 8120.2500

Credit, returned stamps, 8120.1100

Dealers, records, 8120.1900

CIGARETTE TAXES (Cont'd)

Defacement of stamps, return of packages to manufacturer, 8120.1100

Delivery, records, 8120.1800

Design of stamps, 8120.0500

Discounts, stamps, 8120.0700

Distributors

Invoices, records, 8120.1900

Licenses, 8120.1500, 8120.1600

Monthly returns, 8120.2000

Examination of records

Appointment of examiners, 8120.2500

Correctness determined by commissioner, 8120.2400

Subpoenas, 8120.2600

Examiners

Appointment, 8120.2500

Powers and duties, 8120.2600

Exemption, sale of tax exempt cigarettes by state institutions, 8120.2100

Fees, license fees, distributors, 8120.1600

Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.2800

Importing unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300

Inspection, spoiled stamps, 8120.1000

Inventories, records, 8120.1900

Invoices, 8120.1900

Licenses

Distributors, see Distributors under this topic

Warehouses, 8120.1800

Meter machines

Credit for unused stamps, 8120.1200

Packages, imprints, 8120.0200

Stamps, cancellation, 8120.0900

Monthly returns, filing, 8120.2000

Mutilated stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Oaths and affirmations, examinations, 8120.2600

Packages

Damages, return of stamps for credit, 8120.1100

Stamps, 8120.0200

Payment

Repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100

Stamps, 8120.0600

State institutions, 8120.2800

Penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Possession by consumers, 8120.3000

Purchases, records, 8120.1900

Railroads, reports, 8120.1300

Records**Examination**

Consumers, 8120.3200

Correctness determined by commissioner, 8120.2400

Maintaining by distributor, 8120.1900

Tax examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600

Warehouses, 8120.1800

Reports

Carriers, 8120.2700

Monthly reports, 8120.2000

Railroads, 8120.1300

Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800

Return, consumers, 8120.3100

Sales

Distributors, see Distributors under this topic

Generally, 8120.0200 to 8120.2800

Records, 8120.1900

State institutions, 8120.2800

Sleeping car companies, reports, 8120.1300

Spoiled stamps, replacement, 8120.1000

Stamps

Affixed to packages, 8120.0200

Cancellation, 8120.0900

Commingle goods, 8120.0400

Denomination, 8120.0600

Design, 8120.0500

Discounts, 8120.0700

Exchange, 8120.1200

Mutilation, replacement, 8120.1000

CIGARETTE TAXES (Cont'd)

Stamps (Cont'd)

- Payment, 8120.0600
 - Purchase, 8120.0600
 - Refunds, 8120.1200
 - Return for credit, 8120.1100
 - Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800
 - Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300
 - Vending machines, visibility, 8120.2100
- State institutions, sales, 8120.2800
- Storage, consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200
- Subjobbers
- Fees, 8120.1600
 - Licenses, 8120.1500
- Tax examiners, appointment, 8120.2500
- Unfit stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
- Unused stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
- Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**
- Warehouses, licenses, 8120.1800

CIGARETTES

- Clean Indoor Air Act, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Environmental tobacco smoke
- Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Minimizing, requirements, 4620.0300
- Smoking regulations, see **SMOKING**

CIGARS

- Environmental tobacco smoke
- Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Minimizing, requirements, 4620.0300
- Smoking regulations, see **SMOKING**
- Tobacco products taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

CINNAMON

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3260
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2740

CIRCULARS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Securities
- Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 - Selling expenses, 2875.3050

CIRCUSES

- Animals, livestock inspections, exemptions, 1715.0020
- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2200 to 6244.2400

CISCOES

- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850
- Seasons, specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800
- Sport gill netting, prohibited in Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, 6216.0400

CITIES

- Application of rules, home health care
- Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 - Power of attorney, 4668.0035
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**
- Bingo halls, license approval, 7862.0010
- Claims against, wetlands compensation claims, 8420.0268
- Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
- Community action agencies, see **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**
- Comprehensive water plans, see **COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**
- Contracts, state building code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
- Definitions
- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Drinking water revolving fund, see **DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND**

CITIES (Cont'd)

- Drinking water, see **DRINKING WATER**
- Driver's license agents, see **Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
- Election jurisdictions
- Cities defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 - Electronic voting systems, see **Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
- Employees, see **CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- Energy conservation loans, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Fees paid to
- Building permits, 1302.0600
 - Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 - Plans and specifications, construction (structures), review, 1302.0600
- Fire code, adoption, 7510.3520
- Home rule cities, definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Housing pool allocations, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Housing preservation program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
- Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- Local government units, defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
- Municipalities, cities defined as, state building code, 1300.2400
- Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
- Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**
- Ordinances, fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
- Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
- Payments by
- Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 - State building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
- Pesticide control, local implementation, see **Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES**
- Pipeline routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
- Plumbing code, see **PLUMBING CODE**
- Police pursuits, see **POLICE PURSUITS**
- Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see **RIGHTS OF WAY**
- Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
- State-aid streets, reconditioning projects
- Defined, 8820.0100

CITIES (Cont'd)

- State-aid streets, reconditioning projects (Cont'd)
 - Life of project, 8820.0800
 - National forest highways, 8820.9986
 - Natural preservation routes, 8820.9986
 - Rural undivided highways, 8820.9926
 - State park access roads, 8820.9986
 - Urban roadways, 8820.9946
- Statutory cities, definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Targeted areas, housing preservation programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3520
- Units of government, cities defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Urban service area, defined, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
- Wards (city government), redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

- Community energy council grants, 7645.0520
- Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

- Blind persons, vending stand operator licenses, 3321.0200
- High school graduation requirements
 - High school content standards, 3501.0447
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0466
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0020
- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
- Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Requirement of citizenship, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

CITY CLERKS

- Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Copies to
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
- Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Electronic voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Optical scan voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9300
 - Recount officials, duties as, see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS
 - Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000
- Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000

CITY CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Posting (notices) (Cont'd)
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
- Training authorities, city clerks defined as, election judge training program, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

CITY COUNCILS

- Appointments by, election judges, 8210.3000
- Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Election of members
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310
- Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements, required, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Notice received, wellhead protection plans,
 - Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 - Development, 4720.5300
- Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000
- Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
- Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CITY LIBRARIES

See LIBRARIES

CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- City councils, see CITY COUNCILS
- City engineers, state-aid projects, approvals, 8820.1500
- Driver's license agents
 - Appointment as, 7404.0350
 - Generally, see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Employees
 - Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 - Policy-making or advisory positions, reemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
- Local officials
 - Conflicts of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Determination of status, Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0400
 - Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS
- Mayors, see MAYORS
- CITY TREASURERS**
 - Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- CIVIL DEFENSE**
 - Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
 - School building and grounds, construction, 3530.4700
 - Schools and school districts, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
- CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 - Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550
 - Added classes, 7520.0550
 - Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650
 - Administration, supervisor, 7520.0400
 - Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**(Cont'd)**

Administrative officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610
 Adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Affirmative action
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Plan, contents, requirements, 7520.0350
 Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510
 Amendment of rules
 Policy statement, 7520.0200
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Amendments, compensation plan
 Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370
 Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Appointment authorized, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Appointments
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Assistant emergency management director, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Authority for rules, 7520.0400
 Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300
 Change of existing classes, 7520.0550
 Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Classification plan
 Adoption, 7520.0500
 Allocation of positions, 7520.0510
 Class specifications, 7520.0540
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Preparation, 7520.0500
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Revision, 7520.0550
 Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Clerical workers, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Communication officer, compensation, 7520.1000
 Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Compensation and salaries
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Merit system council, 7520.0400
 Compensation plan
 Adjustment, 7520.0620
 Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Adoption, 7520.0600
 Amendments
 Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Appointments, 7520.0800
 County regulations, 7520.0900
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Demotions, 7520.0800
 Emergency management
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professional, 7520.1000
 Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
 Preparation, 7520.0600

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**(Cont'd)**

Compensation plan (Cont'd)
 Reinstatements, 7520.0800
 Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610
 Transfers, 7520.0800
 Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
 Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Confidential employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610
 Consumer price index, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Council, merit system council, 7520.0400
 County regulations, compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Definitions
 Generally, 7520.0100
 Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
 Demotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
 Disability, defined, 7520.0100
 Discrimination
 Complaints, filing, 7520.0350
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Eligible employees, reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Examinations
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Governor, organization, 7520.0400
 Hatch Act, 7520.0300
 Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Incumbents
 Local authority, 7520.0610
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Investigations, reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
 Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
 Local authorities
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
 Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
 Manuals, adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Maximum salary, salary adjustments and increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Meetings, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Merit system council, 7520.0400
 Minimum salary, compensation plan, adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Negotiations, salary schedule
 Compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exclusive representatives, 7520.0630
 New classes, 7520.0550
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300

**CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610

Notice

- Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
- Salary decreases, 7520.0670
- Violations, 7520.0370

Objectives of rules, 7520.0200

Office support, compensation, 7520.1100

Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620

Operations officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000

Organization, 7520.0400

Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 7520.0700

Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700

Payment

- Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
- Political contributions, 7520.0300

Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400

Plans and specifications, see Compensation plan under this topic

Policy statements, 7520.0200

Political activity, 7520.0300

Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350

Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200

Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500

Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600

Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350

Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Professional salary schedules, recommended adjustment and compensation plan, 7520.0650

Promotions

- Compensation plan, 7520.0800
- Discrimination, 7520.0350
- Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000

Radiological officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000

Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510

Reclassification of positions

- Classification plan, 7520.0520
- Incumbents, 7520.0530

Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650

Records, supervisors, 7520.0400

Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350

Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800

Reports

- Discrimination, 7520.0350
- Editing of rules, 7520.0200

Review, council, compensation plan, 7520.0600

Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550

Safety services coordinator, compensation plan, 7520.1000

Selection of salary ranges, local authority, 7520.0610

Sick leave, political activity, 7520.0300

Statements, policy, 7520.0200

Statistics, consumer price index, 7520.0620

Supervisor, 7520.0400

Supervisory employees, compensation plan, local authority, 7520.0610

Tables, compensation plan, emergency management

- Office support, 7520.1100
- Professions, 7520.1000

Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350

Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500

Transfers

- Compensation plan, 7520.0800
- Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530

Travel expenses, merit system council, 7520.0400

Urban wage earners, consumer price index, 7520.0620

**CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
(Cont'd)**

Violations, 7520.0370

CIVIL DISORDER

Emergency, civil disorder defined as, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Riots, see RIOT

CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6300

Ex-criminal offenders, restoration after discharge, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110

Mentally retarded persons, vocational education, program approval, 3505.1100

CIVIL SERVICE

Abolishment, eligible lists, notice, candidates, 3900.6300

Administration

- Competitive open examinations, 3900.4400
- Wage and salary plan, 3900.2100

Administrative procedures, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Affirmative action

- Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
- Goals, appointments, eligibles from list, 3900.7500

Announcements, examinations, contents, 3900.3300

Applications, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

Appointments

- Eligibles from list, 3900.7500
- Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
- Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
- Internship appointments, 3900.9000
- Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
- Permanent positions, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
- Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
- Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
- Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
- Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
- Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
- Work training appointments, 3900.8900

Augmented and incomplete certification, 3900.7300

Authorization

- Relocation expenses, 3900.2200
- Salaries, 3900.2100

Candidates

- Eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
- Ratings, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
- Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Certification

- Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
- Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100
- Selective certification, 3900.7200

Changes

- Application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300
- Availability, eligible lists, 3900.6700

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Classification

- Class specifications, 3900.1200
- Class titles, 3900.1100
- Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Collective bargaining

- Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
- State personnel system, 3900.0200

Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Competitive open examinations

- Administration, 3900.4400
- Applications, 3900.4100

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Competitive open examinations (Cont'd)
 Changes, application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300
 Explanation and appeals, examination ratings, 3900.4700
 Public notice, 3900.3200
 Scoring, 3900.4500
 Completion, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Conflicts of interest, 3900.9500
 Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Crimes and penalties, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 Criteria, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Declining of appointments, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Definitions, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Designation, temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300
 Disallowed transfers, 3900.8500
 Duration, eligible lists, 3900.6300
 Effect, rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Eligibility, meeting procedure, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Eligible lists
 Changes in availability, 3900.6700
 Competitive open examinations, limited admissions, 3900.4200
 Duration, 3900.6300
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Maintenance of lists, 3900.6100
 Reemployment and reinstatement, 3900.6200
 Removal
 Generally, 3900.6400
 Notice, 3900.6500
 Restoration of names, 3900.6600
 Revised certification, 3900.7400
 Eligibles, appointments from eligible lists, 3900.7500
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Employment interviews or work, failure to report, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Employment plans, other employment plans, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100
 Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100
 Errors or fraud, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Examinations
 Announcements, contents, 3900.3300
 Competitive open examinations, see Competitive open examinations under this topic
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Expenses
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, limits, 3900.2200
 Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Explanations, urgent reasons, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Factors, decision, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Failure to respond, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Handicapped applicants
 Notice, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Testing accommodations, 3900.5100
 Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Inspections, public inspections, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Investigations, reports, conflicts of interest, 3900.9500
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
 Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Lists, eligible, see Eligible lists under this topic
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Maximum number, limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Necessity, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100
 Notice
 Admission or refusal, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Competitive open examinations, examination ratings, 3900.4600
 Eligible lists, removal of names, 3900.6500
 Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Public notice, competitive open examinations, 3900.3200
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100
 Placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Prohibitions, six-month retest prohibition, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Public safety merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100
 Qualifications
 Applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100
 Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Qualified handicapped examinations
 Criteria, 3900.5200
 Notice, handicapped applicants, reason for decision, 3900.5300
 Ratings
 Candidates, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Eligible lists, 3900.6100
 Explanation and appeals, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Reemployment and reinstatement lists, 3900.6200
 Recruitment, examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 Reemployment, lists, 3900.6200
 Refusal, admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Rehabilitation programs, placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200
 Reinstatement
 Lists, 3900.6200
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200
 Removal, eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Reports, conflicts of interest, investigations, 3900.9500
 Requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100
 Required rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Restoration of names, eligible lists, 3900.6600
 Retests, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

INDEX

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Review of requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
 Revised certification, 3900.7400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Scoring, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Security, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200
 State personnel system
 Actions before effective date of rules, 3900.0300
 Other elements of system, 3900.0200
 Statements, appropriate eligible lists, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Students, academic requirements, internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Termination
 Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
 Titles, class titles, 3900.1100
 Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Transfers, employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300
 Vacancies
 Consideration, duration of eligible lists, 3900.6300
 Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
 Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100
 Work experience, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900

CLAMS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Molluscan shellfish
 Clams defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CLASS ACTION SUITS

Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

See specific index headings

CLASSROOMS

Handicapped accessibility, kitchen areas, requirements, 1341.0405
 Kitchen areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

CLAY

Clay products, manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500

CLAY COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Asbestos abatement, see ASBESTOS
 Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
 Foam insulation, formaldehyde, 4620.1800
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

CLEAN INDOOR AIR (Cont'd)

Hockey arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS
 Smoking regulations, see SMOKING
 Supervised living facilities, penalties for violation of law, 4665.9090
 Urea formaldehyde foam insulation, 4620.1800
 Variances
 Environmental heated, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Generally, 4620.1450

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Allocating grant funds, 7076.0180
 Allocating loan funds, 7076.0180
 Awarding financial assistance funds, 7076.0190
 Awarding grants, procedures, 7076.0190
 Awarding loans, procedures, 7076.0190
 Best management practices
 Defined, 7076.0110
 Evaluating for implementation plan, 7076.0270
 Continuation of project implementation
 Applications, 7076.0200
 Approvals, 7076.0200
 Eligibility, 7076.0200
 Funding allocations, 7076.0180
 Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210
 Definitions, 7076.0110
 Diagnostic study, 7076.0240
 Eligible applicants for grants, 7076.0130
 Grants
 Amount, 7076.0210
 Application periods, 7076.0140
 Applications
 Form, 7076.0150
 Information requirements, 7076.0150
 Rejecting, grounds, 7076.0160
 Time for submitting, 7076.0150
 Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
 Conditions of grants, 7076.0210
 Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200
 Contracts, 7076.0210
 Duration, 7076.0210
 Eligible applicants, 7076.0130
 Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210
 Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
 Notice of availability, 7076.0140
 Payments, 7076.0280
 Project ranking, 7076.0170
 Project reporting requirements
 Annual progress report, 7076.0225
 Diagnostic study, 7076.0225
 Final report, 7076.0225
 Implementation plan, 7076.0225
 Semiannual update, 7076.0225
 Work plan, 7076.0225
 Reapplications, 7076.0190
 Rescinding, 7076.0290
 Types available, 7076.0120
 Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280
 Implementation plan, 7076.0250, 7076.0260
 Loans
 Amount, 7076.0215
 Application periods, 7076.0140
 Applications
 Form, 7076.0150
 Information requirements, 7076.0150
 Rejecting, grounds, 7076.0160
 Time for submitting, 7076.0150
 Audit requirements, 7076.0215
 Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
 Continuation of project implementation, 7076.0200
 Contract, 7076.0215
 Eligible applicants, 7076.0130
 Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0215
 Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
 Interest, 7076.0215

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

- Notice of availability, 7076.0140
- Payments, 7076.0285
- Project ranking, 7076.0170
- Project reporting requirements
 - Annual progress report, 7076.0225
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0225
 - Final report, 7076.0225
 - Implementation plan, 7076.0225
 - Semiannual update, 7076.0225
 - Work plan, 7076.0225
- Reapplication, 7076.0190
- Records, 7076.0215
- Repayment, 7076.0215
- Rescinding, 7076.0290
- Review and budget adjustment, 7076.0285
- Second-tier, 7076.0215
- Types available, 7076.0120

Local share

- Defined, 7076.0110
- Requirements, 7076.0130

Monitoring plan, 7076.0230

Notice

- Grant availability, 7076.0140
- Loan availability, 7076.0140

Project coordination team

- Assigning points, duties, 7076.0170
- Defined, 7076.0110

Project costs

- Eligibility, 7076.0130
- Local share, 7076.0130

Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190

Project sponsors

- Audit requirements, 7076.0210
- Diagnostic study, 7076.0240
- Implementation plan, 7076.0250
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7076.0210
- Work plan, 7076.0230

Projects

- Reporting requirements, 7076.0225
- Sponsors, monitoring and modeling plan, 7076.0230

Purpose of rules, 7076.0100

Ranking of projects and resource investigations, 7076.0170, 7076.0190

Rejection

- Grant applications, 7076.0160
- Loan applications, 7076.0160

Rescinding

- Grants, 7076.0290
- Loans, 7076.0290

Resource investigation, defined, 7076.0110

Technical assistance, project sponsors, 7076.0120

Water of concern

- Defined, 7076.0110
- Diagnostic study, 7076.0240

Work plan, 7076.0230

CLEANING MATERIALS

Bleach, see BLEACH

Boarding care homes, storage, 4655.7820

Caustics, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Children's camps, storage, 4630.2700

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Detergents, see DETERGENTS

Family foster homes, storage, 9545.0190

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, surgical suites, 4675.0900

Group family foster homes, storage, 9545.0190

Nursing homes, storage, 4658.1415

Poisonous or toxic materials, cleaning materials defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Soaps, see SOAPS

Water pollution, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under WATER POLLUTION

CLEANSING CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

CLEAR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER COUNTY

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

CLEARWATER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLEARWATER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing

Lake trout, 6262.0200

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLEARWATER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLERGY

Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500

Maternity shelters, 9545.1310

Prisoners, rights regarding, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100

Reemployment compensation employer taxes

Domestic services, 3315.0910

Exclusions, 3315.0530

CLERKS

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825, 3315.0830

CLIFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLIFF LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Nurses, community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Licensing, see SOCIAL WORKERS

CLINICAL SPECIALISTS (MENTAL HEALTH)

See PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

CLINICS

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Community mental health clinics, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Juvenile detention facilities, medical service and treatment, 2930.7400

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250

Smoking regulations

Generally, see SMOKING

Requirements, 4620.1200

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

CLOBAZAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLOCKS

Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030

Handicapped accessibility, airports and landing fields, 1341.1040

CLONAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLONITAZENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CLOQUET RIVER

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

CLORAZEPATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLORTERMIN

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

CLOSED HEARINGS

Special education, 3525.3300

CLOSETS

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0466

CLOTHES DRYERS

Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900

CLOTHES HANGERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHING

Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100

Fish processing establishments, cleanliness, 1545.3120

Food employees, requirements, 4626.0100

Group residential housing, 9545.1470

Hunters

Deer hunters, 6232.0300

Moose hunters, 6232.3700

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Meat inspection, cleanliness standards, 1540.0740

Mentally ill persons, allowances, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Parkas, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

State soldiers assistance fund, payment for clothing, 9055.0090

Wearing apparel, see WEARING APPAREL

CLOTIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLOUDY SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CLOVES

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3300

Spices and condiments, 1555.2780

CLOXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

See also ASSOCIATIONS

Bottle clubs, see BOTTLE CLUBS

Country clubs, see COUNTRY CLUBS

Curling clubs, see CURLING CLUBS

Flying, see FLYING CLUBS

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS (Cont'd)

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Private clubs, see PRIVATE CLUBS

Restaurants, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE

ESTABLISHMENTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

Social clubs, see SOCIAL CLUBS

Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

Tennis clubs, see TENNIS CLUBS

CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS

Saint Croix riverway

Dwellings, 6105.0400

Number of dwelling units, 6105.0380

COACHES

Licenses

Education requirements, 3512.3100

Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700

Qualifications, 3512.3100

Renewal, existing licensees, 3512.3000

Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

COAL

See also COKE

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Coal preparation plants, performance standards, incorporations by reference, 7011.1150

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Environmental protection

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Liquids pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Slurry pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Water pollution handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Air pollution

Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cessation of operations, 7011.1125

Definitions, 7011.1100

Dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Exemptions, performance standards, 7011.1120

Methods, performance test, 7011.1130

Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110

Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7011.1115

Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7011.1110

Tests and testing, performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7011.1115

Barges, unloading stations, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cessation of operations, windy conditions, air pollution standards, 7011.1125

Chemical agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Choke feeding devices, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, 7011.1115

Continuous monitoring devices, pneumatic cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Conveyor systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cranes, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Cyclonic flow, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Dryers, air pollution standards, thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Duluth, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Dust suppressant agents, air pollution standards, 7011.1140

Exemption, air pollution standards, freezing temperatures, 7011.1120

Exhaust air systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Filter holder heating systems, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Flood loading, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Freezing temperatures, air pollution standards, exemptions, 7011.1120

Loading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.1130

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, facilities within, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Monitoring, air pollution standards, 7011.1115

Motor carriers, unloading facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Oils, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105

Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1110

Parking facilities, metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Performance standards, air pollution
Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.1115

Probes, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Procedures
Air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135
Performance tests, 7011.1135

Railroads, unloading of cars, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Recalibration, air pollution monitoring equipment, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1135

Shovels, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Standards of performance, air pollution
Metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105
Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115

Stockpiles, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Temperature of gas stream, thermal dryers, air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135

Thermal dryers, air pollution standards, 7011.1115

Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1135

Underground bottom feed, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Unloading stations, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

Venturi scrubber emission control equipment, monitoring, 7011.1115

Volume, air pollution performance tests, sampling volumes, 7011.1135

Water, air pollution standards, treatment with water, 7011.1105

Water pollution, dust suppressant agents, violations, 7011.1140

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Windy conditions, air pollution standards, cessation of operations, 7011.1125

COAL PIPELINES

Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470

Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Alternative proposed facilities
Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
Required information, 7855.0410

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Bedrock types, proposed new facility, alternative routes, description, 7855.0440

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470

Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Databases, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Definitions, 7855.0010

Design information, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Environmental protection
Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
Required information, proposed new facility, 7855.0430

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0470

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420

Forests and forestry, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Highways, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Historic sites and markers, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Historical data, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0420

Induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Liquid wastes, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450

Maps, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Methodology, proposed new facilities, forecast, discussion, 7855.0420

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Multiparty ownership use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250
- Noise, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Operation of proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0400
- Other consumers, proposed new facility energy product, historical and forecast data, 7855.0420
- Own-use pipeline, historical and forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420
- Parks and parklands, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Plans and specifications, proposed new pipelines, required information, 7855.0400
- Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020
- Railroads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0410
- Relocation of pollution, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
- Rivers and streams, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Safeguard equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460
- Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240
- Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030
- Sensitivity of forecast to changes, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
- Socioeconomic considerations, certificates of need applications, 7855.0260
- Soil types, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
- Solid wastes, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Spills, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460
- Statistical techniques, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
- Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
- Vegetation, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
- Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Water pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Water supply, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
- Waters (geographical features), location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

COATINGS

- Aluminum, chemical conversion coating, hazardous waste, 7045.0135
- Chocolate coatings, cacao products, 1555.2450
- Coating equipment, bakeries, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Coating operations, air pollution, standards incorporated by reference
 - Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555
 - Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575
 - Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580
 - Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150
 - Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565

COATINGS (Cont'd)

- Coating operations, air pollution, standards incorporated by reference (Cont'd)
 - Magnetic tape coating facilities, 7011.3450
 - Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570
 - Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550
 - Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100
 - Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560
- Corrosive-preventive coatings
 - Hazardous waste storage facilities
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Piles, 7045.0534
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tanks, 7045.0528, 7045.0628
 - Plumbing generally, see PLUMBING CODE
 - Prestressed concrete, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1918, 1305.1928
 - Tables, 1305.1928
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0080, 7150.0100, 7150.0500
- Food, coating or staining, concealment of damage, prohibition, 1550.0360
- Hazardous waste, treatment, polymerized inorganic coating, 7045.1360
- Insulation, protective coatings for, foundations walls, 7640.0140, 7670.0470
- Lead paint, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Lens coatings, plastic eyeglass lenses, insurance coverage, 9505.0277
- Perfluorocarbon coatings, kitchenware, use limitations, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0493
- Power piping systems, coatings for, 5230.1040
- Reinforcement steel, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1907
- Sausage coatings, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
- Shipbuilding and ship repair, emission standards, 7011.7360

COATS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COBALT

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

COBB RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COCA LEAVES

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCAINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCHIN OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2470

COCKLEBUR

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

COCKTAIL MIXES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA BUTTER

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COCONUT OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2460

COD LIVER OIL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

CODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CODEINE METHYL BROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CODEINE N-OXIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CODES OF ETHICS

See also ETHICS

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
School administrators, 3512.5200
Schoolteachers, 8750.3830
Social workers, 8740.0300
Teachers, 8700.7500

COERCION

Certified public accountants, solicitation of clients,
prohibited activities, 1100.6100
Licensed public accountants, solicitation of clients,
prohibited activities, 1100.6100

COFFEE

Defined, 1555.2430
Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits,
8130.2500

COFFEE SHOPS

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COGENERATION

See PUBLIC UTILITIES

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL

Oil refineries

Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7011.1420
Burn-off rate, air pollution performance tests,
7011.1430

Oven batteries, emission standards, 7011.7080

COKE OVEN EMISSIONS

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and
health, federal standards, 5205.0010
Occupational safety and health, federal standards,
incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COLBY CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREAM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COLD SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0400

COLD SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320
Affidavits, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320
Animal feed, storage, permanent markings, 1550.2180
Chill room lot numbers, records, 1550.2190
Communicable diseases, employees, 1550.2250
Construction, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210
Corporations, leases, 1550.2120
Delivery statements, goods in storage, uniform receipts,
1550.2140

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Descriptions, goods in storage, uniform receipts,
1550.2140

Display of licenses, 1550.2110

Employees, communicable diseases, 1550.2250

Fees, licenses, 1550.2110

Files, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Food

Generally, 1550.2110 to 1550.2330

Marking and identification, 1550.2170

Receipt, packages, 1550.2260

Sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Sanitary conditions, 1550.2280

Stop orders, destruction, 1550.2310

Transfer, 1550.2330

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230

Hearings, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction,
1550.2310

Identification and markings, food in storage, 1550.2170

Inspections, public, schedule of rates, 1550.2130

Leases, 1550.2120

Licenses, records, 1550.2150

Licenses, display, 1550.2110

Liens, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Location, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Marking and identification

Animal feed, 1550.2180

Food articles, 1550.2170

Obliteration, violations of rules, 1550.2200

Notice

Sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Stop orders, destruction of food, 1550.2310

Ownership, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Packages, receipt of food, 1550.2260

Pests, protection, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210

Public auctions, sales by warehouse operators, 1550.2320

Rates

Schedules, 1550.2130

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Receipt of food, packages, 1550.2260

Receipts, uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Records

Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190

Licenses, 1550.2150

Sales by warehouse operators, food, 1550.2320

Sanitary requirements, 1550.2210, 1550.2280

Schedules, rates, 1550.2130

Stop orders, destruction of food, 1550.2310

Toilet facilities, 1550.2220

Transfer, food, 1550.2330

Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

Violations of rules, obliteration of marks, 1550.2200

Wastes, disposal, 1550.2240

COLD SYRUP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COLE SLAW

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See BACTERIA

COLLATERAL

Tourism loan program, 4308.0070

Value-added agricultural product loan program,
1656.0090

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800

Actions and proceedings, threatening, 2870.3100

Adjusters, conduct of business, 2870.4100

Application forms, 2870.1100

Applications, hearing, 2870.2100

Attorneys, employment, 2870.3600

Bank account, liquidating or rehabilitating business,
2870.5100

INDEX

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Blacklisting, 2870.3700
 Board, expenses, 2870.0200
 Bond forms, 2870.1100
 Books and records, inspection, 2870.1700
 Claims, accounting to creditors, 2870.3800
 Commingling of funds, 2870.4000
 Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Constables, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Death of licensee, 2870.1400
 Debt prorating, 2870.4100
 Deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Definitions, 2870.0100
 Documents, simulating judicial process, 2870.3500
 Executors or administrators, transfer of licensed, 2870.1400
 Expenses, board, 2870.0200
 Fees, investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Financial statements, forms, 2870.1100
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Forms (documents)
 License renewal, 2870.1500
 Licenses, 2870.1100
 Funds, commingling, 2870.4000
 Garnishment, threatening, 2870.3100
 Hearings
 Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Rejection
 Applications, 2870.2100
 Notice of application, 2870.2200
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2870.2000
 Inspection
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery, 2870.1800
 Intimidation, 2870.3700
 Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Justices of the peace, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Lawyers, employment, 2870.3600
 Legal advice, furnishing, 2870.3400
 Letters
 Collection agencies, form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Licenses
 Death of licensee, transfer, 2870.1400
 Forms, 2870.1100
 Investigation fee, 2870.1200
 Rejection of application, hearing, 2870.2000
 Renewal, 2870.1500
 Suspension or revocation
 Hearing, 2870.2200
 Notice, 2870.1900
 Liquidating business, 2870.5100
 Lists, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
 Location of office, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Methods of collection, 2870.3300
 Names, improper use, 2870.3900
 Notice
 Application
 Hearings, 2870.2200
 Rejection, 2870.1900
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 2870.1900
 Office location, change, 2870.1400
 Office location, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Practice of law, engaging in, 2870.3400
 Process, service, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Publication, list of debtors, 2870.3700
 Records, inspection, 2870.1700
 Rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
 Reports
 Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Changes in ownership, 2870.1400
 Revocation or suspension of license, notice, 2870.1900

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Service of process, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Shame cards or automobiles, 2870.3700
 Sheriffs, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Stationery, inspection, 2870.1800
 Suspension or revocation of license, hearing, 2870.2000
 Threatening suit, 2870.3100
 Unfair and deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500

COLLECTIONS OFFICERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0030
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Correctional facility employees, 2911.2000
 Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
 Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Occupational safety and health, access to records, 5210.0670
 Safety and health committees, occupational safety and health, compliance requirements, 5208.0070
 Union dues, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Workers' compensation, see Collective bargaining agreements under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Alcoholic beverages, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610
 Certificates and certification
 Student residences, 8200.5100
 Wild mushroom identification experts, education and training, 4626.0155
 Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Curriculum, wild mushroom identification, 4626.0155
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities
 Affidavits, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Cessation of education operations, procedures, 4840.0400
 Contested cases, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Data classification, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Definitions, 4840.0100
 Degrees, approval
 Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Defined, 4840.0100
 Generally, 4840.0500, 4840.0600
 Nonapproval, 4840.0700
 Documentation, registration requirements, 4840.0400
 Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 Hearings, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 Names
 Approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
 Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Registration requirements, 4840.0500
 Notice given, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400
 Notice received, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
 Payments by, registration fees and costs, 4840.0400
 Records and recordkeeping, 4840.0400
 Registration with higher education services office
 Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 Unauthorized representations, 4840.0400
 Student records, 4840.0400
 Surety bonds, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
 Violations and penalties, degrees or names, nonapproval, grounds, 4840.0700
 Nursing programs, submitting for approval, 6301.0500
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Private colleges and universities
 Affidavits, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Cessation of education operations, procedures, 4840.0400
 Contested cases, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Data classification, registration documentation, 4840.0400
 Definitions, 4840.0100
 Degrees, approval
 Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Defined, 4840.0100
 Generally, 4840.0500, 4840.0600
 Nonapproval, 4840.0700
 Documentation, registration requirements, 4840.0400
 Fees, registration, 4840.0400
 Hearings, degrees or names, approval, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 Names
 Approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
 Contested cases, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
 Registration requirements, 4840.0500
 Notice given, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400
 Notice received, degrees or names, nonapproval, 4840.0700
 Payments by, registration fees and costs, 4840.0400
 Records and recordkeeping, 4840.0400

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Private colleges and universities (Cont'd)
 Registration with higher education services office
 Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 Requirements, 4840.0400, 4840.0500
 Unauthorized representations, 4840.0400
 Student records, 4840.0400
 Surety bonds, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
 Violations and penalties, degrees or names, nonapproval, grounds, 4840.0700
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Scholarships, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Student loans, see **STUDENT LOANS**
 Teachers, see **TEACHERS**
 Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 University of Minnesota, see **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**
 Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, employer conservation plan, 7620.0610
 Vocational rehabilitation services
 Books and supplies
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Tools and equipment
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Tuition
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

COLOGNES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLOSTOMY DEVICES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COMBS

Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS

Dangerous air contamination
 Confined spaces, see **Air pollution under CONFINED SPACES**
 Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
 Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

COMIC BOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMERCE

See specific subject headings

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
 Annuities, mortality tables, see **Mortality tables under TABLES**
 Approvals by, credit unions, select group identification, applications, 2675.6400
 Banks, see **BANKS**
 Bulletin, commerce department bulletin, notices in, credit involuntary unemployment insurance rates, 2761.0900
 Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner
 Financial institution brokerage services, license exemptions, 2875.1590
 Health maintenance organizations
 Agent examinations, duties, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Expenses determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700
 Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see **HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE**
 Insurance marketing standards, duties, 2790.0400
 Joint self-insurance plans bylaws, filing, 2765.0400
 Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance program, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 Self-insurance
 Plan administrators, see **SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**
 Political subdivision pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
 Service of process, appointment for, real estate appraiser license applicants, nonresident, 2808.1300
 Cosmetology schools, see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**
 Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**
 Currency exchanges, see **CURRENCY EXCHANGES**
 Debt prorating companies, see **DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES**
 Deceptive acts and practices, see **UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES**
 Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
 Disposition of unclaimed property, see **DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
 Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see **HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE**
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, see **INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**
 Insurance continuing education, see **Continuing education under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS**
 Insurance, see **INSURANCE**
 Investments, see **INVESTMENTS**
 Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**
 Life insurance, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
 Limited partnerships, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance program, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 Long-term care assessments, see **LONG-TERM CARE**
 Modified guaranteed annuities, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
 Motor carriers, insurance and bonding companies, authorizing, 8855.0850
 Motor vehicle insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
 Motor vehicle self-insurers, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
 Petroleum tank releases, see **PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES**
 Real estate appraisers, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**
 Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
 Residential building contractors, see **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**
 Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
 Savings associations, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**
 Savings banks, see **SAVINGS BANKS**
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Self-insurance
 Plan administrators, see **SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Self-insurance (Cont'd)
 Political subdivision pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Toys, safety, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300
 Unemployment insurance, see **Credit involuntary unemployment insurance under CREDIT INSURANCE**
 Variable life insurance, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY
 Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS
 See also **BUILDINGS**
 Energy code, see **Commercial buildings under ENERGY CODE**
 Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Building or reconstructing, 1550.1950
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 By-products, ensilage, silos, 1550.2040
 Cans and containers, storage, 1550.1990
 Ceilings, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940
 Clothing, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
 Condemnation of machines, equipment or utensils, 1550.1980
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.2050
 Corn, 1550.1920
 Drainage, 1550.1890
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080
 Employees
 Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
 Sanitation, 1550.2060
 Toilets, 1550.2010
 Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
 Ensilage, by-products, silos, 1550.2040
 Equipment, sanitation, 1550.1970
 Fixtures, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Floors, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Fruits and vegetables, 1550.2000
 Infectious diseases, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
 Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
 Lighting and ventilation
 Factory buildings, 1550.1900
 Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
 Location, 1550.1890
 Machinery, sanitation, 1550.1970
 Machines, equipment or utensil. condemnation, 1550.1980
 Outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Peas, 1550.1920
 Premises, 1550.1890
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Restricted practices, 1550.2065
 Roadbeds, maintenance, 1550.1890
 Sanitation
 Employees, 1550.2060
 Employees in charge, 1550.2090
 Generally, 1550.1930
 Machinery and equipment, 1550.1970

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES (Cont'd)

- Sewage, toilets, employees, 1550.2010
- Sweet corn, 1550.2000
- Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
- Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
- Vegetables and fruits, 1550.2000
- Ventilation
 - Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 - Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
- Vining stations, 1550.2100
- Walls and ceilings
 - Factory buildings, 1550.1900
 - Sanitation, 1550.1930
- Water supply, 1550.1960
- Weeds, removal, 1550.1890
- Windows, cleaning, 1550.1900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

COMMERCIAL FEEDS

See FEED

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMERCIAL FISHING**Areas**

- Assignment, 6260.2000
- Effort to take fish within areas, 6260.2100
- Indian reservations, 6260.2300
- Lists, 6260.2400
- Boundary waters
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 - South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Contracts

- General requirement, 6260.0400
- Revocation, relicensing after, 6260.2200

Crayfish

- Exporting, 6259.1000
- Harvesting
 - Activities, 6259.1000
 - Sites, identifying, 6259.1000
- Importing, restrictions, 6259.1000
- Notice, harvest operations, 6259.1000
- Permits
 - Duration, 6259.1000
 - Procedures to obtain, 6259.0900
 - Rearing and holding crayfish, 6259.1000
 - Requirement, generally, 6259.0900
 - Revocation, 6259.1000
 - Variances, 6259.1000
- Recordkeeping requirements, 6259.1000
- Transportation, 6259.1000

Definitions, 6260.0100**Equipment**

- Maintenance, 6260.1200
- Rough fish, 6260.1400
- Sport angling equipment, restrictions, 6260.0900
- Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

Ice fishing, marking holes, 6110.1500, 6260.1100

Indian reservations, 6260.2300

International waters, 6260.1500

Lake of the Woods, 6260.1700

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Land access and use, 6260.0700

Licenses

- Angling license, 6260.0200

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Applications, 6200.0200
- Delay, 6260.0400
- Fees, refunds, prohibition, 6200.0200
- General requirement, 6260.0200
- Revocation
 - Grounds for, 6260.0400
 - Relicensing after, 6260.2200
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Nets**Fyke nets**

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900
- Permits, 6260.0300

Gill nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900
- Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800

Hoop nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900
- Permits, 6260.0300
- Specifications, 6260.1400

Pound nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Repair, 6260.1200

Seines

- Class B permits, 6260.0300
- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- Specifications, 6260.1400

Trap nets

- Inland waters, 6260.2000
- International waters, 6260.1600, 6260.1700
- Lake Superior, 6260.1800
- Mississippi River, 6260.1900

Nonlicensed species, returning to water, 6260.0800

Operators

- Death, rights of legal representative, 6260.1700
- Inland commercial operators
 - Fishing areas, 6260.2300, 6260.2400
 - Indian reservations, 6260.2400
 - Inspections, 6260.0600
 - Permits, 6260.0300
- Notice given
 - Fish kills, 6260.1000
 - Pound or trap nets, use, 6260.1800
 - To area fisheries supervisor, 6260.0500
- Reports given, 6260.0400, 6260.1800

Permits

- Class A, 6260.0300
- Class B, 6260.0300
- Class C, 6260.0300
- General requirement, 6260.0200
- Revocation, renewal after, 6260.2200
- Public waters, preventing interference, 6260.1300
- Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
- Rough fish, equipment, 6260.1400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Transportation of fish, exemption from requirements, 6262.3300

Traps

- Class B permits, 6260.0300
- Cleaning, 6260.1200

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont'd)

- Turtles
 - Class A permits, 6260.0300
 - Methods, 6256.0500
 - Turtles taken incidental to other operations, 6256.0500

COMMERCIAL PAPER

- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable item, 2805.0700
- Real estate limited partnerships, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
- Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

- Aquatic nuisance control, see Aquatic nuisance control permits under AQUATIC PLANTS
- Certified pesticide applicators, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.1610
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Food code compliance requirements, 4626.0035
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
- Pesticide control, see PEST CONTROL

COMMERCIAL SCALES

- Animal scales, see Livestock scales under this topic
- Fertilizer scales, protection from the environment, 7601.2000
- Hopper scales
 - Capacity, 7601.5000
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Dust-control systems, 7601.5000
 - Fertilizer scales, protection from environment, 7601.2000
- Incorporations by reference
 - NIST Handbook 44, 7601.1000, 7601.1010
 - NIST Handbook 133, 7601.1020
- Inspections, fees, 7602.0100
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Measuring, 7601.6000
 - Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
- Livestock scales
 - Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 - Approaches, requirements, 7601.4020
 - Defined, 7601.0100
- Foundations
 - Concrete pier foundation, aboveground scales, 7601.4010
 - Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010
 - General requirements, 7601.4010
 - Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010
 - Manufacturer instructions, requirements, 7601.4000
 - Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000
 - Printing devices, 7601.4030
 - Shift test, requirements, 7601.4040
 - Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000
 - Tolerances, 7601.4040
- Minimum division
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Variances from rules, prohibitions, 7601.0200
- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
 - Certification, requirements, 7601.1010
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - NIST Handbook 44
 - Amendments, 7601.1000
 - Compliance, required, 7601.1010
 - Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601.1000
 - Incorporated by reference, 7601.1000
 - Motor fuel dispensers, unit price, not enforceable, 7601.1000
 - NIST Handbook 133
 - Conflict with Minnesota law, effect, 7601.1020

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) (Cont'd)
 - NIST Handbook 133 (Cont'd)
 - Incorporated by reference, 7601.1020
 - Operators, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
 - Outdoor scales protection from the environment, requirements, 7601.2000
 - Owners, variances, requesting, 7601.0200
 - Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010
 - Railroad track scales
 - Application of law, 7601.3015
 - Approach panels, requirements, 7601.3030
 - Approach rails, 7601.3030
 - Dimensions of foundation, 7601.3020
 - Foundation, requirements, 7601.3020
 - Installer's plans, 7601.3000
 - Length requirements, 7601.3020
 - Manufacturer's plans, 7601.3000
 - Permits, 7601.3010
 - Soil bearing information, 7601.3000
 - Soil bearing test, requirements, 7601.3020
 - Reports, service report forms, 7601.7060, 7601.7070
 - Sensitivity requirement, 7601.2010
 - Service, repair, testing
 - Problem resolution system, 7601.7090
 - Registered persons
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - List, publication by director, 7601.7100
 - Privileges, powers, 7601.7050
 - Responsibilities, 7601.7060
 - Security seals, procedures required, 7601.7060
 - Training, problem resolution system, 7601.7090
 - Registration certificate
 - Authority under certificate, 7601.7020
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Duration, 7601.7020
 - Fees, 7601.7030
 - Issuance by director, 7601.7020
 - Reciprocity, 7601.7040
 - Reinstatement, 7601.7090
 - Revocation, 7601.7090
 - Suspension, 7601.7090
 - Registration, voluntary registration program
 - Applications, 7601.7010
 - Certificates of registration, 7601.7020
 - Establishment by director, 7601.7000
 - Fees for registration, 7601.7030
 - Privileges, voluntary registrants, 7601.7050
 - Reciprocity with foreign states, 7601.7040
 - Responsibilities, voluntary registrants, 7601.7060
 - Revocation of registration, 7601.7090
 - Suspension of registration, 7601.7090
 - Reports, placed in service report forms, 7601.7070
 - Security seals, removal, procedures, 7601.7060
 - Standards and testing equipment
 - Annual inspections, 7601.7080
 - List, publication by director, 7601.7080
 - Violations of rules
 - List of violations, 7601.7090
 - Warning letters, 7601.7090
- Soil bearing
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Information, including in railroad track scale installer's plans, 7601.3000
- Test
 - Railroad track scales, 7601.3020
 - Vehicle scales, 7601.4010
- Variances to rules, 7601.0200
- Vehicle scales
 - Aboveground scales, 7601.4000
 - Approaches, requirements, 7601.4020
 - Defined, 7601.0100
 - Foundations
 - Concrete pier foundation, aboveground scales, 7601.4010

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Vehicle scales (Cont'd)

Foundations (Cont'd)

Floating concrete slab foundations, 7601.4000, 7601.4010

General requirements, 7601.4010

Pit-type scale foundations, 7601.4010

Manufacturer instructions, requirements, 7601.4000

Plans, submitting to division, 7601.4000

Soil bearing tests, 7601.4000

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

See AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMINGLING GOODS

Cigarette taxes

Stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400

State institutions, 8120.2800

COMMISSIONS

Local civil service commissions, civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0470

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Income taxes

Nonresidents, 8002.0200

Withholding, 8092.0500

Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITMENTS

Correctional facilities, inmates, 2911.7100

COMMITTEES

Alcohol and drug counselors, cultural diversity committee, 4747.0030, 4747.1200

Alcohol and drug counselors education committee, 4747.1300

Blind persons, vending stand operators management committee, 3321.1100

Community health services, interim planning committee, 4700.1900

Community mental health services, 9520.0230

Facility review committee, aversive and deprivation procedures in foster care facilities, 9525.2750

Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

Health maintenance organizations, governing body, special committee to hear enrollees opinions, 4685.1500

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0025

Internship, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5600

Juvenile detention facilities, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600

Land use advisory committee, see LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Library construction grants review, 3530.2636

Liquor liability marketing assistance, 2782.0300

Medical assistance professional health services, 9505.0185

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0560

Motor vehicle insurance, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4000

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4030

Peace officers, complaint committees, 6700.1700

Pharmacists and pharmacies, interns, 6800.5600

Regional review committees, aversive and deprivation procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Variations, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400

Vending operator management committee, 3321.1100

COMMODITIES

See also FARM PRODUCTS

COMMODITIES (Cont'd)

Real estate investment trust, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0840

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

See AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

COMMODITY POOLS

Actions and proceedings, liability, sponsors, 2875.8110

Advisers, experience, 2875.8110

Annual reports, 2875.8140

Assessments, 2875.8120

Attorney fees, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Brokerage commissions, 2875.8130

Compensation and salaries, 2875.8130

Diamonds, investment gems, 2875.8170

Disclosure, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Dissolution, voting rights, 2875.8140

Elections, general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140

Emeralds, investment gems, 2875.8170

Expenses and expenditures, 2875.8130

Experience, management, advisory or clearing services, 2875.8110

Fees, 2875.8130

Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.8150

Financial condition, sponsors, 2875.8110

Gems, 2875.8170

Gross negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Incentive fees, sponsors or advisers, 2875.8130

Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.8110

Investment gems, 2875.8170

Liability, sponsors, 2875.8110

Management

Experience, 2875.8110

Fees, 2875.8130

Meetings, 2875.8140

Minimum subscription, 2875.8120

Negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Net worth, determination, 2875.8110

Notice

Meetings, 2875.8140

Redemptions, 2875.8160

Offering expenses, 2875.8130

Organizational expenses, 2875.8130

Prospectus, investment objectives, 2875.8120

Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120

Redemptions, 2875.8160

Reimbursement sponsors, 2875.8130

Removal of general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140

Reports, 2875.8140

Rubies, investment gems, 2875.8170

Sapphires, investment gems, 2875.8170

Sponsors

Experience, 2875.8110

Fees, 2875.8130

Fiduciary duty, 2875.8150

Financial condition, 2875.8110

Liability, 2875.8110

Standards, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Tax ruling or opinion, 2875.8110

Time, redemptions, 2875.8160

Voting rights, 2875.8140

Willful misconduct, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

COMMON CARRIERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Delivery services, food delivery, defined as food establishments, food code, 4626.0020

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See DISEASES

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Audiologists, see **AUDIOLOGISTS**
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
 Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700
 Police, see **Police radio communications under RADIOS**
 Radio, see **RADIOS**
 Two-way communication systems, areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060
 Audit requirements, 3350.0160
 Cessation
 Circumstances for cessation, 3350.0050
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Contested cases, conversion from withholding to termination, 3350.0100
 Definitions, 3350.0020
 Designation
 Authority to designate, 3350.0030
 Changing, 3350.0050
 Cost of designation, 3350.0030
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Hearings, 3350.0030
 Notice of intent to designate, 3350.0030
 Official resolution, 3350.0030
 Review, economic security department, 3350.0030
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Eligibility documents, 3350.0030
 Funding
 Administration, 3350.0160
 Allocation, formula, 3350.0070
 Applications, procedures, 3350.0170
 Approval for, 3350.0170
 Denial of, 3350.0170
 Eligible activities, 3350.0110
 Ineligible activities, 3350.0110
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Withholding funds, failure to maintain recognition, 3350.0040, 3350.0100
 Grants, see **Funding under this topic**
 Hearings
 Procedure, 3350.0030
 Proposed designation, 3350.0030
 Record, 3350.0030
 Summary, preparation by presiding officer, 3350.0030
 Low-income households
 Notice of hearing on designation, 3350.0030
 Participation by, requirement, 3350.0120
 Maps, service area, 3350.0030
 Mission statement, 3350.0030
 Monitoring by department, 3350.0200
 Notice
 Intent to change designation, 3350.0050
 Intent to designate, 3350.0030
 Withholding cash disbursements, 3350.0100
 Plans
 Altering, procedures, 3350.0160
 Maintenance of recognition plan, 3350.0130
 Political subdivisions
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Notice of intent, filing with department, 3350.0030
 Public hearing, conducting, 3350.0030
 Terminating designation, 3350.0060
 Poverty level population, defined, 3350.0070
 Programs
 Evaluation process, 3350.0140
 Funding, eligibility, generally, 3350.0010
 Guidelines, 3350.0110
 Low-income persons, participation
 Notice of hearing on designation, 3350.0030

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Programs (Cont'd)
 Low-income persons, participation (Cont'd)
 Participation by, requirement, 3350.0120
 Property acquired, disposing of, procedures, 3350.0190
 Purpose of rules, 3350.0010
 Recognition
 Defined, 3350.0020
 Failure to maintain, 3350.0040
 Governor's recognition, 3350.0040
 Maintenance of recognition, 3350.0040
 Plan for maintenance, required for recognition, 3350.0130
 Provisional recognition, 3350.0040
 Termination for cause, 3350.0060
 Recordkeeping, retention, 3350.0190
 Reporting requirements
 Annual evaluation report, 3350.0150
 Grantees receiving funds, 3350.0080, 3350.0090
 Subgrantees
 Defined, 3350.0180
 Delegation from grantees, procedures, 3350.0180
 Successor, designating, 3350.0060
 Termination
 Appeals, procedure, 3350.0060
 Converting from withholding, 3350.0100
 Costs, 3350.0060
 For cause, 3350.0060
 Petitions, 3350.0060
 Transition plan, changing designation, 3350.0050
 Withholding
 Cash disbursements, 3350.0100
 Defined, 3350.0020
COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Acting case manager
 Compliance with applicants rights, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Designating, 9505.3530
 Interdisciplinary team, forming, duties, 9505.3535
 Appeals
 Assessments, appeals of, 9505.3540, 9505.3700
 Reduction of services, 9505.3700
 Submitting, 9505.3700
 Suspension of services, 9505.3700
 Termination of services, 9505.3700
 Application of rules, 9505.3500
 Care plan
 Contents, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Developing, 9505.3540
 Case management services
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Requirements, generally, 9505.3560
 Case manager
 Abuse or neglect reporting, requirements, 9505.3560
 Assessment duties, 9505.3540
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Designation, 9505.3560
 Interdisciplinary team, reconvening for reassessments, 9505.3535
 Reassessment team, reconvening for reassessments, 9505.3545
 Responsibilities, 9505.3560
 Confidentiality, rights of applicants, 9505.3540
 Counseling and training services
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Eligibility, 9505.3600
 Providers, eligibility, 9505.3600
 County of financial responsibility
 Defined, 9505.3510
 Determining, 9505.3530
 Definitions, 9505.3510
 Eligibility for services
 Criteria, 9505.3520
 Determination by local agency, 9505.3640

**COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
(Cont'd)**

- Environmental modifications
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Eligibility, 9505.3610
 - Provider standards, 9505.3610
- Excluded services, 9505.3635
- Foster care services
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Eligibility, 9505.3630
 - Provider standards, 9505.3630
- Home
 - Assessment by interdisciplinary team, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
- Home health services, availability, generally, 9505.3570
- Homemaker services
 - Availability, 9505.3575
 - Defined, 9505.3510
- Human services department
 - Care plan review, 9505.3680
 - Eligibility requests, duties, 9505.3680
 - Monitoring expenditures, duties, 9505.3680
 - Recordkeeping, 9505.3680
- Interdisciplinary team
 - Care plan, developing, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Establishing, 9505.3535
 - Membership, 9505.3535
 - Public health nurse, member, designating, 9505.3530
 - Reassessments, 9505.3535, 9505.3545
 - Recommendation after assessment, 9505.3540
 - Social worker, member, designating, 9505.3530
- Lead agency
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Designating, 9505.3540
 - Responsibilities, 9505.3645
- Local agency
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Reassessment duties, 9505.3545
 - Responsibilities, 9505.3640
- Medical equipment
 - Eligibility, 9505.3620
 - Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 9505.3510
 - Prior approval, 9505.3620
- Medical records, release for assessment, 9505.3540
- Notice
 - Rates for services, 9505.3670
 - Request to participate in program, 9505.3530
 - Right to appeal, 9505.3700
- Nutritionist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
- Occupational therapist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
- Parental contribution, calculating, 9505.3640
- Physical therapist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
- Physician services, availability, generally, 9505.3585
- Prescribed drugs
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Eligibility, 9505.3624
- Primary caregiver
 - Abilities required, 9505.3520
 - Assessment by interdisciplinary team, 9505.3540
 - Defined, 9505.3510
- Providers
 - Billing for services, 9505.3690
 - Charges, 9505.3670
 - Claims for payment, 9505.3690
 - Contracts, 9505.3650
 - Criteria for selecting, 9505.3650
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Rates for services, 9505.3670
 - Records, 9505.3660

**COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
(Cont'd)**

- Providers (Cont'd)
 - Right to choose, 9505.3540
 - Standards
 - Counseling and training services, 9505.3600
 - Environmental modifications in the home, 9505.3610
 - Foster care, 9505.3630
 - Homemaker services, 9505.3575
 - Respite care services, 9505.3580
 - Public health nurse
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Interdisciplinary team, member, 9505.3530
 - Requesting services, procedures, 9505.3530
 - Respiratory therapist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
 - Respite care services
 - Availability, 9505.3580
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Social worker
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Interdisciplinary team, member, 9505.3530
 - Speech-language pathologist
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Services, eligibility, 9505.3626
 - Spousal contribution, calculating, 9505.3640
 - Termination of eligibility, 9505.3550, 9505.3700
 - Third party payers
 - Defined, 9505.3520
 - Identifying for assessment, 9505.3540
 - Transportation
 - Availability, 9505.3622
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Waiver
 - Defined, 9505.3510
 - Effect, 9505.3500
- COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
- Adaptations
 - Availability, 9505.3075
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Adult day care services
 - Availability, 9505.3080
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Appeals, 9505.3140
 - Application of rules, 9505.3010
 - Billing for services, 9505.3139
 - Care plan, see Individual care plan under this topic
 - Case management services
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Requirements, generally, 9505.3070
 - Case manager
 - Abuse or neglect reporting, requirements, 9505.3070
 - Care plan, duties, 9505.3030
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Qualifications, 9505.3070
 - Reassessment of recipients, duties, 9505.3060
 - Responsibilities, generally, 9505.3070
 - Contracts for services, 9505.3125
 - Cost of services
 - Ineligible costs, 9505.3068
 - Limitations, 9505.3040
 - County of financial responsibility
 - Application, approval, 9505.3025
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Disputes, settling, 9505.3025
 - Preadmission screening team information, 9505.3025
 - County of service
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Monitoring costs of services, 9505.3135
 - County plans, submitting, 9505.3130
 - Definitions, 9505.3015
 - Effective date of rules, 9505.3010

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED**INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

- Eligibility for services
 - Criteria, 9505.3035
 - Determinations by commissioner, 9505.3055
- Medical assistance
 - Eligibility determination, 9505.3035
 - Eligibility required, 9505.3025
- Extended home health services
 - Availability, 9505.3085
 - Defined, 9505.3015
- Extended personal care services
 - Availability, 9505.3090
 - Defined, 9505.3015
- Family support services
 - Counseling services, availability, 9505.3095
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Providers, requirements, 9505.3095
 - Training services, availability, 9505.3095
- Hearings of appeals, 9505.3140
- Homemaker services
 - Availability, 9505.3100
 - Contracting for, 9505.3100
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Qualifications, 9505.3100
- Independent living skills services
 - Availability, 9505.3105
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Standards for services, 9505.3105
- Individual care plan
 - Case manager, duties, 9505.3030
 - Contents, 9505.3030
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Distribution of plan, 9505.3030
 - Revisions based on reassessments, 9505.3060
- Lead agency
 - Annual county plan, submitting, 9505.3130
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Designation, 9505.3130
 - Providers, ensuring qualification, 9505.3115
- Local agency
 - Data sharing with lead agency, 9505.3025
 - Defined, 9505.3015
- Medical supplies and equipment
 - Availability, 9505.3107
 - Prior authorization, requirements, 9505.3107
- Minor physical adaptation, defined, 9505.3075
- Notice
 - Appeals, rights, 9505.3140
 - Criterion, delay in sending notice, 9505.3138
- Nursing homes
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Preadmission screening team, recommendation for admission, 9505.3025
- Personal care assistant
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Qualifications, 9505.3090
 - Relatives acting as, 9505.3090
- Preadmission screening
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Procedures, 9505.3025
 - Requirement, CADI applicants, 9505.3020
 - Team, preadmission screening team
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Duties, 9505.3025
- Prior authorization, medical supplies and equipment, 9505.3107
- Providers
 - Agreements, 9505.3130
 - Billing for services, 9505.3139
 - Records, 9505.3130
 - Selection factors, 9505.3120
 - Solicitation by lead agency, 9505.3120
 - Standards for reimbursement, 9505.3115
- Reassessments
 - Appeal, 9505.3140

COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED**INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

- Reassessments (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Frequency, 9505.3060
 - Procedures, 9505.3060
 - Record, 9505.3060
- Reimbursement for services
 - County rates, 9505.3135
 - Fee-for-service basis, 9505.3065
 - Ineligible costs, 9505.3068
 - Notice of rates, 9505.3135
 - Rates, 9505.3135
- Respite care services
 - Availability, 9505.3110
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Standards for services, 9505.3110
- Scope of rules, 9505.3010
- Slot
 - Defined, 9505.3015
 - Request, provisional slot assignment, 9505.3045
 - Written request for assignment, 9505.3050
- Subcontracts for services, 9505.3125
- COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**
 - Accounts, grant funds, 4300.3100
 - Agreements, 4300.3100
 - Amendments, contract, 4300.3100
 - Application of law, federal law, 4300.0400
 - Applications
 - Comparison within categories, 4300.1500
 - Evaluation, 4300.1300
 - Process and requirements, 4300.1200
 - Approval, 4300.2000
 - Audits
 - Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 - Recordkeeping and monitoring, 4300.3200
 - Available funds, determination, 4300.2000
 - Awards, determination, 4300.2000
 - Categories, comparison of applications within categories, 4300.1500
 - Ceilings on grants, 4300.2000
 - Community need, evaluation, 4300.1400
 - Competitive grants, 4300.1100
 - Completion of project, inability, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 - Compliance with state and federal requirements
 - Application process, 4300.1200
 - Contract, 4300.3100
 - Comprehensive grants
 - Division of funds, 4300.2000
 - Types available, 4300.1100
 - Comprehensive programs
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Evaluation, 4300.1900
 - Conflict of law, federal law, 4300.0400
 - Contracts, 4300.3100
 - Cost-effectiveness
 - Comprehensive program projects, evaluation, 4300.1900
 - Economic development project, 4300.1901
 - Housing projects, evaluation, 4300.1600
 - Public facility projects evaluation, 4300.1700
 - Definitions, 4300.0100
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Disapproval of application, 4300.2000
 - Disqualification, applicants, 4300.1200
 - Division of funds, 4300.2000
 - Economic development projects
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Competitive grants available, 4300.1100
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1901
 - Grants, 4300.1101
 - Unawarded funds, 4300.2000

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
 Evaluation of applications, 4300.1300, 4300.1400
 Evaluation of projects, 4300.1600 to 4300.1901
 Federal auditors, access to records, 4300.3200
 Financial records, 4300.3200
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Funding lists, 4300.2000
 Housing projects
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600
 Grants available, 4300.1100
 Infrastructure, public facility projects, 4300.1100
 Legislative auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Lists, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Manual, community development application manual, 4300.1200
 Metropolitan Council, application review, 4300.1200
 Monitoring of finances, 4300.3200
 Objective of program, 4300.0300
 Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 Payment to recipients, description in contract, 4300.3100
 Per capita assessed valuation, demographic points, 4300.1400
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
 Points
 Awarding, 4300.1500
 Comprehensive program project, 4300.1900
 Demographic points, awarding, 4300.1400
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Establishing, 4300.1300
 Housing project evaluation, 4300.1600
 Number of points, 4300.1500
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Program income, use, 4300.3100
 Program need and impact
 Comprehensive program projects, 4300.1900
 Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 Housing projects, 4300.1600
 Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 Public facilities projects
 Categories, 4300.1500
 Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1700
 Grants available, 4300.1100
 Purpose of rules, 4300.0200
 Records, 4300.3200
 Reduction in amount requested, 4300.2000
 Regional development commissions, application review, 4300.1200
 Regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Reports
 Financial status report, 4300.3200
 Performance reports, 4300.3200
 Resolution approving application, application process, 4300.1200
 Restrictions on use of funds, 4300.3100
 Review, regional review, application, 4300.1200
 Signature, contract, 4300.3100
 Single-purpose grants
 Division of funds, 4300.2000
 Evaluation, 4300.1600 to 4300.1900
 Types available, 4300.1100
 State auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 Suspension of payments, recipients not in compliance with state and federal laws, 4300.3100
 Ties between applications within categories, funding lists, 4300.2000
 Time, application, 4300.1200
 Types of grants available, 4300.1100, 4300.1101
 Work program, contract, 4300.3100

COMMUNITY CARE

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
 Child care grants program. see STUDENT GRANTS
 Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation services
 Books and supplies
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Tools and equipment
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Tuition
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

COMMUNITY COMPREHENSIVE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM

Board, duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Meetings, 2920.2000

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**COMMUNITY EDUCATION****Directors**

Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 Demonstration of mastery, requirements, 3512.3500
 Education requirements, 3512.3500
 Exceptions to licensing requirements, procedures, 3512.3500
 Institutional licensure programs, requirements, 3512.3500

Licenses

Continuing licenses, 3512.3500
 Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
 Human relations training, 3512.2700
 Issuance, 3512.3500
 Renewal, 3512.3500
 Requirement, generally, 3512.3500
 Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
 Specific abilities required, 3512.3500

COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS

Activities allowed and disallowed, 7645.0550

Amount, 7645.0520

Applications

Form, 7645.0530
 Information required, 7645.0530
 Point values assigned, 7645.0540
 Review, 7645.0520, 7645.0540
 Schedule, 7645.0520

Cities of the first class, portion reserved, 7645.0520

Definitions, 7645.0500

Deviation from agreements, 7645.0570

Disbursement of funds, 7645.0570, 7645.0580

Duration, 7645.0570

Eligible activities, 7645.0550

Eligible expenditures, 7645.0560

Evaluations, 7645.0580

Expenditures allowed, 7645.0560

Grant agreement, contents, 7645.0570

Ineligible activities, 7645.0550

Ineligible expenditures, 7645.0560

Local matches of funds, 7645.0520

Point values for application, 7645.0540

Purpose of rules, 7645.0510

Recordkeeping requirements, 7645.0570

Reporting requirements, 7645.0570

Review of applications, 7645.0520, 7645.0540

INDEX

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

See also **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

Activities, eligibility, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260
 Appeals
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final applications, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0300
 Applications, 7645.0300 to 7645.0340
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Comment, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Contracts, grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Definitions, 7645.0100
 Deviations from contract, 7645.0470
 Disbursements, satisfactory final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Eligibility, activities and expenditures, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260
 Evaluation, preliminary applications, 7645.0330
 Expenditures eligibility, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260
 Failure, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final applications, 7645.0340
 Final evaluations, 7645.0480
 Format, final application, 7645.0340
 Grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Incomplete applications, rejection, 7645.0340
 Joint applications, 7645.0300
 Letter of notification, submission of final application, 7645.0340
 Maximum grant amount, 7645.0420
 Monitoring grant results, 7645.0460
 Notice, submission of final application, 7645.0340
 Preliminary application
 Evaluation, 7645.0330
 Form and content, 7645.0310
 Purpose, 7645.0110
 Ratios of grants, 7645.0420
 Records and recordation, maintenance, 7645.0450
 Reports, quarterly work reports, 7645.0440
 Schedule of disbursements, 7645.0430
 Three-stage approval process, applications, 7645.0300
 Types of grants, 7645.0200
 Waiver, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

See also **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**

Appeals
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final applications, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0300
 Applications, 7645.0300 to 7645.0340
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Comment, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Contracts, grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Definitions, 7645.0100
 Deviations from contracts, 7645.0470
 Disbursement, satisfactory evaluation, 7645.0480
 Evaluation, preliminary applications, 7645.0320
 Failure, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final application, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Format, final applications, 7645.0340
 Funding period, 7645.0410
 Grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Incomplete applications, rejection, 7645.0340
 Joint applications, 7645.0300
 Limitation, amount appropriated to metropolitan area, 7645.0110
 Maximum grant, 7645.0420
 Metropolitan area, limitation of appropriations, 7645.0110
 Monitoring grant results, 7645.0460

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS (Cont'd)

Notice, authorizing submission of final application, 7645.0340
 Period of funding, 7645.0410
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0310
 Purpose, 7645.0110
 Ratios of grants, 7645.0420
 Records and recordation, maintenance, 7645.0450
 Reports, quarterly work progress reports, 7645.0440
 Schedules of disbursements, 7645.0430
 Three-stage approval process, applications, 7645.0300
 Time, final application submission, 7645.0340
 Two-step process, preliminary application evaluation, 7645.0320
 Types of grants, 7645.0200
 Uses, 7645.0210
 Waiver, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Work progress reports, 7645.0440

COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS

Activities report, requirements, 4736.0090
 Administrator
 Qualifications, 4736.0110
 Requirement to employ, 4736.0110
 Community health plan
 Approval by commissioner, 4736.0060
 Community participation, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
 Content, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
 Coordination, state administrative and program support, 4736.0070
 Date for submitting, 4736.0030
 Defined, 4736.0010
 Forms, 4736.0030
 Notice of approval, 4736.0060
 Planning process, 4736.0030
 Public availability, 4736.0030
 Review, 4736.0050
 Revisions, procedures, 4736.0080
 Submitting, frequency, 4736.0030
 Updating requirements, 4736.0040
 Community health services
 Defined, 4736.0010
 Description, included with plan, 4736.0030, 4736.0040
 Public availability, 4736.0040
 Definitions, 4736.0010
 Expenditures report, requirements, 4736.0090
 Indian health grants, 4736.0100
 Purpose of rules, 4736.0020
 Reporting requirements
 Failure to provide reports, 4736.0120
 Generally, 4736.0090
 Waivers, 4736.0130

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Appeal procedure, termination of funds, 4736.0120
 Community health plan review, condition for receiving, 4736.0050
 Definitions, 4736.0010
 Indian health grants, 4736.0100
 Purpose of rules, 4736.0020
 Reimbursements, requirements, 4736.0120
 Terminating, grounds, 4736.0120
 Waivers from requirements, 4736.0130
 Withholding, grounds, 4736.0120

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS

Application of rules, health maintenance organization coverage, 4685.0200
 Essential community providers, see **Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE**
 Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130

COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS (Cont'd)

- Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports (Cont'd)
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
 - Variations, 4652.0140

COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

- Access to records, 3301.0210
- Administration, 3301.0210
- Application of rules, 3301.0180
- Child care, providing, 3301.0210
- County board
 - Administration of program, 3301.0210
 - Establishment of program, 3301.0200
 - Support services, providing, 3301.0210
- County boards, plan, procedures, 3301.0220
- Definitions, 3301.0190
- Employers, requirements, 3301.0210
- Employment conditions, 3301.0230
- Establishment, 3301.0200
- Length of participation, 3301.0210
- Monitoring, 3301.0210
- Plan, contents, 3301.0220
- Purpose of rules, 3301.0180
- Standards, 3301.0200
- Support services, requirements, 3301.0230
- Transportation, providing, 3301.0210
- Travel distance, 3301.0230
- Wages, 3301.0230
- Work hours, 3301.0230

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARDS

- Advisory committee
 - Members serving on advisory committee, 9520.0230
 - Purpose, 9520.0230
- Powers and duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

- Definitions, 9520.0030
- Services, 9520.0040
- State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

- Definitions, 9520.0030

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Advisory committee, 9520.0230
- Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110
- Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210
- Audits, 9520.0130
- Authority for rules, 9520.0010
- Budgets
 - Adjustments, 9520.0190
 - Content, 9520.0060
 - Transfers, 9520.0180
- Center director, 9520.0200
- Director, 9520.0200
- Fees, 9520.0150
- Funds
 - Applications by counties, 9520.0100
 - Generally, 9520.0090
 - Matching funds
 - Counties, 9520.0110
 - Use, 9520.0120
 - Payment, 9520.0140
 - Supplemental awards, 9520.0160
 - Withdrawal, 9520.0170
- Matching funds
 - Counties, 9520.0110
 - Use, 9520.0120
- Other programs, operation, 9520.0100
- Payment, funds, 9520.0140

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Plan, priorities, 9520.0060
- Priorities, plans, 9520.0060
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0010
- Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
- Reports
 - Program activities, 9520.0080
 - Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
- State aid
 - Approval of application, 9520.0210
 - Fiscal affiliates, 9520.0070
 - Payment, 9520.0140
- COMMUNITY PROPERTY**
 - Income taxes, 8038.0100
- COMMUNITY RESOURCES**
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9400
 - Juvenile residential facilities, individual program plans, 2935.2300
- COMMUNITY SALES**
- See LIVESTOCK
- COMMUNITY SERVICE**
 - Sentencing to service, prisoner segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500
 - Supervision, correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900
- COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**
 - Administration, county responsibility, 9550.0020
 - Administrative files, 9550.0040
 - Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - Annual effectiveness report, 9550.0020
 - Appeals, 9550.0030, 9550.0092, 9550.0093
 - Application for services, 9550.0070
 - Certification standards, 9550.0030
 - Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Citizen participation, 9550.0030
 - Compliance by county, requirements, 9550.0093
 - Contracts, purchase of services, 9550.0040
 - County of financial responsibility
 - Defined, 9550.0050
 - Procedure when different from county of service, 9550.0050
 - County of service
 - Defined, 9550.0010
 - Procedures when different from county of financial responsibility, 9550.0050
 - Data privacy, 9550.0080
 - Definitions, 9550.0010
 - Dispersing funds, county responsibility, 9550.0020
 - Eligibility policies and criteria, establishment, 9550.0020
 - Eligible recipients, 9550.0020
 - Emergency social services
 - Administration procedures, 9550.0050
 - Child protection, 9560.0216
 - Evaluating, county responsibility, 9550.0020
 - Exceptions to fee schedules, 9550.0060
 - Fees, 9550.0060
 - Fraud, notice requirements, 9550.0092
 - Grants, requirements, 9550.0040
 - Hearings, 9550.0092
 - Individual service plans, 9550.0090
 - Interpreters, providing for applicants, 9550.0070
 - Lead counties
 - Contracts, 9550.0040
 - Defined, 9550.0010
 - Monitoring, county responsibility, 9550.0020
 - Notice, change in services, 9550.0092
 - Placement agreements, 9550.0040
 - Plan, contents, publication, 9550.0030
 - Planning, county responsibility, 9550.0020
 - Reduction of services, 9550.0092
 - Refusal of services by clients, 9550.0091
 - Reimbursement from county of financial responsibility, 9550.0050

INDEX

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Social services clients, providing services, requirements, 9550.0020

Suspension of services, 9550.0092

Termination of services, 9550.0092

Vendors, criteria, 9550.0040

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES

See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATIONS

See PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

COMMUTER RAIL SYSTEM

Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030

COMMUTING EXPENSES

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

COMPACTS

Foster care, social services for children, interstate placements, 9560.0370

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

See SENIOR COMPANIONS

COMPARABLE WORTH

Alternative analysis test, 3920.0600

Appeals, 3920.1200

Benefits

Computing, 3920.0300

Defined, 3920.0100

Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Complete and accurate information test, 3920.0700

Compliance review

Data review period, 3920.0400

Decisions, notice, 3920.0800

Reconsiderations, 3920.0900

Tests, generally, 3920.0400

Contested cases, 3920.1200

Definitions, 3920.0100

Exceptional service pay

Defined, 3920.0100

Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Test, 3920.0700

Implementation reports

Data classification, 3920.0300

Form, 3920.0300

Inaccurate reports, 3920.0200

Incomplete reports, 3920.0200

Information required, 3920.0300

Submitting, time, 3920.0300

In compliance

Defined, 3920.0100

Notice to jurisdiction, 3920.0800

Job class information, implementation report, requirements, 3920.0300

Job evaluation system

Criteria, requirements, 3920.0300

Defined, 3920.0100

Jurisdiction

Defined, 3920.0100

Determination of responsible jurisdiction

Documents to support determination, 3920.0200

Reconsideration, jurisdiction not in compliance, 3920.0200

Reconsiderations, 3920.0900

Requesting, 3920.0200

Determination of responsible jurisdiction, 3920.0200

Maintaining pay equity, requirements, 3920.1300

Monitoring compliance, 3920.1300

Not in compliance

Defined, 3920.0100

Notice, 3920.0800

Notice

Compliance notice, 3920.0800

Noncompliance, notice to Department of Revenue, 3920.1000

COMPARABLE WORTH (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Review of responsible jurisdiction, undertaking, 3920.0200

Payroll, reporting on implementation report, 3920.0300

Penalties

Enforcing, 3920.1000

Noncompliance, 3920.1000

Request for suspension, 3920.1100

Reconsideration of department decisions, 3920.0900

Reopening department determinations, 3920.0700

Reports

Legislature, reports to, 3920.0800

Ongoing compliance, 3920.1300

Salary

Defined, 3920.0100

Reporting in implementation report, 3920.0300

Salary range test, 3920.0700

Statistical analysis test, 3920.0500

Two-tier pay system, 3920.0300

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0390

Boxing, amateur boxing, 2200.3800

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Civil service, 3900.2100

Commissions (compensation), see COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

Community investment programs, 3301.0230

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100

Cosmetology, defined, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Crop damage by elk, see ELK

Deferred compensation, state plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Discrimination

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251

Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620

Fair, defined, 5200.0270

Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262

Franchises, public figures, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211

Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Journeyman, apprentices, 5200.0390

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Maternity shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Mentally ill persons, residential services, budgets, 9535.2400

Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE

Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251

Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS

Overtime, see OVERTIME

Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.1700

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

- Real estate investment trusts, affiliates, 2875.7130
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Reemployment compensation, see REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs, see Wages under REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
- Salary, defined, 5200.0211
- Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900
- Sick pay, see SICK PAY
- Specified, defined, 5200.0261
- State deferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Tips, see TIPS
- Vacation pay, see VACATIONS
- Water bank program, 6115.1220
- Weekly wage, 5200.0211
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

COMPLAINTS

- Affirmative action programs, requirements, complaint procedures, 3905.0500
- Alcohol and drug counselors, complaints against, 4747.0700, 4747.1500
- Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380
- Barbers, filing, inspections, 2100.9200
- Civil defense employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350
- Dentists, advertising, 3100.7200
- Discrimination, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
- Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
- Grievances, see GRIEVANCES
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Home health care, see Complaints under HOME HEALTH CARE
- Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS
- Human services merit system, political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
- Manufactured homes, see Complaints under MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Occupational safety and health complaints, posting, 5210.0420
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
- Pollution control agency, informal complaints, 7000.0900
- Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7300
- School administrators, ethics violations, 3512.5200
- Schoolteachers, code of ethic violations, 8700.7500
- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7300
- Teachers, ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000

COMPOSTING

- Backyard sites, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
- Classification of compost, 7035.2836
- Facilities, solid waste composting
 - Classification of compost, 7035.2836
 - Design requirements, 7035.2836
 - Distribution plan, 7035.2836
 - Drainage runoff, 7035.2836
 - End use, 7035.2836
 - Operational requirements, 7035.2836
 - Personnel training, 7035.2836
 - Reporting requirements, 7035.2836
 - Storage areas, 7035.2836
- Poultry carcasses, 1719.4000
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0620

COMPOSTING (Cont'd)

- Yard waste, see Composting under YARD WASTE
- COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION**
See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS**
Wetland protection and management, 8420.0650
- COMPREHENSIVE PLAN**
Community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500
School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS**
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**
Agriculture department, review of plan, 9300.0170
Amending plan, 9300.0190
Appeal of adopted plan, 9300.0180
Capital improvement projects, 9300.0160
Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140
Consistency with other plans, 9300.0170
Contested case hearings, 9300.0210
County board review, adopted plan, 9300.0180
Data collection, 9300.0040
Definitions, 9300.0010
Delegation, plan preparation, 9300.0030
Development, information requirements, 9300.0050
Disapproval of plan, 9300.0170
Dispute resolution
 - Formal, 9300.0210
 - Informal, 9300.0200
- Duration of plan, 9300.0190
Environmental Quality Board, review of plan, 9300.0170
Expected changes, 9300.0060, 9300.0080
Fees, hearings, 9300.0210
Fish and wildlife habitat, information requirements, 9300.0070
Floodplains, information requirements, 9300.0070
Geographic indicators
 - Data collection, 9300.0040
 - Defined, 9300.0010
- Geology, information requirements, 9300.0050
Goals, 9300.0100
Grants, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS
Groundwater, information requirements, 9300.0070
Health department, review of plan, 9300.0170
Hearings, 9300.0210
Implementation program, 9300.0160
Information gathering by counties, 9300.0020
Joint powers boards, incorporation of plans and rules, 9300.0150
Land ownership, information requirements, 9300.0050
Land resources, information requirements, 9300.0070
Land use, information requirements, 9300.0050, 9300.0070
Local units of government
 - Information from, 9300.0030
 - Review of plan, 9300.0140
- Natural resources department, review of plan, 9300.0170
Notice
 - Adoption of water plan, 9300.0180
 - Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140
 - Decision to develop plan, 9300.0030
- Objectives, 9300.0110
Opportunities, identification, 9300.0090
Physical environment, information requirements, 9300.0050
Plan of action, 9300.0110
Pollution Control Agency, review of plan, 9300.0170
Precipitation, information requirements, 9300.0050
Priorities, established by county, 9300.0120
Problems, identification, 9300.0090
Public informational meeting, 9300.0030

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS (Cont'd)

- Public participation, plan development, 9300.0030
- Purpose of plans, 9300.0020
- Recommended changes in state programs, 9300.0130
- Resolution, adoption by county, 9300.0030
- Resolving conflicts, process, 9300.0140
- Resubmittal, 9300.0170
- Revisions to plan, 9300.0180
- Scenic areas, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Scope of plans, 9300.0020
- Shorelands, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Soils, information requirements, 9300.0050
- State Planning Agency, review of plan, 9300.0170
- Surface water, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Time for approval, 9300.0170
- Topographic relief, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Unique features, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Utility services, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Vegetation, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Water and Soil Resources Board, review of plan, 9300.0170
- Water resources
 - Information requirements, 9300.0050
 - Potential changes, 9300.0080
- Water-based recreation lands, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Watershed districts, incorporation of plans and rules, 9300.0150
- Wetlands, information requirements, 9300.0070

COMPRESSORS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Discrimination claims, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
- Human rights, 5000.0800
- Manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.4800
- Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
- Occupational safety and health
 - Discrimination claims, 5210.0340
 - Settlement agreements, posting, 5210.0420, 5210.0596
- Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, informal disposition, 7300.1200
- Public utilities
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Revenue recapture hearings
 - Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Settlement conferences, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1800
- Telephone utilities, community calling place, 7815.0600
- Tort settlements, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2000, 1415.3200
- Workers' compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

COMPUTER OPERATIONS SPECIALISTS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

- Electronic voting systems, see Software under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Farm financial analysis (FINPAC), training, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0004

COMPUTER SOFTWARE (Cont'd)

- Public water suppliers
 - Data dictionaries, 4720.5500
 - Electronic cross-reference tables, 4720.5500
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
- COMPUTERS**
 - Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, see Agricultural production input lien-notification statements under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 - Air emission permits, computerized applications, 7007.0650
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Data privacy, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Electronic data transmission, see ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION
 - Electronic mail
 - Digital signatures law, addresses in
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 - International Telecommunication Union, 8275.0060
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 - Licensed certification authorities, notice received
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 - Lobbyists, expense reporting, telephone and communication expenses, 4511.0600
 - Mail balloting, instructions and assistance, 8210.3000
 - Soil analysis and soil fertility recommendation reports, transmission, 1512.0085
 - Farm product liens, central notification system, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 - Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
 - Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 8130.9700
 - License to use, 8130.0500
 - Records, 8130.7500
 - Software, see COMPUTER SOFTWARE
 - Student grant program, computer capability requirements for schools, 4830.0300
 - Voting, elections, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

CONCERTS

- Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

CONCESSIONS

- Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300
- State fair, churches, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CONCHU LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONCILIATION

- Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCILIATION CONFERENCES

- Special education, 3525.3700

CONCRETE

- Foundation walls, state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Manufacturing plants, air pollution standards
 - Breakdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859
 - Control equipment, 7011.0854
 - Definitions, 7011.0850
 - Dust control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857, 7011.0860
 - Fabric filtering of emissions, 7011.0850, 7011.0854
 - Incorporation by reference, fly ash standards, 7011.0850
 - Noise limits, 7011.0858
 - Notice given, breakdowns or shutdowns, 7011.0859
 - Opacity, limits, 7011.0852
 - Particulate matter
 - Limits, 7011.0852
 - Preventing from becoming airborne, 7011.0857
 - Permits
 - Operating without permit conditions, 7011.0860
 - Requirement to apply for conditions, 7011.0860
 - Recordkeeping
 - Fabric filter control equipment, 7011.0854
 - Operating without permit, 7011.0860
 - Shutdowns, notice requirements, 7011.0859
- Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

CONCRETE PIPE

See PLUMBING CODE

CONDEMNATION

- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCellosIS
- Correctional facilities, 2911.0300
- Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
- State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDIMENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Spices and condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

CONDITIONAL SALES

- Sales and use taxes
 - Leases, 8130.0400
 - Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Minnesota River, sand and gravel, 6105.1260
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CONDITIONAL USES

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
 - Zoning districts, 6105.0370
- Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

CONDOMINIUMS

- Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Balconies, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710
- Barbecues, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710
- Fire code, barbecue restrictions, 7510.3710
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Patios, fire code restrictions, 7510.3710
- Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

CONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFERENCES

- Special education, parental involvement, 3525.0700

CONFIDENTIAL DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

- Adult halfway house residents, 2920.7500
- Certified public accountants, 1100.5100
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Contested case hearings
 - Discovery, 1400.6700
 - Evidence, 1400.7300
- Correctional facilities
 - Inmate records, 2911.2300
 - New construction, 2900.0200
- Data privacy, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, discovery, 9200.4800
- Environmental permit coordination, application information, 4350.3060
- Family day care homes, 9502.0345
- Family foster care, data privacy, 9545.0170
- Group residential housing, 9545.1460
- Home health care, client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
- Human rights
 - Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800
 - Investigation of discrimination charges, 5000.0500
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.2800
- Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900
- Licensed public accountants, 1100.5100
- Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Pollution control agency, 7000.1300
- Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
- Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700
- Railroads, 8830.5700
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, listed property information, 2805.1000
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
- Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
- Social workers, 8740.0310, 8740.0330
- Supervised living facilities, resident health records, 4665.4100
- Teachers, disclosure, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5215.1100

CONFINED SPACES

- Air, tests and testing, requirements, 5207.0302 to 5207.0304
- Air pollution
 - Air monitoring, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
 - Dangerous air contamination
 - Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
 - Entry permits, requirements, 5207.0302
 - Lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303
 - Occupational safety and health, construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
 - Tests and testing, preentry requirements, 5207.0303, 5207.0304
 - Ventilation requirements, 5207.0303
- Application of rules
 - Construction standards, 5207.0300
 - Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training requirements, 5207.0304

INDEX

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

Combustible materials, lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303

Confined space entry, see Entry into under this topic

Construction standards, definitions, 5207.0301

Corrosive substances

- Eyewash stations and showers, requirements, 5207.0303
- Protective clothing and equipment, requirements, 5207.0303

Definitions, construction standards, 5207.0301

Electrical equipment, approval requirements, 5207.0304

Emergencies

- Employees, training requirements, 5207.0304
- Rescues
 - Entry permit systems, requirements, 5207.0302
 - Operating procedures, requirements, 5207.0302
- Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304

Employees

- Access to data
 - Air test results, 5207.0303
 - Entry permits, 5207.0302
- Education and training, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
- Entry permits, requirements, 5207.0302
- Protective clothing and equipment, requirements, 5207.0303

Entry into

- Class I, II, or III spaces, 5207.0304
- Communications requirements, 5207.0304
- Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
- Employers, duties, 5207.0304
- Entry without standby persons, 5207.0304
- Lifts and hoists, requirements, 5207.0304
- Notice requirements, 5207.0304
- Oxygen, monitoring, 5207.0304
- Routine repetitive entry, requirements, 5207.0304
- Standby persons
 - Notice requirements, 5207.0304
 - Protective equipment, 5207.0304
 - Requirements, 5207.0304

Entry permits

- Annual, 5207.0304
- Duration, 5207.0302
- Employers, duties, 5207.0304
- Low hazard spaces, annual permit, 5207.0304
- Requirements, 5207.0302
- Retention, 5207.0302
- Revocation, test deviations, grounds, 5207.0304

Entry permit systems

- Employers, duties, 5207.0302
- Permits, see Entry permits under this topic

Explosives, lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303

Eyewash stations, corrosive materials, requirements, 5207.0303

Fire protection and prevention, automatic fire protection systems, deactivation requirements, 5207.0303

First aid, training requirements, 5207.0304

Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Hazards, entry permits, requirements, 5207.0302

Hot work

- Oxygen enrichment, restrictions, 5207.0303
- Restrictions, 5207.0304

Identity and identification, entry permit systems, requirements, 5207.0302

Ignition sources, restrictions, 5207.0303, 5207.0304

Incorporation by reference

- Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Permit required spaces, federal standards, 5205.0010

Interconnected spaces, air testing requirements, 5207.0303

Lifts and hoists, entry into spaces, requirements, 5207.0304

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting, approval requirements, 5207.0304

Lockout/tagout devices, preentry, requirements, 5207.0303

Monitoring

- Air, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
- Equipment, calibration requirements, 5207.0303

Occupational safety and health

- Application of rules, 5207.0300
- Construction sites, 5207.0300 to 5207.0304
- Entry permit systems, 5207.0302
- Preentry procedures, 5207.0303
- Requirements, 5207.0302
- Scope of rules, 5207.0300
- Steam boilers, 5205.0330

Operating procedures

- Construction standards, requirements, 5207.0302
- Training requirements, 5207.0302

Oxygen, testing requirements, 5207.0304

Oxygen consuming equipment, use, requirements, 5207.0303

Oxygen deficiency

- Air monitoring, requirements, 5207.0303
- Air tests, preentry requirements, 5207.0303
- Construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
- Lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303
- Ventilation, requirements, 5207.0303

Oxygen enrichment

- Air monitoring, requirements, 5207.0303
- Air tests, preentry requirements, 5207.0303
- Construction standards, scope of rules, 5207.0300
- Equipment use, testing requirements, 5207.0303
- Hot work, restrictions, 5207.0303
- Lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303
- Ventilation, requirements, 5207.0303

Permit-required confined spaces

- Entry permits, see Entry permits under this topic
- Entry permit systems
 - Employers, duties, 5207.0302
 - Permits, see Entry permits under this topic
- Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Personal protective equipment, requirements, 5207.0302

Planning, emergency rescue, 5207.0302

Preentry procedures

- Application of rules, 5207.0303
- Lines, disconnection, 5207.0303
- Occupational safety and health requirements, 5207.0303

Protective clothing, corrosive substances, requirements, 5207.0303

Records and recordkeeping

- Air tests and testing, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
- Tests and testing, requirements, 5207.0304

Respiratory protective equipment

- Requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
- Standby persons, requirements, 5207.0304

Safety belts or harnesses, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304

Scope of rules, construction standards, 5207.0300

Shower facilities, corrosive materials, requirements, 5207.0303

Smoking, prohibited, 5207.0303

Standby persons

- Notice given, entry into spaces, 5207.0304
- Respiratory protective equipment, requirements, 5207.0304
- Training, requirements, 5207.0302

Tests and testing

- Air, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0303
- Entry permits and entry permit systems, requirements, 5207.0302

CONFINED SPACES (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Low hazard spaces, test deviations evocation of entry permits, grounds, 5207.0304
- Oxygen, 5207.0304
- Preentry procedures, requirements, 5207.0303
- Records and recordkeeping, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
- Routine repetitive entry, requirements, 5207.0304
- Testing equipment, calibration requirements, 5207.0303

Toxic substances, lines, preentry disconnection requirements, 5207.0303

Ventilation

- Class I spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
- Low hazard spaces, entry requirements, 5207.0304
- Requirements, generally, 5207.0303
- Routine repetitive entry, requirements, 5207.0304

CONFISCATION

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Exotic species violations, 6216.0600

Wholesale produce dealers

- Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900

Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1004

Business and community development grants, federal law, 4300.0400

Definitions, floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600

Energy supply emergencies, statute conflict with Administrative Procedure Act, 7620.0320

Hazardous waste, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070

Minnesota Zoo, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

Rights of way, 7819.0050

CONFLICT OF RULES

Clean indoor air, 4620.0700

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

Adult foster care licensing, 9543.0130

Agricultural chemical response compensation board members, 1512.0500

Alcoholic beverages

- Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
- Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Architects, rules, 1805.0300

Arts board advisory panel members, 1900.0410

Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6230

Certified public accountants

- Code of professional conduct, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
- Quality reviewers, prohibited, 1100.9600

Civil service, 3900.9500

Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0260

Engineers, rules, 1805.0300

Essential community providers, 4688.0120

Family day care licensing, 9543.0130

Family foster care licensing, 9543.0130

Geoscientists, rule, 1805.0300

Harmful Substance Compensation Board members, 7190.0004

Health care providers, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0700

Health maintenance organizations

- Certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300

Principal officers, 4685.1970

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Human services merit system employees, 9575.1270

Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0700

Land surveyors, rules, 1805.0300

Landscape architects, rules, 1805.0300

Licensed public accountants

- Code of professional conduct, 1100.4400, 1100.4500

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST (Cont'd)

Licensed public accountants (Cont'd)

Quality reviewers, prohibited, 1100.9600

Mediation services, arbitration roster, 5530.0600, 5530.0800

Oil and gas, programs, 2875.5630

Pollution control agency, members, 7000.9000

Public employment relations board

Arbitrator roster, 7320.0070, 7320.0090

Board members, 7306.0200 to 7306.0400

Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Reemployment compensation appeal referees, 3310.2915

Residential conservation program, inspectors, prohibition on inspection, 7635.0500

Securities, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310

Surveyors, rules, 1805.0300

CONGDON CREEK/HARTLEY

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CONGENITAL ADRENAL HYPERPLASIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES

See also SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Costs, nursing facilities

Payment rates, setting, exclusion, 9549.0036

Reporting requirements, 9549.0036

Food service

Equipment, requirements, 4626.0505

Food managers, 4626.2010

Nursing facilities, costs, reporting requirements, 9549.0036

Reports about, costs, nursing facilities, requirements, 9549.0036

CONGRESS (U.S.)

Election of members

Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under **BALLOTS**

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

CONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CONSENT

Adoption, 9560.0030

Adult halfway houses

Publicity, 2920.6100

Records, 2920.7500

Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307

Family day care homes, emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405

Family farm security program lenders, loan term changes, 1560.3000

Informed consent, data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500

State guardianship, social services for children, 9560.0450

Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

Contested case hearings

Entry into record, 1400.7800

Settlement or stipulation, 1400.5900

Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATIONCommunity energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
 Energy conservation, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
 Energy supply emergencies, see **ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**
 Erosion, see **EROSION**
 Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation, 7610.1010
 Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7851.0260
 Improvement programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need Applications, 7853.0260
 Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Oil, see **OIL**
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
 Resource recovery facilities, see **RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES**
 Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
 Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**
 Water, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Generally, 6115.0770
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use permits, 6115.0600
 Water bank program, adjoining lands, 6115.1250
 Wetland conservation, see **WETLANDS**

CONSERVATION OFFICERS

All-terrain vehicle rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
 Copies to, game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Inspections, wild ginseng for export, 6282.0500
 Notice received
 Animals doing damage, killing, 6234.2700
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
 Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700
 Nuisance moose, duties regarding, 6232.4000
 Off-highway motorcycle rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
 Off-road vehicle rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
 Water surface management standards, enforcement, 6110.3800

CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP

See **GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS**

CONSIGNMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Cigarette taxes
 Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 Records, 8120.1800
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
 Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Application of rules, 9530.7005
 Client eligibility, 9530.7015, 9530.7020
 Client information system, vendor participation, 9530.7030
 Client's household size, determining, 9530.7020
 Counties, see **Local agency** under this topic

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND (Cont'd)

DAANES, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System
 Defined, 9530.7000
 Vendor participation requirements, 9530.7030
Definitions, 9530.7000
Denial of payments, 9530.7025
Fee schedule, determining, 9530.7022
Income
 Category III programs, 9530.7024
 Category IV programs, 9530.7024
 Defined, 9530.7000
 Eligibility determinations, 9530.7015
Local agency
 Client eligibility determinations, 9530.7020
 Defined, 9530.7000
 Treatment services, providing, 9530.7010
Payments
 Denial, 9530.7025
 Determining amount, 9530.7022
Policyholder
 Defined, 9530.7000
 Third party payor, 9530.7020
Reporting requirements, vendors, 9530.7030
Responsible relative
 Cooperation with local agency, 9530.7020
 Defined, 9530.7000
 Schedule for payments, determining, 9530.7022
Scope of rules, 9530.7005
Summary data, treatment surveys, form, 9530.7030
Third-party payment source
 Client eligibility, 9530.7015
 Defined, 9530.7000
 Payment agreements, 9530.7021
Vendors
 Clients
 Countable income, determining, 9530.7024
 Fees, duty to collect, 9530.7031
 Information system participation, 9530.7030
 Defined, 9530.7000
 Discharging clients, notice to local agency, 9530.7021
 Vendor agreements, requirements, 9530.7012

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

Contested case hearings, 1400.6350

CONSTABLES

Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA**Amendments**

Optical scan voting systems, order on ballots, 8250.1800
 Pink ballots, general elections, 8250.0365

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES**Amendments**

Optical scan voting systems, order on ballots, 8250.1800
 Pink ballots, general elections, 8250.0365

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Sales and use taxes
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Materials, supplies, and equipment, 8130.1200

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

See **INTERPRETATION OF RULES**

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)

See also **BUILDING PERMITS**
 Aboveground storage tanks, notice, 7001.4250
 Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
 Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Application of rules, occupational safety and health, 5205.0015

Authorization
Code compliance, requirements, 1302.0700
Plans and specifications, review requirements, 1302.0700

Bakeries, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Bulk pesticide storage facilities, see PESTICIDES

Certificates and certification, definitions, construction approvals, 1302.0400

Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910

Construction approval rules
Citation, 1302.0100
Generally, 1302.0100 to 1302.0950
Purpose of rules, 1302.0200

Correctional facilities, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Dams, see DAMS

Debris, operator and inspector certification
Application for examination, 7048.0800
Certification, 7048.1000
Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
Committee, 7048.0400
Deadlines, 7048.1300
Definitions, 7048.0100
Examinations, 7048.0900
Fees, 7048.1100
Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
Operator requirements, 7048.0600
Purpose, 7048.0200
Required individuals, 7048.0500
Sanctions, 7048.1200

Definitions
Construction approvals, 1302.0400
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Designing professionals, certification, defined, construction approvals, 1302.0400

Energy conservation standards, see ENERGY CODE

Enforcement of rules, state building official, duties, 1302.0500

Excavation, see EXCAVATION

Fall protection, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Fallout shelters, see Construction under FALLOUT SHELTERS

Fill, floodproofing of buildings, requirements, 1335.2100

Handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401, 1341.0403

Hazardous air pollutant sources, see Hazardous air pollutants, major sources under AIR EMISSION PERMITS

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

Highways, public utility equipment, permits, 8810.3300

Honey houses, equipment and containers, 1550.2440

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.1180

Incorporation by reference
Fall protection, federal standards, 5205.0010
Safety, federal standards, 5205.0010

Inspections, fees, 1302.0600

Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300

Library construction grants, see LIBRARIES

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Occupational safety and health, application of rules, 5205.0015

Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Oil pipelines, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Operator and inspector certification, see Debris, operator and inspector certification under this topic

CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES) (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, review
Fees, 1302.0600, 1302.0700
Purpose of rules, 1302.0200
Requirements and procedures, 1302.0700
State building official, duties, 1302.0500, 1302.0700
Submitting designers, duties, 1302.0700

Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

Prefabricated buildings, see Construction under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

Purpose of rules, approval rules, 1302.0200

Removal, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment, construction equipment, 7023.0120

Repair, air pollution control equipment, construction machinery, 7023.0120

Replacement, air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0120

Safety
Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2505

Sites, portable toilet units, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0403

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

State aid highways and streets
Filing reports and records, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
Requirements, 8820.2800

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0170, 1370.0190

Surcharges, fees, 1302.0600

Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5207.0005, 5208.1500

CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

CONSULTANTS
Community energy plan implementation grants, financing and contracts with, 7645.0470
Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
District heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, discussion of consultants use, 7665.0130
Environmental impact statements, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
Veterinarian consultants, supervision, 9100.0900
Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS
See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT
Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX
Civil defense employees merit system, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620

INDEX

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (Cont'd)

- Local public health employees merit system, salary adjustment, 4670.1200
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

CONSUMER PROTECTION

- Health maintenance organization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

CONSUMERS

Complaints, manufactured homes, see **Complaints under MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, see **Consumers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

CONTACT LENSES

Health maintenance organizations, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance coverage, 9505.0277

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See also **BACTERIA**

Botulism, see **BOTULISM**

Clostridium botulinum, see **BOTULISM**

Correctional facilities, 2911.3700, 2911.7000

Cryptosporidiosis, 4605.7040

E. coli, see **ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION**

Foodborne diseases, food and beverage service establishments, prevention, see **Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Hepatitis, see **HEPATITIS**

Prevention and control, home health care providers, in-service training requirements, 4668.0065

Reports about

Correctional facilities, 2911.3700

Generally, 4605.7040

Salmonella enteridis, see **SALMONELLOSIS**

Sexually transmitted diseases, see **SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES**

Shigella species, see **SHIGELLOSIS**

CONTAINERS

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Anhydrous ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**

Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600

Boundary waters canoe area

Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300

Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Canned vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

Cannon River, canoe rentals, refuse containers, 6105.1610

Cheese and cheese products, see **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**

Cigarette taxes

Damaged containers, credit for stamps, 8120.1100

Stamps, 8120.0200

Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Distressed food, damaged containers, 1550.2910

Eggs, see **EGGS**

Explosives and blasting agents, see **EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS**

Food and beverage service establishments, see **Containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Food, see **Containers under FOOD**

Hermetically sealed containers, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6500

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

Juvenile residential facilities, bulk food, 2935.5000

Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000

Potato industry, new materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660

Sales and use taxes

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Moving household goods, 8130.5200

Single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Transport containers, radioactive materials, see

Transport containers under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Water supply, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

CONTAMINANTS

Releases, see **HAZARDOUS MATERIALS**

Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

CONTAMINATION

Aboveground storage tanks

Previously closed tanks, 7151.8500

Tanks withdrawn from service, 7151.8400

Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**

Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, 1550.1690

Beverages, see **BEVERAGES**

Cleanup development grants, application information, 4309.1000

Distressed food, 1550.2850

Drinking water, see **Contamination under DRINKING WATER**

Honey houses, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, prevention, 1550.2510

Soil, waste tires, 9220.0480

Wells, see **Contaminants and contamination under WELLS**

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

See also **HEARINGS**

Aboveground storage tanks, generally, 7151.9200

Administrative law judge

Administrative notice, specialized knowledge, 1400.8100

Assignment, 1400.5400

Communications concerning case, 1400.7700

Conduct, 1400.7700

Conducting hearings, 1400.7800

Continuance, grant, 1400.7500

Disqualification, 1400.6400

Duties, 1400.5500

Expenses and attorney fees, determination of payment, 1400.8401

Name, address and telephone number, notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Notice of judicially cognizable facts, 1400.7300

Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500

Report, 1400.8100

Request, 1400.5300

Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400

Administrative notice, facts within knowledge, 1400.8100

Admissions (evidence), requests, 1400.6800

Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300

Aeronautics, 8800.0300

Affidavit of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000

Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400

Agencies, participation, 1400.7900

Alcohol and drug counselors, licenses, denial, 4747.0500

Allegations, statement, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600

Alternative documents and procedures, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Amendment

Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600

Order, prehearing conference, 1400.6500

Answer, request for admission of fact or opinion, 1400.6800

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Appearance
 Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Application of law to relevant facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800
 Assessors board, licensing, 1950.1090
 Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400
 Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Attorneys
 Fees, 1400.8401
 Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7800
 Barber schools, transfer of location, license, or expansion, 2100.5500
 Board of Teaching, denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8710.0900, 8750.3840
 Boxing board, license revocation and suspension, 2200.0800
 Burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Cameras, 1400.8000
 Certification of motions directly to agency, 1400.7600
 Children, families, and learning department
 Licensure denials, 3512.1600
 Suspension and revocation of licenses, 3512.1400
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0210
 Computation of time, 1400.6100
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Consent orders
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Continuances
 Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Following final argument, 1400.7800
 Good cause, 1400.7100
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Request for continuance, 1400.7500
 Counsel, report to, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7800
 Cross-examination
 Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Rights of parties, 1400.7100
 Decision, final decision, 1400.8200
 Default, 1400.6000
 Definitions, 1400.5100, 1400.8401
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Digital signatures
 Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Disclosure, discovery, 1400.6700
 Discovery
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Request, granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Witness statements, 1400.6700
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Dismissal of case, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Disruption of hearing, 1400.8000
 Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
 Economic security department, community action agencies, 3350.0060, 3350.0100
 Electric utilities resource planning filings, 7843.0300
 Electricity board, appeal of orders, 3800.3750
 Emergency procedures, 1400.8400
 Employment agencies, 5200.0840
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Environmental quality board, see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Evidence
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Parties, presentation, 1400.7100
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Requests for admissions (evidence), 1400.6800
 Rules of evidence, 1400.7300
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Exclusion of witnesses, 1400.7200
 Exhibits
 Copies, providing, 1400.7100
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Expenses, payment to prevailing parties, 1400.8401
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2055
 Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.5100
 Failure to appear
 Default, 1400.6000
 Parties, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Family farm security program, default, waiver denial, 1560.2900
 Fees
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Transcript of record, 1400.7400
 Filing
 Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, time, 1400.6400
 Discovery requests, 1400.6700
 Facsimile transmission, 1400.5100
 Notice of appearance
 Intent to appear, 1400.5700
 Time, 1400.5600
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Final decision, 1400.8200
 Findings of fact, conclusions of recommendations
 Preparation, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Forms (documents)
 Notice of appearance, including with notice and order for hearing, 1400.5700
 Size, 1400.5275
 Frivolous delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050
 Gambling Control Board
 Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
 Gambling manager license determinations, 7861.0030
 Licensing determinations, generally, 7861.0020
 Permit and license denials, 7863.0010
 Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040
 Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025
 Genuineness of document, request for admission, 1400.6800
 Good cause, continuances, 1400.7500
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9205.0540
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670
 Health Department
 Boarding care homes, waiver or variance, agency decisions, 4655.1060
 Nursing homes
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Variances and waivers, 4658.0040
 Holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140
 Human rights department requests, 1400.5600
 Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.7300

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Informal disposition
 Consent orders, settlement, or stipulation, 1400.5900
 Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600
 Intentional delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050
 Interference with hearing, 1400.8000
 Interlocutory orders
 Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Failure to comply, default, 1400.6000
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Issues, statement, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Judicially cognizable facts, official notice, 1400.7300
 Labor and Industry Department, workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0100
 Legal holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0200
 Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500
 Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
 Materials submitted, size, 1400.5275
 Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950
 Medical practice board hearings, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS
 Memoranda
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Record, 1400.7400
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Moot cases, dismissal, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Motions
 Application, 1400.6600
 Certification of motions to agency, 1400.7600
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Hearing and ruling, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Natural Resources Department
 Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1100
 Wild animal rehabilitation permits, review of decisions, 6244.1500
 Nonparties, rights, 1400.7150
 Notice
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Representation by legal counsel, 1400.5600
 Notice and order for hearing
 Content of notice, 1400.5600
 Intervention as party, final date, 1400.6200
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Nursing board, nursing programs, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, rate appeals, 9549.0080
 Oaths and affirmations
 Administration, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Testimony, 1400.7200
 Objections
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Petition for intervention, 1400.6200
 Record, 1400.7400
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Opening statement, 1400.7800
 Optometrists licenses, failure to renew, 6500.2800
 Orders
 Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Amendment, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Consent orders
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)
 Copies to parties, 1400.7100
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Final order, service, 1400.8200
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 Record, 1400.7400
 Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Parties
 Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300
 Compliance with orders, 1400.7100
 Default, 1400.6000
 Expenses and attorney fees, payment to, 1400.8401
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Objection to consolidation, petition for severance, 1400.6350
 Participation by agency, 1400.7900
 Representation, 1400.7100
 Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7100
 Rights, 1400.7100
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Witnesses, 1400.7200
 Petitions
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Reconsideration or rehearing, 1400.8300
 Petroleum tank release compensation board, corrective action reimbursements, 2890.0110
 Photocopies, evidence, 1400.7300
 Pleadings, record, 1400.7400
 Pollution Control Agency
 Comments, filing, 7000.2000
 Confidential information, use, 7000.1300
 Consolidation, 7000.1750
 Criteria for holding, 7000.1900
 Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000
 Final decision, 7000.2000
 Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Permits, 7001.0130
 Petitions
 Contents, 7000.1800
 Granting, 7000.1900
 Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 Untimely, 7000.1800
 Written responses, 7000.1800
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening
 Decisions, 7000.2200
 Petition for, 7000.2100
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Underground storage tank project certification, revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 Preemption, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6000, 1400.6500
 Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Preponderance of evidence, burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Preservation of testimony, depositions, 1400.6900
 Presiding at hearing, duties of administrative law judge, 1400.5500

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Prevailing wages
 Designation, 5200.1020
 Reconsideration petition, 5200.1090
 Private schools, funds, 3540.0500
 Privileged information
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Evidence, 1400.7300
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 Public Safety Department
 One call excavation notice system, response to notice, 7560.0500
 Public safety officers killed in the line of duty, claims disputes, 7521.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, see Practice and procedures under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7910
 Records
 Closing, 1400.7800
 Entry on record, agreements, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Evidence as part of record, 1400.7300
 Retention, 1400.7400
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Reports, administrative law judge, 1400.8100
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600
 Request for administrative law judge, 1400.5300
 Review of decision, medical practice board, 5615.1300
 Right to counsel, 1400.5800
 Rights of parties, 1400.7100
 Rules of civil procedure
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Ruling on motions, 1400.6600
 Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000
 Sanctions, discrimination cases, 1400.7050
 Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Scope of rules, 1400.5200
 Service
 Computation of time, 1400.6100
 Facsimile transmission, 1400.5100
 Final order, 1400.8200
 Mail, extra time, 1400.6100
 Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Order
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Motion, 1400.6600
 Petition
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Rehearing, notice and order, 1400.8300
 Request for admissions (evidence), 1400.6800
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Settlements
 Conferences, 1400.6550
 Default, 1400.6000
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Prevailing party expenses and attorney fees, 1400.8401
 Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350
 Short-barreled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500
 Simplification of issues, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Size, materials submitted, 1400.5275
 Special transportation services
 Suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
 Variances, 8840.6300
 Statement of allegations, or issues, notice and order to commence hearing, 1400.5600

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Statement of charges, demand for more definite statement, granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Statements, discovery, 1400.6700
 Statutory authority to hold hearing, citation and notice, 1400.5600
 Stipulation
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000
 Substantially justified claims, 1400.8401
 Summary disposition, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Tape recorders, 1400.8000
 Teaching board
 Contested cases, see Contested cases under TEACHING BOARD
 Denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8710.0900, 8750.3840
 Telephone conferences, settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Television cameras, 1400.8000
 Time
 Affidavits of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, filing, 1400.6400
 Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400
 Computation, 1400.6100
 Continuances, 1400.7500
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Extra time, service by mail, 1400.6100
 Intervention in proceeding as party, service of petition, 1400.6200
 Motions, notice, 1400.6600
 Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Rehearing, service of notice and order, 1400.8300
 Request for admissions (evidence), service, 1400.6800
 Transcript of record, 1400.7400
 Transportation regulation board, 8920.3100
 Variance request, state aid highways and streets, 8820.3300
 Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 WIC program vendors, 4617.0100
 Witnesses
 Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, disclosure, 1400.6700
 Examination, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by agency, examination, 1400.7900
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Presentation, 1400.7200
 Questioning, participation by public, 1400.6200
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Workers' compensation
 Medical services review board, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0800, 5217.1000
CONTESTS
 Fish and wildlife design contests
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under PHEASANTS
 Salmon stamps, see Stamps under SALMON
 Trout stamps, see Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)

INDEX

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

United States obligations, income taxes, 8002.0300

CONTINGENT SALES

Family farm security program, 1560.2100

CONTINUANCES

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, continuances for discovery, 9200.4800

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings
Generally, 1405.2100

Granting or denying, 1405.0400

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, hearings, 7300.1000

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Tax court, 8610.0060

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0500

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Advisory task forces, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1600

Alcohol and drug counselors, see *Continuing education under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS*

Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Assessors, 1950.1080

Building officials, see **Building officials under STATE BUILDING CODE**

Case managers, mentally ill persons, 9520.0912

Chemical dependency rehabilitation program staff, 9530.4250

Chemical use assessments, requirements, 9530.6610, 9530.6615

Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS**

Continuing education units, definitions, building official certification, 1301.0800

Cosmetology, 2642.0200

Definitions, building official certification, 1301.0800

Dental auxiliaries, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Dietitians, see *Continuing education under DIETITIANS*

Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**

Energy audits, evaluator recertification, 7655.0250

Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, 4695.2800

Extended employment programs, 3300.2010

Fetal alcohol syndrome, 5600.2700

Fire protection systems

Journeyman sprinkler fitters, 7512.1900

Managing employees, 7512.1500

Food managers, 4626.2015

Individual sewage treatment professionals, see

Continuing education for ISTS professionals under INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see *Continuing education under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS*

Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0320

Medical education, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Mental health centers, staff, 9520.0800

Nursing home administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Nutritionists, see *Continuing education under NUTRITIONISTS*

Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.1100

Optometrists, see **OPTOMETRISTS**

Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500

Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Podiatrists, 6900.0300

CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.2700

Racing commission security officers, 7878.0140

Real estate appraisers, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**

Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**

Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**

Residential building contractors, see *Continuing education under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS*

Residential conservation program, auditors, 7635.0610

Social workers, 8740.0285

State building code, certified officials, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Units of instruction, definitions, building official certification, 1301.0800

Veterinarians, 9100.1000

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0700

CONTRABAND

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000

Correctional facilities, inspections, 2911.3300, 2911.5300

Juvenile detention facilities

Searches, 2930.7000

Security, 2930.6700

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0870

Municipal jails, 2945.2530

CONTRACEPTIVES

See also **BIRTH CONTROL**

Contraceptive chemicals, wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

Abatement contractors, lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**

Asbestos abatement, see *Contractors under ASBESTOS*

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Debarment, transportation department contracts, 1230.3000 to 1230.4300

Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1030

Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**

Elevator contractors

Bond requirements, 5226.0300

Examination and license fees, 5226.0300

Insurance requirements, 5226.0300

Fire protection systems, see *Contractors under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS*

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Independent contractors

Definitions, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0090

Home health care, see *Independent contractors under HOME HEALTH CARE*

Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Licenses

Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1030, 4761.1040

Machinery use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Pipefitters, see **PIPEFITTERS**

Residential building contractors, see **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**

Sales and use taxes

Imported goods, 8130.4300

Leases, 8130.0400

Pretax agreements, 8130.1200

State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

Subcontractors, see **SUBCONTRACTORS**

Underground storage tank project certification, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**

CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Water conditioning contractors and installers, see
WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS
AND INSTALLERS
Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
duties, 5208.1500

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees,
revocation of license, 7035.3600
Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010 to 1572.0050
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0070
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see
APPRENTICESHIPS
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Battered women, 2915.0500
Bids and bidding, see BIDS AND BIDDING
Boxing
Amateur boxing, contracts with managers, 2200.3700
Professional boxing, filing, 2200.1400
Business and community development grants, 4300.3100
Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
Civil defense employees merit system, negotiation of
salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
Clean water partnership program
Grants, 7076.0210
Loans, 7076.0215
Community alternatives for disabled individuals
programs, provider contracts, 9505.3125
Community energy planning grants, grant contracts,
7645.0400
Community social services, 9550.0040
Correctional facilities, see Contracts under
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050
Debarment, transportation department contracts,
1230.3000 to 1230.4300
Debt prorating companies, 2675.7120
Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing,
4668.0003
Emergency telephone systems, 1215.1200
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Foster parent agreement, family foster care, cooperation
with agencies, 9545.0100
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Group residential housing, agency and group home
parents, 9545.1430
Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND
ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH
MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Home and community-based services, providers,
9525.1870
Homemaking services, social services for individuals and
families, 9565.1300
Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
Horse racing licensees, requirements, 7870.0500
Improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT
PROGRAMS
Industrial waste, 5900.0900
Insurance, sexual discrimination, see INSURANCE
Library construction grants, 3530.2642
Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies,
consulting services, 6800.6500
Lottery retailers, see STATE LOTTERY
Maternal and child nutrition grants, see MATERNAL
AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
accounting, 9535.2500
MinnesotaCare, contracts with managed health care
plans, 9506.0200 to 9506.0400
Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies
Long-term care facilities, consulting services,
6800.6500
Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900
Pipefitters, employment contracts, 5230.0130
Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400
Private career schools, 4880.1600
Psychologists, collaboration with consulting psychologists,
7200.0600
Public employment labor relations issues and appeals,
informal disposition, 7300.1200
Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
Railroad loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL
CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE
BROKERS AND AGENTS
Real estate investment trust
Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
Real estate limited partnerships, construction contracts,
development, 2875.5110
Reemployment compensation employer taxes
Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
Termination, 3315.1020
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Securities, see SECURITIES
Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-
SHARING PROGRAM
Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with
state and local laws, resource recovery programs,
7035.4500
Solid waste management planning assistance program
Completion of work, specification in grant agreement,
7035.5900
Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs,
7035.5400
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Subcontracts, see SUBCONTRACTORS
Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices,
2810.3100
Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture,
termination of permits, 6115.0750
Water pollution control fund, loan application
attachment, 7075.2000
Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE
PRODUCE DEALERS
Youth employment programs, 3300.0400

CONTRACTS FOR DEED
Family farm security program
Closing documents, 1560.2200
Default by participant, 1560.2700
Forms (documents)
Assignment for contract of deed by individual,
2820.4500
Assignment of contract by corporation or partnership,
2820.4600
Assignment of contract for deed and quit claim deed
by individual, 2820.4510
Corporation or partnership seller, 2820.4300
Corporation or partnership to joint tenants,
2820.4400
Individual seller, 2820.4100
Joint tenants as purchaser, 2820.4200
Notice of cancellation, 2820.4702
Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
Well disclosure of grantee in deed, 2820.4095
Manufactured homes, dealers, license requirements,
1350.7300

CONTRACTS FOR DEED (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2560
- Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeitures, termination of permits, 6115.0750

CONTRIBUTIONS

- Charitable contributions, see CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS
 - Donations in kind, political contributions
 - Approved expenditures, considered donation in kind, 4503.0800
 - Automobile use, value, 4503.0500
 - Contribution limits, included, 4503.0700
 - District court judicial candidates, 4503.0400
 - Multipurpose materials, 4503.0800
 - Office facilities, 4503.0800
 - Political contributions
 - Affidavits of contributions
 - Notarization, required, 4501.0300
 - Special elections, 4503.1400
 - Anonymous contributions, procedures, 4503.0500
 - Between principal campaign committees, same candidate, 4503.0500
 - Campaign finance and public disclosure board, see CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD
 - Campaign materials including other candidates, considered as, 4503.1000
 - Civil defense merit system employees, 7520.0300
 - Constituent services, defined, 4503.0100
 - Credit card, use permitted, 4503.0600
 - District court judges, candidates, 4503.0400
 - Donations in kind, see Donations in kind, political contributions under this topic
 - Hennepin County registered associations, registration exemption, 4503.0500
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 - Identification of contributor, defined, 4503.0500
 - Joint checks, effect, 4503.0500
 - Joint contributions, procedures, 4503.1200
 - Limits, items included, 4503.0700
 - Local public health merit system employees, 4670.0500
 - Preelection reports, 48-hour notice, facsimile transmission permitted, 4503.1700
 - Special elections, limits, 4503.0700
 - Time of receipt, 4503.0500
 - Transmitting to treasurer, requirements, 4503.0500
 - Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1200
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Assisted living home health care, central storage, requirements, 4668.0865
 - Boarding care homes, see Drugs and medicine under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Central storage, assisted living home health care, requirements, 4668.0865
 - Conviction of possession, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
 - Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 - Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 - Home health care, unused, destruction, 4668.0870
 - Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle operation, alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Nursing homes, see Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- CONVALESCENT NURSING HOMES**
- See NURSING HOMES

CONVENTION CENTERS

- Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900
- Handicapped accessibility, telephones, interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405
- Places of public accommodation, convention centers defined as, state building code, 1300.3900
- Telephones, interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405

CONVENTS

- Congregate residences, convents defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

CONVERSION

- Driver's license agents, conversion of funds, 7404.0800
- Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

CONVERSION BURNERS

See GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

CONVEYANCES

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

CONVEYORS

- Accidents
 - Investigations, 1307.0040
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0040
 - Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Owners, duties, 1307.0040
 - Removal of parts, restrictions, 1307.0040
 - Reporting requirements, 1307.0040
- Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Unsafe conditions, requirements, 1307.0090
- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1450 to 1545.1470
- Authorities having jurisdiction
 - Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 - Defined, 1307.0025
 - Permits, duties, 1307.0030
- Definitions, state building code, 1307.0025
- Enforcement of rules
 - Generally, 1307.0010
 - Municipal option, 1307.0010
- Existing installations, defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
- Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
- Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard, 1307.0020
- Inspections
 - Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Unsafe conditions, notice requirements, 1307.0090
 - Vertical reciprocating conveyors, 1307.0032
- Inspectors, qualifications, 1307.0065
- Installation
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
- Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Operation, discontinuance
 - Damaged installations, 1307.0090
 - Following accidents, 1307.0040
- Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
- Permits
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030

CONVEYORS (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Exceptions, 1307.0030
 - Requirements, 1307.0030
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Relocation, approval, requirements, 1307.0035
- Removal
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Reporting requirements, accident investigations, 1307.0040
- Safety
 - ASME standard, incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 - Tests and testing, requirements, 1307.0035
- Scope of rules, 1307.0010
- Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035
- Vertical reciprocating conveyors
 - Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 - Defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Violations and penalties, accidents, notice violations, fines, 1307.0040

CONVICTIONS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0060, 4747.0070
- Bingo hall licensees, effect on, 7862.0010
- Driver's license agents, appointment, ineligibility, 7404.0360
- Gambling managers, affect on license, 7861.0030

COOK COUNTY

- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

COOKING OILS

- Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, 4626.0240
- Generally, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

COOKING WINE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOLIDGE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COOLING EQUIPMENT

- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

COOLING SYSTEMS

- Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING
- Cooling equipment, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Emission standards for hazardous air pollutants industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
- Once-through cooling conversion loan program, see ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS
- Once-through cooling systems
 - Defined, 7685.0100
 - Energy efficiency requirements, 7685.0130
 - Loans, eligibility, 7685.0100
- Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Replacement cooling systems
 - Application of rules, 7685.0100
 - Authority for rules, 7685.0100
 - Certification of efficiency, 7685.0130
- CFC
 - Defined, 7685.0120
 - Energy efficiency criteria, noncompliance, 7685.0130
- Cooling efficiency, defined, 7685.0120
- Definitions, 7685.0120
- Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130
- Incorporations by reference, 7685.0140
- Loans, complying with energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0100
- Purpose of rules, 7685.0100

COOLRIDGE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

- Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation, 8100.0300
- Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
- Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

COPAYMENTS

- See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

COPIES

- See specific index headings

COPPER

- Brass, see BRASS
- Breweries, use, 4626.0465
- Bronze, see BRONZE
- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Food and beverage service establishments, use restrictions, 4626.0465
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Notice, sale of permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1840
- Water pollution
 - Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

COPPER TUBING

- See PLUMBING CODE

COPYRIGHTS

- Royalties, reemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

CORDIALS

- Alcoholic beverages, 7515.1030

COREY BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

COREY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CORIANDER SEED

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2790

CORN

- Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Genetically engineered corn, regulation, exemptions, 1558.0060

CORN CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CORN OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2490

CORN SYRUP

Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**
Sugar and related products, 1555.2400

CORNED BEEF HASH

Meat inspection, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410

CORONA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CORONERS

Election of, canary ballots, 8250.0370
Canary ballots, 8250.0370
Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700
Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

CORPORATIONS

Air pollution, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
Articles of incorporation, see **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**
Banks, loans, 2675.0600
Capital gains and losses, unitary business taxation, aggregation of capital gains and losses, 8019.0500
Certified public accountants, see **Corporations under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
Child labor, parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
Clean indoor air see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
Cold storage warehouses, leases, 1550.2120
Community development corporations, see **PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
Debentures, see **DEBENTURES**
Deeds and conveyances, forms, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Defined, income taxes, 8001.0200
Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.9100
Dividends, see **DIVIDENDS**
Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
Entities, corporations defined as, accountants, 1100.0100
Filings
Databases
Establishment by secretary of state, 8270.0260
Maintaining, 8270.0260
View-only access, 8270.0260
Requirements, 8270.0260
Foreign corporations, see **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300
Geoscientists, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
Income taxes
Charitable contributions, limitations, 8021.0100
Dividend credit, 8021.0200
Employer, defined, 8092.0300
Estimated taxes
Contents of declaration, 8093.0300, 8093.2000
Extension of time for filing declarations, 8093.3000
Short taxable years, 8093.2100
Evasion, 8034.0100
Imposition, 8003.0100
Net operating losses, carryback adjustment
Allowance, 8009.7200

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Income taxes (Cont'd)
Net operating losses, carryback adjustment (Cont'd)
Audits, 8009.7400
Computation, 8009.7100
Limitation of actions, 8009.7300
Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
Returns, 8038.2000
Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100 to 8019.0500
Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
Joint stock companies
Income taxes, 8092.0300
Securities
Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
Isolated sales, 2875.0150
Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
Licensed practice units, corporations defined as, accountants, 1100.9100
Licensed public accountants, see **Corporations under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**
Loans, 2675.0600
LPA corporation, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
Medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
Mortgages
Assignment, corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.3715
Foreclosures, notice of pendency of proceeding, form, 2820.4052
Partial release by corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.4025
Satisfaction, corporation with change of name or identity, form, 2820.4006
Names, optometrists, 6500.0800
Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
Officers, reemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
Optometrists, 6500.0800
Owners, home health care, see **Home care providers under HOME HEALTH CARE**
Partnerships classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
Pharmacists and pharmacies
Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
Pilot community development corporations, see **PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
Pipefitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
S corporations, see **S CORPORATIONS**
Sales and use taxes
Credits against use tax, 8130.4400
Definition of person, 8130.0120
Exemptions, 8130.1200
Permits, information, 8130.2500
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
Securities
Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
Isolated sales, 2875.0150

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Shares and shareholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
- Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Stock and stockholders, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
- Subsidiary corporations, income taxes, losses, basis of stock, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
- Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610.0010
- Taxation
 - Income taxes, see Income taxes under this topic
 - Sales and use taxes, see Sales and use taxes under this topic
- Trusts
 - Classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
 - Trustees deeded by corporation, form, 2820.2702, 2820.2703
- Unitary business taxation
 - Accounting methods, 8019.0300
 - Capital gains and losses, aggregation, 8019.0500
 - Centralized management, 8019.0100
 - Charitable contributions, 8019.0300
 - Common ownership, 8019.0100
 - Computation of tax, 8019.0405
 - Credits, 8019.0300
 - Deductions, 8019.0300
 - Definitions, 8019.0100, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 - Election to file, single returns, 8019.0405
 - Estimated payments, 8019.0405
 - Extensions, 8019.0405
 - Filing requirements, 8019.0405
 - Forms, 8019.0405
 - Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100
 - Intercompany transfers, 8019.0200
 - Interest on underpayments, 8019.0405
 - Minimum tax, 8019.0300
 - Net operating losses, 8019.0300
 - Presumptions, 8019.0100
 - Refunds, 8019.0405, 8019.0500
 - Reports, 8019.0300
 - Returns, single corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 - Schedules, 8019.0405
 - Taxable year, 8019.0405

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- Abuse resistant materials, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Access to windows and doors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Accessible routes, security systems, requirements, 1341.1220
- Accounts, 2911.3200
- Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300
- Administrative segregation
 - Design capacity, 2911.0340
 - Generally, 2911.2800
 - Housing for, 2911.2500
 - Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
- Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900
- Admissions
 - Generally, 2911.5100
 - Medical screening, 2911.5800
- Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Air temperature, 2900.0200
- Air-handling equipment, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Alarms, visual, requirements, 1341.1260
- Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1210
- Areas of rescue assistance, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
- Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700
- Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200
- Average daily population, effect on staffing, 2911.0900
- Balconies, dead-end, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Bathing facilities
 - Generally, 2911.6300
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
- Bedding, 2911.2850, 2911.3650, 2911.5100
- Beds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
- Body searches, 2911.5300
- Booking
 - Booking staff, 2911.0900
 - Number, 2911.5100
 - Telephone calls, policies, 2911.5100
- Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Canteens, 2911.4800
- Capacity, 2911.0330 to 2911.0370
- Ceiling height, 2900.0200
- Ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Cells
 - Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 - Double-occupancy cells, 2911.0330, 2911.0340
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 - Locks, 2911.1900
 - Multiple-occupancy, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
 - Single-occupancy cells, 2911.0330
- Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100
- Class I facilities, see Holding facilities under this topic
- Class II facilities, see LOCKUPS
- Class III facilities, see JAILS
- Class IV facilities, see Jail annexes under JAILS
- Class V facilities
 - Canteen, 2911.4800
 - Defined, 2911.0200
 - Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 - Introduction, 2911.0100
- Class VI facilities
 - Canteen, 2911.4800
 - Defined, 2911.0200
 - Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 - Introduction, 2911.0100
- Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200
- Closed circuit television, 2900.0200
- Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100
- Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500
- Commitments, 2911.7100
- Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
- Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
- Compliance orders, 2911.0300
- Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200
- Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Condemnation, 2911.0300
- Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200
- Construction
 - New facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 - State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Management, policy, 2911.7000
 - Reporting, 2911.3700
- Contraband, inspections for, 2911.3300, 2911.5300
- Contracts, bed space in case of overcrowding, 2911.0400

INDEX

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Control areas, 2900.0200
 Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500
 Correction officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Correspondence, 2911.3200
 Corridors
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
 Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Counts, procedures, 2911.5700
 Custody staff
 Age, 2911.0600
 Multifloor jails, 2911.0900
 Override of ratio requirements, 2911.0900
 Requirements, 2911.0900
 Training, 2911.1300
 Data
 Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6200
 Dayrooms, 2911.2500, 2911.3100
 Definitions
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Generally, 2911.0200, 2911.0330, 2911.0370
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Deprivation
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600
 Reports about, 2911.2800
 Design, new construction, 2900.0200
 Detention information system, correctional facilities, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000
 Disabled inmates, 2911.7100
 Disasters, 2911.3700
 Disciplinary segregation
 Design capacity, 2911.0340, 2911.0350
 Generally, 2911.2850
 Housing for, 2911.2500
 Recreation, access to, 2911.3100
 Dispatchers, 2911.0900
 Doors and doorways
 Access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Exits
 Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Security doors, 2911.5400
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 Dormitories, capacity, 2911.0330
 Double-occupancy cells, capacity, 2911.0330
 Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, 2911.6700
 Delivery and control, 2911.6400, 2911.6600
 Insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700
 Recordkeeping, 2911.6800
 Storage, 2911.6500
 Due process, 2911.2850
 Eating area separation, 2900.0200
 Education and training
 Community corrections, 2905.0700
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
 Emergencies
 Emergency health care, 2911.5800
 Planning, 2911.3700
 Procedures, 2911.3700, 2911.4900
 Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
 Employees
 Age, 2911.0600
 Booking staff, 2911.0900
 Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
 Collective bargaining, 2911.2000
 Custody staff, see Custody staff under this topic
 Designated training officers, 2911.1600
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Discrimination, 2911.0600
 Education and training
 First aid, 2911.6100
 Medication delivery, 2911.6600
 Plans, 2911.1000
 Waivers of requirements, 2911.1700
 Extra duty, 2911.0800
 Facility administrators, see Facility administrators under this topic
 Force, use, 2911.3000
 Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 Maintenance personnel, 2911.0900
 Merit system, 2911.2000
 Movement officers, 2911.0900
 Opposite-sex inmates, supervision, 2911.0900
 Probationary period, 2911.0700
 Recruitment, generally, 2911.0600
 Rover officers, 2911.0900
 Staffing plan, 2911.0900
 Support employees, 2911.1100, 2911.1200
 Work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400
 Entrances
 Generally, 2900.0200
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 Public entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
 Escapes, 2911.3700
 Essential rule deficiencies, 2911.0300
 Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
 Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500
 Exits
 Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 Facility administrators
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Corrections of deficiencies, 2911.0300
 Death investigations, 2911.3700
 Detention information system, duties, 2911.2400
 Disciplinary segregation, review, 2911.2850
 Duties, generally, 2911.0900
 Inmate activities, duties, 2911.3100
 Job descriptions, 2911.1800
 Medical records, 2911.6200
 Number of, 2911.0900
 Restraints, policies about, 2911.3000
 Staff training plans, 2911.1000
 Staffing plans, 2911.0900
 Suspensions of rules, 2911.0400
 Facility inspectors
 Compliance orders, 2911.0300
 Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 Federal building regulations, 2900.0100
 Fingerprinting, 2911.5100
 Fire alarms, 2911.7300
 Firearms, 2911.1300, 2911.5600

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Fires, 2911.3700
 First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
 Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800
 Floor line level, new construction, 2900.0500
 Floor surface, 2900.0200
 Floors and ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Food
 Meals, see Meals under this topic
 Menu records, 2911.4600
 Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
 Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
 Food service, 2911.3800
 Force, use, 2911.3000
 Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100
 Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500
 Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Guard towers, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401
 Guards, see Custody staff under this topic
 Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Handicapped accessibility
 Health care facilities, requirements, 1341.1240
 Public entrances, requirements, 1341.0405
 Requirements, generally, 1341.1210 to 1341.1240
 Telephones
 Portable TTY devices, use in inmate portions, 1341.0405
 Volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260
 Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Hazardous materials, 2911.5500
 Health care
 Drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 First aid, 2911.1300, 2911.6000
 Hygiene, 2911.6300
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 Policies and procedures, 2911.5800
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2911.5900
 Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
 Heating fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500
 Holding cells, 2911.0330 to 2911.0350
 Holding facilities
 Administrators, 2911.0900
 Canteens, exemption, 2911.4800
 Program information, exemption, 2911.2700
 Recreational activities, exemption, 2911.3100
 Staffing exemptions, 2911.0900
 Uses, 2911.0300
 Hot water, 2900.0200
 Illumination, 2900.0200
 Infirmaries, 2911.5800
 Inmates, see PRISONERS
 Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Inspections
 Contraband, 2911.5300
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Fire inspections, 2911.7300
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Intake
 Generally, 2911.5100
 Medical screening, 2911.5800
 Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400
 Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
 Interviews, 2911.5100
 Isolation areas, 2900.0200
 Jails, see JAILS
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Keys, 2911.1300, 2911.5400
 Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Laundry services, 2911.3675
 Lawsuits, suits against facilities, notice of intent to file, 2911.3700
 Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500
 Library services, 2911.3100, 3530.1500
 Lights
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 Energy code requirements, 7676.1300
 Limited use agreements, 2911.0300
 Linens, 2911.3650
 Living area, new construction, 2900.0500
 Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200
 Locking devices, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Locks, 2911.5400
 Maintenance, 2911.7200, 2911.7400
 Mandatory rules, sanctions, 2911.0300
 Manuals, 2911.0200, 2911.1900
 Mass disturbances, 2911.2850, 2911.3700
 Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200
 Maximum security facilities, 2911.2500
 Meals
 Frequency, 2911.4100
 Hot meals, 2911.4700
 Supervision, 2911.4500
 Medical assistance eligibility, residents, 9505.0050
 Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Medical experiments, prohibition, 2911.6900
 Medical screening, 2911.5100, 2911.5800
 Medium security dormitories, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Medium security facilities, segregation of inmates, 2911.2500
 Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Mentally ill inmates, 2911.7100
 Mentally retarded inmates, 2911.7100
 Minimum security facilities, 2911.2500, 2911.2600
 Minimum security rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Movement officers, 2911.0900
 Movement of inmates, reporting, 2911.5700
 Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200
 Natural light, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Noise levels, 2900.0200
 Noise, area classifications, 7030.0050
 Nonconformance with rules, 2911.0300
 Nutrition, dietary allowances, 2911.3900
 Observation of inmates, 2911.5700
 Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500
 Orientation, 2911.5100
 Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Padlocks, 2900.0200
 Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
 Partitions, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100
 Pest control, 2911.7500
 Photographs, 2911.5100

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Planning
 Disasters, 2911.3700
 Disciplinary segregation, 2911.2850
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Mass arrests, 2911.0400
 Overcrowding, 2911.0400
 Staff training, 2911.1000
 Staffing, 2911.0900
 Work stoppages, 2911.0400
 Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100
 Plumbing fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
Policies and procedures
 Administrative and managerial staff, 2911.1400
 Administrative segregation, duties, 2911.2800
 Buildings and equipment, deterioration, 2911.7400
 Clerical employees, orientation, 2911.1100
 Contagious or infectious diseases, management, 2911.7000
 Correspondence, 2911.3100
 Counting of inmates, 2911.5700
 Custody staff training, 2911.1300
 Grievance procedure, 2911.2900
 Hazardous materials, 2911.5500
 Health care, 2911.5800
 Housekeeping, 2911.7200
 Inmate activities, 2911.3100
 Inmate classification, 2911.2600
 Manuals, 2911.1900
 Medical records, 2911.6200
 Personal hygiene, 2911.6300
 Program staff, 2911.1500
 Releases, 2911.5200
 Restraint or force, use, 2911.3000
 Security and control, 2911.4900
 Security equipment, 2911.5600
 Support employees, 2911.1200
 Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Privacy, 2900.0500, 2911.5100
 Private areas for searching and showering, new construction, 2900.0400
 Programmed activities, 2900.0200
 Programs, information about, 2911.2700
 Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300
 Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400
Recordkeeping
 Confidentiality, 2911.2300
 Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400
 Disciplinary records, 2911.2850
 Drugs and medicine, 2911.6800
 Formats, 2911.2200
 Medical and dental records, 2911.6000, 2911.6200
 Menus and foods purchased, 2911.4600
 Restraints, use, 2911.3000
 Storage space, 2911.2100
 Recreation, 2911.3100
 Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000
Releases
 Generally, 2911.5200
 Prescription medication, 2911.6800
Religious services
 Generally, 2911.3100
 Religious diets, 2911.4300
Reports
 Deprivation, reports about, 2911.2800
 Firearms use, 2911.5600
 Force, use, 2911.3000, 2911.5600
 Restraints, use, 2911.5600
 Weapons, use, 2911.5600
 Writing, training about, 2911.1300
 Residents, medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0050

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Resources, 2905.1000
 Restraints, use, 2911.3000
 Riots, 2911.2850, 2911.3700
Rooms
 Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Rover officers, 2911.0900
 Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Sally ports, 2900.0600, 2911.5400
 Sanctions, 2911.0300
 Sanitation, 2911.7200, 2911.7400
 Scope, 2911.0100
 Searches, 2900.0400, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
 Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
Security
 Locks and keys, 2911.5400
 Policies and procedures, 2911.4900
 Post orders, 2911.5000
 Searches, 2911.5100, 2911.5300
 Training, 2911.1300, 2911.1500
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100
 Security area separation, 2900.0200
 Security glazing, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Security systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 Separation of prisoners
 Design conditions, 2900.0200
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Service deliveries, 2900.0200
 Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Sex offender treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
Shower facilities
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Private facilities, 2900.0400
 Showers, 2911.5100, 2911.6300
 Single-occupancy cells or detention rooms, 2911.0330
 Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200
 Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313
 Smoke management systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000
 Special management inmates, 2911.2600
 Staff work stations, 2900.0200
 Standards, construction, 2900.0100
 State Building Code, 1302.0850, 2900.0100
 State licensed facilities, correctional facilities defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 State building code, 1300.2400
Storage
 Areas, 2900.0200
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
Suicides
 Attempts, reporting, 2911.3700
 Reports, 2911.3700
 Risks, training, 2911.1300
 Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
Telephones
 Portable TTY devices, use in inmate portions, 1341.0405
 Volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260
 Television, 2900.0200
 Temperature, 2900.0200
 Tobacco products, taxes, 8120.5100
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Training, community corrections, 2905.0700
 Training officer, 2911.1600
 Transfers, prescription medication, 2911.6800
 Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Tuberculosis screening, 2911.7000
- Two-way communications, 2900.0200
- Uses of facilities, 2911.0300
- Variances, 2911.0400
- Ventilation
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 - Smoke removal, mechanical air-handling equipment, 1305.4313
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0500
 - Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
- Visitation
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Visitor accommodations, 2900.0200
 - Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300
- Visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1230
- Volunteers, 2911.3500
- Vulnerable adults, 2911.3700
- Walls
 - Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 - Corridor walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Warning devices, cells or rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
- Waste disposal, 2911.7600
- Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240
- Weapons, 2911.5600
- Well-being checks, 2911.5700
- Windows
 - Access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Work assignments
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Protective clothing, 2911.3600

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

- Administration, sex offender treatment system, 2965.0010
- Adult release office, see HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT
- Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
- Appeals
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification actions, 2955.0060
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
- Apprenticeship wage rates, 5200.0390
- Approvals by
 - Correctional facilities, action plans to correct deficiencies, 2911.0300
 - Correctional facility staffing plans, 2911.0900
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
- Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
- Certificates and certification
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Certification studies, requirements, 2955.0040
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Generally, 2955.0010
 - Issuance, 2955.0040
 - Renewal requirements, 2955.0030
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, see Certification under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner, appointment, battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300
- Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
- Contested cases, sex offender residential treatment programs, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070
- Evaluation by, sex offender residential treatment programs, request for variance, 2965.0070
- Filing with
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, certification, renewal, 2955.0030
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, certification procedures, 2965.0030
- Forms (documents)
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, variance requests, 2955.0070
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, request for variance, 2965.0070
- Hearings and release unit, see HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT
- Inspections, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0040, 2965.0050
- Investigations, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0050
- Licenses, sex offender residential treatment programs, see Licenses under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Mail and mailing, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060
- Monitoring, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0050
- Notice given
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 - Shortened notice, grounds, 2955.0060
 - Variances, 2955.0070
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Noncompliance, 2965.0060
 - Variances, grant or denial, 2965.0070
- Notice received
 - Correctional facility emergencies, 2911.0400
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Program changes, 2955.0060
 - Proposed changes, 2955.0040
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Investigations or litigation, 2965.0060
- Office of adult release, see HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT
- Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders
 - Authority, 2955.0010
 - Monitoring requirements, 2955.0050
 - Variances, 2955.0070
- Review by, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0040
- Rulemaking, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0010
- Sex offender treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Variances
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0400
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, see Variances under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Women, battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

INDEX

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES

Health maintenance organization, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE

Inmates, 2911.3200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS

Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0422

Correctional facilities

Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

New construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Exits, smoke barriers, group I occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Fire code, 7510.3530, 7510.3580

Fire-resistive corridors, areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422

Handicapped accessibility

Head room, requirements, 1341.0424

Protruding objects, requirements, 1341.0424

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

Warning devices, vertical clearance, 1341.0424

CORROSIVE MATERIALS

Confined spaces, protective clothing and equipment requirements, 5207.0303

Dangerous air contamination

Confined spaces, see Air pollution under

CONFINED SPACES

Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

CORSICA MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COSMETIC SURGERY

Health maintenance organizations

Definition, cosmetic services, 4685.0100

Limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETICS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

COSMETOLOGY

Advertisements, 2642.0110

Alcoholic beverages, use, 2642.0510

Animals, presence in, 2642.0380

Applications for licenses, 2642.0140, 2642.0310

Barber shops, operation in conjunction with beauty shops, 2100.7700

Barbers, see BARBERS

Boarding care homes, 4660.9900, 4660.9940

Business hours, 2642.0120

Ceilings, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Change of names, 2642.0350

Child care services, 2642.0380

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Combination beauty salon and barber shop, 2642.0400

Commerce Department, duties and powers, 2642.0650, 2644.0750

Continuing education, 2642.0200

Controlled substances, use, 2642.0510

Courses of study, refresher courses, 2642.0600

Definitions, 2642.0010

Disinfecting equipment, tools, 2642.0380

Documentation, courses of study, 2642.0150

Drugs, use, 2642.0510

Education

License renewal, 2642.0200

Qualifications, 2642.0150

Refresher courses, 2642.0180, 2642.0210, 2642.0600

Schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Electricity, safety requirement, 2642.0360

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Entrances, safety requirements, 2642.0360

Equipment

General requirements, 2642.0370

Health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Estheticians

Courses of study, documentation, 2642.0150

Credits toward another license, 2642.0610

License renewal, 2642.0200

Scope of rules, 2642.0300

Examinations

Administration, 2642.0130

Managers, schools, 2642.0160

Reading, disabled persons, 2642.0130

Reciprocity, foreign states, 2642.0180

Exits, safety requirements, 2642.0360

Fines and penalties, improper licenses, 2642.0210

Fire extinguishers, 2642.0370

First aid kits, 2642.0370

Fixtures, 2642.0370

Floors, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Foreign countries, courses of study, documentation, 2642.0150

Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2642.0180

Furniture, 2642.0370, 7510.5540

Garbage, disposal, 2642.0370

Health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380, 2642.0450

Health care facilities, 2642.0400

Homebound persons, 2642.0450

Hours of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150

Identification, manager, salon license renewal, 2642.0330

Implements, health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Inactive licenses

Issuance, 2642.0200

Reactivating, 2642.0200, 2642.0210

Independent contractors, 2642.0400

Inspections, 2642.0120, 2644.0120

Instruction, hours, documentation, 2642.0150

Instructors

Examination, 2642.0130

Foreign states, license application, 2642.0180

Insurance, independent contractors, 2642.0400

Interpreters, examinations, 2642.0130

Licenses

Applications, 2642.0140, 2642.0310

Credit toward another license, 2642.0610

Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2642.0340

General requirements, 2642.0310, 2642.0320

Identification, 2642.0380

Inactive licenses, 2642.0200, 2642.0210

Individual licenses, 2642.0140

Lapsed licenses, 2642.0210

Maintaining licenses, 2642.0190, 2642.0320

Reactivation, 2642.0210

Reciprocity, 2642.0180

Reinstatement, 2642.0220

Renewal, 2642.0200, 2642.0330

Revocation, reinstatement, 2642.0220

Salons, 2642.0310, 2642.0320

Transfer

Individuals, 2642.0230

Salons, 2642.0350

Lighting, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Linen, health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Location, 2642.0120

Managers

Examination, 2642.0400

License renewal, 2642.0200

Licenses, application, 2642.0160

Maintaining salon licenses, 2642.0190

Salon supervision, 2642.0390

Supervision, 2642.0390

Manicurists

Courses of study, documentation, 2642.0150

Credit towards another license, 2642.0610

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

- Manicurists (Cont'd)
 - Licenses, renewal, 2642.0200
 - Scope of rules, 2642.0300
- Name change, 2642.0350
- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Nursing homes, services provided, 4658.1100, 4658.1190
- Operational requirements, 2642.0380
- Pets, presence in salon, 2642.0380
- Physical requirements, 2642.0360
- Plumbing, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Practical experience, license renewal, 2642.0200
- Private residences, 2642.0400
- Professional associations, refresher courses, 2642.0600
- Reciprocity of licenses, 2642.0180
- Reexamination, 2642.0130
- Refresher courses, 2642.0180, 2642.0210, 2642.0600
- Reinstatement of licenses, 2642.0220
- Renewal of licenses
 - Individuals, 2642.0200
 - Salons, 2642.0330
- Reports, inspections, 2642.0120
- Residences, salons, 2642.0400
- Restrooms and toilets, 2642.0360
- Revocation of license, reinstatement, 2642.0220
- Salons
 - Assisted-living care facilities, 2642.0390
 - Change of ownership or location, 2642.0350
 - Licenses, 2642.0310, 2642.0320, 2642.0330
 - Managers, see Managers under this topic
 - Owners
 - Duties generally, 2642.0300 to 2642.0400
 - Identification, 2642.0350
 - Maintaining salon licenses, 2642.0190
 - Renewal of licenses, 2642.0330
 - Statutes and rules, copy available, 2642.0320
- Schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Scope of rules, 2642.0300
- Services outside salons, 2642.0450
- Signs, unregulated services, 2642.0100
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Storage cabinets, salons, 2642.0370
- Supervision, 2642.0390
- Supplies, health and safety requirements, 2642.0370
- Tools, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
- Towels, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
- Training
 - Documentation, 2642.0150
 - Hours of instruction, 2642.0150
- Transfer of licenses
 - Individuals, 2642.0230
 - Salons, 2642.0350
- Unregulated services, 2642.0100
- Ventilation, 2642.0360
- Violations and penalties
 - Commerce Department, duties and powers, 2642.0650, 2644.0750
 - Correction deadlines, 2642.0120
- Waiver of rules, 2642.0820
- Walls, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Water supply, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Wigs and wig blocks, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
- Work space, salons
 - Independent contractors, 2642.0400
 - Minimum requirements, 2642.0360

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

- See also COSMETOLOGY
- Advanced training, location, 2644.0420
- Advertisements, 2644.0110, 2644.0320
- Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
- Alcoholic beverages, use, 2644.0430
- Barbers, see BARBERS

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Basic requirements, 2644.0370
- Basic supplies, 2644.0410
- Business hours, 2644.0120
- Certification
 - Status of students, 2644.0670
 - Student hours, 2644.0680
- Change of names, 2644.0370
- Clinics, 2644.0740
- Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2644.0640
- Controlled substances, use, 2644.0430
- Courses of study
 - Curriculum approval and content, 2644.0500
 - Disclosure, 2644.0100
 - Enumeration, 2644.0510
 - Esthetician training, 2644.0520
 - Full course, 2644.0710
 - Manicurists, 2644.0530
 - Refresher courses, 2644.0540
- Curriculum, approval and content, 2644.0500
- Definitions, 2644.0010
- Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340
- Demonstrations, location, 2644.0420
- Designations, 2644.0610
- Disclosure
 - Courses, 2644.0100
 - Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
- Display of licenses, 2644.0720
- Drugs, use, 2644.0430
- Duplicate licenses, 2644.0360
- Electricity, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Enrollment contracts, 2644.0640
- Entrances, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Equipment, 2644.0400
- Establishment, applications, 2644.0310
- Estheticians
 - Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 - Credits toward another license, 2644.0550
 - Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
 - Licenses, validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 - Training, 2644.0520
- Examinations
 - Administration, 2644.0130
 - Interpreters, 2644.0310
 - Reading, disabled persons, 2644.0130
 - Reciprocity, foreign states, 2644.0150
- Exemptions, license requirements, current enrollment, 2644.0300
- Exits, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Expulsion of students, notice, 2644.0670
- Facilities
 - Inspection, 2644.0380
 - Physical requirements, 2644.0390
- Fees, refunds, 2644.0650
- Fixtures, 2644.0400
- Foreign language, interpreters, examinations, 2644.0300
- Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2644.0150
- Full course of study, 2644.0710
- Furniture, 2644.0400
- Guest instructors, 2644.0370
- Hygiene, school clinics, 2644.0740
- Identification as school, notice, 2644.0610
- Identification badges, students, 2644.0740
- Inspections, 2644.0120, 2644.0380
- Instruction
 - Advanced training, location, 2644.0420
 - Esthetician training, 2644.0520
 - Manicurists, 2644.0530
 - Required instruction, 2644.0510
- Instructional aids, 2644.0410
- Instructional materials, 2644.0410
- Instructors
 - Examination, 2644.0130
 - Foreign states, license application, 2644.0150
 - Qualifications, 2644.0140
 - Schools, 2644.0630

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)
 Senior instructors, 2644.0300
 Interpreters, examinations, 2644.0130
 Kits, basic supplies, 2644.0410
 Licenses
 Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 Applications, 2644.0310
 Credit toward another license, 2644.0550
 Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340
 Display, 2644.0720
 Duplicate license, 2644.0360
 Photographs, 2644.0720
 Reciprocity, 2644.0150
 Reinstatement, 2644.0190
 Renewal, 2644.0330
 Revocation, reinstatement, 2644.0190
 Transfer, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
 Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 Variances, 2644.0300
 Linen, supplying, 2644.0410
 Maintaining license, 2644.0320
 Managers, 2644.0620
 Manicurists
 Additional licenses, 2644.0560
 Credit towards another license, 2644.0550
 Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
 Licenses, validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 Training, 2644.0530
 Material, supplying, 2644.0410
 Minimum refunds, 2644.0650
 Name change, 2644.0370
 Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Notice, changes, 2644.0320
 Operational requirements, 2644.0600 to 2644.0730
 Photographs, licenses, 2644.0720
 Physical requirements, facilities, 2644.0390
 Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
 Private residences, 2644.0370
 Professional associations, refresher courses, 2644.0540
 Reactivation courses, 2644.0730
 Reciprocity of licenses, 2644.0150
 Records and recordation, student records, 2644.0670
 Reexamination, 2644.0130
 Reference materials, 2644.0410
 Refresher courses, 2644.0540
 Refunds, 2644.0650
 Regulations, student regulations, 2644.0660
 Reinstatement of licenses, 2644.0190
 Renewal of licenses
 Delinquent licenses, 2644.0340
 Schools, 2644.0330
 Reports
 Inspections, 2644.0120
 Status of students, 2644.0670
 Residences, schools in, prohibited, 2644.0370
 Revocation of license, reinstatement, 2644.0190
 Separation of school from salon, 2644.0370
 Signs
 Schools, 2644.0610
 Unregulated services, 2644.0100
 Space requirements, 2644.0390
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Statutes and rules, copies, 2644.0410
 Student records, 2644.0670
 Student regulations, 2644.0660
 Supervision, students, clinic services, 2644.0740
 Suspension of students, notice, 2644.0670
 Temporary exemptions, licenses, 2644.0300
 Time, training, 2644.0690
 Toilets and restrooms, 2644.0390
 Towels, supplying, 2644.0410

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Training
 Instructors, 2644.0140
 Programs
 Esthetician, 2644.0520
 General requirements, 2644.0510
 Manicurists, 2644.0530
 Required time, 2644.0690
 Transfer of licenses, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
 Transfer students, 2644.0700
 Unregulated services, 2644.0100
 Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
 Variances, physical requirements, 2644.0300
 Violations and penalties
 Commerce department, duties and powers, 2642.0650, 2644.0750
 Correction deadlines, 2642.0120
 Waiver of rules, 2644.0820
 Withdrawal of students, notice, 2644.0670
COSTS
 See specific index headings
COST-SHARING
 Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
 Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA
COSTUMES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
COTTAGE CHEESE
 See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
COTTON DUST
 Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
COTTON LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
COTTONSEED OIL
 Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2500
COTTONWOOD COUNTY
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
COTTONWOOD CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
COUGH DROPS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
COUGH SYRUP
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
COUNCILS
 Battered women programs, 2915.0300
 Environmental health specialists/sanitaricians advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Metropolitan Council, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010
 Plumbing, recommendations, new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Regional arts council, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
 Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0500

COUNSELORS

- Adoption, 9560.0030
- Alcohol and drug counselors, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**
- Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Private schools, see **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- School counselors, licenses, 8710.6400
- Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

COUNTIES

- Alcohol problem assessment reimbursements, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**
- Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Alternative care grants, local agencies, see **ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS**
- Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**
- Application of rules, home health care
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 - Power of attorney, 4668.0035
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**
- At-home infant child care program, duties, 3400.0235
- Attorneys, see **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**
- Auditors, see **COUNTY AUDITORS**
- Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010
- Boundary waters, regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
- Bridges, construction or reconstruction grants, application, 8810.8200
- Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Case management, mentally ill persons, see **Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**
 - Public assistance recipients, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Child support incentive awards, see **CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS**
- Civil service, local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Claims against, wetlands compensation claims, 8420.0268
- Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Community action agencies, see **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**
- Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**
- Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**
- Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
- Community social services, see **COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Comprehensive water plans, see **COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**
- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Contracts, state building code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- County veterans service officer grant program, see **County veterans service officer grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT**
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - State building code, 1300.2400
 - Drinking water revolving fund, see **DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND**
 - Drinking water, see **DRINKING WATER**
 - Driver's license agents, see **Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
- Election jurisdictions
 - Counties defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 - Electronic voting systems, see **Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
- Elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**
- Employees, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- Energy conservation loans, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Energy supply emergencies, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
- Family community support services, see **Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN**
- Fees paid to
 - Building permits, 1302.0600
 - Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 - Plans and specifications, construction, review, 1302.0600
- Fire code, adoption, 7510.3520
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0230
- Funds, youth employment programs, 3300.0300
- General assistance, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**
- Hazardous waste
 - Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
 - Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
- Health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Highway department, establishment, 8820.0400
- Home and community-based services, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600

Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Local government units, defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Mail, state-aid highways, principal rural routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

Meat inspection, county inspection service, designation, 1540.0090

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Membership, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230

Mental health services grants, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons

- Case management services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
- Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Metropolitan counties

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office location, 7406.0300
- Driver's license agents, location, 7404.0300

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Municipalities, counties defined as, state building code, 1300.2400

Notice given, transportation revolving loan funds, intent to seek loan, 8820.1500

Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700

Officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900

Payments by

- Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
- State building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950

Payments to

- At-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235
- Presidential primary ballots, reimbursement of costs, 8250.1550

Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Plumbing code, see PLUMBING CODE

Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUIITS

Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Preadmission screening, local agencies, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030

Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810

Requests by, at-home infant child care funding, 3400.0235

Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 8130.5700
- Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Sanitation and reforestation programs, reforestation grants, 1505.0420

Seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Semi-independent living services grants, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500

Special needs rate exception, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

State aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Trout lakes and streams, 6264.0050

Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3520

Units of government

- Counties defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Variance

- Advisory committee on, 8820.3400
- Request, 8820.3300
- Width, right of way, 8820.2500
- Withholding funds, noncompliance with requirements, 8820.3000
- Written request, variances, 8820.3300

Urban county, defined, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms, 9220.0600

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
- Waters closed to fishing, 6262.0500
- Wetland preservation areas, administration, 8420.0400
- Youth employment programs
 - Allocation of funds, 3300.0300
 - Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

COUNTRY CLUBS

- Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

See HORSE RACING

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Election of

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Investigations, voter registration violations, 8200.7200
- Juvenile court petitions, placement of maltreated children, 9560.0220
- Medical assistance, wrongfully obtained, 9505.0131
- Reports given, voter registration violations, 8200.7200
- Reports received, statewide voter registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
- State hospitals, medical treatment, hearing, 9515.0700

COUNTY AUDITORS

- Access to data, voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Appointments by
 - Cross country ski pass sales agents, 6212.0800
 - Election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Approvals by, optical scan voting systems, write-in voting, processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400
 - Presidential primary ballots, costs, 8250.1550
- Certifying to
 - Candidates, nominations, general elections, 8250.0800
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.1350, 8230.4050
 - Optical scan voting systems, number of ballots received, 8230.0560
 - Student residences, educational institutions, 8200.5100
 - White ballots, order of candidates, 8250.1000
- Copies to
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 - Voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
- Cross country ski passes
 - Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
 - Recordkeeping, 6212.1100
 - Reports about, 6212.1100
- Delegation of duties
 - Election judges, training, 8240.0100, 8240.1100
 - Electronic voting systems, candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 - Voter registration, 8200.0300
- Delivery to
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 - Electronic voting systems, requirements, 8220.0850
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Distribution by, sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Elections, duties
 - Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Recount officials, duties as, see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS

COUNTY AUDITORS (Cont'd)

Elections, duties (Cont'd)

- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- White ballots, preparation, 8250.0200
- Filing with
 - Electronic voting systems, requirements, 8220.1350
 - Optical scan voting systems, test results, 8230.3550
- Forms (documents), presidential primary, samples to election judges, 8240.1650
- Game and fish licenses, duties, generally, 6212.0100 to 6212.0700
- Lists, absentee voting applications, automatic receipt, 8210.0200
- Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
- Maps
 - Election judge training materials, 8240.1650, 8240.2000
 - Voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Voter registration
 - Challenge removal, 8200.3550
 - Faulty or deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.5700
 - Ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - Late registration, 8200.3100
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification, 8200.2700
 - Untimely registration, 8200.2800
 - Voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Election recounts, 8235.0300
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Publication by, voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040
- Publications provided by, election judge training materials, 8240.1650, 8240.2000
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voter registration, 8200.0800, 8200.3900, 8200.5100
- Registration of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Reports given
 - Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Training authorities, county auditors defined as, election judge training program, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Verification by, voter registration, election day oaths, 8200.9939
- Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

COUNTY BOARDS

- Appointments by, election judges, 8210.3000

COUNTY BOARDS (Cont'd)

Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Election of members

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310

Notice given

Driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360

Wellhead protection plans, data elements, required, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Notice received, wellhead protection plans

Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560

Development, 4720.5300

Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

COUNTY BONDS

State aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500

COUNTY CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Copies to, election judge training materials, 8240.2000

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Elections, duties

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Electronic voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Optical scan voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Polling place rosters, 8200.9300

Recount officials, duties as, see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS

Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

Mail and mailing

Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000

Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Notice given

Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050

Notice received

Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200

Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025

Posting (notices)

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

Records and recordkeeping

Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400

Election judges, training, 8240.2100

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Reports given, absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400

Training authorities, county clerks defined as, election judge training program, 8240.0100

Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

COUNTY COURTS

State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700

COUNTY EXTENSION AGENTS

Defined, farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION

COUNTY FAIRS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LIBRARIES

See REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS

COUNTY LICENSE BUREAUS

Fees, driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES

See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

County agricultural inspectors

Authorized agent status, 1505.0756

Definitions, 1505.0751

Failure to act, 1505.0752

Meetings required to attend, 1505.0758

Performance evaluations, 1505.0754

Qualification guidelines, applicants, 1505.0760

Reporting requirements, 1505.0758

Training requirements, 1505.0756

Work plans, 1505.0754

County engineers, state-aid projects, approvals, 8820.1500

Driver's license agents

Appointment as, 7404.0350

Generally, see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Feedlot pollution control officer, designation, 7020.1600

Local officials

Conflicts of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Determination of status, Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0400

Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

Policy-making or advisory positions, reemployment compensation tax exclusion, 3315.0530

COUNTY PARKS

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

COUNTY RECORDERS

Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, see Agricultural production input lien-notification statements under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Farmer-lender mediation, forms, supplying, 1502.0005

Filing with, Uniform Commercial Code, see Filings under UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Recording with, wetland draining or filling, 8420.0115

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Location in highway user tax distribution fund, 8820.2300

State-aid payments, 8820.1400

Town bridge account

Eligible projects, 8820.2900

Location in highway user tax distribution fund, 8820.2300

State-aid payments, 8820.1400

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Access to state parks, 8820.2000

Additional advances, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400

Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000

Advances from county funds

Construction apportionment, 8820.1500

Town bridge account, 8820.2300

Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400

Annual reports, 8820.1100

Annual statements, 8820.1500, 8820.1600

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Appeals
 Plans and estimates, 8820.2800
 Route designation, 8820.0800
 Traffic signs and signals, 8820.3100
 Appointment, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 Apportionment of aid, compilation and notice, 8820.1200
 Approval
 Plan and construction requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Routes selection, 8820.0600
 Authorization of construction, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400
 Basis, routes selection, 8820.0700
 Bicycle paths, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Biennial report, maintenance, 8820.2700
 Bond account institution, 8820.1500
 Bridge plans, approval, 8820.3000
 Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Compilation of data, apportionment of funds, 8820.1200
 Conformity, expenditures, 8820.3000
 Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Construction
 Apportionments, 8820.1500
 Cost estimates, 8820.1000
 Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Requirements, form standards, 8820.2800
 Requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800
 Contracts, 8820.1500
 Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 County municipal account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 County regular account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 County turnback account, authorized payments, 8820.2300
 Crediting to accounts, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Criteria
 Routes selection, 8820.0700
 Variance decisions, 8820.3400
 Decision, variances, 8820.3300
 Defective work, suspension of work or withholding of funds, 8820.3000
 Definitions, 8820.0100
 Designation of routes, 8820.0800
 Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500
 Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100
 Eligibility, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Engineering assistance, 8820.3000
 Engineering costs, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Engineers duties, construction, 8820.2800
 Environmental impact resulting, variance request, 8820.3300
 Estimates
 Construction cost, 8820.1000
 Engineering preparation, 8820.2800
 Expenditures
 Appropriations, 8820.2600
 Controls, 8820.3000
 Limitations, 8820.3100
 Turnback accounts, 8820.2900
 Extent of state aid, 8820.3100
 Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Federal aid projects, traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Filing, reports, maps and records, 8820.3000
 Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500
 Force account
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Engineers request to use, 8820.2800
 Geometric design standards
 Bicycle paths, minimum standards, table, 8820.9995
 Diagonal parking, table, 8820.9961
 Generally, 8820.2500
 Natural preservation routes, table, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 Rural undivided, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9920
 Rural undivided, resurfacing, table, 8820.9926
 Urban, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9936
 Urban, resurfacing, table, 8820.9946
 Vertical clearances for underpasses, table, 8820.9956
 Hardship conditions, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
 Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Hearing, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400
 Heavy traffic volumes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Highway department establishment, 8820.0400
 Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Incidental cost, determination of need, 8820.1000
 Integrated network, formation, 8820.0500
 Landscaping, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Legal requirements, compliance, expenditures, 8820.3000
 Lights and lighting, hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Limitation of payments, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Limitations on expenditures, 8820.3100
 Local road research board, 8820.3200
 Local road research funds, 8820.3150
 Local use of funds, authorized transfer, 8820.1800
 Lump sum payments, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 Maintenance
 Apportionments, 8820.1400
 Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Requirements, 8820.2700
 Maintenance buildings, funding, 8820.1500
 Maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Membership, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under HIGHWAYS
 Need determination, 8820.1000
 Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
 Notice
 Annual apportionment of funds, 8820.1200
 Request, variances, 8820.3300
 Turnback of highways, 8820.0800
 Objection, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400
 Operating procedure, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 Parking standards, 8820.2500
 Partial estimates, force account agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Pavement, flexible or rigid, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Payback, revoked state-aid routes, 8820.0800
 Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400
 Payments
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500
 Plan approval and construction requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

INDEX

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, engineering preparation, 8820.2800

Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900

Project development costs, 8820.1500

Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200

Recommendation, variance decisions, 8820.3400

Reconditioning projects

- Defined, 8820.0100
- Life of project, 8820.0800
- National forest highways, 8820.9986
- Natural preservation routes, 8820.9986
- Rural undivided highways, 8820.9926
- State park access roads, 8820.9986
- Urban roadways, 8820.9946

Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Release of funds

- Construction apportionment, certification of contract, 8820.1500
- Former trunk highways to county jurisdiction, 8820.0800
- Town bridge account funds, 8820.2300
- Turnback account funds, 8820.2300

Reports

- Construction projects, 8820.2800
- Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100
- Filing, 8820.3000
- Screening board, 8820.1100

Request, variances, 8820.3300

Requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200

Resolutions, route designation, 8820.0800

Reverted former trunk highways, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

Revision

- Maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
- Routes, 8820.0800

Right of way

- Claims, 8820.1500
- Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Width, standards, 8820.2500

Screening board reports, 8820.1100

Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700

Signs and signals, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700

Specifications, 8820.2500

Spending appropriations, 8820.2600

State aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500

State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

State parks, access roads, 8820.2000

Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Striping of pavement, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700

Surplus turnback funds, transfer, 8820.2300

Surveys, engineer supervision, 8820.2800

Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000

Tables, geometric design standards, 8820.9920 to 8820.9995

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Town allotments, authorized payments, 8820.1900

Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, threshold requirement, 8820.2900

Traffic sign and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Transfer

- County municipal account fund portion, 8820.2400
- Maintenance account, 8820.1400

Turnback accounts

- Authorized payments, 8820.2300
- Expenditures, 8820.2900

Turnback designation, 8820.0800

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Unavailable turnback account funds, priority construction authorizations, 8820.2900

Unexpended balance, maintenance accounts, transfer, 8820.1400

COUNTY SURVEYORS

Election of

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

COUNTY TREASURERS

Election of

- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

COUPONS

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation, 2860.5400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURIERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

COURSES OF STUDY

Aeration system operators, 6116.0040

Automobile accident prevention courses, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700

Barber schools, hours, 2100.6000

Certified public accountants

- Certification requirements, 1100.1000
- Continuing professional education, 1100.6800, 1100.6900

Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Licensed public accountants, continuing professional education, 1100.6800, 1100.6900

Multicultural and gender fair curriculum, public school requirements, 3500.0550

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

COURT OF APPEALS

Appeals to

- Pesticide control delegation agreements, 1505.4120
- Water and soil resources board decisions, wetlands, 8420.0280

Clerk of court, copies to, recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010

Judges

- Election of
- Canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

COURT REPORTERS

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Stenographers, see STENOGRAPHERS

COURTHOUSE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COURTHOUSES

Accessible routes, courtrooms, requirements, 1341.1120

Assistive listening devices, courtrooms, requirements, 1341.1120

Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120

Beds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120

Courtrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120

Doors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120

COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Entrances, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Wheelchair and limited use/limited application lifts, use, 1341.0405
- Holding facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1120

COURTS

- Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
- County courts, see COUNTY COURTS
- Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
- Juries, see JURIES
- Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent, 9515.0500
- Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

COVENANTS

- Easements, see EASEMENTS
- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

COVER CHARGES

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COWS

- See CATTLE

COYOTES

- See PREDATORS

CPA

- See ACCOUNTANTS

CRAB LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANBERRIES

- Harvesting, wetland values, 8420.0103

CRANE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANES (MACHINES)

- Inspections
 - Certification, recordkeeping requirements, 5205.1200
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 5205.1200
 - Ropes, 5205.1200
- Occupational safety and health
 - Inspections, 5205.1200
 - Scope of rules, 5205.1200
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Inspections, certification, requirements, 5205.1200
 - Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
- Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
- Scope of rules
 - Inspections, 5205.1200
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200

CRAPPIE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CREAM

- See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

CREAM CHEESE

- See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

CREAM-STYLE CORN

- See CANNED VEGETABLES

CREDIT CARDS

- Disclosure reports
 - Definitions, 9700.0100
 - Electronic filing, 9700.0300
 - Filing
 - Electronic filing, 9700.0300
 - Procedure, 9700.0200
 - Form, 9700.0200
 - Public access, 9700.0400
 - Requirements, generally, 9700.0200

CREDIT INSURANCE

- Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 - Application of rules, 2761.1200
 - Authority for rules, 2761.0100
 - Benefits
 - Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Standard benefit plans, 2761.0400
 - Use of plans different from standard, 2761.1100
 - Cancellation, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Closed-end credit
 - Benefits, 2761.0400
 - Cancellation of policy, 2761.0400
 - Coverage, 2761.0400
 - Premium rates, 2761.0400
 - Compensation to seller, prohibited practices, 2761.0600
 - Coverage
 - Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Open-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Definitions, 2761.0200
 - Filing
 - Policies, certificates, notices, 2761.0300
 - Premium rate schedules, 2761.0300
 - Loss ratio
 - Defined, 2761.0400
 - Requirements, 2761.0300
 - Open-end credit, premium rates, 2761.0400
 - Policies
 - Cancellation, master policy, closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Eligibility statement, required in policy, 2761.0300
 - Filing with commissioner, 2761.0300
 - Presumption of reasonableness, 2761.0400
 - Re-eligibility, 2761.0400
 - Premiums
 - Closed-end credit insurance, 2761.0400
 - Determination by commissioner, 2761.0900
 - Joint coverage rates, 2761.0400
 - Methodology, 2761.1000
 - Prohibited practices, 2761.0600
 - Publication by commissioner, 2761.0900
 - Rates, closed-end credit, 2761.0400, 2761.0700
 - Rates, formula, filing, 2761.0300
 - Rates, schedule, 2761.0700
 - Reasonableness, 2761.0400
 - Refunds, 2761.0500
 - State unemployment rate, adjustment in premium rate, 2761.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 2761.0100
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE
- Unemployment, see Credit involuntary unemployment insurance under this topic

CREDIT UNIONS

- Accounts
 - Furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
 - Inactive, 2675.6100
 - Numbers, 2675.6100
 - Segregated, 2675.6100
 - Statements, 2675.6100
- Appraisals, real estate, 2675.6141
- Assets
 - Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220
 - Maintaining, 2675.6100

INDEX

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Assets (Cont'd)
 Receipt, 2675.6210
 Audits, reports, filing, 2675.6100
 Board of directors, 2675.6180
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250
 Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.6100
 Cash receipts, maintaining, 2675.6100
 Certificates and certification, recordkeeping services, 2675.6100
 Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220
 Data processing service organizations, requirements, 2675.6100
 Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 Dividends, losses, ascertaining, 2675.6143
 Examiners report, review, 2675.6180
 Fees, loans, 2675.6142
 Fixtures and furniture account, 2675.6230
 Indians loans, see INDIANS
 Insurance
 Agencies, operation by, 2675.6290
 Charging to borrowers, 2675.6142
 Property, real estate loans, 2675.6141
 Investments
 Premises of credit union, 2675.6111
 Records, 2675.6270
 Liens and encumbrances, real estate, 2675.6141
 Loans
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, credit union defined as eligible lender, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan programs, participation by credit unions, 1650.0661
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation programs, participation by credit unions, 1650.0041
 Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 Fees, 2675.6142
 Installment, delinquent, 2675.6143
 Insurance premiums, 2675.6142
 Livestock expansion loan program, participation by credit unions, 1655.0051
 Loan repurchasing program, participation by credit unions, 1653.0061
 Real estate, 2675.6141
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, participation by credit unions, 1651.0051
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, participation by credit unions, 1656.0041
 Written policy, 2675.6142
 Minute books, 2675.6180
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Numbers, accounts, 2675.6100
 Passbooks, 2675.6100
 Real estate
 Exemptions, 2675.6141
 Financing, 2675.6120
 Mortgages, 2675.6141
 Other real estate, acquisition, 2675.6120
 Purchase, 2675.6110
 Receipts, asset receipt, 2675.6210
 Recordkeeping services, 2675.6100
 Records and recordation
 Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
 Investments, 2675.6270
 Maintaining, 2675.6100
 Reports
 Delinquent loans, 2675.6143
 Examiners report, review, 2675.6180
 Reserve requirements, 2675.6143
 Securities, investments, records, 2675.6270
 Select group
 Approval procedures, 2675.6400
 Defined, 2675.6400
 Number, potential members, requirements, 2675.6400
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Statements of account, 2675.6100
 Surety bonds, 2675.6250
 Title insurance, real estate loans, 2675.6141
 Written policies
 Loans, 2675.6142
 Real estate mortgages, 2675.6141
CREDITORS
 Debtors and creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
 Defined, credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100
 Disclosure reports, credit card applications, see Disclosure reports under CREDIT CARDS
 Indebtedness, see INDEBTEDNESS
CREDITS
 Cigarette taxes, stamps on packages unfit for sale, 8120.1100
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
 Gasoline taxes
 Distributors and dealers, 8125.0500
 Records, 8125.0400
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Petroleum products, distributors, 8125.0500
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Tobacco products taxes, 8120.5200
CREMATION
 Crematories, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
CRIB BLANKETS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
 Administrative law judges, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Assignment of rights, 3050.0700
 Attorneys, right to legal representation, 3050.0300
 Child care, maximum payment, 3050.4000
 Child victims, counseling sessions for parents, 3050.3500
 Chiropractic treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Claimants
 Cooperation with board, requirements, 3050.0100, 3050.0700
 Treatment plans, 3050.2700
 Claims
 Child care, maximum payments, 3050.4000
 Commencement, 3050.0400
 Sexual assault evidentiary examinations, maximum payments, 3050.3900
 Commencement of claims, 3050.0400
 Compensation
 Domestic abuse, 3050.3300
 Funerals, 3050.3750
 Hospital expenses, 3050.3700
 Household services, 3050.3600
 Loss of income, 3050.3200
 Loss of support, 3050.3100
 Loss of tuition, scholarship, or student loan funds, prohibitions, 3050.3200
 Maximum time, compensation for loss of income, 3050.3200
 Mental health therapy, rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800
 Parents of child victims, counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Physician expenses, 3050.3700
 Three-year review, 3050.3100
 Contributory misconduct, 3050.0600, 3050.2900
 Cooperation with board, claimants' requirements, 3050.0700, 3050.0750
 Definitions, 3050.0100
 Discovery, scope, 3050.0600
 Disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900

**CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
(Cont'd)**

Domestic abuse, eligibility for injury claims, 3050.3300
 Funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
 Home care service, plan, 3050.2700
 Hospital expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Household services, reparations prohibited, 3050.3600
 Income, loss of, compensation for, 3050.3200
 Inmate wage deductions, 3050.4100
 Legal representation, 3050.0300
 Medical treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Mental health treatment

- Counseling for victims, limitations, 3050.3400
- Plans, 3050.2700
- Rate limits and total expense limits, 3050.3800

 Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 3050.1900
 Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 3050.0600
 Net income

- Defined, 3050.0100
- Determination for loss of income compensation, 3050.3200
- Determination for loss of support compensation, 3050.3100
- Three-year review, 3050.3100

 Parents of child victims, payments for counseling and loss of income, 3050.3500
 Petitions, prejudice, 3050.1900
 Physical therapy treatment, plan, 3050.2700
 Physician expenses, cost ceiling, 3050.3700
 Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 3050.1900
 Production of books and papers, 3050.0600
 Prosecution as criminal, 3050.2600
 Purpose of rules, 3050.0200
 Reasonableness, board determination, 3050.2800
 Restitution, recovery, 3050.0700
 Review, outside experts, reasonableness determinations, 3050.2800
 Revision of treatment plans, requirements, 3050.2700
 Scope, discovery, 3050.0600
 Secondary victims, 3050.3400
 Subrogation, 3050.0700
 Support, loss of, compensation, 3050.3100
 Transportation to funerals, rate limits, 3050.3750
 Treatment plans, requirements, 3050.2700
 Victims

- Cooperation, requirements, 3050.0750
- Parents of child victims, 3050.3500
- Secondary victims, 3050.3400
- Witnesses, payments, 3050.3400

 Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 3050.1900
 Witnesses, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

CRIMES
 See also MISDEMEANORS
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600
 Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Antitrust laws, violations, state contracts, 1230.3200
 Assault and battery, see ASSAULT
 Barbershops, sanitary provision violations, 2100.8900
 Civil service, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
 Compulsive gambling assessments, see Compulsive gambling assessments under GAMBLING
 Contract crimes, debarment, state contracts, 1230.3200
 Conviction of

- Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, appointment disqualifications, 7406.1000
- Gambling managers license, disqualification, 7861.0030
- Peace officer licenses, disqualification, 6700.1600

CRIMES (Cont'd)

Cosmetology, see Violations and penalties under COSMETOLOGY
 Criminal activity, defined as emergency, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400
 Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Drinking water, see Violations and penalties under DRINKING WATER
 Drivers' licenses, effect on, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240
 Family day care homes, caregiver requirements, 9502.0335
 Family foster care

- Homes without license, 9545.0020
- Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090

 Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Homicide, see HOMICIDE
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Incest, see INCEST
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Industrial waste violations, 5900.5400
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities staff, prohibitions, 2950.0310
 Limousine drivers, prohibitions, 8880.0800
 Medical assistance, false claims, 9505.0460
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Minnesota Zoo, see MINNESOTA ZOO
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
 Perjury, see PERJURY
 Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
 Records, peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400
 Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 State contracts, grounds for debarment, 1230.3200
 Theft, see THEFT
 Vandalism, see VANDALISM
 Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Vessels and pilots regulation, violations, 5225.6980
 Victims reparation hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 Private detectives and protective agents, see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
 Superintendent, machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE
 Highways, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, application of law, 8810.6300

CRIMINAL RECORDS
 See BACKGROUND CHECKS

CRIPPLED CHILDREN
 See HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

CRISIS INTERVENTION
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9500

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

Administration of plans and regulations, local governments, 4410.9400

Adoption, plans and regulations, 4410.9300

Alternative futures, planning process, 4410.8900

Amendments, plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

Authority for rules, 4410.8200

Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400

Characteristics

- Identification of critical areas, 4410.8300
- Recommendations, 4410.8400

Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500

Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400

Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700

Criteria

- Identification of areas, 4410.8300
- Recommendations, 4410.8400

Definitions, 4410.8100

Description

- Critical areas, 4410.8300
- Recommendations, 4410.8400

Designation, 4410.8800

Development in critical areas, 4410.9700

Development permits, notice, 4410.9800

Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800

Enforcement, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600

Evaluation, planning process, 4410.8900

Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700

Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700

Final development permits, 4410.9700

Findings of fact, board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300

Formulation of objectives, programs and regulations, planning process, 4410.8900

Governor

- Designation, 4410.8800
- Recommendations submitted by board, 4410.8700

Guidelines

- Order of designation, 4410.8800
- Planning process, 4410.8900
- Recommendations, 4410.8400

Hearings

- Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
- Preparation of plans and regulations by board, 4410.9300
- Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
- Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600

Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300

Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400

Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900

Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400

Interim development permits, 4410.9700

Judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600

Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900

Legal description

- Criteria, 4410.8300
- Order of designation, 4410.8800
- Recommendations, 4410.8400

Limitations on development, 4410.9700

Local governments

- Action on recommendations, 4410.8500
- Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
- Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400
- Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800
- Plans and regulations, superseded, plans and regulations of board, 4410.9300
- Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

Local governments (Cont'd)

- Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
- Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Mandatory review, plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Meetings

- Local governments, recommendations, 4410.8500
- Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
- Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600

Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200, 4410.9500

Notice

- Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
- Development permits, application, 4410.9800
- Meetings, modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
- Preparation of plans and regulations by board, hearings, 4410.9300

Recommendations

- Local government action, 4410.8500
- Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

Optional update, plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Order of designation, 4410.8800

Permits, development permits, 4410.9700

Plans and regulations

- Board, 4410.9300
- Preparation, 4410.9000

Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900

Public participation, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Purpose for rules, 4410.8200

Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800

Recommendations

- Board action, 4410.8700
- Designation, 4410.8400
- Local government action, 4410.8500

Record

- Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700
- Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
- Stages of planning, 4410.8900

Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Regional development commissions

- Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
- Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Recommendations

- Duties, 4410.8600
- Initiation, 4410.8400
- Local government action, 4410.8500

Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

- Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

Reimbursement of costs, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Rejection

- Board action, 4410.8700
- Local governments, 4410.8500
- Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

Review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100, 4410.9500

Revision, plans and regulations, 4410.9200

Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900

Solicitation, recommendations, regional development commissions, 4410.8600

Stages of plan, 4410.8900

Standards

- Order of designation, 4410.8800
- Planning process, 4410.8900
- Recommendations, 4410.8400

State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Statement of acceptance or rejection

- Local governments, 4410.8500
- Regional development commissions, 4410.8600

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
Table, planning process, 4410.9910

Time

Board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300
Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800
Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500
Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800
Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000, 4410.9300

Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100

Transcript of records

Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300

Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700

Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400

Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

CROOKED CREEK

Branches and forks, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROOKED LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROP PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0845

CROP SPRAYING

See also HERBICIDES

See also PESTICIDES

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825

Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

CROPS

See FARM PRODUCTS

CROSBY LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

Passes

Agents

Applications for agency, 6212.0800
Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0800
Surety bond, 6212.0800, 6212.0900

County auditors, duties

Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
Electronic issuance, 6213.0510
Recordkeeping, 6212.1100
Reports about, 6212.1100

Duplicates

Electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Generally, 6212.1200

Fees

Duplicates, 6212.1200
Statutory fee, requirement, 6212.1300
Submitting to natural resources department, 6212.1100

Forms, 6212.0800, 6212.0900, 6212.1000

Issuance in order, 6212.1300

Reports about, 6212.1100

Revocation, selling authorization, state agencies, 6212.1300

State agencies, duties

Agents, appointment, 6212.0800
Authorization to sell, revocation, 6212.1300
Recordkeeping, 6212.1100

CROSS COUNTRY SKIING (Cont'd)

Passes (Cont'd)

State agencies, duties (Cont'd)

Reports about, 6212.1100

Subagents, 6212.0900, 6212.1100

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

CROSS RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603

Special education, parental rights, 3525.3300

CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROW RIVER

Administration of management plan, 6105.1070

Buildings, height of buildings, 6105.1040

Classification as recreational river, 6105.1030

Clear cutting of vegetation, land use management, 6105.1040

Cooperation with other governmental units, recommendations, 6105.1080

Description of property, scenic areas, 6105.1110

Designation as scenic river, 6105.1000

Draining wetlands, 6105.1040

Filling of wetlands, 6105.1040

Grading of wetlands, 6105.1040

Height of buildings, 6105.1040

Land acquisition, 6105.1050

Land use districts

Acquisition of property, 6105.1050

Acreage, 6105.1090

Description of property, 6105.1100

Establishment, 6105.1040

Management plan, administration, 6105.1070

Recreation management, 6105.1060

Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.1130

Land use management, 6105.1040

Management plan

Administration, 6105.1070

Design specifications, 6105.1060

Recreation, maps, 6105.1120

Recreation policy, 6105.1060

Maps

Classification of wetlands, 6105.1040

Management plan, 6105.1070

Recreation management maps, 6105.1060, 6105.1120

North fork, designation as scenic river, 6105.1000

Priorities, land acquisition, 6105.1050

Purchase of lands, 6105.1050

Recreation management, 6105.1060

Recreation management plan, maps, 6105.1120

Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1020

Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

State aid, recreational facilities, 6105.1060

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1010

Trails, snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROW WING COUNTY

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

INDEX

CROW WING COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

CROW WING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CROWN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CROWNS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CROWS

Hunting

Damage to livestock or crops, 6240.2500
Electronic calls, 6240.2400
Falconry, 6234.0800
Federal waterfowl production areas, 6240.2600
Game refuges, 6240.2600
Limits, 6240.2300
Methods, 6240.2300, 6240.2400
Radios, 6240.2400
Seasons, 6240.2300
Wildlife management areas, 6240.2600
Zones, 6240.2300

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6244.3100

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUSTACEANS

Crayfish, see Crayfish under FISH

Definitions

Captive wildlife, 6244.0300
Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020
Meats, standards of identity, 1545.0330
Wildlife, natural preservation rules, 6136.0300

Food code

Definitions, 4626.0020
Live crustacea, permitted use, 4626.0020
Shells, use, 4626.0835

Spring water flea, infestations, 6216.0350

Water pollution, toxicity measurement, 7050.0218

CRUTCHES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CRYPTOSPORIDIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CRYSTAL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CRYSTAL LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUB LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUFLINKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CULLEN BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Snares for wild animals, restrictions, 6234.2400

CUMIN SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2800

CUPS

Family day care homes, separate drinking cups,
9502.0435

Meals

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CUPS (Cont'd)

Meals (Cont'd)

Vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, holiday package of food and
nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800

CURBS

Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500

Ramps

Alteration, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
1341.0411

Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities,
1341.0350

Diagonal, 1341.0430

Handicapped accessibility

Multifamily housing developments, requirements,
1341.1630

Requirements, 1341.0426, 1341.0430, 1341.0432

Obstructions, prohibited, 1341.0430

Shower facilities, shower stalls, handicapped accessibility,
1341.0458

CURFMAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURLY DOCK

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

CURLYCUP GUMWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRENCY EXCHANGES

Fees, 2872.0100

CURRICULUM

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

Lead poisoning prevention work, licenses or certificates,
see Training courses under LEAD POISONING

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Teachers, see TEACHERS

CUSTODIANS

Income taxes, 8030.0100

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection

Exemptions, 1540.0020

Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions,
1540.0040

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing
price, 8130.1700

CUT FOOT SIOUX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

CUTFACE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum
River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CYPRENORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Appeals, 4705.1300

Application of rules, 4705.0200

Application, services, 4705.0500

Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300

Defined, 4705.0100

CYSTIC FIBROSIS (Cont'd)

- Cost-sharing
 - Application for treatment services, 4705.0400
 - Generally, 4705.0600
 - Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500
 - Review of requirements, 4705.1200
- Definitions, 4705.0100
- Diagnostic evaluation
 - Eligibility, 4705.0300
 - Reimbursement, 4705.0700
- Eligibility
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
 - Review, 4705.1200
 - Treatment services, 4705.0400
- Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800
- Hearings, 4705.1300
- Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600
- MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600
- Purpose of rules, 4705.0200
- Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500
- Reimbursement
 - Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
 - Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
 - Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900
- Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200
- Scope of rules, 4705.0200
- Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500
- Services, application, 4705.0500
- Treatment services
 - Eligibility, 4705.0400
 - Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

DABILL BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAGO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, referendums, 1570.0800
- Alteration of plants, submission and approval of plans, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
- Analysts, grade A dairy products, 1525.2310
- Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
- Artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
- Bacteria, plate count, mix and frozen foods, 1525.1380
- Bacterial count, frozen products, 1530.2280
- Bactericidal treatment of equipment, 1525.0980, 1525.1320
- Basements, use in processing, 1525.0830
- Below-grade levels, use in processing, 1525.0830
- Bottling, 1525.0530, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210
- Butter
 - Containers, tubs and other containers, reuse, 1525.0620
 - Defined, 1530.1450 to 1530.1480
 - Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 - Grades and grading
 - Body, explanation of terms, 1530.1610
 - Classification of defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1520 to 1530.1540
 - Classification of flavors, 1530.1515, 1530.1530, 1530.1540
 - Color terms, 1530.1620
 - Determination of grades, 1530.1510
 - Examination for grades at retail establishments, 1530.1680
 - Flavor terms, 1530.1600
 - Generally, 1530.1490 to 1530.1690
 - Grade A, 1530.1570
 - Grade AA, 1530.1560
 - Grade B, 1530.1580
 - Grade statements on labels, 1530.1650
- DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**
 - Butter (Cont'd)
 - Grades and grading (Cont'd)
 - Insignia for grades AA or A, 1530.1660
 - Labels, grades on labels, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
 - Licensing of grades, 1530.1690
 - Nomenclature, 1530.1500
 - Relation of grade to flavor classification and defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1530, 1530.1540
 - Specifications for all grades, mold and foreign materials, 1530.1550
 - Terms pertaining to salt, 1530.1630
 - Undergrade butter, 1530.1590
 - United States or state regulatory department-graded butter, 1530.1670
 - Overrun, 1525.0585
 - Packaging, 1525.1170
 - Pasteurization, cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 - Printing, 1525.1240
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Tubs and other containers, reuse, retention of invoices, 1525.0630
 - Butterfat
 - Butter, 1530.1450
 - Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
 - Cream, 1530.0050
 - Cultured sweet cream butter, 1530.1480
 - Dry buttermilk, 1530.0210
 - Dry milk, 1530.0160
 - Egg nog, 1530.0430
 - Egg-nog-flavored lowfat milk, 1530.0450
 - Egg-nog-flavored milk
 - Generally, 1530.0440
 - Grade A products, 1530.0760
 - Egg-nog-flavored skim milk, 1530.0460
 - Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 - Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 - Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 - Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 - Half and half, 1530.0140
 - Heavy cream, 1530.0120
 - Ice cream, 1530.1800
 - Ice milk, 1530.2020
 - Light cream, 1530.0080
 - Light whipping cream, 1530.0110
 - Lowfat milk, 1530.0370
 - Malted milk, 1530.0230
 - Milk, 1530.0020
 - Nonfat milk, 1530.0370
 - Renovated or processed butter, 1530.1460
 - Skim milk, 1530.0370
 - Sweet cream, 1530.1470
 - Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 - Whipping cream, 1530.0100
 - Buttermilk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 - Capping, 1525.1210
 - Ceilings, 1525.0740
 - Certified laboratories
 - Advertisements, use of certification, 1525.2400
 - Approval of analysts for certification, 1525.2330, 1525.2340
 - Approved analysts, lists attached to permits, 1525.2350
 - Assessments of operations for certification, 1525.2330
 - Definitions, 1525.2310
 - Evaluation of laboratories for certification, 1525.2330
 - Failure to certify laboratories or approve analysts, 1525.2360
 - Fees for certification or recertification, 1525.2390
 - Permits
 - Attachment of lists of approved analysts, 1525.2350
 - Issuance, 1525.2380

INDEX

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Certified laboratories (Cont'd)
 Permits (Cont'd)
 Revocation or suspension, 1525.2370
 Purpose of rules, 1525.2300
 Requests for approval of analysts, 1525.2340
 Requirements for certification, 1525.2320
 Withdrawing approval by department, 1530.0810
 Cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Chocolate-flavored beverages, butterfat percentage, 1525.0470
 Cleaning of equipment, 1525.0980
 Coliform count, frozen products, 1530.2280
 Coliform standard, applicability to cultured dairy products, 1525.0710
 Concentrated milk, see Sweetened condensed milk under this topic
 Condensed milk
 Generally, 1530.0300 to 1530.0350
 Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0300
 Sweetened condensed milk, see Sweetened condensed milk under this topic
 Condensed product pasteurization, 1525.1050 to 1525.1070
 Condensers
 Connection to sewer line, 1525.0890
 Contamination of milk evaporators by condensing water, 1525.0900
 Milk evaporators, 1525.0880
 Construction and maintenance of equipment, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
 Construction of plants
 Alteration, 1525.0680
 Sanitation requirements, 1525.0670
 Submission and approval of plans, 1525.0690
 Containers
 Butter tubs and containers and cheese boxes
 Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
 Reuse, 1525.0620
 Cans used for hauling to dairy plants, use for other purposes, 1525.0640
 Cleaning and bactericidal treatment after usage, 1525.0980, 1525.1000
 Construction and maintenance, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
 Dry products
 Generally, 1525.0590, 1525.1160, 1525.1250
 Label information, 1525.0600
 Establishments selling or serving milk or milk products, 1525.0540
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5000
 Labels, see Labels and labeling under this topic
 Mixed products, 1525.1340
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1710
 Contamination, protection from, 1525.0770
 Cooling
 Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Following pasteurization, 1525.1130
 Frozen products, cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
 Generally, 1525.1110
 Manufacturing, 1525.1120
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740
 Cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Cream
 Dairy and food laws, 1525.0490
 Grading and inspection standards, 1530.0820
 Creamed cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Definitions, 1530.0010 to 1530.0710, 1530.0740
 Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
 Distributors names, vehicles used for final distribution of products, 1525.1310
 Doors, 1525.0750

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Dry products
 Containers, 1525.0590, 1525.1250
 Label information, 1525.0600
 Manufacturing permits, 1525.0610
 Packaging, 1525.1160
 Dust tight panels, retail frozen food establishments, 1525.0790
 Employees, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290
 Enclosed milk and cream trucks, 1530.1350
 Evaporated milk
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.0260
 Determination of fat and milk solids, 1530.0270
 Determination of vitamin D quantity, 1530.0290
 Labels, vitamin D content, 1530.0250
 Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0240
 Vitamin D increase, 1530.0280
 Evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
 Factory identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
 Family foster care
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Milk supply, 9545.0190
 Fat, see Butterfat under this topic
 Fees
 Fluid milk processor assessments, 1525.2550
 Inspections of dairy plants and farms, 1525.0661
 Floors, 1525.0730
 Fluid milk processing, manufacturer's assessment, 1525.2550
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen dairy foods
 Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 Ingredients, 1525.1390
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Frozen products
 Artificial or synthetic flavors, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
 Artificial sweeteners, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
 Bacterial count, 1530.2280
 Coliform count, 1530.2280
 Cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
 Custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010, 4626.0135
 Dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic
 Ice cream, see Ice cream under this topic
 Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020, 4626.0135
 Inspections and inspectors, retail sales establishments, 1525.1460
 Malt, 1530.2230
 Malted milk, 1530.2210, 4626.0135
 Manufacturer identification on labels, 1530.2240
 Milk shake, 1530.2220
 Multiservice utensils, 1525.1440
 Packaging and other preparations, 1525.1180
 Pasteurization, 1530.2260
 Quiescently frozen confections, see Quiescently frozen confections under this topic
 Reports, production and statistical reports, 1525.0560
 Returned products, 1525.1220
 Roadside stands or concessions, 1525.1430
 Sherbets, fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Frozen products (Cont'd)
 Transferring and dispensing, 1525.1420 to 1525.1460
 Unfilled cartons and other single-service materials or containers, 1525.1450
 Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERTS
 Water ices, see WATER ICES
 Yogurt, 4626.0135

Fruit sherbets
 Artificial coloring or flavoring of sherbet, label statements, 1530.2090
 Artificial flavoring of sherbet ingredients, label statements, 1530.2100
 Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2110
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.2050
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135
 Fruit characterizing ingredients, 1530.2040
 Names, 1530.2080
 Optional ingredients, 1530.2040 to 1530.2070
 Position of optional ingredients statements on labels, 1530.2120
 Process and ingredients, 1530.2030
 Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2060

Garbage, 1525.0960

Grades and grading
 Butter, see Butter under this topic
 Cream, 1530.0820
 Grade A products, laboratories certified to test, see Certified laboratories under this topic
 Grade A requirements
 Purpose of rules, 1530.0720
 Regulating, 1530.0750
 Price differential, grades of milk, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
 Procedure for grading milk, 1530.0820 to 1530.1110
 Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110

Groceries, containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
 Hand washing facilities, 1525.0910
 Handling of containers and equipment, 1525.0950, 1525.1020, 1525.1030

Hearing, see License revocation hearings under this topic

Herd management, postsecondary vocational

Homogenization
 Cream, 1530.0060
 Generally, 1530.0650

Ice cream
 Artificial flavor notation on labels, 1530.1880
 Caseinates, 1530.1840
 Characterizing ingredients, 1530.1810, 1530.1890, 1530.1900
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.1820
 Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0135
 Labels, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
 Name, 1530.1860
 Natural and artificial flavors label notation, 1530.1890
 Optional ingredients, 1530.1810 to 1530.1850
 Predominance of artificial flavors, 1530.1900
 Process and ingredients, 1530.1800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Generally, 8130.0800
 Sweetening ingredients, 1530.1830

Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020, 4626.0135
 Infections of handlers, 1525.1280, 1525.1370
 Ingredients other than milk and milk products, sanitary quality, 1525.1410
 Insecticides, 1525.0770
 Inspections and inspectors, grade A farms and plants, 1525.0661
 Jurisdiction, definitions, 1530.0800
 Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
 Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling
 Artificial or synthetic flavors, frozen dairy foods, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
 Artificial sweeteners, statements, frozen products, 1530.2300
 Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
 Dry products, 1525.0600
 Frozen custard, french ice cream and french custard ice cream, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, artificial coloring or flavoring statements, 1530.2250
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen vegetable fat desserts, 1530.2380 to 1530.2410
 Fruit sherbets, 1530.2080 to 1530.2120
 Grades, butter, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
 Ice cream, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
 Ice milk, 1530.2020
 Manufacturers and distributors names and addresses, 1525.0650, 1525.0660
 Manufacturers identification, frozen products, 1530.2240
 Mineral-fortified products, 1530.0620
 Pasteurized products, 1525.0530
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
 Rejected milk, tags, 1530.1030
 Tank cars or trucks, 1525.1330
 Vitamin D contents, 1530.0610
 Vitamin-fortified products, 1530.0620

Laboratories, grade A products testing, see Certified laboratories under this topic

License revocation hearings
 Appearances of interested persons, 1525.1570
 Appearances of licensees, 1525.1560
 Decision, 1525.1620
 Evidence, 1525.1580
 Informal disposition, 1525.1610
 Laboratories, 1530.0810
 Manner, 1525.1550
 Notice, 1525.1540
 Notice of facts, 1525.1590
 Orders to show cause, 1525.1530
 Records and transcripts, 1525.1600

Lighting, 1525.0760

Loading areas, 1525.0970

Malt, frozen malt, 1530.2230

Malted milk, frozen malted milk, 1530.2210

Manufacturer identification on labels
 Frozen products, 1530.2240
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760

Marketing agreements, 1572.0050

Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800

Meat inspection, passed meat and products, compliance with dairy and food laws, 1540.4370

Milk evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900

Milk fat, see Butterfat under this topic

Milk, see MILK

Milk shake, frozen milk shake, 1530.2220

Milk solids
 Buttermilk, 1530.0370
 Condensed skim milk, 1530.0190
 Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 Ice cream, 1530.1800
 Ice milk, 1530.2020
 Milk, 1530.0020
 Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1530.1700
 Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 Sweetened condensed skim milk, 1530.0200

INDEX

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Mixed products
 Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 Ingredients, 1525.1390
 Use of returned products, 1525.1220

Notice
 Disease, 1525.0850, 1525.1360
 Grade A products, out of compliance, 1530.0750

Optional ingredients, 1530.0710

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Overflow, 1525.1200

Packages, see Containers under this topic

Packaging, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210

Pasteurization
 Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Egg-nog-flavored milk, grade A products, 1530.0760
 Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0185
 Frozen products, 1530.2260
 Generally, 1525.1040 to 1525.1100, 1530.0010
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740

Pasteurized products, bottling and labels, 1525.0530

Permits
 Dry product manufacturers, 1525.0610
 Laboratory procedures, 1530.0810
 Suspension, noncompliance with Grade A requirements, 1530.0750

Personnel, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290

Piping, 1525.0920, 1525.0990

Plans for dairy plants, submission and approval, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690

Plant identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250

Plumbing, 1525.0960

Prices, 1530.1050, 1530.1060

Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360

Protein testing of milk
 Collection and handling of samples, 1525.2430
 Definitions, 1525.2420
 Disqualification of milk by purchasers, 1525.2480
 Equipment, 1525.2450
 Expiration of licenses, 1525.2510
 Fees for licenses, 1525.2520
 Frequency of sampling and testing, 1525.2460
 Handling and retention of samples, 1525.2470
 Licenses, 1525.2500 to 1525.2530
 Methods, 1525.2440
 Purpose of rules, 1525.2410
 Records, purchasers records, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 Retention of records by purchasers, 1525.2490
 Statements of protein content, provided by purchasers to producers, 1525.2480
 Suspension or cancellation of licenses, 1525.2530

Quiescently frozen confections
 Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1530.1750
 Definitions, 1530.1700
 Generally, 1530.1700 to 1530.1790
 Labels, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
 Manufacturing and packaging limitations, 1530.1710

Mixes
 Conformance to rules, 1530.1780
 Preservatives, 1530.1790
 Names of flavors on labels, 1530.1770
 Pasteurization and cooling of mix, 1530.1740
 Plant sanitation requirements, 1530.1730
 Processing or mixing before freezing, 1530.1720

Raw products, standards and grades, 1525.1400

Receiving stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720

Records
 Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
 Milk grading tests, 1530.0970, 1530.0980
 Pasteurization, 1525.1100
 Personnel, physical examinations, 1525.1270
 Quality records, 1525.1470, 1525.1510
 Quiescently frozen confections, pasteurization and cooling records, 1530.1740

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, test records, 1530.1370
 Tank shipments, 1525.1330

Refrigeration
 Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780

Rejected milk
 Generally, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 Reports and records, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100

Reports
 Grade A finished products, tests, 1530.0750
 Laboratory sampling results, to department, 1530.0810
 Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 Monthly reports, 1525.1521
 Production and statistical reports, frozen dairy food manufacturers, 1525.0560
 Purchasers, producer quality records unavailable, 1525.1510
 Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, milk solids test results and weight, 1530.1370, 1530.1380

Restaurants
 Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
 Containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
 Frozen vegetable fat desserts, notice to consumers, 1530.2410

Returned products, 1525.1200, 1525.1220

Rodenticides, 1525.0770

Rooms, separate rooms for various operations, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Scope of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500

Sediment tests, see Tests under this topic

Separate rooms, separation of operations for sanitation, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820

Sherbets, see Fruit sherbets under this topic

Single-service containers and other articles, 1525.0950, 1525.1030

Skim milk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1430

Small containers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Spillage, 1525.1200

Storage of containers and equipment, 1525.1010, 1525.1030

Sweetened condensed milk
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.0320
 Determination of fat content, 1530.0330
 Generally, 1530.0310 to 1530.0350
 Identity, 1530.0310
 Labels, use of corn syrup, 1530.0350
 Use of corn syrup in lieu of sugar, 1530.0340

Sweeteners, artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300

Tank cars and trucks, 1525.1300 to 1525.1330

Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960

Tests
 First shipments or shipments following extended periods of nonshipment, milk, 1530.0990
 Grade A finished products, samples, 1530.0750
 Grade A products testing procedures, 1530.0810
 Laboratories certified to test grade A products, see Certified laboratories under this topic
 Lactometers, testing of milk solids in purchases of skim milk and buttermilk, 1530.1410 to 1530.1440
 Milk grading tests, 1530.0820
 Milk solids tests, skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 Protein testing of milk, see Protein testing of milk under this topic
 Quality tests, 1525.1470, 1525.1510
 Rejected milk, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Toilet facilities
 - Generally, 1525.0840
 - Notification of disease, 1525.0850
- Transfer stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720
- Transportation
 - Products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350
 - Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360
 - Trucks or other vehicles used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350
- Trucks used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350
- Unloading areas, 1525.0970
- Uses of plant equipment, approved purposes, 1525.0810
- Vegetable fat dessert, frozen vegetable fat dessert, see **FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERTS**
- Vehicles, transportation of products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Ventilation, 1525.0760
- Walls, 1525.0740
- Wastes, 1525.0960
- Water ices, see **WATER ICES**
- Water supply, 1525.0860, 1525.0870, 1525.0900
- Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
- Windows, 1525.0750
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- Yogurt, 4626.0135

DAKOTA COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**
- Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see **RIGHTS OF WAY**
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

DAKOTA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DALEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DAMAGES

- Cigarette taxes, stamps, credit, 8120.1100
- Crops, by elk, see **ELK**
- Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Liquidated damages, see **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**
- Motor carriers
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
- Property damages, see **PROPERTY DAMAGE**

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Reports, vessels, 5225.6700
- Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700
- Sand and gravel
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
- Vessels, reports, 5225.6700
- DAMPERS**
- Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
- DAMS**
- Acquisition of property, 6115.0470
- Additions, 6115.0410
- Alteration, 6115.0350
- Application of law, 6115.0460
- Applications, permits, contents, 6115.0410
- Cancellation of permits, 6115.0500
- Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340
- Construction
 - Additional information, 6115.0510
 - Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
 - Inspection fees, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Reports, new dams, 6115.0410
- Definitions, 6115.0320
- Emergencies
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
 - Procedures, 6115.0490
 - Repairs, 6115.0350
- Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410
- Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420
- Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Fees
 - Construction, application, 6115.0350
 - Inspection, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
- Field inspection fees, 6115.0080
- Financial responsibility, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
- Hazard classification
 - Generally, 6115.0340
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
- Hearings, permits, 6115.0500
- Highways, see **HIGHWAYS**
- Inspection
 - Access, 6115.0450
 - Emergencies, 6115.0350
 - Fees, 6115.0520
 - Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
 - New dams, 6115.0410
- Legal claims, permits, estoppel, 6115.0420
- Liability of owner, 6115.0430
- Maintenance and repairs
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Generally, 6115.0350
 - Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation
 - Generally, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Public policy, 6115.0300
 - Reclamation, 6130.0300
- Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
- Mussel harvesting, restrictions, 6258.0700
- New dams, 6115.0410
- Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Owners
 - Liability, 6115.0430
 - Rights, 6115.0440

INDEX

DAMS (Cont'd)

Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410
 Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520
 Periodic inspection, 6115.0360
 Permits
 Assignment, 6115.0480
 Cancellation, 6115.0500
 Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350
 Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
 Enlargements, 6115.0410
 Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
 Generally, 6115.0300
 Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
 Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
 Modification, 6115.0500
 Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
 Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
 Plans
 Compliance, 6115.0500
 Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 New dams, 6115.0410
 Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 Warning systems, 6115.0490
 Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370
 Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410
 Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
 Records, inspection cost, 6115.0520
 Removal, 6115.0350
 Repairs
 Compliance, 6115.0500
 Generally, 6115.0350
 Reports
 Inspections, 6115.0360
 Legislature, 6115.0400
 Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
 Safety inspections, 6115.0360
 Safety rules, 6115.0340
 Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520
 Scope of rules, 6115.0310
 Severability of rules, 6115.0330
 Standards and criteria, 6115.0300
 Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410
 Statutory authority, 6115.0300
 Subdivided land sales, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410
 Warning systems, 6115.0490
 Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060
 Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410
DAN LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DANCE HALLS
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
DANCERS
 Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 Perpich center for arts education, applicants specialty, 3600.0040, 3600.0045
DANCES
 Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

DANCES (Cont'd)

Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

DANCING COSTUMES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DANIELS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARK HOUSES

Boundary waters, removal dates, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100

DARK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARKROOMS

Chemical wastes, plumbing, 4715.1500

DATA PRIVACY

See GOVERNMENT DATA

DATA PROCESSING

See also COMPUTERS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing system, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS

Occupational injuries and illnesses, log and summary, 5210.0630

Sales and use taxes
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500

DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

See INSURANCE

DATABASE COLLECTION

Digital signatures

 Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
 Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 Subscriber identity, 8275.0065

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATABASES

Data dictionaries, public water suppliers, 4720.5500

DAVIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DAY CARE

Adult centers, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

DAY CARE CENTERS

Adult day care centers

 Class I buildings

 Defined, state building code, 1300.2400

 Group I, Division 2 occupancy, requirements, 1300.2400

 Class E buildings, defined, state building code, 1300.2400

 Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400

Drugs and medicines, refrigerated medicines, storage requirements, 4626.1660, 4626.1665

Storage, drugs and medicine, refrigerated, requirements, 4626.1660, 4626.1665

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS

See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

DDT

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

DEAD ANIMALS

See CARCASSES

DEAD BODIES

See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

DEAD HORSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEAF PERSONS

Alcohol and drug counselors, training about, 4747.1100
Assistive listening systems, see Assistive listening systems
under ASSISTIVE TECHNOLOGY

Community social services applicants, interpreters,
9550.0070

Medical assistance, sign language interpreters, payment
for, 9505.0140

National Technical Institute for the Deaf, sign language
proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference,
8710.0500, 8710.4950, 7810.5200

Public address systems, depots and stations,
requirements, 1341.1030

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED
INDIVIDUALS

Special education

Deaf-blind pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1327

Eligibility for services, generally, 3525.1331

Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5200

Teachers of

Applicants for license, examination provisions,
8710.0500

Examination requirements, 8710.0350

Licenses

Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4950,
8710.5200

Special education, 8710.5200

Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500

Telecommunication access, see

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040,
5223.0340

DEAF SERVICES DIVISION

Defined, telecommunication access for communication-
impaired persons, 8775.0100

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired
persons

Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800

Applications for services, duties, 8775.0300

DEALERS

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

All-terrain vehicles, dealer owned and operated vehicles,
6102.0020

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Off-highway motorcycles, dealer owned and operated
vehicles, 6102.0020

Off-road vehicles, dealer owned and operated vehicles,
6102.0020

Petroleum products

Ownership, changes, 8125.1100

Records, 8125.0600

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Securities, see SECURITIES

Snowmobiles, certificate of registration, forms, 6100.6000

Turtles, see Dealers under TURTLES

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE
PRODUCE DEALERS

DEATH

Boarding care homes, see Death of residents under
BOARDING CARE HOMES

Correctional facility inmates, 2911.3700

Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340

DEATH (Cont'd)

Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND
MORTICIANS

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE
TAXES

Juvenile detention facilities

Generally, 2930.5000

Residents, 2930.5100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3900

Nursing homes, see Death of residents under NURSING
HOMES

Partners, termination of partnership, income taxes,
8001.0100

Professional medical corporations, written notice,
5610.0300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers
permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400

Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300

Unexplained death, infectious agents, reporting,
4605.7050

Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900

DEBENTURES

Banks, investments, 2675.1130

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Accounts and accounting, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130

Advertisements, copies, maintaining, 2675.7130

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.7100

Cancellation fees, 2675.7140

Charges, allowance, 2675.7140

Contracts, 2675.7120

Fees, 2675.7140

Journals, maintaining, receipts and disbursements,
2675.7130

Ledger cards, 2675.7130

Office records, 2675.7130

Origination fees, 2675.7140

Reports, 2675.7110

Surety bonds, 2675.7100

Trust funds, 2675.7130

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See also INDEBTEDNESS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion

councils, first handlers or first purchasers,

delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION

DEBTS

See INDEBTEDNESS

DECALS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010

Canoes, display, 6110.0400

Kayaks, display, 6110.0400

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010

Paddle boats, display, 6110.0400

Rowing shells, display, 6110.0400

Sailboards, display, 6110.0500

Sailboats, display, 6110.0500

Water well licenses and registration, display, 4725.1700

Watercraft

Expired decals, 6110.0600

License number, 6110.0300

Rentals, display, 6110.1100

Validation decals, display, 6110.0300

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Sale by, accounting firms, shareholder's or partner's
interest, 1100.3400

Trusts, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

INDEX

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

DECKS

Building materials, exterior, state building code, amendments, 1300.6300

DECONGESTANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Aged persons, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Applications, variances, 7630.0220
 Bids and bidding, conversion costs, 7630.0300
 Calculation, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310
 Conversion
 Costs, bids, 7630.0300
 Economic benefit, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
 Cost of conversion, variances, 7630.0300
 Definitions, 7630.0100
 Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360
 Forms (documents), variance applications, 7630.0220
 Generally, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360
 Incandescent mantles, variances, 7630.0200
 Inverted mantles, more than three, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0360
 Length of variance, 7630.0210
 Notice, variances, decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210
 One-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0320
 Open flame lamps, variances, 7630.0200
 Scope of rules, conversion or energy conservation, 7630.0120
 Senior citizens, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Three-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0340
 Time, variance application decision, 7630.0210
 Two-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0330
 Upright mantles, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0350
 Variances, 7630.0200 to 7630.0300
 Verification, variance applications, 7630.0220

DEDICATION
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS
 See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Affidavits, forms
 Affidavit by initial transferee, corporation or partnership, 2820.5600
 Affidavit by initial transferee, individual, 2820.5500
 Affidavit of authority, successor attorney-in-fact, 2820.5700
 Affidavit of identity, 2820.6010
 Affidavit of identity and survivorship, 2820.6000
 Affidavit regarding corporation, 2820.5300
 Affidavit regarding partnership, 2820.5400
 Affidavit regarding purchasers, 2820.5100
 Affidavit regarding seller, 2820.5201
 Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
 Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Easements, see EASEMENTS
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Family farm security program, reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Forms (documents)
 Affidavits, see Affidavits, forms under this topic
 Consent of spouse to personal representative's deed, 2820.6605
 Conservator's deeds, 2820.1352
 Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1353

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)
 Corporate personal representative's deed of distribution, 2820.6805
 Corporate personal representative's deed to individual, 2820.7205
 Corporate personal representative's deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7305
 Corporate personal representative's deed to joint tenants, 2820.7405
 Decree of descent
 Generally, 2820.6300
 Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
 Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
 Guardian's deeds, 2820.1350
 Guardian's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1351
 Individual personal representative's deed of distribution, 2820.6705
 Individual personal representative's deed to individual, 2820.6905
 Individual personal representative's deed to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.7005
 Individual personal representative's deed to joint tenants, 2820.7110
 Joint tenancy, severance, 2820.9050
 Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000
 Limited warranty deeds, see Limited warranty deeds, forms under this topic
 Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
 Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
 Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
 Quitclaim deeds, see Quitclaim deeds, forms under this topic
 Release, liens in marriage dissolution, 2820.2950
 Subordination agreement by corporation, partnership, or limited liability, 2820.9070
 Subordination agreement by individual, 2820.9060
 Summary real estate disposition judgment, marriage dissolutions, 2820.2955
 Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820.2702
 Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants, 2820.2703
 Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820.2700
 Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants, 2820.2701
 Warranty deeds, see Warranty deeds, forms under this topic
 Limited warranty deeds, forms
 Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to individual, 2820.1710
 Individual to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.1510
 Individual to individual, except assessments, 2820.1460
 Individual to individual, 2820.1410
 Individual to joint tenants, except assessments, 2820.1660
 Individual to joint tenants, 2820.1610
 Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
 Manufactured homes, dealers, warranty deeds, license requirements, 1350.7300
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
 Quitclaim deeds, forms
 Assignment of contract for deed and quit claim deed by individual, 2820.4510
 Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to individual, 2820.2410
 Individual to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.2210
 Individual to individual, 2820.2110

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

- Quitclaim deeds, forms (Cont'd)
 - Individual to joint tenants, 2820.2310
 - Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
 - Reserving liens in marriage dissolution judgments, 2820.2900
- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200
- Subdivided land sales
 - Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Warranty deeds, forms
 - Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to individual
 - Except assessments, 2820.0901, 2820.1101, 2820.1301
 - General forms, 2820.0801, 2820.1001, 2820.1201
 - Individual to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company
 - Except assessments, 2820.0501
 - General form, 2820.0401
 - Individual to individual
 - Except assessments, 2820.0301
 - General form, 2820.0201
 - Individual to joint tenants
 - Except assessments, 2820.0701
 - General form, 2820.0601
 - Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Well disclosure of grantee in deed, 2820.4095

DEEP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEEP WATER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER**Antlerless deer**

- Defined, 6232.0200
- Military personnel, 6232.0500
- Zones, 6232.1300

Carcasses, registration, 6232.0400

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Farmed deer, see FARMED CERVIDAE

Game animals, deer defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6232.0300

Archery

- Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1250
- Legal deer, 6232.0700
- Military personnel, 6232.0500
- Seasons, 6232.0600
- Special permits, 6232.0800
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
- Zones, 6232.0600

Bag limit, 6232.0300

Bait

- Defined, 6232.0200
- Prohibition, 6232.0300

Camp Ripley archery hunt

- Access during hunt, 6232.1100
- Coyotes, hunting allowed, 6232.1100
- Permit requirements, 6232.0900
- Porcupines, hunting allowed, 6232.1100
- Preference drawings for permits, 6232.1000
- Registration of deer, 6232.1100
- Season, 6232.0900
- Transportation of deer, 6232.1100
- Tree stands, restrictions on use, 6232.1100

Clothing, color, 6232.0300

Disabled hunters, 6230.0200, 6232.2500

Firearms deer hunting

- All legal firearms use area, 6232.1500

DEER (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)****Firearms deer hunting (Cont'd)**

- Intensive harvest permits, 6232.1950
- Shotgun use area, 6232.1500
- Zones, 6232.1300, 6232.1400
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Intensive harvest permits
 - Archery hunting, 6232.1250
 - Defined, 6232.0200
 - Firearms hunting, 6232.1950
 - Multizone buck license holders, 6232.2000
 - Purchase, 6232.1250
 - Restrictions, 6232.1250

Licenses

- Deer management permits, archery, 6232.1200
- Deer management permits, generally, 6232.0200, 6232.0500
- Firearms licenses, 6232.0300
- Military personnel, 6232.0500
- Multizone buck licenses, 6232.0300, 6232.0500, 6232.2000
- Quotas, 6232.0300
- Resident youth license, 6232.0300
- Validation at time of taking, 6232.0300

Muzzleloader hunting

- Legal deer, 6232.2100
- Legal firearms, 6232.2200
- Military personnel, 6232.0500
- Open areas, 6232.2450
- Seasons, 6232.2100
- Special permits, 6232.2400

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Parties, 6232.0300

Permits

- Antlerless permits, 6232.1800
- Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.0900 to 6232.1100
- Deer management permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300
- Firearms deer management permits, 6232.1900
- Intensive harvest permits, archery, 6232.1250
- Intensive harvest permits, firearms, 6232.1950
- Intensive harvest permits, multizone buck licenses, 6232.2000
- Intensive harvest permits, purchase and validation, 6232.0300
- Muzzleloader deer management permits, 6232.2450
- Preference drawings, antlerless and special area permits, 6232.1800
- Special hunt areas, 6232.1900
- Special hunt permits, 6232.1600
- Undersubscribed antlerless permits, 6232.1900
- Registration of deer, procedures, 6232.0400
- Regulations booklet
 - Bow and arrow permits, designation of valid areas, 6232.0800
 - Disability permittees, designation of areas, 6232.2500

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area Sanctuary, 6230.0280

Seasons, 6232.0200, 6232.1300

Snowmobiles, use in hunting, 6232.0300

Stands

- Camp Ripley archery hunt, 6232.1100
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Tags, 6232.0300

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Zones

- Archery, 6232.0600
- Deer and bear registration blocks, 6232.0200, 6232.4700
- Firearms, 6232.1300
- Importation, see Importation under FARMED CERVIDAE

DEER (Cont'd)

- Legal bucks
 - Defined, 6232.0200
 - Zones, 6232.1300
- Pets, permits to take, 6212.1700
- Snowmobiles, hunting season, 6100.5100
- Trails, snares, prohibition, 6234.2400
- Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410
- Wildlife management areas, hunting, 6230.0200

DEER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEER LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEER YARD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEERING VALLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DEFAULT

- Contested case hearings, 1400.6000
- Family Farm Security Program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
- Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2000
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.1300
- Real estate limited partnerships, assessments, 2875.5200
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8560
- Securities, notice, 2875.2470
- State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Tourism loan program, 4308.0100

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, STATE EMPLOYEES

- See STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

DEFIBRILLATORS

- See AMBULANCE SERVICES

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

- Pharmacists-in-charge, reports to pharmacy board, 6800.2400

DEFINITIONS

- AASHTO (American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials)
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
- AASHTO design manual
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
- AASHTO manual
 - Bridge inspection, 8810.9000
- Abandoned
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Abandoned facility
 - One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Abandoned motor vehicle
 - Disposition, 7035.3100
- Abandonment
 - Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8000
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Abate
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110
- Abatement
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110
- Abatement increment
 - Waste tire dumps, 9220.0110
- Abatement notice
 - Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
- Abbreviations
 - Motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Abode
 - Income taxes, 8001.0300
- Abortion
 - Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Abortion related services
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0235
- Aboveground storage tank system
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Aboveground storage tanks
 - Rules governing, 7151.1200
- Aboveground tank
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Used oil, 7045.0790
- Abrasive blasting
 - Lead paint, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
- Absconder
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
- Absence with notice
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Absence without notice
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Absorbed dose
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Absorption area
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Abstract
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Abstract of title
 - Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010
- Abstract office
 - Abstracters, abstracts, 2830.0010
- Abuse
 - Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 - Family day care, adult and child foster care licensure, 9543.0020
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 - Residential and nonresidential program licensure, 9543.1010
- Academic standing consistent with the institution's requirements
 - Student grants, 4830.0110
- Academic year
 - Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 - Satisfactory academic progress, student grants, 4830.0110
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- AC (alcohol concentration)
 - Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
- Accelerator
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Accelerator-produced material
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Accept
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Acceptable continuing education activity
 - Environmental health specialists/sanitaricians, 4695.2600
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Acceptable daily intake
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Acceptable graduate training
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0010
- Acceptable nonsmoking area
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Acceptable nursing practice
 - Professional and practical licenses, 6305.0100
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Acceptable performance
 - Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
- Acceptable plan
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
- Acceptable research
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 - Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
- Acceptable results
 - Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accepted actuarial principles
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Accepted for filing
Securities, 2875.2400

Accepting employment as a public official
Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Access aisle
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

ACCESS child care program
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Access line
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

ACCESS participant
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Accessibility improvement
Home loans, 4900.0750

Accessibility specialist
Building official certification, 1301.0200

Accessible
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Accessible element
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Accessible route
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Accessible space
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Accessory apartment loan
Housing finance agency, 4900.0581

Accessory sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Accessory structure
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Accessory use
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Accident and health insurance business
Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100

Accident only coverage
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facility owners and operators, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Accommodate
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Accommodation
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Accommodation service
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Account
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Account holder
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Accountant
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Accounting and financial reporting expenses
Hospital and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Accounting date
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Accounting period
Hospital and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Accreditation
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Peace officer continuing education, 6700.0901

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Accredited
Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Accredited claims representative
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Accredited course
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Accredited medical school
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited out-of-state institution
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Accredited school
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Accredited school of osteopathy
Student loans, 4810.2100

Accredited tuberculosis-free goat herd
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

Accredited veterinarian
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Accrediting association
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Accrual basis
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Accrued liability
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400

Accumulated provision for depreciation
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Accurate
Data practices, 1205.1500

Accurate and invalid data
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

ACG (alternative care grants)
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

ACG client
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Acid digestion
Lead paint removal, steel structures, 7025.0210

Acid extraction
Abrasive blasting, lead paint, 7025.0020

Acid mist
Sulfuric acid, 7023.9050

Acidified milk and milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0690

Acquire
Rail bank program, 8830.0100

Acquired
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Acquiree
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Acquisition
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Acquisition cost
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Acquisition fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Acquisition filing statement
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Acquisition project
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Acromioclavicular grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Acromioclavicular grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

ACS waiver (alternative community services)
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Act
Agricultural Development Act
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Act (Cont'd)

- Agricultural Development Act (Cont'd)
 - Beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Agriculture and Economic Development Act, 1587.0200
- Clean Air Act, air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Community corrections, 2905.0100
- Data privacy, 1205.0200
- Dentists, 3100.0100
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
- Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
- Federal Water Pollution Control Act
 - Construction, municipal wastewater and storm water treatment systems, 7077.0105
 - Waste discharge, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
- Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
- Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050
- Minnesota Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5210.0005, 5210.0620
- Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5215.0200
- Optometrists, 6500.0100
- Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Public Employment Labor Relations Act, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Public Health Service Act, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
- Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
- Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
- Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
- Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715, 8805.0100
- Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
- Wetlands conservation act, 8420.0110
- Workers' Compensation Act, 1415.0300
- Youth employment program, 3300.0100

Acted upon

- Nursing homes, drug regimen review, 4658.1310

Acting administrator

- Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Acting case manager

- Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Activated by the state

- Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Active community service

- Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Active duty status

- Part-time peace officers, 6700.1105

Active life

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active NARM device

- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Active participation

- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Active portion

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Active treatment

- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Active warning device

- Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Activities

- Community health services, 4736.0010

Activities of daily living

- Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Activity

- Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Actual acquisition cost

- Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Actual allowable historical operating cost

- Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0020

Actual availability

- General assistance, 9500.1206

Actual construction

- State capitol zoning and planning, nonconformities, 2400.1050

Actual favorite

- Horse racing, 7869.0100

Actual heat input

- Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
- Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Actual resident day

- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Actuarial equivalent

- Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Actuarial Standards Board

- Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Acupuncture

- Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Acute hazardous waste

- Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Acute toxicity

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

ADA (Americans With Disabilities Act)

- Pari-mutuel horse racing, 7869.0100

Adaptability

- Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Adaptable dwelling unit

- Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Adaptations

- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Adaptive behavior

- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Adaptive equipment for ambulation

- Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Adaptive modifications and equipment

- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Added filtration

- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Added money

- Horse racing, 7869.0100

Addition

- Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Addition of new resident services

- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Additional case managers

- Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903

Additional cash compensation

- Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Additional DRG requirements

- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Additive

- Food code, 4626.0020
- Individual sewage treatment systems, water quality standards, 7080.0020

Adequate errors and omissions insurance

- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

- Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adequate lighting
Nursing homes, 4658.4615

Adequately wet
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Adjacent area
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Adjacent county
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Adjacent governmental unit
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Adjacent land
State water bank program, 6115.1210

Adjournment sine die
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Adjusted base year operating cost
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Adjusted gross income
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Adjusted income
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Adjusted net capability
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
Certificates of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Adjustment to blindness services
Rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Administer
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Administering agency
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Administering entity
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Administrative and overhead expenses
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Administrative appeal of no probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative appeal of probable cause determination
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Administrative authority
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Plumbing, 4715.0100
State building code, 1300.2400

Administrative charges
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0830

Administrative costs
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Administrative designee
Special education, 3525.0200

Administrative director
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Administrative discharge
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Administrative expenses
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Administrative expenses of the pool
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Administrative Guidelines
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Administrative judge
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrative law judge
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

Administrative licensing action
Human services licensing, 9543.1010

Administrative licensure areas
Public schools, 3512.0100

Administrative officer
Data privacy, access to summary data, 1205.0700

Administrative operating costs
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Administrative review
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Administrative review committee
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Administrative segregation
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Administrative services fee revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Administrative staff assistant
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Administrator
Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Local vocational administrator
Board of Teaching secondary vocational licenses, 8750.0010
Children, families, and learning department, secondary vocational licenses, 3517.0010
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
Special education, 3525.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Admission
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admission area
Zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Admission of paternity
Suit settlements, 9500.1655

Admissions agreement
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Admitting, patient billing, and collection expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Adolescent
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Adoptive home
Adoption, 9560.0020

ADT (average daily traffic)
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Adult
Crime victims reparations board, 3050.0100
Day care centers, 9555.9600
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Foster care, 9555.5105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adult (Cont'd)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Mentally ill persons
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Residential services for adults, grants, 9535.2100
 Adult child
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Adult day care
 Licensure, 9555.9600
 Adult day care center
 Licensure, 9555.9600
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530
 Adult day care services
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening and alternative care grant program, 9505.2395
 Adult foster care
 Adult foster care services, 9555.5105
 Adult foster care services
 Licensure, 9555.5105
 Preadmission screening and alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Adult foster home
 Licensure, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway house
 Minimum standards, 2920.0100
 Adult with serious and persistent mental illness
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Adulterated
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Adults
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Advance
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Advanced age
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Advanced area framing
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Advanced ceiling framing
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Advanced nursing practice
 Nurse certification criteria, 6330.0100
 Advanced standing
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Advanced training
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
 Advanced wall framing
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Adverse impact
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Adverse report
 Accountants, 1100.9100
 Adversely impact natural resources
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Advertisement
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0710
 Securities, 2875.0510, 2875.0560
 Advertiser
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
 Advertising
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0019
 Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Advertising agency
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9250
 Advertising area
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Advertising device
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Advertising sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Adviser
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Advisor
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Advisory
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Advisory board
 Local neighborhood advisory board, urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Advisory committee
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Advisory council
 Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
 Advisory group
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Advisory panel
 Arts grants, 1900.0310
 Advisory representative
 Securities, 2875.2300
 Advisory review panel
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Advocacy organization
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Advocacy services
 Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110
 Advocate
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, 9525.0004
 AEC (automatic exposure control)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Aeration system
 Water aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Aerobic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Aeronautics instructor
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 AFDC (aid to families with dependent children)
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 AFDC caretaker
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 AFDC collections
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Affected employee
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
 Affected governmental unit
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Affected landowner
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Affected parties
 Peace officers, complaints procedures, 6700.1700
 Affected property
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Affected source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Affected state
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Affected unit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Affidavit
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Affidavit of continuing education
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Affidavit of graduation
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Affiliate
 Arts grants, 1900.1510

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affiliate (Cont'd)
 Export financing, 1501.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0221
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Affiliate dealings
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Affiliate or subsidiary of a business dominant in its field of operation
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Affiliated company
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Affiliated flock owner
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Affiliation
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Affirmative action
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Affirmative action plan
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action policy
 State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmative action program
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmatively offer
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.1200

Affordable rental housing
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Affordable rental investment fund program
 Loans, 4900.3510

AFOR (alternative regulation plan)
 Telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Aft
 Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

After-market equipment
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

AFUE (annual fuel utilization efficiency)
 Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Against medical advice
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Age
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Age category
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Aged
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Agencies
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Agency
 Administrative hearings
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Revenue recapture, 1400.8510
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
 Agriculture, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Bridge construction, county, municipality, township, 8810.8000
 County agency, human services licensing, 9543.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)
 Economic Security Department, weatherization assistance for low-income persons, 3300.1000
 Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, member agencies, 4405.0100
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Health, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Housing, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Solar energy and energy conservation bank programs, 4900.1620
 Special needs housing, 4900.3401, 4900.3411
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Human services
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Group homes, 9545.1420
 Mediation, 1400.5950
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Nonprofit health or human service agency, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Peace officer standards and training, 6700.0100
 Planning, State Planning Agency
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Pollution control, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Asbestos emission standards, 7011.9921
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)
 Pollution control, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (Cont'd)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Procedures, 7000.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Sewage sludge management, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Solid waste programs and projects, 7035.4100
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste disposal facility operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905
 Waste tires, 9220.0800
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 Public Service Department
 Community energy planning grants, 7645.0100
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
 Trade and economic development, uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Agency agreement
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Agency commissioner
 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Agency members
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Agency of a board of health
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Agency representative
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Agency requirement
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Agency subdivision
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Agent
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Agent driver
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190
 Agent of a board of health
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Aggregate
 Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400
 Agricultural building
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Agricultural business activity
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural chemical
 Chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Agricultural chemical site
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural commodity
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Agricultural construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Agricultural crop production
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Agricultural energy resources
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Agricultural farm land
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program
 Program standards, 1650.0611
 Agricultural improvements
 Loan program, 1650.0611
 Agricultural land
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Agricultural liming material
 Product standards, 1508.0015
 Agricultural product processing facility
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Agricultural products
 Development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 Agricultural purposes
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Agricultural use
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers standards, 6105.0040
 Agriculturally related organism
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Agriculture
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Agronomic rate
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 AICPA (American Institute of Certified Public Accountants)
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Aid to families with dependent children
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Aide
 Child care centers, 9503.0034
 Aids
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Air ambulance
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Air break (drainage system)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Air carrier
 Aeronautics, 8800.4000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Air carrier (Cont'd)
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Air carrier operating certificate
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Air conditioning comfort
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Air contaminant
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Air cooled condenser
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Air cooled desuperheater
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Air emission testing
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073

Air flow permeability
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Air gap (drainage system)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air gap (water distribution system)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Air pollutant
 Episodes, 7009.1010

Air pollution control system
 Motor vehicles and internal combustion engines,
 7023.0100

Air quality control region
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Aircraft
 Airflight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

AIREA (American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers)
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

Airflight equipment
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airline company
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.6000

Airport
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.1300

Airport elevation
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport hazard
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Airport-to-airport mileage
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Airspace
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Airtight
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Aisle
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Alarm device
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alaska native
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Alcohol
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Alcohol and drug counselor classroom education
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor continuing education activity
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol and drug counselor training
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Alcohol concentration
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100

Alcohol- or controlled-substance-related incident
 Driver's license revocation incidents, 7503.0100

Alcohol problem assessment
 Driver's license revocation incidents, 7503.0100

Alcohol setpoint
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Alcoholic beverages
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Alert level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ALI (annual limit on intake)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

ALI (automatic location identification)
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ALI database provider
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

All out status
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Alleged father
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Alleged offender
 Child protective services, 9560.0214

Alleys
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

All-inclusive note and deed of trust
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100

Allocation
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Allocation formula
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Allowable base year operating cost
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement,
 9500.1100

Allowable costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Allowable deductions
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
 and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Allowable emission
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Allowable expense
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Allowance
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Allowance race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

All-round light
 Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Allspice
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2610

ALM (agricultural liming materials)
 Regulation, 1508.0015

Almond extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3200

Almond paste
 Food product standards, 1555.3990

Also-eligible
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alteration
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Alternate conservation loans
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,
 2660.0020

Alternate energy loans
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,
 2660.0020

Alternate SMV emblem
 Emblem design, mounting, 7440.0100

Alternative care grant
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Alternative care grant (Cont'd)
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Alternative care grant client
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Alternative care grant services
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Alternative clearance standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative community services waiver plan
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Alternative facility
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Alternative indoor air standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Alternative method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Alternative regulation plan
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Alternative sentence
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Alternative standards
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alternative system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Alternative techniques
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Alternative verification of supervised practice
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Aluminum equivalent
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

AMA chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Ambulance
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Ambulance service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Ambulatory
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Ambulatory aid
 Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Ambulatory facility
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Ambulatory surgical center
 Medical assistance, 9505.0240

AMC per GLPG
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC per KWH
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

AMC per MCF
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Amendment
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Amendment of certification
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Amendment of exclusive representative
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

American sign language
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

American standard
 Power piping systems, 5230.0270

Ammonia
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Ammonium caseinate
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680

Amortization
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Amortization schedule
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Amortized loan
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

An actual sale attempt
 Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059

An approved nationally recognized testing laboratory
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Analgesia
 Dentistry, 3100.0100

Analgesic
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Analysis sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Analyst
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310

Analytical ionizing radiation producing equipment
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Analytical unit
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Anchor
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Anchorage
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Anchoring equipment
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Anchoring system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ancillary equipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Ancillary services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Anesthetics
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Angle of ambient groundwater flow
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Anhydrous ammonia
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

ANI (automatic number identification)
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Animal
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Animal feedlot
 Pollution, 7020.0300
 Water pollution, 7050.0215

Animal food processing
 Transportation and disposal of carcasses, 1719.0100

Animal manure
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215
 Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Animal scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Animal units
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Feedlots, 7020.0300

Anise
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2620

Anise extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3220

Aniseed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2620

Ankylosis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Announcement sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Annual adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
Certificates of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Annual demand volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual electrical consumption, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Annual expenses
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Annual financial status review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Annual fuel utilization efficiency, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
Certificates of need, 7851.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0800

Annual gross income
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Annual limit on intake (ALI)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Annual plan
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Annual pollutant loading rate
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Annual provision for depreciation accrual
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Annual report
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Annual revenues
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Annual sales to ultimate consumers
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Annual sales volume
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Annual statement
Insurance companies, 2711.0040

Annual statistical report
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Annual system demand, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Annual survey
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Annuity 2000 Mortality Table
Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010

Annular space
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Anonymous contribution
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Another highway
Outdoor advertising, 8810.1100

ANSI (American National Standards Institute)
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

ANSI code
State Building Code, 1307.0025

Answer
Telephone utilities, 7810.5200

Answer to a charge
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Anticipated graduation date
Supplemental student loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Antidote
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antiflooding device
Mechanical code, 1346.2600

Antipollution device
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Antiseptics
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Antlerless deer
Big game, 6232.0200

Antlerless permit area
Big game, 6232.0200

Anxiolysis
Dentistry, 3100.0100

Any other group or combination acting as a unit
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120

Any person associated with the underwriter
Securities regulation, 2875.1030

APA (Administrative Procedure Act)
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Apartment building
Energy audits, 7655.0100

API-ASME code (American Petroleum Institute and American Society of Mechanical Engineers)
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

APM permit (aquatic plant management permit)
Law governing, 6280.0100

Appeal
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
Public employment, 7300.0100

Appearance status
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Appellant
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Appellate office
Economic Security Department, 3310.2902

Apple vinegar
Food product standards, 1555.3930

Appliance
Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Applicable credit
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Applicable median income
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Applicable requirements
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Applicant
Accountants, 1100.0100
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Arts grants, 1900.0310
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Applicant (Cont'd)**

Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Exotic species, 6216.0200
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Financial assistance, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Life insurance interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7000
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Applicant (Cont'd)**

Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715, 8805.0100
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
Applicant for grant-in-aid
 Daytime activity centers, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
Applicant group
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Applicant-paid fee
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
Application
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Arts grants, 1900.0310
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Application (Cont'd)
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 - Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
 - Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 - Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 - Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 - Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 - Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 - Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 - Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
 - Homeless persons, 4900.3411
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715, 8805.0100
 - Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Application cycle
 - Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
- Application date
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Application fees
 - Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
- Application for registration
 - Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Application of artificial nails
 - Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
- Application year
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Applicator
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Apply sewage sludge
 - Law governing, 7041.0100
- Applying
 - Drivers' licenses, 7410.2610
- Appointed actuary
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
- Appointing authority
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
 - Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
- Appointment
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
 - Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Apportionment
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Appraisal
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Appraisal foundation
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Appraisal standards board
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Appraised value
 - Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 - Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
- Appraiser
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Appraiser qualifications board
 - Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
- Apprentice
 - Arts grants, folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 - General wage and labor rules
 - Minimum training standards, 5200.0320
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Apprenticeship agreement
 - Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
- Apprenticeship site
 - Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
- Appropriate
 - Public utilities, 7825.0200
- Appropriate and related knowledge
 - Commerce Department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
- Appropriate communication device
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Appropriate department
 - School transportation, 3520.1500
- Appropriate limit
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Appropriate modes of communication
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
- Appropriate record
 - Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
- Appropriation of water
 - Water permit fees, underground gas and liquid storage, 6115.0030
 - Water resource regulation, conservation, allocation, 6115.0630
- Approvable application
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Approval
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Approval agency
 - Apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Approved
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Uniform mechanical code, 1346.2500
- Approved application
 - Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Approved capacity
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0330

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Approved capacity (Cont'd)
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Approved clinical program
 - Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Approved continuing education
 - Pharmacies, 6800.1500
- Approved continuing education program
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100
- Approved differential pseudorabies test
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Approved externship program
 - Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Approved laboratory
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Approved machine gun or short-barreled shotgun
 - Reporting procedures, fee, 7500.5100
- Approved Minnesota institution
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Approved mortgagee
 - Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Approved municipal inspection
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Approved office location
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Approved offspring segregation plan
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Approved practice
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Approved premises
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Approved program
 - Early and periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1000
- Approved provider
 - Continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500
 - Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
- Approved salvage program
 - Poultry and poultry products, 1710.1300
- Approved sewage system
 - Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
- Approved source
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Franchises, 2860.0100
 - Water haulers, 4720.4100
- Approved sponsor
 - Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100
- Approved state-federal market
 - Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
- Approved state-federal market qualified to accept
 - reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds
 - Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
- Approved training provider
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Approved vendor
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
- Approving authority
 - Driver education, 7411.0100
- Appurtenances
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Agricultural fertilizers, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- AQCR (air quality control region)
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Aquaculture
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Aquaculture therapeutics
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Aquatic animal production
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Aquatic macrophytes
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Aquatic management area
 - Rules governing, 6270.0100
- Aquatic nuisance
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Aquatic plant management
 - Law governing, 6280.0100
- Aquatic plant management permit
 - Law governing, 6280.0100
- Aquifer
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Aquifer test
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Aquifer test plan
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Arachis oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2530
- Arbitration
 - Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 - Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901
- Arbitration advisor
 - Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
- Arbitration panel
 - Public employment relations board, 7320.0030
- Arbitrator
 - Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
- Arbitrator roster
 - Mediation services, 5530.0300
 - Public Employment Relations Board, 7320.0030
- Arc therapy
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Area
 - Metropolitan urban service area, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
- Area drain
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Area in need of medical doctors or osteopaths
 - Medical schools, 4810.2100
- Area Labor-Management Committee
 - Grants, 5520.0120
- Area median income
 - Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
- Area of competence
 - Psychologists, 7200.0100
- Area of rescue assistance
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Area preparation
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Area subjected to mining
 - Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Area subjected to mining (Cont'd)
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Areas of risk management
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100
 AREMA manual
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
 AREMA signal manual
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
 Arranged installation
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Arrest or legal intervention related to chemical use
 Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 Art supply
 Listed metals, 7039.0020
 Artesian water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Articulation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Articulation disorder
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1343
 Artificially colored
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Artisan
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020
 Artist
 Arts grants, 1900.0310
 Artist partner
 Arts grants, artist assistance programs, 1900.1910
 Arts advisory council
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Arts festival
 Arts Across Minnesota, 1900.1620
 Arts services
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Artwork
 Arts grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 ASAE (American Society of Agricultural Engineers)
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921
 Asbestos contractor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos inspection
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos management plan
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos project design
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos site supervisor
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos work area
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Asbestos-containing material (ACM)
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 As-builts
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 ASHRAE (American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers)
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Asiago fresh cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1590
 Asiago medium cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1640
 Asiago old cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1650
 Asiago soft cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1590

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Asian or Pacific Islander
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 ASME code (American Society of Mechanical Engineers)
 Agricultural and anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Aspect ratio
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592
 Asphalt plant control equipment
 Air pollution, 7011.0900
 Asphyxiation or suffocation
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Assembler
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Assembly area
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Assessment
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Assessment for determining eligibility and vocational rehabilitation needs
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010
 Assessment form
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Assessment/sales ratio
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Assessor
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Asset adequacy analysis
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Assets
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Assign
 Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
 Assigned qualified rehabilitation consultant
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Assigned risk plan
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Workers' compensation, 2781.0100
 Assignment
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0070
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 Assignment of benefits
 Medical assistance, 9505.0070
 Assistance agreement
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Assistance standard
General assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance unit
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Assistance with self-administration of medication
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assistant
Dentists, 3100.0100

Assistant administrator
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Assistant commissioner
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Assistant secretary of Labor for Occupational Safety and Health
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Assisted living home care providers
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted living home care service
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted living services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Assisted unit
Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510

Associate
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Associated facilities
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Associated mineral products
Exploration, mining, removing ores, 6125.0200

Associated parking area
Indirect source permits, 7023.9005

Association
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Association of American Railroads
Railroads, 8830.0100

Association of municipalities
Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100

Assumed investment rate
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

ASTM (American Society for Testing and Materials)
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

At the stem and at the stern
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

At work
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

At-grade
Water well construction, 4725.0100

At-grade system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Athletic program
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Atmospherically vented gas or oil appliance
Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

At-risk
Prenatal care, medical assistance, 9505.0353

At-risk homebuyer
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Attached fixtures
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Attached hospital
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Attached units
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Attainment area
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Attar of roses
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3470

Attendant
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Attending physician
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Attenuation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Attenuation block
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Attest engagement
Accountants, 1100.0100

Attic bypass, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Attic insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100

Attorney
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Attorney fees
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Attorney general's office
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

ATV
All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0002

Audiologic evaluation
Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Audiological examination
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Audiologist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0287, 9505.0390

Audit
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Audit requirements
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Audit trail
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
Organic certification, 1556.0205

Auditor
Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020

Authority
Agricultural and economic development board, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
Public Facilities Authority
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800

Rural Finance Authority
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Authority (Cont'd)
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715, 8805.0100

Authority having jurisdiction
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.3530
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 State building code, 1307.0025

Authorization
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Authorization forms
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Authorization number
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Authorized
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Authorized agent
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Small game, 6234.0900

Authorized child placing agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Authorized cost-share maxi-auditor
 Building energy audits, 7680.0110
 Grants, 7660.0020

Authorized employee representative
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Authorized farm corporation
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Authorized farm partnership
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Authorized individuals
 Capitol, 7525.0100

Authorized inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Authorized insurer
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Authorized local administrator
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Authorized person
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Authorized representative
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Authorized service representative
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Autism
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1325

Auto plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Automated unintended aquatic plant control device
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Automatic door
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Automatic, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Automatic expansion valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Automatic exposure control (AEC)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Automatic fire detectors
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Automatic liquid refrigerant drain valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Automatic location identification
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic low pressure drain valve
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Automatic number identification
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Automatic telephone answering service
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Automobile service center
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Auxiliary
 Dentists, 3100.0100

Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Auxiliary driving lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Auxiliary lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary low-beam lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary passing lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Auxiliary revenue
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1750

Availability
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Available nitrogen
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Average
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Average annual fuel savings
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average bicycle traffic volume
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Average busy season
 Busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Average climate control
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average coupon rate
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Average daily population
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Average daily traffic
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Average dry weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Average lighting
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Average monthly discharge limitation
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average prime interest rate
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Average product use
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Average retail utility energy rate
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Average weekly discharge limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Average wet weather flow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Aversive procedure
Licensed facilities serving persons with mental retardation and related conditions, 9525.2710
Public guardianship, 9525.3015
Special education, 3525.0200

Aversive stimulus
Licensed facilities serving persons with mental retardation and related conditions, 9525.2710
Special education, 3525.0200

Avian species
Importation, 1700.4300

Aviation gasoline
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Avoided premium
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

aw (water activity)
Food code, 4626.0020

Award
Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

A-weighted
Noise, 7030.0020

Baby poultry
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Babysitters
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

Back to back
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Backflow
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow connection
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backflow preventer (reduced pressure zone type)
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Background
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Background review
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Background study
Human services licensing, 9543.3020

Backsiphonage
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Backup lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Backup power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Backup program
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Backyard chickens
Importation of poultry, 1700.3110

Backyard compost site
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bad debt
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Bad faith
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Badly skinned
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Baffle
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

BAIID
Breath alcohol ignition interlock device, 7409.3700

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bait
Big game, 6232.2600
Deer, 6232.0200
Small game, 6234.0900

Bakery
Bakeries, 1550.1260

Bakery products
Bakeries, 1550.1260

Baking powder
Food product standards, 1555.4100

Balanced class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Baling
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Balloon
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Balloon payment
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Ballot box
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0150

Ballot counter
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot envelope
Voting, 8220.0250

Ballot image
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Ballot style
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Banding
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Bank
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0405
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Bank assistance
Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Bank of elevators
State building code, 1307.0045

Bar
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Bar bingo
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Barbering
Licensing, regulation, operation, 2100.0100

Barbers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

Barny
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Barometric loop
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Barracks-type camps
Migrant labor camps, 4630.4800

Barrel
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Barrier
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Base allocation
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Base capacity
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Base certification
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Base electric cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base fee
Children's residential and nonresidential program licenses, 9545.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Base gas cost
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base grants
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Base of operation
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Base period
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Base rate area
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Base year
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Income tax withholding, 8092.1400
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Baseline consumption
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Baseline measurement
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Baseline quality
Water pollution, 7050.0185

Basement
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Basic course
Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100

Basic feed cost
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Basic forecast
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Basic local service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Basic needs
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Basic oxygen process furnace
Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Basic police education
Training and licensing, 6700.0501

Basic treatment protocol
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Basis point
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Batch of petroleum contaminated soil
Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0100

Bathing
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

Battery of fixtures
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Bay leaves
Spices and condiments, 1555.2630

B-branded cattle
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

BCA (Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension)
Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100

BCC (bioaccumulative chemical of concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Beach
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

Bead
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Beam axis
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Beam limiting device (BLD)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Beam monitoring system
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Beam scattering filter
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Beam-limiting device (BLD)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Bear bait station
Big game, 6232.2600

Bear cub
Big game, 6232.2600

Bearded turkey
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Beauty coloring product
Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010

Becquerel (Bq)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Bed change
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bed hold
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Bedrock
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Bedroom
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Beds of protected waters
Permits, 6115.0170

Beef breed
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Beer
Liquor control, 7515.0100
Zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Begin actual construction
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Beginning farmer loan
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

Beneath the surface of the ground
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Beneficial owner
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Beneficial use
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Beneficiary
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Beneficiating plants
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Nonferrous ore reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Benefit base
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Benefit recipient
Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Benefit-cost analysis
Transportation revolving loan fund, 8805.0100

Benefits
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Benne oil
Edible oils, 1555.2570

Bentonite
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Bentonite grout
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Best available technology
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Best effort
Horse racing licensure, 7870.0030

Best interest
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Best management practices
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Beverage
Food code, 4626.0020

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bicycle
 Recreational trails, 6100.3300
 Separate lanes, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane
 Model standards, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane with barrier
 Model standards, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Bicycle lane without barrier
 Model standards, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Bicycle lighting devices
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bicycle path
 Model standards, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Bicycle route
 Model standards, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Biennial plan
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Biennial registration period
 Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

Big game
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Bill
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billboard
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Billing
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing and collection costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Billing and enrollment expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Billing code
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Billing month
 Natural gas and electricity, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Billing rate
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Bingo
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo leased premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo occasion
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo paper package
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo paper sheet
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo paper sheet packet
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo pattern
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo program
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bingo session
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Biofeedback
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Biologic
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Biomass sources
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Biomedical ethics committee
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Biosolids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Biota-sediment accumulation factor
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Birth parent
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Birth weight
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Bitter
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Black mustard
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3000

Black (not of Hispanic origin)
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Black pepper
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3090

Blast furnace
 Brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Blasting agents
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

BLD (beam-limiting device)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Bleached ginger
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2860

Bleeder
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Bleeder list
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Blind
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Block
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Block average
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Block valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Blood
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Blood test
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Bloodborne diseases
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 Dentistry, 3100.0100
 Physicians, 5605.0100
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Bloodborne pathogens
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Blue cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1130

Blue-mold cheese from sheep's milk
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1240

Bluff
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluff impact zone
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Bluffline
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Board
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Agricultural and economic development, financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Animal health, Minnesota Board of Animal Health
 Bovine and Bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Carcasses, transportation and disposal, 1719.0100
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Board (Cont'd)**

- Animal health, Minnesota Board of Animal Health (Cont'd)
 - Cattle, sale, approved markets, 1715.0780
 - Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 - Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 - Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 - Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 - Livestock, sale, 1715.0210
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Poultry, importation, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 - Public stockyards, establishment and operation, 1715.1270
 - Rabies control, 1705.1090
 - Swine, approved markets, 1715.0590
 - Swine brucellosis eradication, 1705.1550
- Arts board, 1900.0310
- Assessors, 1950.1000
- Boxing, Board of Boxing, 2200.0100
- Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 2400.0010
- Chiropractic examiners, 2500.0100
- Collection Agency Advisory Board, Commerce Department, 2870.0100
- County board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
- Daytime activity centers, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
- Dentistry, Board of Dentistry, 3100.0100
- Education, state board, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board, ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Environmental Assistance Office
 - Hazardous waste processing facilities, 9205.0500
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Environmental quality, Minnesota Environmental Quality Board
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 - Electric line and plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 - Operating procedures, 4405.0100
 - Permit coordination, 4350.3000
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Power plant siting, 4400.0200
- Export financing, Minnesota Export Finance Authority board of directors, 1501.0100
- Harmful Substance Compensation Board
 - Household labor compensation, 7190.0100
 - Procedures, 7190.0001
- Health association, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association board of directors, 2740.0100
- Health, State Board of Health
 - Hospital licensing, maintenance, and operation, 4640.0100
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, licensing, 4655.0100
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
- Human Services Board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Local social services agency, human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Board (Cont'd)**

- Medical practice, Minnesota Board of Medical Practice
 - Hearings, contested cases, 5615.0100
 - Licensing, 5600.0100
 - Physical therapy registration, 5601.0100
- Medical Services Review Board
 - Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 - Workers' compensation, 1415.0300
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Minnesota State Lottery Board, lottery retailers, 7856.1000
- Nursing home administrators, board of examiners, 6400.5100
- Nursing, Minnesota Board of Nursing
 - Advanced nursing education, 6330.0100
 - Licensing, 6305.0100
 - Preparation programs, registered and practical nurse, 6301.0100
 - Registration of registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
- Optometry, Minnesota Board of Optometry, 6500.0100
- Pardons, Board of Pardons, 2940.0100
- Peace officer, Board of Peace Officer Standards and Training, 6700.0100
- Perpich Center For Arts Education, 3600.0010
- Petroleum set-aside program, set-aside appeals board, 7615.0100
- Petroleum Tank Release Compensation Board, 2890.0010
- Pharmacy, Minnesota Board of Pharmacy, 6800.9100
- Podiatry, licensing, 6900.0010
- Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
- Psychology, Minnesota Board of Psychology, 7200.0100
- Public Employment Relations Board
 - Arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 - Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
- Rural Finance Authority Board, ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Teaching, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Transportation Regulation Board
 - Administrative practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 - Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Unlicensed Mental Health Service Providers Board, 9000.0100
- Veterans Homes Board, 9050.0040
- Veterinary medicine, 9100.0100
- Water and Soil Resources Board
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Wholesale produce dealers, marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300
- Board education units
 - Assessors, 1950.1000
- Board member
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
- Board of directors
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Board of health
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Disease data collection, 4735.0100

Board review panel
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Boarding care
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care facility
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Boarding care home
 Operation, 4655.0100

Boarding or lodging house
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Board-operated facility
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Board-recognized reviewer
 Dietetics and Nutrition Practice Board, 3250.0110
 Optometrists, 6500.0100

Boards
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Boat
 Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100

Boathouse
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

BOD (biochemical oxygen demand)
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

Bodily injury
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Bog
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Boiler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufacture, installation, operation, 5225.0050

Boiler blowoff
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Boiler blowoff tank
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Boiler capacity, energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0400
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

Boiler, high pressure
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler, low pressure
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler, low pressure hot water
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler, low pressure steam
 Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Boiler plant
 Operation and maintenance, 5225.0050

Bois De Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bona fide distribution to the public
 Securities, 2875.1030

Bona fide offer, railroad property
 Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Bona fide sale
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Bond
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Bond market index
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Book depreciation
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Booking
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bookkeeper
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

Books and supplies for postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Bookslip
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Boring
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Borrower
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.0100
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Bottled water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottled water plant
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Bottom ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Boundary rivers
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Bq (becquerel)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Branch
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch, fixture
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch, horizontal
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch interval
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Branch vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Brand
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, labels, 1510.0431
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Brand label
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Brass or bronze
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Brass or bronze ingot production plant
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Break
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breakdown
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Breakopen bingo
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Breakwater
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Breast-feeding
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Breast-feeding woman
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Breath sample
Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Bred in captivity
Falconry, 6238.0100

Breeder
Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250

Breeding cattle
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Breeding herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Breeding place
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Breeding swine
Livestock sale, 1715.0210
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Breeding swine sales center
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Brick cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0930

Brick cheese for manufacturing
Cheese product standards, 1535.0990

Bridge
Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000
Inspection, 8810.9000
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Bridge rehabilitation
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Bridge inspector's training manual
Bridge inspection, inventory, 8810.9000

Brief examination
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Brief initial hospital care
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Brief service
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Brine
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

British thermal unit
Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Broker
Real estate brokers
Examination and licensing, 2800.0100
Practice, 2805.0100
State contracts, competitive bidding, 1230.0150

Brokerage business
Insurance agents, 2795.0100

Broker-dealer
Securities regulation, 2875.1590

Brucellosis reactor
Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
Livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Brucellosis suspect
Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
Livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Brucellosis-exposed cattle
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

BSAF (biota-sediment accumulation factor)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

BSICs (bioaccumulative substances of immediate concern)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Btu (British thermal unit)
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Mechanical code, 1346.0404
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Btu (British thermal unit) (Cont'd)
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Btu/h (British thermal unit/hour)
Mechanical code, 1346.0404

Buckers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Bucky
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Budget month
General assistance, 9500.1206

Budget period
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Buffer area
Driveways, 8810.4200

Builder
Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Building
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Building energy audits, 7680.0110
Cost-share maxi-audit program grants, 7660.0020
Energy conservation investment loans, 7607.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Institution energy loans, 7606.0020
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Building capital allowance
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Building classification
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building code
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Building component
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Building drain
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building drain, sanitary
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building drain, storm
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building envelope, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Building height
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Building line
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Building official
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
State Building Code, 1300.2400

Building project
Energy code, 7670.0325

Building sewer
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building sewer, sanitary
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building sewer, storm
Plumbing, 4715.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Building subdrain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Bulb
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bulk
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Bulk food
Food code, 4626.0020

Bulk oil plant operator
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050

Bulk pesticide
Storage, 1505.3010

Bulk pesticide storage facility
Storage, 1505.3010

Bulk sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Bulking agent
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bulky item
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bureau
Bureau of Business Licenses, environmental permits, 4350.3000
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Mediation Services Bureau, public employment
Arbitration roster, 5530.0300, 7320.0030
Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
Implementation, 5510.0310
Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100
Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000

Burner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Burning capacity
Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7011.1300

Burnt lime
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Bus
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Business
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210
State contracts
Competitive bidding, 1230.0150
Transportation department, 1230.3100

Business agent
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Business and community development application
Grants, 4300.0100

Business area
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Business day
Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Business expense
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Business of financial planning
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550
Real estate brokers and salespersons
Examination and licensing, 2800.0100
Practice, 2805.0100
Securities broker-dealers, 2875.1051

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Business organization
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Business records
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Business referral
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1803

Business service
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Business sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Business site
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Business-related violation
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Busy hour
Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Busy season
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Bute
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Butt trimmed
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Butter
Generally, 1530.1450
Grades and labels, 1530.1490

Buttermilk
Milk product standards, 1530.0370

Buyer
Certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Buyer in the ordinary course of business
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Bylaws
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Bypass
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

By-product
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

By-product material
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

C (coefficient of variation)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

CAA (community action agencies)
Law governing, 3350.0020

CAB (Civil Aeronautics Board)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

CABO (Council of American Building Officials)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

CAC
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Cacao fat
Edible oils, 1555.2450

Caciocavallo siciliano cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1430

CAD (corrective action design) installation notification worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

CAD system monitoring worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

CADI
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Calcareous fen
Wetland conservation, 8420.1020

Calcium caseinate
Cheese product standards, 1535.0680

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Calcium caseinate (Cont'd)
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570

Calendar days
 Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Calendar judge
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Calendar year
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Calibration
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Calibration gas
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Call tracing
 Telephones, 7813.0100

Calls
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Campground
 Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Campus
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

CAMU (corrective action management unit)
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Cancellation
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100

Cancellation and denial
 Drivers' licenses, 7503.0100

Cancellation date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Cancer
 Surveillance system, 4606.3302

Candlestick taper
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Candy
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2410

Canned cocktail fruits
 Canned fruits, 1555.4845

Canned corn
 Canned vegetables, 1555.5490

Canned fruit cocktail
 Canned fruit, 1555.4845

Canned fruits for cocktail
 Canned fruits, 1555.4845

Canned or prewritten computer program
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Canned peas
 Canned vegetables, 1555.5290

Canned pineapple juice
 Canned fruits, 1555.5060

Canned sugar corn
 Canned vegetables, 1555.5490

Canned sweet corn
 Canned vegetables, 1555.5490

Cap amount
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Capable of directing his or her own care
 Personal care services, 9505.0335

Capable of taking appropriate action for self-preservation under emergency conditions
 Adult day care center licensure, 9555.9600

Capacity
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Water supply, 4720.0450

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Capacity building grant
 Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932

Capacity building loan
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926

Capacity costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Capacity days
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Capacity factor
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Electricity, 7610.0100

Capers
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2640

Capital assets
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Capital contribution
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Capital contribution of the investors
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Capital costs
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800

Capital debt
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Capital debt interest expense
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Capital expenditure
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Capital gain
 Unitary business taxation, 8019.0500

Capital improvements
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Capital loss
 Unitary business taxation, 8019.0500

Capital structure
 Public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Capitalization rate
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Utilities, taxation, 8100.0100

Capitalized interest
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Capitation
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Capitation rate
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Capitol area
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Captive
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Captive-bred
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Capture efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060

Capture system
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Caraway
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2650

Caraway seed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2650

Carbonated water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Carcass
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Transportation and disposal of carcasses, 1719.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Carcinogen
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Card
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Card issuer
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Cardamon
Spices and condiments, 1555.2660

Cardamon seed
Spices and condiments, 1555.2670

Cardiopulmonary exercise testing
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Care plan
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Care plan review
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Career education
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Career progression
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Carefully hand-picked
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Caregiver
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Caretaker
Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Caretaker parent
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Cargo and freight hauling
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Cargo tank
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100

Cargo ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

C-arm
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Carpal instability
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Carpool
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Carried interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Carrier
Disease control, 4605.7000
Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
Motor carriers, 8850.6900

CAS RN (chemical abstract service registry number)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Case
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
Disease control, 4605.7000

Case equivalents
Canned foods, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
Frozen food, commercial canneries, 1550.1880

Case management
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Case management (Cont'd)
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Case management provider
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management services
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
Mental health, medical assistance, 9505.0322
Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case management team
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902

Case manager
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0902
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Public guardianship, 9525.3015
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Case mix
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Case mix operating costs
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Case paper
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Case report
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Case review
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Caseinates
Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2350

Cash
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
Savings associations, 2675.3100
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0401

Cash available for distribution
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cash basis
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Cash flow
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cash sale
Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Cashier
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Casing
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Casing vent
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Cassia
Spices and condiments, 1555.2760

Cassia cinnamon extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3260

Cassia extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3260

Catchup
Tomato products, 1555.5790

Categorical status
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Category
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Category A site
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Category B site
Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900

Category of practice
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Catholic protection
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Catholic protection tester
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Catsup
Tomato products, 1555.5790

Cattle
Bovine brucellosis in cattle, 1705.0060
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Cattle concentration point
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Caulking
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Cave
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Cayenne
Spices and condiments, 1555.2690

Cayenne pepper
Spices and condiments, 1555.2690

CC (contract carrier)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

CC (chronic criterion)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

CCF (community correctional facility)
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Ccf (hundred cubic feet)
Public utilities, 7825.2400

CCP (charter carrier of passengers)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

CD (certificate of deposit)
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

CDE (continuing dental education)
Dentists, 3100.0100

CE (continuing education) credit
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Ceiling insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation, 7635.0110

Celery seed
Spices and condiments, 1555.2730

Celery seed extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3240

Cell
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Cell, multiple occupancy
State building code, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Cellblock
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Cementitious material
Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850

Center
Adult day care, 9555.9600
Child care center, 9503.0005
Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Center director
Adult day care, 9555.9600

Center for independent living
Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Center-based employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Central count voting system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0150

Central counting center
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0150

Central notification system
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Central office
Bicycles, 7407.0100
Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Central water treatment
Water supply, 4720.0450

Cephalometric device
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Certificate
Accident prevention courses, 7411.7300
Accountants, 1100.0100
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Motor carriers, 8850.6900
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certificate holder
Accountants, 1100.0100
Certified public accountants, 1100.0100
Enclosed sports arenas, 4620.4000

Certificate of annual exemption
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Certificate of appointment
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Certificate of authority
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Certificate of compliance
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Certificate of eligibility
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Certificate of exemption
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certificate of insurance
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Certificate of temporary extension
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Certificate of veterinary inspection
 Cattle importation, 1700.0100
 Cattle markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock sales, 1715.0210
 Swine markets, 1715.0590

Certificate of waiver
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Certificate program
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Certification
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Organic food, 1556.0205
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 8805.0100
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Certification committee
 Organic food, 1556.0205

Certification date
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Certification level
 Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020

Certification mark
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Certification number
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Certification of compliance
 Listed metals, 7039.0020

Certification of exclusive representative
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Certification of good standing
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Certification petition
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Certification process
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Certified
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Organic food, 1556.0205
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Certified and exclusive representative
 Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Certified audit
 Arts grants, 1900.0310

Certified bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415

Certified boarding care home
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Resident relocation, 4655.6810

Certified brucellosis-free goat herd
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Certified building official
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Certified building official-limited
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Certified cabinet x-ray system
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified capacity
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Certified components
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Certified contractor
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified financial statement
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Certified firm
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Certified food manager
 Food managers, 4626.2000

Certified general real property appraiser
 Appraiser licensing, 2808.0100

Certified individuals
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Certified milk laboratory
 Certified grade A products testing facilities, 1525.2310

Certified organic
 Food, 1556.0205

Certified professions or occupations
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Certified program
 Driver training, 7411.0100

Certified public accountant
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Certified residential real property appraiser
 Appraiser licensing, 2808.0100

Certified respiratory therapist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Certified school
 Peace officers, 6700.0100

Certified seed potatoes
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Certified statement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Certified supervisor
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Certified system
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Certified training program
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100

Certifier
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Cervidae
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Importation, 1700.4900

Cessation
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Cesspool
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Ceylon cinnamon
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2750

Ceylon cinnamon extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3280

Ceylon oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2480

CFC (chlorofluorocarbon)
 Cooling systems, 7685.0120

Cfm (cubic feet per minute), energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Chair
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1580.0200
 Environmental Assistance Office
 Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Chair (Cont'd)
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
- Chair
 - Listed metals, 7039.0020
 - Medical Practices Review Board, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 - Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 - Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Public Employment Relations Board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 - Rehabilitation review panel, rules of practice, 5217.0300
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Chambered system
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Change
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Special education, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
- Change in allocation
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Change in eyeglasses
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Change in operation
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Change in ownership
 - Unitary business taxation, 8019.0500
- Change in rates
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Change in schedule
 - Passenger carriers, 7800.4810
- Change in service
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Change in type of service
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Change in use
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Change of base of operation
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Change of ownership
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Changeable filters
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Changes in existing resident services
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Channel
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Charge
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Chargeable
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301
- Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
 - Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 - Surcharge plans, 2770.1100
- Chargeable pollutant
 - Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
- Chargeable traffic violation
 - Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Charges
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Charitable contributions expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Charity care
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Charter carrier
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 - School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
- Charter policy
 - Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
- Charter revenue
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1740
- Cheap stock
 - Equity securities, 2875.3010
- Check sample
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
- Check valve
 - Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Check-off fee
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Check-out lane
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Cheddar cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0020
- Cheddar cheese for manufacturing
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0330
- Cheesy
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Chemical
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical abstract service registry number
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- Chemical abuse
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical additive
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Chemical assessment team
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Chemical composition
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Chemical dependency
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 - Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical dependency counselor
 - Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Chemical dependency services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Chemical dependency treatment
 - Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
- Chemical restraints
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0300
- Chemical splash goggles
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chemical use assessment
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605

Chemical water conditioner
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Chemically dependent
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Chemically dependent persons
 Outpatient program, 9530.5200

Chemicals
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Chemigation system
 Agricultural chemicals, 1505.2100

Chemist
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Chickens
 Regulation, 1710.1300

Chief
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Chief administrative law judge
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Chief administrative officer
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Chief administrator
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Chief boiler inspector
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief engineer
 Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050

Chief equipment operator
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Chief facility operator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Chief judge
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Chief law enforcement officer
 Peace officers, 6700.0100

Chief of the fire department
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Child
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Emotionally disturbed
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Protective services, 9560.0214
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Child care
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 Grants, 9565.5500

Child care assistance
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Child care building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Child care facility
 Food managers, 4626.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Child care fund
 Laws governing, 3400.0020

Child care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care program plan
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Child care services
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Grants, 9565.5500

Child care worker
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Child centered
 Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904

Child day care center
 Fire safety, 7510.5520

Child protection worker
 Child protective services, 9560.0214

Child protective services
 Social services for children, 9560.0214

Child rehabilitation program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Child with a handicap
 Handicapped children, 4705.0100

Child with severe emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services
 Emotionally disturbed, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0326
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Child with special needs
 Child care centers, 9503.0065

Child-occupied facility
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Children
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0400
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 Group homes, 9545.1420
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Children's community-based mental health services
 Grants, 9535.1705

Chiropractic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chiropractor
 Medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chocolate flavored drink
 Milk product standards, 1530.0400

Chocolate flavored milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0390

Chocolate flavored reconstituted drink
 Milk product standards, 1530.0420

Chocolate flavored reconstituted milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0410

Chocolate flavored reconstituted skim milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0420

Chocolate flavored skim milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chronic
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Chronic criterion
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Chronic disease hospital
Hospital licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Chronic pain syndrome
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Chronic standard
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Chronic toxicity
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Chronically ill individual
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Ci (curie)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Cider vinegar
Food product standards, 1555.3930

Cinnamon
Spices and condiments, 1555.2740

Cinnamon extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3260

CIP (cleaned in place)
Food code, 4626.0020

Circuit vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Circulation path
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Circumvention
Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Circuses
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Citation
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Citation and notification of penalty
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Citrus juice
WIC programs, 4617.0002

City
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
State aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
State building code, 1300.2400
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

City assessor
Licensing, 1950.1000

City council
State building code, 1300.2400

City engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

City of the first class
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

City of the second class
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

City streets
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Civilian labor force
Affirmative action programs, 5000.3400

C/kg (coulomb per kilogram)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Claim
Credit insurance, 2760.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Claim (Cont'd)
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

Claim determination period
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Claim form
Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Claim processing expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Claimant agency
Revenue recapture hearing, 1400.8510

Claimant, Harmful Substance Compensation Board
Death benefits, 7190.1000
Household labor compensation, 7190.0100

Claiming authorization
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claiming race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Claims expenses
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Claims incurred
Credit insurance, 2760.0100
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Clarification
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Clarification petition
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Class
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Class A beds
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Class A provider
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class A supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class A vehicle
Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Class A waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class A-1 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class A-2 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class B beds
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Class B provider
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class B supervised living facilities
Human services, building classification, 4665.0500

Class B vehicle
Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Class B-1 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class B-2 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class B-3 supervised living facility
State building code, 1300.2400

Class C provider
Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class C vehicle
Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Class C waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

CLASS call-tracing service
 Custom local area signaling services, telephones,
 7813.0100

Class D provider
 Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class D vehicle
 Driver education, 7400.0100

Class D waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class E building
 State building code, 1300.2400

Class E provider
 Home care providers, 4667.0010

Class I building
 Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service
 and disposal, 7027.0500
 State building code, 1300.2400

Class I certification
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Class I dam
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class I facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class I municipal holding facility
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class I waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class II
 Appliances and motor vehicle air conditioners, service
 and disposal, 7027.0500

Class II dam
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Class II facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class II municipal holding facility
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class II waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class 2 surface water
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Class III facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class III municipal holding facility
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class III waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class IV facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class IV municipal holding facility
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Class IV waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201

Class V facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class VI facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Class of service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Classification
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Classification petition
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Classification plan
 Insurance, data service organizations, 2705.0200

Classified service
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100

Classroom
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Classroom discrimination
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Classroom hour
 Commerce Department licensees, 2809.0010

Classroom instruction
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Classroom teaching licenses
 Public schools, administrator license requirements,
 3512.0200
 Teacher licenses, 8710.0300

Clean
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Lodging establishments, 4625.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Clean fill purchase
 Transportation, and installation, petroleum tank
 releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Clean sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Clean Water Act
 NPDES permits, 7001.1020
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410

Cleaning agent
 Water pollution, 7100.0190

Clear
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Honey, 1555.6280

Clear cutting
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers standards,
 6105.0040

Clear floor space
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Clearance
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance,
 9205.0500

Clearance lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Clearance standard
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Clearing broker
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Clearinghouse
 Community energy grants, 7645.0100

Clearway
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

CLEC (competitive local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Client
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
 9530.4100
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund,
 9530.7000
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Home equity conversion counseling program,
 4900.2030
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards,
 9520.0760
 Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children,
 case management services, 9520.0902
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs,
 9530.5200
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Client (Cont'd)
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 - State facilities reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 - Client assistance program
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Client records
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
 - Client-centered
 - Case management, mentally ill adults, 9520.0905
 - Client's independent agent
 - Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 - Clinic
 - Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Clinic service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0250
 - Clinic town
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
 - Clinical experience
 - Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
 - Clinical practice location
 - HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 - Clinical range
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Clinical residency
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0020
 - Clinical rounds
 - Optometrists, 6500.0100
 - Clinical services
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Clinical setting
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 - Clinical social work
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 - Clinical supervision
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 - Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Clinical supervisor
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Clock hours
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 - Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Teacher licenses, 8700.1000
- Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Clock thermostat
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Clone
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Close of the record
 - Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 - Public Employment Relations Board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
- Close relative
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing facility
 - Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0020
- Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group
 - Intermediate care facilities payment, 9553.0020
- Closed
 - Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Closed circuit telephone
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Closed construction
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Closed container or package
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Closed controlled combustion wood burning appliance
 - Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900
- Closed portion
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Closed system
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Closed-end credit
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
- Closed-end fund
 - Securities, 2875.4300
- Closed-end investment company
 - Securities, 2875.4300
- Closing
 - Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Closure
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Underground storage tanks
 - Program, 7150.0030
 - Training, 7105.0010
 - Waste tires, 9220.0210
- Closure document
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Closure plan
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste tires, 9220.0210
- Clotted cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0360
- Clove extract
 - Flavoring extract, 1555.3300
- Cloves
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2780
- Club cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2780
- Club or lodge
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Cluster development
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers standards, 6105.0040
- Coal
 - Handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal handling
 - Air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal handling facility
 - Air pollution, 7011.1100
- Coal liquids pipeline
 - Certificates of need, 7855.0010
- Coal refuse
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
- Coal slurry pipeline
 - Certificates of need, 7855.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Coal throughput
Air pollution, 7011.1100

Coarse acid
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Cochin oil
Edible oils, 1555.2470

Cocoa
Ice cream ingredients, 1530.1810

Cocoa fat
Edible oils, 1555.2450

Cocomposting
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coconut oil
Edible oils, 1555.2460

Cocurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

COD (chemical oxygen demand)
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

Code
Internal Revenue Code
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
State building code
Construction approvals, 1302.0400
Enforcement and administration, 1300.2400
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Code numbers
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Coefficient of variation (C)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Coffee
Food standards, 1555.2430

Coffee cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0080, 1530.0090

Cofired unit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Coggins test
Horses, mules, or asses, importation, 1700.2100
Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005

Cognitive development equipment and materials
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Cognitive impairment
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0030

Coke burn off
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Colby cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0410

Colby cheese for manufacturing
Cheese product standards, 1535.0470

Cold flow
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Cold water aquatic animals
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Cold weather months
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Cold-pack cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.2780

Cold-pack cheese food
Cheese product standards, 1535.2920

Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats
Cheese product standards, 1535.3090

Collaborating organization
Arts grants, artist assistance programs, 1900.1910

Collaboration
Arts grants, artist assistance programs, 1900.1910

Collateral
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Railroads, 8830.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collateral (Cont'd)
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021

Collateral contact
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Collected
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Collecting station
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Collection
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Collection agency
Rules governing, 2870.0100

Collection efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Collection program
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Collection site
Hazardous waste
Standards, 7045.0020
Very small quantity generator collection program, 7045.0320
Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
Waste tire grants, 9220.0905

Collective bargaining agreement
Workers' compensation, 5229.0010

Collective ratemaking
Motor carrier ratemaking, 8900.0100

Collective ratemaking organization
Motor carrier ratemaking, 8900.0100

Collector
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060

Collector roadway
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Collimation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Collimator
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Colostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Column
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Column dryer
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Colza oil
Edible oils, 1555.2550

Coma
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Combination clearance and side marker lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Combination fixture
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Combination inpatient/outpatient treatment
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Combination light
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Combined ash
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Combustible liquid
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Comfort envelope
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Comfortable lighting
 - Nursing homes, 4658.4615
- Commenced construction
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Commencement of construction
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Commercial
 - Weights and measures, 7601.0100
- Commercial building
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Commercial cannery
 - Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
- Commercial construction
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
- Commercial driver training school
 - Driver training schools, 7411.0100
- Commercial dwelling
 - Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
- Commercial fertilizer, agricultural fertilizers
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Commercial motor vehicle
 - Driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
 - Driver's license revocation, 7503.0100
- Commercial navigation facility
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Commercial operations
 - Aircraft, 8800.3100
- Commercial operator
 - Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
- Commercial or industrial activities
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Commercial paper which arises out of a current transaction
 - Securities regulation, 2875.0130
- Commercial parking facility
 - Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
- Commercial pesticide applicator
 - Pesticides, 1505.0840
- Commercial planned unit developments
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Commercial purpose
 - Weights and measures, 7601.0100
- Commercial reinsurance
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Commercial slaughterhouse
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Commercial transporter
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Commercial use
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Weights and measures, 7601.0100
- Commercial vehicle
 - Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
- Commercial vehicles
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Commercial vessel
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Commercial waste processing facility
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
- Commercial-agricultural use
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Comminuted
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Comminuted cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2780

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Commissary
 - Vending machines and roller towels, 4635.0100
- Commission
 - Arts grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100, 5900.1600
 - Minnesota Racing Commission
 - Generally, 7869.0100
 - Security officers, 7878.0100
 - Public Utilities Commission
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 - Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 - Gas pipelines or storage, 7851.0010
 - Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
 - Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 - Rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2400
 - Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 - Telecommunications, 7810.0100, 7815.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Commission award
 - Arts grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
- Commission on accreditation
 - Dentists, 3100.0100
- Commission veterinarian
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Commissioned inspector
 - Boilers and power boats, 5225.0050
- Commissioner
 - Administration
 - Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300
 - Manufactured home building code
 - Construction, 1350.0100
 - Licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 - State Building Code, 1300.2400
 - State contracts, 1230.3100
 - Agriculture
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 - Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 - Dairy industry, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310
 - Development grants, 1552.0020
 - Eggs, 1520.0200
 - Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 - Fertilizers
 - Dry commercial, 1510.0401
 - Labels and labeling requirements, 1510.0411
 - Liquid commercial, 1510.0371
 - Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 - Food
 - Bakeries, 1550.1260

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Agriculture (Cont'd)
 Food (Cont'd)
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505.4020
 Plant and animal diseases, shade tree program, 1505.0020
 Seed law, 1510.0281
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
 Children, families, and learning
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Superintendents and principals licenses, 3512.0100
 Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110
 Commerce
 Abstracters, 2830.0010
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 Insurance
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Agents, 2795.0100
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Securities, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Corrections
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Economic security
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Reemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2902
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Youth employment program, 3300.0100
 Education, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Health
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Health (Cont'd)
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Disease data collection, 4735.0100
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
 Home care providers, 4667.0010
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Human services occupations, regulation, 4695.0600
 Lodging establishments, 4625.0100
 Merit system, personnel administration, 4670.0100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Water haulers, public water supplies, 4720.4100
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Human rights, 5000.0050, 5000.3400
 Human services
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Daytime activity centers, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Foster care
 Interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Social services for children, 9560.0521
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Human services (Cont'd)**

- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Human services licensing, 9543.1010
- Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
- Licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.3020
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Medical care surcharge, health care providers, 9510.2010
- Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Mentally ill adults, emotionally disturbed children, case management services, 9520.0902
- Mentally ill persons, residential services for adults, 9535.2100
- Merit system, personnel administration, 9575.0010
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000
- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
- Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- State health care program participation, 9505.5210
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Labor and industry

- Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
- Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
- Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
- Rules of practice, workers' compensation, 5217.0300
- Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
- Workers' compensation
 - Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 - Health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 - Managed care, 5218.0010
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 - Reimbursement of benefits, 5222.0100
 - Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Mediation Services Bureau

- Arbitration roster, 5530.0300
- Arbitration, 7320.0030
- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
- Proceedings before director, 5510.0310
- Public employment relations board, 7300.0100

Natural resources

- Aeration systems, 6116.0010
- Aquatic management areas, 6270.0100
- Exotic species, 6216.0200
- Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0200
- Floodplain management, 6120.5000
- Game and fish, 6200.0100
- Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
- Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
- Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
- Metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0200
- Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Natural resources (Cont'd)**

- Peat mining, 6131.0010
- Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
- Public water resources, permits, 6115.0170
- Recreational trails, 6100.3300
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
- Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- State water bank program, 6115.1210
- Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
- Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, statewide standards, 6105.0040
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Pollution control agency

- Air pollution episode, 7009.1010
- Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
- Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Hazardous substances releases, 7044.0200
- Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
- Procedural rules, 7000.0100
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
- Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410
- Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
- State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
- Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
- Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905
- Waste tires, 9220.0800
- Water pollution, 7050.0130
- Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

Public safety

- Accident prevention course, 7411.7300
- Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division, 7515.0100
- Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
 - Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 - Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Commercial driver's license disqualification, 7409.0100
- Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Driver training programs, 7411.0100
- Drivers' licenses
 - Applications, 7410.2610
 - Revocation, 7503.0100
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
- Gambling device regulation, 7570.0010
- Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
- Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
- Slow moving vehicle emblems, 7440.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Public safety (Cont'd)
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles,
 7450.0100
 Public service
 Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
 Cooling systems, 7685.0120
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Electrical utilities, reporting requirements,
 7610.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Public utilities, code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Revenue, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees,
 8121.0200
 Trade and economic development
 Business and community development grants,
 4300.0100
 Community development corporations, 4309.0100
 Financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans,
 1585.0200
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Transportation
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Railroads, rail service improvements, 8830.0100
 Special transportation services, operating
 standards, 8840.5100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 8805.0100
 Trunk highway system, bridge construction,
 8810.8000
 Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
 Commissioner filed return
 Income tax, 8160.0620
 Commissioner's technical staff
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0130
 Committed dose equivalent (Hr,50)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Committed effective dose equivalent (HE,50)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Committee
 Area labor-management committee, 5520.0120
 Commodity
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air
 pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Public utilities, rates, 7825.2400
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes,
 3315.0805
 Commodity adjustment
 Public utilities, 7825.2700
 Commodity council
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Commodity futures contract
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Commodity-delivered gas cost
 Public utilities, 7825.2400
 Common carrier
 Operating standards, special transportation services,
 8840.5100
 Common carrier transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Common dining area
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Common living areas
 Residential programs, social services for the
 physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Common use
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Common vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Communicable disease
 Cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Communication
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Communication device
 Telecommunication access for communication-
 impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Communication-impaired person
 Telecommunication access, 8775.0100
 Communications base
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Communications center services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Communications skills training
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Community
 Arts grants, folk arts programs, 1900.1810
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,
 2660.0020
 Community action agency
 Law governing, 3350.0020
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
 3300.1000
 Community action program
 Law governing, 3350.0020
 Community alternative care program
 Program standards, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals
 program standards, 9505.3015
 Community and wellness education expenses
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Community benefits
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting
 electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Community calling plan
 Telephone utilities, 7815.0100
 Community correctional facility
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Community Corrections Advisory Board
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Community corrections system
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Community development application
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Community development corporation
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition,
 2660.0020
 Community development division
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Trade and economic development department,
 4310.8105
 Community education, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010
 Community employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Community energy council
 Grants, 7645.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Community health board
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Community health clinic
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
- Community health clinic service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0255
- Community health plan
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
- Community health services
 - Law governing, 4736.0010
- Community health services plan
 - Disease data collection, 4735.0100
- Community heatload survey and map
 - District heating systems, 7665.0100
- Community mental health center
 - Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0040
- Community mental health center service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0260
- Community mental health clinic
 - Mentally ill persons programs, 9520.0050
- Community sales
 - Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
- Community services
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Schools and school districts, 3530.5600
- Community services block grant
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Community social services
 - Community social services administration, 9550.0010
- Community social services administration plan
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Community social services plan
 - Community social services administration, 9550.0010
- Community support services program
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
- Community water supply
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Community-based
 - Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0904, 9520.0905
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Community/retail pharmacy
 - Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
- Compact
 - Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 7042.0020
- Compaction
 - Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- Companion valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Company
 - Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 - Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Company-owned vehicles
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Comparability adjustment
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Comparable benefits
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Comparable preemployment education
 - Peace officer training and licensing, 6700.0501
- Comparable work value
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Compatible
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Compensable injury
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Compensation
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 - Cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 - Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 - Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
- Compensation action
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0268
- Compensation in any month
 - Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
- Compensation judge
 - Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Competence
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Competencies
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Competent
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Competent professionals
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- Competent professional authority
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Competitive employment
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
- Competitive grant
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Competitive grant projects
 - Maternal and child health services, 4700.2800
- Competitive local exchange carrier
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Competitive service
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Complainant
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 - Transportation Regulation Board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Complaint
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 - Human rights, 5000.0050
 - Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Securities, 2875.1510
- Complete
 - Data practices, 1205.1500
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0150
- Complete application
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- Complete change of ownership
 - Gambling, premises permits, 7861.0040
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0050
- Completely separate facilities for swine
 - Livestock sales, 1715.0210
 - State-federal approved markets, 1715.0590

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Completion
 - Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
- Complex consultation
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
- Compliance boundary
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Compliance certificate and data plate
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Compliance document
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 - Air pollution violations, 7017.0100
- Compliance inspection
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Compliance list
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Comply with
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Component
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Composite
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Composite sampler
 - Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910
- Composition
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0220
- Compost
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 - Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431
- Compost facility
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Composting
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 - Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Compounded prescription
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
- Comprehensive care center
 - Hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Comprehensive consultation
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
- Comprehensive health maintenance service
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Comprehensive initial hospital care
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Comprehensive local water plan
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Comprehensive ophthalmological service
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500
- Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility
 - Health care programs, 9505.0386
- Comprehensive plan
 - Community corrections, 2905.0100
 - Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Comprehensive program
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
- Comprehensive service
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Comprehensive sewer plan
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive solid waste management plan
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Comprehensive supplemental benefit
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
- Comprehensive vision examination
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0277
- Compressor
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Compressor unit
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Compromise agreement
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Compulsive gambling
 - Assessments, 9585.0010
- Computed tomography (CT)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Computer program
 - Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Computer, software
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
- Concealed from public view
 - State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230
- Concentrated
 - Food product standards, 1555.3910
 - Concentrated aquatic animal production facility
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Concentrated milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0670
- Concentrated milk products
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0680
- Concentrated skim milk
 - Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630
 - Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 - Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 - Milk and cream products, 1530.0190
 - Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
- Concentrated whey
 - Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2330
- Concrete
 - Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2310
- Concrete grout
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Concrete manufacturing plant
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.0850
- Concurrent employment
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020
- Concurrent time
 - Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Condemned tag
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
- Condensate
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Condensed skim milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0190
- Condenser
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Condenser coil
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Condensing unit
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Condition
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Condition book
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Conditional fee paid
 - Employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Conditional procedures
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Conditional use
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers standards, 6105.0040
- Conditioned floor area
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Conditioned race
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Conditioned space
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Energy code
 - Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Conditions of escrow
 - Securities, 2875.2400
- Conditions of impoundment
 - Securities, 2875.2450
- Conductor
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Confidential data
 - Data privacy, 1205.0200
- Confined aquifer
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Confined groundwater
 - Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
- Confined space
 - Construction standards, 5207.0301
- Confined space entry
 - Construction standards, 5207.0301
- Confining layer
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Confirmatory consultation
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
- Confirmed disease outbreak
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Conflict of interest
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Conflict of rules
 - Floodproofing of buildings, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
- Congested right-of-way
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Congregate residence
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Congressionally chartered veterans organization
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Connected actions
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Connected piping
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Conscious sedation
 - Dentistry, 3100.0100
- Conservancy
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Conservatee
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Conservation agreement
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Conservation district
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Conservation district board
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Conservation district technical representative
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Conservation easement
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Conservation easement handbook
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Conservation easement program
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Conservation measure
 - Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
- Conservation officer
 - Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
- Conservation plan
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Conservation practices
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Conservator
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Consideration
 - Public utilities, 7825.1600
- Consignee
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Consistently provide
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9025
- Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund
 - Chemical dependency programs, 9530.7000
- Consolidation
 - Public utilities, 7825.1600
- Consolidation or merger
 - Securities, 2875.0210
- Constant four-wheel drive
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Constituent services
 - Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Construction
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Bridges, 8810.8000
 - Electrical utilities
 - Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 - Resource planning, 7843.0100
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Gas and gas pipelines, certificates of need, 7851.0010
 - Hospitals, 4645.0200
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
- Construction alteration
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Construction commenced
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Construction compliance certificate
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Construction cost
 - Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
- Construction fee
 - Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Construction loan
 - District heating, 7380.0600
 - Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200
- Construction performance bond
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Construction work
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
- Consultant
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Consultant services
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Consultation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0220
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2410
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Consultation process
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Consumable supplies
 Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Consumer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010

Consumer goods
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Consumer price index
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Consumptive use
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Contact hour
 Environmental health specialists/sanitaricians, 4695.2600
 Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
 Optometrists, 6500.0100
 Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Contact hour equivalents
 Optometrists, 6500.0100

Contact therapy system
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Container
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Used oil, 7045.0790
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Containment
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Containment area
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Containment facility, genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Contaminated
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Contaminated soil stockpile sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Contamination
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Content standard
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Contest
 Boxing, 2200.0100

Contested case
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Medical Practice Board, 5615.0100
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Contested case (Cont'd)
 Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100

Contested case proceeding
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Contested claim
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Contingency action plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Contingency plan
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Contingency strategy
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Contingent fees
 Accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.5850

Continuation
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Continuation bingo game
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Continuing education
 Building official certification, 1301.0800
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Social workers, 8740.0110
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Continuing education and training
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Continuing education coordinator
 Peace officers, 6700.0901

Continuing education participation period
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Continuing education report form
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Continuing education sponsor
 Peace officers, 6700.0901

Continuing education unit
 Assessors, 1950.1000
 Building official certification, 1301.0800
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Continuing enrollment
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Continuing pharmaceutical education
 Continuing education, pharmacists, 6800.1500

Continuous discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Continuous liquid feed
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Continuous monitoring system
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Continuous pilot
 Mechanical code, 1346.0405

Continuous vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Continuous waste
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Contraband
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Contraceptive chemicals
 Wild animals, permits, 6212.1750

Contract
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Agricultural products, 1572.0010
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Insurance, discrimination, 2735.0100
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Youth employment program, 3300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Contract crime
 - State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
- Contract holder
 - Health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600
- Contract revenue
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1720
- Contracting pipefitter
 - Power piping systems, 5230.0040
- Contractor
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 - Human services licensing, 9543.3020
 - Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 - State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 - State contracts
 - Administration Department, 1230.0150
 - Transportation Department, 1230.3100
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 - Youth employment programs, 3300.0100
- Contractor services
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
- Contractual adjustments
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Contracture
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Control
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 - Export financing, 1501.0100
 - Insurance proxies, 2715.7100
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Control center
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Control, conduct, and maintenance
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
- Control document
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Control equipment
 - Air pollution, 7005.0100
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Control equipment manufacturer
 - Air pollution, 7011.0060
- Control number
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Control panel
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Control piping
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
- Control program
 - Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 - Poultry importation, 1700.3110
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Controlled access highway
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Controlled area
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Controlled freeway
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Controlled procedure
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Controlled substance
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 - Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
 - Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 - Secure juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Controlled substance (Cont'd)
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 - Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
- Controlling body
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Controlling individual
 - Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 - Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
- Controlling person
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Convenience
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0300
- Convention or association of churches
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
- Conversion
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
- Conversion burner
 - Mechanical code, 1346.0405
- Conversion cost
 - Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
- Conversion factor
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
- Convicted
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 - Medicare-related crimes, 9505.0475
- Conviction
 - Commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0100
 - Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 - Peace officer licensing, 6700.0100
 - State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
- Conviction of crime
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Cook and chill operation
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Cook cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.1660
- Cooked (coarse)
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Cooked (fine)
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Cooled space
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Cooling degree day
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
- Cooling efficiency
 - Cooling systems, 7685.0120
- Cooperating agency
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Cooperative
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- Cooperative center
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Cooperative housing corporation
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan
 - Housing loans and grants, 4900.1220
- Cooperative orchestra
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130
- Coordination of benefits
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
- Coordination of home care services
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0008
- Coordination unit
 - Environmental permits, 4350.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Coordinator
 Commerce Department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Copayment
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Copra oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2460

Cord
 Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Coriander seed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2790

Corn oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2490

Corn syrup
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2400
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0340
 Tomato products, 1555.5800

Corner clearance (C)
 Driveways, 8810.4200

Corner lot
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Corporal punishment
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Corporation
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Income taxes, 8001.0200
 Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100

Correctional facility
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Corrective action
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Corrective action alternative
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Corrective action design
 Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100

Corrective action management unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrective action plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498

Corrective or protective measure
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Corrective payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Correspondent
 Securities, 2875.1140

Corridor
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Corrosion expert
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Corrosion protection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Corrosion resistant materials
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Corrosion-resistant
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Corrosive agent or substance
 Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Cosigners
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cosmetic items
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cosmetic services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Cosponsor
 Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020

Cost category
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Cost contract
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Cost effective
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost increase filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Cost increase rate change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Cost of attendance
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cost of care
 State hospital reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Cost of employment
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Cost of energy purchased
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fossil fuel
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of fuel consumed in the generation of electricity
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of nuclear fuel
 Utilities regulation, 7825.2400

Cost of project
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Cost of property
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Cost of purchased gas
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Cost of removal
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Cost of services
 Children, out-of-home, parental fees, 9550.6210

Cost reimbursement contract
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Cost report
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Cost to charge ratio
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Cost-effectiveness analysis
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 8805.0100

Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Cost-plus-incentive-fee contract
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Costs
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Cost-shared practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Cost-share maxi-audit
 - Energy audits, 7680.0110
 - Grants, 7660.0020
- Cost-share maxi-audit manual
 - Energy audits, 7680.0110
 - Grants, 7660.0020
- Cost-share maxi-audit report
 - Energy audits, 7680.0110
 - Grants, 7660.0020
- Cost-sharing
 - Children with handicaps and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Cost-sharing schedule
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- Cottage cheese
 - Grade A products, 1530.0770
 - Milk and cream products, 1530.0490
 - Modification for different cheeses, 1535.0600
- Cottonseed oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2500
- Coulomb per kilogram (C/kg)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Council
 - Advisory council on wells and borings, water well construction, 4725.0100
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion, 1570.0200
 - Environmental health specialist/sanitarian advisory council, 4695.2600
 - Family farm advisory council, 1560.1900
 - Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0600
 - Indian Affairs Council, business loans to Indians, 5100.0200
 - Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300
 - Listed metals, 7039.0020
 - Merit system
 - Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
 - Human services employees, 9575.0010
 - Public health employees, 4670.0100
 - Metropolitan Council
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Water well contractors and exploratory borers advisory council, exploratory borings, 4727.0100
- Counsel on Social Work Education
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Counseling
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Counseling and training services
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Countable income
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Counties with high average housing costs
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
- County
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- County agency
 - Background studies, 9543.3020
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 - Family day care and adult and child foster care, 9543.0020
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Human services employees merit system, 9575.0010
- County agricultural inspector
 - Laws concerning, 1505.0751
- County assessor
 - Licensing, 1950.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- County auditor
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Game and fish, 6200.0100
 - Natural resources enforcement, 6200.0100
- County authority
 - Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
- County board
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 - Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Mentally ill persons, residential services for adults, 9535.2100
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- County extension agent
 - Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 - Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
 - Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
- County feedlot pollution control officer
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- County funds
 - Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 - Mental health services grants, 9535.1705
- County highway engineer
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- County IV-D agency
 - Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
- County IV-D agency quarterly incentive award
 - Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
- County IV-D costs
 - Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
- County of financial responsibility
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- County of guardianship responsibility
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- County of residence
 - Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
- County of service
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Community social services, 9550.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County of service (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 County or municipal fuel coordinator
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 County recorder
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 County register
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 County relocation committee
 Resident relocating, long-term care facilities, 9546.0020
 County staff acting as public guardian
 Public guardianship, mentally retarded persons, 9525.3015
 County veterans service officer
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 County welfare board
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 County welfare director
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 County-municipal account
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Coupled
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Couriers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292
 Course
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Court
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Court holding facilities
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Court of appeals
 Workers' compensation, 1415.0300
 Cover crop
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Cover material
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Coverage
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Coverage document
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Covered employee
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Covered expenses
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Covered health services
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Covered person
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Covered service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Covered state contract
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Covered utility
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 CPA (certified public accountant)
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
 CPA LLC (certified public accountants' professional limited liability company)
 Accountants, 1100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

CPA LLP (certified public accountants' professional limited liability partnership)
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 CPA partnership
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 CPA PLC (certified public accountants' professional limited liability company)
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 CPA PLLP (certified public accountants' professional limited liability partnership)
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 CPA professional corporation
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 CPT (current procedural terminology) code
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 Cream
 Grading of butter, 1530.1490
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0050
 Cream cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.0480
 Cream cheese with other foods
 Cheese product standards, 1535.2640
 Creamed cottage cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.0640
 Milk product standards, 1530.0550
 Creation
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Credential
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
 Credentialed
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Credentialed practitioners
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955
 Credentialing
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Credentialing examination for occupational therapist
 Registration, 4666.0020
 Credentialing examination for occupational therapy assistant
 Registration, 4666.0020
 Credit card application
 Disclosure reports, 9700.0100
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance
 Regulation, 2761.0200
 Creditor
 Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0100
 Credits
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Creditworthy cosigner
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Crematorium
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Crimes
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Criminal record
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Special transportation services drivers, 8840.5900
 Criminal sexual behavior
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Crisis
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Crisis assistance
 Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 Criteria
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Criteria pollutant
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Criterion
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Critical barriers
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Critical control point
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Critical item
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Critical junctures
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Crop
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Crop owner
 - Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
- Crop purchase agreement
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
- Crop year
 - Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
- Cropping year
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Cross appellant
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
- Cross connection
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Cross slope
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Cross-sectional area
 - Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100
- Crowded facility
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Crumbly
 - Butter body terms, 1530.1610
- Crystallized honey
 - Food standards, 1555.6040
- CS (chronic standard)
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- CSBG (community services block grant)
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- CSJET approval for listing letter
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- CSJET (Council on Standards for International Educational Travel)
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- CSJET standards
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- CSSA plan
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- CT (computed tomography)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CT conditions of operation
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CT dose index (CTDI)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CT gantry
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CT number
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- CTDI (computed tomography dose index)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Cued speech
 - Interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385
- Culls
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0800
- Cultivating
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
- Cultural competence
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Cultural diversity committee
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
- Culturally sensitive and competent services
 - Essential community providers, 4688.0010
- Culturally specific programs
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Cultured buttermilk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0470
- Cultured half and half
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0150
- Cultured milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0480
- Cultured sour cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0070
- Cultured sweet cream butter
 - Milk product standards, 1530.1480
- Cultured whole buttermilk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0480
- Cumin seed
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2800
- Cumulative impact
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Curb level
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Curb ramp
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Curcuma
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2810
- Curie (Ci)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Current
 - Data practices, 1205.1500
 - Financial statements, 2675.0300
 - Medication reference book, nursing homes, 4658.1355
- Current assets
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Current award
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
- Current closure cost estimate
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste tires, 9220.0210
- Current contingency action cost estimate
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Current corrective action cost estimate
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498
- Current employment
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020
- Current liabilities
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Current month requirement
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Current period
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class I underground injection control (UIC) facilities
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0498
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0608
- Current postclosure care cost estimate
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Current postclosure cost estimate
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Current public official
 - PERA, membership, 7950.0100
- Current ratio
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
- Current recipient
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
- Curricular
 - Pupil fees, 3500.1050
- Curtailed
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Custodial care
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Custodial parent
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000

Custodian
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Custody personnel
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Custody transfer
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Custom computer program
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Custom feeding
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Custom mix
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Custom slaughterhouse
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Customarily domiciled
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Customer
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Public utilities, 7820.0700
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Customer or subscriber
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Customer service expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Customer trouble report
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Cut sugar
Sugar and related products, 1555.2290

Cylinder
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

DAANES
Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, 9530.7000

DAC (derived air concentration)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Daily discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Daily double wager
Pari-mutuel, 7873.0160

Daily intervention
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Dairy breed
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Dairy farm
Milk, cream, and related products, 1530.0010

Dairy plant
Milk, cream, and related products, 1530.0010

Dairy products
Dairy plants, 1525.0700

Dairy salt
Food product standards, 1555.4110

Damage
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6340
Christmas trees, 1560.0100
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Damaged ballot
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Dams
Public water resources, 6115.0320

Dangerous air contamination
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Data
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
Data privacy, 1205.0200
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Peace officer misconduct allegations, 6700.2000

Data point
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Data reduction
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Data service organizations
Insurance, 2705.0200

Data sheet
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Data submittal engineering tests
Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005

Date
Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Date filed
Vital statistics, 4600.0100

Date of appointment
Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Date of disapproval
Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Date of discovery of contamination
Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100

Date of sale
Family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800

Day care
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Day outlier
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Day program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

Day service provider
Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Day training and habilitation
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Day training and habilitation program
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Day training and habilitation services
Medical assistance, 9525.1210

Day treatment
Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment program
Case management services, 9520.0902
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Day treatment services
Case management services, 9520.0902

Dayroom
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Days
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
Environmental permit, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0001
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Listed metals, 7039.0020
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Days (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2396
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Daytime
 Noise, 7030.0020

dB(A) (decibels a-weighted)
 Noise, 7030.0020

DCO (diffusion capacity of carbon monoxide)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

DD (Defense Department) form 214
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

DE (dose equivalent)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Deactivation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Dead end
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Dead heat
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Deadband, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Dead-man switch
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Deaf
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Deaf and blind
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Deaf-blind
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Deaf-blindness
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1327

Deal
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Dealer
 Dog and cat operations, 1720.1330
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Dealing
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Debar
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

Debarment
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Debris
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Debt charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Debt service account
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Debt to asset ratio
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Debt to asset ratio (Cont'd)
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021

Debtor
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510

Decertification petition
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Decibel
 Noise, 7030.0020

Decision
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Decision-making personnel
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Deck
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Declaration
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Decomposition gases
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Decontamination
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Decorative gas lamp
 Variance applications, 7630.0100

Decorative wood-burning appliance
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Dedicated 911 trunk
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Dedicated sources of revenue
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Dedicated sources of revenue for repayment
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Deer management permit
 Big game, 6232.0200

Defatted milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0370

Default
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Defect
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Deferment
 Nurses, continuing education, 6310.2600

Deferral
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Deferred compensation
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred compensation account
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Deferred loan
 Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Deferred loan recipient
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Deficiency
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Deficit
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Deficits in adaptive behavior
 Case management, 9525.0016

Definite
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Degenerative disease
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Degradation cost
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degradation fee
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Degree
 Postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Degree (Cont'd)
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Degree day
 - Heating, energy code, 7670.0325
- Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Delay of screening
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Delayed registration
 - Vital statistics, 4600.0100
- Delegate
 - Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
- Delegation agreement
 - Pesticide control law, 1505.4020
- Deletion
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Delineation decision/work plan
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Delinquency
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Delinquent
 - Loans, 2675.0300
- Delinquent amount
 - Public utilities, 7820.5100
- Delirium
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Delivery
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
- Delivery equipment
 - Food, delivery, 1550.0930
- Demand
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
- Demand adjustment
 - Public utilities, 7825.2700
- Demand-delivered gas cost
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Democratic resident association
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
- Demographic form
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Demolition
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Demolition debris
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
- Demolition debris land disposal facility
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Demonstrable degenerative changes
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020
- Demonstration
 - Cosmetology schools, 2644.0010
- Demonstration ballot
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Demonstration grant
 - Homeless adults, 4900.3421
- Demonstration project
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
- Demotion
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Denial
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Dense growth of submerged vegetation
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Densitometer
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Density
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0100
- Dental care
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Dental health care worker
 - Licensure, 3100.0100
- Dental hygienist
 - Dentistry, 3100.0100
- Dental services
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0270
- Dental services expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Dental technician
 - Dentists, 3100.0100
- Dentist
 - Board of Dentistry, 3100.0100
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Department
 - Administration, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Agriculture
 - Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 - Development grants, 1552.0020
 - Fertilizers
 - Dry commercial, 1510.0401
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0401
 - Liquid commercial, 1510.0371
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Organic food certification, 1556.0205
 - Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 - Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505.4020
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 - Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015
 - Warehouses other than grain or cold storage, 1560.7750
- Children, families, and learning
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 - Superintendents and principals licensure, 3512.0100
- Commerce, cosmetology
 - Salons, 2642.0010
 - Schools, 2644.0010
- Corrections
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Economic security
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Reemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2902

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)

Economic security (Cont'd)

Weatherization assistance for low income persons,
3300.1000

Youth employment programs, 3300.0100

Employee relations

Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Health

Boarding care homes, 4655.0100

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers,
4675.0100

Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Water and wastewater treatment operator
certification, 9400.0100

Health development, drinking water revolving fund,
7380.0250

Human rights, affirmative action in state contracts,
5000.3400

Human services

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
9530.4100

Child care grants, 9565.5500

Child protective services, 9560.0214

Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Children, out-of-home care, parental fees,
9550.6210

Children's residential and nonresidential program
license fees, 9545.2000

Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
9505.3015

Community social services, 9550.0010

Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment
fund, 9530.7000

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and
treatment, 9505.1696

Emotionally disturbed children, residential
treatment programs, 9545.0925

Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Family foster care, 9545.0010

Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

General assistance, 9500.1206

Health services providers, conditions for payment,
9505.5005

Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement,
9500.1100

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates,
9553.0020

Licensing, 9543.0020

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project,
9500.1451

Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Medical care surcharge, health care providers,
9510.2010

Mental health centers and clinics, standards,
9520.0760

Mentally retarded persons, case management
services, 9525.0004

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality
treatment center, 9515.3000

MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions,
4655.1070

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)

Human services (Cont'd)

Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs,
9530.5200

Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765

Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Social services administrative and training costs,
9550.0310

Social services for adults, 9500.1206

State health care program participation, 9505.5210

State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care,
9515.1200

Labor and industry

Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Labor education advancement program grants,
5227.0110

Workers' compensation rehabilitation services,
5220.0100

Workers' compensation rules of practice,
5217.0300, 5220.2520

Natural resources

Exotic species, 6216.0200

Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0200

Game and fish, 6200.0100

Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Public safety

Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division,
7515.0100

Commercial drivers' license disqualification,
7409.0100

Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110

Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Driver's license and vehicle records, 7410.0100

Drivers' licenses

Applications, 7410.2610

Revocation, 7503.0100

Emission control equipment inspections,
7023.1010

Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700

Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100

Public service

Community energy council grants, 7645.0500

Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100

Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020

Electrical utilities, 7610.0100

Energy audits, 7655.0100

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Gas and gas pipeline utilities, 7610.0800

Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100

Oil and oil pipelines, reporting, 7610.1300

Once-through cooling conversion loan program,
7380.0800

Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100

Public Utilities Commission

Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Practice and procedure, 7829.0100

Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Telephone company filing requirements,
7810.8200

Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Trade and economic development

Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Transportation

Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)
 Transportation (Cont'd)
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 8805.0100
 Trunk highway system, bicycle, pedestrian, and recreational use, 8810.6000
 Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
 Department claims division
 Veterans affairs, 9055.0015
 Department employees
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Department health care programs
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 Department of Corrections
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Department of Human Services
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Department of Public Service
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Department of Transportation
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Departures
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
 Dependent
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Dependent child of any age who is disabled
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Dependent sibling
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Dependent student
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Depletion
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Deployment time
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Deposited in escrow
 Securities, 2875.2400
 Depositor
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Securities, 2875.2400
 Depository
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Depreciable agricultural business property
 Business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Depreciable agricultural property
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Depreciable equipment
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Depreciated replacement cost method
 Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0020
 Depreciation
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Depreciation accounting
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Depreciation guidelines
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Depreciation reserve
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Depressant
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Deprivation procedure
 Program for mentally retarded persons, 9525.2710
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Deputy commissioner
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Deputy registrars
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Derating
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
 Derived air concentration (DAC)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Design approval inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Design capacity
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Design capacity category I
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0340
 Design capacity category II
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0340
 Design day
 Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400
 Design day availability
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Design loan
 District heating systems, 7380.0600
 Design pressure
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Designated area
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Designated certification organization
 Organic food, 1556.0205
 Designated facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Designated member
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405
 Designated neighborhood
 Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
 Designated peace officer
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1105
 Designated property
 Capitol, 7525.0100
 Designated regional arts council
 Law governing, 1900.2310
 Designated registered professional
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Designated rental property
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Designated representative
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Designated rural area
 Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110
 Designated sources
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Designated voter
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Designation
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Designee
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Designee (Cont'd)
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Desirable level of weight
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Desirable qualifications
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Desk audit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Destruction
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Destruction efficiency
 Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Detect
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Detectable amount of asbestos
 Air pollution, 7011.9921
 Detectable warning
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Detection
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Detector
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Detention barn
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Detention room
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Detention room cluster
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Determination of affiliation
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Determination of need
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0036
 Determination of student residence
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Determination of the refractive state
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500
 Detonator
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Detoxification
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
 Detoxification program
 Licensure of chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Developed length
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Developed portion of plant site
 High voltage lines, power plants, 4400.0200
 Developer
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Development
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3510
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Development activity
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Development cost loan
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Development fee
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Development financed in substantial part
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Development financed indirectly
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Development permit
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Development project
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Development region
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Development well
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Developmental achievement center
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Developmental adapted physical education
 Special education, 3525.1352
 Developmental investments
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
 Developmental loans
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020
 Developmental rehabilitative services
 Physically handicapped services, 9570.2200
 Developmental screening
 Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000
 Developmentally disabled
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0609
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Deviation
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Device
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Dewatered sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Dewatering well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Dextrose
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2390
 DHCW (dental health care worker)
 Licensure, 3100.0100
 Diagnosis
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Diagnostic assessment
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
 Diagnostic categories
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Diagnostic categories eligible under the medical assistance program
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Diagnostic categories for neonatal transfers
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Diagnostic categories for persons eligible under the general assistance medical care program
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Diagnostic categories relating to a rehabilitation hospital or a rehabilitation distinct part
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Diagnostic evaluation
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Diagnostic evaluation services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Diagnostic radiographic imaging system
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagnostic radiographic system
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagnostic source assembly
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagnostic-type protective tube housing
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagonal tie
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Diameter
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6610
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Dictionary of Occupational Titles
Board of Teaching secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
Children, families, and learning department, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Dielectric material
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Dietetic technician
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Dietitian
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Difficulty of care payment
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Dike
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Dill seed
Spices and condiments, 1555.2820

Diploma
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Direct contact
Human services licensing, 9543.3020

Direct cost
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Public transit, 8835.0110
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Direct counseling staff
Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200

Direct discharge
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Direct drainage basin
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Direct heating equipment
Air pollution, 7011.0500, 7011.0600

Direct loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Direct patient care
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Direct programming
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Direct responsibility
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Direct service
Special education, 3525.0200

Direct service employee
Gratuities/tips credit, 5200.0080

Direct supervision
Architectural, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and geoscience work, 1805.1600
Boilers and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
Dentists, 3100.0100
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
Veterinary practice, 9100.0900
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Direct vented appliance
Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Direction
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Directional sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Directly supervised
Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3030

Director
Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010
Board of Teaching secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
Business licensing bureau, 4348.0100
Children, families, and learning department, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Daytime activity centers, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
Environmental Assistance Office
Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Office, gambling device regulation, 7570.0010
Grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Gambling equipment
Distributors, 7863.0010
Manufacturers, 7864.0010

Game and fish, 6200.0100

Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0001

Higher Education Services Office
Financial assistance, 4830.0100
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060
Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council, 1220.0300

Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Materials Management Division, administration department, state contracts, 1230.0150
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0100
Pipeline Safety Office, 7530.5020, 7560.0100
Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
State Services for the Blind, 3325.0110
Weights and Measures Division, 7601.0100

Director of nurses
Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Director of the county agency
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Directory
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Directory of services
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources, board of teaching
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
- Disability
 - Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Disabled
 - Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Disabled child
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Disabled individual
 - Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 - Horse racing contracts, 7870.0510
- Disabled vehicle warning device
 - Lighting, glazing, towing standards, 7425.0110
- Disabled veteran
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Disadvantaged and emerging small business
 - Horse racing contracts, 7870.0510
- Disallowed charges
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Disapproval
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Disarticulation
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Disaster
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 - Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
- Disaster account
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Disaster board
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Disbursements
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Discarded
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Discarded animal parts
 - Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Discharge
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Discharge into a secondary containment area
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Discharge monitoring report
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Discharge of a pollutant
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Discharge papers or equivalent
 - Veterans Affairs Department, 9055.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Discharge planner
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Discharge summary
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Discharged
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Discharge-induced mixing area
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Disciplinary action
 - Peace officer continuing education sponsors, 6700.0901
- Disciplinary restrictions
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3090
- Disciplinary segregation
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Discipline
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
- Disciplines
 - Nursing homes, 4658.0300
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Disciplines of certification
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Disclosure
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Disconjugate gaze
 - General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272
- Disconnection of service
 - Public utilities, 7820.0700
- Discontinuance
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Discontinued
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
- Discount factor
 - Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
- Discounts
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Discrepancy
 - Hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582
- Discretionary power
 - Securities, 2875.2360
- Discrimination
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Disease
 - Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
- Disease control area
 - Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
- Disease control classification
 - Poultry diseases, 1710.1300
 - Poultry importation, 1700.3110
- Disease prevention and control
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
- Dishwashing machine
 - Water pollution, 7100.0190
- Disinfect
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
- Disinfected
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Disinfection
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disking
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Dismissal
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disparity
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Dispensary, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010

Dispensing fee
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Dispensing services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Dispersed camping
 Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

Display device
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Displayed for sale
 Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100

Disposal
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Rail bank program, 8830.0100
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Disposal by other methods
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Disposal contract
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposal facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
 Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Disposal facility costs
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Disposal systems
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Dispose
 Railroads, 8830.0100
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Disposer
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Dispositional hearing
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Dispositive motions
 Tax court, 8610.0070

Disputed formal petition
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Disqualification
 Commercial drivers' licenses, 7409.0100, 7503.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disqualification (Cont'd)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Disqualify
 Commercial driver's license, 7409.0100

Dissipation
 Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Distance vision
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Distillate oil
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Distilled spirits
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Distilled vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3980

Distilled water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Distinct
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distressed area
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Distribution box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution device
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution medium
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution pipes
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distribution system
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Distributor
 Agricultural liming materials, 1508.0015
 Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 Manufactured home building code
 Construction, 1350.0100
 Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 8805.0100

District
Schools
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Soil and water conservation
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

District board
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

District boundaries
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

District heating project
 District heating loans, 7380.0600

District state-aid engineer
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

District supervisor
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

District technical representative
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Ditch
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Diversion
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Division
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Boiler inspection, 5225.0050
 Business and Community Development Division, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 Deaf services, telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Division (Cont'd)
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Gambling enforcement, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Materials management, administration department, state contracts, 1230.0150
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Natural Resources Department, waters, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Rehabilitation services, economic security department, 3300.5010
 Vocational rehabilitation, federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020
 Weights and Measures Division, 7601.0100
 Workers' compensation
 Court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Health services fees, 5221.0100
 Labor and Industry Department, 5220.2520
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Division director
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Division of enforcement
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
 Division manager
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 DMSO (dimethyl sulfoxide)
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 DNR (Department of Natural Resources)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Do not resuscitate
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 DOC (Minnesota Department of Corrections)
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Dock
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Docketing
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Doctors
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220
 Documentation
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Documented emergency
 Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115
 Documented methodologies
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 DOE (Department of Energy, U.S.)
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Do-it-yourselfer used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Do-it-yourselfer used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Do-it-yourselfer used oil generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Dollar amount
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Dollar per ton figure
 Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015
 Domains of practice
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Domestic fertilizer
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Domestic septage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Domestic service
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905, 3315.0920
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080
 Domestic sewage
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Domestic waste
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Domesticated
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Domestic
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250
 Domicile
 Income taxes, 8001.0300
 Dominant in its field of operation
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Donations
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Donations and grants for charity care
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Donations and grants for operations
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Donee
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Dormitory
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Dose
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dose commitment
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dose equivalent (DE)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dose monitoring system
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dose monitor unit
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dose profile
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Dosing chamber, or pump pit, or wet well
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Dosing device
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 DOT (Department of Transportation)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 DOT regulations
 Department of Transportation, agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Double-walled tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Downspout
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Downstream pressure regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Draft permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
 Draft release permit documents
 Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010
 Draftsperson
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Drainage
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Drainage fixture unit
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Drainage system
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drained wetland
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Drainfield rock
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Dramatic play equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Drawndown
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Dredged material disposal
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Dredging
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Dressed fish
Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Dressing
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

Dried
Spices and condiments, 1555.2590

Dried glucose syrup
Apricots, 1555.4450
Cherries, 1555.4750
Figs, 1555.5260
Fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
Peaches, 1555.4300
Pears, 1555.4600
Tomato products, 1555.5800

Dried milk protein
Cheese product standards, 1535.0680
Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570

Dried vegetables
Vegetables and related products, 1555.2210

Drilling and production facility
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Drilling machine
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Drilling permit
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Drinking water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Drinking water supply management area
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drinking water supply management area vulnerability
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Drive wheels
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Drive-in restaurant
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Driver
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Driver improvement clinic
Loss of driving privilege, 7409.0100

Driver training program
Commercial driver training schools, 7411.0100

Driver's license and motor vehicle registration records
Drivers' licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

Driveway angle (Y)
Driveways, 8810.4200

Driveway width (W)
Driveways, 8810.4200

Driving lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Driving-related episode
Diabetic persons, 7410.2610

Drop box
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Drop-in child care program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

DRP (Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drug
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Organic food standards, 1555.0005
Physicians
Fee splitting, 5620.0110
Licenses, 5600.0100
Recreational trails, 6100.3300

Drug abuse
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug administration
Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System
Chemical dependency programs, 9530.7000

Drug dependency
General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Drug dispensing
Hospitals, 6800.7100

Drug formulary
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Drug regimen
Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Dry bulk agricultural commodity
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility
Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Dry buttermilk
Milk product standards, 1530.0210

Dry commercial fertilizers
Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0401

Dry curd cottage cheese
Grade A products, 1530.0780

Dry milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0160

Dry milk solids
Milk product standards, 1530.0160

Dry pesticide
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Dry rot
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Dry storage area
Food code, 4626.0020

Dry weight basis
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Dry well
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Dry whey
Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2340
Milk and cream products, 1530.0220

DSM-MD (Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Dual exhaust
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Dual fuel burner
Mechanical code, 1346.0406

Dual purpose storm shelter
State building code, 1370.0120

Dual relationship
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Dual-use fallout shelter
State building code, permissive regulations, 1330.1200

Duct
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Duct insulation
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Due date
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Due diligence
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Dug well
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Duly authorized agent
Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330

Dumpstack
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Dunnage
Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310

Duplex
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Duplicate ballot
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Duplicate program
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Durable medical equipment
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Durable medical goods expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Dust suppression methods
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

DVR
Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1415.0300

Dwelling
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Multiple-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
One-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Townhouse, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Two-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Dwelling site
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Dwelling unit
Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
Energy code, 7670.0325
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Dysequilibrium
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

E 911
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Early
Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Early and periodic screening clinic
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment service
Medical assistance, 9505.0275

Early childhood development training
Child care centers, 9503.0035

Early childhood health and developmental screening program
Program standards, 3530.3000

Early childhood screening program
Program standards, 4615.1000

Early childhood special education
Children with disabilities, 3525.1350

Early goose season
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Earned income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Earned income (Cont'd)
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Earned income tax credit
General assistance, 9500.1206

Earnings
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

Earnings growth rate
Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Earthnut oil
Edible oils, 1555.2530

EAS (extended area service)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Easement aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

Easement program practice specifications
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Easily cleanable
Food code, 4626.0020
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Easily movable
Food code, 4626.0020

Eating
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

EAW (environmental assessment worksheet)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

E-Code
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

Economic development grant
Business and community development, 4300.0100

Economic development project
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Economic development region
Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100

Economic feasibility
Energy audits, 7655.0100

Economic hardship
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Economic or social development
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Water pollution, 7050.0185

Economic recovery fund
Regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Economically disadvantaged
Opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300

ECP (essential community provider)
Law governing, 4688.0010

Edam cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1060

Edge clearance (E)
Driveways, 8810.4200

Edge marker
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Edible fats
Edible vegetable oil and fats, 1555.2440

Edible oils
Edible vegetable oil and fats, 1555.2440

Edit listing
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

EDP (employability development plan)
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Education
Child care center staff, 9503.0030

Education degree
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Education program
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Education records
Data privacy, parents' access, 1205.0500

Education revenue
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Educational
Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Educational costs
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Educational expenses
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Educational loans
Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Educational program
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601

Educational services program
Special education, 3525.0200

Education-degree program costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Education-other costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

EEOC
United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050

EER (energy efficiency ratio)
Energy code, 7670.0325

Effective competition
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Effective date of notice
Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Effective date of orders
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Effective dose equivalent
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Effective financing statement
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Effective life
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Effective opening
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Effectively muzzled
Rabies, 1705.1090

Efficiency
Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
HVAC system, energy code, 7670.0325

Efficiency, combustion, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

Efficiency factor
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Efficiency, thermal, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Efficient use of shading
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Effluent
Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Effluent design flow
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Effluent limitation
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent limitation guideline
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Effluent screen
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Egg nog
Milk product standards, 1530.0430

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Egg nog flavored lowfat milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0450

Egg nog flavored milk
Grade A products, 1530.0760
Milk and cream products, 1530.0440

Egg nog flavored skim milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0460

Egress, accessible means of
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

EIA (environmental impact assessment)
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

EIA (equine infectious anemia, swamp fever)
Horses, mules, or asses, importation, 1700.2100
Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005

Eight-day temporary holdover facility
Juveniles, 2950.0100

Eighteen months of each initial or renewal period of the loan
Medical schools, 4810.2100

EIS (environmental impact statement)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Release permits, 4420.0010

Elderly
Homesharing program, 4900.1801
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
Shared housing program, 4900.1805

Elderly homesharing program
Program standards, 4900.1801

Elderly person
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Election
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Election jurisdiction
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Electric company
Utilities, taxation, 8100.0100

Electric furnace
Brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Electric load management
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Electric transmission
Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Electric utility
Acid rain control, 7021.0010
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Electrical equipment
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Electrical hazard
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Electrical stimulation device
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

Electrician license
Continuing education, 3800.3601

Electroconvulsive therapy
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Electromechanical technology
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Electron-beams generator
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Electronic currency validator
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Electronic data submission
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Electronic submission of data
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Electronically stored data
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Electroshock therapy
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Electrotherapy
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

Element
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Elemental area
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Elementary neutralization unit
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Elevation
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Elevator constructor
Licensing, 3800.3500

Eligibility factors
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Eligible
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Eligible activities
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Eligible applicant
Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020

Eligible applicant organization
Independent living centers, 3300.3150

Eligible borrower
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible child
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Eligible consumer
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Eligible costs
Agricultural chemical incidents, 1512.0100
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0130
State and federal construction grant programs, 7075.0200
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Eligible developments
Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352

Eligible dwelling unit
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Eligible equipment
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Eligible institution
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060
Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0110

Eligible lender
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Eligible materials
Private schools, 3540.0200

Eligible nonprofit organization
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Eligible organization
Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible person
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Health and accident insurance, state plan, 2740.3600
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Eligible program participant
Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0270

Eligible project
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0130
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Eligible property
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Eligible provider
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Eligible purpose
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Eligible recipient
Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0610

Eligible relative caretaker
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Eligible school
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible student
Child care grants program, 4830.7100
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Eligible telecommunications carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Eligible to be licensed
Peace officers, 6700.0100

Eligible vehicle
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Embedded cost
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Embedded cost of capital
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Emergency
Air emission permits, 7007.1850
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Environmental review, 4410.0200
General assistance, 9500.1206
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Police radio communications, 7418.0400
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
Special education, 3525.0200
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency admission
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Emergency appointment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Emergency authorities
Capitol, 7525.0100

Emergency care
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Emergency circumstances
Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0270
Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110

Emergency employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Emergency level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Emergency measures
Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Emergency medical care
Community health services, 4736.0010

Emergency medical reasons
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250

Emergency medical treatment
Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Emergency project
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Emergency response team
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Emergency seclusion
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3090

Emergency services
Case management, 9520.0902
Case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0012
Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Emergency services expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Emergency shelter home
Family foster care, 9545.0010

Emergency shelter services
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Emergency shower
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Emergency telephone service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Emergency treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Emergency use
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Emergency vehicle
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Emergency veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Emerging competition
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Emeritus
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Emission control equipment inspection
Annual vehicle inspections, 7023.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emission facility
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission factor
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emission inspector
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Emission inventory
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emission point
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Emission reporting facility
Air emission permit fees, 7002.0015

Emissions unit
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Emmentaler cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0820

Emmentaler cheese for manufacturing
Cheese product standards, 1535.0870

Emotional abuse
Family day care homes, 9502.0395

Emotional disturbance
Case management services, 9520.0902

Children
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
Mental health services medical assistance, 9505.0323
Residential treatment programs for children, 9545.0925

Emotional handicap
Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0609

Emotional or behavioral disorder
Special education eligibility, 3525.1329

Emphasis area
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Employ
Food managers, 4626.2000
Motor carriers, 8850.6900
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Employability
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Employability development plan
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Code of conduct, public utilities commission, 7845.0100
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Food code, 4626.0020
Gambling employees, 7861.0100
Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Vending machines, 4635.0100
Withholding, 8092.0200
Workers' compensation
Coverage, 5224.0010
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Employee benefits
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Employee health benefit pool
Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Employee stock purchase plan
Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors, and officers, 2715.5300

Employee welfare benefit plan
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Employee's condition
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Employer
Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Withholding, 8092.0300
Workers' compensation
Assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Employer/insurer
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100

Employer-paid fee
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Employer-provided parking
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Employer-subsidized health coverage
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Employing, assisting, or enabling in any manner an unlicensed person to practice dentistry
Dentists, 3100.8100

Employing unit
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501

Employment
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501

Employment and training service provider
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Employment condition
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Employment goal
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Employment related community-based education
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Employment site
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Empty containers
Hazardous waste, 7045.0127

Empty inner liners
Hazardous waste, 7045.0127

Encapsulation
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Enclosed space
Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500

Enclosed sports arena
Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Enclosure
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Encounter
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Encroach
Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Encroachment lines
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Encumbrance
General assistance, 9500.1206

End user
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Endangered animal species
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Endangered or threatened species
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Endangered species
Destruction of livestock, 1515.3100
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Ending inventory
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Endless belt lift
State Building Code, 1307.0025

Endorsement
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Energy
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Energy code
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
kWh and Btu, energy code, 7670.0325
Energy conservation measures
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Energy costs
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Energy efficiency ratio, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

Energy improvement loan insurance program
Program standards, 4900.0601

Energy product
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Energy production
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Energy recovery facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste management, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Enforcement action
Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

Engaging in marriage and family therapy practice
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0110

Engulfment
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Enhanced 911
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

ENP (effective neutralizing power)
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Enrolled American Indian students
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Enrolled student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Enrollee
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Enrollee copayment provisions
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Enrollment period
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Enterprise
Accountants, 1100.0100
Organic food certification, 1556.0205

Entertainer
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Entertainment
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Entity
Accountants, 1100.0100
Data privacy, 1205.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Entity (Cont'd)
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2250

Entrance
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Entrance exposure rate
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Entrance fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entrance skin exposure (ESE)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Entrepreneurship
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Entry
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Entry costs
 Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Entry level professional
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Entry level skills
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Entry point samples
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Environment
Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Environmental assessment worksheet
Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental assistance
 Grant and loan program, 9210.0805

Environmental bore hole
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Environmental document
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Environmental health
 Community health services, 4736.0010

Environmental health specialists/sanitarian
 Registration requirements, 4695.2600

Environmental impact assessment
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Environmental impact statement
Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental modifications in the home
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Environmental protection agency
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Environmental protection agency methods
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Environmental Quality Board
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Environmental review process
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Environmental sample
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Environmental standards
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Environmental tobacco smoke
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

EPA Acknowledgment of Consent
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

EPA method 1311
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA method 1312
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

EPA SW-846
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Epidemiologic studies
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Epi-saturation
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Episode
 Air pollution, 7009.1010
 Motor vehicle drivers, diabetic persons, 7410.2610

E-PROM microchip
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

EPS
 Early and periodic screening, 4615.1000

EPS clinic
 Early and periodic screening clinic, 9505.1696

EPS trained nurse
 Early and periodic screening, 4615.1000

EPSDT clinic
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EPSDT invoice
 Early and periodic health and development screening program, 4615.1000

EPSDT program
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EPSDT provider agreement
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EPSDT screening form
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

EQB (Environmental Quality Board)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

EQB monitor
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Equal degree of encroachment
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Equal employment opportunity
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equalization
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Equipment
 Arts grants, 1900.0310
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Equipment allowance
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Equipment operator
 Operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100

Equitable compensation relationship
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Equity
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Equity capital
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
2660.0020

Equity security
Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100

Equity value
General assistance, 9500.1206

Equivalent
Registered and practical nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010,
8750.0010

Equivalent Mcf
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Equivalent method
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Equivalent training
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services
Board, 7506.0100

Erect
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Erected
Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Erosion
Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Escrow agent
Securities, 2875.2400

Escrow agreement
Securities, 2875.2400

Escrowed shares
Securities, 2875.2400

ESE (entrance skin exposure)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Esophagostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Essential community provider
Law governing, 4688.0010

Essential government services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Essential health care service
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Essential licensed personnel
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Essential product
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Essential project components
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276

Essential project components percentage
Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, 7077.0276

Essential rules
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Essential services
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, standards and
criteria, 6105.0040

Establish and maintain
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100

Established ground surface
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Established patient
Workers' compensation health services fees,
5221.1100, 5221.1500, 5221.2900

Establishment
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Impounded animals, 1720.0660
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

Estimated operating costs
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

ETC (eligible telecommunications carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers,
7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ethanol production facility
Loan program, 1654.0020

Ethnic minority group
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Etiology
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters,
5221.6040

Evaluate
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Evaluation agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Evaluation for certification of eligibility
Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020

Evaluator/designer
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
facilities, 7077.0105

Evaporated cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0360

Evaporated milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0240

Evaporated skim milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0190

Evaporative condenser
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Evaporator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Evaporator pressure regulator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Even payment
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Event
Arts grants, 1900.0310

Evidence
Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Ewe milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0040

Ex parte communication
Pollution Control Agency members, 7000.9100
Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Exacta wagers
Horse racing, 7873.0180

Examination
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Examination/consultation
Workers' compensation health services fees,
5221.2900

Examining committee
Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Excavation
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services,
2890.0081
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Excavation basin soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Excavation report
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Excavation zone
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Exceed
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Exceeded
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Exception
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Exceptional quality sewage sludge
Law governing, 7041.0100

Exceptional service pay
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Excess emissions
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems,
7017.1002

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Excess of loss reinsurance
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Excessive algae bloom
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Excessive charges
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0500

Excessive infiltration
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive inflow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Excessive soil loss
Excessive soil loss control, 8400.4002

Exchange
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Exchange area
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Exchange service area
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Excluded stock
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020

Excluded time
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Excluded time facility
General assistance, 9500.1206

Exclusion
Food, delivery, 1550.0930

Exclusionary time out
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Exclusive representative
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Executive director
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Export Finance Authority, 1501.0100
Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300
Peace officers, 6700.0100
Perpich Center for Arts Education, 3600.0010
Private Detective and Protective Agent Services Board, 7506.0100
Public employment relations board
Public facilities authority, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Rural Finance Authority
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Executive functions
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Executive officer
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Executive officer of adult release
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Executive secretary
Medical services review board, 5217.0300
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Exemplar
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Exempt
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Exempt carrier
Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Exempt material
Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Exempt product
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Exempt property
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Exemption
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Exercise of an option, warrant, or right
Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Exercise of his or her ministry
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530

Exhaust emissions
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Exhibition
Boxing, 2200.0100

Exhibition poultry
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Eximbank, export-import bank
Export financing, 1501.0100

Existing
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Existing bed capacity
Correctional facilities, 2911.0350

Existing beneficial uses
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Existing component
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing construction
Boarding care homes, 4660.0100

Existing discharger
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Existing drip pad
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing facility
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.0100
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Existing hazardous waste facility
Interim status standards, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste management facility
Hazardous waste standards, 7045.0020

Existing hot mix asphalt plant
Air pollution, 7011.0900

Existing housing
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Existing installation
State building code, 1307.0025
State building code, elevators and related devices, 1307.0025

Existing landfill
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Existing lighting equipment
Streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100

Existing office
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Existing portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Existing service
Public utilities, 7820.4400

Existing system
District heating loans, 7380.0600

Existing tank
Used oil, 7045.0790

Existing tank system
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Existing waste tire facility
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Existing work
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Exit
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Expanded discharge
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
Water pollution, 7050.0185

Expanded interdisciplinary team
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Expanded program
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Expansion
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Expedited proceeding
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Expenses
Contested cases, 1400.8401

Experience
Child care center staff, 9503.0030
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experience acceptable to the board
Electricians, 3800.3500

Experience period
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Experience rate period
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experience rating account
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

Experimental, investigative, or unproven
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Experimental treatment
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Expert witness fees
Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Expiration of the determinate sentence
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expiration of the indeterminate sentence
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Expired or damaged food
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Explanation of findings
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Explant
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Exploratory boring
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Exploratory well
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Exploratory work experience
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Explorer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100

Explosive-actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Explosives
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Exporter
Export financing, 1501.0100

Exposed
Mechanical code, 1346.0407

Exposed cattle
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Exposed swine
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Exposure
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Exposure incident
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Exposure rate
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Express carriage
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Expressway
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Extended area service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7815.0100

Extended care
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Extended employment
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extended employment programs
Laws governing, 3300.2005

Extended employment provider
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended employment support plan
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended employment worker
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Extended evaluation
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Extended home health services
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Extended personal care services
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Extended service
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Extended time student
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Extensive consultation
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Extensive examination
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Extensive remodeling
Food code, 4626.0020

Extra heavy fruit juice syrup
Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Extra heavy syrup
Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Extract
Food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640

Extractive use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Extracurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Extracurricular activities
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Extraordinary circumstances
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Extreme medical risk
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Eyases
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Eye wash unit
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Eyeglass services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 Eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277
 50 to 80 percent area
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 14/14 Snellen rating
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 F (Fahrenheit)
 Food code, 4626.0020
 FAA (Federal Aviation Administration)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Fabric filter
 Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0850
 Face
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Face number
 Bingo regulation, 7861.0010
 Face-to-face
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
 Face-to-face supervision
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Facilities-based carrier
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Facilities-based service
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Facilities plan
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Facility
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3540
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees,
 7046.0010
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 permits, 7001.1020
 Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes,
 3315.0515
 Resident relocation, 4655.6810

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Facility (Cont'd)
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Water and wastewater treatment operator
 certification, 9400.0100
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Facility administrator
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Facility component
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Facility improvement expenses
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Facility owner
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Facility personnel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Facility that controls access to chemicals
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Factors
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes,
 3315.1301
 Factory, warehouse, or similar place of work
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Faculty
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Faculty dentist
 Law governing, 3100.0100
 Failed system
 Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Failing system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Fail-safe
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Failure to conform
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Fair
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0270
 Fair hearing
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Health services providers, conditions for payment,
 9505.5005
 Fair market value
 Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by
 donee, 1260.0500
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Fair rental value
 Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by
 donee, 1260.0500
 Fair value of the equity investment
 Securities, 2875.3000
 Fairly clean
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Fairly clear
 Honey, 1555.6300
 Fairly free from defects
 Honey, 1555.6250
 Fairly good flavor for the predominant floral source
 Honey, 1555.6200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Fairly well formed
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- Fairly well matured
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Fairly well shaped
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
- Falconry
 - Game and fish, 6238.0100
- Fallout shelter
 - State building code, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
- False
 - Adult protective services, 9555.7200
- False or misleading advertising
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0010
- Familial
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100
- Family
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 - Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Family assistance unit
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Family community support services
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Family copayment fee
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
- Family day care
 - Facilities licensing, 9502.0315
- Family day care home
 - State building code, 1300.2400
 - Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530
- Family farm
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Family farm corporation
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Family farm partnership
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Family farmers
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
- Family foster care
 - Therapeutic support, medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Family health
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
- Family income
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Family income and family size
 - Child care grants program, 4830.7100
- Family member
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 - Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Family or household members
 - Crime Victims Reparations Board, 3050.0100
- Family planning
 - Special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning methods
 - Special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0280
- Family planning services components
 - Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
- Family planning supply
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0280
- Family psychotherapy
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Family rental housing
 - Loan programs, 4900.2701
- Family rental housing program
 - Loan programs, 4900.2701
- Family support
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Family support services, counseling and training
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Family unit
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Family-focused
 - Case management, emotionally disturbed children, 9520.0904
- Family-type camps
 - Migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
- Faradic shock
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Farm
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Farm business management course
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Farm crossing
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
- Farm land
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Farm Service Agency
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Farm tank
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Farm work stock
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Farmed wetland
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Farmer-Lender Mediation Act
 - Rules governing, 1502.0002
- Farm-generated wind energy production facility
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Farming
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- Farming unit
 - Fair labor standards, 5200.0262
- Farmstead
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Fast food restaurant
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Fat-free milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0370

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

FB (frontage boundary) line
 Driveways, 8810.4200

FCC (Federal Communications Commission)
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

FCC interconnection rules
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Feathered
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Federal act
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
 and hemophilia, Social Security Act, 4705.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7812.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974,
 4720.0450

Federal agency
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780

Federal application, genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Federal appraisal subcommittee
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federal approval agency
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Federal crop adjuster
 Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015

Federal financial institutions regulatory agency
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federal fiscal year
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Federal Indian health service facility
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Federal law
 Data privacy, 1205.0200

Federal matching plan
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Federal permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Federal poverty level
 Pilot community development corporations,
 4309.0100

Federal property management regulations
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal regulations
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Federal share
 Health services surveillance and integrity review
 program, 9505.2165

Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal targeted jobs tax credit program
 Federal jobs tax credit fees, 3320.0020

Federal-Aid Policy Guide
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Federally enforceable
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Federally qualified health center service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0395

Federally related transaction
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Federally subsidized mortgages
 Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Fee negotiable
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee paid
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fee reimbursed
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee simple estate
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Fee splitting
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Fee status
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Feed
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Feed crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Feeder pig market
 Licensing and bonding, 1515.0100

Feeder swine
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Feeding cattle
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Feeding premises
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry,
 1720.0860

Feedlot
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Fee-for-service
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Fees
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0870

Fees and allowances
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Felony
 Peace officer licensing, 6700.0100

Female-dominated class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100

Fence
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700

Fenestration (window, door, or skylight) area, energy
 code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Fennel seed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2830

Feral swine
 Swine importation, 1700.2590

Fertilizer
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Fertilizer chemigation
 Chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Fertilizer material
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Festoon sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Fetal death
 Vital statistics, 4600.0100

FEV1 (forced expiratory volume in one second)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

FFH (foster family home)
 Family foster care, 9545.0010

FFY (federal fiscal year)
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

FHWA
 Federal Highway Administration, 8830.0100

Fiber
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

FICA (Federal Insurance Contributions Act)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Fiduciary
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Income taxes, 8001.0400

Field
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Field audit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Field audit gas
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Field emission equipment
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Field inspection
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Field of practice
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Field of specialty
 Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Field Office Technical Guide
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Field technician
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Field test
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Field-erected tank
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Field-flattening filter
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

File
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric plants, 4400.0200

Filed
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Filing
 Uniform Commercial Code documents, 8270.0050

Filing date
 Income tax returns, 8160.0620

Filing office
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050

Filing officer
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050

Filing unit
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Fill
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Filler
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Fillet
 Transportation of fish, 6262.3150

Filling density
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Filling material
 Fire safety, 7510.5520

Filter
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Filter (Cont'd)
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Filtration
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Final acute value
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Final closure
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Final design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Final determination
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Final engineering costs
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Final permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Final rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Final work program
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Financial, accounting, and reporting costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Financial administrator
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Financial aid
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Financial assistance
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Export financing, 1501.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Financial capability
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Financial capacity
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Financial consultant
 District heating systems, 7380.0600

Financial counseling provider
 Public utilities, 7820.1600

Financial file
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Financial institution
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
 Securities, 2875.0170
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Financial interest
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Public officials, conflicts of interest, 4515.0100

Financial need
 Higher education programs, 4830.0100

Financial need analysis
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Financial statements
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Financially dependent
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Financing statement
 Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Fine
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Fine sand
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Finishing herd
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Fire code
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 - Uniform mechanical code amendments, 1346.0408
- Fire marshal
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Fire protection-related work
 - Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
- Firearms course
 - Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
- Firearms dealer
 - Security standards, 7504.0100
- Fireplace stove
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
- Firm
 - Accountants, 1100.0100
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- Firm contract customers
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Firm power
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Firm purchases, electrical utilities
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
- Firm ripe
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- Firm sales, electrical utilities
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
- First aid
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
- First aid course
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
 - Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
- First class city
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- First handler
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- First mortgage loan
 - Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
- First name
 - Drivers' licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
- First purchaser
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
- First time farmer
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Fiscal agent
 - Arts grants, 1900.0310
 - Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
 - Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
- Fiscal year
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 - Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Fiscal year (Cont'd)
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 - Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Fish
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Smoking establishments, 1545.3130
- Fish food
 - Water pollution, 7050.0216
- Fish processing
 - Processing standards, 1545.2840
- Fish processing establishment
 - Processing establishment standards, 1545.2840
- Fish product
 - Processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Smoking establishments, 1545.3130
- Fish smoking establishment
 - Processing, labeling, distribution, 1545.3130
- Fishpole radiography
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Five-year project plan
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Fixed property and payroll
 - Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Fixture branch
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Fixture drain
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Fixture supply
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Fixture unit (drainage - d.f.u.)
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Fixture unit (supply - s.f.u.)
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Fixtures
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Flammable
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Flammable liquid
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Flaring taper
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0100
- Flash point
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Flashboard
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Flashing, animated, or moving sign
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Flashing warning lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Flat
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Flavor
 - Food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640
- Flavored milk products
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0380
- Flavoring extract
 - Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3190
- Fleet inspection station
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Fleet owner
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Fleet type
 - Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Fleet vehicle
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Flexible premium policy
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Flexible work hours
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flight in revenue service
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight instructor
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Flight payroll
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Flight property
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Floating roof
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Floating structure
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Flock
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flockowner
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Flood
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood frequency
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood fringe
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Flood level rim
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flood peak
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood profile
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood stage
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Flood waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Flooding problem
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Floodplain
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Management, 6120.5000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0110

Floodplain management
 Standards and criteria, 6120.5000

Floodplain regulations
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodplain wetland
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Floodproofing
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Floodway
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Waste tires, 9220.0210

Floor area
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Floor area ratio (FAR)
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Floor area, usable
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Floor insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Floraculture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Flow boundaries
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Flow measurement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flow pressure
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flow regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Flow-through process tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Flow-through wetland
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Fluency disorder
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1343

Fluidized bed combustor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Fluoridated water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Fluoroscopic imaging assembly
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Flush valve
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Flushometer valve
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Fly ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Flying club
 Flying clubs, 8800.4100

FMVSS (Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standard)
 Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Focal spot
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Focused study
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Fog lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Folk art
 Arts grants, 1900.1810

Follow-up
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Follow-up consultation
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Follow-up services
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Vending machines, 4635.0100

Food and beverages
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Food assistance program
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Food, beverage, and lodging facility
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Food cart
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food chain crops
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Food crops
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Food employee
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food item
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Food plot
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Food processing plant
 Food code, 4626.0020

Food product
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Food service equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Food storage equipment
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Foodborne disease outbreak
Food code, 4626.0020

Food-contact surface
Food code, 4626.0020

Foot hygiene
Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Footing
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

For hire
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

For, or in connection with, independent or adverse medical examinations requested by any party
Medical record cost reimbursement, 5219.0500

For value
Franchises, 2860.0100
Securities, 2875.0110

Forbearance
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Force account agreement
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Forced feed oil lubrication
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Forced outage rate
Electricity, 7610.0100

Forecast
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Forecast period
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Forecast years
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Foreign insurer
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Forequarter
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Forest
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Forest campground
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

Forest day use area
Public use, 6100.0500

Forest land conversion
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Forest lands under the authority of the commissioner
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

Forest officer
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

Forest recreation area
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

Forest roads
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

Forest trail
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

Forestry
Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Form appraisal
Assessors, 1950.1000

Form number
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Form of employment
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Formal caregivers
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Formal course of study
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Formal procedural requirements
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Formation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Former line
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Formula grant projects
Maternal and child health services, 4700.2800

Formulary
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Fortified milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0620

Forward
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Forwarders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Fossil fuel
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Foster care
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foster care maintenance payments
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foster care provider
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foster care services
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Foster care with therapeutic support
Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Foster family
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Foster family home
Adoption, 9560.0020
Family foster care and group family foster care, 9545.0010
Social services for children, 9560.0521

Foul
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Foundation
Appraisal foundation, real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Foundation appraisal organization
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Foundation insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100

Foundation system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Four-hour block average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Fourth class city
Environmental review, 4410.0200

FPC (Federal Power Commission) uniform system of accounts
Public utilities, 7825.0200

FPMR (federal property management regulations)
Federal surplus property, 1260.0100

FRA (Federal Railroad Administration)
Railroad engineering, 8830.0100

Franchise
Commerce Department, registration and sales practices, 2860.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
State contracts, 1230.0150

Franchise breeder
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Franchise hatchery
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Fraternal organization
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Fraud
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fraud unit
Workers' compensation, 5228.0100

Free from defects
Honey, 1555.6230

Free liquids
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Free product
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Freeboard
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Free-living state
Exotic species, 6216.0200

Freestanding ambulatory surgical or medical center
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

French custard ice cream
Milk product standards, 1530.2010

French ice cream
Milk product standards, 1530.2010

Fresh
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Friable asbestos material
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Fringe benefits
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Front cornering lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Front setback line
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Front yard
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Frontage
Driveways, 8810.4200

Frontage boundary line
Driveways, 8810.4200

Frontage road
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Frozen custard
Milk product standards, 1530.2010

Frozen dairy dessert
Milk product standards, 1530.2250

Frozen food
Food, delivery, 1550.0930

Frozen malt
Milk product standards, 1530.2230

Frozen malted milk
Milk product standards, 1530.2210

Frozen milk shake
Milk product standards, 1530.2220

Frozen vegetable fat dessert
Milk product standards, 1530.2310

Fruit juice
Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Fruit sherbets
Milk product standards, 1530.2030

Fruity
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

FSP activity
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

FTC (Federal Trade Commission)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Fuel
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burner
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning equipment
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel burning system
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel conversion facility
Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Fuel coordinator
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fuel gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Mechanical code, 1346.0408

Fuel gas burner
Mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas burning system
Mechanical code, 1346.2202

Fuel gas combustion device
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Fuel oil
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Fugitive emissions
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Full calendar month
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full face shield
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Full name
Drivers' licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

Full operating condition and good repair
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Full service veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Full-day basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Full-time
Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100

Full-time educational service
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Full-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Full-time employment
Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Full-time equivalent employee
Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Full-time equivalent resident
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Full-time faculty
Chiropractic colleges, 2500.1200

Full-time logger
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Full-time occupational service
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Full-time student
General assistance, 9500.1206
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Fully amortized
Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Fully certified operator
Waste combustors, 7011.1281

Fully improved lots
Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100

Fumigator
Pesticides, 1505.0840

Function
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional activities
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Functional area
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Functional assessment
Case management services, 9520.0902
Emotionally disturbed children
Family community support services, 9535.4010
Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Functional classification plan
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Functional differentiation
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Functional skills
Special education, 3525.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Functional skills assessment
 Special education, 3525.0200

Functional status
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Workers' compensation
 Health services fees, 5221.0410
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Functionally illiterate
 General assistance literacy requirements, 9500.1259

Functionally impaired
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Functionally impaired adult
 Day care centers, 9555.9600

Fund
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715,
 8805.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Fund director
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures,
 1415.0300

Fund year
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Fundamental personnel benefits
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Funded depreciation
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Funding region
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Fundraising costs
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Fundraising event
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Funds
 Student financial aid programs, termination of
 institutions, 4830.0130

Fur farm
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Fur-bearing animals
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes,
 3315.0805
 Restitution value, 6133.0020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Furnace efficiency maintenance
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Furnace efficiency modifications
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Fusion
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

FVC (forced vital capacity)
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Gainful employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gainful occupation
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gait
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Gait training
 Workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.2800

Gallon
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Gambling assessment
 Compulsive gambling, 9585.0010

Gambling assessor
 Compulsive gambling, 9585.0010

Gambling bank account
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Gambling equipment
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Gambling volunteer
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

GAMC (general assistance medical care)
 Health services providers, conditions for payment,
 9505.5005
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Game animal
 Food code, 4626.0020

Game birds
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Game fish
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Gammelost cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1710

Gantry
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Garage sale
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

Garbage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Garbage dump
 Big game, 6232.2600

Garbage truck
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry,
 1720.0860

Gas
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipelines, 7610.0800

Gas burner
 Mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gas burning equipment
 Mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gas distribution company
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Gas mask
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Gas volume
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Gas-designed appliance
 Mechanical code, 1346.0409

Gastrostomy
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Gathering lines
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

General account
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

General adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100

General administration expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

General and administrative costs
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

General anesthesia
 Dentistry, 3100.0100

General applicants
 Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans,
 4900.2300

General assistance
 Applying for, rights, 9500.1206

General assistance medical care
 Health services providers, conditions for payment,
 9505.5005
 Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

General construction storm water permit
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

General hospital
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

General industrial storm water permit
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

General obligation bond
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

General obligation note
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

General mobile veterinary practice
Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

General permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

General pretreatment regulations
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

General purpose local government
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

General purpose radiographic x-ray system
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

General rate change
Public utilities, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

General Services Administration
Federal surplus property, 1260.0200

General supervision
Dentists, 3100.0100

General use aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

General use pesticide
Food code, 4626.0020

Generally accepted accounting principles
Accountants, 1100.0100
Public transit, 8835.0110

Generating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Generator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Radioactive waste, 7042.0020
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Genetic engineering
Agriculturally related genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Genetically engineered organisms
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Release permits, 4420.0010

GEO (genetically engineered organisms)
Agriculturally related, 1558.0020

Geographic area
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Geographic indicator
Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010

Geographic reference point
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Geographic region
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Geological material
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

GFH
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Gift
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Gift aid
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Ginger
Spices and condiments, 1555.2840

Ginger extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3320

Gingille oil
Edible oils, 1555.2570

Glacial drift
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Glacial outwash
Water well construction, 4725.0100

GLI guidance
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

GLI pollutant
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Glider
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Globe temperature
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Glossopharyngeal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Glove bag
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Glucose syrup
Apricots, 1555.4450
Cherries, 1555.4750
Figs, 1555.5260
Fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
Peaches, 1555.4300
Pears, 1555.4600
Pineapples, 1555.4970
Tomato products, 1555.5800

Glucose vinegar
Food product standards, 1555.3970

Goal
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Community social services, 9550.0010
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Goal unit
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Goat milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0030

Goggles
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Going concern value
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Gonad shield
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Good cause
Contested case hearings, continuances, 1400.7500
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, revocation and suspension hearings, 7406.1800
Franchises, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400
General assistance, 9500.1206
Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010
Noncompliance with energy efficiency standards, 7655.0410
Optometrists licensure by reciprocity, 6500.2100

Good cause to believe
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Pipeline safety, 7530.0100
Pipeline Safety Office, 7560.0100

Good faith effort
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Horse racing contracts, 7870.0510

Good flavor for the predominant floral source
Honey, 1555.6180

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Good neighbor policy
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Good repair
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

Good standing
 Accountants, 1100.2110
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100

Gorgonzola cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1170

Gouda cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1120

Governing authority
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Governing board
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Governing board/sponsoring agency
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Governing body
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Government development
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Government disability benefits
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Government services
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Governmental action
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Governmental body
 Telecommunications division, administration department, 1265.0200

Governmental unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Grab sample
 Municipal waste combustor ash testing, 7035.2910

Grade
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Grade A Pasteurized Milk Ordinance
 Milk product standards, 1530.0740

Grade crossing
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Grade level
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Grade of service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Grade separation
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Gradient
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Graduate of a four-year electrical course
 Electricians, 3800.3500

Graduate student
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Graduation
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100

Graduation requirements
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Grain
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000
 Buying and selling, 1562.0100
 Standards, testing, 1511.0100

Grain bank
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain bank bond
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain bank receipt
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grain buyer
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain buyer's bond
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain purchase receipt
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain storage bond
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain storage elevator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain terminal elevator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Grain vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3980

Grain warehouse
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grain warehouse receipt
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Grains of paradise
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3070

Grainy
 Building official certification, 1301.0200
 Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Grandfathered certification
 Building official certification, 1301.0200

Grant
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Agricultural development, 1552.0020
 Arts grants, 1900.0310
 Business and community development grant, 4300.0100
 Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701

Grant agreement
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Grant close-out
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Grant eligibility
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant eligible
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Grant period
 Mental health services, 9535.1705

Grant program
 Area labor-management committee, 5520.0120

Grant recipient
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Grant year
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Grantee
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0110
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Granular cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.0760, 1535.0810

Granulated sugar
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2290

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grape vinegar
Food product standards, 1555.3940

Grated American cheese food
Cheese product standards, 1535.3120

Gravelless drainfield pipe
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Gray (Gy)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Grazing land
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Grease interceptor
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Greater than 80 percent area
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Greywater
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Greywater system
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Grievance
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.5130

Grievance mechanism
Hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Gritty
Butter grading terms, 1530.1630

Groove
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Gross annual family income
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0040

Gross annual income from self-employment
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Gross earned income
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Gross earnings
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Gross family income
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Gross floor area
Energy code, 7670.0325

Gross floor space
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Gross heating value
Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7011.0600
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Gross income
General assistance, 9500.1206
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Gross motor weakness
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Gross receipts
General assistance, 9500.1206

Gross revenue from patient care
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Gross revenue conversion factor
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Gross revenues
District heating systems, 7380.0600
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Gross vehicle weight rating
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Gross wall area, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Ground anchor
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Ground area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Ground area (Cont'd)
Ground cassia, 1555.2770
Ground cinnamon, 1555.2770

Ground black pepper
Spices and condiments, 1555.3100

Ground floor
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350, 1341.1610

Ground mustard
Spices and condiments, 1555.3030

Ground mustard seed
Spices and condiments, 1555.3010

Ground sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Ground storage tank
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Grounds
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Groundwater
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Health risk limits, 4717.7600
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water supply, 4720.0450
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Groundwater plan
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Groundwater pump and treat system design
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Groundwater receptor survey
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Groundwater sampling
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Groundwater sampling analysis
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Group day care home
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Group E occupancies
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Group family day care
Licensing, 9502.0315

Group family day care home
State building code, 1300.2400

Group family foster home
Licensing, 9545.0010

Group foster homes
Licensing, 2925.0100

Group foster parents
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Group home parent
Licensing, facilities for children, 9545.1420

Group homes
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Licensing, facilities for children, 9545.1420

Group I occupancies
Fire safety, seating furniture in public occupancies, 7510.5520
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Group plan
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Group psychotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Group purchaser
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Group R occupancies
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Group residence
Food code, 4626.0020

Group spokesperson
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Group supervision
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Grout
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Growth and development
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Gruyere cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0880

Guarantee
Family farm security program, 1560.1900
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Guaranteed
Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Guaranteed analysis, agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Guaranteed annual endowment
Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Guaranteed loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Guarantor
Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0431

Guardian
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Guardian ad litem
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Guest cottage
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Guest lecturer
Peace officers, 6700.0100

Guest racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Guest room
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Guide chapter
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals
Medical assistance, 4656.0020

Guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Guinea grains
Spices and condiments, 1555.3070

Gummy
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Gy (gray)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Habilitation services
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Habitable space
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1700

HACCP plan
Food code, 4626.0020

Half and half
Milk product standards, 1530.0140

Half story
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Half-day basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Half-time student
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Half-value layer (HVL)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Halfway house
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Halogenated organic compounds
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hand harvested wild rice
Minnesota grown labeling statement, 1556.0110

Handicap
Family foster care, 9545.0010

Handicap race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Handicapped
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Handicapped child
Family day care homes, 9502.0405
Special education, 3525.0200

Handicapped person
Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Handicapping condition
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Handle
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Handler
Certified organic food, 1556.0205
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Handling operation
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Hands-on instruction
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Hangers
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Harassing telephone calls
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Harbor
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Hard
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Hard cheeses
Cheese product standards, 1535.1730

Hard grating cheeses
Cheese product standards, 1535.2070

Hard-of-hearing
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Hardship
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Hardware
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Harmful physical agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Harmful substance
Property damage losses compensation, 7190.1100

Harvesting
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Has practiced as a barber
Barber licensing, 2100.0100

Hatchery
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatchery debris
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hatching egg dealer
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Hauler
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Hauling
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hayland
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Hazard warning
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Hazardous air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Hazardous liquid
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Hazardous material underground storage tank system
Operating requirements, 7150.0030

Hazardous materials
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hazardous substance
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Hazardous waste
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Lead abatement, 4760.0015
Processing facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
Standards, 7045.0020
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Hazardous waste constituent
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste fuel
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste incinerator
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management unit
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste number
Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste processing facility
Hazardous waste generators, 1585.0200

Hazardous waste processing facility loan
Hazardous waste generators, 1585.0200

Hazard-warning signal flasher
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazard-warning signal switch
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

HCPCS code
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Head Start agency
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Head Start bus
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Head Start bus driver
School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Header card
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Headlamp assembly and optical unit
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headlamp beam switching device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headquarters area
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Healing arts
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Healing arts screening
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Health and accident insurance
License to do business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health and residential care services
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Health and safety component
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Health and safety plan
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Health assessment
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Health authority
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care cost information system
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2020

Health care facility
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care personnel
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Health care prepayment plan
Medical assistance payments, 9505.0175

Health care professional
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health care provider
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Health care service
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Health consultant
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Health information management
Nursing homes, 4658.0430

Health maintenance organization
Business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Health maintenance referral
Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000

Health plan
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Health promotion
Community health services, 4736.0010

Health risk limit
Groundwater, 4717.7150

Health service agency
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Health service record
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Health services
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Health-trained staff person
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Healthy
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Heap and dump leaching
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Heap and dump leaching facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Hearing
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Hearing aid
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid accessory
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing aid services provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Hearing impairment
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1331

Hearing officer
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Heat
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Heat input
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Heat rate
 Electrical utilities, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Heat reflective and heat absorbing window or door
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Heat stress test
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Heat trap, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Heated slab, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Heated space
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Heating and cooling equipment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Heating degree days
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating oil
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Heating or cooling source
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating season
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Heating seasonal performance factor
 Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400

Heating supplier
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Heavy cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0120

Heavy drilling fluid
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Heavy fruit juice syrup
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Heavy syrup
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Heavy whipping cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0120

Heavy work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Hedging
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Height
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Height of building
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Helicopter
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

HELP
 Health Care Equipment Loan Program, 4647.0100

Helper
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Hemophilia
 Handicapped children services, 4705.0100

Herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Herd selling breeding stock
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Hereafter
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010

Hermetically sealed container
 Food code, 4626.0020

High color
 Butter color terms, 1530.1620

High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Lead poisoning prevention

High heating value
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

High pressure boiler
 Regulation, 5225.0050

High pressure gas
 Mechanical systems, 1346.2202

High pressure gas piping system
 Mechanical code, 1346.0410

High pressure piping
 Mechanical code, 1346.0410

High pressure steam
 Power piping systems, 5230.0040

High pressure steam boilers
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330

High priority erosion problems
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

High priority water quality problems
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, 8400.0100

High quality waters
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

High radiation area
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

High risk and special needs populations
 Essential community providers, 4688.0010

High risk person
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

High school content standard
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320

High side
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

High side float valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

High solids bentonite grout
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

High value vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

High voltage transmission line
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Routing, 4400.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

High-density corridor
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Higher education services office
Financial assistance, 4830.0100

Highest and best use
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

High-level disinfection
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Highly permeable soils
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

High-moisture jack cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1360

Highway and heavy construction
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Highway project
Indirect source permits, 7023.9005

Highway safety improvement project
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Highway windbreak
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Highways
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Lighting, efficiency standards, 8885.0100

Hispanic
State contracts, 1230.0150

Historical capital costs
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Historical operating costs
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Hit and run vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

HMO (health maintenance organization)
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
State health care program participation, 9505.5210

HOC (halogenated organic compounds)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Hoist
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hold out
Accountants, 1100.2110

Holder of securities
Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0200

Holding area
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Holding cell
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Holding tank
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hole
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Holiday
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
Public Employment Relations Board
Arbitration, 7320.0030
Issues and appeals, 7300.0100

Home
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Home and community-based services
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Funding and administration of home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Home and community-based waived services
Case management, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Home care aide tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care plan
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Home care provider
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home care services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home chore
Child labor, 5200.0900

Home economics program designee
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Home economist
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Home energy loan
Home energy loan program, 4900.0590

Home equity conversion
Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030

Home health agency
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Home health agency services
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Medical assistance, 9505.0290

Home health aide services
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395

Home health aide tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Community health services, 4736.0010

Home health care
Community health services, 4736.0010

Home health care expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Home health service
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Home management services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home management tasks
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home occupation
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Home study
Optometrists, 6500.0100

Home-based mental health services
Medical assistance, 9505.0324

Homeless individual
Training and housing demonstration program, 4900.3421

Homemaker
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Homemaker services
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Homemaking
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Homemaking service
Social services for individuals and families, 9565.1100

Homeowner
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Homestead
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Homestead (Cont'd)
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care,
 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Homogeneous area
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Homogenized cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0060
 Homogenized milk and milk products
 Milk product standards, 1530.0650
 Honey
 Honey standards, 1555.6040
 Honey house
 Honey standards, 1555.6040
 Honorarium
 Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100
 Hood
 Pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 Hoop net
 Minnows, 6254.0500
 Hopper
 Inspections, 5205.1400
 Hopper scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Horizontal branch drain
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Horizontal pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Horse
 Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 Medication, 7890.0100
 Mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
 Racing, 7869.0100
 Horseback riding
 Recreational trails, 6100.3300
 Horseradish
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2870
 Horticultural oils
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Horticulture
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
 Hospice
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Hospice care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Hospital
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Licensing, 4640.0100
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry,
 4643.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Hospital absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Hospital cost index
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement,
 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hospital discharge day management
 Workers' compensation health services fees,
 5221.1100
 Hospital indemnity benefits
 Coordination of benefits, 2742.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Hospital indemnity coverage
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Hospital leave
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Hospital pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Hospital-attached nursing facility
 Rates, 9549.0020
 Host community
 Arts Across Minnesota, 1900.1620
 Host county
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services,
 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Host family
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Host racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Hot gas bypass regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Hot liquid, food, or beverage
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
 Hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900
 Hotel
 Fire safety, 7510.5520
 Hour
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 Hours of instruction
 Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
 Hours worked
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1105
 Hours worked each day
 Overtime, 5200.0100
 Household
 Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.0100
 Household hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Household batteries
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Household criteria
 Telecommunication access for communication-
 impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Household goods
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Warehouses, 1560.7750
 Household hazardous waste
 Hazardous waste law, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Household hazardous waste collection site
 Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0020
 Household income
 Public utilities, disconnection of service, 7820.1600
 Telecommunication access for communication-
 impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Household labor
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Household member
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
 and hemophilia, 4705.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Household member deduction
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Household report form
General assistance, 9500.1206

Household services
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Household status
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Household waste
Hazardous waste permits, 7045.0020

House-to-house commission salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170

House-to-house dealer salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180

Houseworker
Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Housing and community development needs assessment
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Housing cost
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Housing facility
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Housing for the elderly
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Housing pool
Allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3210

Housing preservation program
Establishment, 4900.2210

Housing program
Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110

Housing sponsor
Housing agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Housing trust fund account
Housing trust fund program, 4900.1921

Housing unit
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

HRL (health risk limits)
Underground water, 4717.7150

Hubbard tank with therapeutic exercises
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

HUD
United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, 5000.0050

Human relations program
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Human service agency
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Human services board
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Human services occupations
Identification and regulation, 4695.0600

Human use
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Humane agent
Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330

Humane treatment
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Hungarian paprika
Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

HVAC (heating, ventilating, air conditioning), energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

HVAC system
Energy code, basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Energy code, multifamily housing, 7674.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

HVAC system (Cont'd)
Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

HVL (half-value layer)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

HVTL (high voltage transmission lines)
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Routing, 4400.0200

Hydrated lime
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Hydraulic conductivity estimate
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Hydraulic conductivity
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic gradient
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Hydraulic lift tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Hydric soils
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Hydrocarbon
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Hydrophytic vegetation
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Hydropneumatic tank
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Hydroponic
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Hydrostatic relief valve
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Hypertrophic scar
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Hypnotherapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Hypoglossal
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

IAAO (International Association of Assessing Officers)
Licensing, 1950.1000

IC (interstate carrier)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

ICC (Interstate Commerce Commission)
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

ICD-9-CM (international classification of diseases)
Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0020
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Ice arenas
Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Ice cream
Milk product standards, 1530.1800

Ice milk
Milk product standards, 1530.2020

ICF/MR (intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions)
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Case management services, 9525.0004
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Payment rates, 9553.0020
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
Training and habilitation reimbursement, 9525.1210

Identification and nameplate
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Identification lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Identification number
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Identified population group
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Identifying information
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Idle mode test
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

IDLH
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

IEP
Individual education program plan, special education, 3525.0200

IEP (individualized education plan)
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

If or if...then
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

IFR (Instrument Flight Rules)
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

IFSP (individualized family service plan)
Special education, 3525.0200

IHS (Indian Health Service)
WIC programs, 4617.0002

IISAC (Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council)
Grants, 1220.0300

Ileostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Illegal activity
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Illness
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Image intensifier
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Image receptor
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Image receptor support
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Immediate container or true container
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Immediate family
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
Insurance, trusts, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Immediate labor area
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Immediate severe health effect
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Immediately
Air pollution emissions, deviations, 7019.1000

Immediately available
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH)
Construction standards, 5207.0301

Immediate-use container
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Imminent danger
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010

Imminent health hazard
Food code, 4626.0020

Imminent safety hazard
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Imminent threat to public health or safety
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Impact
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Impacted wetland
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status
Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Impermeable
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Implement of husbandry
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Imported breeding swine
Swine importation, 1700.2590

Imported feeder swine
Swine importation, 1700.2590

Importer
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Impoundment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agent
Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agreement
Securities, 2875.2450

Improper use
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Improved ceiling framing
Energy code, 7670.0325

Improved lots
Subdivided lands sales, 2810.1100

Improvement in ability to function independently in family or community
Rehabilitation, visually handicapped, 3325.0110

Improvements
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511

Improvements on a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Improvements to a leased lot
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Impulsive noise
Noise control, 7030.0020

Impurity
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

In compliance
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

In operation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

In the field
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

In the same premises
Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8100

Inaccessible
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Inactive license
Chiropractors, 2500.0100

Inactive licensed officer
Peace officers, 6700.0100

Inactive portion
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inappropriate and harmful use
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

In-area services
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Incentives
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Incident
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Incident report
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Incident notification sign, agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Incidental burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Incidental farm worker
 Farming operations training plan, 5206.1500
 Incidental insurance benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Incinerator
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Includable assets
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Includable compensation
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Income
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Income source
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010
 Income taxes, withholding
 Employee, 8092.0200
 Employer, 8092.0300
 Incompatible wastes
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Incomplete motor vehicle transaction
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Inconclusive
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Increased revenue
 Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
 Incremental cost of capital
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Incumbency
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Incurred basis stop-loss insurance
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Independence
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Independent annual audit
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Independent commission
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Independent contractor
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Independent examination
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Independent flock owner
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Independent gambling assessor
 Compulsive gambling, 9585.0010
 Independent grain buyer
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Independent inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Independent living
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Independent living program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Independent living skills services
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Independent living skills training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Independent physician
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Independent placement
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Independent registered engineer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Independent study
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Independently audited
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Indian
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Indian child
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 Indian tribe
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Indicator
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Indigent
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Indirect cost
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Indirect deductions
 Minimum wages, 5200.0090
 Indirect discharger
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Indirect heating equipment
 Direct heating fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating fossil-fuel-burning equipment, 7011.0500
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.1400
 Indirect service employee
 Gratuities/tips credits, 5200.0080
 Indirect services
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Indirect source
 Air pollution, 7023.9005
 Indirect supervision
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Indirect waste pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Indirectly
 Airlight equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 Individual
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Individual artist
 Arts grants, 1900.0310
 Individual care plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Individual community support plan
 Case management services, 9520.0902

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Individual education plan
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Individual family community support plan
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Family community support service, 9535.4010
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0326
- Individual generation site
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Individual insured
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Individual line service
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Individual nutrition care plan
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Individual on-site treatment systems program
 - Grants, 7077.0705
- Individual operating x-ray equipment on humans
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.5050
- Individual permanent medical record
 - Medical records, 4642.1000
- Individual plan of care
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Individual program plan
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Individual psychotherapy
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Individual resident placement agreement
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Individual service plan
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Individual services
 - Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100
- Individual sewage disposal system
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Individual sewage treatment system
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Individual storm water permit
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 - Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
- Individual supervision
 - Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
- Individual treatment plan
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 - Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Individual treatment plan (Cont'd)
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Individual vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Individual well contractor
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Individual with a disability
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Individual with a most severe disability
 - Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Individual with a severe disability
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Individualized
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Individualized education plan
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Individualized family service plan
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Individualized instructional materials
 - Nonpublic schools, 3540.0200
- Individualized written rehabilitation plan
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Individualized written rehabilitation program
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Individually priced service
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Indoor air standard
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Indoor storage
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Indoor tank
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Industrial
 - Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600
- Industrial cabinet baggage system
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial cabinet radiography
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial cost recovery
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- Industrial cost recovery period
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- Industrial crossing
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
- Industrial discharge permit
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
- Industrial facility
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
- Industrial furnace
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Industrial homeworkers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100
- Industrial minerals
 - Leases, 6125.8100
- Industrial process equipment
 - Air pollution, 7011.0700
- Industrial radiographer
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial radiographer's assistant
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial radiography
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial solid waste
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facility
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Industrial use
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Industrial user, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
Industrial cost recovery systems, 5900.0100
Waste discharge, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600

Industrial wastes
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
Plumbing, 4715.0100
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Industrial wastewater
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Industrialized Buildings Commission
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Industrialized/modular building
Certification and labeling requirements, 1361.0200

Industry members
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Ineligible costs
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0130

Ineligible materials
Private schools, 3540.0200

Inert ingredients
Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Inert material
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

In-family apprenticeships
Arts grants, folk arts programs, 1900.1810

Infant
Adoption, 9560.0020
Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Infant formula
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Infant medical neglect
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Infected herd
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Infection control
Chiropractors, 2500.0100
Dentistry, 3100.0100
Physicians, 5605.0100
Podiatrists, 6900.0010
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Infection control practitioner
Sexually transmitted disease control, 4605.7000

Infection control requirements
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Infectious agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Infectious waste
Management, 7035.9110
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Infiltration
Energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Infiltration (Cont'd)
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Infiltration test
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Inflow
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Informal caregivers
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Informal hearing
Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100

Informal proceeding
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Information request
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Informed choice
Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Informed consent
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Informed written consent
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Infrastructure
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Inground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inhabited building
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Inherent filtration
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Inherently unproductive
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

In-home family support services
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Initial acquisition cost
Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Initial appearance at a hearing
Public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Initial appointment
Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Initial efficiency
Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100

Initial fee
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Initial formal assessment
Special education, 3525.0200

Initial labeler
Seed law, 1510.0281

Initial licensure period
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Initial nonsurgical management or treatment
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Initial office visit with manipulation/adjustment
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Initial placement
Special education, 3525.0200

Initial response period
Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Initial SSI payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Initial start-up
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Initial stocks
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Initial stocks, supplies, and equipment
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Initial supplemental security income payment
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Initiate
 Special education, individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Initiation of operation
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Initiation of treatment
 Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100

Initiator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Injected
 Food code, 4626.0020

Injection unit
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Injection well
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Injury
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

In-kind
 Community energy grant, 7645.0100

In-kind income
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

In-kind participation
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

In-kind service
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

Inland boat slip
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inland excavation
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Inmate
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Inmate-intermittent sentence
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Inner liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inner wellhead management zone
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Inorganic fibrous material
 Air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Inorganic soil
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Inorganic solid debris
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inpatient
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Inpatient care
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient facility
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297

Inpatient hospital
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Inpatient hospital care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Inpatient hospital costs
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Inpatient hospital services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Inpatient physician care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

In-residence medical services
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Insanitary
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

In-school period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Inservice
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

In-shelter assistant
 Wildlife animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

In-situ leaching
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Insolvency
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Inspect
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Inspected
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Inspection
 Bridges, 8810.9000
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Inspection expenses
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Inspection legend
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Inspection report
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Inspection station
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Inspector
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100

Installation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Mailboxes, standards, 8818.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Installation alteration
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation compliance certificate
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation inspector
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Installation instructions
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation seal
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Installation standards
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Installer
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Instant nonfat dry milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0180
Institute
 American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA), accountants, 1100.0100
Institution
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Student financial aid programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0130
Institution caseworker
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Institution for the treatment of mental diseases
 Medical assistance, 9505.0045
Institution of university grade
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
Institutional arrangements
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0800
Institutional buyer
 Securities, 2875.0170
Institutional group homes
 Foster group homes, 2925.0100
Institutional investors
 Securities, 2875.0170
Institutions of higher learning
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Institution's share
 Child care grants program, 4830.7100
Instruction
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
Instructional site
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
Instructor
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
Instrument piping
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
Insufficient financial resources
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Insulation
 Thermal, standards, 7640.0120
Insurance agent
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Insurance charges
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0860
Insurance company
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Insurance policy
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
Insure
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
Insured dependent
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Insured person
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Insurer
 Contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Securities, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5400
Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Managed care, 5218.0010
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2520
Intake
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Intake pollutant
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
Intangible costs
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Integrated company
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
Integrated part load value
 Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400
Integrated setting
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
Intended use plan
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7077.0105, 7380.0410
Intensive harvest permit
 Big game, 6232.0200
Intensive vegetation clearing
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Intentionally introduce
 Listed metals, 7039.0020
Interagency long-term care planning committee
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Intercept service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
Interceptor
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
INTERCOM (interagency long-term care planning committee)
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Interconnection costs
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Inter-dealer-quotation-system
 Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140
Interdisciplinary group
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
Interdisciplinary team
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Interest
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Income tax, subtraction for United States government obligations, 8002.0300
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
Interest collected
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
Interest credits
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
Interest rate
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
Interested party
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
Interested persons
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interexchange service
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Interexchange trunks
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Interference
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Interim assistance
General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim assistance authorization agreement
General assistance, 9500.1206

Interim financing
Child care grants, 9565.5500

Interim home
Family foster care, 9545.0010

Interim permit
Animal feedlot, 7020.0300

Interim rates
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Interim reinsurance assessment
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Interim status
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Interior air barrier, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Interior paneling
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Interlock
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Mechanical code, 1346.0411

Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Case management services, 9525.0004
Training and habilitation reimbursement, 9525.1210

Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation or related conditions
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Intermediate consultation
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Intermediate consumer of insulation materials
Standards, 7640.0120

Intermediate content standard
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Intermediate examination
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900

Intermediate initial hospital care
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Intermediate ophthalmological service
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

Intermediate rehabilitation objectives
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Intermediate service
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Intermediate vision examination
Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Intermittent cover
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intermittent employees
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intermittent employees (Cont'd)
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Intermittent pilot
Mechanical code, 1346.0411

Intern
Chiropractors, 2500.0100
Pharmacist intern, 6800.0100, 6800.5100

Internal gross volume
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Internal review committee
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

International Classification of Diseases
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

International shipment
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

International student exchange visitor
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

International student exchange visitor placement organization
Registration, 3650.0010

Internship
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Interpersonal skills
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpret
Intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Interpretation
Arts grants, folk arts programs, 1900.1810

Interpreter services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Interpreter/transliterater
Standards for special education reimbursement, 3525.2385

Interrupted pilot
Mechanical code, 1346.0411

Interruptible contract customers
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Interruptible load
Electrical utilities, 7610.0100

Interruptible power
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interruptible service credit
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Interscholastic athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intersection
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Interstate carrier
Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Interstate gas pipeline company
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Interstate highways
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
Public utility equipment, 8810.3100

Intervenor
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
Public Utilities Commission
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Practice and procedure, 7829.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Intervenor costs
Public utilities commission, 7831.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Intervention limit
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intoxicated individual
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Intoxicated persons
Outpatient treatment, 9530.5200

Intoxicating liquor
Advertising, 7515.0710
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
Recreational trails, 6100.3300
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
Zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Intramural athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Intrastate waters
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020

Intravenous infusion
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Intravenous therapy
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Introduce
Exotic species, 6216.0200

Introduced hayland
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Introduced pasture
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Introduction
Exotic species, 6216.0200

Invasive
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Inventory
Bridges, 8810.9000
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Invert
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Invert sugar syrup
Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4600
Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970

Investigation
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
Tax return information, disclosure, 8170.0100

Investigation expenses
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Investigative
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Investigative activities
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Investigative costs
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Investigative or law enforcement officer
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Investigator
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Investment advisory contract
Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Investment Company Act of 1940
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Investments
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Invitational race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Ionizing radiation
Regulation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

IPP (individual program plan)
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

IRCC (irregular route common carrier)
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

Irradiation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Irrigation
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Isocenter
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Isolated sales
Sales and use taxation, 8130.5800

Isolated wetland
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Isolation
Disease control, 4605.7000
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Isolation distance
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Iso-line
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Issuance of award
Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030

Issue
Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Issuer
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
Securities, 2875.2400

ISTS (individual sewage treatment systems)
Minimum standards, 7080.0020

ISTS professional
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Jail
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Jamaica ginger
Spices and condiments, 1555.2850

Jar ticket
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Jejunostomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Jet fuel
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Jitney
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Job
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Job analysis
State contracts, 1230.0150

Job coaching
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Job development
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job evaluation system
Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Job groups
Affirmative action, 5000.3450

Job modification
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Job placement services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Job seeking skills training
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Job Training Partnership Act
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Jobber
General assistance, 9500.1206

Jockey
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Joint application, certificates of need
Energy facilities, 7855.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Joint docket bulletin
Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Joint hearing
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Joint line rate
Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Joint venture
State contracts, 1230.0150

Journeyman structural pest control applicator
Pesticides, 1505.0840

Journeyman pipefitter
Pipefitters, 5230.0040

Judge
Administrative law judge
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Juried
Arts grants, 1900.2110

Jurisdiction
Comparable worth, 3920.0100
Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Jurisdictional
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Jurisdictional area
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Just cause
Local water resources protection and management grant programs, 8405.0230

Juvenile
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Juvenile residential facility
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Karst
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Kennel
Rules regulating, 1720.1330

Kenny scale
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Kernel pastes
Food product standards, 1555.4000

Ketchup
Tomato products, 1555.5790

Key employees
Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100

Kilovolt peak (kVp)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Kilowatt second (kW_s)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Kilowatt-hour sales
Public utilities, 7825.2400

Kinetic activities
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

Kings paprika
Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

Koch kaese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1660

Koenigs-paprika
Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

kVp, kilovolt peak
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

KWH, kilowatt hour
Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

kW_s, kilowatt second
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

L₁₀
Noise, 7030.0020

L₅₀
Noise, 7030.0020

LA (load allocation)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Label
Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
Butter containers, 1530.1640
Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Label and labeling
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100

Label notice
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Labeled
Electrical equipment, 3800.3619

Labeling
Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431

Labeling statement
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Labor force statistics
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Labor market area
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Laboratory and x-ray service
Medical assistance, 9505.0305

Laboratory instruction
Driver training programs, 7411.0100
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Laboratory use of hazardous chemicals
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Laboratory waste
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Laborers
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

Lactating woman
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Lake
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Lake improvement district
Establishment, 6115.0920

Lake Superior Basin
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

LAMFT
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Laminectomy
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Land
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Land ambulance
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Land application site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Land disposal
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Land disposal facility
Solid waste, 7035.0300

Land improvement
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Land occupier
Soil loss control, 8400.4002
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Land pollution
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Land treatment
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment facility
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land treatment site
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Land trust activities
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431

Land use advisory committee
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Land use district
Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Land with crop history
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Landfarmed soil sampling
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Landfarming
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Landfill
Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Landfill cell
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Landowner
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Landscape position
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Landspreading
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Landspreading site
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Language change
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Language change filing
Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Language disorder
Special education eligibility, 3525.1343

Lapped on break
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Lapsed
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Lapsed filing
Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050

Lapsed license
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Large electric generating facility (LEGF)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large electric power facilities
Siting, 4400.0200

Large electric power generating plant
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Siting, 4400.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Large electric power generating plant study area
Siting, 4400.0200

Large energy facility
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Large firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

Large gas pipeline
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL)
Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Large liquefied gas storage facility
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Large LPG storage facility
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large municipal storm sewer system
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Large muscle equipment
Child care centers, 9503.0060

Large oil storage facility
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large petroleum pipeline
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Large quantity generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Large underground gas storage facility
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Lasix
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Last calendar year
Electricity, 7610.0100
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Last fiscal year
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Last name
Driver's license and vehicle records, 7410.0100

Late application fee
Registered and practical nurses registration, 6310.2600

Late charge
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Late goose season
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Late model vehicle
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Late payment charge
Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Late-deafened
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Law
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Law enforcement agencies
Battered women programs, 2915.0100
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Law enforcement officer
Licensing, 6700.0501

LAWCON (land and water conservation fund)
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000

Lawful gambling
Laws governing, 7861.0010

Lawful purpose
Gambling, 7861.0120

Layoff
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Layoff list
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Layoff list (Cont'd)
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100
 LCC (local cartage carrier)
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100
 LDS (Office of Library Development and Services)
 Library construction grants, 3530.2610
 Leachate
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Leachate management system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Leached ore
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Leaching pit
 Individual sewage treatment, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Leaching solutions
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Lead agency
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015
 Lead applicant
 Community energy planning and implementation
 grants, 7645.0340
 Lead county
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Lead equivalence
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Lead equivalent
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Lead paint
 Removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
 Lead research individual
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Leader
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Leaf marjoram
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2910
 Leakage radiation
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Leakage technique factors
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Leak-detection system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Leaky
 Butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Lean ore
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 L.E.A.P., labor education advancement program
 Grants, 5227.0110
 Learning area
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320
 Lease
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Lease fee
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 Leased minerals
 Industrial minerals, 6125.8100
 Leased premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Leasehold
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Leasehold improvement
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Leaseholder
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Least restrictive alternative
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Least restrictive environment
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services,
 9525.0004

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Leave
 Secondary vocational teachers, 8750.0010
 Leave day
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Leave of absence
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 LEC (local exchange carrier)
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Legal adviser
 Election recounts, 8235.0200
 Legal antlered bull elk
 Big game, 6232.4200
 Legal antlerless elk
 Big game, 6232.4200
 Legal availability
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Legal blindness
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Legal bow and arrow
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Legal buck
 Big game, 6232.0200
 Legal custodian
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Legal custody
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 Legal defense costs
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Legal firearms
 Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
 Legal guardian
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex
 offenders, 2955.0020
 Legal holiday
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Public Employment Relations Board
 Arbitration, 7320.0030
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 Legal nonlicensed caregiver
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Legal representative
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children
 Family community support services, 9535.4010
 Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services,
 9525.0004
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Legend drug
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 LEGF (large electric generating facility)
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Legislative arts allocation
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
 Legislative commission
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Lender**
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.0100
- Lending institution**
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
- Length**
 Vessels, 5225.6100
- Length of a manufactured home**
 Licensing, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
- LEPGP (large electric power generating plant)**
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Siting, 4400.0200
- Less than 50 acres in area**
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
- Less than 50 percent area**
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Lethargy**
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Letter of authority**
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Letter of contest**
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
- Letter of intent**
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Level of care**
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Level of care change**
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Level of service**
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500
- Level one practitioner**
 Occupational therapist registration, 4666.0020
- Level two practitioner**
 Occupational therapist registration, 4666.0020
- LHVTL (large high voltage transmission line)**
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
- Liabilities**
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Liability for past support**
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- License**
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 'Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- License (Cont'd)**
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Human services, day care, foster care, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010, 9543.3020
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs, 9530.5200
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
- License bureau**
 Game and fish, 6200.0100
- License holder**
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family day care, 9543.0020
 Foster care, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- License or certificate of registration as practicing barber**
 Barber licensing, registration, operation, 2100.0100
- License plate lamp**
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Licensed**
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
- Licensed abstractor**
 Rules governing, 2830.0010
- Licensed and tested insurance agent**
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Licensed capacity**
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Licensed capacity fee**
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
- Licensed child-placing agency**
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
- Licensed consulting psychologist**
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Licensed daytime activity center**
 Daytime activity centers for mentally retarded persons, 9525.0760
- Licensed health care professional**
 Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
 Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100
- Licensed health care provider**
 Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensed health professional
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400

Licensed motor vehicle dealer
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Licensed nurse
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100

Licensed physician
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Licensed practical nurse
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Licensed practice unit
 Accountants, 1100.9100

Licensed practitioner of the healing arts
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Licensed premises
 Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100

Licensed psychologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Licensed public accountant
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Licensed racetrack
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Licensed real property appraiser
 Real estate appraiser licensing, 2808.0100

Licensed services, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010

Licensed vendor of risk management services
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Licensee
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hospitals, 4640.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Psychologist, 7200.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Licenses of the board
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Licensing agency
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Licensing examination
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Licensing fee
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000

Licensing fee formula
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000

Licensing program for vocational teacher education
 Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensure
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Licensure application
 Nursing, 6305.0100

Licensure or registration status
 Health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100

Licensure renewal period
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Lien notice
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Lienholder
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Lien-notification statement
 Agricultural production input, 8271.0020

Lien-notification statement amendment
 Agricultural production input, 8271.0020

Lien-notification statement termination
 Agricultural production input, 8271.0020

Life activity
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Life estate
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Life safety code
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Life support transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Light cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0080

Light density
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Light field
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Light fruit juice syrup
 Canned fruit cocktail, 1555.4880

Light industrial development, facility, or project
 Environmental review, 4410.3610

Light industrial facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Light syrup
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Light whipping cream
 Milk product standards, 1530.0110

Light work
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Lighting device
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Lighting equipment
 Streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100

Lightweight vehicle
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Limburger cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1270

Limed ginger
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2860

Limestone
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Limit of detection
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limit of quantitation
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Limitation
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Limited consultation
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Limited dividend
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limited dividend entity
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Limited registration
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

Limited service
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Limited service mobile veterinary practices
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0800

Limited service veterinary facility
Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Limited supplemental benefit
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Limited use agreement
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Limited use applicant
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Limited-unit development
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Limiting ball count
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Limousine
Regulation, 8880.0100

Limousine operator
Regulation, 8880.0100

Limousine service
Regulation, 8880.0100

Line
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Linear accelerator
Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Linear attenuation coefficient
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Lineman
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Linens
Food code, 4626.0020

Liner
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lines
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Line-voltage regulation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Linguistic services
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Linkages
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Linked deposit loan
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Liquefied gas
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Liquefied natural gas
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Liquefied petroleum gas
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Mechanical code, 1346.2202
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Liquid assets
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquid capacity
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Liquid commercial fertilizer
Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0371

Liquid honey
Honey, 1555.6040

Liquid line
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Liquid pesticide
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Liquid receiver
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Liquid resources
General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Liquid waste
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Liquidate
General assistance, 9500.1206

Liquidated damages
State contracts, 1230.0150

Liquor vendor
Liability insurance, 2782.0200

Listed
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Listed control equipment
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7011.0060

Listed metal
Listed metals advisory council, 7039.0020

Listed product
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Listing agency
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Littoral area
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Exotic species, 6216.0200

Live birth
Vital statistics, 4600.0100

Live independently
Medical assistance, 9505.0335
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Live racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Livestock
Destruction by endangered species, 1515.3100
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Livestock carrier
Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Livestock expansion
Loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock market agency
Licensing and bonding, 1515.0100

Livestock operation
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Livestock owner
Destruction of livestock by endangered species, 1515.3100

Livestock scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Living allowance
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Living skills assistance
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Living together
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

LLC (professional limited liability company)
Accountants, 1100.0100

LLP (professional limited liability partnership)
Accountants, 1100.0100

LMFT (licensed marriage and family therapist)
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Load allocation
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Load center
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Load factor
Electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loaded mode
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Loading
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Loading (Cont'd)
 - Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- Loading capacity
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Loading space
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Loading station
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Loaf sugar
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2290
- Loan
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 - Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1800
 - Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2701
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loan, 1585.0200
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
 - Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2801
 - Securities, 2875.3040
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715, 8805.0100
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Loan agreement
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
- Loan broker
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
- Loan forgiveness
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Loan limits
 - Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
- Loan period
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Loan sponsor
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
- Lobbying
 - Registration and reporting, 4511.0100
- Lobbying expenditure
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
- Lobbying materials
 - Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600
- Lobbyist
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
- Lobbyist disbursements
 - Registration and reporting, 4511.0100
- Local agency
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696
 - Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Local agency (Cont'd)
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 - Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 - Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Local assessor
 - Licensing, 1950.1000
- Local authority
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Local calling area
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local cartage carrier
 - Motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Local civil defense authority
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Local college club
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905
- Local community
 - Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
- Local components
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Local comprehensive plan
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Local detention facilities
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
- Local education agency
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Local emergency
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Local energy assistance provider
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600
- Local enforcement agency
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Local exchange carrier
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 - Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100
- Local exchange service
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Local exhaust ventilation system
 - Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
- Local facility
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Local forces
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Local government
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Local governmental unit
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 - Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010
- Local government unit
 - Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 - Essential community providers, 4688.0010
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local government unit (Cont'd)
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Local highway or street department
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local housing organization
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Local implementation program
 Pesticide control law, 1505.4020

Local implementation proposal
 Pesticide control law, 1505.4020

Local loop
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

Local niche service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

Local niche service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

Local performance package
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Local rail freight assistance program
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Local service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

Local service provider
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100

Local unit of government
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Local IV-D agency
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Local labor market
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Local loop
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local match
 Child care grants, 9565.5500
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Local matching money
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Local message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local message change
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local neighborhood advisory board
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420

Local niche service
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local niche service provider
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local ordinance
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Local projects
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000

Local public health authority
 Merit system, 4670.0100

Local regional arts development
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Local revolving loan fund
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Local road research board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local service
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Local service charge
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local service provider
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local share
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110

Local social service agency
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Social services for adults
 Mother and pregnant woman services, 9555.9100
 Vulnerable adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Social services for children
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Foster care, 9560.0521
 Social services for individuals and families
 Homemaking, 9565.1100

Local trade area
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Local trade area hospital
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Local unit of government
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 Community energy grants, 7645.0100
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Local vocational administrator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Local water plan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Local water planning levy
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110

Local weed inspector
 Agricultural inspector law, 1505.0751

Locality
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Locate
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

Locked unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000

Loft
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Log book offense
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Logger
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Logging
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Logging assistant
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Logging supervisor
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Logo
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Long distance telecommunications service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Long nutmeg
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3060

Long pepper
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3110

Longevity pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Long-term average
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Long-term care facility
Hearing services, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0287
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175

Long-term care pharmacy
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Long-term security
Public utilities, 7825.1000

Long-term storage
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Loop vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loss
Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control
Driver's license applicants, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Losses
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Lost workdays
Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

Lot
Area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Corner, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Interior, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Through, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Zoning, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lot coverage
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lot depth
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lot lines
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lot of record
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lot width
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Lottery
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer
Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery retailer contract
Lottery operation, 7856.1000

Lottery ticket
Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

Low and moderate income
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Low and moderate income elderly
Homesharing program, 4900.1801
Shared housing program, 4900.1805

Low and moderate income housing
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Low birth weight
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Low emission adjustment
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Low income
Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0100
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Low income (Cont'd)
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Low income and homeless individuals and families, special needs housing
Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3401
Homeless persons, 4900.3411

Low income persons and families
Housing trust fund, 4900.1921

Low income persons living alone
Housing program, 4900.1905

Low income persons living alone housing program
Housing program, 4900.1905

Low income purchasers
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Low moisture mozzarella cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.3250

Low moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.3300

Low moisture part-skim scamorza cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.3300

Low moisture scamorza cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.3250

Low pressure gas
Mechanical code, 1346.2202

Low pressure gas piping system
Mechanical code, 1346.0414

Low pressure shutdown device
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Low side
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Low side float valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision clinician
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low vision specialist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Low-dust nonsilica abrasive
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Lower compliance boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Lower income family
Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Lowfat cottage cheese
Grade A products, 1530.0790

Lowfat milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0370

Low-income children under age 15
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Low-level radioactive waste
Radioactive waste fees, 7042.0020

Low-prevalence pseudorabies area
Pseudorabies control and eradication, 1705.2400

Low-water ford type crossing
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

LP gas
Liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
Mechanical code, 1346.2202

LPA corporation
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA (licensed public accountant)
Accountants, 1100.0100
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

LPA LLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation)
Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA LLP (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability partnership)
Accountants, 1100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

LPA partnership
 Accountants, 1100.0100

LPA PLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation)
 Accountants, professional limited liability corporation, 1100.0100

LPG (liquefied petroleum gas)
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Mechanical code, 1346.2202
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

LPU (licensed practice unit)
 Accountants, 1100.9100

LS (livestock carrier)
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

LSCA (Library Services and Construction Act)
 Library construction grants, 3530.2610

LSP (local service provider)
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Lumen output
 Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100

Lump sum
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Lump sum payment
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Lump sum settlement
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Luxury passenger automobile
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

MA (medical assistance)
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Rules governing, 9505.0015

mA (milliampere)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

MA population
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Macassar mace
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2900

Macassar nutmeg
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3060

Mace
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2890

Machine location
 Vending machines and roller towels, 4635.0100

Machinery
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Machinery room
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Class T, ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Machinery room, restricted
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Magazine
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Maiden
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mail ton mile
 Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Mailbox installation
 Standards, 8818.0100

Mailbox support
 Standards, 8818.0100

Main
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Main frame
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Main vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mainline
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Mainline track
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Maintain
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Maintaining and repairing electrical wiring, apparatus, and equipment
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5010

Maintenance activity
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Maintenance agreement support services
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Maintenance charge
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Maintenance dredging
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100

Maintenance drug
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Maintenance electrician
 Licensing, 3800.3500

Maintenance plan
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maintenance power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Maize oil
 Edible oil, 1555.2490

Major appliances
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Major central system
 District heating systems, 7665.0100

Major chargeable traffic violation
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Major contributing industry
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Major facility
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major facility permit
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Major life activities
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Major medical expenses
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Major nontenured policy-making or advisory position
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530

Major NPDES facility
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

Major source
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Major stationary source
 Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Major street
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Major thoroughfare
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Major utility facility
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100

Make available
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Male nutmeg
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3060

Male-dominated class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Male-dominated class (Cont'd)
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Malpractice costs
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Malpractice expenses
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Malt beverage
 - Advertising, 7515.0710
- Malt vinegar
 - Food product standards, 1555.3950
- Malted milk
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0230
- Maltreatment
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010
- Manage
 - Overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180
- Managed care health plan
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Managed care plan
 - Workers' compensation, 5218.0010
- Management
 - Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
- Management and general costs
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Management information systems expenses
 - Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Management plan
 - Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Management representative
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Managerial capacity
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Managerial official
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Mandatory
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Mandatory work readiness participant
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Manifest
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Manifest discrepancies
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476
- Manifest document number
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Manipulative, deceptive, or other devices or contrivances
 - Notices, securities regulation, 2875.1150
- Manipulative equipment
 - Child care centers, 9503.0060
- Manual
 - Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 - Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
 - Energy code
 - Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- Manual restraint
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Manufactured gas adjustment
 - Public utilities, 7825.2700
- Manufactured home
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Manufactured home accessory structure
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Manufactured home building code
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Manufactured home installer
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Manufactured state
 - Commodities, 3315.0810
- Manufacturer
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 - Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 - Gambling devices, 7570.0010
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Manufacturer of insulation
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Manufacturers of radiopharmaceuticals
 - Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100
- Manufacturer's representative
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Manufacturer's sale agreement
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.7100
- Manufacturing operation
 - Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
- Manufacturing or mining by-product
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Manufacturing process
 - Waste tires, 9220.0800
- Manure storage area
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215
- Maple concrete
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2300
- Maple sugar
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2300
- Maple syrup
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2370
- Marginal agricultural land
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Marginal capital carrying charge rate in the first year of investment
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- Marijuana
 - Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
- Marina
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Marjoram
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2910
- Marjoram extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3570
- Marked crossing
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Market assistance plan
 - Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
- Market cattle test
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
- Market management
 - Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
- Market premises
 - Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
- Market price
 - Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
- Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 - Program standards, 4900.0352
- Market rent
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Market value
 - Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Market value (Cont'd)
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Marketer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Marketing year
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300

Marl
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Marquee
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Marriage and family therapy
 Licensure, 5300.0100

mAs (milliampere-second)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Mass appraisal
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Mass burn
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Mass gathering
 Food code, 4626.0020

Massecuite
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2310

Master
 Arts grants, folk arts programs, 1900.1810

Master application
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Master elevator constructor
 Licensing, 3800.3500

Master flare
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Master structural pest control applicator
 Pesticides, 1505.0840

Masthead light
 Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Match
 Boxing, 2200.0100

Match race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Material derived from sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100

Material fact
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Material in maintenance
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Material issue
 Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Material issue of fact
 Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Material safety data sheet
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Material standards
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Material variance
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Material weakness
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Materially assisted
 Public Utilities Commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Maternity hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Maternity period
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Maternity shelter
 Operation, 9545.1210

Matinee race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mature
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Maxi-audit
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maximum
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Maximum daily discharge
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Maximum demonstrated capacity
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Maximum design flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum effort
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Maximum impact zone
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Maximum leachable contaminant levels
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Maximum line current
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Maximum medical improvement
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0410

Maximum permissible dose (MPD)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Maximum permissible neutron radiation
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Maximum security areas
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Maximum standard
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

May
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Mayor
 State building code, 1300.2400

Mbpd-mile
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Mcf (thousand cubic feet)
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Public utilities, rates and charges, 7825.2400

MCT (market cattle test)
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

MDA (Minnesota Department of Agriculture)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDH (Minnesota Department of Health)
 Early and periodic screening programs, 4615.1000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

MDL (method detection level)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MDS (metropolitan disposal system)
 Waste control commission, 5900.1600

Meals
 Sales and use tax, 8130.5500

Mealy
 Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Measures warrantly
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Meat
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Inspection, 1540.0010

Meat by-product
 Inspection, 1540.0010

Meat food product
 Inspection, 1540.0010

Meat preparations
 Kosher foods, 1550.0810

Mechanical code
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mechanical equipment
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Mechanical exhausting devices
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Mechanical hazard
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Mechanical joint
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mechanical refrigeration system
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mechanical restraint
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Special education, 3525.0200

Mechanical ventilation system
 Residential, energy code, 7670.0325

MECS (Minnesota Energy Conservation Service)
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Media costs
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Median household income
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Median lethal concentration
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Median lethal dose
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mediation
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5950
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

Mediation notice
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediation proceeding notice
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002

Mediator
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Medical
 Ionizing radiation, registration fees, 4730.0600

Medical appropriateness
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Medical assistance
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Rules governing, 9505.0015
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Medical assistance cost
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Medical assistance covered diagnostic categories under Minnesota family investment program
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Medical assistance population
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Medical assistance program
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical care surcharge
 Health care providers, 9510.2010
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Medical certification
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Medical clinic
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

Medical condition
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Medical director
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical evidence
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Medical fee schedule
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Medical imaging procedures
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medical issues
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2620

Medical laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Medical management
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Medical necessity
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medical particle accelerator
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Medical plan of care, nursing homes
 Quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Rates, 9549.0051

Medical review agent
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Medical review team
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Medical social services
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Medical social work
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Medical social worker
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Medical support
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Medical transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

Medical treatment
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

Medical treatment plan
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medically appropriate
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Medically necessary
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Medically necessary care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medically necessary eyeglasses
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Medically necessary treatment
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Medically related social services
 Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Medicare
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020

Medicare crossover
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Medication
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Horses, 7890.0100

Medication administration
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Medication assistance
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Medication reminder
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Medicine
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Medium density
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Medium municipal storm sewer system
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Medium sands
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Meeting
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

MEFA (Minnesota Export Finance Authority)
 Export financing, 1501.0100

Melada
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2310

Member
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
 Minnesota Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Unitary business taxation, 8019.0500
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Member liability
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Member month
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Member of the family
 Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Memorandum of understanding
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Mental disorder
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Mental health case management service
 Health care, 9505.0322

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mental health centers
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health clinics
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health practitioner
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Mental health centers and clinics, standard, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Mental health professional
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Mental health services
 Case management, 9520.0902
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100

Mental health services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Mental hospital
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Mental illness
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Mental retardation
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Mental retardation or a related condition
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Mentally ill person
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2100

Mentally impaired
 Special education services, 3525.1333

MEOG (Minnesota economic opportunity grant)
 Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Merchandise prize
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Merger
 Insurance, redemption of securities, 2715.5500
 Public utilities, 7825.1600

Merit increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Merit rating
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Message
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Messengers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

Metallic
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Metallic minerals
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 Mineland regulation, 6132.0100
 Regulation, 6125.0200

Metals recovery incinerator
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Meter
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Method detection level
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Method of Lund and Browder
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Method of payment
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Metropolitan agency
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan area
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Indirect source permits, 7023.9005
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Waste control commission, 5900.1600

Metropolitan city
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Metropolitan Council
 Bridges, 8810.8000
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Solid waste, 7035.4100

Metropolitan county
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Metropolitan development guide
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan disposal system
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
 Waste discharge, 5900.1600

Metropolitan highway
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan planning organization
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 8805.0100

Metropolitan significance review
 Metropolitan council rules, 5800.0020

Metropolitan statistical area hospital
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Metropolitan system
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan urban service area
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Metropolitan Water Management Act
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Mezzanine
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Mezzanine floor
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

mg/L
 Food code, 4626.0020

Middle distillate
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Middle name
 Drivers' licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

Middle-level content standard
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Midlevel professional
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Migrant farmworker
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Migrant labor camps
 Standards, 4630.4800

Migrant service agency
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Migratory game birds
 Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Migratory waterfowl stamp
 Design contests, 6290.0200

Mile
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0320

Mileage
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Military leave
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Military uses
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Milk
 Asiago cheese ingredients, 1535.1610
 Blue cheese ingredients, 1535.1150
 Brick cheese ingredients, 1535.0950
 Colby cheese ingredients, 1535.0430
 Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Edam cheese ingredients, 1535.1080
 Fruit sherbet ingredients, 1530.2050
 Gorgonzola cheese ingredients, 1535.1190
 Granular cheese ingredients, 1535.0780
 Gruyere cheese ingredients, 1535.0900
 Hard cheeses ingredients, 1535.1750
 Hard grating cheeses ingredients, 1535.2090
 Homogenized, 1530.0650
 Limburger cheese ingredients, 1535.1290
 Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3270
 Monterey or Monterey jack cheese ingredients, 1535.1320
 Mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3230
 Muenster cheese ingredients, 1535.1020
 Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
 Nuworld cheese ingredients, 1535.1230
 Parmesan or reggiano cheese ingredients, 1535.1500
 Product standards, 1530.0020, 1530.0170, 1530.0320
 Provolone or pasta filata cheese ingredients, 1535.1390
 Ricotta cheese ingredients, 1535.0720
 Romano cheese ingredients, 1535.1550
 Roquefort cheese ingredients, 1535.1260
 Samsoe cheese ingredients, 1535.3190
 Semisoft cheeses ingredients, 1535.1830
 Semisoft part-skim cheeses ingredients, 1535.1900
 Soft ripened cheeses ingredients, 1535.1960
 Spiced cheeses ingredients, 1535.2015
 Used in making cheese, 1535.0050
 Washed curd cheese ingredients, 1535.0360

Milk distributor
 Milk product standards, 1530.0010

Milk haulers
 Milk product standards, 1530.0010

Milk laboratory
 Certified grade A products testing facilities, 1525.2310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Milk producer
Milk product standards, 1530.0010

Milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0700, 1530.1700

Milled sugar
Sugar and related products, 1555.2290

Mine
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Mine plot
Peat, 6131.0010

Mine waste
Mineland reclamation, nonferrous ore, 6132.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100

Mineral deposit evaluation
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mineral water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Minibulk pesticide
Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010

Mini-grant
Child care services, 9565.5500

Minimal service
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Minimize
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100

Minimize to the extent practicable
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Minimum death benefit
Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Minimum division
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minimum interest rate
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Minimum length
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Minimum level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Minimum premium plan revenue
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minimum qualifications
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Minimum secondary treatment standards
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Minimum wage
Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Mining
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Mining activity
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Mining area
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining operation
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Mining overburden returned to the mine site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mining permit
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Mining unit
Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region
Air pollution, 7005.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota association
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota cargo ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota company
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Minnesota condemned
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

Minnesota correctional facilities
State grant program, 4830.0400

Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Minnesota department of revenue annual assessment data
Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200

Minnesota departures
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota duty officer system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota economic opportunity grant
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Minnesota emergency operations plan
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota fancy
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6550

Minnesota goods or services
Export financing, 1501.0100

Minnesota grade A fancy honey
Honey and related products, 1555.6070

Minnesota grade AA premium honey
Honey and related products, 1555.6060

Minnesota grade B choice honey
Honey and related products, 1555.6090

Minnesota grade C standard honey
Honey and related products, 1555.6100

Minnesota grade D substandard honey
Honey and related products, 1555.6110

Minnesota grade utility honey
Honey and related products, 1555.6120

Minnesota hospital
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010

Minnesota incident management system
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Minnesota inspected and condemned
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota loan
Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisition, 2660.0020

Minnesota mail ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota manager
Private detectives and protective agents, 7506.0100

Minnesota Meat Inspection Act
Cheese product standards, 1540.0010

Minnesota merit system
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

Minnesota National Service Scholars matching grant
National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9060

Minnesota No. 1
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6560

Minnesota No. 2
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6570

Minnesota passenger ton mile
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane mile ratio
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Minnesota Professional Corporations Act
Dentists, 3100.0100

Minnesota rejected
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota resident
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Higher education financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Minnesota retained
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota River project riverbend area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Minnesota seal
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Minnesota service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center
 Laws governing, 9515.3000

Minnesota state building code
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Minnesota supplemental aid
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Minnesota utility
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6580

Minnesota Wisconsin Power Suppliers Group
 Electricity, 7610.0100

Minnesota-bred
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Minnesota-bred foaled
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

Minnesota-bred sired and foaled
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

MinnesotaCare
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Rules governing, 9506.0010
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

MinnesotaCare tax
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

MinnesotaCare tax expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Minnesota-foaled
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Minnesota-sire
 Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Minnesota-sired
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300

Minnow
 Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Minnow trap
 Regulation, 6254.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minor child
 Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Minor plan amendments
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minor repair work
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Minor street
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Minor surgery
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Minor watershed unit
 Local water management, 9300.0010
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Minorities and women with requisite skills
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Minority
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Minority ethnic heritage
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Minority race
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010

Minority race or minority ethnic heritage
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Minority-owned business
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020

Misbranded or misbranding
 Bakeries, 1550.1260

Miscellaneous payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100

Miscellaneous rate change
 Public utilities, 7825.3100

Miscellaneous tariff change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Miscellaneous tariff filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Miscellaneous unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Misconduct
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Peace officers schools, 6700.0400
 Peace officers, 6700.2000

Mississippi headwaters area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mississippi headwaters plan
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Mitigation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Mitigation plan
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mixed meet
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixed municipal solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300

Mixed occupancy buildings
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mixed race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mixture
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7600

ML (minimum level)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MMcfdpd-mile
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

MMUTCD
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

MN/DOT contract
State contracts, 1230.3100

MN/DOT (Minnesota Department of Transportation)
Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Mobile
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Mobile food establishments
Food code, 4626.0020

Mobile home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Mobile x-ray equipment
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Mobility
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Mobility categories
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Mobility impaired
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Mobilization
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Mock award
Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster, 7320.0030

Model group
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Model rules and regulations
Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Model year
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Moderate partial dislocation
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Moderate work
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Moderately skinned
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Modification
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
Graduation rule, 3501.0030, 3501.0320
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified
Medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0310

Modified guaranteed annuity
Regulation, 2751.0400

Modified municipal waste combustor unit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Modified premium
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Modified-wet abrasive blasting
Lead paint, 7025.0020

Modifier
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Modular waste combustor
Laws governing, 7011.1201

Molasses
Sugar and related products, 1555.2320

Molluscan shellfish
Food code, 4626.0020

Money
Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100

Monitor bypass
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitor downtime
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Monitored feeder swine
Sale, 1715.0210

Monitoring
Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
Nursing practice, 6321.0100
Water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Monitoring device
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Monitoring plan
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Monitoring point
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Monitoring sample
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Monitoring well
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Monoline liquor liability policy
Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Monterey cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1300

Monterey jack cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1300

Month
General assistance, 9500.1206
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Monthly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Monthly income
Public utilities, disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600

Monthly list
Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100

Mooring
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Moped
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

More restrictive standards
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Morning line
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Mortgage loan
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Mortgage revenue bonds
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Most recent fiscal year
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Mother
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Motility chart
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Motion pictures
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Motor carrier
 Safety, 8850.6900
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Motor fuel
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Motor gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Motor vehicle
 Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 Dealer licensing, 7400.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
 Recreational trails, 6100.3300
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Motor vehicle air conditioner
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500

Motor vehicle owner
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motor vehicle sales lot
 Lighting, efficiency standards, 8885.0100

Motor vehicle transaction
 Dealers, 7400.0100

Motorboat
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0320
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Motorcycle
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle headlamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorcycle turn-signal lamp
 Lighting, glazing, and towing standards, 7425.0110

Motorized recreational vehicle
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Motorized valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Mottled
 Butter color terms, 1530.1620

Mottling
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mound system
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Mouth toy
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Movement
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Moving vehicle sight triangle
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Mozzarella cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.3210

MPCA conference call
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

MPD (maximum permissible dose)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

MR/RC (mental retardation or related condition)
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

MR/RC waiver plan
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

MS (maximum standard)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MSA (Minnesota supplemental aid) (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Mton-mile
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Muenster cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1000

Muenster cheese for manufacturing
 Cheese product standards, 1535.3200

Multidisciplinary staff
 Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Multifamily dwelling
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Multifamily dwelling unit
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Multifunctional organization
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Multiline contract
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Multiline liquor liability policy
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200

Multimember agency
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Multiple family group psychotherapy
 Mental health services, 9505.0323

Multiple health plan model
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Multiple occupancy building
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335

Multiplier breeding flock
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Multistory dwelling units
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Multiunit development
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Municipal bond index
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Municipal permit
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

Municipal police facilities
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Municipal power agency
 Electricity, 7610.0100

Municipal profile
 Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Municipal public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Municipal service area
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Municipal solid waste combustor ash
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Municipality
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Noise, 7030.0020
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Municipality (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300,
 7035.4100
 State and federal construction grant program,
 7075.0200
 State building code, 1300.2400, 1302.0400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Mush sugar
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2310
 Must
 Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Mustard
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3030
 Mustard cake
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3020
 Mustard flour
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3030
 Mustard meal
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3010
 Mustard seed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3000
 Musty
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 MVAC (motor vehicle air conditioner)
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
 MVAC-like appliance
 Service and disposal standards, 7027.0500
 MWCC (Metropolitan Waste Control Commission)
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0100
 MWPSG (Minnesota Wisconsin Power Supplies Group)
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 911
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 1983 GAM Table
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010
 1983 Table "a"
 Annuity mortality table, 2752.0010
 1984 GAR Table
 Annuity mortality tables, 2752.0010
 NAB (National Association of Boards of Examiners for
 Long-Term Care Administrators)
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 NAIC Blank
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 NAIC (National Association of Insurance
 Commissioners)
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 Nameplate
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Narcotics
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 NARM (naturally occurring or accelerator produced
 radioactive) material
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Narrative appraisal
 Assessors, 1950.1000
 National Ag Occupations Competency Study
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
 National ambient air quality standards
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010
 National board
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 National board inspection code
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 National Electrical Code
 Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
 National Emission Standard for Hazardous Air
 Pollutants
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Permit issuance, 7001.1020
 401 certifications, 7001.1410
 National Type Evaluation Program (NTEP)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100
 Native soil
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Natural areas
 Creation and establishment, 6136.0300
 Natural background
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Natural hydrologic boundaries
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Natural organic fertilizer
 Organic food, 1555.0005
 Natural preservation route
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Natural resources
 Minnland reclamation, 6130.0100, 6132.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Natural Resources Conservation Service
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,
 8400.0100
 Natural supports
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Natural surface water storage and retention systems
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Natural watercourse
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Natural wet-bulb temperature
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110
 Naval zero
 License plate characters, 7403.0100
 Navigation system
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 N-Code
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry,
 4643.0020
 NCRP (National Council on Radiation Protection and
 Measurements)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Near relative
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Near the site
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Near vision
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Neat cement
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Neat cement grout
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Necessary equipment
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Necessary service
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Need
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Needs report
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Negative
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Negative declaration
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
Negative herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
Negative licensing action
 Adult foster homes, 9555.6145
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9543.1010
Negative swine
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
Neglect
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
Negotiated rate
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
Negotiating party
 Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Negotiation
 Public transit, 8835.0110
Neighborhood delivery and collection box units
 Mailbox standards, 8818.0100
Neighborhood preservation home improvement loan
 Program standards, 4900.2300
Nerved
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
Net asset value per unit
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Net assets
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100
Net bar measurement
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0100
Net capital loss
 Unitary business taxation, 8019.0500
Net gains
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Net generating capacity, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
Net generation
 Electricity, 7610.0100
Net income
 Crime victims reparations board, 3050.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Net income from rental property
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Net inpatient revenue
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
Net investment return
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
Net liquidation value
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
Net Medicare revenue
 Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
Net new funds
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Net operating earnings
 Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net patient revenue
 Medical care surcharge, hospitals, 9510.2020
Net price
 Wholesale intoxicating liquors, 7515.0310
Net proceeds
 Vending stand operators, 3321.0800
Net profit interest
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Net profits
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Net receipts
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
Net receivables
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
Net reserve capacity obligation, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
Net salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
Net stretch measurement
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0100
Net working capital
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Net worth
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Network element
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Network facilities
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
Neufchatel cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.0540
Neurologic deficit
 Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
Neurological examination
 Medical assistance, 9505.0323
Neuromuscular reeducation
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
Neutral physician
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
Neutralizer
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
Neutron generator
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
New
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
New animal stock
 Pollution, 7020.0300
New applicant
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
New bulk pesticide storage facility
 Standards, 1505.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

New construction
 Boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

New customer
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

New discharge
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, 7050.0185

New discharger
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New drip pad
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New energy, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

New facility
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

New gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010

New hot mix asphalt plant
 Air pollution, 7011.0900

New housing
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

New motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

New patient
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500, 5221.2900

New product
 Listed metals, 7039.0020

New program
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

New public official
 Public employees retirement association, 7950.0100

New service
 Public utilities, 7820.4300

New source
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

New source performance standard
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

New system
 District heating loans, 7380.0600

New tank
 Used oil, 7045.0790

New tank component
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

New tank system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

New technology
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

New water system
 Water supply, 4720.0450

New wetland credit
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Newborn
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Newborn infant
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Newly constructed housing
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210

Next working day
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0450
 Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Night
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Night care program
 Child care centers, 9503.0015

Nighttime
 Noise, 7030.0020

Nighttime temperature setback
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

NIH guidelines
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0010

Nine hole peg test
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Ninety percent compliance
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nitric acid production unit
 Air pollution, 7011.1700

Nitrogen oxides
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Nitrogen stabilizer
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Nitrous oxide inhalation analgesia
 Dentistry, 3100.0100

No load transportation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315

No-fault act
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Nominal generating capability
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010

Nominal tomographic section thickness
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Nominal treatment distance
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Nominating fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nomination
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nominator
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Nonaccessory sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Non-AFDC collections
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Nonambulatory
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonapprovable application
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Nonattainment area
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

Noncommercial pesticide applicator
 Pesticides, 1505.0840

Noncommercial purposes
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Noncommunity water supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Noncompetitive service
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Noncompliance
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Noncompliance list
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Nonconforming building or sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Nonconforming use
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Nonconformity
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Noncontact cooling water
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Noncritical item
Food code, 4626.0020

Noncurricular
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Nondegraded wetland
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Nondestructive testing
Hopper inspections, 5205.1400

Nondiscrimination
Special education, 3525.0200

Nondispositive motions
Tax court, 8610.0070

Nondurable medical equipment
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Nonentitlement area
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Nonexempt
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Nonexpendable personnel property
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Nonfat dry milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0170

Nonfat milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0370

Nonferrous metallic mineral
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Nonfleet vehicle
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Non-formula-assessed property
Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Nongenerating utility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Nonhandler
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Nonimmigrant visa
Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010

Noninterstate highways
Public utility equipment, 8810.3100

Noninvestment grade bonds
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040

Nonmetropolitan area generator
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital
Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Nonmobile
Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Nonoperating donations and grants, hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoperating expenses, hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoperating property
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Nonoperating public funding, hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoperating revenue, hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Nonoptical low vision aids
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Nonparticipant
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Nonparticipating provider
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Nonpoint source
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Nonpositive displacement compressor
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Nonpotable water
Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonprecision instrument runway
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Nonpreferred extremity
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Nonpressure type vacuum breaker
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Nonprobationary
Grievance procedures, 5510.5130

Nonprofit
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit corporation
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Nonprofit entity
Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Nonprofit organization
Overtime, 5200.0240

Nonprofit revolving loan fund
Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Nonqualified policy
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Nonrecurring income
General assistance, 9500.1206

Nonregulated utility
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Nonreleasable wildlife
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Nonrenewal
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700

Nonrenewal notice
Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

Nonresident licensee
Accountants, 1100.0100

Nonresidential
Municipal jails, 2945.0100

Nonresidential program
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Human services licensing, 9543.1010
License fees, 9545.2000

Nonrisk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Nonsectarian program
Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Unspecified property program
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Nonstochastic effects
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Nonsudden accidental occurrence
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Nontenured
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530

Nontransient noncommunity water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Nonwastewater
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

No-quota area
Big game, 6232.2600

Normal high water mark
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Normal loading procedure
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Normal retirement age
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Normal start-up
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Normal taper
Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Normal working hours
Capitol complex security, 7525.0100

Normal work period
Nursing home staffing, 4658.0115

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Not in compliance
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Not now credentialed
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Not salable
 Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059

Note and loan agreement
 Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Notetaker services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Notetaking services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Notice date
 Health maintenance organizations, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Notice of availability
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Notice of compliance
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Notice of contest
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Notice of intent
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Notice of residential customer rights and possible assistance
 Public utilities, 7820.1600

Notification of failure to abate
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005

Notification of proposed penalty
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Noxious weed
 Agricultural inspectors, 1505.0751

NPDES (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System)
 Storm water permits, 7001.1020
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

NPDES permit
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 National pollutant discharge elimination system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

NPDES/SDS permit
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

NPS guidelines
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NPS (National Park Service)
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

NTEP (National Type Evaluation Program)
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Nuclear fuel processing facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuclear logging
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Nuclear pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear pharmacy practice
 Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8100

Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010

Nuisance
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Number 8 test blasting cap
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Number of low-income, owner occupied dwelling units in the county
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Number of low-income, renter occupied dwelling units in the county
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Number portability
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Nurse
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurse practitioner
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nurse-midwife
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurse-midwife service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0320

Nurses aides
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Nursing ability
 Licensing, 6305.0100
 Program approval, 6301.0100
 Registration, 6310.2600

Nursing area
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing assistant
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Nursing care
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing care plan
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Nursing facility
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance reimbursement, rates, 9549.0020
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100

Nursing home
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Moratorium on beds, exceptions, 4655.1070
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Regulations, 4658.0010
 Resident relocation, 4655.6810
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nursing home administrator
 Laws governing, 6400.5100

Nursing home resident
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Nursing personnel
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Nursing homes, 4658.0010
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Nursing services
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Nursing staff
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Nutmeg
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3050

Nutmeg extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3370

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nutrient
Water pollution, 7100.0190

Nutrition counseling
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Nutrition education coordinator
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Nutritional product
Medical assistance, 9505.0325

Nutritional risk
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Nutritional services
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Nutritionist
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Nuworld cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1210

NWC (new wetland credit)
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

OAG-RUD, Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Objection
Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Objective
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Objective clinical findings
Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Obligated funds
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Obligations of the United States or this state
Savings associations, 2675.3100

Observation
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Obsolescence allowance
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Occasional sale
Sales and use taxation, 8130.5800

Occupancy
Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirements and exemptions, 1800.5100

Occupant restraint
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Occupation
Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational dose
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Occupational equipment
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational group
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Occupational licenses
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupational or vocational literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Occupational Outlook Handbook
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Occupational relations
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Occupational specialty
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Occupational therapist
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Registration requirements, 4666.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Occupational therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Registration requirements, 4666.0020

Occupational therapy assistant
Medical assistance, 9505.0390
Registration requirements, 4666.0020

Occupational tools
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Occupiable
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Occupied area immediately adjacent to an asbestos work area
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

O.D., optical density
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Offender
Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Offer
Franchises, 2860.0100
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620

Offer to sell
Franchises, 2860.0100

Offering circular
Securities, 2875.2390

Office
Administrative hearings
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300
Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
Environmental assistance office
Grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Higher education services office
Financial assistance programs, 4830.0100
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Pipeline safety office, 7530.0100, 7530.5020, 7560.0100

Office of Attorney General-Residential Utilities Division
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Office of Child Support Enforcement
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Office of cooperative labor-management programs
Labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120

Office of supervisory jurisdiction
Securities, 2875.0910

Officer
Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010
Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
Gambling equipment distributors, 7863.0010
Gambling equipment manufacturers, 7864.0010

Insurance
Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
Proxies, 2715.7100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Official
Horse racing, 7869.0100
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Official brucellosis calfhood vaccinate
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Official calfhood vaccinate
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Official controls
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Official establishment
Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Official identification
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Official identification tag
Animals, 1720.1050

Official laboratory
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official pseudorabies test
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official random sample test (95/10)
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official random sample test (95/5)
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Official sample
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Official signs and notices
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Official state agency
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Official statement
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Official test
Importation of horses, 1700.2100
Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005

Official vaccinate
Cattle, markets, 1715.0780

Official veterinarian
Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
Swine, 1715.0590

Officially identified
Horses, mules, or asses, importation, 1700.2100

Off-peak contract customers
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Offset
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Offsets
Acid rain control, 7021.0010

Offshore
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Offsite
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Off-site access
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Off-site pickup point
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Off-site stockpiling
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Off-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Off-street parking lot
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

OHM
Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0002

Oil drain float valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Oil of anise
Food extracts, 1555.3230

Oil of bitter almonds, commercial
Food extracts, 1555.3210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Oil of cassia
Food extracts, 1555.3270

Oil of cassia cinnamon
Food extracts, 1555.3270

Oil of celery seed
Food extracts, 1555.3250

Oil of Ceylon cinnamon
Food extracts, 1555.3290

Oil of cinnamon
Food extracts, 1555.3270

Oil of cloves
Food extracts, 1555.3310

Oil of lemon
Food extracts, 1555.3340

Oil of marjoram
Food extracts, 1555.3580

Oil of nutmeg
Food extracts, 1555.3380

Oil of orange
Food extracts, 1555.3400

Oil of peppermint
Food extracts, 1555.3450

Oil of savory
Food extracts, 1555.3490

Oil of spearmint
Food extracts, 1555.3520

Oil of star anise
Food extracts, 1555.3540

Oil of wintergreen
Food extracts, 1555.3630

Oil refinery
Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Oily
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

OIRWs (outstanding international resource waters)
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Old cream
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Olive oil
Edible oils, 1555.2510

Ombudsman
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Ombudsperson
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

On a regular basis
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

On the premises
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

On the premises where stored
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Once-through cooling system
Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0120

Once-through system
Cooling systems, 7685.0120
Energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325

One hour
Marriage and family therapy licensure, continuing education, 5300.0320

One hundred eighty-five percent of the federal poverty level
Public utilities, 7820.1600

One hundred-year flood
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

One hundred-year floodplain
Hazardous waste, 7045.0556

One month's wages
Employment agencies, 5200.0620

One side of the room
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

One way roadway
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

One-hour average
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

One-hour period
Air pollution, 7005.0100

One-person household
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Ongoing employment support services
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Ongoing monthly living expenses, vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Ongoing, routine obstetric care
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Ongoing, routine pediatric care
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Onground tank
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

On-peak hours
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

On-premise sign
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

ON's
Bingo regulation, 7861.0010

On-site
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

On-site inspection
Certified organic food, 1556.0205

On-site review
Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

On-site utilities
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

On-specification used oil
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

On-the-job training
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Opacity
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Opaque areas, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Open burning
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open construction
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Open date
Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Open dump
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open enrollment
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Open market
State contracts, 1230.0150

Open space
Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000

Open space land use
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Open space recreational use
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Open year
Unitary business taxation, 8019.0500

Open-beam configuration
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Open-end credit
Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Open-window period
Mediation Service's Bureau, 5510.0310

Operable part
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Operating and administrative expenses of association
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Operating availability
Electricity, 7610.0100

Operating costs
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Operating deficit
Public transit, 8835.0110

Operating engineer
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating expenses
Arts grants, institutional support program, 1900.1510
District heating loans, 7380.0600
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Operating experience
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050

Operating life of the mine
Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Operating property
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Operating revenue
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Operating system
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Operating year
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Operation
Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Operation and maintenance
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Operation and maintenance manual
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Operational bed capacity
Correctional facilities, 2911.0360

Operational life
Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Operations authorized by the state
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Operations charges
Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0850

Operative personnel
Digital signatures, 8275.0010

Operator
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Food managers, 4626.2000
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Operator (Cont'd)
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Operator supervisor
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Ophthalmia neonatorum
 Control, 4605.7900

Ophthalmologic consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Ophthalmologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optical density (O.D.)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Optical low vision aids
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optical unit
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Optician
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Optional ingredients
 Dairy products, 1530.0710

Options
 Insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Optometric consultant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optometrist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0277

Oral hygiene
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Oral hygiene instruction
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Orange extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3390

Orchestra leader
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Order
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Order of selection
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Order to comply and notice of penalty assessment
 Workers' compensation, 5220.2865

Ordinary high water level
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Ordinary high water mark
 Cannon River management plan, 6105.1580
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Ordinary useful life
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Organic
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Organic food standards, 1555.0006

Organic fertilizer
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Organically grown food
 Organic food standards, 1555.0006

Organism
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Genetically engineered
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Release permits, 4420.0010

Organization
 Arts Across Minnesota, 1900.1620

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Organization (Cont'd)
 Arts grants
 Generally, 1900.0310
 Institutional support program, 1900.1510
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210

Organization and offering expenses
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Organized area
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Orientation and mobility services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Orientation and mobility specialist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Original appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Original container
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Original cost
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Original equipment
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Original financing statement
 Uniform Commercial Code, 8270.0050

Original shipping container
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Original soil
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Original source of funds
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Origination period
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

ORV
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0002

Other administrative expenses
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Other applicants
 Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans, 4900.2300

Other care-related operating costs
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Other container
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Other development
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Other disbursements
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Other domesticated fowl
 Poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 Poultry importation, 1700.3110
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Other establishment
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other financial assistance
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1760

Other forms of assistance
 Arts grants, 1900.0310

Other health coverage
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Other health impaired
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1335

Other health professional services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other maintenance benefits
 General assistance, 9500.1206

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Other nonprofit organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Other operating costs
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Other patient care costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Other person in a supervisory or management position
 Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010

Other person in charge
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Other pit
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other reasonable costs
 Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100

Other recognized technical practices
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Other regulated substances
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Other roads or streets
 Bridges, 8810.8000

Other scrap metal
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Other state health care programs
 Vendor participation, 9505.5210

Other systems
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Other taxes and assessments expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Other tests
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790

Other uses
 Rail bank program, 8830.0100

Other waste material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Other wastes
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Otolaryngologist
 Medical assistance, 9505.0287

Out of control
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Outcall service
 Veterinary practice, 9100.0800

Outcome
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Outdoor recreation grant
 Evaluating outdoor recreation proposals, 4310.8105

Outdoor recreation projects
 Criteria, 6100.7000

Outdoor storage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Outdoor tank
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Outlier
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Out-of-area health care services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Out-of-area hospital
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Out-of-pocket expenses
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Out-of-service facility
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Out-of-state provider
 Medical assistance, 9505.0215

Out-of-state vendor
 Medical assistance, 9505.0195

Outpatient health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Outpatient hospital services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0330

Outpatient registration
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Outpatient services
 Case management, 9520.0902

Outpatient services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Outpatient surgery center
 Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100

Outpatient surgical center
 Freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100

Outpatient treatment
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Outpatient treatment program
 Approving or licensing, 9530.5200

Outreach
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Outshelter permit
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Outside plant
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Outstanding convertible security
 Securities regulation, 2875.0220

Outstanding international resource waters
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Outstanding resource value waters
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200
 Waters of the state, 7050.0180, 7050.0200

Overall program design (OPD)
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Overburden
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Overcrowded facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Overfill release
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Overnight race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Overpayment
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Override clause
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Overriding health care needs
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004

Overriding royalty interest
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Override
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Oversize waste tires
 Waste tire abatement, 9220.0110

Over-the-counter drug
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Overtime pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Overvote
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Owner
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Driver's license and vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100
 Food managers, 4626.2000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Owner's notice of shipment
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Ownership interest
 Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation
 consultants, 5220.1803
 Ownership or control interest
 Health services surveillance and integrity review
 program, 9505.2165
 Oxygen deficiency
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Oxygen enrichment
 Construction standards, 5207.0301
 Ozonation
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Pack date
 Eggs, 1520.0200
 Package boiler
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104
 Packaged
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Paddleticket
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddleticket card
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddleticket card number
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddlewheel
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paddlewheel table
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
 Paid basis stop-loss insurance
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Paid work
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Painful organic syndrome
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310
 Paint burn-off oven
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Paired artists
 Arts grants, juried listings, 1900.2110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Palliative care
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Palm kernel oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2520
 Panel
 Arts grants, 1900.0310
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment
 arbitration, 5229.0100
 Paprika
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2700
 Papua mace
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2900
 Papua nutmeg
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3060
 Paradise seed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3070
 Paraphilia
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex
 offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs,
 2965.0020
 Paraprofessional
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Paratransit
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Parcel
 Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and
 certification by architects or engineers,
 requirement and exceptions, 1800.5200
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Parent
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and
 treatment, 9505.1696
 Early childhood health developmental screening,
 3530.3000
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community
 support services, 9535.4010
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Social services for children, foster care, 9560.0521
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Parent company
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Parent corporation
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Parenteral
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
 Pari-mutuel central processing unit
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Park manager
 Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
 Park officer
 Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
 Park-and-ride facility
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Parking areas
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Parking lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Parking lot
Lighting, efficiency standards, 8885.0100

Parking or motor vehicle equipment offense
Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Parking space
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Parmesan cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1480

Parole
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Parsley leaves
Spices and condiments, 1555.3080

Part
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Part 70 permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part 70 permit program
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Part number
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Partial assignment
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Partial closure
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Partial hospitalization
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Partial hospitalization program
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Partial release
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Partially crystallized honey
Honey, 1555.6040

Participant
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Community investment programs, 3301.0190
Family farm security program, 1560.1900
Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
Insurance, proxies, election contest, 2715.7390
Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Participant hardship
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Participant in a solicitation
Insurance, proxies, election contests, 2715.7390

Participate
Schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participating agency
Environmental permits, 4350.3000

Participating county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Participating entity
Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Participating family
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Participating health care provider
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Participating members
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participating producer
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Participating provider
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Participating utility
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Participation
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Participation agreement
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Participation in a literacy program
General assistance, 9500.1206

Participation interest
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Participation level
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Participation loan
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Once-through cooling conversion loan program, 7380.0800
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Participation power
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Participation purchases
Electricity, 7610.0100
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program
Discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation sales
Electricity, 7610.0100
Electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010

Particulate matter
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Partnership
Income taxes, 8001.0100

Part-skim mozzarella cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.3240

Part-skim scamorza cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.3240

Part-skim spiced cheeses
Cheese product standards, 1535.2060

Part-time employee
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Part-time peace officer
Training and licensing, 6700.0100

Party
Accountants, 1100.0100
Contested cases, 1400.5100, 1400.8401
Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100
Environmental Assistance Office, supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Party (Cont'd)**

- Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
- Human rights, 5000.0050
- Inter-carrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Mediation bureau arbitration roster, 5530.0300
- Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
- Municipal board hearings, 6000.0100
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
- Public Employment Relations Board
 - Arbitrator roster, 7320.0030
 - Independent review, 7315.0400
 - Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
- Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
- Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600
- Public Utilities Commission
 - Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 - Ex parte communications, 7845.7000
 - Rules of practice, 7829.0100
- Reemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2902
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
- Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5217.0300
- Party line service
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Passage raptor
 - Falconry, 6238.0100
- Passenger
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Passenger fare
 - Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1710
- Passenger ton mile
 - Net income apportionment, 8017.6000
- Passenger transportation
 - Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
- Passenger transportation services
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Passenger vehicle
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Passengers for hire
 - Vessels, 5225.6100
- Passing lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Passive bioremediation risk assessment
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Passive NARM device
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Passive or natural ventilation
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Passive reclamation methods
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Passive solar subsidy
 - Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
- Passive solar subsidy recipient
 - Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
- Passive treatment
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040
- Pass-limited English proficiency
 - Graduation standards, 3501.0280
- Pass-translation
 - Graduation standards, 3501.0280
- Pasta filata cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.1370
- Pasteurization
 - Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Pasteurization (Cont'd)**

- Milk products, 1530.0010
 - Milk used in making cheese and cheese products, 1535.3330
- Pasteurized blended cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2340
- Pasteurized cheese spread
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2600
- Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2620
- Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2700
- Pasteurized process cheese
 - Cheese product standards=1535.2170
- Pasteurized process cheese food
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2360
- Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2470
- Pasteurized process cheese spread
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2500
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables, or meats
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2310
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.2330
- Pastured hillside
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Pastures
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Patch
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Paternity suit
 - Settlements, 9500.1655
- Path of travel
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Pathogens
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Pathological gambling
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
- Pathological use
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
- Pathological waste
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Pathology laboratory
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Patient
 - Dentists, recordkeeping requirements, 3100.9600
 - Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 - HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Patient and public health education costs
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Patient billing and collection expenses
 - Health care cost information system, 4650.0102.
- Patient care personnel costs
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Patient registration, scheduling, and admissions costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Patient services revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Pattern
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Pavement
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Pay date
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Pay period
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Payback
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100

Payer
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Payment adjustment
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Payment month
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Payment of benefits
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Payment of fee
 Franchises, 2860.2500

Payment schedule
 Public utilities, 7820.1600

Payout
 Cattle feeding program, 2875.6100
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Payroll period
 Withholding, 8092.0100

Payroll taxes
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Payroll-related costs
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

PC (petroleum carrier)
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

PCA (Pollution Control Agency)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

PCA site
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

PCB (polychlorinated biphenyls)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

PCDD/PCDF (polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Peace officer
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Peak day
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Peak demand
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Electricity, reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010

Peak hourly wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak instantaneous wet weather flow
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Peak shaving gas volumes
 Public utilities, 7825.2400

Peak tube potential
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Peanut oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2530

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Peat
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Peat mining
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010

Pedestrian walkway
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

PEL (preliminary effluent limitation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Peppermint
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3440

Peppermint extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3430

PEQ (projected effluent quality)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Per capita assessed valuation
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Per diem
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Per diem policy
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Per meter assessments
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

PERA (Public Employees Retirement Association)
 Elected officials, member option, 7950.0100

Percent
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Percentage
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Perched groundwater
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Perched water condition
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Percolation rate
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Perennial cover
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Perfecta wagers
 Horse racing, 7873.0180

Performance
 Handicapped workers, time studies, 5200.0030

Performance agreement
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Performance certification
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Performance evaluation sample
 Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Performance package
 Graduation rule, 3501.0320

Performance pay
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100

Performance specification
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Performance systems
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Performance test
 Air pollution, 7017.2005

Perimeter security
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Period of confinement
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Periodic
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Periodic payments
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Periodicity schedule
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Perishable agricultural products
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0501

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Perishable food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Perishable, readily perishable food
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Permanent abandonment
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Permanent changes
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Permanent conversion
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Permanent dock
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Permanent employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Permanent employment
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Permanent home
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Permanent license or registration number
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Permanent mailing address
 Drivers' license and vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Permanent radiographic installation
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Permanent residency
 MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
 Permanent storage installation
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Permanent wetlands preserve program
 Reinvest in Minnesota, 8400.3030
 Permeability
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Permit
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Drivers' license and vehicle records, 7410.0100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Falconry, 6238.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Metropolitan waste control commission, 5900.1600
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Pollution Control Agency
 Permits and certifications, 7001.0010
 Procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Permit holder
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Permit information center
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Permit to mine
 Adverse effects, 6130.0100
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Peatland reclamation, 6131.0010
 Permit-sticker
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Permitted premises
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0060
 Permitted waste boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Permitted-by-rule
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permittee
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
 Permitting authority
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Person
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 Certificate of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100, 7406.1100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 Environmental Assistance Office, supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Honey, 1555.6040
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0710
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Person (Cont'd)**

National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Noise, 7030.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Recreational trails, 6100.3300
 Routing, high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plant, 4400.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Sales and use taxation, 8130.0120
 Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
 Seed law, 1510.0281
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 State contracts
 Administration department, 1230.0150
 Transportation department, 1230.3100
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3100
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Workers' compensation
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Rules of practice, 5217.0300
 Person in charge
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Person in treatment
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000
 Person of color
 Arts grants, 1900.0310
 Nursing grant program, 4830.9010
 Person outside
 Data privacy, 1205.0700
 Person who might be eligible for case management
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0012
 Person who prepares sewage sludge
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Person with a disability
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Person with a related condition**

Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0016
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Person with mental retardation
 Case management services, 9525.0016
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Person with mental retardation or related conditions
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Personal absence
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Personal assistance services
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Personal care
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Personal care assistant
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Personal care item
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Personal care provider
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2465
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Personal care services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395, 9505.2465
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
 Personal fund account
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Personal identification code
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Personal injury
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100
 Personal on-the-job supervision
 Electrician licensing, 3800.3500
 Personal property
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance assets determination, 9505.0060
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Personal protective equipment
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 Personal supervision
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Personal-use airport
 Airports, 8800.1300
 Personnel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Personnel licensing section
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 Personnel monitoring dosimeter
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Personnel services
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0820
 Persons and families of low and moderate income
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Local participating home improvement loans, 4900.0580

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Persons and families of low and moderate income (Cont'd)
 - Medium density housing program, 4900.0370
 - Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Rollover housing programs, 4900.0380
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals
 - Impounded animals, 1720.0660
- Pertinent return information of a third party
 - Taxes, 8170.0100
- Pest
 - Pesticides, 1505.0840
- Pesticide
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Organic food standards, 1555.0005
- Pesticide chemigation
 - Chemigation safety, 1505.2100
- Pesticide end-user
 - Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
- Pesticide formulation
 - Waste pesticide collection, 1509.0020
- Pet shop
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
- Petition
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Minnesota Municipal Board, 6000.0100
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Petition for arbitration
 - Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Petitioner
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200
 - Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 - Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
 - Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
- Petroleum
 - Air pollution, refineries, 7011.1400
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Petroleum bulk storage site
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Petroleum carrier
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
- Petroleum contaminated soil
 - Management, 7037.0100
 - Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300
- Petroleum contaminated soil land treatment site
 - Solid waste disposal, 7035.0300
- Petroleum liquids
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Petroleum pipeline company
 - Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Petroleum products
 - Taxation, 8125.0200
- Petroleum refinery
 - Air pollution, 7011.1400
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Petroleum refining facility
 - Used oil management, 7045.0790
- Petroleum supplier
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Petroleum supplier (Cont'd)
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
- Petroleum transport
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
- Petroleum underground storage tank system
 - Standards, 7150.0030
- PF (projection factor)
 - Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
- pH
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Phantom
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Pharmaceutical care
 - Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
- Pharmaceutical service
 - Hospitals, 6800.7100
- Pharmacist
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Pharmacist intern
 - Internships, 6800.5100
 - Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100
- Pharmacist-in-charge
 - Licensing, 6800.0100
- Pharmacy
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Pharmacy and other nondurable medical goods expenses
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Pharmacy service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 - Nursing home rules, 4658.1300
- Pharmacy vendor
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Pharmacy vendor applicant
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Phased action
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Phased proposed project
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Pheasant stamp
 - Design contests, 6290.0200
- Photo-finish
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Photographer's model
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200
- Phototimer
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Physical agent modalities
 - Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
- Physical alteration
 - Water pollution, 7050.0130
- Physical and mental restoration services
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Physical deterioration
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Physical disability
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Physical facility
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Physical handicap
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Physical holding
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Physical impairment
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0385
- Physical manipulation
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Physical or mental impairment
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Physical plant
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Physical restraint
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Nursing homes, 4658.0300

Physical separation
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Physical therapist
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Physical therapist assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0390
 Medical practice board, 5601.0100

Physical therapy
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Physical therapy aide
 Regulation, 5601.0100

Physically handicapped
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Physically impaired
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1337

Physician
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Physician adviser
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Physician assistant
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Physician designee
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Physician integration plan
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Physician service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician services expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Physician-directed clinic
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345

Physician's employee
 Medical assistance, 9505.0345

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pick seven wagers
 Horse racing, 7873.0198

Pick six wagers
 Horse racing, 7873.0190

Pickled vegetables
 Vegetables and related products, 1555.2225

Pickles
 Vegetables and related products, 1555.2210

Pickup truck
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Picocurie
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

PID (position indicating device)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Piezometer
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Piezometer installation
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Piezometer installation oversight
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Pile
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pilot
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Pilot operated valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pilot program
 Arts grants, 1900.1410

Pimento
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2610, 1555.2720

Pimenton
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2720

Pipe
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipe insulation
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Pipefitter trainee
 Pipefitters, 5230.0040

Pipeline
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100
 Routing, 4415.0010

Pipeline company
 Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
 Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Pipeline easement
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Pipeline facilities
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Pipeline interface material
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Pipeline operator
 Safety enforcement, 7530.0100

Pipeline project
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Pipeline routing permit
 Regulation, 4415.0010

Piping
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Piping system
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104

Pistol
 Security standards, firearms dealers, 7504.0100

Pitless adapter
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pitless unit
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pixel
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Place
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Place in service
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Place of business
Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100

Place of habitation
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Place of public accommodation
State building code, restroom facility requirements, 1300.3900

Place of public assembly
Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0100

Place of service code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Place of work
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Placement agreement
Community social services, 9550.0010

Placement plan
Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Placing agency
Adoption, 9560.0020

Placing agent
Insurance, 2795.0100

Placing children in foster care or placement
Interstate placement, 9560.0360

Plan
Community health services, 4736.0010
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Plan amendment
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plan of care
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Plan of personal care services
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Plan of reparation security
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Plan review authorities
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Plan update
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Plane miles
Net income apportionment, 8017.6000

Planned
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Planned cluster development
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Planned unit development
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Planning area
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Planning county
Community corrections, 2905.0100

Planning grant
Housing finance agency, 4900.0010

Planning loan
Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200

Planning subcategories
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Plant amendment
Labeling, 1510.0431
Organic food, 1555.0005

Plant, equipment, and occupancy expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Plant food
Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
Plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0431

Plant nutrient
Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411

Plant operator
Bottled water, 1550.3200

Plant protection
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Plaque or similar memento
Lobbyist gifts, 4512.0100

Plastic limit
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Plate year
License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100

Plates
Motor vehicles, license plates, 7403.0100

Playground
Lead paint removal, 7025.0020, 7025.0210
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

PLC (professional limited liability company)
Accountants, 1100.0100

PLLP (professional limited liability partnership)
Accountants, 1100.0100

Plot
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Plugging leaks
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Plumbing
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing appliance
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing appurtenance
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing fixture
Food code, 4626.0020
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing inspector official
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Plumbing system
Food code, 4626.0020
Plumbing code, 4715.0100

Ply
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

PM-2.5 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, 7005.0100

PM-10 (particulate matter)
Air pollution, air quality, 7005.0100
Offset rule, air pollution, 7007.4010

PMAP consumer
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

PMAP (prepaid medical assistance program)
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Pneumatic coal-cleaning equipment
Coal handling facilities, 7011.1100

Podiatrist
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Podiatry service
Medical assistance, 9505.0350

Point source
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Points
 - Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
- Poisonous or deleterious substances
 - Agricultural feeds, 1510.2200
- Poisonous or toxic material
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Policies or contracts of accident and health insurance
 - Comprehensive health insurance, 2740.0100
- Policy
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Policy of homeowners insurance
 - Nonrenewal, 2880.0100
- Policy plan
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Policy processing day
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Policyholder
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
- Political sign
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Political subdivision
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Data privacy, 1205.0200
 - Environmental Assistance Office, supplementary review, 9200.3600
 - Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 - Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 - Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 - Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Pollutant
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Pollutant limit
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Pollution
 - Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Pollution control fund
 - State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
- Pollution control requirements
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0400
- Pollution of water
 - State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
- Polychlorinated biphenyls
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Polyurethane
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Pool
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
 - Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 - Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
- Pool therapy
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Pooling payment
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Pooling rates
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Poppy seed oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2540
- Population
 - Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
- Population growth rate
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
- Port
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Port facility
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Port film
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Portable emblems
 - Slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
- Portable x-ray equipment
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Portal imaging
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Portland cement
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Position
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 - Public utilities commission, intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
- Position indicating device (PID)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Positive cooling supply
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Positive declaration
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Positive displacement compressor
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Positive flock
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Positive heat supply
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Positive practice overcorrection
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Positive rabies case
 - Rabies control, 1705.1090
- Positive reinforcement
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Positive screening results
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
- Positive shutoff
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
- Positive test
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Possible human carcinogen
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- POST Board, Minnesota Peace Officers Standards and Training Board
 - Licensing, 6700.0100
 - Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
- Post position
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Post time
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Postadoption services
 - Adoption, 9560.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Postage and distribution
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Postal service
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Postclosure
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure care plan
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Postclosure maintenance
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Postclosure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Postemployment services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postgraduate supervised experience
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Posting
 Bridge inspection, 8810.9000

Postpartum woman
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Postplacement services
 Adoption, 9560.0020

Postsecondary certificate
 Peace officers, 6700.0100

Postsecondary degree
 Peace officers, 6700.0100, 6700.0501

Postsecondary training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary training institution
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Postsecondary vocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Postservice benefit
 Youth works program, 4815.0110

Postural abnormality
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Potable water
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Potable water source
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

Potassium caseinate
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570,
 1535.0680

Potency slope
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Potential contaminant source
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Potential emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potential pollution hazard
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Potential to emit
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Potentially eligible
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Potentially hazardous food
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0615

Potentially infectious materials
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010

Potentially permanent
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Potting soil
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Poultry
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Importation, 1700.3110
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Poultry (Cont'd)
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes,
 3315.0805
 Regulation, 1710.1300

Pounds of ENP per ton
 Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Pounds per foot
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Poverty level
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Poverty level population
 Community action agencies, 3350.0070

Poverty persons
 Business and community development grants,
 4300.0100

Powdered malted milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0230

Powdered sugar
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2290

Power piping systems
 Code requirements, 5230.0260

Power tap
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Power tool
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Power vented appliance
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Power-assisted door
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Powered make-up air
 Energy code, mechanical systems, 7672.0900

Powers
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Practical life activity equipment
 Child care centers, 9503.0060

Practical nurse
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Practical nursing program
 Licensure, 6305.0100

Practical program
 Practical nurses, 6301.0100

Practically no skinning
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Practice of chiropractic
 Chiropractors, 2500.0100
 Preceptorship program, 2500.2500

Practice of public accounting
 Accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.2110

Practitioner
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Preadmission screening
 Alternative care grant program, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015

Preadmission screening document
 Alternative care grant program, 9505.2395

Preadmission screening team
 Alternative care grant program, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015

Prearranged pickup
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Preassignment training
 Private Detective and Protective Agent Services
 Board, 7506.0100

Preblock grant projects
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Preceptor
 Chiropractor preceptorship program, 2500.2500
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100

Preceptorship
 Podiatrists, 6900.0020

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Preceptorship training program
 Chiropractors, 2500.2500

Precinct count counting center
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Precinct count voting system
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0150

Precision instrument runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Preexisting condition
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Preexisting conditions limitation
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Preexport
 Export financing, 1501.0100

Prefabricated building
 State building code, 1360.0200

Preferred extremity
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Pregnant women
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Preliminary biennial plan
 Regional arts councils, 1900.2310

Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Preliminary effluent limitation
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Preliminary funding allocation
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Preliminary work program
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Premises
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1330
 Public utilities, 7820.3100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Premium
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Premium finance plan
 Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Premiums earned
 Credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Prenatal care management
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal care services
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Prenatal education
 Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Preopening costs
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Prepaid contract
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210

Prepaid health plan
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Prepaid medical assistance program
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Preparation notice
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Prepare
 Food managers, 4626.2000

Prepared horseradish
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2880

Prepared mustard
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Prepayment coordinator
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Presbycusis
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Preschooler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Prescribed drug
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340

Prescriber
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Prescription drug
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Prescription drug order
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Present rates
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Present value
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Presentence report
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Presenting activities
 Arts grants, 1900.0310

Presenting affiliate
 Arts grants, 1900.1710

Presenting organization
 Arts grants, 1900.1710

Preserve
 Rail bank program, 8830.0100

Presettlement wetland
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Presiding officer
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Public employment relations board, 7300.0100
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Presiding official
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Pressure imposing element
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief device
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure relief valve
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Pressure tank
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Pressure vessel
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Mechanical code, 1346.0418, 1346.2104

Pressurized flammable gas
 Fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4600

Pretreatment
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Pretreatment standards
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Pretreatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Preventive health care service
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Preventive health service
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0355

Previous fiscal year
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Previous month
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Previously diagnosed condition
 Physical therapists registration, 5601.0100

Previously established bulk pesticide storage facility
 Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Prevocational education
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Prevocational services
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Price list
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Price list filing
 - Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
- Price paid by depositors
 - Securities, 2875.2400
- Price paid by public investors
 - Securities, 2875.2400
- Prima facie unreasonable
 - Petroleum tax releases, 2890.0010
- Primal cut
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Primarily engaged in the business of
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
- Primary
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
- Primary ambient air quality standards
 - Air pollution, 7009.0010
- Primary beam
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Primary breeding flock
 - Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
- Primary broker
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
- Primary care case manager
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
- Primary care physician
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Primary care provider
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Primary care provider health plan model
 - Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
- Primary caregiver
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Primary content standard
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0320
- Primary dose monitoring system
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Primary exporter
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Primary flood hazard areas
 - Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0300
- Primary function area
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Primary highway
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Primary houseworker
 - Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100
- Primary industry category
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Primary license
 - Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
- Primary plan
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 - Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
- Primary plant nutrients
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
- Primary protective barrier
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Primary rehabilitation in a free-standing facility
 - Chemical dependency, 9530.6605
- Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting
 - Chemical dependency, 9530.6605
- Primary response area
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Primary source of residential heat
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
- Primary standards
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010
- Primary treating health care provider
 - Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010
- Primary treatment facilities
 - Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
- Prime farmland
 - Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
- Prime interest rate
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Prime petroleum supplier
 - Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Prime supplier
 - Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
- Prime supplier's representative
 - Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
- Priming
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Primitive campsites
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Principal
 - Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100
 - State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201
- Principal building
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Principal owners
 - Tourism loan program security, 4308.0070
- Principal place of business
 - Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Principal spillway
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Principal stockholders
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020
- Principal use
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Principal user
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
- Principal wage earner
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Prior authorization
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 - Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Prior authorization for emergency use of isolation or restraints
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Prior service
 - Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
- Prisoner
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Private
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Private agency
 - Human services licensing, 9543.0020, 9545.0765
- Private airport
 - Airports, 8800.1300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Private carrier
Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Private corporation
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Private crossing
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Private data
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Private duty nursing service
Medical assistance, 9505.0360

Private enclosed office
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Private grain warehouse operator
Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Private heliport
Airports, 8800.1300

Private home
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905

Private information
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Private investment
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private investment company
Securities regulation, 2875.1010

Private passenger vehicle
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private passenger vehicle insurance
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Medical assistance, 9505.0415
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private personal care service
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Private physician
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Private practice
Chiropractors, 2500.0100

Private residential pool
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Private roadway
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Private seaplane base
Airports, 8800.1300

Private social function
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Private use
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Privy
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Pro ne rata medication
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100

Probable cause
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Probable cause hearing
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Probable fraud
General assistance, 9500.1206

Probable service life
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Probation officer
Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010

Probationary appointment
Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300

Probationary employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Probationary employee (Cont'd)
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Probationary period
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Problem materials
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Procedure
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
Municipal jails, 2945.0100
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Procedure code
Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Proceeding
Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
Public Utilities Commission
Code of conduct, 7845.0100
Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
Rules of practice, 7829.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Proceeds
Family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Process
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105

Process butter
Milk product standards, 1530.1460

Process gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process to further reduce pathogens
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process upset gas
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Process wastewater
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Process weight
Industrial process equipment, 7011.0700

Processing
Bakeries, 1550.1260
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Used oil, 7045.0790
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Processor
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Produced in Minnesota
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

Producer
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
Certified organic food, 1556.0205
Grain buyers and sellers, 1562.0100
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Producer affidavit
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion
 councils, 1570.0200
 Producing activities
 Arts grants, 1900.0310
 Product
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Product area
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Product contact surface
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
 Product management and marketing expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Product providers
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Production area
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Production inspection primary inspection agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Productive nursing hours
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Professional
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 Professional accounting services
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Professional activity status
 Health services occupations, information collection,
 4695.0100
 Professional artist
 Arts grants, arts in education programs, 1900.2010
 Professional designation
 Commerce department licensees, education
 requirements, 2809.0010
 Professional engineer
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Professional home-based family treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Family community support services, emotionally
 disturbed children, 9535.4010
 Professional member
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0001
 Professional nurse
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Professional nursing program
 Licensure, 6305.0100
 Professional peace officer education
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100
 Professional program
 Registered nurses, 6301.0100
 Professional relationship
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Professional services
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Professional soil classifier
 State water bank program, 6115.1210
 Professional title
 Health services occupations, information collection,
 4695.0100
 Profit interest
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110
 Profit-sharing policy
 Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Program
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program,
 1652.0020
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan
 program, 1650.0511
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Business and community development grants,
 4300.0100
 Business loans to Indians, 5100.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program (Cont'd)
 Capacity building grant, 4900.1932
 Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Dietetics and nutrition practice board, 3250.0110
 Driver training, 7411.0100
 Elderly homesharing, 4900.1801
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0020
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Family farm security program, 1560.1800
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Health services surveillance and integrity review
 program, 9505.2165
 Home equity conversion counseling program,
 4900.2030
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010, 9543.3020
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Local water resources protection and management
 grants, 8405.0110
 Low income persons living alone housing program,
 4900.1905
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental, 4900.0352
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
 Nurses' licensing, 6305.0100
 Oil and gas, 2875.5600
 Pilot community development corporations,
 4309.0100
 Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program,
 4900.3431
 Registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration
 program, 4900.3371
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental
 illness, 4900.3010
 Rental rehabilitation, 4900.0291
 Residential programs, social services for the
 physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0020
 Shared housing, 4900.1805
 Student financial aid programs, termination of
 institutions, 4830.0130
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
 Value-added agricultural product loan program,
 1656.0021
 Program announcement
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Program area
 Business and community development grants,
 4300.0100
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Program categories
 Community health services, 4736.0010
 Regional development commissions, 4310.9500
 Program design
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100
 Program director
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Outpatient alcohol and drug treatment programs,
 9530.5200
 Program funds
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 Program income
 Business and community development grants,
 4300.0100
 Program information
 Arts grants, 1900.0310
 Program interest
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program management fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Program measures
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Program medical director
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Program operator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Program plan
Special education, 3525.0200

Program review team
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Program staff person
Child care centers, 9503.0005

Program stages of the National Pseudorabies Eradication Program
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Program support assistant
Special education, 3525.0200

Programmer
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Progress report
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Progressive bingo game
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Progressive neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Progressive reclamation
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Prohibited day
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Prohibited products list
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Project
Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance, 1587.0200
Arts grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
Capacity building grant program, 4900.1932
Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1926
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
District heating systems, 7380.0600, 7665.0100
Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
Housing trust fund, 4900.1921
Library construction grants, 3530.2610
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010
Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3010
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Project agreement
Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8105

Project area
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project completion
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project coordination team
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project cost
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Project development costs
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Project implementation
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation continuation
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation grant
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation loan set rate
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project implementation period
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Project management and administration
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Project manager
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200

Project priority list
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project proposal
Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000

Project riverbend plan
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Project service area
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Project sponsor
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Projected change
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected effluent quality
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Projected fiscal year
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Projected release date
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projected release plan
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Projecting sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Projection factor
Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Project-specific
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Promotable
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Promotion
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Promotion and marketing costs
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Promotion and marketing expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Promotional order
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Promotional practices
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Prompt
Graduation rule, 3501.0220

Promptly
Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0100
Receipt of money, securities, 2875.0930

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Proof of closure switch
Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Proof of insurance
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Proof of paid check-off fee
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Proof of service
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Propane
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Propellant-actuated device
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Property
Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3431
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Property boundary
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Property costs
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Property damage
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Property management fee
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Property owner
Municipal board hearings, 6000.0100

Proposal
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proposed
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Proposed effective date of offset
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed effective date of permanent total disability
Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Proposed office location
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Proposed permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Proposed project
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Proposer
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Proprietor
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Prosecuting authority
Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100

Prospective applicant
Human services licensing, 9543.0020

Prospective budgeting
General assistance, 9500.1206

Prospective drug review
Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Prospectus
Securities, 2875.2390

Prosthetic or orthotic device
Medical assistance, 9505.0365

Protected groups
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Protected natural area
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Protected students
School desegregation, 3535.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Protected waters
Aeration systems, 6116.0010
Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

Protected wetland
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Protection
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Protection factor
Fallout shelters, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Protective apron
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Protective barrier
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Protective glove
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Protective isolation
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3090

Protective list
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Protective procedure
Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Protestant
Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Provide
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Provider
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Electrician continuing education, 3800.3601
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Family foster care, 9545.0010
Health services
Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010
Home care provider, fees, 4667.0010
Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3020
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Provider agreement
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Provider group
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Provider identifier
Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Provider rate
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Provider relations and contracting expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Provider's charge
Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0801

Providing district
Special education, 3525.0200

Provisional appointment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Provisional certification
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Provisional employee
Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Provisional registration
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020

Provolone cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1370

Proxy
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Proxy statement
Insurance, 2715.7100

PRV (pseudorabies virus)
Swine, 1715.0590

PSAP manager
Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

PSAP (public safety answering point)
Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Pseudophakia
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Pseudorabies-monitored herd
Importation of swine, 1700.2590
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

PSI (pounds per square inch) gauge
Power piping systems, 5230.0310

Psia (pounds per square inch absolute)
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

PSIG (pounds per square inch gauge)
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Psychiatric hospital
Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
Licensing and operation, 4640.0100

Psychiatrist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological practitioner
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Psychological testing
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychologist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Licenses, 7200.0100

Psychophysiological assessment of deception
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Psychotherapy
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Psychotherapy session
Medical assistance, 9505.0323

Psychotropic medication
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Public
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public access
Aeration systems, 6116.0010

Public accuracy test
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Public adviser
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200

Public agency
Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Public airport
Airports, 8800.1300

Public assembly area of a hotel
Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public assistance
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371

Public assistance programs
Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Public auditorium
Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520

Public buildings
Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

Public conservator
Rules governing, 9525.3015

Public contact site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Public conveyance
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public data
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Public education programs
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Public entity
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public exhibition
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Public exhibition in connection with any commercial enterprise
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota
Livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.0005

Public facility
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Public figure
Franchises, 2860.3500

Public forum
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Public funding for operations
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Public funds
Securities regulation, 2875.0115

Public grain warehouse operator
Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Public guardian
Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
Rules governing, 9525.3015

Public health clinic services
Medical assistance, 9505.0380

Public health emergency
Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

Public health hazard
Communicable diseases, 4605.7000
Local officers and county boards, 4735.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public health nurse
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Community health services, 4736.0010

Public health nursing service
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Public heliport
 Airports, 8800.1300

Public higher education system
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4511.0100

Public highway
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Public informational meeting
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Public interest
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public investors
 Securities, 2875.2400

Public law number 566
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000

Public occupancies
 Fire safety, 7510.5520

Public official
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Public official eligible to become a member of PERA
 Member options, 7950.0100

Public place
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Public pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Public rallies
 Permits, 1235.0200

Public roads
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Public safety
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Public safety answering point
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Public safety officer
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Public schools
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Public seaplane base
 Airports, 8800.1300

Public stadium
 Fire safety, 7510.5520

Public stockyards
 Exhibitions and markets, 1715.1270

Public telephone service
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Public terminal warehouse
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Public transit
 Standards, 8835.0110

Public transportation project
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Public use
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Public use property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Public utility
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public utility (Cont'd)
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200

Public utility signs
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Public value credit
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Public value of wetlands
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Public waters
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State waterbank program, 6115.1210
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters, 6135.0200

Public water supplier
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Water well supply construction, 4725.0100

Public water supply well
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water system
 Food code, 4626.0020

Public waters wetlands
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Public way
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Publicly financed facility
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Publicly owned treatment works
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Publicly subsidized
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Public/private pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100

Publish
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 PUC (Minnesota Public Utilities Commission)
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Pull-tab dispensing device
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Pulsed mode
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Pumping discharge rate
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping test
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping water level
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Punishment
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Pupil
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pupil support assistant
Special education, 3525.0200

Purchase
Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
Pesticides, uncertified and unlicensed persons, 1505.0980
Sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0201

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loan
Program standards, 4900.2000

Purchase award
Arts grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210

Purchase of service agreement
Battered women programs, 2915.0100

Purchase price
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315

Purchased
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Purchaser
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Pure premium
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium base rate schedule
Data service organizations, 2705.0200

Pure premium rate
Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Pure premium relativities
Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Purge
Mechanical code, 1346.0418

Purified water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Purse
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Purse race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Putrefaction
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

PVC (public value credit)
Public value credit, 8420.0110

Pylon sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Pyramiding
Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Pyrotechnics
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

QA&R (quality assurance and review)
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
Nursing homes, 4656.0020

QMRP (qualified mental retardation professional)
Case management services, 9525.2710

Quad
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Qualified actuary
Actuarial opinions, 2711.0040
Annual statements, 2700.0600

Qualified dietitian
Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0605

Qualified disabled person
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Qualified employee
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified employer
Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000

Qualified evaluator
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Qualified expert witness
Child protection, 9560.0221

Qualified health care professional
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified historic building or facility
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0411

Qualified interpreter
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Qualified loans
Midlevel practitioner education account, 4763.0190
Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0270

Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110

Qualified medical person
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Qualified Medicare supplement plan
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Qualified mental retardation professional
Case management services, 9525.0004
Case management services to persons with mental retardation, 9525.2710

Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified newspaper
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100

Qualified personnel
Nursing home rehabilitative services, 4658.1200

Qualified professional
General assistance, 9500.1206
Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Qualified provider
General assistance, 9500.1206

Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Qualified recipient
Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Qualified rehabilitation consultant
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified report
Accountants, 1100.9100

Qualified social worker
Nursing homes, 4658.1000

Qualified staff
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Qualified stock option
Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors, and officers, 2715.5300

Qualified supervisor
Occupational therapist registration, 4666.0020

Qualified voter
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Qualifying construction work in progress
Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100

Qualifying experience
Architect licensing, 1800.1000
Engineer licensing, 1800.2805
Geoscientist licensing, 1800.3910

Qualifying facility
Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Qualifying list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying year
Income tax withholding, 8092.1400

Quality assurance and review
Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051

Quality assurance and utilization management expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Quality assurance and utilization management program
or activity expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Quality assurance date
Eggs, 1520.0200
Food, 1550.1040

Quality assurance program
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Quality control data
Environmental testing laboratories, 4740.2010

Quality factor
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Quality review
Accountants, 1100.9100

Quantification level
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Quarantine unit
Fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100

Quarantined herd
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Quarry
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Quarter
Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5020

Quarter horse race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Quarterly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Quarterly set rate
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Questionnaire
Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Quiescently frozen confections
Milk product standards, 1530.1700

Quiescently frozen dairy confections
Milk product standards, 1530.1700

Quinella
Horse racing, 7873.0170

Quorum
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Medical services review board, 5217.0300
Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Quotation
Securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Quotation medium
Securities, 2875.1060

R (thermal resistance)
Energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
Thermal resistance, energy code, 7670.0325

Rabies specimen
Domestic animal diseases, 1705.1090

RAC Forum
Regional Arts Council Forum, 1900.2310

Race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Race on the flat
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Racial balance
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racial minority
State contracts, 1230.0150

Racially identifiable school within a school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racially isolated school district
School desegregation, 3535.0110

Racing day
Horse racing, 7869.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rack dryer
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air
pollution standards, 7011.1000

RACT, reasonably available control technology
Acid rain, 7021.0010

Rad
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiant barrier
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Radiation
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation area
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation detector
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation hazard
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation head
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation machine
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation protection
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation safety
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation safety officer
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation safety survey
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation therapy simulation system
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radioactive material
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radioactive waste
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Radioactivity
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiograph
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiographic exposure device
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiography
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiopharmaceutical
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Ragged boring
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Rail carrier
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Rail line
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Rail rehabilitation
Rail service improvements, 8830.0100

Rail service
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Rail service improvement program
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Rail user
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Railroad company
Taxation, 8106.0100

Railroad interest
Right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railroad track scale
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Railway
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Raising
Reemployment compensation employer taxes,
agricultural labor, 3315.0805

Raising thermostat settings in summer
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

RAM microchip
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Ramp
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Rape oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2550

Rapeseed oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2550

Rapid setting cement
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Raptor
 Falconry, 6238.0100

Rate base
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Rate cell
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate cell year
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

Rate change
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate element
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Rate proposal
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Rate reduction filing
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100

Rate year
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Rated heat input
 Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7011.0600
 Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Rates
 Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Rating
 Bridge inspection, 8810.9000
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Rating association
 Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Rating plan
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Ratio
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Ravine
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Raw water
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

RC, reciprocity carrier
 Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

RCRA, Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

RDF (refuse-derived fuel)
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

RDF stoker
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201

REA (Rural Electrification Administration)
 Public utilities, 7825.0200

Reach
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Reactive mine waste
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reactor
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reactor (Cont'd)
 Horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Reactor swine
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Reader services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Readily accessible
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Readily perishable food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Vending machines, 4635.0100

Ready-to-eat food
 Food code, 4626.0020

Real estate
 Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021

Real estate appraiser
 Licensing, 2808.0100

Real estate broker
 Appraiser licensing, 2800.0100
 Practice, 2805.0100

Real estate development sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Real estate investment trust (REIT)
 Securities regulation, 2875.7100

Real estate salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Real estate sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Real estate taxes and special assessments
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Real estate-related financial transaction
 Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100

Real property
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0805
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Real property appraiser
 Licensing, 2808.0100

Realistic yield goal
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reallocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Rear cornering lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Rear yard
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Rear-position lamp
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Reasonable and customary commissions
 Securities, 2875.0190

Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reasonable compensation
 General assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reasonable cost
Public transit, 8835.0110

Reasonable potential
Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Reasonable time
Data privacy, appeal, 1205.1600

Reasonably available control technology (RACT)
Acid rain, 7021.0010
Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Reasonably clear
Honey, 1555.6290

Reasonably free from defects
Honey, 1555.6240

Reasonably good flavor for the predominant floral source
Honey, 1555.6190

Reasonably on time with payments
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Reassessment
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Special education, 3525.0200

Rebase
Medical assistance, 9505.0270

Recall
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Receipt for escrowed shares
Securities, 2875.2400

Receipted bill
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Received
Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101

Receiver
Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2901

Receiving county
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Receiving station
Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010

Receptor
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Recertification test
Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1002

Recipient
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
General assistance, 9500.1206
Health services providers
Conditions for payment, 9505.5005
Surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
Homeownership assistance fund, 4900.1315
Library construction grants, 3530.2610
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Mental health case management services, 9505.0322
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
State health care program participation, 9505.5210
Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recipient ID number
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Reciprocating state
Interstate branching and acquisitions, savings associations, 2660.0020

Recirculating flow
Water pollution, 7050.0216

Reclamation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Minelands, 6130.0100
Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Reclamation site
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Reclassification
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Recognition
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Recognized manuals approved by the commissioner
Securities, 2875.0160

Recognized professional standards
Special education, 3525.0200

Recognized racetrack
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Recognized slaughtering establishment
Swine, 1715.0590

Recognized test
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640

Recommendation
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Reconditioning
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Reconnection plan
Public utilities, 7820.1600

Reconsideration
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Reconstituted or recombined milk and/or milk products
Milk product standards, 1530.0630

Reconstruction
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Bridges, 8810.8000
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Recooling, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Record
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Recordable occupational injuries or illnesses
Recording and reporting, 5210.0620

Recorded
Tax court, 8610.0070

Recording
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Recording rules
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3592

Recordkeeping
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Records Management Act
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Recovered costs
Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Recovered energy, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Recreational area
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Recreational development
Environmental review, 4410.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Recreational rivers
Natural Resources Department, 6105.0060

Recreational trails
Public use, 6100.3300

Recreational vehicle
Separate lanes, 8810.6000

Recreational vehicle lane
Model standards, 8810.6000

Recurrence interval
Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Recyclable fuel
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recyclable materials
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
State building code, 1300.2400
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Recycle
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Recycled
Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Recycling
Air emission permits, 7007.1120
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
State building code, 1300.2400
Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Recycling facility
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Red pepper
Spices and condiments, 1555.2680

Red River of the North
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Redecoration
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Redetermination
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Redetermination of eligibility
General assistance, 9500.1206

Redevelopment area
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Redicular pain
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redicular paresthesia
Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Redoximorphic features
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Reduced oxygen packaging
Food code, 4626.0020

Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer
Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Reducer
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Reducing energy use when home unoccupied
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reducing hot water temperature
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reducing thermostat settings in winter
Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Reduction
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reemployment compensation
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reemployment list
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Reentry review
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Reevaluation for certification of eligibility
Jobs tax credit, 3320.0020

Referee
Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Reference area
Adverse effects, 6130.0100
Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Reference dose
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Reference man
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Reference method
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Reference plane
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Referendum
Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0200

Referral
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Referral arbitration panel
Public employment relations board, 7320.0030

Referral centers
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010

Referral panel
Public employment relations board, 7320.0030

Referral services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loan
Program standards, 4900.2000

Refiners syrup
Sugar and related products, 1555.2330

Refinery process unit
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400

Reflective insulation
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

ReflectORIZED
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Reflex reflector
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Refresher course equivalent
Registered and practical nurses, 6305.0100, 6310.2600

Refrigerant
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refrigerant pressure activated condenser water regulator
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refrigerant pump
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Refuse
Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
Food code, 4626.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse collection service
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Refuse-derived fuel
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reggiano cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1480

Region
Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
Solid waste, 7035.4100
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Regional administrator
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Regional arts council
Arts grants, 1900.0310

Regional arts council block allocation
Arts grants, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council Forum
Arts grants, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council Service Boundaries
Arts grants, 1900.2310

Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board Fiscal Agent Agreement
Arts grants, 1900.2310

Regional center
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Regional clearing house
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Regional collection site
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Regional Development Act
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Regional Development Commission
Bridges, 8810.8000
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
Public transit, 8835.0110
Regional arts councils, 1900.2310
Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
Transportation revolving loan fund, 8805.0100

Regional flood
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Regional organization
Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Regional Railroad Authority
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Regional response team program
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Regional review committee
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Regional review period
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Regional revolving loan fund
Challenge grants, 4370.0010

Regional team
Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Regional treatment center
Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
Public guardianship, 9525.3015
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Regionally accredited
Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100

Register
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Home care providers, 4667.0010
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registered
Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

Registered dental assistant
Dentists, 3100.0100

Registered dietitian
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Registered fuel recycling facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Registered nurse
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
WIC programs, 4617.0002
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

Registered person
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registered physical therapist
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Registered physician assistant
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Registered professional engineer
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Registered rehabilitation vendor
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Registered respiratory therapist
Medical assistance, 9505.0295

Registered vehicle
Motor carriers, 7800.0100

Registrant
Dentists, 3100.0100
Home care providers, 4667.0010
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Registrar
Bicycles, 7407.0100
Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, laws governing, 7406.0100
Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
License plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Registration
Child care fund, 3400.0020
Drivers' license and vehicle records, 7410.0100
Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, 4695.2600
Human services occupations, 4695.0600
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration agency
Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Registration block
Big game, 6232.0200, 6232.2600

Registration by equivalency
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020

Registration by reciprocity
Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020

Registration certificate
Nurses, 6310.2600
Weights and measures, 7601.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registration examination
Environmental health specialists/sanitariums,
4695.2600

Registration expiration date
Nurses, 6310.2600

Registration period
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Registration renewal
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration renewal deadline
Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Registration statement
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Registry
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Regular basis
Children's residential and nonresidential program
license fees, 9545.2000
Family day care homes, 9502.0315
Operating standards, special transportation services,
8840.5100

Regular education program
Special education, 3525.0200

Regular firearms season
Big game, 6232.0200

Regular five-year vocational license
Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Regular goose season
Migratory birds, 6240.0100

Regular meeting
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Regular plates
Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100

Regular route
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Regular route common carrier
Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Regular school day
Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Regular services
Reemployment compensation employer taxes,
3315.0550

Regularly
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Children's residential and nonresidential program
license fees, 9545.2000
Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Regularly attending classes
Reemployment compensation employer taxes,
3315.0530

Regularly engaged
Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
4668.0008

Regularly established safety organization
Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100

Regularly scheduled
Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
4668.0003

Regulated air pollutant
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Regulated human body fluids
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Regulated lead work
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Regulated substance
Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030

Regulated utility
Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Regulation D
Securities, sales, 2875.0145

Regulatory agency
Grade A milk and milk products, 1530.0740

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Regulatory authority
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
Food code, 4626.0020

Regulatory basis
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Regulatory compliance and government relations
expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Regulatory flood datum
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

Rehabilitation
Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3421
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Rehabilitation agency
Medical assistance, 9505.0385

Rehabilitation consultation
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation counseling
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation counseling and guidance
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation counselor
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitation distinct part
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement,
9500.1100

Rehabilitation facility
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Rehabilitation goal
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation plan
Workers' compensation supplementary benefits,
5222.0100
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation program
Chemical dependency care, 9530.4100, 9530.6605
Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund,
9530.7000

Rehabilitation provider, workers' compensation
Fraud unit, 5228.0100
Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services
Blind persons, 3325.0110
Chemical dependency, 9530.4100
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Rehabilitation services costs
Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund,
9530.7012

Rehabilitation teacher
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation teaching services
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation technology
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative nursing services
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Rehabilitative therapy
Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Reheat, energy code
Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Reid vapor pressure
Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Reimbursable services
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Reimbursement
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
and hemophilia, 4705.0100
Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reinstatement
 State contracts, 1230.0150
Reinsurance administrator
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Reinsurance assessment
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Reinsurance assumed revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
Reinsurance plan
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Reinsurance pool
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Reinsurance pooling agreement
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Reinsurer
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Reissuance
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Reject tag
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
Rejected
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
Rejection
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Rejection sticker
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
Related
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
Related areas
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010
Related individuals
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5100
 Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580
Related land resources
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0110
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Related legal entities
 Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1580
Related organization
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Related person
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0020
Related services
 Special education, 3525.0200
Relative source contribution
 Health risk limits, 4717.7150
Relative value
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Relative value unit
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
Relatives
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
Release
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Release permits, 4420.0010
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
Release detection
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Release of escrowed shares
 Securities, 2875.2400
Release of impounded proceeds
 Securities, 2875.2450
Release permit, genetically engineered organisms
 Agriculturally related, 1558.0020
 Permit procedures, 4420.0010
Release response plan
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
Relevant market area
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0020
Relevant recruitment area
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
Relief vent
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
Religious organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
Reline
 Dental care programs, 9505.0270
Relocation
 Long-term care facility residents, 9546.0020
 Nursing and boarding care home residents, 4655.6810
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home residents, 4658.1600
Rem
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Remaining portion of the wellhead protection
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Remedial action decision
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
Remedial well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
Remediation waste
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Remodel
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
Removable cabinets
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
Removable prosthesis
 Medical assistance, 9505.0270
Removal
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
Removal resource measures
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
Remove
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
Removed
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
Remuneration
 One call excavation notice system, 7560.0100
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
Rendering
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Rendering plant
 Animal carcasses, 1719.0100
Renewable energy sources, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
Renewal appointment
 Mediation services arbitration roster, 5530.0300
Renewal date
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Renewal license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
Renovated butter
 Milk product standards, 1530.1460

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Renovation
 Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Rental dwelling unit
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Rental housing for individuals
 Loan programs, 4900.2801
 Rental housing programs for individuals
 Loan programs, 4900.2801
 Rental property
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Rental rehabilitation program
 Program standards, 4900.0291
 Rental rehabilitation program grant
 Program standards, 4900.0291
 Rental service
 Real estate broker practice, 2805.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Rental subsidy
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Rental subsidy recipient
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Rental trailer
 Motor carriers, 7405.0100
 Rental truck
 Motor carriers, 7405.0100
 Repackaging
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Repair
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010, 7150.0030
 Repair firm
 Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
 Repair material
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Reparation obligor
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Repayment period
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Replace-in-kind
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Replacement
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Replacement central air conditioner
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Replacement cost new
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Replacement unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Replacement wetland
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Report
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Report acceptance body
 Accountants, 1100.9100
 Report form
 Machine gun and short-barreled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100
 Report of maltreatment
 Child protective services, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reportable condition
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
 Reporting entity
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Reporting organization
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Reporting year
 Accountants, 1100.9100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Representation petition
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Representative
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Representative of the owner
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Representative payee
 Boarding care homes, resident's personal funds, 4655.4110
 General assistance, 9500.1272
 Nursing homes, resident personal funds, 4658.0255
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Representative sample
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Representative thickness
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Request for action
 Workers' compensation fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Request for proposals
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Requester
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Required by the chief
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530
 Required progress record
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Required rehabilitation report
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Requisitioned animal
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Rerefining distillation bottoms
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Reregistration
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Resale service
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
 Rescreening
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Rescue vehicles
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Research
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Research and product development expenses
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Research animal waste
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 Research costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Research expenses
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
 Research laboratory
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Research revenue
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100

Reseller
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Reserved bed
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Reset, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Reside off reservation
 Indian health grants, 4736.0100

Reside with
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Residence
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Home-based mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0324
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327

Residence address
 Drivers' license and vehicle records, 7410.0100

Residency
 Arts grants, artists in education programs, 1900.2010

Residency model
 Arts grants, arts in education programs, 1900.2010

Resident
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Income taxes, 8001.0300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100 assistance, =9525.1210
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Resident class
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Resident day
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Resident dentist
 Law governing, 3100.0100

Resident district
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Special education, 3525.0200

Resident full-time equivalent enrollment
 Work-study grants, 4830.2200

Resident living area
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Resident of Minnesota
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Resident owner
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Resident plan of care
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051

Resident record
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020

Resident salaries and benefits
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Residential
 Energy conservation program, 7635.0110

Residential adult sex offender treatment program
 Corrections department, 2965.0020

Residential building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Residential center
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Residential community program
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Residential construction
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

Residential crossing
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Residential customer
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Residential development
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Residential electrical space heating customer
 Electricity, 7610.0100

Residential facility
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521
 Social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Residential growth
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Residential homestead
 Harmful substance compensation board, 7190.1100

Residential juvenile sex offender treatment program
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Residential location
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Residential planned unit development
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Residential program
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 Human services licensing, 9543.1010
 License fees, 9545.2000
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Residential property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Residential tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Residential treatment
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Residential unit
 Public utilities, 7820.1600

Residential use
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Residential-based habilitation services
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Resident's financial information file
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Residual fuel oil
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Residual fuel oil (Cont'd)
 - Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Residual oil
 - Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500
- Residuals from processing
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Resignation
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Resolution Trust Corporation
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Resource
 - State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Resource and referral program
 - Child care grants, 9565.5500
- Resource conservation programs
 - Solid waste, 7035.4100
- Resource investigation
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
- Resource investigation grant
 - Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
- Resource plan
 - Electric utilities, 7843.0100
- Resource recovery
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Resource recovery facility
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - Solid waste, 7035.4100
- Resource recovery projects
 - Solid waste, 7035.4100
 - Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100
- Resource recovery system
 - Solid waste, 7035.4100
- Respiratory therapist
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
- Respiratory therapy
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Respiratory therapy services
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0295
- Respite care
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Respite care services
 - Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
- Respond
 - Reemployment compensation employer tasks, 3315.2210
- Respondent
 - Intercarrier negotiations, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 - Medical practice board hearings, 5615.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Respondent (Cont'd)
 - Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 - Occupational safety and health standards, 5210.0005
 - Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7829.0100
 - Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Response area
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Response time
 - Hazardous material incident responses, 7514.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Responsible authority
 - Data privacy, 1205.0200
- Responsible bidder
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Responsible charge
 - Architectural, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, or geoscience work, 1805.1600
- Responsible county
 - Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
- Responsible governmental unit
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Responsible individual
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100
 - Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
- Responsible officer
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- Responsible officer address
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
- Responsible official
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 - Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
- Responsible party
 - Agricultural fertilizers
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Responsible person
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
 - Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
- Responsible physician
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Responsible relative
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 9530.7000
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
- Responsible tire collector
 - Waste tire programs, 9220.0110
- Restated cost
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
- Restaurant
 - Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0110
- Restitutional overcorrection
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Restorable drained wetland
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Restoration
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Restoration services
Blind persons, 3325.0110

Restorative therapy
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Restraints
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Restricted area
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

Restricted home
Family foster care, 9545.0010

Restricted race
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Restricted stock option
Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors, and officers, 2715.5300

Restricted use aquatic management area
Rules governing, 6270.0100

Restricted use pesticides
Food code, 4626.0020

Restricted weed seeds
Agricultural seeds, 1510.0320

Restricted-movement swine
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Restriction
Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Restrictive rider
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Restructure loan
Rural Finance Authority, 1653.0021

Resurfacing machine
Clean indoor air, 4620.4000

Retail bakery
Food code, 4626.0020

Retail food vehicle, portable structure, or cart
Food code, 4626.0020

Retail food vendor
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Retail food vendor applicant
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Retail outlet
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Retail purchase price
Safe toys, 2630.0100

Retail store
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Retailer
Lottery retailer, 7856.1000
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110
Sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Retailer maintaining a place of business in Minnesota
Sales and use taxes, 8130.4000

Retaining walls
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Retraining plan
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Retrofit
Waste combustors, 7011.1201

Retrospective budgeting
General assistance, 9500.1206

Return offset
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Reupholster
Fire safety, 7510.5520

Reuse
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Revent pipe
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Revenue
Home care providers, 4667.0010
Public transit, 8835.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Revenue bond
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Revenues
Home care and hospice licensure fees, 4669.0010

Reverberatory furnace
Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7011.1900

Reversionary interest
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Review
Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150

Review panel
Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Review period
Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Review session
Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Reviewer
Accountants, 1100.9100

Revised bulk pesticide storage permit application
Pest and disease control, 1505.3010

Revisor
Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010

Revocation
Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
Drivers' licenses, 7503.0100
Gambling licenses, 7865.0020
Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Revocation hearing
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Revocation of license
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100
Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Revocation or suspension
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Revoke
Assessors licensing, 1950.1000

Revoke a license
Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Revoked
Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Revolving loan
Housing preservation program, 4900.2210

RFA beginning farmer program
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021

RFA participation
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA restructure II program
Rural Finance Authority, 1653.0021

RFA (Rural Finance Authority)
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0511
Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0611
Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0021
Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0021
Loan restructuring program, 1653.0021
Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

RFA seller-sponsored loan participation program
Program standards, 1651.0021

rFD (reference dose)
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

RFD (regulatory flood datum)
Floodproofing, 1335.0400

RGU (responsible governmental unit)
Environmental review, 4410.0200

RI/CAD report
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
2890.0073

Ricotta cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0700

Right of first refusal
Railroad property, 8910.0100

Right-of-way
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting
electric power generating plants, 4400.0200

Right-of-way acreage
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Right-of-way user
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

Rim
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Rim joist
Energy audits, 7655.0100

Rim joist insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100

RIM reserve program
Wetland preserve programs, 8400.3030

Ring test
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060

Riparian land
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Ripe
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Riprap shore protection
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Riser
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Risk
Insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Risk assessment
Medical assistance, 9505.0353

Risk contract
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Risk management services
Self-insurance plan administrators, 2767.0100

Risk to the public
Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Riverine wetland
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Rivers and streams
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Road authority
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Road systems
Bridges, 8810.8000

Roadbed
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Roadway
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Rock
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Rock climbing
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

Roentgen (R)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Rolling average
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Rolling data set
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rolling sum
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rolloffs
Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Romano cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1530

Roof assembly
Energy code, 7670.0325

Roof drain
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Roof sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Roof/ceiling assembly, energy code
All buildings, 7678.0400
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Room
Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Room and board costs
Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
9505.3015
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Room restriction
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Room time out
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Roomer
Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Roquefort cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.1240

Rose extract
Flavoring extracts, 1555.3460

Rose paprika
Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

Rosenpaprika
Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

Roster
Mediation services, 5530.0300
Public employment relations board, arbitrator roster,
7320.0030
Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment
arbitration, 5229.0100

Rotorcraft
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Rough fish
Boundary waters fishing, 6266.0500

Roughing in
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Route
High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Route segment
High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Routine service
Dentists, 3100.6600

Routinely exposed
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Royalty
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Rozsapaaprika
Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

RRCC, regular route common carrier
Motor carrier operations, 7800.0100

RSC, relative source contribution
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Rubbish
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Rubric
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Rule
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
- Rule 701
 Securities, sales, 2875.0146
- Ruled off
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Run
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Running slope
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Runoff
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
- Runoff plan
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Runoff pool
 Self-insurance, 2785.0100
- Run-on
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Runway
 Acronautics, 8800.0100
- Rupture member
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Rural
 Development challenge grants, 4370.0010
- Rural areas
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
- Rural district
 Driveways, 8810.4100
- Rural health clinic service
 Medical assistance, 9505.0395
- Rural hospital planning and transition grant
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102
- Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
 Challenge grants, 4370.0010
- Rural section
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Russeting
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
- R-value
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- SAE (Society of Automotive Engineers)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
- SAE standard or recommended practice
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Safe carrying capacity
 Watercraft construction, 6110.1400
- Safe materials
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Food code, 4626.0020
- Safe power capacity
 Watercraft construction, 6110.1400
- Safeguard
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Safety
 Registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Safety glass
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Safety valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Saffron
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3130
- Sage
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3140
- Saigon cinnamon
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2760
- Saint Croix Riverway
 Wild and scenic rivers, 6105.0354
- Saint Croix Riverway ordinance
 Wild and scenic rivers, 6105.0354
- Salaries
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Employment agencies, 5200.0620
- Salary adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Salary increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Sales
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
- Sales and use taxes
 General provisions, 8130.0110
- Sales cost
 Urban and rural homesteading program, 4900.2420
- Sales management
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Swine, 1715.0590
- Sales premises
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Swine, 1715.0590
- Salesperson
 Overtime, 5200.0220
- Sally port
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Salt pickles
 Vegetables and related products, 1555.2240
- Salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Same person
 Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, 1800.5200
- Sample
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Sampling piping
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
- Samsoc cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.3170
- Sand
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Sand interceptor or trap
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Sanitary sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Sanitary sewer extension permit
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
- Sanitation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Sanitization
 Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
 Food code, 4626.0020
- Sanitize
 Bakeries, 1550.1260

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sanitize (Cont'd)
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150
 Water haulers, 4720.4100

Sapsago cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1690

Satellite or heat island
 District heating systems, 7665.0100

Satellite pharmacy
 Pharmacist and pharmacy licensing, 6800.0100

Satellite veterinary facility
 Veterinarian licensing, 9100.0100

Satisfactorily complete
 Accident prevention courses, 7411.7300
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100

Saturated soil
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Saturated zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Saturation pressure
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Sauerkraut
 Vegetables and related products, 1555.2260

Savings and loan holding company
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
 2660.0020

Savory
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3150

Savory extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3480

Sawmill operators
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280

SBA (Small Business Administration)
 Export financing, 1501.0100

S-branded cattle
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Scale division
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Scale ticket
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Scamorza cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.3210

Scan
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Scan increment
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Scan sequence
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Scan time
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Scattered radiation
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Scenic area
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Scenic easement
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Scenic rivers
 Natural resources department, 6105.0060

SCH
 Services for children with handicaps program,
 4705.0100

SCH adjusted income
 Services for children with handicaps program,
 4705.0100

Schedule II drugs
 Nursing home rules, 4658.1300

Schedule L purchase
 Electrical utilities, 7610.0100

Schedule of allowances
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Schedule of compliance
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Scheduled ambulance service
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Scheduled premium policy
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

School
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School activity
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100

School age
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

School age child
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

School building
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

School bus
 Operating standards, special transportation services,
 8840.5100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School bus driver
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School bus driver
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School bus revenue
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.1730

School bus stop warning signal devices
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

School children
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School district
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

School property
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

School record
 Perpich center for arts education, 3600.0010

School-related trip or activity
 School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Schools
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0020
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Postsecondary institutions, registration and name
 approval, 4840.0100
 School desegregation, 3535.0110

Scientific and natural area
 Creation, 6136.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Scorched
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Scoring criteria
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220

SCORP
 Minnesota Statewide Comprehensive Outdoor
 Recreation Plan, 4310.8105

Scram mining operation
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100

Scramble area
 Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

Scrap metal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Scrap processing
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal,
 7035.3100

Scrap processor
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal,
 7035.3100

Scratch
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Scratch time
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Screen
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Screening
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Screening board
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Screening committee
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Screening device
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100

Screening personnel
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening program
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening team
 Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0004
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

SC
 Shading coefficient, energy code, 7670.0325

SDS and NPDES permits
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

SDS permit
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seal
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Sealed
 Food code, 4626.0020

Sealed source
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sealing
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sealing leaks
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Search
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Seasonal
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0242

Seasonal adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Seasonal dock
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Seasonal dwelling
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Seasonal employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Seasonal energy efficiency ratio
 Energy code, all buildings, 7678.0400

Seasonal high water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Seasonal participation power, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Seasonal residence
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants, 7077.0705

Seasonal system demand, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Seating furniture
 Fire safety, 7510.5520

Seclusion
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Second class city
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Second medical opinion
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Second opinion
 Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5005

Secondary ambient air quality standards
 Air pollution, 7009.0010

Secondary and micro plant nutrients
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411

Secondary containment
 Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Secondary document
 Drivers' license and vehicle records, 7410.0100

Secondary dose monitoring system
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Secondary emissions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Secondary houseworker
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Secondary plan
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Secondary protective barrier
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Secondary radiation
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Secondary response area
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100

Secondary standards
 Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0010

Secondary treatment facilities
 Water pollution, 7050.0211
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Secondary vocational course
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational staff assignment report
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education core
 Licensure, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education sequence
 Licensure, 8750.0010

Secondary vocational teacher full-time equivalent
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Second-tier borrower
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Second-tier loan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Secrecy cover
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0150

Secretary
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Secretary of state, exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 United States Department of Education, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Secretary of state
 Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 Section
 Animal and livestock scales, tolerances, 7601.4040
 Section 504 accommodation plan
 Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools
 Nonpublic education, 3540.0200
 Secure facility
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Secure juvenile detention facility
 Inspection and licensing, 2930.0100
 Secured party
 Farm products statutory liens, 8265.0100
 Secured unit
 Nursing homes, 4658.2000
 Securement device
 Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Securities
 Ethical Practices Board, 4501.0200
 Securities Act of 1933
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Securities Exchange Act of 1934
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Securities for which market quotations are not readily available
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010
 Securities for which market quotations are readily available
 Securities regulation, 2875.1010
 Securities issued at a price substantially less than the public offering price of the securities
 Securities regulation, 2875.3010
 Securities purchased by public investors
 Securities regulation, 2875.2400
 Securities salespeople
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Securities subject to the impoundment agreement
 Securities regulation, 2875.2450
 Security
 Public utilities, 7825.1000
 Security devices
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Security officer
 Racing commission, 7878.0100
 Security perimeter
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Sediment
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Sedimentation
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Sedimentation control plan
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Seed potato certification inspector
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Seed potatoes
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Seepage
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Seepage bed
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Seepage pit
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Segregated household hazardous waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Segregation
 School desegregation, 3535.0110
 Select group
 Credit unions, 2675.6400
 Selective cutting
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Selective routing
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 SELF I bonds
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Self care
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Self-care activities
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Self-care program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Self-contained system
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
 Self-contained voting station
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Self-direction
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Self-employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Self-help aid
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Self-insurance business
 Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
 Self-insure
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Self-insured employer
 Workers' compensation, equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100
 Self-insurer
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Self-insurer's fund
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Self-service storage facility
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Self-sufficiency program
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3371
 Self-supporting individual
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Sell
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Seller
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-assisted loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-assisted loan participation program
 Rural Finance Authority, 1651.0021
 Seller-sponsored loans
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Seller-sponsored program
 Rural Finance Authority loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Seller-sponsor's loan commitment form
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0021
 Selling
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
 Semiambulatory
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Semiconditioned space
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Semi-independent living services
 Case management, 9525.0004
 Grants, 9525.0900
 Semipublic use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Semisoft cheeses
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.1810
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.1880
- Semitrailer
 - Driver training programs, 7411.0100
- Send
 - Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0002
- Senior homeowners
 - Home equity conversion counseling program, 4900.2030
- Senior instructor
 - Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
- Senior level professional
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Senior nutrition program
 - Food managers, 4626.2000
- Sensitive areas
 - Acid rain control, 7021.0010
- Sensitive groundwater area
 - Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Sensitive resource management
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Sensitivity requirement
 - Weights and measures, 7601.0100
- Sensitometer
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Sensory stimulation materials
 - Child care centers, 9503.0060
- Sentinel fish
 - Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0100
- Separate account
 - Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0400
 - Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
- Separate detachable units
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Separate employer
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Separate living quarters
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Separation from service
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Separation of breeding swine
 - Swine importation, 1700.2590
- Septage
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Septic system loan
 - Tourism loan program, 4308.0020
- Septic tank
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Serial distribution
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Series
 - Arts grants, presenter support programs, 1900.1710
 - Bingo regulation, 7861.0010
- Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0902
 - Mental health, 9505.0322
- Serious damage
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6360
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
- Serious defect
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Serious functional limitation
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Serious health problem
 - Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Serious injury
 - Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3020
- Serious violation
 - Private detective and protective agent licensing, 7506.0170
 - Racing commission rules, 7897.0130
- Serious violation of policies and procedures
 - Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Seriously deformed
 - Apples offered for sale, 1555.6350
- Seriously misshapen
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Serve
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 - Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 - Public employment relations board, 7300.0100, 7320.0030
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
- Service
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.1100
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 - Motor vehicle dealers, license withdrawal, 7400.2200
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 - Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 - Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 - Public employment relations board, 7300.0100, 7320.0030
 - Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 - Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
- Service agency
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Service animal
 - Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
- Service area
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1010
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Service charges
 - Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300
- Service clubs and religious notices
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
- Service company
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 - Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Service competency
 - Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020
- Service date
 - Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100
- Service offered in the facility
 - Nursing home resident relocation, 4658.1600

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Service offered in the facility (Cont'd)
 Resident relocation, 4655.6810
 Service order record change charge
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Service piping
 Mechanical code, 1346.0421
 Service plan
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Service planning team
 Case management, mentally retarded persons,
 9525.0004
 Service provider
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Case management services, 9520.0902
 Emotionally disturbed children, family community
 support services, 9535.4010
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
 and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 Service requirement
 Medical schools, 4810.2100
 Service site
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical
 assistance, 9525.1210
 Service station line
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Service that is provided directly
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0008
 Service value
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Service water heating, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 Services
 Risk management, 2767.0100
 State facilities reimbursement for cost of care,
 9515.1200
 Services for a constituent
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
 Services for the blind and visually handicapped
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Services included and excluded from licensure
 Home health care, 4668.0008
 Services to family members
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Servicing
 Water conditioning contractors and installers,
 4715.5100
 Servicing area
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Sesame oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2570
 Set aside
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Setback
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Settlement date
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 Settlement judge
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures,
 1415.0300
 Settle-up
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2010
 Severe disability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Severe emotional disturbance
 Case management services, 9505.0322

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Severe emotional disturbance (Cont'd)
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Severe limitation in ability to function independently in
 family or community
 Rehabilitation, 3325.0110
 Severely handicapped
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Severely multiply impaired
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1339
 Sewage
 Food code, 4626.0030
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State and federal construction grant program,
 7075.0200
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020,
 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sewage collection system
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Sewage disposal system
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Sewage ejector
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sewage sludge
 Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Soil amendments, labeling, 1510.0431
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Sewage sludge applied to the land
 Law governing, 7041.0100
 Sewage sludge incinerator
 Air pollution standards, 7011.1300
 Sewage tank
 Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sewage tank effluent
 Individual treatment system, 7080.0020
 Sewage treatment systems
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sewer policy plan
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Sewer rate ordinance
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewer service area
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Sewer service charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Sewer service charge system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewer system
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees,
 7046.0010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 State and federal construction grant program,
 7075.0200
 Sewer use ordinance
 Municipal wastewater storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105
 Sewered area
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Sewered wastes
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees,
 7046.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Sex offender
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
- Sex offender intake assessment
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Sex offender treatment
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Sexual contact
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Sexual harassment
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Sexual psychopathic personality
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000
- Sexually abusive behavior
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Sexually dangerous person
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000
- Shade tree
 - Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
- Shade tree disease
 - Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
- Shading coefficient
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Shadow tray
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Shall
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Lower Saint Croix water surface use, 6105.0320
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - State building code, 1300.2400
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, standards and criteria, 6105.0040
- Shared housing
 - Program standards, 4900.1805
- Shared housing program
 - Program standards, 4900.1805
- Shared personal care service
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0335
- Sharp
 - Butter grading terms, 1530.1630
- Sharps
 - HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
- Sheep's milk blue-mold cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.1240
- Shelf
 - Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
- Shell and tube condenser
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Shell and tube evaporator
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Shell stock
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Shellfish
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Shelter
 - Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
- Shelter care facility
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Shelter services
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Shelterbelt
 - Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Sheltered employment
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- SHGC (solar heat gain coefficient)
 - Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
- Shielded position
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Shift differential
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0100
- Shift engineer
 - Boiler and power boat regulation, 5225.0050
- Shift supervisor
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
- Shipper
 - Motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Shipper contract
 - Public stockyards, 1715.1270
- Shipping container or outside container
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Shooting preserve
 - Game and fish, 6242.0100
- Shop-fabricated tank
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Shopping center
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Shore impact zone
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Shoreland wetland protection zone
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Shorelands
 - Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 - Management, 6120.2500
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
- Shoreline
 - Permit fees, 6115.0030
- Short
 - Butter body terms, 1530.1610
- Short course
 - Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
- Short length of stay facility
 - Nursing facility payment rates, 9549.0051
- Short term
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Short term need for a teacher substitute
 - Secondary vocational teaching, 8750.0010
- Shortage
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Shortfall
 - Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Short-term debt
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
- Short-term disability benefit
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Short-term exposure limit
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
- Short-term security
 - Public utilities, 7825.1000
- Short-term storage
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Should
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Shoulder
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Showing of interest
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Shucked shellfish
 - Food code, 4626.0020

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shutdown
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Shutter
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

SI equivalent
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

SIC (Standard Industrial Classification Code)
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
State contracts, 1230.0150

Sick care program
Child care centers, 9503.0015

Sick child
Child care centers, 9503.0005

SID (source-to-image distance)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Side by side
Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Side lights
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Side marker lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Side turn-signal lamps
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Side yard
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Sidewalk
Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Sidewall
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Sievert (Sv)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sign
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Sign language
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Sign lighting
Energy efficiency standards, 8885.0100

Signage
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Signaling circuit
Electrician licensing, 3800.3500

Significant change
Veterans homes, 9050.0055

Significant change in a resident's condition
Veterans homes, 9050.1000

Significant change in program or placement
Special education, 3525.0200

Significant discharge
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Significant emissions increase
Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010

Significant environmental permit
Genetically engineered organisms, 4420.0010

Significant financial interest
Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0110

Significant harm level
Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Significant historic site
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Significant industrial user
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Significant other
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Significant potential environmental impact
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Significant visual impairment
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Significant wastewater contributor
Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Significant water user
Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Significantly subaverage intellectual functioning
Case management, 9525.0016

SILS
Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Silviculture
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Similar benefits
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Similar policies
Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Simulation
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Simulcast
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single line rate
Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Single purpose fallout shelter
State building code, 1330.1200

Single purpose storm shelter
State building code, 1370.0120

Single return
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single return year
Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Single-breed meet
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Single-family attached
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Single-family dwelling
Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Single-family dwelling unit
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Single-family housing
Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310

Single-family residential
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Single-occupancy cell or detention room
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Single-purpose project
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Single-service
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Single-service article
Food code, 4626.0020
Vending machines, 4635.0100

Single-story dwelling units
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Single-use article
Food code, 4626.0020

Sinkhole
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Site
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
Arts grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210
Electric power plants, 4400.0200
Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Site evaluation costs
Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705

Site improvement
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Site monitoring worksheet
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Site operator
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0320

Site selection committee
Arts grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210

Skidders
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Skilled nursing facilities expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Skilled nursing service
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Skilled professional medical personnel
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Skim milk
Cook cheese ingredients, 1535.1680
Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630
Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
Milk products with less than 3.25 percent milk fat, 1530.0370
Milk used in making skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2160
Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580

Skim milk cheese for manufacturing
Cheese product standards, 1535.2130

Skimmed milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0370

Stacking
Food code, 4626.0020

Slaughter cattle
Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Slaughter classes
Public exhibition, 1715.0005

Slaughter-only market
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

SLEC (small local exchange carrier)
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Sleeping accommodations
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Slide registry
Arts grants, percent for art in public places program, 1900.2210

Sliding fee schedule
Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
Essential community providers, 4688.0010

Slight
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Slightly dirty
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Slightly skimmed
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6630

Slope
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Slope factor
Health risk limits, 4717.7150

Slot
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Slow moving vehicle
Emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Slow-no wake
Boats, 6110.1200
Saint Croix River, 6105.0320

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Slow speed
Saint Croix River, 6105.0320

Sludge
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Slug
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Slums and blight
Business and community development grants, 4300.0100

Small arms ammunition
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small arms ammunition primers
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Small business eligible for certification as socially disadvantaged business or economically disadvantaged area business
State contracts, 1230.0150

Small business occupancy
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Small firearms dealer
Security standards, 7504.0100

Small game
Restitution value, 6133.0020

Small local exchange carrier
Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Small quantity generator
Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

Small residential abatement
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Smoke
Air pollution, 7005.0100
State building code, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Smoked fish
Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130

Smokeless propellant
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Smooth
Food code, 4626.0020
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Smothered
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

SMV emblems
Slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100

SMV (slow moving vehicle)
Emblems, 7440.0100

Snowmobile
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
Recreational trails, 6100.3300

Soaked curd cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0340

Soaked curd cheese for manufacturing
Cheese product standards, 1535.0400

Soap
Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Social history information
Adult foster homes, 9555.6125

Social security number
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Social service agency
Nursing homes, resident relocation, 4655.6810, 4658.1600

Social service cost pool
Title IV-E funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social services
General assistance, 9500.1206

Social service time study
Title IV-E funding allocation, 9550.0310

Social work
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Social worker
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Socioeconomic effects
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0100

Soda water
 Food product standards, 1555.4120

Sodium caseinate
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680

Sodium sulfide
 Lead paint, abrasive blasting, 7025.0020

Soft costs
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Soft ripened cheeses
 Cheese product standards, 1535.1940

Soft rot or wet breakdown
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Software
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Soil
 Loss control, 8400.4002

Soil amendment
 Labels, 1510.0431
 Organic food, 1555.0005

Soil analysis
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Soil analysis and fertility recommendation form
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

Soil and water conservation district
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Soil and water conservation practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil bearing
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Soil boring drilling
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil boring oversight
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil borings
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil excavation corrective action plan
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil field screening and sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil horizon
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil loss limits
 Loss control, 8400.4002

Soil loss tolerance
 Loss control, 8400.4002

Soil mapping unit
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Soil pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Soil sampling
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil sampling analysis
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil test
 Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Soil test pit oversight
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil test pits
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Soil textural classification
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil texture
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Soil treatment area
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil treatment permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil treatment system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Soil vapor extraction system design
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soil vapor extraction system with groundwater sparging design
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Soja oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2560

Solar heat gain coefficient
 Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500

Sole community hospital financial assistance grant
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Sole proprietorship
 Accountants, 1100.0100

Solenoid valve
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Solicitation
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Soliciting agent
 Insurance, 2795.0100

Solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Management planning, 9215.0510
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Solid waste capacity
 Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3500

Solid waste collection
 Management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Solid waste land disposal facility
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Solid waste management
 Planning, 9215.0510

Solid waste management district
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Solid waste management facility
 Regulation, 7035.0300

Solid waste storage
 Management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Solid waste transportation
 - Management facilities, 7035.0300
- Sorghum syrup
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2360
- Sound pressure level
 - Noise, 7030.0020
- Sour
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Sour cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0070
- Sour half and half
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0150
- Source
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Source changer
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source custodian
 - Radium users, 4730.2600
- Source documents
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Source of production
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
- Source of radiation
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source other than county funds
 - Case management, mentally ill persons, 9520.0903
- Source-to-image distance (SID)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source-to-skin distance (SSD)
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- South Oaks Gambling Screen
 - Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0010
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- Soy oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2560
- Soybean oil
 - Edible oils, 1555.2560
- Spa pool
 - Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
- Space
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Spacing requirements
 - Additional requirements, 8810.1200
- Span gas
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Spanish paprika
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2720
- Sparging test
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Sparkling water
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Spearmint
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3510
- Spearmint extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3500
- Special assessment and treatment procedures
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Special education
 - Child with a disability, 3525.0200
- Special event
 - Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3300
- Special event food stand
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Special goose season
 - Public lands, 6230.0100
- Special industrial explosive
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Special infant formula
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Special management inmate
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Special meeting
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- Special mental health consultant
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Family community support services, 9535.4010
 - Residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
 - Mental health services, medical assistance, 9505.0323
- Special needs
 - Subsidized adoption, 9560.0081
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100
- Special needs inmate
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
- Special needs rate exception payment
 - Authorization, 9510.1020
- Special plates
 - Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
- Special project
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- Special project grant
 - Community health services, 4736.0010
- Special purpose pool
 - Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250
- Special resurfacing project
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Special review
 - Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
- Special services home
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Special tooling
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5550
- Special transportation
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0315
- Special transportation service
 - Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
- Special waste pipe
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Special waste stream
 - Demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - Grant and loan program, 9210.0100
- Special wastes
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Specialized care unit
 - Nursing homes, 4658.2030
- Specialized hospital
 - Financial, utilization, and services data, 4650.0102
 - Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Specialized maintenance therapy
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0390
- Specialized rehabilitative services
 - Nursing homes, 4658.1200
- Specialized unit of a general hospital
 - Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Specialty fertilizer
 - Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
- Specialty physician
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Specific assessing jurisdiction
 - Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
- Specific capacity test
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Specific learning disability
 - Special education eligibility, 3525.1341
- Specific oxygen uptake rate (SOUR)
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Specifications
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0320

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Specified
Fair labor standards, 5200.0261

Specified product
Listed metals, 7039.0020

Specimen
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Specimen card
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400

Specks
Butter color terms, 1530.1620

Speculation
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100

Speculative accumulation
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Speech impaired
Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0100

Speech intensity
Disability schedules, 5223.0310
Medical assistance, 9505.0390

Speech therapist
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Speech therapy
Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Speech-language pathologist
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510

Spenddown
Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010

Spent material
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Sphagnum peat moss
Soil and plant amendment labeling, 1510.0431

Spiced cheeses
Cheese product standards, 1535.2000

Spices
Spices and condiments, 1555.2600

Spill
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Infectious waste management, 7035.9110

Spinal cord injury reportable case
Requirements, 4643.0020

Spinal stenosis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spirit vinegar
Food product standards, 1555.3980

Split
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Split fee
Employment agencies, 5200.0500

Spondylolisthesis
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 1
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 2
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 3
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spondylolisthesis grade 4
Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Spongy or weak
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Sponsor
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
Commerce department licensees, education requirements, 2809.0010
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Dentists, 3100.0100
Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sponsor (Cont'd)
Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100
Real estate appraisers, 2808.0100
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.0100
Real estate education, 2800.0100
Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
Veterinarian continuing education, 9100.0100

Sponsored activity
Psychologist licensing, continuing education, 7200.0100

Sponsored continuing education activity
Psychologist licensing, 7200.0100

Sponsoring agency
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Sponsoring association
Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Sports official
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

Sports or entertainment facility
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Spot check
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Spot film
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Spot-film device
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Spot lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Spraying
Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921
Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100

Spreading
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Spring water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Square feet
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

Square footage
Correctional facilities, 2911.0200

SREA (Society of Real Estate Appraisers)
Assessor licensing, 1950.1000

SRO (sewer rate ordinance)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SS (suspended solids)
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100

SSB (State Services for the Blind)
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

SSCS (sewer service charge system)
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

SSD (source-to-skin distance)
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

SSI (supplementary security income)
General assistance, 9500.1206

Stabilization test
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Stabilizing devices
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stabilizing system
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Stack
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack group
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stack vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Stacker box
Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Staff
Commerce department, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Staff (Cont'd)
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0100

Staff intervention
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Staff member
 Camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241

Staff person
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

Staff physician
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychiatrist
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff psychologist
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Staff supervision
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Staff training or development expenses
 Child care grants, 9565.5500

Staggered work hours
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Stakes race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Stale
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Standard conditions
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard framing
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Standard industrial classification
 State contracts, 1230.0150

Standard of performance
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

Standard project flood
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000

Standard sample
 Grain standards testing, 1511.0100

Standard system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Standardized resident days
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Standardized tests
 Private schools, 3540.0200

Standards
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320

Star aniseed
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3160

Star anise extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3530

Starch
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2590

Start
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Started poultry
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

Starter
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starter's schooling list
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Starting fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Startup
 Air pollution, 7005.0100

State
 Air emission permits, 7007.0100
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State (Cont'd)
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
 Water supply, 4720.0450
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

State administrative agency
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

State adoption exchange
 Adoption, 9560.0020

State agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030

State air pollution control rules
 Air quality, 7005.0100

State approval agency
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0100

State board
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Water and Soil Resources Board, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

State Building Code
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315

State building official
 State Building Code, 1300.2400, 1302.0400

State building inspector
 Building official certification, 1301.0800

State capitol area zoning and planning
 Land use, 2400.0010

State disposal system permit
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

State facility
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015
 Reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

State financial assistance
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

State fire marshal
 Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.3530

State gross median income
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

State identifier
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

State inspector
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300

State institution
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1451

State licensed facility, state building code
 Code administration, 1300.2400
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400

State lottery law
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1000

State median income
 Child care fund, 3400.0020

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State medical review team
Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

State model performance package
Graduation rule, 3501.0320

State park
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

State patrol
Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

State permit
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

State project
Prevailing wages, 5200.1010

State rail bank
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

State rail bank program
Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

State rail service improvement account
Rail service improvements, 8830.0100

State real property appraiser
Licensing, 2808.0100

State Rehabilitation Advisory Council
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

State revolving fund
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

State set-aside
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

State test
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

State trail corridor
Environmental review, 4410.0200

State wetland banking system
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

State-aid
Bridges, 8810.8000

State-aid engineer
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

State-federal approved swine market
Exhibitions and markets, 1715.0590

Statement
Motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Statement of grievance
Human rights actions, 5000.0050

State-owned buildings
State Building Code, 1300.2400

State's quarterly incentive award
Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Statewide average reimbursement rate
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Statewide election
Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Statewide standards
Graduation rule, 3501.0030

Statewide systems
Data privacy, 1205.0200

Static neurologic deficit
Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

Static water level
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Station
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Station wagon
Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Stationary beam therapy
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Stationary energy-using system
Energy conservation loans, 7607.0100

Stationary source
Air emission permits, 7007.0100
Air pollution, 7005.0100

Stationary x-ray equipment
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Statute
Public Facilities Authority, 7380.0100

Statutory lien
Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Statutory restriction
Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Steam
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Steam generating unit
Air pollution, oil refineries, 7011.1400
Indirect heating equipment, 7011.0500

Steel production cycle
Air pollution standards, 7011.2000

Steel structure
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Steep slope
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

STEL (short-term exposure limit)
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Step 1
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 2
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 2 + 3
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Step 3
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Stepless adjustment
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sterile
Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Sterile surgery
Veterinarians, 9100.0100

Sterilization
HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1010
Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Sterilized milk
Milk product standards, 1530.0640

Stern light
Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Stewards' list
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sticky
Butter body terms, 1530.1610

Stimulant
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Stipulation agreement
Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100

Stirred curd cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.0760

Stirred curd cheese for manufacturing
Cheese product standards, 1535.0810

Stochastic effects
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Stock
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020

Stock loan
Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021

Stock orthopedic shoes
Podiatry services, 9505.0350

Stockpile
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010

Stockpiling
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Stop lamp
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Stop valve
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Stopped vehicle sight triangle
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.0100
- Storage
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Infectious waste management, 7035.9110
 - Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
- Storage area
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Storage container
 - Agricultural fertilizers
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Storage costs
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
- Storage media
 - Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910
- Storage pile
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Storage tank project
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Storage vessel
 - Liquid petroleum, 7011.1500
- Storm door
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Storm drain
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Storm sewer
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Storm shelter
 - State building code, 1370.0120
- Storm water
 - Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Storm water collection system
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Storm water project plan
 - Municipal storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Storm water retention ponds
 - Aquatic plant management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
- Storm water treatment system
 - Municipalities, 7077.0105
- Storm window
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Story
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Straight-line method
 - Public utilities, 7825.0500
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- Strain
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Stray radiation
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Streaked
 - Butter color terms, 1530.1620
- Stream design flow
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Street
 - Lighting, energy efficiency standards, 8885.0100
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Street line
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Street market
 - Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
- Street or highway
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
- Structural frame
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Structural height
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Structural pest control applicator's apprentice, trainee, or assistant
 - Pesticides, 1505.0840
- Structurally substandard
 - Housing pool allocations, 4900.3210
 - New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3310
- Structure
 - Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 - Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 - Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 - Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1105
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 - Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Structured exercise program
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
- Student
 - Child care fund, 3400.0020
 - Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Student full-time equivalent (FTE)
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Student in good standing
 - Medical schools, 4810.2100
- Student intern
 - Child care center staff, 9503.0030
- Student-staff ratio
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Students with special needs
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Study area
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Stupor
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Subcommittee
 - Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
- Subdivision
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Subdivision regulations
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
- Subgrantee
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
- Subject
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Human services licensing background checks, 9543.3020
- Subject lot
 - Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
- Subject security
 - Insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000
- Subject vehicle
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Submerged fill pipe
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Submission deadline
 - Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Submit
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0100
- Submitted
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0100
- Submitted within
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0100
- Subordination
 - Family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Subregistrars
 - Vital statistics, 4600.0100
- Subscriber line
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Subscribers
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 - Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Subscription bus
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Subscription rights
 - Insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000
- Subsequent office visit with manipulation/adjustment
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2900
- Subsidiary
 - Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
- Subsidies
 - Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
- Subsidized adoption
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
- Substance
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
- Substance transfer area
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Standard structure
 - Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
- Standard use
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
- Substantial
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Substantial change
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Substantial complaints
 - Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
- Substantial compliance
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Substantial evening meal
 - Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0620
- Substantial financial interest in the provision of health care services
 - Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
- Substantial managerial interest in the provision of health care services
 - Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
- Substantial functional limitations
 - Case management, 9525.0016
- Substantial handicap to employment
 - Blind persons rehabilitative services, 3325.0110
- Substantial investment
 - Statutory employees, reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0515
- Substantially all of the assets
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210
- Substantially altering
 - Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 - Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Substantially complete application
 - Certificates of need
 - Energy facilities, 7855.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Substantially complete application (Cont'd)
 - Certificates of need (Cont'd)
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
- Substantially conform
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Substantially different
 - Rulemaking procedures, 1400.2010
- Substantially justified
 - Contested cases, 1400.8401
- Substantiated
 - Adult protective services, 9555.7200
- Substation
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Substitute
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Substitute care
 - Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Substitute caregiver
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Substitute natural gas
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
- Subsurface disposal system
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Subterranean gas
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Suburban
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Subwatershed unit
 - Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
- Successor
 - Securities, 2875.1580
- Suction line
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Sudden accidental occurrence
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Sufficient cause to believe
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 - Driver licensing agents, 7404.0100
 - Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 - Drivers licenses, 7409.0100
 - Furniture, fire safety, 7510.5520
 - Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100
- Sufficient personnel
 - Nursing home dietary and food services, 4658.0610
- Sugar
 - Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 - Canned fruits, 1555.4750
 - Cherries, canned fruit, 1555.4750
 - Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 - Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 - Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 - Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 - Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2280
- Sugar cane syrup
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2350
- Sugar syrup
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2380
- Sugar vinegar
 - Food product standards, 1555.3960
- Suggested operating guidelines
 - Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0100
- Suitability study
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
- Suitable employment
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Suitable employment (Cont'd)
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Suitable financing
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

Suitable gainful employment
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Suitable place
 Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters,
 5207.0810

Suitable recipient
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Sulfuric acid production units
 Air pollution, 7023.9050

Sum of the current cost estimates
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Summary data
 Data privacy, 1205.0200

Summary of current evidence of coverage
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Summary registry data
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry,
 4643.0020

Summary statement
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0150

Summer savory
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3150

Summer season, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Sump
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sump pump
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Sunfish
 Restitution value, 6133.0020

Sunflower oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2580

Sunrise
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Sunset
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

SUO (sewer use ordinance)
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment
 facilities, 7077.0105

Superficial physical agent modality
 Occupational therapists and assistants registration,
 4666.0020

Superintendent
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
 Public schools, licensure, 3512.0100

Super-tri wagers
 Horse racing, 7873.0192

Supervised alcohol and drug counseling experience
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030

Supervised living facility
 Health department requirements, 4665.0100
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3530

Supervised release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100

Supervisee
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervising agency
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Supervising agent
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Insurance, 2795.0100
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex
 offenders, 2955.0020
 Sex offender residential treatment programs,
 2965.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supervision
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0260
 Nursing practice, 6321.0100
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 Poultry regulation, 1710.1300
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Supervision in approved clinical programs
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision in patient counseling situations
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Supervision of part-time peace officer
 Training and licensing, 6700.1105

Supervisor
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
 Child care centers, 9503.0030
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
 programs, 9545.0925
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Local public health employees merit system,
 4670.0100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110
 Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010

Supervisor of apprentices
 Voluntary apprentice program administration,
 5200.0320

Supervisory staff
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supplemental benefit
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.1955

Supplemental escrow agreement
 Securities, 2875.2400

Supplemental fee
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Supplemental food
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal
 lamps
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Supplemental investment account
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Supplementary
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050

Supplementary benefits
 Workers' compensation, 5222.0100

Supplementary power
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production,
 7835.0100

Supplementary security income
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Supplementary services
 Special education, 3525.0200

Supplier
 Agricultural production input lien-notification
 statements, 8271.0020
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supplies
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supplies and materials
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development
 Act, 3330.0010

Supply
 Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Supply fixture unit
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supply pipe
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Support
 Mailbox supports, standards, 8818.0100
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Support animal
 Food code, 4626.0020

Support costs
 Pipeline safety funding, 7530.5050

Support service
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3110
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0100

Support system
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Supported employment
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Supported living services for adults
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Supported living services for children
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800

Supporting staff
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Supportive services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Supports
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Surcharge
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surcharge plan
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100

Surface impoundment
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Surface overburden
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Surface Transportation Board
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Surface water
 Bulk pesticide storage, 1505.3010
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Water pollution, 7050.0130

Surface water boundary compliance
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Surface water-oriented commercial use
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Surface waters
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Surficial karst features
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Surgery
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100

Surgical assistant
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Surname
 Drivers' licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

Surplus
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Surrogate parent
 Special education, 3525.0200

Survey
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0003
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Surveying
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Surveyor
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Suspect
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940

Suspect herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940

Suspected case
 Disease control, 4605.7000

Suspend
 Assessor licensing, 1950.1000
 Public Utilities Commission, 7829.0100
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

Suspend a license
 Podiatrists, 6900.0010

Suspended
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Suspending participation
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Suspending payments
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165

Suspension
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Commercial drivers' license, 7409.0100
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Gambling licenses, 7865.0020
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Workers' compensation managed care, 5218.0010

Suspension of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100

Sustaining fees
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sv (sievert)
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sweepstakes race
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Sweet basil
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3560

Sweet basil extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3550

Sweet cream butter
 Milk product standards, 1530.1470

Sweet marjoram extract
 Flavoring extracts, 1555.3570

Sweet oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2510

Sweet pickles
 Vegetables and related products, 1555.2250

Sweetened condensed milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0310

Sweetened condensed skim milk
 Milk product standards, 1530.0200

Swellhead
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

SWF
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Swine concentration point
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Swing bed
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Swiss cheese
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0820
- Swiss cheese for manufacturing
 - Cheese product standards, 1535.0870
- Switching service
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Synthetic
 - Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0411
 - Organic food standards, 1555.0005
- Synthetic gas
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Syrup
 - Sugar and related products, 1555.2340
- System
 - Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
 - Electrical utilities
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 - Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
- System demand, electrical utilities
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
- System design costs
 - Individual sewage treatment grants program, 7077.0705
- System emergency
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- System incremental energy costs
 - Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
- System installation
 - Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- System installation oversight
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- System operation and maintenance
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- System plant
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- System startup/initial discharge sampling
 - Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
- Systemic toxicant
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- 2 x T (two times T)
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- 20/20 Snellen chart
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- 360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- T (soil loss tolerance)
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
- TA (technical assistance)
 - Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0020
- Table 1
 - Power piping systems, 5230.0330
- Table cream
 - Milk product standards, 1530.0080, 1530.0090
- Table for loss of central visual acuity
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Table of distances for storage of explosive materials
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Table salt
 - Food product standards, 1555.4110
- Table-mounted equipment
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Tableware
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- TACIP (telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons)
 - Eligibility services, 8775.0100
- Tactile
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Tag label
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Tail lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Tailings
 - Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100
- Take
 - Falconry, 6238.0100
- Tampering
 - Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3700
- Tampering inspection
 - Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
- Tandem gait
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Tangible costs
 - Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
- Tangible net worth
 - Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 - Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Tank
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 - Underground storage tanks
 - Program standards, 7150.0030
 - Training, 7105.0010
 - Used oil, 7045.0790
- Tank motor vehicle
 - Variations, 8860.0100
- Tank service provider
 - Underground storage tanks, 7105.0010
- Tank system
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Underground storage tanks
 - Program standards, 7150.0030
 - Training, 7105.0010
- TAP enrollment charge
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- TAP (telephone assistance plan)
 - Plan standards, 7817.0100
- Taper
 - Christmas trees, 1560.0100
- Target
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Target area
 - Housing preservation program, 4900.2210
- Target behavior
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Target group
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Target population
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
- Target price
 - Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
- Targeted allocation
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Targeted group businesses
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Tariff
 - Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tariff (Cont'd)
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Tarragon
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3170

Task force
 Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Tax lien
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Tax reform act
 Rate adjustments, utilities, 7827.0100

Tax report
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0100

Taxable year
 State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Taxes
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0870
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0100

Taxes, fees, and assessments
 Hospitals and surgical centers data, 4650.0102

Tax-exempt
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Taxicab
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Taxicab drivers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

Taxing authority
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Taxpayer
 Unitary business taxation, 8019.0500

Taxpayer identification number
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050

Tea
 Food standards, 1555.2420

Teacher
 Special education, 3525.0200

Teacher educator
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 8750.0010

Team
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Team coordinator
 Case management services, 9520.0902

Technical approval authority
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Technical assistance
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Technical assumptions
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Technical capacity
 Water supply, 4720.0450

Technical college
 Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Technical representative
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Technical standards and criteria
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Technically adequate instrument
 Special education, 3525.0200

Technically completed applications
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Technically infeasible
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Technically qualified individual
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Technician
 Appliance and motor vehicle air conditioners, 7027.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Technique factors
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Teel oil
 Edible oils, 1555.2570

Teenage houseworker
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Telecommunications
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications carrier
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications, sensory, and other technological aids and devices
 Blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Telecommunications service
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telecommunications service provider
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Telemetry
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Telephone and communications
 Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Telephone assistance credits
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance fund
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone assistance plan
 Criteria, 7817.0100

Telephone company
 Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 Local service providers, law governing, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Telephone exchange area
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone exchange area central office
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Telephone utility
 Service standards, 7810.0100

Televised racing day
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Television receiver
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

TELPAK
 Department of Administration, Telecommunications Division, 1265.0200

Temperature measuring device
 Food code, 4626.0020

Temporary abandonment
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Temporary certificate
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100

Temporary disconnection
 Public utilities, 7820.0700

Temporary employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Temporary food establishment
 Food code, 4626.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Temporary holdover facility
 - Juveniles, 2950.0100
- Temporary housing
 - Program standards, 4900.1701
- Temporary housing program grant
 - Program standards, 4900.1701
- Temporary jobsite
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Temporary labor camp
 - Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
- Temporary member
 - Listed metals, 7039.0020
- Temporary program
 - Ash storage facilities, 7035.2915
- Temporary registration
 - Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0020
- Temporary sign
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Temporary structure
 - Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Temporary surface
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Temporary unit
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Temporary use or building
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Ten percent plan
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600
- Tenant
 - Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 - Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Turkey hunting, 6236.0100
- Ten-year floodplain
 - Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
- Teratogenic effects
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Term of escrow
 - Securities, 2875.2400
- Terminal
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 - Petroleum taxes, 8125.0200
 - Port development assistance program, 8895.0100
- Terminal condition
 - Public guardianship, 9525.3015
- Terminal market
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
- Terminally ill
 - Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
- Terminate funding
 - Health care services, 4736.0010
- Terminating participation
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
- Termination
 - Community action agencies, 3350.0020
 - Franchises, 2860.0100
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- Termination date
 - Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
- Termination of impoundment
 - Securities, 2875.2450
- Termination of irradiation
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Termination of pregnancy
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.3400
- Terms of impoundment
 - Securities, 2875.2450
- Terpeneless extract of lemon
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3350
- Terpeneless extract of orange
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3410

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Terpeneless oil of lemon
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3360
- Terpeneless oil of orange
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3420
- Tertiary treatment plant
 - Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
- Test
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 - Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 - Psychologist, 7200.0100
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Test deck
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Test equipment
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
- Test level
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Test plan
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
- Test pressure
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Test run
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
- Test sample
 - Horse medication, 7890.0100
- Test specifications
 - Graduation rule, 3501.0030
- Test vend
 - Lawful gambling, 7861.0010
- Test year
 - Public utilities
 - Rate changes, 7825.3100
 - Rates and charges, automatic adjustments, 7825.2400
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Test year demand volume
 - Public utilities, 7825.2400
- Testing
 - Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 - Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 - Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 - Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 - Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
- Testing agency
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Testing company
 - Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
- Testing for strength, dexterity, or stamina
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
- Testing laboratory
 - Electrical equipment, 3800.3619
- Text telephone
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Textbook
 - Private schools, 3540.0200
- The date first put into service
 - Driver training programs, 7411.0400
- Theft
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
- Therapeutic deception
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Therapeutic exercise
 - Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800
- Therapeutic field size
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapeutic injection
 - Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, 5221.6040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Therapeutic leave
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Therapeutic milieu
 - Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Therapeutic support of foster care
 - Case management services, 9520.0902
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4010
 - Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0327
- Therapeutic-type protective tube housing
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapist
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
- Thermal conductance, energy code
 - Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
- Thermal door
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Thermal dryer
 - Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7011.1100
- Thermal hazard
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Thermal performance
 - Insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Thermal resistance, energy code
 - All buildings, 7678.0400
 - Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- Thermal transmittance
 - Energy code, 7670.0325
- Thermal transmittance, overall, energy code
 - All buildings, 7678.0400
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- Thermal treatment
 - Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
- Thermal window
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
- Thermostatic expansion valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Third class city
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Third party
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0175
- Third party appraisal
 - Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Third-party lessor
 - State contracts, 1230.0150
- Third-party notice
 - Public utilities, 7820.1600
- Third-party payer
 - Community alternative care program, 9505.3520
 - Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - MinnesotaCare, 9506.0010
- Third-party payment source
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Third-party reimbursement
 - Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
- Third-party reimbursement sources
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
- This office
 - Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
- This plan
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0910
 - Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
- THM (trihalomethane)
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Threatened animal species
 - Restitution value, 6133.0020
- Threatened species
 - Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300
- Three-way type stop valve
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Through highway
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Through the lot
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Throughput
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Thyme
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.3180
- Thyme extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3590
- Ticket
 - Lottery ticket, 7856.1000
- Tie
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Tie bar
 - Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
- Tier I
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Tier II
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Tier 1 county
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Tier 2 county
 - WIC programs, 4617.0002
- Tiering
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Timber fellers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Timber harvesters
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Time
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Time of travel
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Time out for exclusion
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Time out for seclusion
 - Special education, 3525.0200
- Time out from positive reinforcement
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
- Time periods
 - Nursing home regulation, 4658.0010
- Time schedule
 - Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4002
 - Soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Time trial
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Time-out
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
- Timetable
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Tinnitus
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
- Tire collector
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire program, 9220.0110
- Tire derived products
 - Grants and loans, 9220.0800
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire program, 9220.0110
- Tire dump
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire program, 9220.0110
- Tire processor
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire program, 9220.0110
- Tires
 - Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 - Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
 - Waste tire program, 9220.0110
- Title
 - Drivers' license and vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Title I condition
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Title I modification
 - Air emission permits, 7007.0100
- Title IV-E
 - Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Title IV-E money
 - Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Title XIX
 - Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 - Home and community-based waived services for persons with mental retardation or related conditions, 9525.1800
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Social security, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 - Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Title XIX money
 - Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- TMDL (total maximum daily load)
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- To be accommodated, cosmetology
 - Schools, 2644.0010
- To commence construction
 - Indirect source permits, 7023.9005
- To commence modification
 - Indirect source permits, 7023.9005
- Toddler
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Toe of the bluff
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Toilet waste
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Toilet waste treatment devices
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Toileting
 - Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020
- Tolerances
 - Grain standards testing, 1511.0100
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Toll connecting trunks
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Toll stations
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
- Tom and Jerry base
 - Food standards, 1555.7420
- Tom and Jerry batter
 - Food standards, 1555.7410

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Tom and Jerry mix
 - Food standards, 1555.7410
- Tomato juice
 - Tomato products, 1555.5770
- Tomato paste
 - Tomato products, 1555.5850
- Tomato pulp
 - Tomato products, 1555.5830
- Tomato puree
 - Tomato products, 1555.5830
- Tomogram
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tomographic plane
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tomographic section
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Ton
 - Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8100
 - Metallic minerals, 6125.0200
- Tonka bean
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3610
- Tonka extract
 - Flavoring extracts, 1555.3600
- Tools and equipment
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Top management personnel
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Top of the bluff
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Topping-off
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Topsoil
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Topsoil borrow
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
- Total coliform bacteria
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Total company
 - Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200
- Total cost of self-insurance
 - Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Total enclosure
 - Air pollution control equipment, 7011.0060
- Total lead
 - Abrasive blasting, 7025.0020
- Total maximum daily load
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Total operating cost
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
- Total payment rate
 - Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Total petroleum products
 - Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Total premium revenue
 - Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
- Total service long-run incremental cost
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- Total solids
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Total trihalomethanes
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Total utility
 - Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
- Totalizer
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Totally enclosed treatment facility
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tote tank
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Tourism loan
Tourism loan program, 4308.0020

Towing device
Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Town
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
State building code administration, 1300.2400

Town allotment
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town bridge need
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Town road account
State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Township assessor
Licensing, 1950.1000

Toxic
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Toxic endpoint
Health risk limits, 4717.7600

Toxic material
Animal carcasses, 1719.0100

Toxic pollutant
National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185

Toy
Safe Toys Act administration, 2630.0100

Traceable to a standard
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Track
Horse racing, 7869.0100

Tracking
Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

Trade
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210

Trade association
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Trade name or number
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Traffic
Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Traffic pattern
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Traffic violation
Driver training programs, 7411.0100

Trail
Recreational trails, 6110.3300

Trained operator
Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Trainer
Horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

Training and habilitation services
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0004
Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Training authority
Election judge training program, 8240.0100

Training course
Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

Training equipment
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Training plan
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Training program
Child care grants, 9565.5500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Training program (Cont'd)
Election judge training program, 8240.0100

Training station
Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Tranquilizer
Horse medication, 7890.0100

Transaction
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transaction-related compensation
Brokerage services, 2875.1590

Transfer
Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Transfer agency
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Transfer case
Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Transfer facility
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300

Transfer of exclusive representative status
Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Transfer of property
Public utilities, 7825.1600

Transfer station
Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Transferable
Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Transferable skills analysis
Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Transferee
Odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100

Transferor
Odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100

Transferring
Long-term care assessments, 2745.0020

Transient lodging
Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Transient noncommunity water supply
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Transit
Public, 8835.0110

Transit county
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transit vehicle
Wheelchair safety devices, 7450.0100

Transition
Air emission permits, 7007.0100

Transition period
Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Transition year child care
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Transition year families
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Transitional employment
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005

Transitional housing
Publicly owned, 4900.3110

Transitional services
Youth employment programs, 3300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transmission facilities
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

Transmission services
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Transmissivity
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Transport
Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Transport container
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Transport involved in foreign commerce
Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310

Transport vehicle
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transportation
Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Transportation charges
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Transportation committee
Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0715

Transportation services
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Essential community providers, 4688.0010
Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Transporter
Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Waste tires, 9220.0210

Trap
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Trap and trace device
Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0100

Trap net
Minnows, 6254.0500

Trap seal
Plumbing, 4715.0100

Traumatic brain injury
Special education, 3525.1348

Traumatic brain injury reportable case
Registry, 4643.0020

Travel and lodging
Lobbyist reporting, 4511.0600

Travel expenses
Minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090

Travel time
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Traveling salesperson
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160

Traveling zoo or circus
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Traverse ways
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Treacle
Sugar and related products, 1555.2330

Tread
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread design depth
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread rib
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Tread wear indicator
Tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100

Treadway
Recreational trails, 6100.3300

Treatability study
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Treatment
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Veterans homes, 9050.0040
Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Treatment absence
Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Treatment agreement
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Treatment control test
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment control test specimen kit
Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755

Treatment in a setting with secure capacity
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1035

Treatment of petroleum contaminated water from the excavation basin
Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081

Treatment plan
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Treatment services
Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Treatment staff
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000

Treatment strategy
Mental health centers and clinics, standards, 9520.0760

Treatment support staff
Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3000

Treatment team
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925
Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Treatment technique
Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005

Treatment works
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Water pollution effluent standards, 7050.0215, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Treatment zone
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100

Tree
Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Tree inspector
Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Tremie pipe
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Trench
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Rights-of-way, 7819.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Trench or bed system
 - Individual sewage treatment system grants, 7077.0705
- Triage
 - Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Tributary wetland
 - Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
- Trifecta
 - Horse racing, 7873.0185
- Trigeminal
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0020
- Trigeminal neuralgia
 - Disability schedules, 5223.0310
- Trihalomethane
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Trim point
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Trimming
 - Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000
- Triplex
 - Shoreland management, 6120.2500
- Trophic level
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
- Trophy animal
 - Restitution value, 6133.0020
- Trout and salmon stamp
 - Design contests, 6290.0100
- Troy ounce
 - Metallic minerals, 6125.0200
- Truck
 - Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 - Transportation of animal carcasses, 1719.0100
- Truck owner-drivers
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290
- Truck-tractor
 - Driver training programs, 7411.0100
- True interest cost
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- True vapor pressure
 - Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500
- Trunk highways
 - Bridges, 8810.8000
 - Public utility equipment, 8810.3100
- Trust assets
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
- Trustee
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
- TSLRIC (total service long-run incremental cost)
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 - Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100
- TTHM (total trihalomethanes)
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- TTY
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Tube
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tube housing assembly
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tube rating chart
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tuber unit
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Tuberculosis hospital
 - Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Tuition cap
 - Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
- Tumeric
 - Spices and condiments, 1555.2810
- Tumor registry
 - Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Tunnel
 - Asbestos abatement, 4620.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Turbidity unit
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Turkeys
 - Poultry registration, 1710.1300
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0005
- Turnback account
 - State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
- Turn-signal flasher
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Turn-signal lamp
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Turn-signal switch
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Turn-signal system
 - Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facility
 - Juveniles, 2950.0100
- Twin trifecta
 - Horse racing, 7873.0186
- Two-tier pay system
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0300
- Two-year project plan
 - Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Type 1100 aluminum alloy
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Type IV certified operator or inspector
 - Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
- Type A substances
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Type B substances
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Type C substances
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Type of setting
 - Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
- Typhimurium
 - Poultry and poultry products, 1710.1300
- U (thermal transmittance)
 - Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
- UBC (Uniform Building Code)
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- UCC document
 - Filings, 8270.0050
- UCC (Uniform Commercial Code)
 - Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0020
 - Filings, 8270.0050
- UCC-1
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- UCC-3
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- UCC-11
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- UCC-12
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
- UF (uncertainty factor)
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- Ultimate consumer of insulation
 - Standards, 7640.0120
- Ultimate consumers
 - Electrical utilities
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 - Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 - Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
- Ultimate controlling person
 - Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
- Ultimate strength
 - Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020
- Ultrasound device
 - Occupational therapists and assistants registration, 4666.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Ultraviolet light treatment of water
 - Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200
- Unanticipated site condition
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
- Unassigned locations
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Unauthorized withdrawals
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
- Uncertainty factor
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 - Health risk limits, 4717.7150
- Unclassifiable area
 - Air pollution, offset rule, 7007.4010
- Unclassified
 - Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6590
- Unclassified position
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Unclassified service
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Unconditioned space, energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
- Unconfined aquifer
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Unconfined groundwater
 - Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
- Unconsolidated materials
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Uncontested proceeding
 - Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0300
- Uncovered expenditures
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0805
- Under honorable conditions
 - Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
- Under the direction of a physician who is a provider
 - Health care programs, physician services, 9505.0345
- Under the supervision of a veterinarian
 - Rabies, 1705.1090
- Under way
 - Vessels, 5225.6100
- Undergraduate student
 - Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
- Underground area
 - Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030
- Underground lines
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Underground piping
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Underground storage tank
 - Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Operating requirements, 7150.0030
 - Training requirements, 7105.0010
- Underground storage tank system
 - Operating requirements, 7150.0030
- Underground structure
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Underground tank
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Underground water
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Pollution, 7060.0300
- Underpayment
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
- Underserved urban community
 - Physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0110
- Underutilization
 - Affirmative action, 5000.3450
 - Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Undervote
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Underwriter
 - Securities, 2875.2390
- Underwriting restrictions
 - Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Undue hardships
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 - Municipal jails, 2945.0100
- Unearned income
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Unemployed
 - Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010
- Unemployment
 - Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200
 - Veterans homes, 9050.0040
- Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance
 - Unfair trade practices, 2700.3200
- Unfair election practice
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Unfit-for-use tank system
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Unforeseeable emergency
 - State deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Uniform allowance
 - Comparable worth, 3920.0100
- Uniform building code
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Uniform standards
 - Lakeshore leases, appraisals, 6122.0200
- Unimproved lots
 - Subdivided land sales, 2810.1100
- Union contractor
 - Musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140
- Unit
 - Dietetics and nutrition practice board, 3250.0110
 - Local government unit, metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
 - Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Unit clarification
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Unit of egress width
 - Fallout shelters, 1330.1200
- Unit of exposure
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Unit of government
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Unit of instruction
 - Building official certification, 1301.0800
- Unit of radioactivity
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Unit of service
 - Community corrections, 2905.0100
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Unit of stock
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0021
- Unit of vanilla constituent
 - Food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650
- Unit value
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 - Utilities, taxes, 8100.0100
- Unit weight of vanilla beans
 - Food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650
- Unitary business taxation
 - Corporation, 8019.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unitary group
 Corporate franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

United States
 Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100

United States Choice
 Christmas trees, 1560.0600

United States Department of Veterans Affairs
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

United States No. 1
 Christmas trees, 1560.0600

United States No. 2
 Christmas trees, 1560.0700

United States Premium
 Christmas trees, 1560.0500

United States Standard
 Christmas trees, 1560.0700

Units of radiation dose
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Universal life insurance policy
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.1750

Universal service area
 Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0100
 Telecommunications service providers, 7812.0100

Unlicensed landing area
 Airports, 8800.1300

Unlicensed person
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Unlimited employee, civil service
 State personnel system, 3900.0400

Unloading
 Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0030

Unloading station
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7011.1000

Unmarked
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100

Unpaid bill
 Campaign finance activities, 4503.0100

Unpaid family work
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Unprotected tubing
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Unqualified policy or plan
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Unqualified report
 Accountants, 1100.9100

Unreasonable adverse effects
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020

Unredeemed animal
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660

Unregulated service, cosmetology
 Salons, 2642.0010
 Schools, 2644.0010

Unrestricted area
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Unsaturated zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300

Unscreened applicant
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Unightly
 State capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0860

Unstabilized solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Unzoned commercial or industrial area
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Updated
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Updated diagnostic assessment
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0925

Updating
 Case management services, 9520.0902

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Updating (Cont'd)
 Mental health case management services, 9505.0322

Upgrade
 Underground storage tank systems, 7150.0030

Upgrades or enhancements
 Computer software, sales and use taxes, 8130.9910

Upgrading
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070

Upon filing
 Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800

Uppermost aquifer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Upstream pressure regulator
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Urban areas
 Floodplain management, 6120.5000
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Urban county
 Business and community development grants, 4300.0100
 Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urban district
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Driveways, 8810.4100

Urban municipality
 Bridges, 8810.8000
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Urban revolving loan fund
 Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0200

Urban section
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Urban service area
 Telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

Urea formaldehyde foam
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Urgent care
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300

Urgently needed care
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

U.S. Choice
 Christmas trees, 1560.0600

U.S. No. 1
 Christmas trees, 1560.0600

U.S. No. 2
 Christmas trees, 1560.0700

U.S. Premium
 Christmas trees, 1560.0500

U.S. Standard
 Christmas trees, 1560.0700

Usable floor space
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100

USDA (United States Department of Agriculture)
 Genetically engineered organisms, 1558.0020
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

USDOT (United States Department of Transportation)
 Railroads, 8830.0100

USDOT-AAR crossing inventory
 Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Use
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Use constituting disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0665

Useable roadway
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0100

Used gambling device
 Regulation, 7570.0010

Used in producing a direct effect
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500

Used motor vehicle
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

Used oil
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Used oil (Cont'd)
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Used oil aggregation point
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Used oil burner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Used oil collection center
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Used oil filter
 Solid waste, 7035.2535
 Used oil filter broker
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990
 Used oil filter processor
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990
 Used oil filter recycler
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990
 Used oil filter recycling intermediary
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990
 Used oil filter transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0990
 Used oil fuel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Used oil fuel marketer
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Used oil generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Used oil processor/refiner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Used oil transfer facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Used oil transporter
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0790
 Useful beam
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Useful life
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 User charge
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 USIA designation letter
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 USIA regulations
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 USIA (United States Information Agency)
 Exchange student placement organizations, 3650.0010
 USTA (United States Trotting Association)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Usual and customary
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Usual and customary charge
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Utensil
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Utility
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1600
 Electrical
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Resource planning process, 7843.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Highways, 8810.3100
 Public Utilities Commission
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0100
 Rules of practice, 7829.0100
 Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Utility (Cont'd)
 Utility crossing, public lands and waters
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
 Utility clearance
 Petroleum tank releases, contractor services, 2890.0081
 Utility connections
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Utility nonoperating expense
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Utility operating expense
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Utility runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Utility service
 Rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Utility vehicle
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Utilization analysis
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Utilization restriction
 Federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 Utilization review
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Utilization review and quality assurance costs
 Aggregate health care provider data, 4651.0100
 Utilization review fee revenue
 Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100
 Utilize
 Rail bank program, 8830.0100
 Vaccinated
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Vacuum
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vacuum blasting
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Lead paint, 7025.0020
 Vacuum breaker, nonpressure type (atmospheric)
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vacuum breaker, pressure type
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Vacuum enhanced groundwater extraction system design
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073
 Vacuum relief valve
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100
 Valid vote
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Validated brucellosis-free area
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Validated brucellosis-free herd
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Validation sticker
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0100
 Valuation date
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Valuation period
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Value
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0080, 7861.0100, 7861.0110
 Value of household labor
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.1000
 Value-added agricultural product
 Loan program, 1656.0021
 Value-added stock loan participation program
 Agriculture, 1656.0021
 Valve box
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Van
 Limousine regulation, 8880.0100
 Vanilla beans
 Food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vanpool
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vapor recovery system
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7011.1500

Vapor retarder, energy code
 Basic and uniform standards, 7670.0325
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Vapor risk assessment and survey
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Variable death benefit
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Variable life insurance policy
 Policy requirements, 2750.0100

Variable-aperture beam-limiting device
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Variance
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0020
 Foster care licensing, 9543.0020
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0100
 Marriage and family therapy, 5300.0100
 Municipal jails, 2945.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Pollution Control Agency procedural rules, 7000.0100
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Shoreland management, 6120.2500
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, 9000.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Variance bed capacity
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0370

Variance committee
 State-aid highway and streets, 8820.0100

Variety entertainer
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Vault system
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Vector attraction
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Vegetables
 Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2205

Vehicle
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Driver training programs, 7411.0100
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle dealers, 7400.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vehicle (Cont'd)
 Off-highway motorcycles, off-road vehicles, and all-terrain vehicles, 6102.0002
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Vehicle adaptations
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

Vehicle business sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Vehicle charges
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0840

Vehicle cost
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Vehicle lessee
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vehicle scale
 Weights and measures, 7601.0100

Vehicular way
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Vended water
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Vending machine
 Food code, 4626.0020
 Roller towels, 4635.0100

Vending machine locations
 Food code, 4626.0020

Vendor
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Health services surveillance and integrity review program, 9505.2165
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 State health care program participation, 9505.5210
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Vendor applicant
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Vendor application
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Vendor payment
 Child care fund, 3400.0020
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance representative payees, 9500.1272

Vendor stamp
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

Vent pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vent point
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Vent point installation
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Vent point installation oversight
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Vent stack
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vent system
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Ventilation
 Energy code, 7670.0325
 Mechanical code, 1346.0424
 State building code, 1300.2400

Ventilation air
 Energy code, 7670.0325

Venting test
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Verbal
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Verification
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Verification of supervised practice
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0110

Verified charge
 Human rights actions, 5000.0050

Vermin
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310

Vertical pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Vertical reciprocating conveyor
 State Building Code, 1307.0025

Vertical separation
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Vertical tie
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

Vertigo
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310

Very high radiation area
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Very low income family
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

Very small quantity generator
 Hazardous waste, 7046.0010

VESC (Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission)
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Vessel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Vested
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Vestibular
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Veteran
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Veterans affairs department, education programs, 9055.0105
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Veterans organization
 Lawful gambling, 7861.0010

Veteran's preference
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Veterinarian
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Licensing, 9100.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Veterinarian on call
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0800

Veterinarian-client-patient relationship
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Veterinarian's list
 Horse medication, 7890.0100

Veterinary facility
 Licensure and practice, 9100.0100

Veterinary services contractor
 Public stockyards, 1715.1270

VFR (Visual Flight Rules)
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vice-chair
 Environmental Quality Board, operating procedures, 4405.0100

Victim
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, 2955.0020

Vinegar
 Food product standards, 1555.3930

Violations
 Human services licensing, 9543.0020
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Private detective and protective agent licenses, 7506.0170
 Racing commission rules, 7897.0130

Virtual source
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Visible
 Power boats, 5225.6100
 Watercraft safety equipment, 6110.1200

Visible area
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Visible emission
 Asbestos air pollution, 7011.9921

Visual acuity
 Driver's license vision requirements, 7410.2400

Visual corridors
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1150

Visual disability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visual field
 Driver's license vision requirements, 7410.2400

Visual field chart
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Visual inspection
 Hoppers, 5205.1400

Visual runway
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Visual screen
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700

Visually handicapped
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visually impaired
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1345

Visually inconspicuous
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Vital component parts
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Vitamin D milk and milk products
 Milk product standards, 1530.0610

VO2 max
 Disability schedules, 5223.0310

Vocational aid
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational assessment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Special education, 3525.0200

Vocational education
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational education degree
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Vocational evaluation
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational instructional program
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational or cooperative center
 Secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

Vocational program advisory committee
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational program areas
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Vocational rehabilitation program
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Economic security department, 3300.5010

Vocational rehabilitation services
 Economic security department, 3300.5010

Vocational specialist
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Vocational student organization
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational testing
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Vocational training services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010

VOC-containing materials
 Air emission permits, 7007.1120

Voice disorder
 Special education eligibility, 3525.1343

Volatile organic compounds (VOC)
 Air emission permit fees, 7005.0100
 Offset rule, 7007.4010

Volatile solids
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0100

Voluntarily retired license
 Chiropractic licensing, 2500.0100

Voluntary extension of credit contract
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Voluntary placement
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Voluntary placement agreement
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0521

Volunteer
 Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0765
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Vote
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

Voting members
 Medical services review board, 5217.0300
 Rehabilitation review panel, 5217.0300

Voucher
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 WIC programs, 4617.0002

V-type sign
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Vulnerable adult
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200

Vulnerable Adults Act
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040

Wading pool
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0250

Wages
 Comparable worth, 3920.0100
 Employer taxes, 3315.0200
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, 7190.1000

Waiting period
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0200

Waiver
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0016
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waiver (Cont'd)
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Psychologists, 7200.0100

Waiver surveillance inspector
 Emission control equipment inspections, 7023.1010

Waiver year
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3015

Walk
 Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Walkover
 Horse racing, 7869.0100

Wall
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700

Wall insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Wall sign
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

War orphan
 Veterans affairs department, 9055.0015

Ward
 Public guardianship, 9525.3015

Warehouse
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Warehousing facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

Warewashing
 Food code, 4626.0020

Warm and cool water aquatic animals
 Water pollution, 7050.0216

Warm side, energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Warning lamp alternating flasher
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Warning level
 Air pollution episodes, 7009.1010

Warranted system
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Washed
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150

Washed curd cheese
 Cheese product standards, 1535.0340

Washed curd cheese for manufacturing
 Cheese product standards, 1535.0400

Washout
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556

Waste
 Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Waste boundary
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste by-products
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collection service
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste combustor
 Laws governing, 7011.1201
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste containment system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste disposal
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Waste distributing pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Waste disposal and collection services, sales tax, 8130.2100

Waste household battery
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Waste materials haulers
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0291

Waste pesticide
 Law governing, 1509.0020

Waste pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste processing equipment
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste processing facility
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Waste reduction
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510

Waste rock
 Mineland reclamation, 6132.0100

Waste stream
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Waste tire
 Waste tire abatement, 9220.0110
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire processing
 Grant and loan program, 9220.0800

Waste tire processing facility
 Waste tire collection sites, 9220.0905
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire project
 Grant and loan program, 9220.0800

Waste tire storage facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste tire transfer facility
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210

Waste transport hauler
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Wasteload allocation
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010

Wastewater
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Wastewater collection system
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200

Wastewater treatment system
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Wastewater treatment tank
 Underground storage tanks, 7150.0030

Wastewater treatment unit
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water activity
 Food code, 4626.0020

Water bank program
 State water bank program, 6115.1210

Water basin
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920

Water blasting
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Water bulk shipment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Water conditioning contractor
 Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water conditioning equipment
 Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water conditioning installer
 Contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water dealer
 Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water discharge compliance permitting
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Water distribution system
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Water flow reduction
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Water gels or slurries
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Water hauler
 Water distribution, 4720.4100

Water heater insulation
 Residential conservation programs, 7635.0110

Water ices
 Milk product standards, 1530.2130

Water level control structure
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Water level measurement
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Water monitoring system
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Water of concern
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water outlet
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water pollution
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Water service area
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Water service charge
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Water service pipe
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply
 Agricultural chemicals, chemigation safety, 1505.2100

Water supply system
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Water supply well
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water surfaces
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100

Water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Water tank
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water tower
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Water use classification
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water vending machine
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Water with significant water quality violations
Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, 7077.0105

Watercourse
Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
Floodplain management, 6120.5000
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354

Watercraft
Public use of parks and forest lands, 6100.0500
Saint Croix River, 6105.0320
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300

Waterfowl
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Waterfowl season
Public lands, 6230.0100
Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Water-oriented accessory structure or facility
Shoreland management, 6120.2500

Water-related land use management district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Waters of the state
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Permit fees, 6115.0030
State and federal construction grant program, 7075.0200
Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
Water pollution, 7050.0130

Waterset
Small game, 6234.0900

Watershed
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110, 8420.0350

Watershed district
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Watershed management or flood control structure
Natural Resources Department, 6105.0040

Watershed management organization
Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
Metropolitan, 8410.0020
Public water supplies, 4720.5100
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Watershed units
Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010

Watertight
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Wavy
Butter color terms, 1530.1620

WBGT (wet bulb globe temperature index)
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

WCRA (Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association)
Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Weak nitric acid
Air pollution, 7011.1700

Weapon
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100

Weatherization crew
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization laborer
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization materials
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Weatherization project
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherization supervisor
Assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Weatherstripping
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Wedge filter
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Weed
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Weekly
Nursing home regulations, 4658.0010

Weekly basis
Child care fund, 3400.0020

Weighing and measuring equipment
Weights and measures law, 7601.0100

Weight
Agricultural liming material, 1508.0015

Weighted cost of capital
Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8200

Weighting
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Welded joint
Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5020

Welfare director
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

Well
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well abandonment
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Well abandonment oversight
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Well formed
Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Well installation
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Well oversight and development
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Well permitting
Petroleum tank releases, consultant services, 2890.0073

Well pump or pumping equipment
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Well shaped
Christmas trees, 1560.0100
Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Well vulnerability
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Well water
Bottled water, water vending machines, 1550.3200

Wellhead protection
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection area
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Wellhead protection measure
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellhead protection plan
Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Wellness and health education expenses
Aggregate group purchaser data, 4652.0100

Wet abrasive blasting
Lead paint removal, 7025.0210

Wet bulb globe temperature index
Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0110

Wet vent
Plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Wetland area
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Wetland bank
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Wetland bank account
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Wetland banking credits
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Wetland banking system
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020

Wetland type
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110

Wetlands
Conservation, 8420.0110
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0020
Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0100
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Saint Croix River, 6105.0354
Sewage sludge, 7041.0100
Shoreland management, 6120.2500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste tires
Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0210
Waste tire programs, 9220.0110
Water pollution, 7050.0130
Wetlands conservation, 8420.0110
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Wetlands in a cultivated field
Conservation, 8420.0110

Wetlands located on agricultural land
Conservation, 8420.0110

Wharf
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Wheelchair
Safety devices in motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Wheelchair securement device
Wheelchair safety devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Whey
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2320
Milk products, 1530.0660

Whey cheese
Cheese product standards, 1535.3110

Whipped cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0130

Whipped light cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0090

Whipping cream
Milk product standards, 1530.0100

White ballots
Elections, 8250.0100

White mustard
Spices and condiments, 1555.3000

White pepper
Spices and condiments, 1555.3120

Wholesale purchaser consumer
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesale purchaser reseller
Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Wholesaler
Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
Minnesota grown labeling statements, 1556.0110

WIC authorization folder
WIC programs, 4617.0002

WIC customer
WIC programs, 4617.0002

WIC food center
WIC programs, 4617.0002

WIC program
Program standards, 4617.0002

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

WIC-allowed foods
WIC programs, 4617.0002

Width of a manufactured home
Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100,
1350.7100

Wild
Natural resources department, 6105.0060

Wild and scenic rivers district
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild and scenic rivers district ordinances, state approved
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wild animals
Rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wild game animal
Food code, 4626.0020

Wild onion or garlic
Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Wild turkey permit area
Turkey hunting, 6236.0100

Wilderness area
Environmental review, 4410.0200

Wildlife
Exhibits, 6244.2400
Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
Reemployment compensation employer taxes,
3315.0805
Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0300
Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Wildlife rehabilitation
Law governing, 6244.0300

Wildlife section
Natural resources department, wild animals
rehabilitation, 6244.0300

Wind wash
Energy code, 7670.0325

Wind wash barrier, energy code
Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500

Window area
Energy code, 7670.0325

Window sill
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Window well
Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Wine
Advertising, 7515.0710
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Wine vinegar
Food product standards, 1555.3940

Winter season, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Wintergreen extract
Food extracts, 1555.3620

With a job but not at work
Affirmative action, 5000.3400

Withdrawal
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawal of approval
Mental health centers and clinics, standards,
9520.0760

Withdrawal period
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withdrawn
Drivers' licenses, 7409.0100

Withhold funding
Community health services, 4736.0010

Withholding
Community action agencies, 3350.0020

Withholding of medically indicated treatment
Child protective services, 9560.0214

Withholding payments
Health services surveillance and integrity review
program, 9505.2165

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Within 25 days of submission to attorney general
 Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
 Within the district
 School transportation, 3520.1500
 Witness
 Crime victims reparations board, 3050.0100
 WLA (waste load allocation)
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0010
 Woman-owned business
 Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions,
 2660.0020
 Women
 State contracts, 1230.0150
 Wood
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Wood heater
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Woodmill
 Targeted industry fund, 5222.3000
 Woody
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Word processor
 Petroleum tank releases, consultant services,
 2890.0073
 Work activity
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Work adjustment
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services,
 5220.0100
 Work adjustment training
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Work day
 Public utilities, 7820.1600
 Uniform Commercial Code filings, 8270.0050
 Work evaluation
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Work hardening
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation services,
 5220.0100
 Work hours
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Work of art
 Arts grants, percent for art in public places program,
 1900.2210
 Work plan
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Work program
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Work release
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Work skills
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Work tolerance
 Vocational rehabilitation, 3300.5010
 Work week
 Wages and labor, 5200.0170
 Work-based learning
 Teachers, licenses, 8710.4825
 Worker
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Worker appeal
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2005
 Worker day
 Occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters,
 5207.0810
 Workers' Compensation Act
 Self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Workers' compensation benefits
 Fraud unit, 5228.0100
 Workers' compensation pool
 Political subdivision self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association
 Self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Workers' compensation service company
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Workforce analysis
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Working capital debt
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Working capital interest expense
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Working capital loan
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Working days
 Community alternative care program, 9505.3510
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals,
 9505.3015
 Health services providers, conditions for payment,
 9505.5005
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0100
 Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, 4655.1070
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board,
 5215.0200
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Veterans homes, 9050.0040
 Working face
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Working interest
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Worn out
 Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0100
 Worst case conditions
 Air pollution performance tests, 7017.2005
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
 Wrinkling
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Write-in
 Electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Written composition
 Graduation rule, 3501.0220
 Written plan
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Written review and opinion
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 X.509 (information technology - open systems
 interconnection)
 Digital signatures, 8275.0010
 X-ray control
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray equipment
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray field
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray fluorescence analyzer
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0020
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 X-ray fluorescent analyzer
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 X-ray generator
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray high-voltage generator
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray subsystem
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray system
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray tube
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 XRF analyzer
 Lead paint removal, 7025.0210
 Yard waste
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0510
 Waste combustors, 7011.1201
 Yards
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Year
 - Boiler operator license, 5225.0550
 - Correctional facilities, 2911.0200
 - Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0150
- Year of review
 - Accountants, 1100.9100
- Year round resident
 - Water supply, 4720.0450
- Year under review
 - Accountants, 1100.9100
- Years of experience
 - Law officer training and licensing, 6700.0501
- Yeasty
 - Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
- Yellow tomato juice
 - Tomato products, 1555.5780
- Yoke vent
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
- Youth
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Zero-bedroom residence
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Zone
 - Energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.0500
- Zone of aeration
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Zone of engineering control
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Zone of saturation
 - Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Zoning ordinance
 - Floodplain management, 6120.5000
- Zoo premises
 - Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
- Zoo visitor
 - Minnesota Zoo, 9900.0100
- Zoos
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

DELICATESSENS

- Food service, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

DELINQUENT TAXES

See **TAXES**

DELORAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DELVALINAL

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

DEMOLITION

- Asbestos, see **ASBESTOS**
- Debris
 - Land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825
 - Solid waste management planning, 9215.0690
- Hazardous buildings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, requirements, 1305.0102
- Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, disclosure, public offering statements, 2860.5200
- Occupational safety and health standards, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

DEMOTIONS

- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 - Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

DENGUE VIRUS INFECTION

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DENTAL ASSISTANCE

- Education and training, individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

- Accessories, removal, 3100.8400
- Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600
- Affidavits of licensure, fees, 3100.2000
- Anesthesia, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
- Applications
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Licenses, see **Licenses under this topic**
 - Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300
- Blood borne diseases
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 - Knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
- Board investigations, cooperation required, 3100.6350
- Bridge cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Canada, licenses and license reciprocity, 3100.1400
- Casts, impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Cavity varnishes, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Cement and cement excess removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
- Compressed air, removal of debris, 3100.8400
- Continuing education
 - Application, sponsor, 3100.4200
 - Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500
- Attendance
 - Generally, 3100.4100
 - Notice, time, 3100.4600
- Blood borne diseases, infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
- Course credits
 - Generally, 3100.4400
 - Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300
- Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300
- Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100
- Excluded courses, 3100.4300
- Exemptions, 3100.4100
- Fees for sponsors, 3100.2000
- Forms, 3100.4100
- Hours of credit, 3100.4400
- Infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100
- Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300
- Lectures, 3100.4500
- Limited registration dental assistants, 3100.4100
- Minimum hours, 3100.4100
- Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300
- Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600
- Program sponsors, 3100.4200
- Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200
- Research, 3100.4500
- Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200
- Standards for approval, 3100.4300
- Standards, sponsors, 3100.4200
- Study, 3100.4500
- Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600

Crowns

- Cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Polishing, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Preliminary adaptation, temporary crowns, dental hygienists, 3100.8700
- Debris, removal, 3100.8400
- Dietary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700
- Drugs, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600

INDEX

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000

Duties

- Assistants, 3100.8400
- Hygienists, 3100.8700
- Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Technicians, 3100.8800

Education and training, individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500

Education, see Continuing education under this topic

Examinations

- Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
- Conduct, 3100.3100
- Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
- Failure, clinical exams, additional education
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 - Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500
- License, 3100.3100
- License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
- Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500

Excess cement, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Fees, see Licenses under this topic

Foreign states

- Licenses, 3100.1400
- Reciprocity, dental hygienists, 3100.3400

Forms (documents)

- Continuing education, 3100.4100
- License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
- Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300
- Technicians, 3100.8800

Fraud, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Good moral character, dental assistants, 3100.1300

Good professional character, license application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200

Gross incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Infection control

- Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
- HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100

Inlay cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Inspections, written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800

Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400

Investigations by board, cooperation, 3100.6350

Late fees, 3100.2000

Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500

Lewd or lascivious behavior, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Licenses

- Affidavits, 3100.2000
- Applications
 - Dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Foreign state or country, 3100.1400
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
- Continuing dental education sponsors, fees, 3100.2000
- Credentials, licensure by, 3100.1400
- Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
- Examinations, 3100.3100

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Fees

- Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
- Generally, 3100.2000
- Renewal, 3100.1700

Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400

Forms, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400

Ophthalmologist's statement, 3100.1400

Physician's statement, 3100.1400

Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850

Renewal

- Fees, 3100.2000
- Generally, 3100.1700

Revocation or suspension

- Generally, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
- Reinstatement fee, 3100.2000
- Statutory grounds, 3100.6100

Signatures, 3100.1600

United States government service, credit for, 3100.1400

Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200

Voluntary termination, 3100.1850, 3100.6325

X-ray assistants, fees, 3100.2000

Ligature ties, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Marginal overhangs removal, hygienists, 3100.8700

Medication, topical medication, 3100.8400

Monitoring patient under analgesia, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Moral character, registered dental assistants, 3100.1300

Mouthwash, debris removal, 3100.8400

National board examination

- Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
- License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200

Notice

- Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600
- Renewal of license, 3100.1700

Oaths and affirmations, license applications, 3100.1600

Opposing cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Oral cavity charting, hygienists, 3100.8700

Orthodontic appliances, removing excess bond material, dental hygienists, 3100.8700

Orthodontic band cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Orthodontic band preselection, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Periodontal charting, hygienists, 3100.8700

Periodontal pack removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Permissible duties, assistants, 3100.8400

Photographs

- License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
- Licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
- Registration application, dental assistants, 3100.1300

Pit and fissure sealants, hygienists, 3100.8700

Polishing crowns, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Polishing restorations, hygienists, 3100.8700

Practice without a license, 3100.8200

Prophylaxis, hygienists, 3100.8700

Prosthetic devices, construction or alteration, 3100.8800

Radiographs

- Fees for licenses, 3100.2000
- Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Reciprocity

- Examinations, 3100.3400
- Licenses, 3100.1400

Records

- Failure to transfer, provide access, 3100.6200
- False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800

Refunds, fees, 3100.2000

Registration

- Dental assistants, 3100.1300
- Fees, 3100.2000

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

- Registration (Cont'd)
 - Limited registration, 3100.8500
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Voluntary termination, 3100.6325
- Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000
- Renewal, licenses
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Generally, 3100.1700
- Reports, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
- Research, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Retraction of patients cheek or tongue, 3100.8400
- Root planning, hygienists, 3100.8700
- Rubber dams, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
- Safety and sanitation conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Salivary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700
- Scaling, hygienists, 3100.8700
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Sedation, administering, prohibitions, 3100.3600, 3100.8700
- Signatures
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - License renewal, 3100.1700
 - Licenses, 3100.1600
- Smear preparation, hygienists, 3100.8700
- Soft tissue curettage, hygienists, 3100.8700
- Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200
- Standards
 - Continuing education courses, 3100.4300
 - Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
- Study cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Study, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Supervision, duties under supervision
 - Dental hygienists, 3100.8700
 - Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Suture removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
- Temporary replacement of restorations, hygienists, 3100.8700
- Topical medications, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
- United States government service, licensure by credentials, 3100.1400
- Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200
- Unnecessary services, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Vacuuming, debris, 3100.8400
- Voluntary termination of license or registration, 3100.6325
- Water, debris removal, 3100.8400
- Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800

DENTAL BILLS

- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300

DENTAL CROWNS

See CROWNS

DENTAL EQUIPMENT

- Application of rules, intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4730.1950
- Incorporation by reference, radiographic facilities, federal regulations, 4730.1620
- Intraoral radiographic systems
 - Application of rules, 4730.1950
 - Exposures, 4730.1950
 - Field limitation, 4730.1950
 - KVp, testing, 4730.1950
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1950
 - Safety controls, 4730.1950
 - Source-to-skin distance, 4730.1950
 - Tables, 4730.1950

DENTAL EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Radiographic facilities
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1620
 - Shielding requirements, 4730.1620
- Safety, intraoral dental radiographic systems, 4730.1950
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- X-ray equipment
 - Dental fluoroscopic imaging assemblies, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
 - Intraoral radiographic systems, see Intraoral radiographic systems under this topic
 - Intraoral radiography, radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Position-indicating devices (PIDs), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Registration, fees, 4730.0600

DENTAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- Floss, sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

DENTAL HYGIENISTS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL INSURANCE

- Benefits coordination, see INSURANCE
- Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
- Self-insurance, joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

DENTAL MERCURY

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL RADIOGRAPHS

- Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400

DENTAL REPAIR KITS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL SCHOOLS

- Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

DENTAL SERVICES

- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000
- Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Equipment, see DENTAL EQUIPMENT
- Faculty dentists
 - Defined, 3100.0100
 - Licenses
 - Application information, 3100.1150
 - Duration, 3100.1750
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Qualifications, 3100.1150
 - Renewals, 3100.1750
 - Requirement, generally, 3100.1150
 - Termination, 3100.1150
- Family foster care, dental care for foster children, 9545.0180
- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
- Group residential housing, 9545.1440
- Healing arts, dentistry defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Healing arts screening, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Health maintenance organization, limitations or exclusions coverage, 4685.0700
- Intraoral dental radiographic systems, see Intraoral radiographic systems under DENTAL EQUIPMENT
- Juvenile detention facilities, emergency care, 2930.7400
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700
- Municipal jails, 2945.5400, 2945.5410
- Oral hygiene, home health care, see Oral hygiene under HOME HEALTH CARE
- Resident dentists
 - Defined, 3100.0100

DENTAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Resident dentists (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Application information, 3100.1160
- Duration, 3100.1750
- Fees, 3100.2000
- Qualifications, 3100.1160
- Renewals, 3100.1750
- Requirement, generally, 3100.1160
- Termination, 3100.1160

Screening, healing arts, see Healing arts screening under this topic

State soldiers assistance fund, payment for dental services, 9055.0085

Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5600

Veterans homes, dental care services availability, 9050.1030

X-ray equipment, see x-ray equipment under DENTAL EQUIPMENT

X-rays

Exposure, individuals other than patients, restrictions and precautions, 4730.1510

Intraoral dental radiography, 4730.1510

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTISTS

Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600

Address, advertising, 3100.6700

Advertising

- Complaints, 3100.7200
- Corporate name, 3100.6700
- Fees, 3100.6600
- Former associates, naming, 3100.7100
- Identity of patients, 3100.7100
- Name, 3100.6700
- Partnership name, 3100.6700
- Prohibited advertisements, 3100.7100
- Range of fees, 3100.6600
- Specialty practices, 3100.7000

Affidavits of licensure, fees, 3100.2000

Anesthesia, administering, training and educational requirements, 3100.3600

Annual reports, review, 3100.9200

Applications

Fees, 3100.2000

Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Assistant, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Blood borne diseases

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100

Board

Investigations, cooperation required, 3100.6350

Meetings, 3100.0300

Officers, 3100.0400

Parliamentary procedure, 3100.0300

Quorum, 3100.0300

Boarding care homes, see Dental care under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Bribery, news media publicity, 3100.6800

Canada, license applications, 3100.1400

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Character certification, license application, 3100.1100

Clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Closed meetings, board, 3100.0300

Compensation and salaries

News media publicity, 3100.6800

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)

Patient referrals, 3100.6900

Complaints, advertising, 3100.7200

Construction of terms, 3100.0200

Continuing education

Application, sponsor, 3100.4200

Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500

Attendance

Generally, 3100.4100

Notice, time, 3100.4600

Blood borne diseases, infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100

Credits

Generally, 3100.4400

Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300

Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300

Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100

Excluded courses, 3100.4300

Exemptions, 3100.4100

Fees for sponsors, 3100.2000

Forms, 3100.4100

Hours of credit, 3100.4400

Infection control, required credit hours, 3100.4100

Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300

Lectures, 3100.4500

Minimum hours, 3100.4100

Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300

Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600

Program sponsors, 3100.4200

Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200

Research, 3100.4500

Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200

Standards for approval

Courses, 3100.4300

Sponsors, 3100.4200

Study, 3100.4500

Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600

Corporate name, advertising, 3100.6700

Credentials, licenses, 3100.1100

Data, reporting, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

Deceptive statements, public communications, 3100.6500

Definitions

Generally, 3100.0100

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Dental offices

Ants, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Contaminated waste disposal, requirements, 3100.6300

CPR training, staff requirements, 3100.6300

Electrical equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Flies, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Garbage, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Hazardous waste, disposal requirements, 3100.6300

Heating equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Human waste disposal, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Infection control requirements, 3100.6300

Infectious waste, disposal requirements, 3100.6300

Insects, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Ionizing radiation, requirements, 3100.6300

Lighting equipment

Energy code, 7676.1300

License revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Pests, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Plumbing, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Ponded water, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Dental offices (Cont'd)
 - Refuse disposal, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 - Roaches, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 - Rodents, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 - Rubbish, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 - Sharps, disposal requirements, 3100.6300
 - Water supply, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Drugs and medicine
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 - License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 - Orders, home health care, application of rules, 4668.0150
- Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
- Education and training, individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
- Education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Employees, liability for employees, 3100.8300
- Endodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
- Examination
 - Clinical examinations, 3100.3200
 - Conduct, 3100.3100
 - Continuing licensure, 3100.3300
 - Exemptions, reciprocity, 3100.3300
 - Failure, clinical exams, additional education, 3100.3300
 - Generally, 3100.3300
 - Licenses, 3100.1100, 3100.3100
 - National board examination, 3100.3300
 - Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, 3100.3300
 - Reciprocity, 3100.3300
- Faculty dentist, see Faculty dentists under DENTAL SCHOOLS
- False or misleading statements, public communications, 3100.6500
- False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Fees
 - Advertising, 3100.6600
 - Application for licenses, 3100.2000
 - Patient referrals, 3100.6900
 - Range of fees, advertising, 3100.6600
 - Reinstatement, 3100.2000
 - Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Foreign states
 - License applications, 3100.1400
 - Reciprocity, 3100.3300
- Forms (documents)
 - Continuing education, 3100.4100
 - License application
 - Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Generally, 3100.1100
 - Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100
- Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Fraudulent statements, public communications, 3100.6500
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Gender, construction of terms, 3100.0200
- Good professional character, certification, licenses, 3100.1100
- Gross incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Health and sanitation, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Hygienist, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Improper names, 3100.6400
- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Infection control
 - Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 - HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 - Knowledge about, 3100.1400, 3100.4100
- Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 - Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
- Investigations
 - Annual reports, 3100.9200
 - Cooperation with board, requirements, 3100.6350
- Ionizing radiation
 - Registration
 - Fees, 4730.0600
 - Renewal, 4730.0500
 - Regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Late fees, 3100.2000
- Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Lewd or lascivious behavior, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Liability for employees, 3100.8300
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, dentists defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Licenses
 - Affidavits, 3100.2000
 - Anesthesia and sedation administration, requirements, 3100.1100, 3100.3600
 - Applications
 - Canada, 3100.1400
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Foreign states, 3100.1400
 - Generally, 3100.1100
 - Incomplete, 3100.1500
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Signatures, 3100.1600
 - Certification, national board examination, 3100.1100
 - Credentials, 3100.1100, 3100.1400
 - Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
 - Examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.3100
 - Fees
 - Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Generally, 3100.2000
 - Renewal, 3100.1700
 - Form, application
 - Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 - Generally, 3100.1400
 - Incomplete applications, 3100.1500
 - National board examination, 3100.1100
 - Nonaccredited school of graduates, 3100.1100
 - Oaths and affirmations, 3100.1600
 - Ophthalmologist's statement, 3100.1400
 - Photographs, application, 3100.1100
 - Physician's statement, 3100.1400
 - Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 - Renewal
 - Fees, 3100.2000
 - Generally, 3100.1700
 - Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
 - United States government service, credit for, 3100.1400
 - Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100
 - Verification, fee, 3100.2000

DENTISTS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Voluntary termination, 3100.1850, 3100.6325
- Maxillofacial surgery, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270
- Meetings, 3100.0300
- Misleading names, 3100.6400
- Misrepresentations, public statements, 3100.6500
- Name
 - Advertising, 3100.6700
 - Improper and unjustified names, 3100.6400
 - Professional corporations, 3100.9500
- National board examination, 3100.3300
- News media, compensation, publicity, 3100.6800
- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Notice
 - Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600
 - Renewal of license, 3100.1700
- Number, construction of term, 3100.0200
- Nursing homes, see *Oral care, nursing homes under NURSING HOMES*
- Oaths and affirmations
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - Professional corporations, 3100.9100
- Officers, board, 3100.0400
- Omission of employees, liability, 3100.8300
- Open meetings, board, 3100.0300
- Oral and maxillofacial surgery, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, examination, 3100.3300
- Oral pathology, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Orthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Parliamentary procedure, board meetings, 3100.0300
- Partnership name, advertising, 3100.6700
- Patient records, requirements, 3100.9600
- Pediatric dentistry, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Pedodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Periodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Photograph, license application, 3100.1100
- Press coverage, compensation, 3100.6800
- Professional corporations
 - Annual reports, 3100.9100
 - Generally, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500
 - Names, 3100.9500
 - New members, notice, 3100.9400
 - Notice, new members, 3100.9400
 - Reports, 3100.9100
 - Revocation of registration, 3100.9300
- Prosthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Public communications, false or misleading statement, 3100.6500
- Public health, specialty advertising, 3100.7000
- Publicity, news media compensation, 3100.6800
- Quorum, board, 3100.0300
- Radio publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
- Radiographic facilities, see *Radiographic facilities under DENTAL EQUIPMENT*
- Rebates, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Reciprocity, examinations, 3100.3300
- Records
 - Advertising complaints, 3100.7200
 - Electronic recordkeeping, patient records, 3100.9600
 - Failure to provide transfer, access, 3100.6200
 - False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500
 - Patient records, requirements, 3100.9600
 - Retention, patient records, 3100.9600
- Referral of patients, consideration, 3100.6900
- Refunds, fees, 3100.2000
- Registered dental assistants, see *DENTAL AUXILIARIES*
- Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000

DENTISTS (Cont'd)**Renewal, licenses**

- Fees, 3100.2000
- Generally, 3100.1700
- Reports
 - Aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see *Provider data under HEALTH CARE*
 - Anesthesia and sedation, incidents from administering, 3100.3600
 - Annual reports, 3100.9100
 - Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 - Research, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Resident dentist, see *Resident dentists under DENTAL SCHOOLS*
- Responsibilities for employees, 3100.8300
- Revocation of registration, professional corporations, 3100.9300
- Routine services, advertising, fees, 3100.6600
- Safety and sanitation conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Sedation, administering, training and educational requirements, 3100.3600
- Signatures
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - License renewal, 3100.1700
- Special meetings, board, 3100.0300
- Specialty practices, advertising, 3100.7000
- Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200
- Standards
 - Advertising, fees, 3100.6600
 - Continuing education courses, 3100.4300
 - Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 - Study, continuing education, 3100.4500
- Technicians, see *DENTAL AUXILIARIES*
- Television publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
- Tense, construction of terms, 3100.0200
- Third party referrals, consideration, 3100.6900
- Unconscionable fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- United States government service, licensure by credentials credit, 3100.1400
- Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100
- Unnecessary services, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Voluntary termination of license, 3100.6325
- Workers' compensation health fee services, 5221.2500
- X-rays, regulations on use, see *IONIZING RADIATION*

DEODORANTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

DEPARTMENTS

- See specific index headings

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

- See *SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN*

DEPENDENTS

- See also *CHILDREN*

- Harmful substance compensation board, death benefits, see *HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD*
- Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment
 - Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 - Verification, 9515.1600

DEPLETION

- See *INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES*

DEPOSITIONS

- Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
- Contested case hearings, 1400.6900
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

- Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
- Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.1200
- Revenue recapture hearings, requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
- Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500

DEPOSITORIES

- Political committees, designation, 4503.0200
- Political funds, designation, 4503.0200

DEPOSITS

- Deputy registrars of motor vehicle offices, fees and taxes, 7406.0450
- Driveways, construction or alterations, opening onto highways, 8810.4400
- Escrows, see ESCROWS
- Highways, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300
- Insurance, 2700.0400
- Lottery retailer funds, 7856.7010
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- State publications, customers, out-of-stock publications, 1250.0900
- Subdivided land sales
 - Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 - Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

- Automatic fare systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Baggage areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
- Clocks, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Elevator service exceptions, 1341.0405
 - Requirements, 1341.0405
- Lights and lighting
 - Energy code, 7676.1300
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Nonpublic areas, elevator service, exceptions, 1341.0405
- Platform edges, warning devices, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1030
- Public address systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Rail crossing, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Signs, route identification, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1020
- Telephones, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Ticketing areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

DEPRECIATION

- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060
- Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

DEPRECIATION (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded residential services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

DEPRESSANTS

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule I, 6800.4210
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230
 - Schedule IV, 6800.4240

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

- Access to data, records, documents, registrar approval, 7406.0450
- Appointment
 - Applications
 - Form, 7406.0360
 - Information required, 7406.0360
 - Denials of appointment, reasons, 7406.0360
 - Discontinuance of appointment
 - Criteria, 7406.1000
 - Failure to comply with laws or rules, generally, 7406.0800
 - Late payment charges, grounds, 7406.0450
 - Exemption from rules, 7406.0700
 - General requirements, 7406.0350
 - Information considered, 7406.0370
 - Revocation
 - Effect of revocation, 7406.1000
 - Grounds, 7406.1000
 - Suspension
 - Effect of suspension, 7406.1000
 - Grounds, 7406.1000
 - Immediate suspension, procedures, 7406.0900
 - Transfer, appointments made by county auditor, 7406.0350
- Certificate of appointment
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Information on, 7406.0370
 - Issuing, 7406.0370
 - Signature requirements, 7406.0370
- Conflicts of interest, businesses not permitted, 7406.0400
- Conviction of crime
 - Application for appointment, information required, 7406.0360
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Denial of appointment, grounds, 7406.0360
 - Suspension or revocation of appointment, grounds, 7406.1000
- County auditor
 - Appointment as deputy registrar
 - Acceptance of appointment, 7406.0350
 - Declining appointment, 7406.0350
 - Procedures, generally, 7406.0350, 7406.0360
 - Appointments by, deputy registrar for an approved office location, 7406.0350
 - Authority, 7406.0350
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Vacating office, notice required, 7406.0350
- Definitions, 7406.0100
- Driver's license agents, appointment as
 - Application area, use, 7404.0400
 - Bond, 7404.0370
- Fees
 - Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 - Depositing, 7406.0450
 - Driver's license agents, duties, 7404.0500
 - Filing fees, 7406.0500
 - Late payment charge, see Late payment charge under this topic
 - Long-distance telephone calls, 7406.0500
 - Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
 - Segregation of fees, 7406.0500

INDEX

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - Start-up funds, 7406.0500
- Hearings
 - Appeal, examiner's decision, 7406.2600
 - Appearances, notice of appearance, 7406.1500
 - Burden of proof, 7406.2200
 - Continuances, 7406.1800
 - Decisions
 - Appeal, 7406.2600
 - Procedures by hearing examiner, 7406.2500
 - Default, 7406.1900
 - Definitions, 7406.1100
 - Evidence, 7406.2000
 - Good cause
 - Bases for continuance, 7406.1800
 - Defined, 7406.1800
 - Hearing examiner
 - Appointment, 7406.1300
 - Conduct requirements, 7406.2400
 - Decision, 7406.2500
 - Official record, maintaining, 7406.2300
 - Immediate suspension of appointment, 7406.0900
 - Informal disposition, 7406.1700
 - Notice of hearing, contents, 7406.1400
 - Order for hearing, contents, 7406.1400
 - Record, 7406.2300
 - Request to move existing office, denial, 7406.0330
 - Revocation hearings, requirements, 7406.1000
 - Right to counsel, 7406.1600
 - Service
 - Defined, 7406.1100
 - Notice of and order for hearing, 7406.1200
 - Service by mail, time requirements, computation, 7406.1150
 - Settlements, 7406.1700
 - Stipulations, 7406.1700
 - Suspension hearings, requirements, 7406.1000
 - Testimony, 7406.2000, 7406.2100
 - Time, computation, 7406.1150
 - Witnesses, 7406.2100
- Hennepin County, location of office, requirements, 7406.0300
- Incomplete motor vehicle transactions
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Processing requirements, 7406.0450
 - Reporting requirements, 7406.0450
 - Separate processing area, required, 7406.0400
- Inspections, proposed office locations, 7406.0370
- Inventory
 - Affidavit of missing initial inventory, 7406.0500
 - Defective inventory, 7406.0500
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, restrictions on release, 7406.0450
 - Location, 7406.0500
 - Mail order transactions, 7406.0500
 - Security requirements, 7406.0400
- Late payment charge
 - Administrative review, 7406.0450
 - Notice, 7406.0450
 - Penalty for noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
 - Unpaid late payment charges, procedures, 7406.0450
- Mail order transactions, 7406.0500
- Metropolitan counties
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Location of office, requirements, 7406.0300
- Next working day
 - Defined, 7406.0450
 - Summary report delivery, required by, 7406.0450
- Notice
 - Application information and changes, 7406.0360
 - Appointment for approved office location, county auditor's notice, 7406.0350

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

(Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Contact person for office, 7406.0500
 - County auditor, vacating position, 7406.0350
 - Daily close of records, time, 7406.0450
- Hearings
 - Contents of notice, 7406.1400
 - Notice of appearance, 7406.1500
 - Notice of hearing, service, 7406.1200
 - Late payment charges, 7406.0450
 - Noncompliance with depositing requirements, 7406.0450
 - Vacancies, deputy registrar in approved office location, 7406.0360
- Office
 - Accessibility, 7406.0400
 - Approved office location, defined, 7406.0100
 - Cash register, requirements, 7406.0500
 - Contact person, 7406.0500
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Emergency closures, 7406.0500
 - Exemption from rules, 7406.0700
 - Existing office
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Moving, requirements, 7406.0330
 - Variances, noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
 - Hours, requirements, 7406.0500
 - Location
 - Business establishments, location near, restrictions, 7406.0400
 - Hennepin County, conditions, 7406.0300
 - Metropolitan counties other than Hennepin and Ramsey, conditions, 7406.0300
 - Ramsey County, conditions, 7406.0300
 - Remaining areas of state, conditions, 7406.0300
 - Management, 7406.0500
 - Moving
 - Generally, 7406.0330
 - Variances, 7406.0330
 - Physical characteristics, 7406.0400
 - Processing areas, required, 7406.0400
 - Proposed office location
 - Defined, 7406.0100
 - Inspections, 7406.0370
 - Requirements, 7406.0300
 - Restrictions on submitting, 7406.0360
 - Short-term closures, 7406.0500
 - Signs for identification, requirements, 7406.0400
 - Size requirements, 7406.0400
 - Variances, closure for more than two days, 7406.0500
- Off-road vehicle registration, electronic issuance, 6213.0300
- Orders
 - Consent orders, informal disposition of hearings, 7406.1700
 - Correction orders
 - Failure to comply with laws or rules, 7406.0800
 - Procedures for issuing, 7406.1000
 - Hearing orders
 - Contents, 7406.1400
 - Service, 7406.1200
 - Purpose of rules, 7406.0200
 - Ramsey County, location of office, requirements, 7406.0300
- Recordkeeping requirements
 - Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 - Deposits to approved depositories, 7406.0450
- Registrar
 - Appointments by, hearing examiners, 7406.1300
 - Approvals by
 - Changes in deputy registrar's application information, 7406.0360
 - Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500
 - Office hours, changes, 7406.0500
 - Records and documents, release, 7406.0450

DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Registrar (Cont'd)
 County auditor appointments, transferred to, 7406.0350
 Defined, 7406.0100
 Notice received
 Contact person for office, 7406.0500
 County auditor's appointment for approved office location, decision, 7406.0350
 County auditor's death, 7406.0350
 Daily close of records, time change, 7406.0450
 Office hours, written schedule, 7406.0500
 Start-up funds, amount, 7406.0500
 Review by, requests for moving existing offices, 7406.0330
 Registration stickers, accounting for, 7406.0500
 Reports
 Incomplete motor vehicle transactions, 7406.0450
 Motor vehicle transactions, daily reports, 7406.0450
 Scope of rules, 7406.0200
 Solicitations for business, restrictions, 7406.0500
 Taxes
 Daily summary reports, 7406.0450
 Delinquency, denial of appointment, grounds, 7406.0360
 Depositing, 7406.0450
 Vacancies, publication, 7406.0360
 Variances
 Moving existing office locations, 7406.0330
 Noncomplying offices, 7406.0400
 Office closures, more than two days, 7406.0500
 Violations and penalties, noncompliance with depositing requirements, late payment charges, 7406.0450
 Watercraft licensing, electronic licenses, eligibility, 6213.0300

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
 Inheritances, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Kettle River, 6105.0720
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Rum River, see RUM RIVER
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

DESEGREGATION
 See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESIGNS
 Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0500
 Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.3200
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DESOMORPHINE
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS
 See BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

DETERGENTS
 Beaches, use of detergents, 6100.1600
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
 Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS (Cont'd)

Doors
 Exits
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 Exits
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
 Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0301
 Rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610
 Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610
 Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 Windows, smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

DETROIT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

DEVELOPERS

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT

See BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DEVELOPMENT COST LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

DEVELOPMENT TESTS

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

See EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500

DEVELOPMENTS

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1630, 1341.1640
 Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 Lights and lighting, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 Lofts, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 Multifamily housing developments
 Accessible routes, 1341.1630
 Doors and doorways, 1341.1630
 Entrances, 1341.1630
 Environmental controls, 1341.1630
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1620 to 1341.1640
 Kitchens, 1341.1630
 Lights and lighting, 1341.1630
 Site access, 1341.1630
 Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1630
 Recreational facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1630

INDEX

DEVELOPMENTS (Cont'd)

Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
Water closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640

DEVIL TRACK RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEVILFISH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEXTRORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DEXTROSE

Sugar and related products, 1555.2390

DIABETES

Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2610
Inmates, insulin, self-administration, 2911.6700

DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
Veterans homes, diagnostic services, availability, 9050.1030

DIALYSIS EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DIAMOND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIAMONDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170
Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

DIAMPROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIAPERS

Diaper changing tables, toilet rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0460
Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments, toilet rooms, 4626.1260
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

 DIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DICTIONARIES

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIELDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards
Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

DIES

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

DIESEL FUEL

See also MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
Type B substances, diesel defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

DIET AIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETETICS AND NUTRITION PRACTICE BOARD**Approvals by**

Continuing education, dietitians and nutritionists
Programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125
Units, 3250.0125

Licenses, nutritionists and dietitians, 3250.0040

Determinations by, continuing education units, 3250.0110

Fees paid to, licenses, reinstatement, 3250.0150

Forms (documents)

Continuing education reports, 3250.0145
License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150

Licenses

Dietitians, see DIETITIANS

Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS

Recordkeeping, continuing education

Approved programs, 3250.0135

Board recognized reviewers, 3250.0135

Reports received, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145

DIETHYLPROPION

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIETITIANS**Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)**

Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Records of, 3250.0135

Units, determination, 3250.0110

Continuing education

Board-recognized reviewers, see Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education) under this topic

Cycles, 3250.0140

Definitions, 3250.0110

Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, grounds, 3250.0145

Programs

Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Recordkeeping, 3250.0135

Purpose of rules, 3250.0100

Reporting requirements, 3250.0145

Requirements, generally, 3250.0120

Units

Approval, 3250.0110

Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150

Defined, 3250.0110

Determination, 3250.0110

Formats, 3250.0125

License reinstatement, requirements, 3250.0150

License renewal, requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Number, assignment, 3250.0130

Education and training, home health care, requirements, 4668.0080

Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Licenses

Applications, information required, 3250.0010, 3250.0150

Continuing education

License reinstatement, 3250.0150

License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Noncompliance, nonrenewal, grounds, 3250.0145

Education requirements, 3250.0010

Experience requirements, 3250.0010

Fees, 3250.0010, 3250.0050, 3250.0150

DIETITIANS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0010
- Registration, Commission on Dietetic Registration, required with application, 3250.0010
- Reinstatement
 - Applications, 3250.0150
 - Continuing education requirements, 3250.0150
- Renewal, continuing education requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140
- Term of license, 3250.0040
- Time for applying, 3250.0040
- Transition period requirements, 3250.0030
- Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100
- Recording and reporting, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145
- Records and recordkeeping, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145
- Registration, home health care, requirements, 4668.0080
- Reports given, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145
- Review by, correctional facility menus, 2911.4000
- Veterans homes, dietitian services required, 9050.1030

DIETS

- Analysis, dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700
- Family foster care, 9545.0200
- Juvenile detention facilities, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
- Veterans homes, dietary services required, 9050.1030

DIFENOXIN

Controlled substances

- Schedule I, 6800.4210
- Schedule IV, 6800.4240

DIGITAL SIGNATURES

- Access to data, records, generally, 8275.0065
- Audits and examinations
 - Auditors, qualifications, duties, 8275.0070
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, requirements, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 - Escrowed records, requirements, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0070
 - Working capital, documentation, 8275.0030
- Business addresses, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
- Business organizations
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Registration
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
- Certificates
 - 96-hour suspensions, 8275.0085
 - Acknowledgment standards, 8275.0060
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Form, generally, 8275.0060
 - Issuance limitations, government certification authorities, 8275.0140
 - Issuance, 8275.0045
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8275.0065
 - Revocation, 8275.0045, 8275.0075, 8275.0085
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0085
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0085
 - Suspension, 8275.0045, 8275.0085
 - X.509 (information technology - open systems interconnection)
 - Basic field standards, 8275.0060
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Incorporation by reference, 8275.0060

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Certification authorities, see Licensed certification authorities under this topic
- Certification authority disclosure records
 - Changes, notice, 8275.0105
 - Contents, 8275.0105
 - Judgments, recording, 8275.0105
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0105
- Certification practice statements
 - Certification authority disclosure records, requirements, 8275.0105
 - Contents, 8275.0045
 - Filing, 8275.0015, 8275.0045
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Qualification assessments, operative personnel, 8275.0035
- Contested cases
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, denial of presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Databases
 - Certificate-related time-stamps, 8275.0065
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Subscriber identity, 8275.0065
- Definitions, 8275.0010
- Disclosure
 - Auditors, qualifications, 8275.0070
 - Certification authority disclosure records, see Certification authority disclosure records under this topic
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Operative personnel, qualification assessments, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
- Discontinuance of business
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0075
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0130
- Dispute resolution, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Fees
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0050, 8275.0110
- Financial statements, audits, 8275.0070
- Fines, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095
- Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Government certification authorities
 - Certificates, issuance, limitations, 8275.0140
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, loss of presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Working capital, documentation, exception, 8275.0030
- Incorporation by reference
 - Certificatc standards, X.509, 8275.0060
 - Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040
- Indemnification, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Insurance policies, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Interested party, defined, 8275.0010
- Judgments
 - Certification authority disclosure records, requirements, 8275.0105
 - Claimants, duties, 8275.0100
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125
 - Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100
- Letters of credit, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Liability, limitations, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Licensed certification authorities
 - Certificate-related time-stamps database, 8275.0065
 - Certificates issued by, see Certificates under this topic

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Licensed certification authorities (Cont'd)
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, see Certification practice statements under this topic
 - Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 - Disclosure records, see Certification authority disclosure records under this topic
 - Discontinuance of business, procedures, 8275.0075
 - Foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
 - Government certification authorities, see Government certification authorities under this topic
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Notice given, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 - Notice received
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 - Operative personnel, see Operative personnel under this topic
 - Recognized repositories, services as, see Recognized repositories under this topic
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Secretary of state repository, contract for, 8275.0120
 - Service of process on, 8275.0055
 - Subscriber identity database, 8275.0065
 - Trustworthy system, requirements, 8275.0040
- Licenses
 - Applications, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0135
 - Certification authority disclosure records, requirements, 8275.0105
 - Contested cases, 8275.0080
 - Fees, 8275.0015, 8275.0050
 - Issuance, 8275.0020
 - Pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8275.0065
 - Renewal, 8275.0020, 8275.0070, 8275.0135
 - Revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0015, 8275.0020, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0080
 - Suitable guaranty, 8275.0015, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 - Summary suspension, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 - Suspension, 8275.0080
 - Term, 8275.0020
 - Working capital, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
- Obligations, losses, or damages, disclaimers or limitations of certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Operative personnel
 - Background checks, 8275.0015, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Defined, 8275.0010
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Qualification assessments, disclosure, 8275.0035, 8275.0045
 - Qualifications, statutory compliance, 8275.0035
 - Termination, grounds, 8275.0035
- Orders
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
- Presumptions, statutory compliance, 8275.0135
- Purpose, 8275.0005
- Reciprocity, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Recognized repositories
 - Certification authority disclosure records, requirements, 8275.0105
 - Compliance and financial audits, 8275.0070
 - Discontinuance of business, 8275.0130
 - Fees, 8275.0050, 8275.0110

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Recognized repositories (Cont'd)
 - Revocation of recognition, 8275.0115
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8275.0115
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Access to, 8275.0065
 - Escrowed records, 8275.0075, 8275.0130
 - Form, 8275.0065
 - Licensed certification authorities, requirements, 8275.0065
 - Retention, 8275.0065, 8275.0075
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0065
 - Subscriber identity records, 8275.0065
 - Time-stamp records, 8275.0065
- Renewed presumptions, application for, 8275.0135
- Repositories
 - Application for recognition, 8275.0110
 - Recognized repositories, see Recognized repositories under this topic
 - Secretary of state repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Trustworthy system, requirements, 8275.0040
- Scope of rules, 8275.0005
- Service of process
 - Licensed certification authorities, 8275.0055
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - Statutory compliance, 8275.0055
- Statutory compliance
 - Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 - Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080
 - Operative personnel, qualifications, 8275.0035
 - Presumptions, 8275.0135
 - Recognized repositories, 8275.0110 to 8275.0120
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8275.0065
 - Service of process, 8275.0055
- Subscribers
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Identity database, 8275.0065
- Suitable guaranty
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0025
 - Form, 8275.0025
 - Government certification authorities, exemption, 8275.0015
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8275.0065
 - Recovery against, 8275.0100
 - Requirements, 8275.0025
- Surety bonds, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
- Trustworthy system
 - Audits and examinations, 8275.0070
 - Noncompliance, material faults, 8275.0070
 - Requirements, 8275.0040
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 8275.0040
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 - Penalty amounts, criteria, 8275.0095
 - Presumptions, denial, 8275.0135
- Warnings, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Warranty, disclaimers, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Web sites
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security, 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110

DIGITAL SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Working capital
 - Audited financial statements, documentation, 8275.0030
 - Certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015, 8275.0030
 - Government certification authorities, exception, 8275.0030

DIHYDROCODEINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIHYDROMORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIKES

- Bois De Sioux River, see BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
- Flood control, state building code, requirements, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
- Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

DILL SEED

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2820

DIMENOXADOL

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIMEPHEPTANOL

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DINERS

- Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

DINING ROOMS

- Congregate dining facilities, see CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES
- Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Group foster homes, 2925.3500
- Lights and lighting, energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 - Multifamily housing, 7676.1300

DINNER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DIOXAPHETHYL BUTYRATE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIPHENOXYLATE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIPHThERIA

- See DISEASES

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DIPIPANONE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIPLOMAS

- Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.0600
 - Determination, performance standards, 7011.0605
 - Methods, performance test, 7011.0615
 - Performance standards, 7011.0610
 - Performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
 - Procedures, performance test, 7011.0620
 - Tests and testing, performance, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Combusting solid waste
 - Fuel feed stream composition calculation, 7011.0625
 - Operating log, 7011.0625
 - Reporting requirements, 7011.0625
- Determination, air pollution standards, 7011.0605
- Gray iron cupola, air pollution standards, 7011.0610
- Methods, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7011.0610
- Outside Minneapolis-Saint Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7011.0610
- Particulate limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610
- Performance standards
 - Air pollution, 7011.0610
 - Determination, 7011.0605
- Performance test, air pollution, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0620
- Sites, air pollution performance tests, sampling sites, 7011.0620
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution performance standards, determination, 7011.0605
 - Air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0620
- Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7011.0610
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.0620

DIRECTORIES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Telephone directories, location, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0478

DIRECTORS

- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Fees, reemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Group residential housing, 9545.1440
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0790
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0400
- Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120
- Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6000

DISABILITY COUNCIL

- Consulting with, special transportation service variances, 8840.6300

DISABILITY INSURANCE

- Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
- Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
- Self-insurance, joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

DISABLED CHILDREN

- Building accessibility, generally, see Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS
- Handwashing facilities, accessibility, requirements, 1341.0454
- Social services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
- Toilets and toilet facilities, accessibility, requirements, 1341.0450

DISABLED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Water closets, accessibility, requirements, 1341.0448

DISABLED PERSONS

Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Accessibility improvement assistance, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Accessibility requirements

Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, lawful purpose for gambling, 7861.0120

Arts grants eligibility, 1900.1510, 1900.1710

State building code, see Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE

Alcohol and drug counseling, training about, 4747.1100

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Building accessibility

Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1101

Americans with Disabilities Act Accessibility

Guidelines (ADAAG), compliance, 1341.0050

Compliance, 1341.0050

Floor surfaces, 1341.0426

Generally, requirements, 1341.0200

Ground surfaces, 1341.0426

Inspections, accessibility specialists, duties, 1301.0200

International symbol, requirements, 1341.0403

Protruding objects, requirements, 1341.0424

Purpose of rules, 1341.0100

State building code, see Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE

Wheelchairs, requirements, space allowance and reach ranges, 1341.0420, 1341.0426

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Certified public accountants, license exemptions, 1100.2110

Children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS

Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS

Education

Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Equal pay, 5200.0040

Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405

Family farm security program, waiver of default, 1560.2900

Family foster care, providers, 9545.0110

Handicapped transfer zones, see Passenger loading zones under PASSENGERS

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Horse racing activities, licensee contracts, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Human services merit system

Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Positions, examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0470

Income taxes, school tuition and transportation, 8009.3000

Library service, grants, 3530.1500

Licensed public accountants, license exemptions, 1100.2110

Living areas, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.1800, 4670.1920

Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

DISABLED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance

Eligibility, 9505.0040

Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065

Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing requirement, exemption, 7620.0630

Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

Performance, time studies, 5200.0030

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0090

Prisoners, see Disabled persons under PRISONERS

Purpose of rules, building accessibility, 1341.0100

Rehabilitation programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Schools, curriculum, contributions to society, 3500.0550

Sheltered workshops, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Special education services, see Eligibility of services, criteria under SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special education teachers, see TEACHERS

State building code, accessibility requirements, see

Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE

State capitol zoning and planning, parking, 2400.0510

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030

Transportation, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Weatherization assistance, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Wheelchairs, see WHEELCHAIRS

DISABLED VETERANS

Sales and use taxes

Claim for refund, 8130.8100

Construction materials for home, 8130.6600

Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISASTERS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500

Ambulance services, application of rules, 4690.3100

Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490

Drought, emergency and water conservation plans, see Emergency and water conservation plans under WATER CONSERVATION

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, emergency plan, 2935.3900

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320

Planning, emergency and water conservation plans, see Emergency and water conservation plans under WATER CONSERVATION

Priority points, drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9035

Schools and school districts, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700

Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

DISCHARGE

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

Group residential housing, contracts, 9545.1430

Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

DISCHARGE (Cont'd)

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

DISCHARGE LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

DISCIPLINE

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.3000
 Explorers, borings, 4727.0800
 Group foster homes, 2925.2500
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2700
 Municipal jails, 2945.2510
 Occupational therapists and assistants, disciplinary actions against, 4666.1300
 Peace officer licenses, see **CONDUCT STANDARDS UNDER PEACE OFFICERS**
 Peace officers schools, 6700.0400
 Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Podiatrists, 6900.0300

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

State publications, 1250.0500, 1250.1200

DISCLAIMERS

Insurance, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600
 Insurance holding companies, affiliations, 2720.1900

DISCLOSURE

Aboveground storage tanks, 7001.4230, 7151.7400
 Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020
 Banks, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
 Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Commodity pools, suitability, 2875.8120
 Cosmetology, schools, preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
 Data privacy, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**
 Digital signatures, see **DISCLOSURE UNDER DIGITAL SIGNATURES**
 Drinking water revolving fund borrowers, 7380.0280
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8160
 Employment agencies, 5200.0790
 Franchises

Application for registration, 2860.1200
 Other franchises, 2860.3500

Health maintenance organizations

Certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
 Principal officers, 4685.1970

Insurance, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion for proposal, 2715.7330

Juvenile detention facilities, case records, 2930.9300

Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900

Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.1100

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Mediation services arbitrators, conflicts of interest, 5530.0800

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Oil and gas investments, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**

Optometrists, name, 6500.0500

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unauthorized disclosure, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Physicians, fee splitting, see **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Psychologists, privacy of clients, 7200.4700

Public employment relations board, arbitrators, conflicts of interest, 7320.0070, 7320.0090

Public officials, economic interest disclosure, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Railroad data, 8830.5700

Real estate appraisers, 2808.6000

Real estate brokers and agents, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**

Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Representation disclosure, public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

DISCLOSURE (Cont'd)

Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**

Wells, well disclosure form of grantee in deed, 2820.4095

DISCOUNTS

Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600, 8120.0700

Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Sales and use taxes

Computing sales price

Deductions allowed, 8130.1700

Deductions now allowed, 8130.1600

Returns and records, 8130.7500

DISCOVERY

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9100

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Crime victims reparations hearings, scope of discovery, 3050.0600

Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100

Depositions, see **DEPOSITIONS**

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Human rights, 5000.0500

Interrogatories, see **INTERROGATORIES**

Local telecommunications service providers, proprietary information, 7811.2000

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, granting or denying, 1405.0400

Reemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2914

Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600

Schoolteachers code of ethics

Proceedings, 8700.7500

Violations, 8700.7500

Teaching board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

DISCRIMINATION

Abstracters, standards of conduct, 2830.0070

Adult foster homes, 9555.6195

Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**

Age, vocational education, 3505.2300

Alcohol and drug counselors, professional conduct, 4747.1400

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380

Architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5300

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

Correctional facilities, employees, 2911.0600

Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800

Employment, architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 1805.0800

Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0200

Engineers, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405

Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0670

Franchises, 2860.4400

Geoscientists, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Group residential housing, 9545.1430

Horse racing

License applicants, disclosure requirements,

7870.0100, 7870.0270

Licensee contracts, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110

Human rights, see **HUMAN RIGHTS**

Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Insurance

Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200

Contracts, see **INSURANCE**

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

- Insurance (Cont'd)
 - Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
- Intergovernmental affairs, work program statements, 4310.9520
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 - Sales, 7515.0300
- Investigations
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Land surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Landscape architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0600
- Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0600
- Municipal jail facilities, prohibitions, 2945.0510
- Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Peace officers schools, classroom discrimination, 6700.0401
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0600
- Psychologists, 7200.4900
- Public school curriculum, multicultural and gender fair, requirements, 3500.0550
- Residential conservation program
 - Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
 - Eligible customers, 7635.0140
- School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
- Schools, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
- Schoolteachers, human relation programs, 8700.2700
- Social services for physically handicapped, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- State contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**
- Surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Vocational education, 3505.2300

DISEASES

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Animal diseases, see **ANIMAL DISEASES**
- Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Barber school students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
- Barbers, medical treatment, 2100.7900
- Barbershop employees, prohibition from work, 2100.8600
- Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
- Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**
- Bovine tuberculosis, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**
- Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cat scratch disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
- Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Communicable diseases
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facility
 - Employees, restrictions, 2950.0330
 - Residents, 2950.1700, 2950.1800
 - Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5460, 2945.5470

DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Confirmed disease outbreaks, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Contagious or infectious diseases, see **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
- Cryptosporidiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Cystic fibrosis, see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Dengue virus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Diarrhea, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
- Diphtheria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Diphyllobothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Disease data collection, 4735.0110
- Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Ehrlichiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Enteric escherichia coli infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Epilepsy
 - Drivers' licenses, applicants, 7410.2500
 - State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, see **FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME**
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 - Prevention, see **FOODBORNE DISEASE PREVENTION UNDER FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Foodborne diseases
 - Botulism, see **BOTULISM**
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, see **FOODBORNE DISEASES UNDER CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
 - Salmonella, see **SALMONELLOSIS**
- Gastrointestinal illness, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
- Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
- Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Hantavirus infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110
- Hemolytic uremic syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Hemophilia, see **HEMOPHILIA**
- Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700
- Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Jaundice, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
- Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
- Juvenile residential facilities, isolation, 2935.6800
- Kawasaki disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Lead poisoning, see **LEAD POISONING**
- Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Listeriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Meningitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Meningococemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Notice, public health emergencies and hazards, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Ophthalmia neonatorum
 Defined, 4605.7900
 Objections to treatment, 4605.7900
 Prophylaxis, 4605.7900
 Treatment, 4605.7900
 Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Public health emergencies, notification, 4735.0110
 Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120
 Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rabies, see RABIES
 Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Application of rules, 4605.7020
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health department, 4605.7100
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Physicians, 4605.7030
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050
 Syndromes, 4605.7080
 Tuberculosis, special requirements, 4605.7075
 Unexplained deaths, reporting, 4605.7050
 Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
 Veterinarians, 4605.7030
 Retrovirus infections, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rocky Mountain spotted fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Saint Croix riverway, trees, removal, 6105.0370
 Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Sexually transmitted diseases, see SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
 Shade trees, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
 Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Skin diseases, see SCABIES
 Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900
 Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tetanus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Toxoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
 Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination, see VACCINATION
 Veterinarians, communicable, contagious, or infectious diseases, 9100.0200
 Vomiting, food employees, reporting requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 Water haulers, 4720.4200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 Husbandry practices, 6244.2800
 Veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Waste disposal, 6244.2800
 Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
DISHES
 Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Food services, see Tableware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
DISHWASHING FACILITIES
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Warewashing machines under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
DISINFECTANTS
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Chemicals under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
DISINFECTION
 Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Home health care, see Drugs and medicine under HOME HEALTH CARE
DISLOCATION LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DISMISSAL
 Contested case hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
DISORDERLY CONDUCT
 Parks, 6100.0700
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
DISPLAY
 See specific index headings
DISPOSITION OF DEAD BODIES
 See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES
 See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Business associations, reports, 2885.0600
 Bylaws of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Communications with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Correspondence with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Discontinuance of interest or dividends, reports, 2885.0500
 Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Documents concerning agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
- Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
- Passbook provisions, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
- Records, communications or correspondence with owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Regular statements of deposit, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
- Reports
 - Abandoned property held by banking or financial institutions or business associations, 2885.0600
 - Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
 - Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
 - Service charges, 2885.0400
- Rules and regulations of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Service charges
 - Defined, 2885.0300
 - Reports, 2885.0400
- Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
- Statements, tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
- Tax reports, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

- Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0200, 9300.0210
- Digital signatures, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
- Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9080
- Essential community providers
 - Contracts with health plan companies, refusals, 4688.0060
 - Rates of payment, disputes, 4688.0070
- Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5590
- Wetlands board, dispute resolution committee, 8420.0250
- Workers' compensation, managed care, 5218.0700

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

- Child support payments, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6220
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Income taxes
 - Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 - Returns, 8038.0100
- Liens
 - Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
 - Release of land, 2820.2950
- Real estate, summary real estate disposition judgments, form, 2820.2955

DISTILLED SPIRITS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

DISTILLED WATER

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTILLERIES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

DISTRESSED FOOD

See FOOD

DISTRIBUTORS

- Cigarette taxes, licenses, 8120.1500, 8120.1600
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Drugs, wholesale distributors, see *Drugs*, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Petroleum products
 - Ownership, changes, 8125.1100

DISTRIBUTORS (Cont'd)

- Petroleum products (Cont'd)
 - Records, 8125.0400
 - Tax credits, 8125.0500
 - Tax refunds, 8125.0500
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Tobacco products taxes
 - License fees
 - Applications, 8120.4400
 - Partial year, 8120.4600
 - Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 - Records, 8120.5000
 - Returns, 8120.4900
 - Sales outside state, 8120.5200
 - Toys, safety, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300
- DISTRICT COURT**
- Filing with, farmer-lender mediation affidavits, 1502.0023
 - Judges, recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

- Candidates for office, requirements
 - Contributions, reporting, 4503.0400
 - Donations in kind, 4503.0400
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

- Construction loans
 - Applications
 - Existing systems, 7380.0620
 - New systems, 7380.0610
 - Procedures, 7380.0630
 - Public facilities authority review, 7380.0640
 - Public service commissioner review, 7380.0630
 - Definitions, 7380.0600
 - Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0650
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Preliminary planning grants
 - Agreement, 7665.0150
 - Amount, 7665.0150
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7665.0130
 - Ranking, 7665.0120, 7665.0140
 - Reviewing, 7665.0120
 - Schedule of acceptance, 7665.0120
 - Authority for rules, 7665.0110
 - Definitions, 7665.0100
 - Disbursement schedule, 7665.0150
 - Evaluations, 7665.0160
 - Length, 7665.0150
 - Purpose for rules, 7665.0110
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7665.0150
 - Reporting requirements, 7665.0150
 - Use of funds, limitations, 7665.0150

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Accountancy board, references to, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

DISTRICTS

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

DITCHES

- Drainage ditches, flow boundaries, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Maintenance or repair, environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600

DIVERS

- Commercial, see COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS
- Watercraft, warning flag, passing, 6110.1200

DIVIDE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DIVIDENDS

Banks, 2675.2240
Corporations, income tax credits, 8021.0200
Income taxes
 Corporations, credit, 8021.0200
 Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, statements on
 future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices,
 2700.3200
Insurance holding companies, 2720.0500
Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes,
 8038.0100
Life insurance, variable life insurance, participating basis,
 2750.1500
Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval,
 filing requirements, 7825.1400
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, wages,
 3315.0210
S corporations, income taxes, 8097.0300

DIVING

Commercial, see COMMERCIAL DIVING OPERATIONS

Skin diving

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
Suits, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

DIVING BOARDS

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

DIVORCE

See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Longshoring, see LONGSHORING

Marine terminals, see Marine terminals under
TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Saint Croix riverway

Marinas, 6105.0410

Permits, 6105.0380

Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Shorelands

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement,
approval, 2810.2600

Waters

Safety regulations, 6110.3600

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits,
6280.0250

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses,
6105.0100

DOCUMENTS

See specific index headings

DOCUMENTS CENTER

Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200

DODGE COUNTY

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

DOG KENNELS

See KENNELS

DOGS

Beaches, 6100.1600

DOGS (Cont'd)

Certificates of veterinary inspection

 Contents, importation, 1700.1700

 Importation, 1700.1600

Dangerous dogs, uniform tags

 Construction, 7417.0200

 Description, 7417.0200

 Graphic of tag, 7417.0400

 Inscription, required on tag, 7417.0200

 Purpose of rules, 7417.0100

 Registration number, required on tag, 7417.0200

 Scope of rules, 7417.0100

 Separate from regular tag, 7417.0300

 Wearing, requirements, 7417.0300

Exhibitions, entrance requirements, originating in
Minnesota, 1715.0150, 1715.0162

Field trials, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises,
1545.2970

Food, meat inspection, preparation at official
establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4070

Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200

Hunting

 Foxes, 6234.1300

 Mink and muskrat, 6234.1100

 Raccoons, 6234.1200

 Trap tending, 6234.2200

 Turkeys, prohibition, 6236.0900

 Use in controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

Importation, certificates of veterinary inspection,
1700.1600

Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

 Kennels, see KENNELS

Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments,
1540.0630

Minnesota Zoo, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200

Parks, restraint, 6100.1100

Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING

Rabies, see RABIES

Vaccinations, importations, 1700.1700

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

DOLLIES (TOOLS)

Equipment, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment,
direct payment, 8130.3500

DOMESTIC ABUSE

See also BATTERED WOMEN

Crime victims reparations board, claims for injuries,
3050.3300

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

DOMESTIC SERVICES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250

DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES

See INSURANCE

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE

Driver's license and vehicle record applicants, residence
addresses, 7410.0400

General assistance eligibility, 9500.1219

Health services occupations, information collection,
4695.0300

Income taxes, modifications, past year residents,
8002.0200

Lottery retailers, 7856.2020

Mediation services, arbitration roster members,
5530.0600

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0030

Minnesota family investment program, see Residence
under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAM (MFIP)

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

- Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 - Veterans homes, eligibility for admission, 9050.0050
 - Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400
- DOORS**
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620
 - Automatic doors
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE
 - Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760
 - Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Clearances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Correctional facilities, 2900.0600, 2911.5400
 - Dressing and fitting rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0486
 - Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Energy code
 - All buildings, 7678.0600
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 - Exits, see EXITS
 - Fire doors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
 - Food and beverage service establishments
 - Living or sleeping quarters, requirements, 4626.1430
 - Toilet rooms, requirements, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1250
 - Courthouses, requirements, 1341.1120
 - Developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Hospitals, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Requirements, 1341.0442
 - Hardware
 - Group I occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Honey houses, 1550.2370
 - Ionizing radiation installations
 - Doors, see Doors under IONIZING RADIATION
 - Lead (mineral) equivalent requirements, 4730.1600
 - Latches, smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE
 - Locks
 - Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109
 - Group I occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 - Opening force, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Power-assisted doors
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Residential conservation program
 - Random inspections, storm or thermal doors, 7635.0520
 - Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Revolving doors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

DOORS (Cont'd)

- Self-closing doors, smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE
 - Signs, smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE
 - Smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE
 - Stops, smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE
 - Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Thresholds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Toilets, see Doors under TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 - Two doors in series, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
 - Width, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 - X-ray equipment installations, see Doors under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
- DORMITORIES**
- Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Alarms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0474
 - Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910
 - Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910
 - Balconies, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Congregate residences, dormitories defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 - Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350, 1341.1610
 - Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920, 1341.0940
 - Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0930
 - Electrical systems, metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
 - Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Auxiliary alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0910
 - Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 - Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930
 - Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Patios, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Shower facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Sleeping rooms
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Hearing-impaired persons, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Visual notification devices, 1341.0920
 - Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Suites, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930

DORMITORIES (Cont'd)

- Terraces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Transient lodging, dormitories defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

DOUGH

See BAKERIES

DOUGLAS COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

DRAGON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DRAGONFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINAGE

- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Bois De Sioux River
 - Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Commercial canneries, 1550.1890

Dams, inspection, 6115.0360

Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Elevators, see Drains and drainage under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Fish processing establishments

Poor drainage, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Traps and vents, 1545.2940

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Floodproofing of buildings, requirements, 1335.2500

Floor drains, see PLUMBING CODE

Foundation walls, state building code, requirements, 1300.6100

Highways, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, keeping drainage operative, 8810.3400

Individual drain systems, emission standards, 7011.7400

Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, diversion of surface water, 7035.2500

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700

Intentional flooding of spaces, floodproofing of buildings, requirements, 1335.2200

Maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550

Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Request for release, 6130.4700

Subsidence, 6130.4000

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Power piping systems, 5230.0470

DRAINAGE (Cont'd)

- Prefabricated buildings, compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
- Public drainage systems, wetland replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Permits, 6115.1380
- Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- State aid highways and streets, incidental costs, need determination, 8820.1000
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Water bank program, 6115.1200
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Permits, 6115.0620
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
- Waters
 - Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 - Excavation, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
- Wetlands, see WETLANDS
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

DRAWS AGAINST FUTURE EARNINGS

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DREDGES AND DREDGING

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

DRESSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DRESSING AND FITTING ROOMS

Building alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411

Doors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0486

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0486

Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0486

DRESSINGS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

DRESSINGS (FOOD)

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

DRIED VEGETABLES

Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2210

DRILL BITS

Sales and use taxes

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

See EXPLORATORY BORINGS

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Handicapped accessibility

Building alterations, 1341.0411

Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1250

Courthouses, requirements, 1341.1120

General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200

Requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0446

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

DRINKING WATER

Bottled water, see Bottled water under WATER

Catastrophic failure, emergency remediation, notice requirements, 4720.9055

Child care centers, 9503.0145

INDEX

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

- Chlorine feed equipment, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030
- Community drinking water supply, drinking water revolving fund projects, eligibility, 4720.9010
- Contamination
 - Emergency remediation, notice requirements, 4720.9055
 - Harmful substance compensation board, eligible losses, 7190.1190
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Drinking fountains, see DRINKING FOUNTAINS
- Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
- Drinking water supply management areas
 - Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 - Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Delineation
 - Data elements, requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 - Variations, 4717.7000
 - Wellhead protection plans, see Wellhead protection plans under WELLS
- Drinking water supply management area vulnerability Assessments
 - Approval, 4720.5330
 - Data elements, requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, documentation requirements, 4720.5210
 - Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Exclusions, food code, 4626.0020
- Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Drinking water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Ice made from, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0195
- Infrastructure, improvements, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030
- Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Lead poisoning prevention, see Drinking water under LEAD POISONING
- Maps, drinking water revolving fund projects, requirements, 4720.9015
- Nonprofit noncommunity drinking water supply, drinking water revolving fund projects, eligibility, 4720.9010
- Operators, certificates and certification, drinking water revolving fund, borrowers, duties, 4720.9070
- Pesticide treatment, aquatic plant control, restrictions, 6280.0250
- Public drinking water suppliers
 - Compliance, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035
 - Consolidation, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035
 - Drought, emergency water conservation plans, compliance requirements, 4720.9045
 - Notice given, contamination or catastrophic failure, emergency remediation needs, 4720.9055
- Significant water users
 - Agreements by, drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0265
 - Defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects, loan interest rates, 7380.0270
- Source water, protection, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035
- Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230
- Treatment techniques, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005

DRINKING WATER (Cont'd)

- Variations, drinking water supply management areas, delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
- Violations and penalties
 - Acute violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority point assignments, 4720.9020
 - Nonacute primary maximum contaminant levels, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority point assignments, 4720.9020
- Water coolers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0446
- Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS
- Water service areas, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Water service charges, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Water supply
 - Damage or destruction, natural disasters, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9035
 - Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025
 - Inspections, transient noncommunity public drinking water suppliers, duties, 4720.9070
 - Monitoring, transient noncommunity public drinking water suppliers, duties, 4720.9070
 - Public drinking water supply
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects, see Projects under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 - Infrastructure improvements, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030
 - Water supply systems, see Water supply systems under WATER SUPPLY
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND**
- Administration
 - Health department, duties, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
 - Public facilities authority, duties, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
- Application of rules, definitions, 4720.9005
- Authority for rules, 7380.0245
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Authority bonds, 7380.0270
 - Official statements, 7380.0250, 7380.0260
 - Revenue bonds
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Issuance, 7380.0245
- Borrowers
 - Agreements by
 - Noncompliance, correction, 4720.9075
 - Significant water users, 7380.0265
 - Audits, requirements, 7380.0297
 - Bond counsel, requirements, 7380.0265
 - Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
 - Certified operator information, duties, 4720.9070
 - Compliance
 - Compliance plans, requirements, 7380.0296
 - Requirements, generally, 7380.0265
 - Debt service accounts, requirements, 7380.0265
 - Dedicated sources of revenue
 - Defined, 7380.0250
 - Requirements, 7380.0265
 - Disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280
 - Disbursements to, termination or withholding, grounds, 4720.9075
 - Disclosure, requirements, 7380.0297
 - Financial capability, 7380.0250
 - Interest, noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 - Municipal profiles, duties, 7380.0260
 - Notice given, project initiation or completion, 4720.9065

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Borrowers (Cont'd)
 Notice received
 Applications, deficiencies, 7380.0260
 Funds, withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 Noncompliance, 7380.0296
 Operation and maintenance accounts, 7380.0265
 Other financial assistance to, 7380.0285
 Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 Reports given, completed projects, corrective action, 4720.9065
 Transient noncommunity drinking water supplies
 Certified operator information, exemptions, 4720.9070
 Inspections, duties, 4720.9070
 Monitoring, duties, 4720.9070
 Certificates and certification, project performance, 4720.9065
 Definitions, 4720.9005, 7380.0250
 Disputes, review, requests, 4720.9080
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4720.9000, 7380.0297
 Financial assistance recipients, see Borrowers under this topic
 Funding, capitalization grants, 4720.9000
 Inspections, completed projects, 4720.9065
 Loans by
 Applicants
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Intended use plans, duties, 7380.0255
 Applications
 Contents and requirements, 7380.0260
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Evaluation, 7380.0260
 Rejection, grounds, 7380.0260
 Basis points, 7380.0250
 Borrowers, see Borrowers under this topic
 Demographic data, 7380.0270
 Discounts, 7380.0270
 Fees, 7380.0290
 Funds, release
 Release, 7380.0295
 Withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 Interest rates
 Borrowers not providing general obligation or revenue bonds, 7380.0275
 Borrowers providing general obligation or revenue bonds, 7380.0270
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Noncompliance, effect, 7380.0296
 Participation loans, rates, 7380.0275
 Quarterly set rate, 7380.0250
 True interest cost, 7380.0250
 Linked deposit loans
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Interest rates, 7380.0275
 Terms and conditions, 7380.0265
 Loan agreements, defined, 7380.0250
 Loans funded through sale of authority bonds, 7380.0270
 Participation loans
 Defined, 7380.0250
 Interest rates, 7380.0275
 Terms and conditions, 7380.0265
 Projects involving significant water users, 7380.0270
 Projects, see Projects under this topic
 Repayment, requirements, 7380.0265, 7380.0270
 Reporting requirements, 7380.0297
 Supplemental assistance, disadvantaged communities, 7380.0280
 Suspension, 7380.0270
 Terms and conditions
 Generally, 7380.0265
 Noncompliance, penalties, 7380.0296

DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

Loans by (Cont'd)
 Withholding or termination, projects, noncompliance, grounds, 4720.9075
 Planning, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
 Priority points
 Assignment, 4720.9015 to 4720.9040
 Compliance, 4720.9035
 Consolidation, 4720.9035
 Definitions, 4720.9025
 Financial need, 4720.9040
 Inadequate water supply, 4720.9025
 Natural disasters, 4720.9035
 Public drinking water infrastructure improvement, 4720.9030
 Source water protection, 4720.9035
 Water suppliers, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
 Projects
 Alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050
 Amendments, 4720.9050
 Approval
 Alteration, 4720.9050
 Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 Project priority, 4720.9015
 Requirements, 4720.9000
 Certification, 4720.9060
 Completion, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 Disputes, review requests, 4720.9080
 Eligibility
 Generally, 4720.9010
 Priority list placement, 4720.9015
 Eligible costs, defined, 7380.0250
 Emergency projects, 4720.9055, 7380.0250
 Federal regulations, compliance, 4720.9000
 Initiation, notice requirements, 4720.9065
 Inspections, 4720.9065
 Intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
 Noncompliance
 Disbursements, withholding or termination, grounds, 4720.9075
 Sanctions, 4720.9075
 Performance, certification, 4720.9065
 Plans and specifications, requirements, 4720.9045, 7380.0260
 Priority lists
 Defined, 4720.9005
 Eligibility, 4720.9015
 Generally, 4720.9015
 Listing order, 4720.9015, 7380.0255
 Notice requirements, 4720.9015
 Requests for placement, requirements, 4720.9015
 Priority points, see Priority points under this topic
 Project completion, defined, 7380.0250
 Reports about, corrective action, 4720.9065
 Significant alteration, approval requirements, 4720.9050
 Purpose of rules, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
 Scope of rules, 4720.9005, 7380.0245
DRIVE-INS
 See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
DRIVER EDUCATION
 Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
 Applications to provide courses, 7411.7400
 Approval of courses, 7411.7500
 Certificate of completion, issuance, 7411.7600
 Certificates of approval, issuing, 7411.7500
 Course content, 7411.7600
 Definitions, 7411.7300
 Instructors, requirements, 7411.7600
 Insurance premium reductions, qualification, 7411.7700
 Length of course, 7411.7600

DRIVER EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Accident prevention courses, persons 55 or older
(Cont'd)

Motor vehicle insurance premiums, reductions,
7411.7100 to 7411.7700

Purpose of rules, 7411.7100

Recordkeeping requirements, 7411.7600

Scope of rules, 7411.7200

Withdrawal of approval, 7411.7500

Commercial schools, see DRIVER TRAINING
SCHOOLS

Driver improvement clinics

Applications, 7411.5400

Definitions, 7411.5100

Method of approval, 7411.5500

Method of operation, 7411.5700

Owners and employees, driver's license agents,
appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360,
7404.0400

Purpose of rules, 7411.5200

Scope of rules, 7411.5300

Withdrawal of approval, 7411.5600

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Accidents, students involved in, notice to commissioner,
7411.0700

Age of students, 7411.0510

Age of vehicles used, 7411.0400

Authorized official, duties, 7411.0700

Certificate of course completion, furnishing, 7411.0700

Certificates to operate programs, 7411.0800

Classroom instruction

Concurrent with laboratory instruction, 7411.0510

Curriculum, 7411.0510

Exemption from requirements, 7411.0900

Instructional materials, 7411.0510

Nonconcurrent with laboratory instruction, 7411.0510

Schedule requirements, hours, 7411.0510

Date first put into service

Defined, 7411.0400

Requirement for vehicles, 7411.0400

Definitions, 7411.0100, 7411.0400

Equipment on vehicles used, 7411.0400

Hearings, suspension of license or certificate, 7411.0800

Instructor supplied vehicle, requirements, 7411.0400

Instructors

Accidents, involvement in, notice to commissioner,
7411.0700

Age requirements, 7411.0610

Criminal history, 7411.0610

Driving record, 7411.0610

Exemptions from requirements, 7411.0610

Health requirements, 7411.0610

Hearing requirements, 7411.0610

License requirements, 7411.0610, 7411.0800

Licenses, 8710.4350

Speaking requirements, 7411.0610

Suspension or revocation, license to teach, 7411.0800

Test requirements, 7411.0610

Traffic violations, committing, notice to
commissioner, 7411.0700

Training requirements, 7411.0610

Unqualified, 7411.0700

Vision requirements, 7411.0610

Insurance requirements, 7411.0700

Laboratory instruction

Concurrent with classroom instruction, 7411.0510

Curriculum, 7411.0510

Defined, 7411.0100

Instruction requirements, 7411.0510

Nonconcurrent with classroom instruction, 7411.0510

Schedule requirements, hours, 7411.0510

Licenses

Exemptions from requirements, 7411.0900

Operating programs, generally, 7411.0800

DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Surrender, 7411.0800

Limited instruction, requirements, 7411.0900

Marking of vehicle, 7411.0400

Mechanical problems, reporting, 7411.0400

Observation time, 7411.0510

Outside practice, 7411.0510

Owners and employees, driver's license agents,

appointment as, ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400

Purpose of rules, 7411.0200

Reporting requirements, 7411.0700

Safety requirements, 7411.0700

Settlement conferences, 7411.0800

Teachers, see Instructors under this topic

DRIVERS' LICENSES

Agents, see Driver's license agents under PUBLIC
OFFICIALS

Applicants

Diabetes, 7410.2610

Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500,
7410.2610

Applications

Daily summary reports, 7404.0450

Fees

Documents returned for refund, 7404.0500

Rebates, prohibition, 7404.0500

Reporting and depositing, 7404.0450

Information on, see Information on under this topic

Processing offices, see Driver's license agents under
PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Cancellation after nonalcohol and controlled substances
offenses

Grounds, 7409.2800

Vision-impaired drivers, 7410.2400

Cancellation and denial after alcohol and controlled
substances related offenses

Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000

Definitions, 7503.0100

Informal hearing, 7503.1500

Notice, 7503.1400

Reasons for, 7503.1300

Rehabilitation, 7503.1700

Reinstatement, 7503.1600

Removing restrictions after rehabilitation, 7503.1700

Restricted licenses after third rehabilitation,
7503.1750

Change of name, documentation, 7410.0500

Chemical dependency rehabilitation

Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200

Requirements, 7503.1700

Class C, eligibility, 7409.0400

Commercial drivers' licenses

Disqualification for DWI convictions

Class C eligibility, 7503.2600

Generally, 7503.2300

Hearings, 7503.2700

Notice of disqualification, 7503.2500

Out-of-state convictions, 7503.2300

Reinstatement following disqualification,
7503.2800

Time period, 7503.2400

Disqualification for nonalcohol and controlled
substances offenses

Administrative review, 7409.0500

Circumstances requiring, 7409.0200

Controlled substances convictions, 7409.0200

Crimes, conviction, 7409.0200

Definitions, 7409.0100

Lifetime, reduction, 7409.0200

Notice, 7409.0300

Out-of-state convictions, 7409.0200

Reinstatement after disqualification, 7409.0600

Surrender of license, 7409.0400

Traffic violations, 7409.0200

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)

Commercial drivers' licenses (Cont'd)

School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200

Definitions, names, 7410.0100

Denial, vision-impaired drivers, 7410.2400

Documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Hearings, drivers' license violations, 7409.4500

Information on

Definitions, 7410.0100

Documentation

Acceptable documents, 7410.0400

Additional documents, requiring, 7410.0425

Fraudulent documents, 7410.0425

Lost licenses or permits, duplicates, 7410.0450

Refusal to accept, 7410.0425

Translations of documents, 7410.0400

Names, 7410.0300, 7410.0500

Physical description, 7410.0400

Residence requirement, 7410.0400

Scope of rules, 7410.0200

Instruction permits

Information on, see Information on under this topic

Lost permits, duplicates, 7410.0450

Voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Issuance, residence address, requirement, 7410.0400

Limited licenses, 7409.3600, 7503.1800

Lost licenses, duplicates, 7410.0450

Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000

Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800

Names, 7410.0300

Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900

Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

Photographs

Generally, 7410.1800

Manufactured home dealers, license application requirements, 1350.7200

Refusal to surrender, 7409.3400

Reinstatement after nonalcohol and controlled substances offenses

After cancellation, 7409.4300

After insurance-related revocation, 7409.3800, 7409.4000

After insurance-related suspension, 7409.3900

After revocation, generally, 7409.4100

After suspension, generally, 7409.4200

Restricted licenses, vision-impaired drivers, 7410.2400

Revocation after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses

Administrative review, 7503.1000

Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000

Definitions, 7503.0100

Informal hearing, 7503.1100, 7503.1900

Limited licenses, 7503.1800

Notice, 7503.0900

Period of time, 7503.0800

Reasons for, 7503.0700

Reinstatement, 7503.1200

Temporary licenses, 7503.0900

Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.1000

Definitions, 7409.0100

False affidavit to department, 7409.1400

Felony with motor vehicle, 7409.1200

Fleeing from peace officer, 7409.1100

Insurance-related offenses, 7409.1600

Leaving scene of accident, 7409.1300

DRIVERS' LICENSES (Cont'd)

Revocation after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses (Cont'd)

Manslaughter in the first degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000

Manslaughter in the second degree resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.1000

Motor vehicle law, multiple misdemeanors, 7409.1500

Perjury in statements to department, 7409.1400

School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Special review after alcohol and controlled substances offenses

Failure to return form, 7503.1300

Form, contents, 7503.1250

License reinstatement, 7503.1600

Offenses following review, 7503.1700

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450

Surrender of license, 7409.0400, 7409.3400

Suspension after alcohol and controlled substances related offenses

Alcohol problem assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0200

Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000

Definitions, 7503.0100

Hearings, 7503.0500

Informal hearings, 7503.1900

Limited licenses, 7503.1800

Notice, 7503.0400

Reasons for, 7503.0200

Reinstatement, 7503.0600

Time periods, 7503.0300

Suspension after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

Criminal vehicular homicide and injury, 7409.2000

Insurance, failure to maintain, 7409.2400

Length, 7409.3000

Manslaughter resulting from motor vehicle operation, 7409.2000

Misuse of license, 7409.2300

Motor vehicle laws

Habitual violators, 7409.2200

Violations resulting in death or personal injury, 7409.2100

Traffic regulations, habitual violators, 7409.2200

Variances, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600

Vision examinations, 7410.2400

Voter registration

Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Unified application with drivers' license registration, 8200.9320

Withdrawal after nonalcohol and controlled substances related offenses

Administrative hearings, 7409.4600

Concurrent running, withdrawal periods, 7409.3000

Multiple withdrawal periods, 7409.3000

Notice of action, 7409.3200

Offenses committed in other states, 7409.3100

DRIVEWAYS

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Alteration, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400

Angle of driveway, opening onto highway, 8810.5000

Application of rules, energy code, 7676.0200

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400

Changes in use, opening onto highway, 8810.5200

Classification, districts and streets, 8810.4600

Construction, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400

Corner clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.4900

Curb, 8810.5500

Definitions

Generally, 8810.4200

INDEX

DRIVEWAYS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Street and district classifications, 8810.4100

Deposits, construction or alteration, opening onto trunk highway, 8810.4400

Diagrams, driveway dimensions, 8810.9920

Dimensions

Diagram, 8810.9920

Table, 8810.9921

District classification, 8810.4600

Edge clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.5100

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150

Islands, openings onto highways, 8810.5500

Layouts, 8810.4500

Permits, trunk highway opening, 8810.4400

Private business, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400

Profile, 8810.4800

Prohibited uses, opening onto highways, 8810.5400

Purpose of rules, 8810.4300

Revoking access, opening onto highways, 8810.5300

Scope of rules, 8810.4300

Servicing of vehicles, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400

Street classification, 8810.4600

Tables, driveway dimensions, 8810.9921

Variations, 8810.5600

Width dimensions, 8810.4700

DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Alcohol problem assessments, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**

Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200

Ignition interlock devices, see **Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES**

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.4150

Licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150

DROTEBANOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DROWNING

Reports, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY

See **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

DRUG TRAFFICKING

Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

See **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

See also **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Abuse or addiction, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Anesthetics, dentists, training to administer, 3100.3600

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100

Bulk compounding, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3300

Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140

Certification, prescription orders, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140

Commingleing of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Compounding

Bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Containers, dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700

Controlled substances

Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800

Cosmetology, use, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Exceptions, 6800.4200

Inclusions, 6800.4200

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6700

Labels, 6800.4150

Minnesota Zoo, 9900.2800

Researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Samples, 6800.4500

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II

Listing, 6800.4220

Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200

Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600

Schedule III, 6800.4230

Schedule IV, 6800.4240

Schedule V, 6800.4250

Unit dose systems, 6800.3750

Unused portions, 6800.6500

Correctional facilities, see **Drugs and medicine under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Cytotoxic agents, requirements for parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8005

Definitions

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0100

Food code, 4626.0020

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Dentists

Anesthesia and sedation, administering, training requirements, 3100.3600

Dispensing, see **Dispensing by practitioners under this topic**

License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Dispensing by practitioners

Access to drug supply, 6800.9951

Containers, requirements, 6800.9952

Controlled substances, 6800.9952

Labeling, 6800.9953

Midwives authority, see **NURSE MIDWIVES**

Prescription containers, requirement, 6800.9952

Procedures, requirements, 6800.9952

Psychiatric nurses authority, see **PSYCHIATRIC NURSES**

Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.9954

Scope of rules, 6800.9950

Storage requirements, 6800.9951

Written prescriptions, requirements, 6800.9952

Dispensing of drugs

Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Hospitals, 6800.7520

Licensed practitioners, regulation, see **Dispensing by practitioners under this topic**

Medical assistance coverage, 9505.0340

Nurse practitioner authority, see **NURSE PRACTITIONERS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750, 9505.0340

Distribution

Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Drug diversion; pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Drug wholesalers, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Exemptions, identification, pharmacies and pharmacist, 6800.4050

Expiration dates, 6800.3350

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435

Fishing, turtles, taking by drugs, prohibition, 6256.0500

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.1660

Group foster homes
Discipline, 2925.2500
Health care and medical services, 2925.3700

Group residential housing, 9545.1470

Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700

Healing arts, medicine defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Healing arts screening, defined; ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Horse medication, see Horse medication under HORSE RACING

Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Imprints, identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000

Intravenous admixture drugs, labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000

Labels and labeling
Boarding and lodging houses, requirements, 4626.1660
Controlled substances, 6800.4150
Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9953
Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.1660
Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
Prescription labeling, 6800.6300, 6800.3400
Small container labels, 6800.3400

Legend drugs
Correctional facilities, 2911.6500, 2911.6800
Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750

Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

Licenses
Manufacturers, 6800.1400
Wholesale distributors, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS

Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Manufacturers
Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
Licenses, 6800.1400
Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800
Regulations, 6800.1460
Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800

Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies, identification of drugs, 6800.4050

Maternity shelters, dispensing medications, 9545.1290

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340

Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

Medicine cabinets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462

Methadone, see METHADONE

Monitoring, emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4041

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Municipal jails, procedures, 2945.5450

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Packages
Prepackaging, pharmacies, 6800.3200
Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750

Parks, possession, 6100.0700

Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Personal care items
Defined, food code, 4626.0020
Storage, food employees, 4626.1675

Physicians, dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic

Prepacking, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200

Prescriptions
Blanks, 6800.2900
Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9952
Expiration dates, 6800.3350
Facsimile transmission, 6800.3000
Labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
Numbers, requirements, 6800.2810
Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Pro re nata medication, defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0100

Psychiatric drugs, community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

Psychotropic medications, use in residential treatment programs for emotionally disturbed children, 9545.1025

Public guardianships, persons under, consent, 9525.3050

Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Radioactive drugs, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Recalls, records, 6800.7520

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Refills, prescriptions
Generally, 6800.3100
Limitations, 6800.3510
Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950

Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, requirements, 4626.1660, 4626.1665

Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, administering prescriptions, 9530.4330

Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700

Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.4800
Veterinarians, 8130.8700

Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500

Scheduled substances, see Controlled substances under this topic

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Screening, healing arts, see Healing arts screening under this topic

Sedatives
Dentists, training to administer, 3100.3600
Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Social workers, giving to clients, 8740.0335

Stimulants, controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250

Storage
Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.1660
Dispensing by practitioners, 6800.9951
Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1660
Hospitals, 6800.7700
Medicine cabinets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462

INDEX

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750

Refrigerated medicines, day care centers, requirements, 4626.1660, 4626.1665

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700

Topical medications, see TOPICAL MEDICATIONS

Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750

Verification, prescriptions, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Veterinarians

Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under this topic

Horse medication, see Horse medication under HORSE RACING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Storage of drugs, 9100.0200

Watercraft, rental to person under influence of drugs, 6110.1100

Wholesale distributors, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALERS

DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

Control requirements schedule, 7011.1015

Definitions, 7011.1000

Discharges, prohibitions, 7011.1005

Federal requirements, 7011.1005

Grain dryer specifications, 7011.1005

Incorporations by reference, grain elevators, performance standards, 7011.1005

Owner or operator duties, 7011.1005

Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7011.1010

DRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DRY STORAGE FACILITIES

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790

DRYCLEANERS

Petroleum drycleaners, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3250

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

DUCK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

DUCKS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

Blinds

Cutting plants for, 6232.0200

Wetland replacement exemption, 8420.0122

Falconry, 6234.0800

Shooting preserves, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

Shot, requirements, 6240.0550

Mallards, pen reared, taking on shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Poultry, ducks defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Shooting preserves

License to take, 6242.0400

Mallards, 6242.0400

Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400

DUDLEY LAKE

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

DUE PROCESS

Human rights procedure, 5000.0300

DUE PROCESS (Cont'd)

Juveniles

Detention facilities

Disciplinary segregation hearings, 2930.3400

Discipline plan, 2930.3300

Residential facilities, discipline, 2935.2700

DUEL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUKE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DULUTH (CITY)

Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

DUMBWAITERS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

DUMPS

Garbage dumps

Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200

Defined, big game, 6232.2600

Waste tires, see JUNKYARDS

DUNCAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DURESS

Certified public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100

Licensed public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100

DURFEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DUSCHEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

DUST

Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610

Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations, dust suppressant agents, 7011.1140

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Concrete manufacturing plants, particulate matter control, 7011.0852, 7011.0857, 7011.0860

Cotton dust, see COTTON DUST

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Control measures, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Lead poisoning prevention, see Dust under LEAD POISONING

Mining operations

Air pollution, 6130.3700

Barriers, 6130.1500

Nuclear materials

Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

See SHADE TREE DISEASES

DUTCH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

DUTCHESS SLOUGH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

DWELLINGS

Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING
 Application of rules, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1620
 Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 Cabinets, removable cabinets, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Clean Indoor Air see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Closets, see CLOSETS
 Congregate residences
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.1620
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Disabled persons
 Accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740
 Housing, lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.1010
 Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy code, see ENERGY CODE
 Formaldehyde in housing units, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Ground floors, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Harbors
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970
 Lead poisoning prevention, see Residences under LEAD POISONING
 Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Lofts, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Multifamily dwellings, adaptable dwelling units, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Multistory dwelling units, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
 Plans and specifications, review fees, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0107
 Plumbing code, see PLUMBING CODE
 Private dwellings, food establishments
 Exclusion, 4626.0020
 Operations, prohibited, 4626.0035
 Residential centers
 Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home health care, see HOME HEALTH CARE
 Sales
 American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950
 Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under a claim of right, 8007.0300
 Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.1010
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 Single-family attached housing, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Single-family housing
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Single-family attached, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Single-story dwelling units, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
 Sleeping rooms, food establishment operations, prohibited, 4626.0035
 Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vacant or boarded-up houses, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Water supply, water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DWI

See DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

DYERS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DYES

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2050
 Ingredients, listed metals advisory council review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL
 Meat inspection, entry onto establishment, 1540.3730

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

DYSPROSIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EAGLE CREEK

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

EAGLE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAR PROTECTORS

See HEARING PROTECTORS

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)

See EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Early childhood education, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100

Health and developmental screening programs, school districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Special education

Case loads, 3525.2340
 Community-based programs, 3525.2335
 Criteria for services, 3525.1350
 Defined, 3525.1350
 Home-based programs, 3525.2335
 Program alternatives, 3525.2335
 School district-based programs, 3525.2335
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5500

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Adolescence, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
 Annual reapproval, 4615.1800
 Applications, 4615.1400 to 4615.1700
 Approval, implications, 4615.1700

INDEX

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Assistance, health department, requirements, 4615.1900
 Billing and reporting procedures, consulting and training, 9505.1703
 Clinic assistant, 4615.1200, 9505.1712
 Community action agencies, contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748
 Contracting for services, requirements, 9505.1748
 Coordination, 4615.2000
 Coordinators, 4615.1200
 Definitions, 4615.1000, 9505.0275, 9505.1696
 Diagnosis
 Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733
 Defined, 4615.1000, 9505.1696
 Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724
 Providers, choosing, 9505.1701
 Early childhood screenings, school district programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Education, 4615.1100
 Eligibility, 9505.1699
 Equipment, 4615.1300
 Establishment of program, 4615.1400
 Evaluations, 4615.2000
 Facility for screening, 4615.1300
 Follow-ups, 4615.1200
 Foster children, 9505.1739
 Head Start agency
 Contracts, administrative services, 9505.1748
 Defined, 9505.1696
 Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706
 Health and developmental history, screening standards, 9505.1718
 Health care providers, see Providers under this topic
 Health department
 Approval of application, 4615.1700
 Assistance, program applicants, 4615.1900
 Technical assistance, 4615.2100
 Health education and counseling, offering at screening, 9505.1718
 Hearing
 Screening standards, 9505.1718
 Technician, 4615.1200
 Immunizations, screening standards, 9505.1718
 Infancy, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
 Laboratory assistant, 4615.1200
 Laboratory tests, screening standards, 9505.1718
 Late childhood, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718
 Local agencies
 Assisting foster children, 9505.1739
 Contracts, administrative services, 9505.1748
 Coordinating programs, duties, 9505.1745
 Documenting compliance, requirements, 9505.1742
 Notice about screenings, duties, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 Medical assistance reimbursement
 Payment rates, 9505.1706
 Providers, approval, 9505.1703
 Notice
 Assistance with diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1733
 Blind persons, 9505.1736
 Deaf persons, 9505.1736
 Foster children, screening availability, 9505.1739
 Non-English speaking persons, 9505.1736
 Parents, notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 Nurses, requirements, 4615.1200
 Nutrition, screening standards, 9505.1718
 Oral examinations, screening standards, 9505.1718
 Parents
 Education, 4615.1100
 Notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730
 Personnel, 4615.1200, 4615.2000
 Physical examination, screening standards, 9505.1718
 Physical facilities, requirements, 4615.1300
 Physical growth assessment, screening standards, 9505.1718

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Prepaid health plan
 Defined, 9505.1696
 Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706
 Providers
 Agreement, provider agreement, 9505.0275, 9505.1703
 Charge for services, reporting on screening form, 9505.1709
 Duties, 9505.0275
 Eligibility, medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.1703
 Selecting, 9505.1701
 Purpose of rules, 4615.0900, 9505.1693
 Reapproval of program, 4615.1800
 Referrals, 4615.1100, 4615.2000
 Schedule of screening standards, 9505.1718
 School districts
 Contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748
 Screening programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Scope of rules, 4615.0900, 9505.1693
 Screening, defined, 4615.1000, 9505.1696
 Screening form
 Completing, requirements, 9505.1709
 Defined, 9505.1696
 Providers charge for services, reporting, 9505.1709
 Screening providers, choosing, 9505.1701
 Screening standards, 9505.1718
 Sexual development, screening standards, 9505.1718
 Surveillance and utilization review, requirements, 9505.1715
 Technicians, vision and hearing, 4615.1200
 Testing equipment, 4615.1300
 Training
 Billing and reporting procedures, 9505.1703
 Clinic staff, training, 9505.1712
 Treatment
 Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733
 Defined, 9505.1696
 Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724
 Providers, choosing, 9505.1701
 Vision
 Screening standards, 9505.1718
 Technicians, 4615.1200
EARRINGS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT
 Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
EASEMENTS
 Aquatic management areas, see AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Cannon River, acquisition, 6105.1620
 Conservation easements, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Crow River, acquisition, 6105.1050
 Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Highways, public utility equipment, implied easements, 8810.3300
 Kettle River, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 Minnesota River
 Acquisition of property, 6105.1270
 Descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300
 Mississippi River
 Land management, 6105.0860
 Scenic easements, 6105.0920
 Outdoor advertising, signs encroaching upon, prohibition, 8810.0500
 Pipes and pipelines, wetland replacement, 8420.0530
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Rum River
 Acquisition, 6105.1450
 Description of property, 6105.1490

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

Saint Croix riverway, scenic easements, 6105.0380
 State lands, 1245.0300
 Water bank program, see WATER BANK PROGRAM
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 Wetland replacement, 8420.0530
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Management plan, 6105.0070
 Public use of property, 6105.0210

EAST BEARSKIN LAKE

Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200

EAST BEAVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

EAST CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST COLVILLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST FOX LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

EAST LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EAST SWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST SWAN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EAST TWO RIVERS

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

EATING PLACES

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS

EATING UTENSILS

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Tableware
 under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes,
 8130.0800
 Tableware, defined, food code, 4626.0020

ECHO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECOLOGY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

See PUBLIC OFFICIALS

ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY
 ACTION AGENCIES
 Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY
 INVESTMENT PROGRAMS.
 Employment and Economic Development Act, see
 MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
 Extended employment programs, see
 REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
 EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit, see FEDERAL
 TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
 General assistance recipients, employment registration
 requirements, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE

ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

General assistance, referrals from, see GENERAL
 ASSISTANCE
 Independent living centers, see INDEPENDENT
 LIVING CENTERS
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development
 Act, see MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND
 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
 Reemployment compensation, see REEMPLOYMENT
 COMPENSATION
 Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION
 FACILITIES
 Services for the blind, vending stand operators, see
 BLIND PERSONS
 Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
 Visually handicapped persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL
 REHABILITATION

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

ECONOMICS

High school graduation requirements, high school
 content standards, 3501.0449

EDDY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

Cacao fat, 1555.2450
 Canned tuna
 Labeling, 1545.2400
 Optional packing media, 1545.0070
 Ceylon oil, 1555.2480
 Cochin oil, 1555.2470
 Cocoa fat, 1555.2450
 Coconut oil, 1555.2460
 Copra oil, 1555.2460
 Corn oil, 1555.2490
 Cottonseed oil, 1555.2500
 Defined, 1555.2440
 Maize oil, 1555.2490
 Meat and meat products, labels, 1545.0070
 Olive oil, 1555.2510
 Palm kernel oil, 1555.2520
 Peanut oil, 1555.2530
 Poppy seed oil, 1555.2540
 Rapeseed oil, 1555.2550
 Sesame oil, 1555.2570
 Soybean oil, 1555.2560
 Sunflower oil, 1555.2580

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3800
 Alcohol and drug counselors, see Education and training
 under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0070
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see
 APPRENTICESHIPS
 Asbestos-related training courses, see Training courses
 under ASBESTOS
 Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND
 UNIVERSITIES
 Community corrections, 2905.0700
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Compost facility personnel, 7035.2836
 Continuing education, see CONTINUING
 EDUCATION
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see
 SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
 Data privacy, designees of responsible authority,
 1205.1100

INDEX

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Cont'd)

Department, see CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING DEPARTMENT
 Disabled persons, see DISABLED PERSONS
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Drivers, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0210, 7655.0260
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4068
 Family farm security program, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, educational institutions, 1260.0300
 Film rentals, traffic safety, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
 Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2000
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Income taxes
 Deductions of expenses, 8009.3000
 Employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Jails, see JAILS
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250
 Meat inspection
 Embryo and parasite specimens, permits to remove, 1540.2150
 Use of special products, transportation, 1540.4150
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200
 Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0070
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0070
 Pardons and commutations, unusual educational achievements, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
 Parks, collections for educational purposes, 6100.0900
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
 Perpich Center for Arts Education, see PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Pipefitters
 Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080
 Policy, discrimination, 3535.2300
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
 Private detectives and protective agents, see Education and training under PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
 Profile of learning, see GRADUATION RULE
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Recreational trails, collections, 6100.3800
 Reemployment compensation, see REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Residential conservation program
 Auditors, 7635.0610

EDUCATION AND TRAINING (Cont'd)

Residential conservation program (Cont'd)
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS
 School for the arts, see PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Secondary vocational programs
 Cooperative centers, approval, 3505.1500
 Federal funds, distribution, 3505.1700
 Funds, apportioning, 3505.2000
 Review, 3505.1200
 Snowmobiles, training programs, fees, 6100.5500
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Solid waste management facility personnel, 7035.2545
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, see TEACHERS
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Specimens, pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2150
 State Building Code, 1301.0600
 Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 Teachers, see TEACHERS
 Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0080 to 7105.0100
 Veterans Affairs Department, educational grants, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
EDUCATION FUNDING
 Integration/desegregation aid, reduction for violations, 3535.0150
EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
 See CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING DEPARTMENT
EFFLUENT STANDARDS
 Great Lakes, see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
EGGE CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
EGGS
 Advertisements
 False or misleading statements, 1520.1800
 Grade and size of eggs, 1520.1700
 Candling
 Generally, 1520.0300
 Records, 1520.0600
 Cleaning, 1520.0500
 Consumer grades, 1520.1200
 Containers, 1520.0900
 Cooking, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0035
 Current receipts, purchase grades, 1520.1100
 Dating, 1520.1900
 Definitions, candling and grading of eggs, 1520.0200
 False statements, 1520.1800
 Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000
 Grades and grading
 Consumer grades, requirement to use, 1520.1100
 Eggs purchased from producers, 1520.0700
 Eggs used in manufacture of food products, 1520.1100
 Grade AA, 1520.1200
 Grade A, 1520.1200
 Grade B, 1520.1200
 Identification of grade, 1520.1000

EGGS (Cont'd)

- Grades and grading (Cont'd)
 - Invoices showing grade, 1520.1500
 - Label requirements, 1520.1600
 - Recordkeeping, 1520.0600
- Identification, 1520.1000
- Inspection and inspectors, invoices, 1520.1500
- Invoices, 1520.0800, 1520.1500
- Labels, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
- Lighting requirements, 1520.0300
- Markings, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
- Misleading statements, 1520.1800
- National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
- Nest runs, purchase grades, 1520.1100
- Pack date
 - Defined, 1520.0200
 - Requirements, 1520.1900
- Packaging material, 1520.0900
- Pasteurization
 - Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0180
 - Liquid, frozen, or dry eggs or egg products, food and beverage service establishments, use requirements, 4626.0245
- Processed eggs, purchase grades, 1520.1100
- Protection from soiling, 1520.0500
- Purchased for resale, 1520.0800
- Purchased from producers, grading, 1520.0700
- Quality assurance date
 - Defined, 1520.0200
 - Requirements, 1520.1900
- Quality, standards, 1520.1300
- Records, candling and grading records, 1520.0600
- Restricted eggs, purchase grades, 1520.1100
- Shell eggs
 - Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0175
 - Regulations, compliance, 4626.0175
 - Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
- Standards, quality, 1520.1300
- Storage, 1520.0400
- Temperature
 - Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0165
 - Storage temperature, 1520.0400
- Transportation, 1520.0400
- Washing, 1520.0500
- Weight classes, 1520.1400

EHRlichiosis

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

EIKELA LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EITZEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ELASTIC STOCKINGS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ELBOW CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ELBOW LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELBOW LAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION

See VOTER REGISTRATION

ELECTION JUDGES

- Absentee voting
 - Duties, see Training for election officials under ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Health care facility absentee voting course, see Health care facility absentee voting course under this topic
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 1570.0800
- Appointment, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Basic training course
 - Certification of training, 8240.2300
 - Generally, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 - Length, materials, equipment, and contents, 8240.1600
 - Plans, 8240.2400
 - Trainees, requirements, 8240.1655
- Certificates and certification
 - Electronic voting systems, see Election judges, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Optical scan voting systems, see Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Training, 8240.2300
- Chief judges
 - Emergency training, duties, 8240.1900
 - In-service reviews, 8240.2500
- Compensation and salaries, trainees, 8240.1655
- Copies to, Minnesota Election Judges Guide, 8240.2000
- Definitions, training program, 8240.0100
- Election day, duties, voter registration, 8200.5300
- Electronic voting systems, see Election judges, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Emergency training course
 - Chief judges, duties, 8240.1900
 - Content and instructions, 8240.1900
 - Plans, 8240.2400
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1500
- Health care facility absentee voting course
 - Content, 8240.1800
 - Plans, 8240.2400
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
- In-service reviews, 8240.2500
- Interpretation of rules, training program, 8240.0200
- Mail balloting, duties, 8210.3000
- Nursing homes, see Health care facility absentee voting course under this topic
- Optical scan voting systems, see Election judges, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Planning, training plans, 8240.2400
- Presidential primary training course, 8240.1300, 8240.1650
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Polling place rosters, 8210.0250, 8240.1650
 - Removal of records, 8240.2200
 - Training, 8240.2100
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
- Registration of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Replacement judges, emergency training for, 8240.1900
- Reports given, incident reports, polling places, 8220.0250
- Review course
 - Certification of training, 8240.2300
 - Content and length, 8240.1700
 - Plans, 8240.2400
 - Requirements, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
- Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200
- State primary training course, 8240.1300
- Trainees
 - Appointment, 8240.1655
 - Compensation, 8240.1655
 - Number of, 8240.1300, 8240.1655
 - Qualifications, 8240.1655
- Training authorities
 - Defined, 8240.0100

INDEX

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Training authorities (Cont'd)
 - Election administration and training conference, attendance required, 8240.1100
 - Emergency training course, 8240.1900
 - In-service reviews, 8240.2500
 - Materials provided by, 8240.1600, 8240.1650, 8240.2000
 - Materials provided to, 8240.1650, 8240.2000
 - Number of trainees, determination, 8240.1300
 - Planning, 8240.2400
 - Review course, 8240.1700
 - Signatures, 8240.2300
- Training program
 - Basic training course, see Basic training course under this topic
 - Certification, 8240.2300
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8240.1100, 8240.1300, 8240.1650
 - Definitions, 8240.0100
 - Election administration and training conference, 8240.1100
 - Electronic voting systems, use, 8240.1600, 8240.1650
 - Emergency training course, 8240.1200, 8240.1500, 8240.1900, 8240.2400
 - Generally, 8240.0100 to 8240.2500
 - Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
 - In-service reviews, 8240.2500
 - Interpretation of rules, 8240.0200
 - Materials, requirements, 8240.1600, 8240.1650, 8240.2000, 8240.2400
 - Minimum standards, 8240.1200
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
 - Number of trainees, 8240.1300, 8240.1655
 - Plans, 8240.2400
 - Presidential primary training course, 8240.1300, 8240.1650
 - Purpose, 8240.0200
 - Records and recordkeeping, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
 - Review course, see Review course under this topic
 - Scope, 8240.0200
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8240.1100, 8240.1650, 8240.2000
 - State primary training course, 8240.1300
 - Trainees, requirements, 8240.1300, 8240.1655
 - Training authorities, specific duties, see Training authorities under this topic
 - Voter registration on election day, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
- Voter registration, duties, see VOTER REGISTRATION

ELECTIONS

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
- Candidates, see CANDIDATES
- Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
- Commodity councils, see AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS
- Computer programs and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Conduct of, 8220.0050
- Contributions, see CONTRIBUTIONS
- County elections, see Elections under COUNTIES
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Election materials, election judges, training requirements, 8240.1600, 8240.1650, 8240.2000, 8240.2400
- Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
- General elections, see GENERAL ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Health and accident insurance
 - Board of directors, 2740.2800
 - Comprehensive health association, voting rights, 2740.2900
- Human services merit system, political activity, 9575.0080
- Insurance, proxies, authority to vote, 2715.7320
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 - Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
- Judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Local public health employees merit system, political activity, 4670.0500
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Mediation Services Bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
- Municipal elections, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Nominations for membership, advisory committee, community mental health boards, 9520.0230
- Nonpartisan elections
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 - Human services merit system employees, political activity, 9575.0080
- Political activity, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
- Political parties
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Fundraising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Pollution Control Agency, officers, 7000.0400
- Presidential primaries, see PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES
- Primary elections, see PRIMARY ELECTIONS
- Real estate investment trust, trustees, 2875.7110
- Redistricting, see VOTING PRECINCTS
- Referendum, see REFERENDUM
- Registration of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Sample copies, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200
- School district elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
- Schoolteachers, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
- Scope of rules, conduct of elections, 8220.0050
- Special elections, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- State retirement system, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Statewide elections, defined, campaign finance activities, 4503.0100
- Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voters, see Voters under VOTERS AND VOTING
- Voting machines, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Voting, see VOTERS AND VOTING

ELECTIVE SURGERY

- See FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

ELECTRIC COMPANIES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES

- See also LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ELECTRIC INCINERATORS

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

See also **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Acid rain, study areas, 4400.4500

Air quality, study areas, 4400.4500

Analysis, site proposals, 4400.3100

Applications, site designation and certificate of site compatibility

Acceptance of application, 4400.2710

Additional information after acceptance, 4400.2710

Contents, 4400.2600

Copies provided to board, 4400.2600

Rejection of application, 4400.2710

Assessments on utility, 4400.4400

Authority for rules, 4400.0300

Certificate of need, certificate of site compatibility application, 4400.2600

Certificate of site compatibility

Application, site designation, 4400.2600

Compliance, 4400.3500

Emergency certification, 4400.3800

Issuance, 4400.3400

Minor alterations, 4400.4100

Notice, 4410.5200

Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200

Citizen participation, 4400.0300

Cost analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Definitions, 4400.0200

Delay in construction, 4400.4000

Design concepts, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Engineering analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Environmental impact assessments

Adequacy of assessment, 4400.3210

Comment period, 4400.3210

Considerations for designating sites, 4400.3310

Contents, 4400.3210

Cost, 4400.3210

Defined, 4400.0200

Distribution requirements, 4400.3210

Exclusions from consideration, 4400.3310

Notice of availability, 4400.3210

Public hearing records, inclusion in, 4400.3210

Environmental setting reports, certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2600

Exclusions, study areas, 4400.4500

Exemptions of sites, 4400.3910

Fees, applications, 4400.4900

Geological survey topographical maps, site proposals, 4400.3100

Hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Information meetings, 4400.3000

Meetings, information meetings, 4400.3000

Notices, generally, 4400.3710

Plant study areas, identification, 4400.4500

Program advisory task force, 4400.3600

Project leader, 4400.2720

Proposal for sites, 4400.3100

Public adviser, 4400.2900

Public education programs, 4400.0300

Purpose of rules, 4400.0300

Site evaluation advisory task force, 4400.2800

Size of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Statement of proposed ownership, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Sulfur dioxide, study areas, 4400.4500

Topographical maps, geological survey, site proposals, 4400.3100

Transportation systems, study areas, 4400.4500

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING (Cont'd)

Type of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200

Water supply, study areas, 4400.4500

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

ELECTRICAL CODE

See also **ELECTRICITY**

Compliance, requirements, 1315.0200

Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332

Incorporation by reference, National Electrical Code, 1315.0200

Scope of rules, 1315.0200

State codes, compliance, requirements, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Anhydrous ammonia installations, 1513.0230

Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

Approvals

Definitions, 3800.3619

Electricity board, requirements, 3800.3620

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304

Dead-man switches

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-ray equipment, 4730.0100, 4730.1750

Defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Electrical testing laboratories, approving, 3800.3620

Exemptions, listing requirements, 3800.3620

Field testing, 3800.3620

Fire code requirements, 7510.3690

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Inspections, see **ELECTRICITY BOARD**

Listing and labeling, alternatives, 3800.3620

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Prefabricated buildings

Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400

Plans and specifications, requirements, 1360.2500

Safety standards, 3800.3620

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230

Switches, dead-man switches, see **Dead-man switches** under this topic

Transformers, distribution transformers, energy code requirements, 7676.1300

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200

Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

ELECTRICIANS

Alarm and communication contractors, licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Certificate of employment, submitting to board, 3800.3550

Citation form, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650

Class A installer

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic

Class A journeyman electrician

Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520

Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic

INDEX

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

- Class A master electrician
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Class B installer
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
- Continuing education
 - Authority for rules, 3800.3600
 - Board approval, requirements, 3800.3603
 - Content of instruction, requirements, 3800.3602
 - Courses offered in other states, 3800.3603
 - Credit for teaching, 3800.3603
 - Definitions, 3800.3601
 - Hours required, 3800.3602
 - Instructor qualifications, 3800.3603
 - Multiple licenses, requirements, 3800.3602
 - Providers of instruction, requirements, 3800.3603
 - Purpose of rules, 3800.3600
 - Reporting of credits earned, 3800.3603
 - Required for license renewal, 3800.3602
- Contractors
 - Advertising, restrictions, 3800.3560
 - Changes in licensing information, reporting, 3800.3530
 - Employees
 - Certificate of employment, filing with board, 3800.3550
 - Licensing information, 3800.3530
 - Termination, reporting to board, 3800.3550
 - Inspection fees, payment, 3800.3800
 - Licenses, information required from applicants, 3800.3530
 - Responsible master electrician, designating on license application, 3800.3540
 - Vehicles, marking, requirements, 3800.3570
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500
- Definitions, 3800.3500
- Electrical contractors, see Contractors under this topic
- Elevator constructors
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Examinations
 - Fees, 3800.3590
 - Licensing examinations, 3800.3520
- Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
- Licenses
 - Continuing education requirements, see Continuing education under this topic
 - Contractors, 3800.3530
 - Duplicates, fee, 3800.3590
 - Examination requirements, 3800.3520
 - Exemptions, 3800.3550
 - Experience credit allowable, 3800.3520
 - Experience requirements, 3800.3520
 - Expiration, 3800.3590
 - Fees, 3800.3590
 - Nonrenewal
 - Reasons, generally, 3800.3580
 - Responsible master electricians, improper designation, 3800.3540
 - Refunds of fees, 3800.3590
 - Reissuance fee, 3800.3590
 - Responsible master electrician, designating on application, 3800.3540
 - Revoking, 3800.3580
 - Suspending, 3800.3580
- Lineman
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

- Maintenance electrician
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Master elevator constructor
 - Defined, 3800.3500
 - Experience requirements for licensing, 3800.3520
 - Licenses, generally, see Licenses under this topic
 - Permitted work, 3800.3510
- Minnesota Electrical Act, compliance with, evidence required, 3800.3550
- Signaling circuits, defined, 3800.3500
- Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
- Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020
- ELECTRICITY**
- See also ELECTRICAL CODE
- Accomplishments, conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
- Accuracy of forecast, supply and demand, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Additional considerations, certificate of need application, 7849.0240
- Additions
 - Generating capacity
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 - Power plants, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
 - Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500
 - Adjustments to raw data, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270
 - Adverse effect, energy supply, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 - Advertising, certificate of need
 - Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
 - Criteria, 7849.0120
 - Agriculture, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need application, 7849.0110, 7849.0120
 - Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in forecast, 7610.0320
 - Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310
 - Large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
 - Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
 - No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340
- Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130
- Appropriateness of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
- Assumptions, discussion, demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Barges, traffic generated, certificate of need applications, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Benefits to society, proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Business and commerce, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Changes
 - Applications, certificate of need, 7849.0200
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0400
 - Quarterly reports, 7610.0130
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Cogeneration, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Confidence levels
 - Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270
- Conservation
 - Effect, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 - Forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 - Provision of information, certificate of need application, 7849.0290
- Construction, plants under, location, reports, 7610.0410
- Consumption
 - Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
- Conversions
 - Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
 - Other fuels to electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
- Cooperative power association, historical data and forecast, filing, 7610.0300
- Coordination of forecasts
 - Discussion of methods, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Copies of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200
- Corrections
 - Certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
 - Previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140
- Cosmetology
 - Salons, safety requirements, 2642.0360
 - Schools, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Cost of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Cover letters, certificate of need application, 7849.0200
- Criteria for assessment, certificate of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
- Database, forecast
 - Discussion, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Date of application, additional generating capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Decision, certificate of need applications, time, 7849.0200
- Definitions
 - Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 - Electrical utilities, 7610.0100
- Delay, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0300
- Delivered power, ultimate consumer, quarterly report, 7610.0700
- Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310
- Description
 - Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
 - Proposed large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
- Discrepancies between forecasts
 - Forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Distribution-only utilities, emergency standby generation, 7610.0600
- Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Efficiency programs, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
- Electric field generation, transmission lines, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
- Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
- Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
- Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Emergency standby basis generation, distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600
- Emissions
 - Generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 - Transmission facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
- Endpoints, transmission facilities, description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330
- Energy conservation, see Conservation under this topic
- Energy supply, adverse affect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Environmental impact, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- Environmental Quality Board, joint reports and similar reporting requirements, 7610.0160
- Environmental report, 7849.0230
- Essential assumptions, forecast, discussion, 7610.0320
- Estimates, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Exemptions
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
 - Property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, reports, 7610.0410
- Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900
- Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
- Federal power commission, reports to, 7610.0170
- Fees, certificate of need application filing, 7849.0210
- Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Notice requirements, 4626.1795
 - Requirements, 4626.1845
- Forecasts
 - Alternative sector definitions, 7610.0315
 - Contents of report, 7610.0310
 - Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270
- Forms (documents), certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520
- Fuel requirements
 - Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 - Estimates, 7610.0430
- Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Future plans
 - Certificate of need applications, explanation of effect, 7849.0240
 - Conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
- Future prices of electricity, forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
- Generating capacity
 - Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
 - Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 - Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Generating facilities
 - Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7009.1040
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 - Certificate of need applications, necessary information, 7849.0320
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430

INDEX

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Generating facilities (Cont'd)
 Siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**

Graph curves, 24-hour peak period demand, 7610.0600

Hazardous installations
 Condemnation orders, 3800.3660
 Correction orders, 3800.3680
 Disconnection, 3800.3670
 Disconnection orders, 3800.3690
 Preventing connection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610
 Requiring disconnection, administrative remedies, 3800.3610

Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**

Historical data and forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Historical data, content, 7610.0310

Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Incorporation by reference, power generation, transmission, and distribution, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, certificate of need application, 7849.0300

In-service date, changes, 7849.0400

Interstate power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Irrigation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Joint ownership, certificate of need, contents of application, 7849.0220

Land requirements, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0220, 7849.0260

Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600

Lights and lighting, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Load capacity
 Data, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Location, planned or pending plants, reports, 7610.0410

Major appliances, saturation levels, forecast, 7610.0320

Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400

Manufacturers, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Maps
 Certificate of need application
 Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 Map of applicants system, 7849.0250
 Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
 Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
 Transmission lines, 7610.0500

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Methodology
 Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Mines and mining
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Deactivation, 6130.4100

Minnesota power company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, joint reports, 7610.0160

Minnkota power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Mississippi River, permitted uses in management plan, 6105.0870

Modification, certificate of need application, 7849.0400

Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers, motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610

Multiparty use, certificate of need applications, contents, 7849.0220

Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Need summary, certificate of need application, 7849.0240

No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340

Noise creation, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Nonissuance of certificate of need, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210

Northern States Power Company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Occupational safety and health standards
 Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600

Otter Tail Power Company, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

Overhead transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330

Participation purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280

Peak demand
 Basic forecast, 7849.0270
 Records, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310

Planning programs, discussion, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Planning stages, proposed plants, location, reports, 7610.0410

Pool of utilities, certificate of need application, content, 7849.0220

Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

Procedures for application, certificate of need, 7849.0200

Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 7849.0290

Promotional activities, certificate of need
 Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
 Criteria, 7849.0120

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS**

Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600

Quarterly reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0700

Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Railroads, traffic generating, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Ranges of accuracy, forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600

Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Reports
 Alternative sector definitions, using in forecasts, 7610.0315
 Annual reports
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Other information, 7610.0600
 Corrections, 7610.0140
 Dates, 7610.0130
 Definitions, 7610.0100
 Extensions for filing, 7610.0130

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
- Federal reports, filing with commissioner, 7610.0170
- Forecasts, content of report, 7610.0310
- Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
- Historical data, requirements, 7610.0310
- Minnesota-Wisconsin power suppliers group, 7610.0160
- Purpose of rules, 7610.0110
- Scope of rules, 7610.0110
- Transmission lines, 7610.0500
- Utilities required to file, 7610.0300
- Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600
- Residential use, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Resold power, report, 7610.0600
- Resource planning filings, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Retirements
 - Facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.0420
- Generating capacity
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
 - Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500
- Revisions of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200
- Right of way requirements, transmission lines, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Rural electrification administration, reports to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
- Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - General rule, 8130.1100
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Saturation levels, major appliances, forecast, 7610.0320
- Schedule of payment, filing fees, certificate of need application, 7849.0210
- Scope of rules, certificate of need, generating facilities and high voltage transmission lines, 7849.0030
- Seasonal farm purchases and sales, historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
- Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion, electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Siting of power lines and electrical generating plants, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Small power production, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Solid waste, production by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Southern Minnesota municipal power agency, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
- Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
- State agencies, substitution, data provided to other agencies, 7610.0150
- Statistical techniques
 - Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
- Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Sulfur, fuel content, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY

EMERGENCIES**ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)**

- System capacity description, certificate of need application, 7849.0280
- System reserve margins, methods of determining
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 - Historical data and forecast, 7610.0310
- Tables, 24-hour period peak demand, reports, 7610.0600
- Taxation
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Apportionment, 8100.0600
 - Definitions, 8100.0100
 - Equalization, 8100.0700
 - Introduction, 8100.0200
 - Non-formula assessed or exempt property adjustments, 8100.0500
 - Sales and use tax, see Sales and use taxes under this topic
 - Valuation, 8100.0300
- Television and radio, interference from transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
- Time, certificate of need decisions, 7849.0200
- Traffic, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Transmission lines
 - Certificates of need
 - Applications, necessary information, 7849.0330
 - Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 - Changes in length, certificate of need application, 7849.0400
 - Induced development, nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of induced development, 7855.0670
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Reports, 7610.0500
 - Transportation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Underground transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330
- United power association and dairyland power cooperative, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300
- United States, reports to
 - Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170
 - Substitution, 7610.0150
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 - Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Waste production, no-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340
- Water use and discharge, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
- Written findings, certificates of need, specific criteria, 7849.0100

ELECTRICITY BOARD

- Approvals by, electrician continuing education, 3800.3603
- Citation, uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
- Condemnation orders
 - Appeals, 3800.3710
 - Contested cases, 3800.3750
 - Forms, 3800.3640
 - Hazardous installations, 3800.3660
 - Hearings, 3800.3730
 - Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
 - Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720
- Contested cases, appeals of orders, 3800.3750

ELECTRICITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Correction orders
 - Countermanding, 3800.3700
 - Extending time, 3800.3700
 - Forms, 3800.3640
 - Noncomplying installations, 3800.3680
 - Service, 3800.3650
 - Definitions, 3800.3500
 - Disconnect orders
 - Appeals, 3800.3710
 - Contested cases, 3800.3750
 - Forms, 3800.3640
 - Hazardous installations, 3800.3670
 - Hearings, 3800.3730
 - Notice of appeal, 3800.3730
 - Staying after notice of appeal, 3800.3720
 - Uncompleted, uninspected installations, 3800.3690
 - Electrical equipment, approvals, 3800.3619, 3800.3620
 - Electricians' licenses, see ELECTRICIANS
 - Inspection fees
 - Amounts, 3800.3810
 - Electrical equipment, 3800.3620
 - Handling fee, 3800.3810
 - Investigation fees, 3800.3810
 - Payment, 3800.3800
 - Prorated fees, 3800.3790
 - Reinspections, 3800.3810
 - Special inspections, 3800.3810
 - Transient projects, 3800.3810
 - Inspectors
 - Bond
 - Obtaining company name, 3800.3740
 - Performance bond, requirements, 3800.3630
 - Minor repair work, 3800.3760
 - Qualifications, 3800.3630
 - Request for inspection, 3800.3760, 3800.3780
 - Rough-in inspections of wiring, 3800.3770
 - Investigations, 3800.3810
 - National Electrical Code, interpreting rules, 3800.3810
 - Uniform electrical violation citation, 3800.2650
 - Violation citation, uniform electrical code, 3800.2650
- ELECTRONIC BENEFITS SYSTEM (EBS)**
- Cards, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100, 2675.8190
- ELECTRONIC CONTROLS**
- Railroad crossings, 8830.1200
- ELECTRONIC DATA TRANSMISSION**
- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120
 - Dentists, patient records, 3100.9600
 - Digital signatures, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 - Electronic authentication, see DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 - Hospitals, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0130
 - Outpatient surgical centers, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0130
 - Secretary of state, filing with, digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
 - Voter registration cards, 8200.9310, 8200.9320
- ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT**
- Hunting
 - Crows, electronic calls, 6240.2400
 - Small game, unattended devices, 6234.0100
 - Turkey hunting, prohibition, 6236.0900
 - Transmittal by, assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, requirements, 4668.0860
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500
- ELECTRONIC FILING**
- Credit card disclosure reports, 9700.0300
- ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS**
- Advertising, informational signs, exclusion, 2675.8180

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS (Cont'd)

- Agents, 2675.8100
 - Application for authorization
 - Contents, 2675.8120
 - Notice, 2675.8130
 - Authority, 2675.8110
 - Authorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8160
 - Cards, definitions, 2675.8100
 - Consumer convenience services, 2675.8190
 - Criteria for authorization, 2675.8120
 - Customer disclosure requirements, 2675.8160
 - Definitions, 2675.8100
 - Directory listing, financial institutions using services, 2675.8160
 - Disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Electronic benefits transfers, permitted, 2675.8190
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0484
 - Liability, unauthorized withdrawals, 2675.8160
 - Notice
 - Applications, 2675.8130
 - Error, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Privacy, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Qualifications, application for authorization, 2675.8120
 - Relocation of terminals, notice, 2675.8130
 - Schedule of charges, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Signs, informational signs, excluded as advertising, 2675.8180
 - Statements
 - Disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Transactions statements, 2675.8170
 - Stored value cards, 2675.8100
 - Termination of card, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Theft of card, liability, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Transactions statement, 2675.8170
 - Types of financial transactions, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Unauthorized withdrawals, 2675.8100, 2675.8160
 - Withdrawals, unauthorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8100, 2675.8160
- ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE**
- Supervision by correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900
- ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
- Absentee voting
 - General rules, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Header cards, defined, 8220.0250
 - Instructions, 8210.0500
 - Ballots
 - Application of rules, 8250.1600
 - Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
 - Blue ballots, 8250.0390
 - Buff ballots, 8250.0395
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Candidate names, rotation, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.1350
 - Counting, see Counting votes under this topic
 - County auditors, duties, 8220.0825
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250, 8230.3850
 - Edit listings, 8220.0250, 8220.0950, 8220.1350
 - Form, 8220.1550
 - Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
 - Gray ballots, 8250.0375
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Offices, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
 - Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365
 - Precinct identifiers, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
 - Presidential primaries, 8250.0360
 - Questions, rotation order, 8220.0750, 8220.0825, 8220.0850, 8220.1350
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0825
 - Testing, see Testing under this topic
 - Transfer cases, requirements, 8220.0250

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Ballots (Cont'd)
 - Unassigned locations, 8220.0250, 8220.0750, 8220.1150
 - Unissued ballots, 8230.2450
 - Voting procedures, see Voting procedures under this topic
- Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850
- Certificates and certification
 - Election jurisdictions, see Election jurisdictions, duties under this topic
 - Examination and certification, see Examination and certification under this topic
- Computer programs
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Audit trail, 8220.0250, 8220.0450
 - Backup programs, 8220.0250, 8220.1550
 - Candidate rotation algorithm, 8220.0825, 8220.0850
 - Certification and approval, 8220.0650
 - Changes, authorization, approval, and documentation, 8220.2850
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Duplicate programs, 8220.0250, 8220.0850, 8220.1450
 - Duplicate test decks, 8220.1150
 - Error messages, 8220.0750
 - Header card, 8220.0250, 8220.0750
 - Operating system, defined, 8220.0250
 - Preparation, 8220.0750
 - Program failure, costs, 8220.0800
 - Programmers, duties, 8220.0250, 8220.0850
 - Recertification, 8220.0700
 - Schedule for completion, 8220.0850
 - Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 - Software, defined, 8220.0250
 - Support software, vote-tallying computer programs, 8220.2250
 - Surety bonds, 8220.0800
 - Vendor proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
 - Vote-tallying programs, 8220.2050, 8220.2250
- Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650
- Counting votes
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, preparation, 8220.0750
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
- Overvotes
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Testing for, 8220.1150
- Precinct count voting system, see Precinct count voting system under this topic
- Undervotes
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Testing for, 8220.1150
- Valid votes
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Testing for, 8220.1150
- Vote tallying computer programs, 8220.0750, 8220.2250
- Data, classification, vendors, proprietary data, 8220.0650
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Edit listings
 - Certification, 8220.1350
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation, 8220.0950
- Election judges, duties
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1150
 - Training, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Election jurisdictions, duties
 - Certificates and certification
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
 - Testing, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Election jurisdictions, duties (Cont'd)
 - Computer program changes, 8220.2850
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to
 - Computer programs, schedule for completion, 8220.0850
 - Edit listings, 8220.0950
 - Notice given
 - Ballot format, candidates' names, offices and questions, 8220.0850
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
 - Testing
 - Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 - Test deck, requirements, 8220.1050, 8220.1650
- Election recounts, procedures, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
- Examination and certification
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Applications, requirements, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 - Certification procedures, 8220.0650
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Fees and costs, 8220.0350, 8220.0650
 - Generally, 8220.0350 to 8220.0650
 - Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Modifications, notice requirements, 8220.0650
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0550 to 8220.0700
 - Software, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
 - Surety bonds, 8220.0650
 - Testing, see Testing under this topic
 - Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450
 - Vendors, duties, see Vendors under this topic
 - Waivers, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
- Fees and costs
 - Computer programs, failure, 8220.0800
 - Examination and certification, 8220.0350, 8220.0650
 - Generally, 8220.0050 to 8220.2850
- Hardware
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Certification, 8220.0650
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Security (safety), 8220.1450, 8220.1850
- Local election officials, duties, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
- Minimum standards, 8220.0150
- Operating system, see Computer programs under this topic
- Optical scan voting systems, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Precinct count voting system
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Isolation from other influences, 8220.2050
 - Security (safety), 8220.1850
- Programmers
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Edit listings, preparation, 8220.0950
 - Notice received, ballot format, candidates' names, offices, and questions, 8220.0850
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), testing requirements, 8220.1450 to 8220.1550, 8220.1850
- Security (safety)
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 - Computer programs, 8220.2250 to 8220.2850
 - Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1450, 8220.1850
 - Election officials, duties, 8235.0500
 - Election recounts, requirements, 8235.0500, 8235.1000
 - Generally, 8220.2050 to 8220.2850
 - Isolation from other influences, 8220.2050
 - Public accuracy test, procedures after, 8220.1850
 - Software, see Computer programs under this topic

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Statutory compliance, public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 - Surety bonds, vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Testing
 - Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 - Backup computer programs, 8220.1550
 - Certification, 8220.1350, 8220.1450, 8220.1750, 8230.3550
 - Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 - Election jurisdictions, duties, 8220.1050, 8220.1350 to 8220.1850
 - Election recounts, requirements, 8235.1000
 - Examination and certification requirements, 8220.0550
 - Independent testing authorities, duties, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation and testing, generally, 8220.0750 to 8220.1850
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 - Security (safety), 8220.1450
 - Test ballots, 8220.1150
 - Test deck of ballots
 - Additional test decks, 8220.1650
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 - Preparation, 8220.1050, 8220.1150
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 - Vendors
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Applications for examination and certification, 8220.0325, 8220.0350
 - Certification requirements, see Examination and certification under this topic
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Notice given, modifications, 8220.0650
 - Notice received
 - Decertification, contested cases, 8220.0650
 - Surety bond forfeiture, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Proprietary data, classification, 8220.0650
 - Surety bonds, requirements, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 - Training provided by, 8220.0450
 - Voting procedures
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Test ballots, 8220.1150
 - Write-in voting
 - Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 - Computer programs, 8220.0750
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Overvoting, 8220.0750
 - Stickers, use, 8220.0350
- ELECTROPLATING**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**
- See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - Buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 - Discrimination, sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 - Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 - Exemptions, experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 - Experimental programs, four-day school week or flexible school year program, 3500.1000
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - First grade, use of buildings by, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100, 1305.0305
 - Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 - Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700
 - Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 - Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 - Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600
 - Lunch program, 3530.2700
 - Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700
 - Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550
 - Possession, radium-226, excess quantities, prohibited, 4730.1210
 - Reports, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - Second grade, use of buildings by, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100, 1305.0305
 - Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 - Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 - Teachers, see **TEACHERS**
- ELEPHANTS**
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORMS OR RACKS**
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040
- ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS**
- Accessibility, two-way communication devices, requirements, 1307.0065
 - Accessibility requirements, elevator cars
 - Size, 1307.0045
 - Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065
 - Accidents
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0040
 - Investigations, 1307.0040
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0040
 - Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Owners, duties, 1307.0040
 - Removal of parts, restrictions, 1307.0040
 - Reporting requirements, 1307.0040
 - Air conditioning, standby power, 1307.0065
 - Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 - Compliance, requirements, 1305.3001
 - Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Unsafe conditions, requirements, 1307.0090
 - Application of rules
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0910
 - Dormitories, 1341.0910
 - Hotels, 1341.0910
 - Inns, 1341.0910
 - Motels, 1341.0910
 - Resorts, 1341.0910
 - Permit requirements, 5226.0100
 - Authorities having jurisdiction
 - Defined, 1307.0025
 - Permits, duties, 1307.0030
 - Automatic operation, accessibility, 1341.0436
 - Automatic sprinkler systems, exceptions, 1305.0904
 - Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 - Boilers
 - Floodproofing, state building code, requirements, 1335.2400
 - Unfired pressure vessels, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
 - Certificates of operation
 - Fees, 1307.0030
 - Requirements, 1307.0030
 - Compliance, alteration, construction, design, installation, operation, and repairs, requirements, 1305.3001
 - Construction
 - Compliance, requirements, 1305.3001
 - Elevators, special provisions, 1307.0045
 - Contractors
 - Bonds, fees, 5226.0300
 - Examination, fees, 5226.0300

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

- Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Insurance, fees, 5226.0300
 - Licenses, fees, 5226.0300
- Conveyors, see CONVEYORS
- Design
 - Compliance, requirements, 1305.3001
 - Elevators, special provisions, 1307.0045
- Doors
 - Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
 - Elevators, see Elevator doors under this topic
- Drains and drainage
 - Elevator pit drains, requirements, 1307.0065
 - Sumps, location restrictions, 1307.0065
- Dumbwaiters
 - Hand powered, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0065
 - Hand-powered dumbwaiters, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0090
- Elevator cars
 - Car controls, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436
 - Emergency controls and communications, 1341.0436
 - Floor buttons, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436
 - Floor plans, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436
 - Floor surfaces, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436
 - Lights and lighting
 - Accessibility requirements, 1341.0436
 - Generally, 1307.0045, 1307.0090
 - Number in hoistway, 1307.0045
 - Safety devices, 1307.0090
 - Safety requirements, 1307.0065
 - Side emergency exits, prohibited, 1307.0045
 - Size, requirements, 1307.0045
 - Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065, 1307.0090
- Elevator doors
 - Access, additional doors prohibited, 1307.0045
 - Accessibility, 1341.0436
 - Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
 - Car calls, delay, 1341.0436
 - Hall calls, door and signal timing, 1341.0436
 - Hoistways, 1307.0045, 1307.0065
 - Horizontal swing doors, restrictions, 1307.0045
 - Restrictive devices, ASME code amendments, 1307.0065, 1307.0070
 - Safety devices, 1307.0090
 - Side emergency exits, prohibited, 1307.0045
- Elevator equipment rooms
 - Fire protection and prevention, 1307.0045
 - Standby generators, requirements, 1307.0045
 - Temperature, requirements, 1307.0065
- Elevator entrances, accessibility, 1341.0436
- Elevator lobbies
 - Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422
 - Construction requirements, 1307.0045
 - Installation requirements, 1307.0045
- Elevator penthouses, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405
- Elevator pits, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405
- Elevators
 - Banks
 - Defined, 1307.0045
 - Standby power requirements, 1307.0045
 - Cars, see Elevator cars under this topic
 - Doors, see Elevator doors under this topic
 - Emergency elevators, keyed switches and keys, requirements, 1307.0065
 - Hoistways, see Hoistways under this topic
 - Installation, see Installation under this topic
 - Limited use, approval, 1307.0035
 - Lobbies, see Elevator lobbies under this topic
 - Power
 - Automatic disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065
 - Standby power, requirements, 1307.0045
 - Private residences, 1307.0065
 - Specific use, waivers, 1307.0045

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

- Elevators (Cont'd)
 - Winding drum machines, prohibited, 1307.0065
- Elevators and Related Devices Code, 1307.0005 to 1307.0090
- Emergency elevators, keyed switches and keys, requirements, 1307.0065
- Enforcement of rules
 - Generally, 1307.0010
 - Municipal option, 1307.0010
- Equipment catwalks, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405
- Escalators
 - Automatic sprinkler systems, exceptions, 1305.0904
 - Fire code, restrictions, 7510.3580
 - Operation, compliance, requirements, 1305.3001
- Exits
 - Automatic photoelectric reopening devices, 1307.0090
 - Elevators, see Elevator doors under this topic
- Fees
 - Contractor licenses, 5226.0300
 - Inspections, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
 - Permits, 5226.0100
- Fines, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
- Fire prevention and protection
 - Power supply, automatic disconnect, 1307.0065, 1307.0070, 1307.0090
 - Standby generators, equipment room requirements, 1307.0045
- Firefighters' service, requirements, 1307.0045, 1307.0065, 1307.0070
- Fires, emergency signs, 1307.0045
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
- Freight elevators
 - Accessibility, 1341.0436
 - Capacity requirements, 1307.0090
- Generator sets, requirements, 1307.0045
- Ground fault interrupter outlets, orders, 1307.0090
- Hall buttons, accessibility, 1341.0436
- Hall lanterns, accessibility, 1341.0436
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Apartment buildings, exceptions, 1341.1620
 - Building alterations, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Exceptions, 1341.0401, 1341.0405
 - Exits, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Group homes, 1341.0950
 - Halfway houses, 1341.0950
 - Location, 1341.0436
 - Requirements, 1341.0436
 - Shelters, 1341.0950
 - Temporary housing, 1341.0950
- Hand-powered elevators, broken rope safety devices, 1307.0065, 1307.0090
- Hoistways
 - Access, ASME code amendments, 1307.0070
 - Accessibility, 1341.0436
 - Ceilings, draft curtains, requirements, 1307.0045
 - Doors, 1307.0045, 1307.0065
 - Emergency keys, requirements, 1307.0065
 - Number of cars permitted, 1307.0045
 - Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065, 1307.0090
 - Temperature, requirements, 1307.0065
 - Vents and ventilation, requirements, 1307.0045, 1307.0065
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Incorporation by reference, ASME safety code, 1307.0020
- Inspections
 - Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 - ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 - Certificates of operation, requirements, 1307.0030
 - Fees, 1307.0032, 5226.0100, 5226.0200
 - Frequency, 1307.0090

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 Reporting requirements, 1307.0030

Inspectors
 Qualifications, 1307.0065
 Unsafe conditions, notice and reporting requirements, 1307.0090

Installation
 Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 Compliance, requirements, 1305.3001
 Elevators
 Existing installations, defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Special provisions, 1307.0045
 Existing installations, defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Notice requirements, 1307.0035
 Outdoor moving walks, prohibited, 1307.0045
 Passenger elevators, car size, 1307.0045
 Permits, see Permits under this topic
 Plans and specifications, requirements, 1307.0030, 1307.0035
 Rooftop elevators, prohibited, 1307.0045
 Winding drum machines, prohibited, 1307.0045

Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040

Lights and lighting
 Elevator cars, 1307.0045, 1307.0090
 Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065

Machine rooms
 Keys, requirements, 1307.0065
 Lights and lighting, 1307.0090
 Requirements, 1307.0065
 Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065, 1307.0070, 1307.0090
 Sumps, prohibited, 1307.0065
 Venting through, restrictions, 1307.0065

Master elevator constructors, see ELECTRICIANS

Mechanical and electrical rooms, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405

Moving walks, outdoor, installation prohibited, 1307.0045

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Operating devices
 Prohibited devices, removal, 1307.0045
 Requirements, 1307.0045
 Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090

Operation
 Certificates of operation
 Fees, 1307.0030
 Requirements, 1307.0030
 Discontinuance
 Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090
 Following accidents, 1307.0040
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
 Emergency keys, 1307.0065

Operation, compliance, requirements, 1305.3001

Orders
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, alteration, maintenance, or repairs, 1307.0090

Ordinances, inspections, 1307.0090

Owners
 Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, duties, 1307.0030
 Filing with, unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090
 Unsafe conditions, duties, 1307.0090

Passenger elevators
 Building accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
 Cars, see Elevator cars under this topic

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Permits
 Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030
 Exceptions, 1307.0030
 Fees, 1307.0030, 1307.0032
 Requirements, 1307.0030, 5226.0100

Pipes and piping, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405

Plans and specifications
 Approval, 1307.0035
 Permits, requirements, 1307.0030

Platforms, size, building alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0411

Posting (notices), unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

Power
 Automatic disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065
 Standby power
 Handicapped access, requirements, 1341.0405
 Requirements, 1307.0045
 Ventilation and air conditioning, connection, 1307.0065

Pressurized enclosures, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Relocation, approval, requirements, 1307.0035

Removal
 Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Permits, see Permits under this topic

Reporting requirements
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0030
 Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090

Safety
 ASME code
 Amendments, 1307.0065
 Incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 Elevator cars, requirements, 1307.0065
 Tests and testing, requirements, 1307.0035
 Unsafe conditions, authority to shut down equipment, 1307.0090

Safety devices
 Broken rope safety devices, 1307.0065, 1307.0090
 Orders, 1307.0090
 Two-way communication devices, 1307.0065
 Ventilation grilles, 1307.0065

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Shafts, borings, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Shafts, see Hoistways under this topic

Signs and signals, accessibility, 1341.0436

Signs and symbols
 Emergency signs, 1307.0045
 Two-way communication devices, requirements, 1307.0065

Smoke detectors
 Elevator lobbies, areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422
 Generally, 1307.0045

Smoking regulations
 Generally, see SMOKING
 Requirements, 4620.1400

Sprinklers, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065

Standby power, see Power under this topic

State building code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.3001

Tests and testing
 ASME standards, compliance, 1307.0090
 Certificates of operation, requirements, 1307.0030
 Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035

Vents and ventilation, hoistways, requirements, 1307.0065

Violations and penalties, accidents, notice violations, fines, 1307.0040

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS (Cont'd)

Waivers, specific use elevators, 1307.0045

ELK

Damage to crops, compensation

Authority for rules, 1506.0010

Claim forms

Incomplete forms, 1506.0030

Providing, 1506.0020

Signing, 1506.0030

Submitting, 1506.0025

County extension agent

Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025

Defined, 1506.0015

Investigations, 1506.0025

Reporting to, 1506.0020

Signing claim form, 1506.0030

Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025

Definitions, 1506.0015

Federal crop adjuster

Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025

Defined, 1506.0015

Investigations, 1506.0025

Reporting to, 1506.0020

Signing claim form, 1506.0030

Insurance coverage, 1506.0035

Investigation of loss, 1506.0025

Notice, reporting loss, 1506.0020

Payments, 1506.0040

Reporting loss, time, 1506.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, elk defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Hunting

Clothing, colors, 6232.4400

Landowners and tenants, 6232.4500

Licenses

Drawings, 6232.4500

Fees, 6232.4500

Orientation requirement, 6232.4400

Quotas, 6232.4500

Party hunting, 6232.4400

Registration after taking, 6232.4400

Seasons, 6232.4300, 6232.4400

Tagging, 6232.4400

Zones, 6232.4600

Importation, see Importation under FARMED

CERVIDAE

Legal antlered bull elk, defined, 6232.4200

Legal antlerless elk, defined, 6232.4200

Tags, requirement, 6232.4400

ELK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ELM TREES

See SHADE TREE DISEASES

ELY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EMBALMERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

EMBARGO

Food and beverage service establishments

Food, grounds, 4626.1805

Utensils and equipment, grounds, 4626.1805

EMBARRASS MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EMBEZZLEMENT

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

EMBLEMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

EMBLEMS (Cont'd)

Slow moving vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

EMERALDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

EMERGENCIES

Aboveground storage tanks, signage, 7151.5300

Adult foster homes, preparation required, 9555.6225

Air pollution

Declaration, 7009.1030

Episodes, emergency powers, 7009.1050

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Certified public accountants, waivers, emergency

examination procedures, 1100.1300

Chemically dependent persons, rehabilitation programs, 9530.4330

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Civil disturbances, certified public accountants, waivers, emergency examination procedures, 1100.1300

Community social services, 9550.0050

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610

Confined spaces

Rescues, entry permit systems, requirements, 5207.0302

Standby workers, requirements and duties, 5207.0304

Correctional facilities, see Emergencies under

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Dams, see DAMS

Day care centers for adults, 9555.9720

Declaration of emergency, pollution control agency, 7000.5000

Defined, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Elevators, emergency controls, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436

Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs

Medical, mental health, and dental services, 9545.0945

Preparedness, requirements, 9545.1125

Energy supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES

Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, hospital and ambulance agreements, 4675.0400

Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL

Hazardous chemicals, emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Hazardous materials incidents, see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Highways, public utility equipment, maintenance without notice, 8810.3300

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, communication facilities, 7035.1700

Juvenile detention facilities

Plans, 2930.4900

Policies and procedures, 2930.2200

Juvenile residential facilities

Disaster plan, 2935.3900

Generally, 2935.0300

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities

Emergency plan, 2950.0895

Reporting requirements, 2950.0895

Suspension of rules, 2950.0160

INDEX

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, appointments, 4670.2520

Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790

Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Municipal jails, 2945.2550

National emergencies, police emergency radio communications, authorized use, 7418.0400

Natural disasters, certified public accountants, waivers, emergency examination procedures, 1100.1300

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Oil, set aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350

Parks, aircraft landing, 6100.2200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Planning, confined spaces, emergency rescues, 5207.0302

Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7400

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916

Saint Croix River, speed limit, 6105.0330

Securities, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605

Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110

Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0300

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Unforeseeable emergency, defined, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0130, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470, 9220.0480

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

Waters, surface management standards, 6110.3700

Waterway signs, 6110.1500

EMERGENCY ANSWERING EXCHANGE
Chiropractors, 2500.0300

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE
General assistance, determinations, 9500.1261

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS
Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520

EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT ACT
See **MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**

EMERGENCY HOME IMPROVEMENT FUND
See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

EMERGENCY LANDINGS
See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
First aid, see **FIRST AID**
Response teams, notice received, confined spaces, entry by standby workers, 5207.0304
State soldiers assistance fund, payment for services, 9055.0090

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES REGULATORY BOARD
Air ambulance services, requirements, 8800.3700
Ambulance service regulation, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Emergency medical technicians, see **EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

Admission to intermediate and advanced courses, 4690.5600, 4690.6900

Special transportation services, first aid instruction, 8840.6200

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION

Fees

Definitions, 7507.0200

Late payment fees, 7507.0700

Material safety data sheets fees, 7507.0400

Notice of errors, 7507.0600

Payments, submitting, 7507.0300

Processing fee, 7507.0500

Scope of rules, 7507.0100

EMERGENCY SHELTERS

Family foster care, license limitations, 9545.0030

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Automatic alarms, 1215.0800

Automatic number identification, cost of transmitting, state aid, 1215.1400

Backup number, 1215.0900

Billing, 1215.0900

Busy signals, design standards, 1215.0800

Central office equipment, description, final plans, 1215.0500

Central office modification costs, payment by state, 1215.1500

Certificates and certification, final plans, 1215.0500

Certificates of approval, plans, 1215.0600

Committees, see **County 911 planning committees under this topic**

Contracts, 1215.1200

Costs, itemized lists, final plans, 1215.0500

County 911 planning committees

- Establishment, 1215.0300
- Submission of final plan, 1215.0500
- Submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400

Definitions, 1215.0200

Design standards

- Generally, 1215.0800
- Variance, 1215.1000

Disapproval of plans

- Notice of rejection, 1215.0600
- Resubmission, 1215.0700
- Variance, 1215.1000

Equipment, payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400

Federal aid, availability, waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100

Final plans, submission, 1215.0500

Funding eligibility

- Payment of central office modification costs, 1215.1500
- Payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400

Hold, design standards, 1215.0800

Installation costs, payment of central office modification costs, 1215.1500

Local telecommunications service providers, requirements, see **Emergency telephone service under LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS**

Low population areas, second trunk, payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400

Maintenance, 1215.0900

Maps

- Final plans, 1215.0500
- Tentative plans, 1215.0400

Modification of system, contract requirement, 1215.1200

Monitoring of service, 1215.0900

Nonemergency number, 1215.0800

Notice

- Acceptance or rejection of plans, 1215.0600
- Modification, plans, 1215.1300
- Variance from design standards, 1215.1000

Numbers, 1215.0900

Participating agencies, 1215.0800

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Public information, 1215.0900
- Purpose of rules, 1215.0100
- Recording calls, 1215.0900
- Recurring costs, payment by state, 1215.1400
- Referral of calls, 1215.0900
- Secondary means of providing service, final plans, 1215.0500
- Services included, 1215.0800
- State aid
 - Availability, waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
 - Central office modification costs, 1215.1500
 - Modification, plan, disapproval, eligibility for funding, 1215.1300
 - Recurring costs, 1215.1400
- Statutory requirements, waiver, 1215.1100
- Technical equipment specifications, final plans, 1215.0500
- Tentative plans, submission, 1215.0400
- Time, submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400
- Tone signals, 1215.0900
- Trunk routing, description, final plans, 1215.0500
- Variance
 - Counties petitioning for state payment of selective routing costs, 1215.1400
 - Design standards, 1215.1000
- Waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

- Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
- Approved sirens, 7420.0300
- Conditionally approved sirens
 - Tables, 7420.9930
 - Types established, 7420.0300
- Electronic sirens
 - Fully approved, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9920
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Equipment, sirens, sound level measuring, approval, 7420.0400
- Fees, sirens, testing, approval, 7420.0400
- Identification, sirens, markings, approval, 7420.0400
- Letters of applications, approval of other sirens, 7420.0400
- Mechanical sirens
 - Fully approved, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9910
- Model designations, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400
- Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
- Purpose of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
- Samples, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Scope of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
- Sirens
 - Approval of other types, 7420.0400
 - Conditionally approved, tables, 7420.9930
 - Electronic, 7420.9920
 - Mechanical, tables, 7420.9910
 - Types established, 7420.0300
- Sound level measuring equipment, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Supplementals to table, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Tables, sirens, 7420.9910
- Test requirements, sound level output, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Testing, sirens, fees, approval, 7420.0400
- Trademarks, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400
- Type of sirens, high or medium performance, 7420.0300
- Unlisted sirens, approval, 7420.0400
- Waiver of samples, use of test reports, sirens, approval, 7420.0400

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Cannon River, acquisition of property, 6105.1620
- Minnesota River, land use districts, 6105.1270
- Pipeline routing, state powers, 4415.0175

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

- State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
 - Water bank program, 6115.1220
- EMOLLIENTS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- EMOTIONAL DISORDERS**
- Children with severe emotional disturbance, case management, see **Case management services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 - Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
 - Emotionally disturbed children, see **EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN**
- EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN**
- Family community support services
 - Administering, county board duties, 9535.4000
 - Appeals, 9535.4070
 - Application of rules, 9535.4000
 - Authorization for services, 9535.4023
 - Case management services
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Informing about services, 9535.4020
 - Refusal of services, 9535.4020
 - Client outreach services, 9535.4038
 - Clinical supervision, 9535.4020
 - Consent for services, 9535.4023
 - Coordination requirements, 9535.4020
 - County board
 - Administration of service, duties, 9535.4000
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Evaluating, duties, 9535.4000
 - Monitoring, duties, 9535.4000
 - Planning duties, 9535.4000
 - Court order, requiring services, 9535.4023
 - Crisis assistance
 - Crisis respite care services, 9535.4035
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Services available, 9535.4035
 - Day treatment services, 9535.4056
 - Definitions, 9535.4010
 - Denial of services, 9535.4020
 - Design of services, 9535.4020
 - Development of independent living skills, assistance in, 9535.4044
 - Diagnostic assessment
 - Confirmation of, 9535.4025
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Determining need for services, 9535.4020
 - Eligibility
 - Determining, 9535.4025
 - Notice, 9535.4020
 - Employees providing services
 - Orientation requirements, 9535.4068
 - Training requirements, 9535.4068
 - Evaluating, county board duties, 9535.4000
 - Financial resources, assistance in obtaining, 9535.4053
 - Foster care with therapeutic support
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Services provided, 9535.4062
 - Functional assessment
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Determining need for services, 9535.4020
 - Home-based family treatment, professional, 9535.4059
 - Information about child, release, 9535.4065
 - Information about services, persons receiving, 9535.4023
 - Information releases, 9535.4025
 - Joint county provision, 9535.4020
 - Leisure and recreational activities assistance, 9535.4050
 - Local agency, defined, 9535.4010
 - Medication monitoring services, 9535.4041
 - Notice
 - Eligibility for services, 9535.4020

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Family community support services (Cont'd)
 - Notice (Cont'd)
 - Persons required to receive, 9535.4023
 - Outcomes of services, 9535.4030
 - Parent, defined, 9535.4010
 - Parenting skills development, providing assistance, 9535.4047
 - Plan
 - Individual family community support plan, defined, 9535.4010
 - Individual treatment plan, 9535.4010
 - Plan for delivery of services
 - Persons involved in, 9535.4023
 - Requirement, generally, 9535.4020
 - Review of plan, 9535.4020
 - Revision of plan, 9535.4020
 - Priority order of services, 9535.4020
 - Record of services, 9535.4069
 - Refusal of services, termination, 9535.4028
 - Respite care
 - Assistance in locating, 9535.4052
 - Crisis respite care services, 9535.4035
 - Scope of rules, 9535.4000
 - Service provider
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9535.4069
 - Special mental health consultant
 - Defined, 9535.4010
 - Providing services, 9535.4020
 - Special needs day care, assistance in locating, 9535.4052
 - Termination of services, 9535.4028
- Residential treatment programs**
- Administrative review, physical holding or isolation, 9545.0995
 - Administrator, designation, 9545.1085
- Admissions**
- Criteria, 9545.0955
 - Education planning requirements, 9545.0965
 - Information required, 9545.0955
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, limitations, 9545.1035
- Application of rules, 9545.0915**
- Case manager**
- Defined, 9545.0925
 - Discharge notice, 9545.0985
- Committee review, physical holding, isolation, time out, 9545.0995**
- Continued stay, criteria, 9545.0985**
- Cultural competence**
- Defined, 9545.0925
 - Required for licensing, 9545.0945
- Definitions, 9545.0925**
- Dental services, emergency dental services, required for licensing, 9545.0945**
- Diagnostic assessments**
- Defined, 9545.0925
 - Updated diagnostic assessment, defined, 9545.0925
- Discharge**
- Administrative discharge, 9545.0985
 - Criteria, 9545.0985
 - Notice, 9545.0985
 - Planning criteria, 9545.0985
 - Shelter services, 9545.1045
 - Written summary, 9545.0985
- Discipline**
- Defined, 9545.0925
 - Policies and procedures, 9545.1005
 - Rules of conduct, 9545.1005
- Education, planning, required for admitted child, 9545.0965**
- Emergencies**
- Medical, mental health, and dental services, 9545.0945

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Physical restraints, using, 9545.0995
 - Preparedness, requirements, 9545.1125
 - Exclusions, 9545.0915
 - First aid
 - First aid kit, required, 9545.1125
 - Staff training, 9545.1105
 - Food service, compliance with rules, 9545.1115
 - Grievance procedure, required for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Individual treatment plan
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Development of plan, 9545.0975
 - Progress notes, requirements, 9545.0975
 - Quarterly review, requirements, 9545.0975
 - Informed consent
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Obtaining, requirements, 9545.1025
 - Refusal to consent, 9545.1025
 - Interpretative services, required for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Isolation
 - Administrative review, 9545.0995
 - Committee review, 9545.0995
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Documentation, 9545.0995
 - Emergency use, 9545.0995
 - Monitoring, 9545.0995
 - Standards governing use, 9545.0995
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, 9545.1035
 - Legal representative, defined, 9545.0925
- Licenses**
- Programs required for licensing, generally, 9545.0945
 - Requirement, generally, 9545.0935
- Maltreatment**
- Compliance with Maltreatment of Minors Act, 9545.1015
 - Notice requirements, 9545.1015
 - Policies and procedures, requirements, 9545.1015
- Medical care, emergency medical care, required for licensing, 9545.0945**
- Mental health professional**
- Clinical supervision requirements, 9545.1075
 - Defined, 9545.0925
- Mental health services, emergency mental health services, required for licensing, 9545.0945**
- Notice**
- Discharge, 9545.0985
 - Maltreatment of Minors Act, compliance, 9545.1015
 - Rules of conduct, 9545.1005
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, code compliance, 9545.1035
- Outcomes, 9545.0905**
- Patient's bill of rights, requirements upon admission, 9545.0955**
- Physical holding**
- Administrative review, 9545.0995
 - Committee review, 9545.0995
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Documentation, 9545.0995
 - Emergency use, 9545.0995
 - Monitoring, 9545.0995
 - Standards governing use, 9545.0995
- Physical plant, requirements, 9545.1115**
- Physical restraints**
- Defined, 9545.0925
 - Policy concerning use, 9545.0995
- Posting, rules of conduct, 9545.1005**
- Program director, designation, 9545.1085**
- Psychotropic medication**
- Administration, standards governing, 9545.1025

EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Residential treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Psychotropic medication (Cont'd)
 - Conditions governing use, 9545.1025
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Informed consent, requirements, 9545.1025
 - Refusal to consent, 9545.1025
 - Review requirements, 9545.1025
 - Side effects, monitoring, 9545.1025
 - Tardive dyskinesia, monitoring, 9545.1025
 - Punishment
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Policy, 9545.0995, 9545.1005
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0905
 - Quality assurance requirements, 9545.1055
 - Restrictive techniques, policy, generally, 9545.0995
 - Scope of rules, 9545.0915
 - Shelter services
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Diagnostic assessments, 9545.1045
 - Discharge, recommendations, 9545.1045
 - Follow-up contact, 9545.1045
 - Immediate needs plan, 9545.1045
 - Individual stabilization plan, 9545.1045
 - Initial assessment, 9545.1045
 - Length of stay, limitations, 9545.1045
 - Number of beds required, 9545.1045
 - Physical examination requirements, 9545.1045
 - Services required, 9545.1045
 - Staff
 - Administrator, 9545.1085
 - Annual training, requirements, 9545.1105
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, requirements, 9545.1105
 - First aid training, requirements, 9545.1105
 - Individual staff development, 9545.1105
 - Numbers, requirements for licensing, 9545.0945
 - Orientation requirements, 9545.1095
 - Personnel policies, requirements, 9545.1065
 - Program director, 9545.1085
 - Qualifications, 9545.1085
 - Records, 9545.1065, 9545.1105
 - Recruitment, 9545.1065
 - Supervision, 9545.0925, 9545.1075
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity, requirements, 9545.1035
 - Staff training, treatment in a setting with secure capacity, requirements, 9545.1035
 - Time-out
 - Committee review, 9545.0995
 - Defined, 9545.0925
 - Standards governing use, 9545.0995
 - Treatment in a setting with secure capacity
 - Admissions to, limitations, 9545.1035
 - Compliance with code, requirements, 9545.1035
 - Defined, 9545.1035
 - Isolation, limitations on use, 9545.1035
 - Placements, prohibited, 9545.1035
 - Staffing requirements, 9545.1035
 - Variations, 9545.0905

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

- Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
- Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**
- Examinations, building officials, 1301.0500
- Scheduling, building official examinations, 1301.0400
- Social Security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- State health care programs, conditions for participation
 - Definitions, 9505.5210
 - Exclusions from participation, 9505.5220
 - General assistance medical care, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - Limiting acceptance of recipients, restrictions, 9505.5220

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- State health care programs, conditions for participation (Cont'd)
 - Medical assistance, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - MinnesotaCare, participation requirements, 9505.5220
 - Occupational therapy agencies, 9505.5220
 - Physical therapy agencies, 9505.5220
 - Purpose of rules, 9505.5200
 - Reports, 9505.5240
 - Waivers, 9505.5220
- EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**
- Blood borne pathogens
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Regulations, 5206.0600
- Data sheet
 - Availability, 5206.0800
 - Contents, 5206.0800
 - Defined, 5206.0100
- Definitions, 5206.0100
- Employee right-to-know program, written, requirements, 5206.0700
- Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
- Farming operations training program
 - Application of rules, 5206.1300
 - Data sheet, 5206.1800
 - Definitions, 5206.1500
 - Effective date of rules, 5206.2000
 - Handlers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
 - Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600
 - Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600
 - Heat exposure
 - Harmful physical agent, defined as, 5206.1600
 - Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
 - Incidental farm workers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
 - Labeling requirements, 5206.1900
 - Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800
 - Nonhandlers
 - Defined, 5206.1500
 - Training programs, 5206.1700
 - OSHA form 20, 5206.1800
 - Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700
 - Purpose of rules, 5206.1300
 - Scope of rules, 5206.1400
 - Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700
 - Training requirements
 - Certification by commissioner, 5206.1700
 - Frequency of training, 5206.1700
 - Hazardous substances handlers, 5206.1700
 - Hazardous substances nonhandlers, 5206.1700
 - Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700
 - Recordkeeping, 5206.1700
- Harmful physical agents
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0500
 - Labeling requirements, 5206.1100
 - List, 5206.0500
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, requirements, 5206.0500
- Hazardous substances
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0400
 - Exemptions, 5206.0400
 - Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800
 - Labeling requirements, 5206.1000
 - List, 5206.0400
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Hazardous substances (Cont'd)
 - Updating list, requirements, 5206.0400
- Infectious agents
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Enumeration, 5206.0600
 - List, 5206.0600
 - Training programs for employees, 5206.0700
 - Updating list, 5206.0600
- Labeling, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900
- Manufacturer's responsibility, informing purchasers, 5206.0800
- Purpose of rules, 5206.0200
- Scope of rules, 5206.0300
- Small business, defined, 5206.0100
- Technically qualified individuals
 - Defined, 5206.0100
 - Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300
- Trade secret registration
 - Classification of data, 5210.0940
 - Disclosure by commissioner, 5210.0950, 5210.0960
 - Duration, 5210.0930
 - Formulations and procedures, exemption, 5210.0910
 - Information required, 5210.0920
 - Purpose, 5210.0900
- Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

EMPLOYEES

See OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

EMPLOYMENT

See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

- Acceptance forms
 - Standards, 5200.0610
 - Uniform provisions, 5200.0580
- Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770
- Answers, contested case complaints, 5200.0830
- Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - License endorsement, 5200.0570
 - Licenses, 5200.0530
- Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Collection of fees, 5200.0680
- Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Complaints, contested cases, 5200.0810
- Concurrent fee arrangements, 5200.0620
- Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850
- Contracts
 - Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740
 - Generally, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610
 - Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730
- Corporations, names, 5200.0540
- Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630
- Definitions, 5200.0500
- Determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Disclosure, 5200.0790
- Displays, licenses, 5200.0750
- Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690
- Endorsement of license, departing managers or counselors, 5200.0570
- Examinations, licenses, 5200.0520
- Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
- Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710
- Fee paid liability, 5200.0660
- Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690
- Forms (documents), job order forms, 5200.0700
- Initiation, contested cases, 5200.0810
- Issuance of license, 5200.0550
- Job listing services
 - Fees, 5200.0600
 - Record of service report, 5200.0800

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Job order forms
 - Advertising, 5200.0770
 - Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710
 - Information required, 5200.0700
 - Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 - Licenses
 - Displays, 5200.0750
 - Generally, 5200.0510 to 5200.0570
 - Names, 5200.0760
 - Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
 - Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
 - Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
 - Names
 - Licenses, 5200.0760
 - One name, 5200.0540
 - Notice
 - Contested case hearings, 5200.0840
 - Service, contested cases, 5200.0820
 - Orders, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 - Parties, contested cases, 5200.0850
 - Placement of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 - Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 - Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 - Records of service reports, 5200.0800
 - Recruitment, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
 - Referral of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 - Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
 - Reports, service reports, records, 5200.0800
 - Research, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 - Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 - Scope of rules, 5200.0500
 - Screening of applicants, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 - Service reports, records, 5200.0800
 - Standard contract language, 5200.0590
 - Temporary employment agencies
 - Home health care, licenses, exemption, 4668.0008
 - Licenses, 5200.0560
 - Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 - Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650
- EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**
- See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
- EMUS**
- See RATITAE
- ENCAMPMENT RIVER**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ENCEPHALITIS**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**
- Air quality conditions, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700
 - Application of rules, clean indoor air, 4620.3900, 4620.4700, 4620.4900
 - Certificates and certification
 - Definitions, 4620.4000
 - Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800
 - Clean indoor air, requirements, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 - Contested cases, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
 - Definitions, 4620.4000
 - Ice arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS (Cont'd)

- Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800
- Owners/operators
 - Applications for certification, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700
 - Defined as applicants, 4620.4000
 - Reports given, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700
- Sponsors of activities, applications for certification, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700
- Variations, 4620.4900

ENCUMBRANCES

See LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

- Amphibians, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Birds, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Butterflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Caddisflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Carcasses, surrender to natural resources department, 6212.2300
- Dragonflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Fish, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Fungi, enumeration, 6134.0400
- Game farm licenses, 6242.1200
- Great Lakes, site-specific water quality standards, 7052.0270
- Ill or injured animals, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

- Jumping spiders, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Leafhoppers, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Lichens, enumeration, 6134.0400
- Mammals, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Mollusks, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Mosses, enumeration, 6134.0400
- Moths, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Mussels, harvesting prohibited, 6258.0900
- Permits
 - Permits for other activities, 6212.2100
 - Permits to possess
 - Duration, 6212.1800
 - Issuance generally, 6212.1800
 - Specimens held under permit, 6212.1800
 - Previously acquired specimens, 6212.2000
- Plants, enumeration, 6134.0300
- Purpose of rules, 6134.0150
- Raptors, taking for falconry, 6238.0200
- Reports about, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800
- Reptiles, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Sales, specimens held under permit, 6212.1800
- Scope of rules, 6134.0150
- Taking, threats to human life, 6212.2300
- Tanned, mounted, or processed specimens, 6212.2200
- Tiger beetles, enumeration, 6134.0200
- Water quality standards, Great Lakes, 7052.0270

ENDODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDORSEMENTS

Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900

ENDRIN

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

ENERGY

- Audits, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610
- Energy assistance program specialists, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Energy improvement loan insurance programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Home energy loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Incorporation by reference, hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Occupational safety and health, hazardous energy sources, lockout/tagout, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

See TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ENERGY AUDITS

- Adverse or pecuniary interest, evaluators, decertification, 7655.0260
- Air conditioning, replacement of central air
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Appeal and review, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
- Attics, insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Authority for rules, 7655.0120
- Boiler, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Calculation procedures, energy savings, program measures, 7655.0270 to 7655.0290
- Caulking
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Ceiling insulation
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Certification, evaluators, 7655.0220, 7655.0240
- Clock thermostat, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Conflicts of interest, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
- Conservation measures, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- Cost of installation, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320
- Cost-share maxi-audit grants
 - Amount, 7660.0060, 7660.0090, 7680.0160, 7680.0190
 - Applications
 - Information required, 7660.0050, 7680.0150
 - Review, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
 - Time for submitting, 7660.0050, 7680.0150
 - Auditors
 - Defined, 7660.0020
 - List from Public Service Department, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
 - Requirements, 7660.0040, 7680.0140
 - Contracts, 7660.0060, 7680.0160
 - Definitions, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
 - Eligible applicants, 7660.0030, 7680.0120
 - Incorporations by reference, 7660.0100
 - Manual
 - Defined, 7660.0020, 7680.0110
 - Incorporation by reference, 7660.0100, 7680.0200
 - Priority of funding, 7660.0090, 7680.0190

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Cost-share maxi-audit grants (Cont'd)
 Public Service Department review, 7660.0070.
 7680.0170
 Purpose of rules, 7660.0010, 7680.0100
 Reimbursement conditions, 7660.0080, 7680.0180
 Reporting requirements, 7680.0130
 Verification, on-site, 7680.0170

Courses, recertification of evaluators, requirement,
 7655.0250

Decertification, evaluators, 7655.0260
 Definitions, 7655.0100, 7655.0410
 Disclosure, reports, evaluations, 7655.0300
 Discrimination, evaluators, 7655.0200
 Doors, storm, thermal and heat reflective and absorbing
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Duct insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Duties, evaluators, 7655.0310

Efficiency standards, 7655.0400

Elimination, recertification course requirement,
 evaluators, 7655.0250

Endorsements, evaluators, prohibition, 7655.0330

Energy savings, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310

Enumeration, minimum energy efficiency standards,
 7655.0400

Estimates, installation costs and energy savings,
 evaluators, 7655.0310

Evaluation, conduct, 7655.0300 to 7655.0330

Evaluators, qualification procedures, 7655.0200 to
 7655.0260

Examinations, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to
 7655.0230

Exclusion, applicable program measures, evaluators,
 7655.0330

Fees
 Evaluator certification, 7655.0220
 Recertification of evaluators, 7655.0250

Financial assistance, see *Cost-share maxi-audit grants*
 under this topic

Fine schedule, 7655.0420

Fireplaces or fireplace stoves
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Positive shutoffs, 7655.0400

Floor insulation
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Flue gas analysis, evaluator duties, 7655.0310

Foreign state evaluator, reciprocity, 7655.0250

Foundation insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Furnaces, efficiency modifications, calculation of savings,
 7655.0280

General energy savings equations, 7655.0280

Good cause, noncompliance with standards, 7655.0410

Heat absorbing windows and doors, minimum standards,
 7655.0400

Heat reflective windows and doors
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Heating and cooling systems, passive solar, minimum
 standards, 7655.0400

Hot water heating system, solar domestic system,
 minimum standards, 7655.0400

Ignition systems, electrical or mechanical, gas-fired boiler
 or furnace, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Index
 Calculation, 7655.0310
 Energy index, 7655.0290

Inspection and inspectors, evaluators, 7655.0310

Insulation
 Costs, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 Residential conservation program, R-values,
 7635.0230

Insurance
 Evaluator certification, requirement, 7655.0220

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)
 Revocation of evaluator certification, cancellation or
 expiration of insurance, 7655.0260

Load management, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Load management devices, electricity, minimum
 standards, 7655.0400

Maxi-audit grants, see *Cost-share maxi-audit grants*
 under this topic

Measurements, evaluators, 7655.0310

Minimum energy efficiency standards, enumeration,
 7655.0400

Minimum value, evaluators insurance, 7655.0220

Negligence, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260

Nonsufficient fund checks, revocation of evaluator
 certification, 7655.0260

Orientation session, replacement for training, evaluators,
 7655.0210

Passive solar heat systems, calculation of savings,
 7655.0280

Payback period, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Penalties for noncompliance, 7655.0420

Pipe insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Premises, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Presentation, evaluation results, 7655.0320

Prohibitions, evaluators, 7655.0330

Purpose of rules, 7655.0120

Qualification, evaluators, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260

Recertification, evaluators, 7655.0250

Reciprocity, evaluator from other states, 7655.0250

Recommendations by evaluators, 7655.0330

Relocated buildings, requirement, 7670.0100

Reports
 Disclosure evaluations, 7655.0300
 Failure to report, decertification of evaluators,
 7655.0260

Requests, review of evaluator decertification, 7655.0260

Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL
 CONSERVATION PROGRAM**

Results, presentation, 7655.0320

Retention, disclosure reports, 7655.0300

Revocation, evaluator certification, 7655.0260

Rim joist insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Savings and energy costs, estimates, evaluation results,
 7655.0320

Seller of property, disclosure reports, 7655.0300

Solar water and space heating systems
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Storm windows and doors
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Swimming pools
 Replacement solar heaters, calculation of savings,
 7655.0280
 Solar heaters, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Term, certification, 7655.0250

Thermal windows and doors, calculation of savings,
 7655.0280

Thermostats, clock thermostats
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Training
 Decertification or failure, 7655.0260
 Evaluators, 7655.0210

Unethical practices, decertification of evaluators,
 7655.0260

Upgrading of certification, evaluators, 7655.0220

Vent damper, minimum standards, 7655.0400

Wall insulation
 Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 Minimum standards, 7655.0400

Water heater insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

- Weatherstripping
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Wind energy devices
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Windows
 - Storm, energy absorbing or energy reflecting, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Thermal storm, heat reflective and absorbing, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- Witnesses, evaluator decertification review, 7655.0260

ENERGY CODE

- Additions
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
- Air barriers
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500, 7672.0600
- Air conditioning
 - Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 - General code, 7670.0400, 7670.0660
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900, 7672.1200
- Air leakage
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1400
 - General code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Alterations
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
- Alternate methods and materials, general code, 7670.0100
- Application of rules
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 - General code, 7670.0100
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200
- Attic access panels
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Authority for rules
 - All buildings, 7678.0100
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0100
 - General code, 7670.0100
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0100
- Bathing facilities, air barriers
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Boilers, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- Building design by systems analysis, general code, 7670.0460
- Building envelope, requirements
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Ceilings
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Commercial buildings
 - Additions, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Air barriers, 7676.0600

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Commercial buildings (Cont'd)
 - Alterations, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Application of rules, 7676.0200
 - Attic access panels, 7676.0600
 - Authority for rules, 7676.0100
 - Ceilings, 7676.0600
 - Definitions, 7676.0500
 - Design conditions, 7676.1100
 - Doors, 7676.0600
 - Driveways, 7676.0200
 - Effective date, 7676.1500
 - Entrances, 7676.0200
 - Exemptions, 7676.0200
 - Exit signs, 7676.1300
 - Floors, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Foundation walls, 7676.0600
 - Framed components, 7676.0600
 - Generally, 7676.0100 to 7676.1500
 - Greenhouses, 7676.0200, 7676.0900, 7676.1300
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7676.1100
 - Historic buildings, 7676.0200
 - Ice-making water supply, 7676.1200
 - Incorporations by reference, 7676.0400
 - Inflated structures, 7676.0200
 - Insulation
 - Pipes, service water heating, 7676.1200
 - Thermal insulation, 7676.0300
 - Lights and lighting, 7676.1300
 - Loose fill insulation, 7676.0600
 - Maintenance information, 7676.0300
 - Materials identification, 7676.0300
 - Mechanical systems, 7676.1100
 - Metal buildings, 7676.1000
 - Mixed occupancy, 7676.0200
 - Parking garages, 7676.1100
 - Parking lots, 7676.0200
 - Penetrations, 7676.0600
 - Pipes
 - HVAC systems, 7676.1100
 - Service water heating, 7676.1200
 - Plans and specifications, 7676.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 7676.0100
 - Repairs, 7676.0200, 7676.1400
 - Roofs, 7676.0700
 - R-values and U-values, 7676.0700
 - Sealants, 7676.0600
 - Semiconditioned buildings, 7676.0800
 - Service water heating, 7676.1200
 - Skylights, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Slab on grade floors, 7676.0600
 - Spas, 7676.1200
 - Swimming pools, 7676.1200
 - Thermal insulation, 7676.0300, 7676.0600
 - Vapor retarders, 7676.0600
 - Ventilation, 7676.1100
 - Walls, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Wind wash barriers, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Windows, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
- Definitions
 - All buildings, 7678.0400
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500
 - General code, 7670.0325
 - Mechanical systems, 7672.0900
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500
 - Ventilation, 7672.1000
- Design conditions, general code, 7670.0400
- Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332
- Doors
 - All buildings, 7678.0600
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Doors (Cont'd)
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
- Dwellings
 - Multiple dwellings, see Multifamily housing under this topic
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, see Single-family and two-family dwellings under this topic
- Effective dates
 - All buildings, 7678.0900
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1500
 - General code, 7670.1115
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1300
- Electric motor efficiencies, general code, 7670.0800
- Electrical power and lighting, general code, 7670.0800
- Enforcement of rules
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200
- Envelope, thermal transmittance
 - All buildings, 7678.0500
 - General code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Exemptions
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200
- Existing buildings, application to, general code, 7670.0100
- Exterior design temperatures, general code, 7670.0400
- Floors
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Over unheated spaces, 7670.0470
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
- Foundation walls
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Insulation, general code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
- Framed components
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
- Furnaces, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning
 - Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 - General code, 7670.0400, 7670.0660
- Mechanical systems, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
- Operation and maintenance manual, 7670.0610
- Oversizing, 7672.0900
- Single-family and two-family dwellings
 - Additions, alterations, and repairs, 7672.1200
 - Duct insulation, 7672.0900
 - Envelope thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
- Historic buildings
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200
- Ice-making water supply
 - General code, 7670.0710
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1100
- Incorporations by reference
 - All buildings, 7678.0300
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0400
 - General code, 7670.0130
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0400
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0400

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Insulation
 - Duct insulation, general code, 7670.0610
 - Foundation walls
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - General code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 - Loose fill insulation
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - General code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 - Pipe insulation, general code, 7670.0610
 - Residential buildings, general code, 7670.0475
 - R-values and U-values, see R-values and U-values under this topic
- Slabs on grade
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Thermal insulation, see Thermal insulation under this topic
 - Thermal resistance, general code, 7670.0470
 - Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
- Interior design conditions, general code, 7670.0400
- Lights and lighting
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 - General code, 7670.0800
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 - Power requirements, general code, 7670.0800
- Maintenance information
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 - General code, 7670.0260
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300
- Masonry walls, 7676.0700, 7678.0500
- Materials, identification
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0300
 - General code, 7670.0260
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0300, 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300
- Mechanical systems
 - Efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
 - General code, 7670.0610
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900
- Metal buildings, 7676.1000, 7678.0500
- Mixed occupancy
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200
- MNcheck program
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0700
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800
- Moisture barriers, foundation wall insulation, 7672.0600
- Multifamily housing
 - Additions, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 - Air barriers, 7674.0600
 - Air leakage, 7674.0600, 7674.1100
 - Alterations, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 - Application of rules, 7674.0200
 - Attic access panels, 7674.0600
 - Authority for rules, 7674.0100
 - Bathing facilities, air barriers, 7674.0600
 - Building envelope, requirements, 7674.0600
 - Ceilings, 7674.1100
 - Corridors, lighting, 7674.1000
 - Definitions, 7674.0500
 - Design conditions, 7674.0800
 - Doors, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 - Effective dates, 7674.1200
 - Electrical metering, 7670.0800, 7674.1000
 - Enforcement of rules, 7674.0200
 - Envelope, thermal transmittance, 7674.0600
 - Exemptions, 7674.0200

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Multifamily housing (Cont'd)
 Exit signs, lighting, 7674.1000
 Floors, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 Food service areas, lighting, 7674.1000
 Foundation walls, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Garages, lighting, 7674.1000
 Generally, 7674.0100 to 7674.1200
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
 Historic buildings, 7674.0200
 Ice-making water supply, 7674.1100
 Incorporations by reference, 7674.0400
 Insulation
 Foundation walls, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Loose fill insulation, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Minimum R-values and U-values, 7674.0700
 Slabs on grade, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Thermal insulation, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 Laundries and laundry facilities, 7674.1000
 Lights and lighting, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 Maintenance information, 7674.0200
 Materials identification, 7674.0300, 7674.0800
 Mechanical systems, 7674.0800
 Mixed occupancy, 7674.0200
 MNcheck program, 7674.0700
 Penetrations, 7674.1100
 Pipes
 HVAC systems, 7674.0800
 Water heating systems, 7674.0900
 Plans and specifications, 7674.0200
 Porches, 7674.0800
 Repairs, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 Roofs, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
 Sealants, 7674.0600
 Service water heating, 7674.0900
 Skylights, 7674.0600
 Slabs on grade, 7674.0600, 7674.0800
 Spas, 7674.0900
 Stairs, lighting, 7674.1000
 Storage areas, 7674.1000
 Swimming pools, 7674.0900
 Thermal insulation, 7674.0200, 7674.0600
 Toilets, lighting, 7674.1000
 Vapor retarders, 7674.0600
 Ventilation, 7674.0800
 Walls, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
 Wind wash barriers, 7674.0600
 Windows, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 Wood framed components, 7674.0600
 Occupancy changes, general code, 7670.0100
 Operation and maintenance manual, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, general code, 7670.0610
 Penetrations, commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 Pipes
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
 Plans and specifications
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0300
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300
 Submitting for permits, general code, 7670.0100
 Porches
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800
 Purpose of rules
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0100
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0100
 Relocated residential buildings, exemption, general code, 7670.0100
 Remodeling, see Alterations under this topic
 Repairs
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.1100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0200, 7672.1200

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

Roofs
 All buildings, thermal transmittance, 7678.0400, 7678.0500
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.0700
 General code, 7670.0495
 Multifamily housing, 7670.0490, 7674.0500, 7674.1100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.0500, 7672.1200
 R-values and U-values
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0700
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0700
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800
 Scope of rules, general code, 7670.0100
 Sealants
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 Semiconditioned buildings
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0800
 Definitions, 7672.0500, 7674.0500, 7676.0500
 Service water heating
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.1200
 Equipment efficiency, 7678.0800
 General code, 7670.0710
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0500, 7674.0900
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0500, 7672.1200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings
 Additions, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
 Air barriers, 7672.0600
 Air leakage, 7672.0600
 Alterations, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
 Application of rules, 7672.0200
 Attic access panels, 7672.0600
 Authority for rules, 7672.0300
 Bathing facilities, air barriers, 7672.0600
 Building envelope, requirements, 7672.0600
 Ceilings, 7672.1200
 Clothes dryers, 7672.0900
 Definitions, 7672.0500
 Design conditions, 7672.0900
 Doors, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 Effective dates, 7672.1300
 Enforcement of rules, 7672.0300
 Envelope, thermal transmittance, 7672.0600
 Exemptions, 7672.0300
 Exhaust fans, 7672.0900
 Fireplaces, 7672.0900
 Floors, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 Foundation walls, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
 Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, 7672.0900, 7672.1200
 Historic buildings, 7672.0200
 Ice-making water supply, 7672.1100
 Incorporations by reference, 7672.0400
 Insulation
 Foundation walls, 7672.0600
 Loose fill insulation, 7672.0600
 Minimum R-values and U-values, 7672.0800
 Slabs on grade, 7672.0600
 Thermal insulation, 7672.0600
 Maintenance information, 7672.0300
 Materials, identification, 7672.0900
 Mechanical systems, 7672.0900
 Mixed occupancy, 7672.0300
 MNcheck program, 7672.0800
 Pipes, water heating systems, 7672.1100
 Plans and specifications, 7672.0300
 Porches, 7672.0800
 Repairs, 7672.0200, 7672.1200
 Roofs, 7672.1200
 Sealants, 7672.0600
 Service water heating, 7672.1100, 7672.1200
 Skylights, 7672.0600, 7672.0700
 Slabs on grade, 7672.0600, 7672.0800

INDEX

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Single-family and two-family dwellings (Cont'd)
 - Spas, 7672.1100
 - Swimming pools, 7672.1100
 - Thermal insulation, 7672.0300, 7672.0600
 - Vapor retarders, 7672.0600
 - Ventilation, 7672.1000
 - Walls, 7672.1200
 - Wind wash barriers, 7672.0600
 - Windows, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
 - Wood framed components, 7672.0600
- Skylights
 - All buildings, 7678.0600
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0700
- Slab on grade floors
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Insulation, general code, 7670.0470
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Spas
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1200
 - General code, 7670.0710
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Swimming pools
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1200
 - General code, 7670.0710
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
- Thermal insulation
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.1100
 - General code, 7670.0260
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300, 7672.0600
- Thermal performance, building components, general code, 7670.0470
- Vapor retarders
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Ventilation
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1100
 - General code, 7670.0450
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1000
- Walls
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - General Code, 7670.0475, 7670.0490, 7670.0495
 - Multifamily housing, 7670.0490, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7670.0475, 7672.1200
 - Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
- Wind wash barriers
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
- Windows
 - All buildings, 7678.0600
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to 7672.0800
- Wood framed components, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

ENERGY CONSERVATION

- Accessory apartment loans, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, requirements, 4900.0583
- Building construction standards, see ENERGY CODE
- Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Lighting, minimum energy efficiency standards, streets, highways, and parking lots, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
- Loans
 - Amount of loan, 7606.0040, 7607.0120
 - Annual project status report, 7606.0080
 - Applications
 - Acceptance, 7606.0060
 - Contents, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Generally, 7606.0050, 7607.0130
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7607.0140
 - Review by public services commissioner, 7606.0060, 7607.0140
 - Technical support material, required, 7606.0050
 - Approval of loans, 7606.0030, 7607.0150
 - Closing loan account, 7607.0180
 - Definitions, 7606.0020, 7607.0100
 - Disbursement of funds, 7607.0150
 - Eligible municipalities, 7607.0110
 - Eligible projects, 7606.0030
 - Energy efficiency criteria, 7685.0130
 - Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7607.0170
 - Financial reports, requirements, 7607.0160
 - Fuel and electric consumption report, annual, 7606.0080
- Lenders
 - Defined, 7606.0020
 - Eligibility, 7606.0070
 - Participation agreement, 7606.0070
 - Loan agreement, contents, 7606.0070
 - New construction, ineligible, 7606.0030
- Payback
 - Defined, 7606.0020
 - Term, 7606.0030
- Prior approval, requirements, 7606.0030
- Priority for approval, 7607.0150
- Purpose of rules, 7606.0010
- Reporting requirements, 7606.0080, 7607.0160
- Useful life, buildings proposed, 7606.0030
- Loans to school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130
- Residential energy conservation, Housing Finance Agency programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- School districts, loans, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES

- Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410
- Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240
- Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320
- Affirming appeal decisions, 7620.0340
- Alerts, 7620.0200
- Appeal and review
 - Content, 7620.0300
 - Hearings, 7620.0330
 - Judicial review, 7620.0340
 - Location, 7620.0300
 - Operating organization, 7620.0220
 - Timing and procedures, 7620.0320
- Appointments, local energy conservation boards, counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230
- Attorneys, parties right of representation, appeals, 7620.0320
- Authority, 7620.0120
- Boards and commissions, local energy conservation boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
- Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
- Compliance by appellant pending appeal, 7620.0320
- Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320
- Consent orders, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Conservation plans, employers and school districts, review, 7620.0220
- Contents, appeals, 7620.0310
- Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
- Crimes, 7620.0240
- Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340
- Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210
- Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210
- Denial of appeal, appellants failure to appear, 7620.0320
- Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Evidence, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
- Executive council, responsibility for declaration, 7620.0210
- Failure to appear, appellant, denial of appeal, 7620.0320
- False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240
- Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities, 7620.0220
- Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
- Hearings, local energy conservation board, 7620.0330
- Informal disposition, appeals, 7620.0320
- Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240
- Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
- Limitation of action, appeals, 7620.0320
- Local energy conservation board
 - Counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 - Hearings, appeals, 7620.0330
- Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220
- Location, appeal, 7620.0300
- Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Notice, prehearing conference, appeals, 7620.0320
- Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220
- Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210
- Parties, appeals, 7620.0320
- Penalties
 - Abuse of vehicle exemption status, 7620.0410
 - Violations, 7620.0240
- Prehearing conferences, appeals, 7620.0320
- Purpose, 7620.0130
- Recommendations, 7620.0210
- Recommended decisions, appeals, 7620.0340
- Records and recordation, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
- Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220
- Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340
- Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240
- Reversing appeal decisions, 7620.0340
- Review, employer and school district conservation plans, 7620.0220
- School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Scope, 7620.0140
- Settlement, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
- Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers, 7620.0420
- Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220
- Stipulation, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
- Time, appeal hearings, 7620.0320
- Witnesses, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES

See specific index headings

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

- Applications, see Licenses under this topic
- Branches of practice, practice in more than one branch, 1800.4200
- Bridges, bridge inspectors, registered engineers, 8810.9300
- Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
- Certificates and certification
 - Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, installation drawings, 7151.7400
 - In-training certification, 1800.4000
 - Licensure certificates, 1800.4100

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Plans and specifications
 - Buildings, preparation and certification, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 - Prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 - Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 - City engineers, state-aid projects, approvals, 8820.1500
 - Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Conflicts of interest, rules, 1805.0300
 - Corporations
 - Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 - Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 - Corrosion experts, defined aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - County engineers, state-aid projects, approvals, 8820.1500
 - Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
 - Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
 - Education
 - Licensing criteria, 1800.2500
 - Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
 - Employment
 - Discrimination, 1805.0800
 - Solicitation rules, 1805.0400
 - Examinations
 - Admission to written examination, 1800.2500
 - Application for admission, 1800.2900
 - Application materials, obtaining, 1800.2900
 - Date and place, 1800.0900
 - Engineer-in-training, applications, 1800.0400
 - Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.2700
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900
 - Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400
 - Oral examinations, 1800.2600
 - Professional examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.2700
 - Qualifications for admission to examination, 1800.2500
 - Reexaminations, 1800.0900
 - Requirement, generally, 1800.2500
 - Scope of examinations, 1800.2700
 - Waiver
 - Education and experience, 1800.2500
 - Fundamentals of engineering examination, 1800.2800
 - National council of engineering examiners certification, 1800.0600
 - Written examination, contents, 1800.2700
 - Experience
 - Licensing criteria, 1800.2500
 - Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
 - Qualifying experience, defined, 1800.2805
 - False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 - Fees, see Licenses under this topic
 - Fields of practice, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 - Floodproofing of buildings
 - Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 - Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 - Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
 - In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic
 - Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
 - Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040
 - Licenses
 - Applications
 - Information required, 1800.0400
 - Procedures, 1800.0400
 - Classes of licensees, 1800.0200
 - Corporations, 1805.1500
 - Education criteria, 1800.2500

INDEX

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, requirements, 1307.0030

Examinations, see Examinations under this topic

Experience

Criteria, 1800.2500

Qualification by experience, education and examination, 1800.2800

Expiration, 1800.4100

Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500, 5225.8600

In-training certification, 1800.4000

Issuance, 1800.4100

Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900, 1800.2500

Partnerships, 1805.1500

Qualification by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800

Qualifications

Education and experience, 1800.2500

Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Proof of, 1800.0800

Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violation of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Major practice fields, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Mechanical engineers, approval, replacement cooling systems, 7685.0130

National Association of Corrosion Engineers, certificates and certification, corrosion experts, 7151.1200

Notice received, ineligibility for examination, 1800.0400

Oil pipelines, engineering data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Out-of-state registrants

Licenses, waiver of examinations, 1800.2500

Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

Buildings, preparation and certification, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, duties, 1307.0030

Manufactured home park storm shelters, preparation, 1370.0140

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications

Boarding care homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4660.0400

Nursing homes, plans and specifications for new construction, 4658.4000

Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200

Registration, see Licenses under this topic

Reports

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Revocation or suspension of license, other jurisdictions, professional conduct violations, 1805.0700

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Securities, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Signatures

Drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Plans and specifications, 1800.4200

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

State-aid highways and streets, engineering assistance, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Water pollution control fund, loan applications, rejection for failure to include report, 7075.2000

ENGINES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Accountants, foreign accountants, license requirements, 1100.1700

ATVs, registration numbers and decals, 6102.0010

Certified public accountants, foreign accountants, certificate and license requirements, 1100.1700

English as a second language, teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification, requirements, 4626.0240

High school content standards

Literature, 3501.0443

Reading, listening, and viewing, 3501.0441

Writing and speaking, 3501.0442

Insurance, language on policies and records, 2700.0200

Off-highway motorcycles, registration numbers and decals, 6102.0010

Off-road vehicles, registration numbers and decals, 6102.0010

Reemployment compensation appeal documents, plain English, 3310.2911

ENGLISH SPARROWS

Nonregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

ENGRAVING

Sales and use taxes

Artists, 8130.8800

Generally, 8130.0700

ENNESS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ENNIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

ENTERIC ESCHERICHIA COLI INFECTION

Escherichia coli 0157:H7

Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045

Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENTERTAINERS AND ENTERTAINMENT

Amusements, see RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000

Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

See SOCIAL SERVICES

ENTRANCES

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

ENTRAPMENT

Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

See RIGHT OF ENTRY

ENVELOPES

See ELECTIONS

ENVIRONMENT

Environmental systems, high school content standards, 3501.0446

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600

Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Airport projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400

Barge fleetings facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Campgrounds, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300

Comment period, 4410.1600

Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Completion of materials, 4410.1600

Contents of petition, 4410.1100

Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200

Description of project

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Worksheet content, 4410.1200

Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100

Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500

Distribution, 4410.1500

Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200

Federal environmental assessment, substitution for form, 4410.1300

Filing, petition, 4410.1100

Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Form, 4410.1300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Genetically engineered organisms

Agriculturally related, release permits, 1558.0050

Release, mandatory categories, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

Golf courses, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Identification of project, 4410.1200

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing, 4410.1200

Land use conversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mandatory categories, 4410.1000

Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Meetings, comments, 4410.1600

Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Notice

Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100

Meetings, comments, 4410.1600

Proposer of project, 4410.1100

Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500

Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500

Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Petitions, 4410.1100

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS**(Cont'd)**

Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 4415.0030

Potential environmental impacts

Description, petition, 4410.1100

Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200

Preparation, 4410.1400

Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500

Procedural details, 4410.1200

Projects requiring, 4410.1000

Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500

Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100

Publication, 4410.1500

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Purpose, 4410.1000

Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Resource protection measures, 4410.1200

Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

RV parks, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000

Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300

Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400

Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Time

Comment period, 4410.1600

Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100

Preparation, 4410.1400

Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wastewater systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

Application of rules, 9210.0800

Applications**Final applications**

Awarding, notice, 9210.0825

Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0825

Data, classification, 9210.0825

Information required, 9210.0825

Invitation by director, 9210.0820

Preliminary applications

Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0820

Evaluation, 9210.0820

Information required, 9210.0820

Procedures, 9210.0820

Awards

Notice of receipt, 9210.0825

Reduced awards, 9210.0830

Budget

Providing with application, 9210.0825

Requirements, 9210.0830

Definitions, 9210.0805**Disbursal of funds**

Conditions for disbursal, 9210.0830

Limitations, 9210.0830

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Eligible applicants, 9210.0815
- Eligible costs, 9210.0815
- Eligible projects, 9210.0815
- Federal match grants, 9210.0835
- Grant agreements
 - Contents, 9210.0845
 - Grants of less than \$1,000 exemption, 9210.0845
- Ineligible costs, 9210.0815
- Notice
 - Applicants awarded grants, 9210.0825
 - Federal match grants, 9210.0835
 - Request for proposals, publication in State Register, 9210.0810
- Requests for proposals
 - Contents, 9210.0810
 - Publication, 9210.0810
- Scope of rules, 9210.0800
- Time-sensitive grants, 9210.0840
- Work plan
 - Including with application, 9210.0825
 - Specifications, 9210.0830

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS

- Application of rules, 9210.0800
- Applications
 - Final applications
 - Awarding, notice, 9210.0825
 - Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0825
 - Data, classification, 9210.0825
 - Information required, 9210.0825
 - Invitation by director, 9210.0820
 - Preliminary applications
 - Criteria for evaluation, 9210.0820
 - Evaluation, 9210.0820
 - Information required, 9210.0820
 - Procedures, 9210.0820
- Awards
 - Notice of receipt, 9210.0825
 - Reduced awards, 9210.0830
- Budget
 - Providing with application, 9210.0825
 - Requirements, 9210.0830
- Definitions, 9210.0805
- Disbursal of funds
 - Conditions for disbursal, 9210.0830
 - Limitations, 9210.0830
- Eligible applicants, 9210.0815
- Eligible costs, 9210.0815
- Eligible projects, 9210.0815
- Ineligible costs, 9210.0815
- Loan agreement, contents, 9210.0850
- Notice
 - Applicants awarded loans, 9210.0825
 - Request for proposals, publication in State Register, 9210.0810
- Participation loans
 - Defined, 9210.0805
 - Participation agreement, 9210.0855
 - Security requirements, 9210.0855
 - Servicing loan, 9210.0855
- Requests for proposals
 - Contents, 9210.0810
 - Publication, 9210.0810
- Scope of rules, 9210.0800
- Work plan
 - Including with application, 9210.0825
 - Specifications, 9210.0830

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

- Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
- Environmental testing grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS
- Evaluation of applicants for hazardous waste facility permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE (Cont'd)

- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Hearings, supplementary review hearings, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
- Loans, hazardous waste processing, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
- Petitions for establishment of facilities, review by board, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
- Review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Supplementary review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
- Waste tire collection site grants, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Waste tire disposal, see WASTE TIRES
- Waste tire dumps, abatement
 - Orders, 9220.0140
 - Plans, approval, 9220.0120, 9220.0130
 - Reimbursement, 9220.0170, 9220.0180
 - Requests for action, 9220.0120
- Waste tire facility closures, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Waste tire facility standards, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES
- Waste tire transporting, see WASTE TIRES
- ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
- See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
- Acceptance of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900
- Additional and alternative waste management strategies or actions, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
- Additional information, requests for additional information from petitioners, 9200.4000
- Addresses, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
- Administrative law judges
 - Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
- Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000
- Admissions, requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Adverse effects of facilities on agriculture and natural resources, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
- Adverse party interrogation, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Affidavits
 - Prejudice on the part of administrative law judges, affidavits filed by parties to contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Appointment of temporary board members, 9200.4100, 9200.4300

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Approval by board, revocation of approval, 9200.5200
 Approval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000
 Argument with respect to issues, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Ash disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Attorney work product, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Attorneys, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Availability of alternative facility sites, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Basis of decisions, 9200.5000
 Board decisions, 9200.5000
 Board determinations whether to report to legislature, intervention by legislature, 9200.4900
 Board members at hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Board members participation in decisions, members not present at hearings, 9200.5000
 Burden of proof, 9200.5000
 Capacities of processes to be used, proposed facilities, 9200.3900
 Close of records, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Compensation of mediators, 9200.4400
 Completion of hearings, contested hearing, 9200.4800
 Computation of time, 9200.5300
 Conditions for mediation, 9200.4400
 Conduct of hearings, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Consideration of alternatives by applicants, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Consistency of proposed facilities with local factors, bases of board decisions, 9200.5000
 Construction time estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Contested hearings
 Board directions to conduct hearings, 9200.4600
 Generally, 9200.4800
 Secondary phase of review, 9200.4600
 Continuances, contested hearings, additional time for discovery, 9200.4800
 Contradiction of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Counsel, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Cross-examination, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Decisions
 Board decisions, 9200.5000
 Final decisions of board, 9200.4100
 Reached in mediation, 9200.4400
 Default, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Definitions, 9200.3600, 9205.0500
 Depositions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Descriptions of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Disapproval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000
 Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Dismissal of petitions, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600
 Disqualification of administrative law judges, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Documentary evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Duties of administrative law judges
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Eligibility, 9200.3800
 Evidence, rules, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Ex parte communication, 9200.5000
 Failure to appoint temporary board members, 9200.4300
 Failure to comply with discovery orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 False statements, representations or certifications, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Final arguments, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Final decisions, 9200.5000
 First phase of review, 9200.4100
 Foundation for testimony or exhibits, prehearing stipulations, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Functional life estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Hazardous waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hazardous waste generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hazardous waste management plans, discussions showing consistency of proposed facilities with plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Hazardous-waste-facility-generated nonhazardous waste, disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Hearings
 Contested hearings
 Board directions to conduct, 9200.4600
 Generally, 9200.4800
 Following mediated agreements, 9200.4600, 9200.4700
 Supplementary review, 9200.4100
 Hearsay, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Identification of issues
 Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
 Chair's recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
 Generally, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
 Impeachment of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Intervention
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Legislature, 9200.4900
 Issue identification
 Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
 Chair's recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
 Generally, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
 Issue statements
 Presentation to board of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
 Recommended statements, 9200.4500
 Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Leading questions, adverse party, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Legislative reconciliation, 9200.4900
 Length of mediation, 9200.4400
 Limitation of testimony, contested hearings, limitation to issues identified by board, 9200.4800
 Location of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Locations of hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Materials to be treated, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Mediation, between petitioners and political subdivisions, 9200.4100, 9200.4400
 Motions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Names, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Need for proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Nonhazardous sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Notice
 Acceptance of petitions for review, notice to political subdivisions, 9200.4300
 Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000
 Decisions requiring agencies to impose terms, conditions or requirements on permits, 9200.5100
 Hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Mediation, notice of availability, 9200.4400

INDEX

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Notice (Cont'd)
 Political subdivision failure to appoint temporary board members, notice to governor, 9200.4300
 Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200
 Termination of mediation, notice to chairperson, 9200.4400
 Oaths and affirmations, witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Objections, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Offers of proof, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800
 Opening statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Participation by public, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Parties rights, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Permits
 Applications, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Terms, conditions and requirements, board action affecting permits, 9200.5100
 Permitting agencies terms, conditions and requirements for permits, board action affecting, 9200.5100
 Petitions
 Contents, 9200.3800, 9200.3900, 9200.4000
 Intervention, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Review for acceptance, 9200.3900
 Pleadings, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800
 Political subdivision refusal to approve proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Political subdivisions issued permits for solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Prefiled testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Prehearing conferences, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Prehearing statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Presentation of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Privileged information
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Procedural rules, review by administrative law judges, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Procedures
 Generally, 9200.4100
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Second phase of review, 9200.4600
 Processes to be used, proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Proof of service, subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Proposed witnesses, prehearing consideration, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Proprietary information, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Protective orders, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Public comment, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200
 Public participation, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Published notice
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
 Questions regarding mediated agreements, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Rebuttal of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Recommended decisions, 9200.5000
 Recommended statements of issues
 Generally, 9200.4500
 Presentation at board meetings, 9200.4600
 Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
 Records
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)**

Records (Cont'd)
 Hearing records, board consideration of evidence not part of record, 9200.5000
 Reports, legislative reconciliation, reports to legislature, 9200.4900
 Representation by counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Review of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900
 Revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Right to counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Risks and effects of proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Scope of review
 Board decisions on scope, 9200.4100
 Generally, 9200.4600
 Scope of rules, 9200.3700
 Second phase of review, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
 Selection of mediators, 9200.4400
 Service, documents connected with contested case hearings, 9200.4800
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Sewage sludge generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Solid waste plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Statements of issues
 Presentation of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
 Recommended statements, 9200.4500
 Stipulations, prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Summaries of testimony, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Supplementary review procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Suspension of review, following mediated agreements, 9200.4600
 Telephone numbers, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 Termination of mediation, 9200.4400
 Termination of review, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600
 Testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Time computation, 9200.5300
 Timing of hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Trade secrets, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Transcripts
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Withholding of material information, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Work product of attorneys, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCING AUTHORITY
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS**
 Additional information, registration application, 4695.2700

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS (Cont'd)**

- Advisory council
 - Membership, 4695.3100
 - Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 - Applications
 - Fees, 4695.2900
 - Initial registration, 4695.2700
 - Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 - Attendance sheets, continuing education, 4695.2800
 - College or university degree requirement, registration, 4695.2700
 - Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000
 - Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
 - Definitions, 4695.2600
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Education, continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800
 - Examination, registration, requirement, 4695.2700
 - Expiration, registration, renewal, 4695.2800
 - False or misleading information or credentials, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Fees
 - Application fees, 4695.2900
 - Initial registration application, 4695.2700
 - Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 - Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700
 - Incompetency, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Investigations, disciplinary action complaints, 4695.3000
 - Late fees
 - Renewal of registration, 4695.2900
 - Renewal registration application, 4695.2800
 - Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700
 - Registration
 - Application fees, 4695.2900
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Initial registration, 4695.2700
 - Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
 - Renewal, 4695.2800
 - Reinstatement, suspension of registration, 4695.3000
 - Renewal of registration
 - Application, 4695.2800
 - Application fee, 4695.2900
 - Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 - Suspension or revocation of registration, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
- ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**
See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 - Addendum, requirements, 4410.3000
 - Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
 - Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300
 - Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100
 - Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400
 - Appendix to statement, 4410.2300
 - Application, variance, 4410.3100
 - Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
 - Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 - Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030
 - Changes in proposed project, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 - Commencement of project, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100
 - Connected actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Consultants, determining costs statement, 4410.6200
 - Contents, 4410.2300
 - Cover sheet, 4410.2300
 - Criteria
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Generic statements, 4410.3800

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Dams, new dams, 6115.0410
- Data, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700
- Description of project, 4410.2300
- Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300
- Determination, cost of statement, 4410.6100
- Determination of adequacy
 - Final statement, 4410.2800
 - Supplementing statement, 4410.3000
- Determination of costs, 4410.6200
- Disagreements, assessed costs, 4410.6410
- Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100
- Discretionary statements, 4410.2000
- Distribution
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Determining costs, 4410.6200
 - Draft statement, 4410.2600
 - Final statement, copies, 4410.2700
- Draft statement
 - Federal statements, use, 4410.3900
 - Generally, 4410.2600
 - Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Economic impacts, 4410.2300
- Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Electric transmissions lines
 - Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Emergency actions, 4410.3100
- Employment impacts, 4410.2300
- Environmental permits, see Permits under this topic
- EQB monitor
 - Final EIS availability, 4410.2800
 - Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 - Terminating process, 4410.2100
- Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
- Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900
- Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
- Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000
- Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100
- Final statement
 - Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 - Generally, 4410.2700
 - Information required, 4410.2800
- Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700
- Format, 4410.2300
- Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
- Genetically engineered organisms, agriculturally related, release permits, 1558.0050
- Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
- Governmental approvals, 4410.2300
- Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Hearings, determining cost of statement, 4410.6200
- High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
- High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090
- Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency action, 4410.3100
- Incomplete information, 4410.2500
- Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400
- Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Informational hearings, draft statement, public review, 4410.2600
- Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700
- Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100
 List of preparers, 4410.2300
 Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300
 Mandatory categories, 4410.2000
 Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Meetings
 Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
 Scoping, 4410.2100
 Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Mitigation measures
 Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900
 Statement content, 4410.2300
 Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Modifying project, 4410.2100
 Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700
 New information or circumstances, supplementing statement, 4410.3000
 Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Notice
 Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statements
 Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.2400
 Preparation, 4410.2100
 Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Variance application, 4410.3100
 Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Objective language, 4410.2300
 Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 PCBs, incineration, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Permits
 Decisions and cases requiring statement, 4410.2900
 Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
 Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
 Pollution control agency, 7001.0140
 Scoping process, 4410.2100
 Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Pipelines
 Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Plain language requirement, 4410.2300
 Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Preparation
 Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
 Notice, 4410.2100
 Press release
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Variance, 4410.3100
 Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200
 Project description, 4410.2300
 Projects requiring, 4410.2000
 Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800
 Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
 Proposer of project
 Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
 Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Proposer of project (Cont'd)
 Payments to regulated governmental units, 4410.6500
 Public comment
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Final statement, 4410.2700
 Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600
 Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Purpose of statements, 4410.2000
 Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Records
 Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
 Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900
 Reduction of scope and bulk statement, scoping process, 4410.2100
 Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100
 Related projects, accumulative potential affect, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500
 Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Scoping process
 Amendment, order of EQB, 4410.2100
 Change in scope, costs, 4410.6200
 Costs, 4410.6200
 Draft statement, 4410.2600
 Generally, 4410.2100
 Generic statements, 4410.3800
 Payments for, 4410.6500
 Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200
 Sociological impacts, 4410.2300
 Solid waste
 Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Standard format, 4410.2300
 Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 State aid highways and streets, variance request, 8820.3300
 Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Summary
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Statement content, 4410.2300
 Supplementing statements, 4410.3000
 Table of contents, 4410.2300
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Terminating process, 4410.2100, 4410.6200
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Tiered statements, 4410.4000
 Time
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generic statement, 4410.3800
 Informational meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
 Payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Permit decisions, cases requiring statements, 4410.2900
 Scoping period, 4410.2400
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Unavailable information, 4410.2500
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100
 Variance, commencement of construction, 4410.3100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070
 Alteration of project, 4350.3030
 Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100
 Applicants, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 Application of rules, 4350.3020
 Applications
 Generally, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Authority for rules, 4350.3010
 Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060
 Corporations, signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Definitions, 4350.3000
 Directory of state or local contracts, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010
 Federal permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100
 Fees, 4350.3020
 Final decision
 Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
 Joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100
 Forms (documents)
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Funds, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Governmental units, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Grants, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Hearings
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Local government certification, 4350.3030
 Master application
 Generally, 4350.3030
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Procedure, chart, 4350.3130
 Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Municipalities, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system review, 4350.3050
 Natural resources management and development permits, applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice
 Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
 Generally, 4350.3060
 Hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Partnerships, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Priorities, applications, 4350.3040
 Processing, 4350.3030
 Publication, notice, 4350.3060
 Purpose of rules, 4350.3010
 Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100
 Referral system, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Regional development commissions, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070
 Rescinding of certification by local governments, 4350.3030
 Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030
 Signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 Sole proprietorship, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 State agencies, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 State agency participation, 4350.3070
 Time
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Final decision, 4350.3070
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040
 Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
 Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
 Coal, see COAL
 Crow River, management plan, 6105.1060
 Electricity
 Certificate of need application
 Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310
 Environmental report, LHVTL, 7849.0230
 Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
 Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340
 Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
 Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530
 Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Hazardous waste permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Industrial discharge permit, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see
**INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND
 DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Kettle River, utility crossings, 6105.0640
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of
 water, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
 Large oil facilities, required data, certificate of need
 applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450
 Littering, see **LITTERING**
 Metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN
 WASTE CONTROL**
 Mining operations
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Permits
 Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Scope, 6130.0300
 Mississippi River, recreation management policy,
 6105.0850
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see
**NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE
 ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**
 Noise, see **NOISE**
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see **NUCLEAR
 WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications,
 information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
 Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, required
 information, 7853.0750
 Permits
 Environmental, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
 Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE
 FACILITY PERMITS**
 Pipeline routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
 Radioactive waste, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 Sanitary landfills, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE
 LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6136.0400
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see
**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-
 SHARING PROGRAM**
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0770
 Solid waste management planning assistance program,
 environmentally undesirable landfills, application
 priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Testing laboratories, certification, see **LABORATORIES**
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to
 6115.0260
 Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Roads, construction standards, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, protection, 6105.0180
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)
 Agreements by, lead poisoning prevention training
 courses, reciprocity, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
 Air emission permits, see **AIR EMISSION PERMITS**
 Approvals, asbestos abatement training courses
 Inspectors, 4620.3330
 Management planners, 4620.3340
 Project designers, 4620.3350
 Site supervisors, 4620.3310
 Workers, 4620.3300
 Bulk pesticide repackaging facilities, establishment
 number, 1505.3060

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)
 (Cont'd)**
 Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement,
 contractor license applications, requirements,
 4620.3200
 Current pesticide product labels, required for storage,
 1505.3060
 Documented methodologies, lead poisoning prevention,
 4761.1000
 Education and training, lead poisoning prevention,
 training courses, 4761.1030 to 4761.1050
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of
 copies, 4410.1500
 Grants by, drinking water revolving fund, capitalization
 grants, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance,
 5900.1900
 Pesticide registration numbers, bulk pesticide storage
 permit applications, 1505.3050
 Reciprocity, lead poisoning prevention training courses,
 4761.1040,
ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200
 Chairperson
 Defined, 4405.0100
 Duties, 4405.0500
 Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
 Conduct
 Requirements, 4405.0300
 Violation of rules, 4405.0300
 Contested cases
 Administrative law judge reports, exceptions,
 4405.0900
 Decisions, 4405.1200
 Environmental impact statements, assessed cost
 disagreements, 4410.6410
 Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits,
 4420.0030, 4420.0050
 Intervention, 4405.1100
 Parties, 4405.1000
 Rehearings, 4405.1300
 Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200
 Cooperation, genetically engineered organisms, release
 permits, cooperation with state and federal
 agencies, 4420.0015
 Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS
 PLANNING**
 Definitions, 4405.0100
 Electric power generating plant siting, see **ELECTRIC
 POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**
 Electricity, similar reporting requirements, 7610.0160
 Environmental assessment worksheets, see
**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
 WORKSHEETS**
 Environmental impact statements, see
ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL
 PERMITS**
 Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL
 REVIEW**
 Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400
 Genetic engineering, see **GENETIC ENGINEERING**
 Hearings
 Decisions, 4405.1200
 Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
 Intervention, 4405.1100
 Parties, 4405.1000
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting
 hearings, see **POWER LINE AND
 ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT
 SITING HEARINGS**
 Proposed findings, 4405.0900
 Rehearings, 4405.1300

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
- Meetings
 - Agenda requirements, 4405.0600
 - Notice requirements, 4405.0600
 - Parliamentary procedure, 4405.0600
 - Quorum, 4405.0600
 - Records, requirements, 4405.0600
 - Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100
 - Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100
 - Voting, 4405.0600
 - Written materials, filing requirements, 4405.0600
- Monitor, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
- Notice received, genetically engineered plants, release without regulation, unexpected occurrences, 1558.0060
- Officers, duties, 4405.0500
- Permit coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300
- Reports received, genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, application for release permit, 1558.0040
- Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council, defined, 4405.0100
- Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800
- Vice-chair
 - Defined, 4405.0100
 - Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

- Agricultural resource loan applications, 1580.0400
- High voltage transmission line routing, 4410.7400
- High voltage transmission lines, certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
- Large energy facilities, 4410.7100

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

- Abbreviations, 4410.0200
- Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400
- Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airports, construction, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative environmental review, high voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400
- Alternative review, 4410.3600
- Alternative review processes, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
- Analysis
 - Alternative review, 4410.3600
 - Model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Appeal, 4410.0400
- Assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
- Authority for rules
 - Early notice, 4410.5000
 - Generally, 4410.0300
- Bulletins, EQB monitor, early notices, 4410.5000
- Certificates of need, large energy facilities, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400
- Consolidated permit application, notice of receipt, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Definitions, 4410.0200
- Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600.
- Documents
 - Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS
 - Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 - Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900
 - Privacy, 4410.0400
 - Supplying data, 4410.0400
 - Verification of accuracy, 4410.0400
- Draft environmental report, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400
- Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
- Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Emergency certification
 - High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400
 - Large energy facilities, 4410.7000
- EQB monitor
 - Costs of publication and distribution, 4410.5600
 - Early notice, publication, 4410.5000
 - Environmental report, large energy facilities, 4410.7100
 - Publication, 4410.5200, 4410.5500
 - Publication in
 - Exotic species, review of proposed introductions, 6216.0290
 - Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, exemptions from permit procedures, 1558.0040
 - Genetically engineered plants, release without regulation, 1558.0060
- Exemptions
 - Alternative review, 4410.3600
 - Early notice requirements, 4410.5100
 - Generally, 4410.4600
- Federal agencies, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
- Federal government, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
- Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100
- Final environmental report, notice of availability, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Forms (documents), model ordinance, 4410.3700
- Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600
- General responsibilities, 4410.0400
- Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800
- Genetically engineered organisms, 4410.8000
- Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Hearings, EQB monitor, publication requirements, 4410.5200
- High voltage transmission lines
 - Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
- Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Impact statement, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
- Implementation of project, alternative review, 4410.3600
- Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Iron ore mining
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Mandatory categories
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400
 Selection procedures, 4410.0500
 Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Mitigating adverse environmental affects, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Model ordinance
 Adoption, notices, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Generally, 4410.3700
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, exemptions, 4410.5100
 Natural resources management and development permit, applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Notice
 Alternative review, 4410.3600
 Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
 Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600
 EQB monitor
 Impending projects, 4410.5000
 Publication requirements, 4410.5200
 Model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Objectives of rules, 4410.0300
 Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Pesticides, special local need registration, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Potential environmental impacts, alternative review, 4410.3600
 Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Publication requirements, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Purpose of rules
 Early notice, 4410.5000
 Generally, 4410.0300
 Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500
 Scope of rules, 4410.0300
 Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
 Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Standard exemptions, 4410.4600
 State projects, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400
 Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900
 Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400
 United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900
 Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Variances, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Water resources permits, applications, EQB monitor notices, 4410.5200
 Withdrawal of approval, alternative review procedure, 4410.3600
ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS
 Amount, 9210.0200
 Applications, 9210.0200
 Definitions, 9210.0190
 Eligible applicants, 9210.0200
 Eligible costs, 9210.0200
 Eligible projects, 9210.0200

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS (Cont'd)

Grant agreements, 9210.0200
EPIDEMICS
 See DISEASES
EPIDEMIOLOGY
 Bovine tuberculosis, surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020
 Brucellosis, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
EPILEPSY
 See DISEASES
EQB MONITOR
 See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA
 See HORSES
EQUINES
 Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Definitions, livestock exhibitions, 1715.0005
EQUIPMENT
 See also MACHINES
 Aboveground storage tanks, see Equipment under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Accessibility, generally, see Handicapped accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 Banks, purchases, 2675.2130
 Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Boxing, women's professional boxing, 2200.9700
 Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Capital equipment, sales and use tax refunds, 8130.8100
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Equipment under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Food, see FOOD
 Grain standards testing equipment, see GRAIN
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.1200, 7514.1400
 Homestead property owners, refunds for chairlifts, ramps, elevators, 8130.8100
 Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Operable parts, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Pesticides
 Measuring equipment, 1505.1150
 Proper application, 1505.1130
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
 Sales tax, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food
 Approval of commissioner, 1550.2620

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Salvaging and reconditioning of food (Cont'd)
 - Construction and design, 1550.2710
- School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
- Sheriffs, water search and rescue operations, reimbursement, 6110.2100
- Sirens, emergency vehicles, sound level measuring, approval, 7420.0400
- Snowmobile, 6100.5700
- Special education, 3525.1400
- Special transportation services, 8840.5925
- Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
- Use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
- Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Vessels (ships), 5225.6500
- Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100
- Wood disposal systems, evaluations, grant payment requests, 1505.0580

EQUITABLE COMPENSATION RELATIONSHIPSSee **COMPARABLE WORTH****ERBIUM**

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EROSION

- Cannon River
 - Land use management, 6105.1610
 - Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650
- Dams
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
 - Termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360
- Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
- Mining, see **MINES AND MINING**
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
- Saint Croix riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
- Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
- Taconite
 - Stockpiles, construction standards, 6130.2100
 - Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0620
- Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Waters
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

ERSKINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESCALATORSSee **ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS****ESCAPES**

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**
 Reports about, correctional facilities, generally, 2911.3700

ESCROWS

Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Real estate brokers and salespersons

- Funds, depository or trust fund account, 2805.0600
- Loan brokers, 2805.0800

 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

Income tax, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Medical assistance

- Determining assets, 9505.0061
- Local agency responsibilities, 9505.0135

 Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ESTAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ESTHER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTIMATED TAXES

Income taxes, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
 Withholding, power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

ETHANOLSee **ETHYL ALCOHOL****ETHCHLORVYNOL**

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHICS

Abstracters, 2830.0070
 Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**
 Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400
 Ethics in Government Act, general provisions

- Authority for rules, 4501.0010
- Certificates and certification, requirements, 4501.0300
- Definitions, 4501.0100, 4501.0200
- Filing, see Filing with under **CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD**
- Local officials
 - Acting local officials, status, 4501.0400
 - Determining status, 4501.0400
 - Part-time, status, 4501.0400
- Mail and mailing, certified mail, 4501.0600
- Notarization requirements, 4501.0300
- Scope of rules, 4501.0010
- Securities
 - Charitable trusts, exemption, 4501.0200
 - Defined, 4501.0200
 - Examples, 4501.0200
 - Holder of securities, defined, 4501.0200
 - Valuation, 4501.0200
 - Signature requirements, 4501.0300
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
- Registered and practical nurses, registration renewal, 6310.2800
- Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500
- Teachers, code of ethics, 8700.7500

ETHINAMATE
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHNIC BACKGROUNDS

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Claims, ethanol development fund, 8125.1300

Denatured ethanol, defined as type A substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Ethanol production facility loans

Application for loan

Board evaluation, 1654.0050

Business plan, included with application, 1654.0030

Contents, 1654.0030

Fees, 1654.0050

Incomplete applications, 1654.0050

Procedures, generally, 1654.0030

Rejection, 1654.0050

Review, 1654.0050

Application of rules, 1654.0010

Authority for rules, 1654.0010

Bonds, funding loan program, 1654.0060

Business plan, submitting with application, 1654.0030

Certification requirements, 1654.0040

Closing loan, 1654.0070

Collateral requirements, 1654.0040

Definitions, 1654.0020

Economic feasibility review, 1654.0050

Establishment, loan program, 1654.0010

Fees, application processing, 1654.0050

Funding of financial assistance, 1654.0060

Ineligible projects or applicants, 1654.0050

Information requirements, 1654.0040

Lenders, eligibility, 1654.0070

Management of loan, 1654.0070

Purchase of participation by lenders, procedures, 1654.0070

Purpose of rules, 1654.0010

Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Vanilla extract or flavoring, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETHYLMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETNA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ETONITAZENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETOXERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUNICE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL

Exotic species, designated as, 6216.0250

Infested waters

Aquatic farm operations in, prohibitions, 6216.0500

Bait, taking from prohibited, 6216.0400

Boating activities, requirements on leaving areas, 6216.0500

Commercial fishing, restrictions on, 6216.0400

Designated waters, list, 6216.0350

Designation, 6216.0300

EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL (Cont'd)

Infested waters (Cont'd)

Diverting water from, permits required, 6216.0500

Entry by boaters, prohibitions, 6216.0400

Fish hatchery operations in, prohibitions, 6216.0500

Fish, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500

Marking with buoys and signs, 6216.0300

Notice about, 6216.0300

Permits, diverting or transporting water from, 6216.0500

Posting requirements, 6216.0300

Sport gill netting, prohibited in, 6216.0400

Transporting water and live fish from, 6216.0500

Violations of law, 6216.0600

Water, transporting from, prohibitions, 6216.0500

Marking in water, 6110.1500

EUROPIUM

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EVASION OF TAXES

Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100

EVERGREEN TREES

See **CHRISTMAS TREES**

EVICTION

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, disruptive persons, 7620.0330

EVIDENCE

Administrative notice, see **ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE**

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, noncompliance, 7017.1100

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9110, 2770.9130

Burden of proof, see **BURDEN OF PROOF**

Cross-examination, see **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

Defined, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Exhibits, see **EXHIBITS**

Hearsay evidence, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900

Motor vehicle insurance

Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, 2770.5100

Hearings, 2770.5100

Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Presumptions, see **PRESUMPTIONS**

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, fiduciary capacity, 2875.4510

Reemployment compensation, see **REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Rulemaking hearings, see **RULEMAKING**

Special education, parental rights, 3525.3300

Tax court, see **TAX COURT**

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2900

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

See **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**

Reemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS

Alcohol and drug counselors, see **Licenses under**

ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Barbers, see BARBERS

Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Civil defense employees merit system
Discrimination, 7520.0350
Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0060

Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Discrimination
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
Human services merit system, 9575.0090

Employment agencies, licenses, 5200.0510

Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to 7655.0240

Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
Exploratory borings, 4727.0600

Health maintenance organizations, agents, solicitors, and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Journeyman pipefitters, licensing examinations, 5230.0060

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Medical examinations, conduct, 5600.0300

Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Optometrists, licenses
Default, payments, 6500.2000
Examination fees, 6500.1800

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Physical therapists, 5601.0200 to 5601.0600

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS

Plumbers
Fees, 4715.3150
Licensing, 4715.3140

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Residential conservation program, auditors, certificates, 7635.0610

School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Surveyors, license examinations, see SURVEYORS

Tobacco products taxes, appointment, 8120.5300

Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0090

Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0800, 7048.0900

Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

Water conditioning contractors and installers
Fee, 4715.5900
Licenses, 4715.5800

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

EXCAVATION

Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0370

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
Sand and gravel extraction, 6105.0160
Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1620

Crow River, land use districts, 6105.1050

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Kettle River, land acquisition, 6105.0640

Minnesota River, land use districts, 6105.1270

Mississippi River, management of land, 6105.0860

Rum River, recreation, 6105.1450

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

EXCISE TAXES

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600

EXECUTORS

Certified public accountants acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Licensed public accountants acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Sales and use taxes
Occasional sale, 8130.5800
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXEMPT RULES

Application of rules, 1400.2400

Deadlines required, 1400.2400

Filing requirements, 1400.2400

Foundation aid formula, training and experience index component, 3550.0100

Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010 to 3330.0060

Notice requirements, 1400.2400

Review, 1400.2400

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000

EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

INDEX

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Food and beverage service establishments, see Exhaust systems under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

EXHIBITIONS

Handicapped accessibility, historic preservation, requirements, 1341.0413

Historic preservation, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0413

EXHIBITS

Contested case hearings

Participation by public, 1400.6200

Prehearing conference, 1400.6500

Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300

Metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

School safety patrol flag, 7415.9910

Tax court, documentary evidence, 8610.0130

Telephone utilities, rate adjustments, 7810.6500

EXITS

Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0422

Alarm systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Doors, see **DOORS**

Egress, accessible means of, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Electrically operable exit doors, automatic sprinkler systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Enclosed refuge spaces, floodproofing of buildings, requirements, 1335.1300

Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Group I occupancies

Doors, hardware, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109

Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308

Group I, Division 3 occupancies

Automatic sprinkler systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308

Locking devices, fire code, 7510.3580

Means of egress, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000

Number required, fire code, 7510.3710

School buildings and grounds, see Exits under **SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**

Signs

Areas of rescue assistance, directional signs, accessibility, 1341.0422

Special egress devices, requirements, 1300.4900

Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, corridor exits, group I occupancies, 1305.0308

Special egress devices

Group A occupancies in conjunction with Group E Division 1 occupancies, 1300.4900

Group E, Division 1 occupancies, requirements, 1300.4900

Signs, requirements, 1300.4900

Stairway, ramp, and escalator enclosures, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000

Units of egress width, definitions, fallout shelters, 1330.1200

Windows, see **WINDOWS**

EXOTIC SPECIES

Anteaters, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Camels, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Confiscating, violations of law, 6216.0600

Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Elephants, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Eurasian water milfoil, see **EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL**

Game animals, exotic animals defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Harmful exotic species

Aquatic plants

List of prohibited plants, 6216.0250

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Birds, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Definitions, 6216.0200

Designation, list, 6216.0250

Fish

List of prohibited fish, 6216.0250

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Invertebrates

Prohibited invertebrate, 6216.0250

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Mammals, list of prohibited mammals, 6216.0250

Prohibited species, list, 6216.0250

Purpose of rules, 6216.0100

Regulated species, list, 6216.0260

Taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230

Introduction

Defined, 6216.0200

Permit requirement, 6216.0265

Proposed introductions, review process, 6216.0290

Unauthorized introduction of animals, reporting, 6216.0270

Kangaroos, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Leopards, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Liability for, 6216.0265

Lions, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Permits

Applicants' facilities, inspections, 6216.0265

Application for, 6216.0265

Expiration, 6216.0265

Renewal, 6216.0265

Revocation, 6216.0265

Transfers, 6216.0265

Prohibited exotic species, permits, 6216.0265

Purple loosestrife, see **PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE**

Regulated exotic species, permits, 6216.0265

Slaughter processing or raising

Ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160

Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0160

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0160

Inspection requirements, 4626.0160

Tigers, defined as game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Violations and penalties, laws governing, misdemeanors, confiscations, 6216.0600

EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS

Designation, public participation

Application of rules, 6264.0260

Definitions, 6264.0250

Department actions, 6264.0270

Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270

Public meetings, 6264.0280

Special management waters, designation as, 6264.0280

EXPERIMENTAL WATERS (Cont'd)

Fishing

- Length of fish, 6264.0300, 6264.0400
- Possession of fish, defined, 6264.0300

EXPERIMENTS

Elementary schools, flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.1000

Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0300

EXPERTS

Mushroom identification experts, education and training, requirements, 4626.0155

EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Abandonment

- Generally, 4727.1000
- Permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
- Report, 4727.1300
- Temporary abandonment, 4727.1100

Application of rules, 4727.0200

Applications, licenses, 4727.0500

Artesian wells, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300

Casing, temporarily abandoned borings, 4727.1100

Completion of activities, abandonment, 4727.1000

Concrete, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300

Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500

Definitions, 4727.0100

Disciplinary actions, 4727.0800

Disqualification, responsible individual, 4727.0800

Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600

Fees

- License application, 4727.0500
- Responsible individual, application, 4727.0600

Flowing artesian well, permanently abandoned boring, 4727.1300

Groundwater contamination

- Abandonment, 4727.1000
- Temporary abandonment, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

Grout, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200

Investigations

- License revocation or responsible individual disqualification, 4727.0800
- Reinstatement, 4727.0900

Licenses

- Application, 4727.0500
- Commissioner actions, 4727.0700
- Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
- Fees, application, 4727.0500
- Reinstatement, following revocation, 4727.0900
- Requirement, 4727.0400
- Responsible individual

- Application requirements, 4727.0500
- Qualifications, 4727.0600
- Revocation, 4727.0800

Marking, temporary abandoned borings, 4727.1100

Neat cement, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300

Notice, responsible person designation

- License, 4727.0500
- Qualification, 4727.0700

Permanent abandonment

- Generally, 4727.1200
- Report, 4727.1300

Policies, 4727.0200

Radioactive waste disposal, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Reports, abandonment, 4727.1300

Responsible individual

- Disqualification, 4727.0800
- Licenses
- Application, 4727.0500
- Qualification, 4727.0600

EXPLORATORY BORINGS (Cont'd)

Responsible individual (Cont'd)

- Notice of qualification, 4727.0700
- Reinstatement after disqualification, 4727.0900
- Revocation, license, 4727.0800
- Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
- Sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
- Temporary abandonment
- Generally, 4727.1100
- Report, 4727.1300
- Water pollution, groundwater contamination
- Abandonment, 4727.1000
- Temporary abandonment, maintaining protection, 4727.1100

EXPLORER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EXPLOSIVES

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300

Abrasive blasting methods

- Definitions, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180

Ammonium nitrate

- Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
- Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Applicability of rules, 7500.0300

Authorities, local

- Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
- Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600

Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400

Bomb technicians, emergency conditions, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300

Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500

Cleanliness, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Combustible materials, storage with blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500

Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600

Computation of total quantity, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700

Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350

Containers

- Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300
- Use of explosives, 7500.1200

Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300

Dealer licenses, 7500.0550

Definitions, 7500.0100

Delivery

- Carriers, 7500.2200
- Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800

Distance limitations, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400

Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500

Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

INDEX

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Federal Bureau of Mines, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Fire code amendments, 7510.3630
 Fire hazards, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Floodplains, storage of materials, 6120.5800
 Forest campgrounds, possession, 6100.0800
 Forest day use areas, possession, 6100.0800
 Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360
 General prohibitions, 7500.0700
 General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Hazardous substances and waste, life and property, manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500
 Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100
 Laboratory use, 7500.0700
 Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550
 Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400
 Local authorities
 Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400
 Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Locations, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Magazines
 Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Manufacturing
 Authorization required, 7500.0600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Materials transported under other rules, exemptions, 7500.0400
 Medicinal use, 7500.0700
 Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Mining operation
 Air pressure standards, 6130.3900
 Blasting levels, 6130.3800
 Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Parks, possession, 6100.0800
 Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400
 Placards, railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
 Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200
 Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100
 Primers
 Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500
 Storage, explosives, 7500.0800
 Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Public display, 7500.0700
 Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7500.0200
 Quantities
 Computation of total, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Railroad cars, storage, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
 Records
 Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500
 Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Reports, theft, 7500.2000
 Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400
 Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500
 Safety
 Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Safety fuses, blasting detonators, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Scope of rules
 Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
 Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
 Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Site
 Inspections, 7500.0500
 Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300
 Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Storage
 Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
 Magazines, 7500.0800
 Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
 Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Supplies, 7500.2700
 Use sites, 7500.1300
 Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
 Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000
 Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200
 Trailers, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
 Transportation
 Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
 Small arms ammunition
 Primers, 7500.3600
 Restrictions, 7500.3400
 Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Water gels, 7500.3000
 Transportation, United States Department of
 Regulations, small arms, ammunition, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
 Storage, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
 Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700
 Undue hazard to life and property
 Manufacturing, 7500.0600
 Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Unexploded charges, use of additional primers,
7500.1500

Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900

Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200

Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300

User permits, 7500.0560

Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Vehicles, see Transportation under this topic

Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents,
7500.2600

Warehouses, storage

Blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Small arms ammunition, quantity limitations,
7500.3400

Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600

Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000

Watercraft, ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY

See EXPORT FINANCING

EXPORT FINANCING

Authority for rules, 1501.0200

Definitions, 1501.0100

Export finance authority

Board of directors

Defined, 1501.0100

Meetings, date, 1501.1000

Public appearances at meetings, 1501.1100

Quorum, 1501.0900

Special meetings, 1501.1000

Executive director

Application forms for financial assistance,
preparation, 1501.0400

Defined, 1501.0100

Procedures for applying, duties, 1501.0500

Financial assistance, see Financial assistance under
this topic

Financial assistance

Application forms, 1501.0400

Criteria for approval, 1501.0700

Defined, 1501.0100

Denial of applications, 1501.0500

Fees, 1501.0600

Forms of assistance, 1501.0300

Interest rates, 1501.0600

Lenders, duties, 1501.0700, 1501.0800

Maximums, 1501.0600

Minimums, 1501.0600

Misrepresentation by applicants, 1501.0500

Procedures for applying, 1501.0500

Purpose, 1501.0300

Reasonable risk, 1501.0700

Reporting requirements, 1501.0600

Terms and conditions, 1501.0600

Uses permitted, 1501.0600

Purpose of rules, 1501.0200

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

Certificates of beneficial interest, interest, income tax
exemption, 8002.0300

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

EXPRESS CARRIERS

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180.

Sales and use taxes

Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000

Rolling stock, 8130.5900

EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

EXTORTION LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

EXTRACTS

Flavoring, see FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND
RELATED PRODUCTS

Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND
FLAVORS

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Schools, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY

Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800

EYE DROPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EYE SHADOW

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

EYEGLASSES

Contact lenses, see CONTACT LENSES

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on
coverage, 4685.0700

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Driver training, instructor requirements, 7411.0610

Drivers' licenses, vision examinations, 7410.2400

Examinations

Drivers' licenses, 7410.2400

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and
treatment, physicians standards, 9505.1718

Food employees, discharge from eyes, work restrictions,
4626.0110

Health services, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0277

Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, see

Occupational doses under IONIZING

RADIATION

Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS

Protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510

School bus drivers, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030,
5223.0330

EYEWASH STATIONS

Confined spaces, corrosive materials requirements,
5207.0303

FABRIC

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FACE CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FACE SHIELDS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

See also INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Factory, warehouse, or similar place of work, defined,
clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Mills, child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910

Smoking regulation, see Factories under SMOKING

Ventilation, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.0975

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
employers, duties, 5208.1500

Workshops, fire code, separation from occupancy areas,
7510.3710

FACTORY DEMONSTRATORS

Reemployment compensation employer taxes,
employment, 3315.0520

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

See FIREPLACES

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Compliance, certified organic food enterprises, 1556.0223

FAIR SHARE FEES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

INDEX

FAIRHAVEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FAIRS

See also EXHIBITIONS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270

Noise, 7030.0050

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

State Fair, see STATE FAIR

Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

FALCONRY

Birds for

Banding, 6238.0500, 6238.0800

Captive-bred birds, 6238.0100, 6238.0200

Escaped birds, 6238.0400

Eyases, 6238.0100, 6238.0400

Facilities, requirements, 6238.0200, 6238.0600

Feathers, 6238.0700

Imping, 6238.0700

Kestrels, 6238.0400

Passage raptors, 6238.0100, 6238.0400

Possession, 6238.0400, 6238.0600, 6238.0900

Red-tailed hawks, 6238.0300

Release, 6238.0500

Reports about, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

Seizure and confiscation for violations, 6238.1100

Species permitted, 6238.0300

Taking, generally, 6238.0400

Trapping, 6238.0400

Defined, game and fish rules, 6238.0100

Equipment, 6238.0200

Permit holders

Classes and restrictions, 6238.0300

Reports given, 6238.0800, 6238.0900

Permits

Applications, 6238.0200

Classes, 6238.0300

Examinations, 6238.0200

Expiration, 6238.1000

Renewal, 6238.1000

Requirement, 6238.0200

Revocation, 6238.1100

Transfers, prohibited, 6238.1000

Small game

Hours, 6234.0800

Limits, 6234.0800

Season, 6234.0800

FALCONS

Falconry, see FALCONRY

Hunting by falconry, crows, 6240.2300

FALL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALL RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FALLOUT SHELTERS

Building code, permissive regulations, scope, 1330.1100

Capacity

Space requirements, 1330.1500

Tables, 1330.1600

Ventilation requirements, 1330.1600

Construction

General requirements, 1330.0500

Objectives, 1330.0500

Definitions

Permissive building code regulations, 1330.1200

State building code, 1330.0100

Design loads

Dual-use fallout shelters, 1330.1900

Single-purpose fallout shelters, 1330.1900

Dual-use fallout shelters

Defined, 1330.1200

FALLOUT SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Dual-use fallout shelters (Cont'd)

Design loads, 1330.1900

Flame spread ratings, exemption, 1330.1800

Interpretation of rules, 1330.1300

Electricity, requirements, 1330.0900

Exits

Requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Units of egress width

Defined, 1330.1200

Requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700

Fire prevention and protection, requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.2100

Flame spread ratings, interior surfaces, 1330.1800

Interpretation of rules, state building code, 1330.1000, 1330.1300

Lights and lighting, requirements, 1330.0900, 1330.2100

Medical equipment and supplies, requirements, 1330.0900

Mixed occupancy, classification, determination, 1330.1400

Occupancy

Dual use, see Dual-use fallout shelters under this topic

Mixed occupancy, classification, determination, 1330.1400

Passageways, requirements, 1330.0800

Per occupant requirements, 1330.1500, 1330.1600

Protection factors

Computation, 1330.0400

Defined, state building code, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Requirements

Emergency operational personnel, 1330.0500

General population, 1330.0500

Purpose of rules

Defined, state building code, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Requirements

Emergency operational personnel, 1330.0500

General population, 1330.0500

State building code, 1330.0200, 1330.1000

Radiation shielding, see Protection factors under this topic

Sanitation, requirements, 1330.0900, 1330.2000

Scope of rules, state building code, 1330.0300, 1330.1000, 1330.1100

Single-purpose fallout shelters

Defined, 1330.1200

Design loads, 1330.1900

Flame-spread rating, 1330.1800

Space

Capacity, 1330.1500

Requirements

Generally, 1330.0600

Space to ventilation requirements, 1330.0700, 1330.1500, 1330.1600

Tables, 1330.1600

Standards

Interpretation of rules, 1330.1000

Purpose of rules, 1330.0200

Storage, supplies, 1330.0900

Supplies

General requirements, 1330.0900

Storage requirements, 1330.0900

Toilets and toilet facilities, requirements, 1330.0900, 1330.2000

Ventilation

Requirements

Generally, 1330.0600

Space to ventilation requirements, 1330.0700, 1330.1500, 1330.1600

Tables, 1330.0700, 1330.1600

Water supply, requirements, 1330.0900

Windows, requirements, 1330.2100

FALLS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FALLS CREEK (Cont'd)

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

FALSE ADVERTISING

Food, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
Home health care, 4668.0019

FALSE PERSONATION

Certified public accountants, examination applicants, grounds for disciplinary action, 1100.1300

FALSE STATEMENTS

Absentee voting, felony, 8210.0200
Certified public accountants, advertising, 1100.5700
Licensed public accountants, advertising, 1100.5700
Teachers, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
Voter registration, felony, fines, 8200.9115

FALSE TEETH

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

FAMILIES

See also RELATIVES

Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3000, 8710.3100, 8710.4450

Family community support services, medical assistance, 9505.0326

Residence, presumption of domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Sex offender residential treatment programs, duties, see Families under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Access to residence, 9502.0335

Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415

Admissions

Discrimination, 9502.0405
Health history, 9502.0405
Records, 9502.0405

Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Agency

Applications, processing, 9502.0335
Defined, 9502.0315
Recordkeeping requirements, 9502.0345
Training for caregivers, providing, 9502.0385
Variances, rulings on, 9502.0335

Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405

Application of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010

Applications, licenses, 9502.0335

Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405

Background study of applicants, 9543.0040

Basements, 9502.0425

Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425

Bed linen, 9502.0435

Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395

Capacity limits, 9502.0365

Caregivers

Defined, 9502.0315
Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335
Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355
Information available for agency, 9502.0405
Information available to parents, 9502.0405
Qualifications, 9502.0355
Reporting requirements, 9502.0375
Requirements, 9502.0335
Substitutes, 9502.0365
Supervision by, 9502.0365
Training requirements, 9502.0385

Carseats, requirements, 9502.0435

Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**Child abuse**

Complaints, 9543.0070
Prohibition, 9502.0395
Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Children's health, 9502.0435

Cleanliness, 9502.0435

Closet door latches, 9502.0425

Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435

Complaints

Defined, 9543.0020
Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070

Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345

Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130

Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405

Construction, 9502.0425

Contested cases, 9543.0120

Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405

Copies of rules, 9502.0405

Corporal abuse, 9502.0395

Correction orders, 9543.0090

County agency

Applications, processing, 9543.0030
Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120

Contracting powers, 9543.0140

Correction orders, 9543.0090

Corrective action plan, 9543.0140

Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140

Defined, 9543.0020

Funding sanctions, 9543.0140

Licensing functions, 9543.0030

Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040

Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140

Provisional certification, 9543.0140

Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345

Decks, 9502.0425

Definitions

Behavior guidance, 9502.0395

Licensing process, 9502.0335

Licensure, 9543.0020

State building code, 1300.2400

Delegation to children, discipline or punishment, 9502.0395

Diapers, 9502.0435

Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405

Diseases, 9502.0435

Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425

Drinking water, 9502.0445

Effective date of rules, 9502.0300

Electrical service, 9502.0425

Emergencies

Consent records, 9502.0405

Health emergencies, 9502.0405

Preparations, 9502.0435

Enforcement, commissioner orders, 9543.0110

Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425

Equipment, 9502.0405

Escape in emergencies, means of, 9502.0425

Exclusion

Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395

License requirements, 9502.0325

Exits, 9502.0405

Family foster care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020

Fire code requirements, 7510.3530

Fire extinguishers, 9502.0425

Fire safety, 9502.0425

Firearms, 9502.0435

First aid supplies, 9502.0435

Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445

Food, safety, 9502.0445

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Forms (documents), applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435

Group family day care homes

- Additional requirements, 9502.0355
- Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3530
- Training requirements, 9502.0385

Group R, Division 3 occupancies, requirements, 1300.2400

Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100

Hand washing, 9502.0435

Handicapped children, 9502.0405

Hazardous substances, 9502.0435

Health

- Adults in family day care home, 9502.0355
- Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Heating systems, 9502.0425

Helpers

- Defined, 9502.0315
- Training requirements, 9502.0385
- Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367

History of health, children's health, 9502.0405

Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435

Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405

Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425

Infants

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120

Information about caregivers, requirements to provide, 9502.0405

Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335

Insults, 9502.0395

Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355

Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425

Investigations, licensed programs, 9543.0070

Licenses

- Applications, 9502.0335, 9543.0040
- Background study, 9543.0040
- Changes in terms, 9502.0335
- Content, 9502.0335
- County agency, duties, 9543.0030
- Denial, 9543.0100
- Disqualification
 - Factors, 9502.0335
 - Reconsideration, 9543.3080
- Duration, 9502.0335
- Exclusions, 9502.0325, 9543.1000
- Extensions, 9543.0040
- Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
- Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
- Nonrenewal, 9502.0335
- Number allowed, 9502.0335
- Posting, 9502.0335
- Probationary, 9502.0335, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
- Procedures, 9502.0335
- Provisional, 9502.0335
- Reapplication, 9502.0341
- Renewal, 9543.0040
- Return to commissioner, 9502.0335
- Revocation, 9502.0335, 9543.0100
- Suspension, 9502.0335, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
- Transferability, 9502.0335
- Variations, 9502.0335, 9543.0050
- Violations, complaints, 9543.0070

Licensing study, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130

Lights and lighting, 9502.0425

Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Maximum number of children under school age, license limitations, 9502.0365

Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445

Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405

Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445

Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040

Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0020, 9543.0100

Neglect

- Complaints, 9543.0070
- Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Newborns

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415
- Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Notice

- County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
- Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100

Nutrition, 9502.0445

Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425

Parents

- Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341, 9543.0100
- Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415

Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345

Pest control, 9502.0435

Pets, 9502.0425

Physical environment, 9502.0425

Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355

Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435

Plans and specifications

- Emergencies, 9502.0405
- Health emergencies, 9502.0405

Posting licenses, 9502.0335

Preschoolers

- Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
- Daily activities, 9502.0415
- Defined, 9502.0315
- Equipment, 9502.0415

Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345

Private agency, defined, 9543.0020

Probationary licenses, 9502.0335

Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040

Provisional licenses, 9502.0335

Psychological abuse, 9502.0395

Purpose of rules, 9502.0325, 9543.0010

Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080

Recordkeeping requirements, 9502.0345, 9502.0405, 9543.0070, 9543.0130

Remodeling, 9502.0425

Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405

Repeal of rules, 9502.0300

Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375

Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335

Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425

Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110

School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415

Seat belts, requirements, 9502.0435

Separate personal articles, 9502.0435

Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435

Sewage disposal, 9502.0425

Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Sick children, 9502.0435

Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Snacks, 9502.0445

Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445

Stairs, 9502.0425

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Statements
 - Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
 - Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405
- Structural safety, 9502.0425
- Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365
- Supervision by caregiver, requirements, 9502.0365
- Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335
- Temperatures, 9502.0425
- Toddlers
 - Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 - Daily activities, 9502.0415
 - Defined, 9502.0315
 - Equipment, 9502.0415
- Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405
- Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435
- Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435
- Toxic substances, 9502.0435
- Training
 - Agency, providing, 9502.0385
 - Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 - Ongoing training requirements, 9502.0385
 - Subjects, 9502.0385
- Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
- Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
- Variances
 - County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 - Standards, 9502.0335
- Ventilation, 9502.0425
- Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435
- Water hazards, 9502.0425
- Water supply, 9502.0445
- Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445
- FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
- Actions, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
- Amount, payment adjustment, 1560.2300
- Application, contents, 1560.2100
- Appraisal, farm land, 1560.2100
- Approval
 - Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
 - Preliminary approval, guarantees, 1560.2100
- Assignment of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000
- Assignments
 - Contracts for deed, closing documents, 1560.2200
 - Family farm security program loans, 1560.3000
- Balloon payments, loan terms, 1560.2300
- Bids and bidding, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
- Books and papers, agriculture commissioners right, information, 1560.3200
- Breach of material obligation, condition for default, 1560.2600
- Cancellation of contract, participants default, sellers option, 1560.2700
- Closing documents, 1560.2200
- Consent, lenders consent, loan term changes, 1560.3000
- Consequences of default, 1560.2700
- Contested case hearings, default, denial of waiver, 1560.2900
- Contingent sales, 1560.2100
- Contracts for deed
 - Closing documents, 1560.2200
 - Default by participant, 1560.2700
- Conveyances
 - Assumption of original loan guarantee, 1560.3100
 - Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
- Defaults
 - Conditions for default, 1560.2600
 - Consequences, 1560.2700
 - Results, 1560.2700

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Defaults (Cont'd)
 - Sale of farm land, 1560.2800
 - Waiver, 1560.2900
- Definitions, 1560.1900, 1560.2800
- Disabled persons, waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Disaster clause, loan terms, 1560.2300
- Education, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100
 - Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
- Eligibility
 - Generally, 1560.2000
 - Payment adjustments, 1560.2300
 - Waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Equipment, financing purchase, 1560.2100
- Extension, length of loan, 1560.2300
- Farm business management course registration
 - Application contents, 1560.2100
 - Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
- Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
- Final title opinions, 1560.2200
- Financial difficulty, waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Financial statements
 - Preliminary approval, 1560.2100
 - Waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Financing commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
- Foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
- Fraud, lenders, 1560.3000
- Guarantees
 - Execution, 1560.2200
 - Exercise by seller, default by participant, 1560.2700
 - Final approval, 1560.2200
 - Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
- Individual ownership, eligibility, 1560.2000
- Interest
 - Late payments, 1560.2500
 - Loan terms, 1560.2300
- Late payments, interest, 1560.2500
- Lenders
 - Option, participants default, 1560.2700
 - Recipients of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
- Lender-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
- Letters of commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
- Letters of credit, application contents, 1560.2100
- Liens and encumbrances
 - Closing, 1560.2200
 - Partial release, 1560.3100
 - Reimbursement obligation, 1560.2500
- Livestock, financing purchase, 1560.2100
- Mortgages, closing documents, 1560.2200
- Multiple loans under single guarantee
 - Default, 1560.2700
 - Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
- Net worth
 - Eligibility, 1560.2000
 - Payment adjustment, 1560.2300
- New owner guarantee, 1560.3100
- Notice
 - Default by participant, 1560.2700
 - Determination, 1560.2100
 - Preliminary approval, 1560.2200
 - Waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Parents net worth, application contents, 1560.2100
- Partial release, reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
- Participant as recipient of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
- Participants failure to farm
 - Condition for default, 1560.2600
 - Default
 - Consequences, 1560.2700
 - Waiver, 1560.2900
- Partnership
 - Agreements, content of application, 1560.2100
 - Eligibility, 1560.2000
- Payment adjustments
 - Generally, 1560.2300

INDEX

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Payment adjustments (Cont'd)
 - Recipients, 1560.2400
 - Reimbursement, 1560.2500
 - Release of reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
- Payment, condition for default, 1560.2600
- Physical disability, waiver, 1560.2900
- Preliminary approval
 - Guarantees, 1560.2100, 1560.2200
 - New owner, guarantee, 1560.3100
- Priorities and preferences
 - Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 - States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
- Public service, waiver of default, 1560.2900
- Purchase agreement, application contents, 1560.2100
- Purchase money real estate mortgage, closing documents, 1560.2200
- Purpose, 1560.1800
- Reamortization, 1560.3100
- Recipients, payment adjustments, 1560.2400
- Reconsideration of decision, 1560.2100
- Records, closing, 1560.2200
- Reimbursement, payment adjustments, 1560.2500
- Releases
 - Closing documents, 1560.2200
 - Reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 - States guarantee, lenders fraud, 1560.3000
- Renewals, 1560.2500
- Review, applications for guarantees, 1560.2100
- Satisfaction, closing documents, 1560.2200
- Sellers options, default by participant, 1560.2700
- Seller-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
- Servicing of loans, 1560.3100
- State guarantee, see Guarantees under this topic
- Subordination, states lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
- Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
- Terms of loan, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
- Time
 - Closing, 1560.2200
 - Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
- Title opinions, final title opinions, 1560.2200
- Transfer of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000
- Uses, eligibility, 1560.2000
- Violations by lender, 1560.3000
- Waivers, default, 1560.2900

FAMILY FOSTER CARE

- Accountability, adolescents, 9545.0210
- Activities, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Adolescents, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Adoption of children, licensing requirement exclusion, 9545.0020
- Adult roomers or boarders, 9545.0080
- Adult to children ratio, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
- Affection, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Age of providers
 - Ability to provide care, 9545.0110
 - Minimum age, 9545.0050
- Agencies
 - Contact with agencies, medical care, 9545.0180
 - Cooperation with applicants, 9545.0100
 - Number issuing license, 9545.0020
- Agreements
 - Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 - Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
- Allergies, diets, 9545.0200
- Appeals, 9545.0020
- Application of rules, 9543.0010
- Applications, licenses, 9545.0020, 9545.0220
- Approval, supervision plan, 9545.0130
- Art supplies, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Assault, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
- Bathroom door locks, fire safety, 9545.0190
- Battering of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
- Bedwetting, punishment, 9545.0160
- Blocks, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Boarders, adult boarders, 9545.0080
- Books, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Bottle feedings, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Bread and cereal group, 9545.0250
- Butter or margarine, daily food guide, 9545.0250
- Cardboard cartons, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Changes affecting licenses, notice to agency, 9545.0070
- Chemical dependency, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
- Child abuse
 - Complaints, 9545.0070
 - Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 - Prohibition, 9545.0160
- Cleanliness, physical environment, 9545.0190
- Closet door latches, fire safety, 9545.0190
- Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020
- Closure of program, 9543.0060
- Cognitive activities, 9545.0210
- Communication, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Community resources, special services home, 9545.0230
- Complaints
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
- Compliance of home before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
- Concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
- Confidential or privileged information, 9545.0170, 9545.0220
- Conflicts of interest, county agency employees or board members, 9543.0130
- Contact with agency, 9545.0180
- Contested cases, 9543.0120
- Contracts
 - Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 - Group family foster care homes, 9545.0240
- Cooperation, applicants and agencies, 9545.0100
- Corporal punishment, 9545.0160
- Correction orders, 9543.0090
- County agency
 - Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 - Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 - Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 - Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 - Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 - Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 - Provisional certification, 9543.0140
- Craft materials, 9545.0210
- Creative activities, 9545.0210
- Crimes
 - Homes without license, 9545.0020
 - Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
- Cultural differences, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
- Cultural heritage
 - Activities available, 9545.0210
 - Physical environment, 9545.0190
- Daily activities, 9545.0210
- Daily food guide, 9545.0250
- Data privacy, 9545.0170
- Data, private data, 9545.0220

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Death, reports, 9545.0180
 Decision making, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Definitions, 9543.0020, 9545.0010
 Delegation to children, punishment, 9545.0160
 Denial of license, 9545.0020
 Dental care, 9545.0180
 Descriptions, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Diets, 9545.0200
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0654
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payment rate, computation, 9560.0655
 Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653
 Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 Disabled persons, providers, 9545.0110
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Dress up clothes, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Education requirements, special services home,
 9545.0230
 Emergencies
 Fire safety, 9545.0190
 Health care, 9545.0180
 Emergency shelter homes, limitations of license,
 9545.0030
 Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 Environment, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Equipment, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Evaluation
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Prospective providers, 9545.0120
 Records, 9545.0220
 Exceptions, maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Exclusions, licensing requirements, 9545.0020
 Experience requirements, special services home,
 9545.0230
 Family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention,
 exception, 4761.1010
 Fines, homes without license, 9545.0020
 Fire extinguishers, 9545.0190
 Fire safety
 Checklist, records, 9545.0220
 Satisfactory compliance, 9545.0190
 First aid supplies, emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Food
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Forms (documents), application forms, licenses,
 9543.0040, 9545.0020
 Foster parent agreement
 Cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Form, records, 9545.0220
 Freedom of movement, infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Fruit group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Games, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Goals, special services home, 9545.0230
 Grievance mechanism, 9545.0100
 Group day care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family day care homes, concurrent licenses,
 9545.0020
 Group family foster homes, additional requirements,
 9545.0240
 Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 Hazards, 9545.0190
 Health
 Care, 9545.0180
 Persons living in home, 9545.0140
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Heaters, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Home environment, special services home, 9545.0230
 Hyperactive children, diets, 9545.0200
 Illness, reports of serious illness, 9545.0180
 Independence, daily activities, 9545.0210

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Individual children, record, 9545.0220
 Infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 Information
 Cooperation by agencies, 9545.0100
 Prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 Injuries, reports of serious injuries, 9545.0180
 Insects, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 In-service training, 9545.0150
 Inspections and inspectors, physical environment,
 9545.0190
 Interim homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 Isolation, 9545.0160
 Large muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Leaves of absence, training, 9545.0150
 Licenses
 Applications, 9543.0040
 Background study, 9543.0040
 Changes affecting, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 Denial, 9543.0100
 Disqualification, reconsideration, 9543.3080
 Exclusion from rules, 9543.1000
 Extensions, 9543.0040
 Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 Limitations, 9545.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100
 Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110
 Procedures, 9545.0020
 Renewal, 9543.0040
 Revocation, 9543.0100
 Study, 9543.0060
 Suspension, 9543.0100
 Tracking application progress, 9543.0040
 Transferability, 9545.0060
 Variances, 9543.0050
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Licensing study, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
 Maximum number of children
 Exceptions, 9545.0040
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Meat group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Medical service and treatment, 9545.0180
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 9545.0140
 Milk supply
 Adequacy and safety, 9545.0190
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Minimum age, providers, 9545.0050
 Mobile homes, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Molesting of children, personal qualities of applicants,
 9545.0090
 Naps, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Natural family activities, 9545.0210
 Negative licensing action
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, 9543.0100
 Neglect of children, personal qualities of applicants,
 9545.0090
 Neglect of persons, complaints, 9543.0070
 Nonrenewal of license, 9545.0020
 Notice
 Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 Closure of home, 9545.0020
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder,
 parents of guardians, 9543.0100
 Number of agencies issuing license, 9545.0020
 Nutrition, 9545.0200

INDEX

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Orientation
 Applicants, 9543.0060
 Before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Training, 9545.0150
 Outdoor play space, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
 Participation, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Peer interaction, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Permanent homes, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Personal qualities, applicants, 9545.0090
 Persons own children
 Exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Pests, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Pets, 9545.0180
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Physical examinations, 9545.0140
 Physical facility, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Plans and specifications
 Emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Special services home, individual program plans, 9545.0230
 Supervision plan, children, approval, 9545.0130
 Practical learning opportunities, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Prelicensing home study, 9545.0220
 Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
 Preschoolers, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Prescription medicine, emergencies, 9545.0180
 Privacy, data privacy, 9545.0170
 Private agencies
 Appeal, negative licensing action, 9543.0150
 Compliance with law, commissioners determination, 9543.0150
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Licensure of programs, delegation of duties, 9543.0030
 Negative licensing actions, 9543.0100, 9543.0150
 Revocation of authorization, 9543.0150
 Private data, 9545.0220
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Prospective providers, evaluation, 9545.0120
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010
 Puzzles, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Ratios, adult to children ratios, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 Records, 9543.0070, 9543.0130, 9545.0220
 References, records, 9545.0220
 Religious heritage, 9545.0210
 Reports
 Death or serious illness or injury, 9545.0180
 Health, 9545.0140
 Revocation of license, 9545.0020
 Right of entry, licenses, 9545.0020
 Roles, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Roomers, adult roomers, 9545.0080
 Safety, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Same home, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 School age children, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Schools
 Reports, health, 9545.0140
 Special services home, 9545.0230
 Sense of humor, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Serious illness or injury, reports, 9545.0180
 Shields, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Siblings, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Signatures, application for group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Small muscle activities, 9545.0210

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Smoke detectors, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Social activities, 9545.0210
 Special problem children, group family foster homes, maximum number, 9545.0240
 Special services home
 Additional requirements, 9545.0230
 License limitations, 9545.0030
 Specifications on license, 9545.0020
 Statements, physician statements
 Health of persons living in family foster home, 9545.0140
 Records, 9545.0220
 Supervision of children, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Supervision plan, foster children, approval, 9545.0130
 Tables
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Foster care, 9545.0260
 Telephone numbers, fire safety, emergencies, 9545.0190
 Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
 Threats, abuse, 9545.0160
 Time-off, special services home, 9545.0230
 Toddlers, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Toilet training
 Daily activities, 9545.0210
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Toxic substances, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Toys, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Training
 Opportunities, 9545.0100
 Providers, 9545.0150
 Records, 9545.0220
 Requirements, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Transferability of license, 9545.0060
 Tuberculosis, 9545.0140
 Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080
 Value systems, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 Variety of activities, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Vegetable group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Verbal abuse, 9545.0160
 Vermin, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Visits, agencies, 9545.0100
 Waiver
 Records, 9545.0220
 Specific rules, 9545.0020
 Training requirements, leaves of absence, 9545.0150
 Water supply, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Well-balanced meals, 9545.0200
FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM
 See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
FAMILY PLANNING
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Allocation of funds, 4700.2410
 Applicability of rules, 4700.1900
 Applications
 Content, 4700.2100
 Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300
 Joint applications, 4700.2420
 Ranking, 4700.2420
 Assessment of unmet needs, application contents, 4700.2100
 Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300

**FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Budget, application contents, 4700.2100
- Children, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Comments on applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
- Community health board
 - Defined, 4700.2000
 - Review of applications, 4700.2300
- Community health services subsidy funds
 - Supplanting, 4700.2500
 - Supplementing, 4700.2100
- Counseling, requirements, 4700.2210
- Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300
- Definitions, 4700.2000
- Description of service components to be provided, application content, 4700.2100
- Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100
- Eligible applicants, 4700.2210
- Family planning methods, requirements, 4700.2210
- Fees, charges to prospective customers, application contents, 4700.2100
- Follow-up procedures, 4700.2100, 4700.2210
- Foreign language, communications with recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
- Funds
 - Allocations, calculating, 4700.2410
 - Contingency funding, 4700.2420
 - Limits per applicant, 4700.2420
 - State funds, replacing with grant, prohibitions, 4700.2500
 - Use of funds, limitations, 4700.2500
- Geographic area to be served, identification in application, 4700.2100
- Hotline, mandatory allocation, 4700.2410
- Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served, application content, 4700.2100
- Matching funds, requirements, 4700.2500
- Medical, laboratory services, requirements, 4700.2210
- Outreach, requirements, 4700.2210
- Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
- Progress evaluation criteria, application contents, 4700.2100
- Public information, requirements, 4700.2210
- Purpose of rules, 4700.1900
- Referrals, requirements, 4700.2210
- Review of applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
- Scope of rules, 4700.1900
- Service components, requirements, 4700.2210
- Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900
- Summary of training and experience, application contents, 4700.2100
- Third-party sources of funding, application contents, 4700.2100

FAMILY SERVICES

- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

FAN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FANS

- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

FARIBAULT COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

FARM ANIMALS

- See ANIMALS
- See LIVESTOCK

FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT COURSE

- Family farm security program, registration, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300

FARM LABOR CAMPS

- See MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

FARM LABORERS

- See REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

FARM LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FARM LOSS CARRYBACKS

- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

FARM PRODUCE

- Agricultural products, see FARM PRODUCTS
- Value-added agricultural loan program, see Value-added agricultural loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

FARM PRODUCTS

- 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS AND LABELING
- Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, see AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

Contracts

- Arbitration, procedures, 1572.0020
- Definitions, 1572.0010
- Large capital investments, recapture, 1572.0030
- Mediation, procedures, 1572.0020
- Parent company liability, 1572.0040
- Unfair trade practices, 1572.0045

Crops, damage to

- Crows, taking, 6240.2500
- Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE

- Dairy marketing agreements, 1572.0050

- Damage to crops by elk, see ELK

- Development grants, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

- Eggs, see EGGS

- Feeds, see FEED

- Milk and milk products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

- Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS AND LABELING

- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

- Potatoes, see POTATOES

- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300

- Seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

- Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

- Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

- Access, 8265.0400

Central notification system

- Agricultural production input, see Agricultural production input lien-notification statements under MECHANICS AND MATERIALS SUPPLIERS LIENS

- Computer magnetic tapes, use, 8265.0500

- Continuation and termination statements, form, 8265.0600

- Definitions, 8265.0100

- Effective financing statement

- Amending, 8265.0300

- Contents, 8265.0300

- Defined, 8265.0100

FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS (Cont'd)

- Central notification system (Cont'd)
 - Effective financing statement (Cont'd)
 - Filing, 8265.0300
 - Forms, 8265.0600
 - Lien notices
 - Amending, 8265.0300
 - Contents, 8265.0300
 - Defined, 8265.0100
 - Filing, 8265.0300
 - Format, 8265.0300
 - Monthly lists
 - Alternate spelling of names, 8265.0500
 - Computer disks, receiving on, 8265.0500
 - Cost, 8265.0500
 - Defined, 8265.0100
 - Distribution, 8265.0500
 - Duplicate list, 8265.0500
 - Information included, 8265.0200
 - Registration to receive, 8265.0500
 - Products covered, list, 8265.0200
 - Retrieval from inactive files, 8265.0400
 - Termination statement, effect, 8265.0400
- Computerized filing system, see Central notification system under this topic
- Data entry, 8265.0400
- Forms (documents)
 - Continuation and termination statement, 8265.0600
 - Effective financing statements, 8265.0600
 - Request for information, 8265.0600
- Public inspection, 8265.0400

FARMED CERVIDAE

- Bovine tuberculosis, eradication
 - Accredited herd plan, accredited herd status, qualifications, 1705.1086
 - Definitions, 1705.0840
 - Newly assembled herds, status, 1705.1088
 - Qualified herd plan, qualified herd status, qualifications, 1705.1087
 - Testing
 - Accredited herd plan, 1705.1086
 - Qualified herd plan, 1705.1087
- Commercial game animals, farmed cervidae defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Importation
 - Brucellosis test, requirement, 1700.5200
 - Definitions, 1700.4900
 - Permit, requirements, 1700.5000
 - Tuberculosis test, requirement, 1700.5300
 - Veterinarians certificate, 1700.5100
- Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

- Certificates of beneficial ownership, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
- Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FARMS AND FARMERS

- See also AGRICULTURE
- Farmers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

FARNHAM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FARQUHAR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FARRIERS

- Horse racing, thoroughbred and quarterhorse racing, 7883.0150

FAT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAWN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FAX MACHINES

- Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, required reports, 7017.1120
- Driver's license agents, requests for appointment, 7404.0360
- Ethics in Government Act, use permitted, 4501.0300, 4501.0500
- Facsimile transmissions, ionizing radiation sources
 - Incident reports, requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Loss or theft reports, requirements, 4730.1110
- Occupational safety and health standards, procedural documents, filing, 5210.0007
- Public Utilities Commission practice, use allowed, 7829.0400
- Rulemaking procedures, use for filing, 1400.2030
- Service of process by, Public Employment Labor Relations Board issues, 7300.0100, 7320.0030
- Transmittal by, assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, requirements, 4668.0860

FAY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

- Agricultural and economic development program projects, 1580.0400

FEATHER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

- See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

FEDERAL AGENCIES

- Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Election of, optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Fish and wildlife service, bird bands, notice about, 6238.0800
- Management and budget office (OMB), standard industrial classifications, 5208.1500
- Units of government, federal agencies defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

FEDERAL AID

- Business community development grants, see BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
- Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Emergency telephone systems, availability, waiver from statutory requirements, 1215.1100
- LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
- Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
- Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Vocational education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700

FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

FEDERAL FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL FINANCING BANK

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- See UNITED STATES

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

- Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

- Certificates, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

Debentures, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL JOBS CREDIT

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with, identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070

Wholesale produce dealer law, 1500.1501

FEDERAL REGISTER

Notices in, manufactured homes, correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition

Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300

Financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Auction sales, 1260.0800

Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100

Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800

Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600

Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Definitions, 1260.0200

Direct transfer, 1260.0400

Disaster victims, 1260.0600

Distribution center, 1260.0600

Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Fair distribution, 1260.0600

Field audits, 1260.0700

Help yourself plan, 1260.0600

Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500

Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Negotiated sales, 1260.0800

Nonprofit educational and public health institutions, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700

Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900

Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300

Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900

Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800

Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700

Return by donee, 1260.0500

Revolving fund, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Sales, 1260.0800

Screening donees, 1260.0600

Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800

Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

Special costs, 1260.0400

Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300

Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Terms on donable property, 1260.0500

Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

Definitions, 3320.0020

Evaluation for certification of eligibility, fees, 3320.0030

Fees, evaluation for certification of eligibility, 3320.0030

Purpose of rules, 3320.0010

Scope of rules, 3320.0010

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

Adulterants, 1510.2200

Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

Analyses

Expression in terms of percentage by weight, certain ingredients, 1510.2070

Generally, 1510.2070 to 1510.2120

Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Antibiotics

Format for analyses, 1510.2100

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Brand names

Ingredients, 1510.2130

Product and brand names, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2000 to 1510.2050

Caution statements

Directions for use, 1510.2170

Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Chemical compounds, individual compounds or substances, exemption, 1510.1935

Cobs, exemption, 1510.1935

Cold storage warehouses, permanent markings, 1550.2180

Commodities, exempt commodities, 1510.1935

Definitions, 1510.1930

Dehydrated feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130

Deleterious substances, 1510.2200

Directions for use

Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180

Requirements, generally, 1510.2170

Distressed food, requirements to divert, 1550.2880

Distributors, names and addresses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Dried feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130

Drugs

Format for analyses, 1510.2100

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

Effectiveness, feeds with additives, submission of proof of effectiveness and safety, 1510.2190

Exempt commodities, 1510.1935

Exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180

Fat

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Fiber

Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070

Labeling requirement, 1510.1940

Figures in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020

Format of labels, 1510.1940

Good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220

Grades of ingredients, use in ingredient statements, 1510.2130

Harmful substances, 1510.2200

Hay, exemption, 1510.1935

Hulls, exemption, 1510.1935

Husks, exemption, 1510.1935

Individual chemical compounds, exemption, 1510.1935

Ingredient, definitions, 1510.2150

Ingredient statements, labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2130, 1510.2140

FEED (Cont'd)

- Iodized ingredients, 1510.2160
- Labels and labeling, 1510.1940 to 1510.2190
- Manufacturers
 - Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 - Names and addresses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Manufacturing practices, good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220
- Meat
 - Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935
 - Use of meat and meat by-products on labels, 1510.2060
- Medications
 - Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Minerals
 - Analyses
 - Mineral phosphatic materials, 1510.2120
 - Percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.2080
 - Misleading names, brand or product names, 1510.2000, 1510.2010
- Molasses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940
- Names
 - Ingredients, 1510.2130
 - Product and brand names, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2000 to 1510.2050
- Net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Nonprotein nitrogen
 - Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Analyses requirements, 1510.2110
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940
 - Requirements, generally, 1510.2180
- Numbers in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020
- Percentage values in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020
- Poison substances, 1510.2200
- Product names
 - Ingredients, 1510.2130
 - Product and brand names, labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2000 to 1510.2050
- Protein
 - Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940
 - Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935
- Registration, feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190
- Safety
 - Feed adulterants, 1510.2200
 - Feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5500
- Silages, exemption, 1510.1935
- Single-ingredient feeds
 - Ingredient statements, 1510.2140
 - Product names, 1510.2030
- Stover, exemption, 1510.1935
- Straw, exemption, 1510.1935
- Sugars, labeling requirement, 1510.1940
- Vitamins
 - Format for analyses, 1510.2090
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.2040
- Warnings, see Caution statements under this topic
- Weed seeds, 1510.2210
- Weight, net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

FEED LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

See ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

FEES

See specific index headings

FELONIES

- Absentee voting, violations, 8210.0200
- Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115

FELTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCAMFAMIN

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENCES

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
- Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800
- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
- Water bank program, 6115.1250

FENDERS

See SCHOOL BUSES

FENETHYLLINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

FENFLURAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENNEL SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2830

FENPROPOREX

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENS

- Calcareous fens
 - Alteration
 - Approval, 8420.0520
 - Requirements, 8420.1040
 - Appeals, commissioner decisions, 8420.1060
 - Defined, 8420.1020
 - Draining, requirements, 8420.1040
 - Exempt rules to chapter 8420, see 20 SR 2629
 - Exemption standards, scope of rules, 8420.0115
 - Filling, requirements, 8420.1040
 - Hearings, appeals of commissioner decisions, 8420.1060
 - Identifying, 8420.1020
 - Listing, procedures, 8420.1030
 - Management plans for draining or filling, 8420.1040
 - Protection, generally, 8420.1010
 - Purpose of rules, 8420.1010
 - Restoration, damaged fens, 8420.1050
 - Technical assistance, 8420.1040
- Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

FERGUSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERNDALE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FERTILIZERS

- Agricultural fertilizers
 - Agricultural liming material, see Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 - Amendments, soil and plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural fertilizers (Cont'd)
 - Analyses, labels
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 - Applications, approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
 - Cleanup of spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
 - Containers
 - Maintenance
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Required labels, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Safeguards, capacity, 1510.0376
 - Containment of spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
 - Definitions
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Labels, 1510.0411
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 - Enforcement of rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0408
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0380
 - Equipment
 - Approval of equipment and facilities
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Exemptions from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403, 1510.0403
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
 - Facilities
 - Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Incident notification signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Signs, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Grades, labels
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Guaranteed analyses
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Identification signs, required signs in facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Incident notification signs
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural fertilizers (Cont'd)
 - Inspections and inspectors
 - Approval of facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Labels and labeling
 - Analytical procedures, 1510.0420
 - Animal manures, 1510.0419
 - Authority for rules, 1510.0410
 - Bulk sales, requirements, 1510.0413
 - Controlled release plant nutrients, procedures, 1510.0416
 - Custom orders, 1510.0413
 - Definitions, 1510.0411
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Enforcement of rules, 1510.0422
 - Environmentally beneficial, use of phrase, 1510.0419
 - Exceptions to label requirements, 1510.0413
 - Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
 - Foliar fertilizers, 1510.0419
 - Format of label, 1510.0412
 - Guaranteed plant nutrients, procedures, 1510.0412
 - Information on label, requirements, 1510.0412
 - Investigational allowances, 1510.0420
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Location of label, 1510.0414
 - Natural base fertilizers, 1510.0419
 - Natural fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Natural inorganic fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Natural organic fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Nonplant food materials, appearance on label, 1510.0412
 - Nutrients below guarantee, 1510.0420
 - Organic base fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Organic nitrogen, 1510.0419
 - Plant food elements, breakdown requirements, 1510.0412
 - Potting soils, 1510.0419
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0410
 - Registration of fertilizers, including label width, 1510.0414
 - Safety, use of word, 1510.0419
 - Secondary and microplant nutrients, restrictions, 1510.0412
 - Sphagnum peat moss, 1510.0419
 - Stabilized nitrogen fertilizer, 1510.0419
 - Warning statements, requirements, 1510.0421
 - Leaks
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
 - Liability for incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
 - Liming material, see Agricultural liming material under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 - Maintenance of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Markings
 - Containers and facilities, required labels and signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Required labels and signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Nonstationary tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Operation of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 - Outside storage, dry fertilizers, 1510.0406
 - Piping, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural fertilizers (Cont'd)
 - Portable tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Previously established facilities, approval by commissioner, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
 - Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications for registration, 1510.0414
 - Review of approved facilities, insufficient safeguards
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Safeguards
 - Capacity, 1510.0376
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Signs
 - Facilities, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Incident notification sign, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Soil provisions, amendment, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 - Soil testing laboratories, see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES
 - Spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
 - Storage containers
 - Maintenance
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Required labels, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Safeguards, capacity, 1510.0376
 - Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 - Valves, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Variations from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
- Chemigation, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Phosphate fertilizer industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2400
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Storage tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
- Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600

FESTIVALS

- Arts Across Minnesota
 - Arts grants
 - Dollar amount, minimum and maximum, 1900.1620
 - Eligibility, 1900.1010
 - Folk arts programs, restrictions, 1900.1810
 - Presenter support programs, restrictions, 1900.1710
 - Uses, 1900.1620
 - Definitions, 1900.1620
 - Festivals program, eligibility, criteria for review, use of funds, 1900.1620
 - Host community program, eligibility, criteria for review, use of funds, 1900.1620
 - Purpose, 1900.1620
 - Touring directory, contents, purpose, criteria for listing, 1900.2110

FESTIVALS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME

- Continuing education, notice about, 5600.2700
- Prevention training, medical practice board, duties, 5600.2700

FETUSES

- Ionizing radiation, dose standards, 4730.0310

FIBERGLASS

- Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100
- Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3400

FIDDLE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FIDUCIARIES

- Cattle feeding programs, duties, 2875.6170
- Escrows, see ESCROWS
- Income taxes
 - Fiduciary duties, 8030.0100
 - Returns, 8038.2000
 - Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 - Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770
- Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors
 - Breach of duty, 2875.4510
 - Duties, 2875.5230
- Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

- See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

FIELD BINDWEED

- Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

FIELD GLASSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

FIGS

- See CANNED FRUIT

FILING

- See specific index headings

FILLING STATIONS

- See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

FILLMORE COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

FILTERS

- Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7011.9925
- Beam scattering filters, see Beam scattering filters under IONIZING RADIATION
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Filters under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Ionizing radiation, see Filters and filtering under IONIZING RADIATION
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- X-ray equipment, see Filters and filtering under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

FILTRATION

- Water supply, 4720.3942 to 4720.3955

FINAL ARGUMENT

- Contested case hearings, 1400.7800

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and economic development program, see
AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

FINANCE CHARGES

Sales and use taxes
Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, repossessed property, isolated sales,
8130.5800

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Payments by, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0050
Reports received, teacher license fees, 8710.0200

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Banks, see **BANKS**
Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
Currency exchanges, see **CURRENCY EXCHANGES**
Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
Electronic funds transfer terminals, see **ELECTRONIC
FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS**
Insurance, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair
and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
Once-through cooling conversion loans, see **ONCE-
THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION
LOANS**
Savings associations, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, see **SAVINGS BANKS**
State capitol zoning and planning
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
Tourism loan program, see **Facilities improvement loans
under TOURISM**
Trust companies, see **TRUST COMPANIES**

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Barber schools, license applications, grounds for denial,
2100.5300
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0600

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3300
Cattle feeding programs
Prospectus, 2875.6130
Sponsors, 2875.6150
Commodity councils, 1570.0500
Community block grants, recipients, 4300.3200
Digital signatures law, 8275.0070
Family farm security program, 1560.2100
Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
Hospitals, see **Financial statements, audited annual
financial statements under HOSPITALS**
Insurance, see **INSURANCE**
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4300
Mining operations
Annual report, 6130.4500
Permits, applications, 6130.4300
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, registration, 2860.5300
Oil and gas, limited partnerships
Offerings, 2875.5780
Periodic reports, 2875.5660
Outpatient surgical centers, see **Financial statements,
audited annual financial statements under
OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400
Real estate limited partnerships
Offerings, 2875.5270
Sponsors, 2875.5160
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
Securities, see **SECURITIES**

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

State hospitals, ability to pay, 9515.1300
Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200
Workers' compensation self-insurance
Filing reports, 2780.0500
Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINDINGS

See specific index headings

FINE ARTS

Teachers of, licenses
Dance and theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300
Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

FINES

Accountants, see **CERTIFIED PUBLIC
ACCOUNTANTS**
Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
Aversive and deprivation procedures, mentally retarded
persons, 9525.2810
Barber shops, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900
Boarding care homes, see **Violations and penalties under
BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0600
Boxing
Professional boxing, fouls, fines, 2200.8300
Weigh-ins and examinations, failure to appear,
2200.7200
Capitol, 7525.0500
Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170
Conveyors, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
Digital signatures, civil penalties, 8275.0090, 8275.0095
Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700
Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks,
accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
Energy efficiency standards, noncompliance, 7655.0420
Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240
Family foster care, homes without license, 9545.0020
Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on
donable property, 1260.0500
Fundraising during legislative session, 4503.1600
Health and accident insurance, duties of insurers, failure
to comply, 2740.1200
Health services providers medical assistance
reimbursement, noncompliance, 9505.5091
Home and community-based services, noncompliance,
9525.1930
Home health care
Assisted living home care providers
Delegated nursing services, violations, 4668.0825
Drugs and medicine, violations, 4668.0855,
4668.0860, 4668.0865, 4668.0870
Personnel records, violations, 4668.0855
Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830 to
4668.0845
Violations, generally, 4668.0815
Home care providers, payment violations, license
suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew,
grounds, 4668.0012
Home health care providers, variance violations,
4668.0230
Housing with services establishments, unlicensed
personnel, violations, 4668.0830
Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
Individual sewage treatment systems, license
enforcement, 7080.0900
Insurance
Actuaries, 2700.0600
Agents, solicitors, and brokers, unfair and deceptive
practices, 2700.3300
Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3300
Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice violations, 1307.0040
Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
Mining operations
Assessment, commencement of proceedings,
6130.5200

INDEX

FINES (Cont'd)

- Mining operations (Cont'd)
 - Reclamation, 6130.6100
- Motor carriers
 - Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
 - Rate regulation, 8900.1100
- Nursing homes, see Violations and penalties under **NURSING HOMES**
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Outdoor advertising, failure to apply for permits, 8810.1300
- Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Preadmission screening, noncompliance, 9505.2450
- Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7600
- Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Racing commission rules violations, 7897.0130
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, standards of conduct, noncompliance, 2805.0900
- Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
- Securities, advertisements, 2875.0550
- Self-insurance pools, reporting requirements, 2785.1600
- Semi-independent living services grants, noncompliance, 9525.1020
- Snowmobiles, manufacturers, 6100.5800
- Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
- Traffic regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, noncompliance, 9525.1320
- Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3200
- Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
- Voter registration, false statements, 8200.9115
- Water surface management standards, 6110.3800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
- Workers' compensation rules of practice, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workers' compensation, see Penalties under **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100

FINGER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FINGERPRINTS

- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
- Racing commission
 - Class C licenses, 7877.0110, 7877.0120
 - Security officers, 7878.0110

FINGERWAVE LOTIONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FINN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FIRE ALARMS

- Correctional facilities, 2911.7300
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3560
- Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900
- School buildings and grounds, lower grades, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100

FIRE BANS

- Parks, 6100.1000

FIRE CODE

- Adult day care centers
 - Defined, 7510.3530
 - Fire alarms, 7510.3540
 - Floor levels, 7510.3540
 - Residents capable and not capable of self-preservation, 7510.3540
- Adult foster homes, license requirements, 9555.6125
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- Aisle, defined, 7510.3530
- Alarms, see Smoke detectors and alarms under this topic
- Appeals, 7510.3520
- Area separation walls, 7510.3560
- Atria, 7510.3570
- Authority having jurisdiction, defined, 7510.3530
- Automatic fire detectors
 - Definitions, 7510.3530
 - Requirements, 7510.3560
- Barbecues on balconies or patios, 7510.3710
- Basements, access or sprinkler protection, 7510.3710
- Blasting agents, 7510.3630
- Bowling alleys, resurfacing and refinishing, requirements, 7510.3600
- Building code, defined, 7510.3530
- Carriers, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic
- Chief, defined, 7510.3530
- Child care centers
 - Art work in corridors, 7510.3580
 - Compliance with, 9503.0155
 - Group E occupancies, see Group E occupancies under this topic
 - Group I occupancies, see Group I occupancies under this topic
 - Group R occupancies, see Group R occupancies under this topic
- Christmas trees, restrictions, 7510.3570
- Combustible liquids, see Flammable liquids, storage and handling under this topic
- Corridors
 - Construction requirements, 7510.3710
 - Defined, 7510.3530
 - Existing buildings, alterations, 7510.3710
 - Exit corridors, 7510.3580
 - Definitions, furniture, 7510.5520
 - Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4800
- Educational occupancies, see Group E occupancies under this topic
- Egress, see Exits under this topic
- Electrical appliances or fixtures, 7510.3690
- Emergency escapes, 7510.3580
- Escalators, 7510.3580
- Escape windows, 7510.3580
- Evacuation procedures, 7510.3590
- Existing buildings, alterations, 7510.3710
- Exits
 - Escape windows, 7510.3580
 - Existing buildings, alterations, 7510.3710
 - Locking devices, 7510.3580
 - Number required, 7510.3710
- Explosives, 7510.3630
- Family day care homes, defined, 7510.3530
- Fire alarms
 - Educational occupancies, 7510.3710
 - Lock release mechanisms, 7510.3580
 - Signals, reporting, 7510.3590
 - Sprinkler systems, 7510.3560
- Fire detection systems, adult day care centers, 7510.3530
- Fire lanes, 7510.3550
- Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900 topic
- Fire resistive materials, 7510.3570
- Fire-extinguishing systems
 - Fire sprinkler systems, 7510.3560
 - Lock release mechanisms, 7510.3580
- Flammable liquids, storage and handling
 - Aboveground tanks, 7510.3610

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Flammable liquids, storage and handling (Cont'd)
 Class I liquids, 7510.3650
 Construction, review of plans, 7510.3650
 Lightning protection, 7510.3610
 Marine craft fuel, 7510.3650
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3650
 Fuel oil, requirements, 7510.3620
 Fuel storage, prohibitions, 7510.3710
 Furniture in public occupancies
 Barber shops, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Beauty shops, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Definitions, 7510.5520
 Documentation of testing, 7510.5560
 Enforcement of rules, 7510.5570
 Exemptions, 7510.5540
 Filling material, defined, 7510.5520
 Health care, furniture, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Incorporations by reference, 7510.5530
 Injunctions on sale, 7510.5570
 Inspections, 7510.5570
 Labeling requirements, 7510.5550
 Manufacturers
 Defined, 7510.5520
 Documentation requirements, 7510.5560
 Labeling requirements, 7510.5550
 Testing requirements, 7510.5560
 Noncomplying seating furniture, 7510.5570
 Nursing homes, exemptions, 7510.5540
 Purpose of rules, 7510.5500
 Reupholster, defined, 7510.5520
 Reupholstered furniture, requirements, 7510.5540
 Scope of rules, 7510.5510
 Seating furniture, defined, 7510.5520
 Testing
 Audits, 7510.5570
 Requirements, 7510.5560
 Group day care homes, defined, 7510.3530
 Group E occupancies
 Defined, 7510.3530
 Egress-control devices, 7510.3710
 Fire alarm and detection systems, 7510.3710
 Group I occupancies
 Corridors, construction requirements, 7510.3710
 Defined, 7510.3530
 Door-locking arrangements, 7510.3710
 Group R occupancies
 Corridors, construction requirements, 7510.3710
 Defined, 7510.3530
 Guest room, defined, 7510.3530
 Hazardous areas, 7510.3710
 High-piled combustible storage, 7510.3660
 Incorporations by reference, 7510.3510, 7510.3540
 Local governments, adoption of code, 7510.3520
 Locks, special locking arrangements, 7510.3580,
 7510.3710
 LP gas, requirements, 7510.3670
 Marks, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic
 Mechanical code, defined, 7510.3530
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
 licenses, 9520.0510
 Mezzanines, 7510.3570
 Motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations
 Plans, review, 7510.3610
 Signs, 7510.3610
 Notice, service, 7510.3520
 Occupancies, separation from hazardous areas, 7510.3710
 Orders, service, 7510.3520
 Patios, barbecues on, restrictions, 7510.3710
 Permits, generally, 7510.3520
 Physically handicapped persons, supervised living
 facilities, street level, 7510.3530
 Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols
 marking carriers, 7510.4900
 Power tap, defined, 7510.3530

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Pressurized flammable gas
 Definitions, 7510.4600
 Design, 7510.4800
 Placement of symbol, 7510.4900
 Purpose of rules, 7510.4500
 Scope of rules, 7510.4500
 Specifications, 7510.4800
 Symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
 Warning symbol requirements, 7510.4700
 Projection rooms, 7510.3680
 Purpose of rules
 Furniture, 7510.5500
 Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers,
 7510.4500
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3490
 Pyrotechnic special effects, 7510.3640
 Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed
 children, compliance requirements, 9545.1035
 Roller skating rinks, resurfacing and refinishing,
 7510.3600
 Room, defined, 7510.3530
 Scope of rules
 Furniture, 7510.5510
 Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers,
 7510.4500
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3500
 Signs, motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations, 7510.3610
 Smoke detectors and alarms
 Existing buildings, 7510.3710
 Location, requirements, 7510.3560
 Power source, 7510.3560
 Smoke removal systems, 7510.3660
 Snow and ice, removal, 7510.3580
 Space heaters, 7510.3570
 Standpipe systems
 Buildings three stories or more, 7510.3710
 General requirements, 7510.3560
 State fire marshal
 Appeals to, 7510.3520
 Motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations, plan review,
 7510.3610
 Storage, flammable liquids, see Flammable liquids,
 storage and handling under this topic
 Street level housing
 Adult day care centers, 7510.3530
 Physically handicapped persons, supervised living
 facilities, 7510.3530
 Supervised living facility
 Defined, 7510.3530
 Standards, 7510.3540
 Symbols, see Pressurized flammable gas under this topic
 Tables, standpipe systems, 7510.3560
 Uniform fire code
 Adopted by reference, 7510.3510
 Amendments, generally, 7510.3520 to 7510.3710
 Appendixes, amendments, 7510.3710
 Citation, 7510.3520
 Vertical shafts, enclosure, 7510.3710
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable
 gas, 7510.4700
 Waste oil burners, requirements, 7510.3620
FIRE DEPARTMENTS
 Chiefs, approvals by, emergency elevators, keyed switches
 and keys, 1307.0065
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Notice received, confined spaces, entry by standby
 workers, 5207.0304
FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
 Automatic fire extinguishing systems, Rochester (city),
 special provisions, amendments to Uniform
 Building Code, 1305.7100
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0370

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS (Cont'd)

Fire-extinguishing systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, exceptions, 1305.0904

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Vessels (ships), 5225.6500

Watercraft, 6110.1200

FIRE HYDRANTS

Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

FIRE INSURANCE

See INSURANCE

FIRE MARSHAL

Appeals to, fire code, 7510.3520

Approvals by

Boarding care homes, new construction, licensure, 4660.0300

Nursing homes, new construction, licensure, 4658.3005

Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155

Review by, motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations, plans, 7510.3610

FIRE PITS

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Apprentice sprinkler fitter

Card

Carrying, requirement, 7512.2300

Contents, 7512.2300

Transferability, 7512.2300

Fees

Application for registration, 7512.2100

Registration renewal, 7512.2200

Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700

Registration

Application, 7512.2100

Criteria for issuing, 7512.2100

Expiration date, 7512.2200

Fees, 7512.2100, 7512.2200

Lapse, 7512.2200

Renewal, 7512.2200

Revocation, 7512.2600

Suspension, 7512.2700

Sprinkler fitter program, satisfactory progress required, 7512.2300

Supervision, 7512.0900

Authority having jurisdiction

Defined, 7512.0100, 7512.1100

Permits, authority to require, 7512.1100

Automatic fire sprinkler systems

Amendments to Uniform Building Code

Group E, Division 1 occupancies, 1305.0904

Group I, Division 3 occupancies, 1305.4313

Valves, 1305.4313

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0405

Group A occupancies, 1300.4900

Group E, Division 1 occupancies, 1300.4900

Municipal option

Standard, 1306.0100

State building code, administration, 1300.2900

Substitute construction, 1306.0100

Water supply requirements, 1306.0100

Special egress devices, activating, 1300.4900

Valves, Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Contractors

Bond requirements, 7512.0500, 7512.1000

Building codes, complying with, 7512.0900

Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700

Cost estimates, required for obtaining permit, 7512.1100

Employees

Apprentice fitter, see Apprentice sprinkler fitter under this topic

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Contractors (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Journeyman fitter, see Journeyman sprinkler fitter under this topic

Liability for employee acts, 7512.2500

Managing employee, see Managing employee under this topic

Restrictions, generally, 7512.0900

Fees

Licenses, 7512.0500

Renewal of license, 7512.0600

Surcharge fees, 7512.1200

Fire codes, complying with, 7512.0900

Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700

Liability insurance requirements, 7512.1000

Licenses

Application for, 7512.0500

Criteria for issuing, 7512.0500

Designer contractor licenses, 7512.0500

Exceptions from requirement, 7512.0400

Expiration date, 7512.0600

Lapsed licenses, 7512.0600

Posting, 7512.0900

Refusal to renew, 7512.0600

Renewal, 7512.0600

Requirement, generally, 7512.0400

Revocation, 7512.2500, 7512.2600

Suspension, 7512.2500, 7512.2700

Transferability, 7512.0700

Managing employee, see Managing employee under this topic

Notice

Change in conditions, notice to commissioner, 7512.0700

Managing employee, loss of, 7512.0800

Permits, see Permits under this topic

Tax information form, required with application, 7512.0500

Work after losing managing employee, conditions, 7512.0800

Workers' compensation insurance coverage, required with application, 7512.0500

Definitions, 7512.0100

Designer contractors

Bond, 7512.0500

Defined, 7512.0500

Fees, licenses, 7512.0500

License requirements, 7512.0500

Effective date of rules, 7512.0300

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, automatic power disconnect, exceptions, 1307.0065

Fire code requirements, 7510.3560

Fire protection systems, automatic fire protection systems, confined spaces, deactivation requirements, 5207.0303

Group I occupancies, requirements, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109

Journeyman sprinkler fitter

Card

Carrying, requirements, 7512.2000

Contents, 7512.2000

Transferability, 7512.2000

Certificate

Application, 7512.1800

Conditional certificate, 7512.1800

Fees, 7512.1800

Issuing, criteria, 7512.1800

Lapse, 7512.1900

Limited certificate, 7512.1800

Renewal, 7512.1900

Required for work, 7512.1800

Revocation, 7512.2600

Suspension, 7512.2700

Competency requirements, 7512.2000

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Journeyman sprinkler fitter (Cont'd)
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1900
 - Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Application, 7512.1700
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - Fees, 7512.2400
 - Qualifications for examination, 7512.1700
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
 - Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1900
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Supervision of apprentice sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
- Managing employee
 - Card
 - Contents, 7512.1600
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Required to carry, 7512.1600
 - Transferability, 7512.1600
 - Certificate
 - Issuing, 7512.1400
 - Lapse of certificate, 7512.1500
 - Renewal, 7512.1500
 - Revocation, 7512.2600
 - Suspension, 7512.2700
 - Continuing education requirements, 7512.1500
 - Duties, 7512.0800
 - Employment, required for contractors, 7512.0800
 - Examinations
 - Administration, 7512.2400
 - Applications, 7512.1300, 7512.2400
 - Failing, retesting, 7512.2400
 - List of persons passing, 7512.1400
 - Qualifications for, 7512.1300
 - Specifications, 7512.2400
 - Fees
 - Certificate renewal, 7512.1500
 - Examination application, 7512.2400
 - Hearings for disciplinary actions, 7512.2700
 - Identification in contractor license application, 7512.0500
 - List, qualified managing employee candidates, 7512.1400
 - Supervision of journeyman sprinkler fitter, 7512.0900
- Permits
 - Authority having jurisdiction, imposing, 7512.1100
 - Fees, 7512.1100
 - Required for contractors, 7512.1100, 7512.2800
- Purpose of rules, 7512.0200
- School buildings and grounds, lower grades, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100
- Scope of rules, 7512.0300
- Special fire protection systems (optional), municipal option, 1300.2900, 1306.0100
- State Building Code requirements, see STATE BUILDING CODE

FIRE WALLS

- Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

FIREARMS

See WEAPONS

FIREFIGHTERS

- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Equipment, airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
- Personal protective equipment, high visibility, requirements, 5205.0030
- Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

FIREFIGHTERS (Cont'd)

- Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Volunteers
 - Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - Motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600
- Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
- Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470

FIREMEN'S LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

FIREPLACES

- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy code, single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900
- Parks, building fires, 6100.1000
- Recreational trails, building fires, 6100.3500
- Residential conservation program, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

FIRES

- See also FIRE CODE
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6400
- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Boarding care homes, see Fire safety under BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0500
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Correctional facilities, 2911.3700
- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- Family foster care, 9545.0190
- Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Fire extinguishers, see FIRE EXTINGUISHERS
- Fire hydrants, state parking facilities, 1225.0300
- Fire protection systems, regulation, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
- Flame spread ratings, interior surfaces, fallout shelters, 1330.1800
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard measures, 7851.0360
- Highways, public utility equipment, burning vegetation under permit, 8810.3400
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Incorporation by reference, fire protection, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
- Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0640
- Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Municipal jails, 2945.5490
- Nursing homes, see Fire safety under NURSING HOMES
- Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
- Parks, 6100.1000
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
- Prevention and protection
 - Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.2100
 - Fire doors, opening force, 1341.0442
 - Fire resistive material, omitting, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0704
 - Group I occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313
 - Hoses, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Manufactured home park storm shelters, requirements, 1370.0190

INDEX

FIRES (Cont'd)

- Prevention and protection (Cont'd)
 - Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 - Standpipes, see STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3500
 - Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 - Reports about, correctional facilities, 2911.3700
 - Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 - Sprinkler systems, see SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 - State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
 - Ventilation, see VENTILATION
 - Vessels (ships), fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
 - Walls, see FIRE WALLS
 - Warehouses, 1560.8300
 - Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
 - Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450, 9220.0470
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Fires, restricted, 6105.0210
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

FIREWORKS

- Fire code requirements, 7510.3640

FIRST AID

- Child care centers, staff training, 9503.0035
- Confined spaces, emergencies, requirements, 5207.0304
- Correctional facilities, requirements, 2911.6000, 2911.6100
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1105, 9545.1125
- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
- Group foster parents, training, 2925.2000
- Group residential housing, 9545.1470
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8000
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6400
- Kits, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Municipal jails, 2945.1000, 2945.5430
- Products, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, required training, 8840.5910
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700
- Swimming pools, first aid kits, 4717.1450

FIRST AID SUPPLIES

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Labels and labeling, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670
- Storage, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1670

FISCAL OFFICERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FISCAL SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FISCAL YEAR

- Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH

- Alewives
 - Commercial fishing
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

FISH (Cont'd)

- Bass, see BASS
- Bighead carp, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
- Black carp, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
- Bluegills, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
- Bowfin, archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
- Bullheads, limits, 6262.0650
- Canned tuna, see CANNED TUNA
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Catching or harvesting, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0145
- Ciscoes, see CISCOES
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Comminuted products, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Common carp, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Crappies, seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300
- Crayfish
 - Bait, using crayfish for, 6259.0800
 - Disposal, dead crayfish, 6259.0400
 - Importing, restrictions, 6259.0600
 - Permits
 - Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 - Importing, 6259.0600
 - Rusty crayfish, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
 - Sale
 - Personal use, prohibitions, 6259.0800
 - Uses, restrictions, 6259.0200
 - Taking
 - Commercial use, 6259.0900, 6259.1000
 - Gear, requirements, 6259.0100
 - License requirements, personal use, 6259.0800
 - Marking requirements, 6259.0100
 - Personal use, 6259.0800
 - Seasons, 6259.0100
 - Size restrictions, 6259.0100
 - Transportation, prohibitions, 6259.0500
 - Traps, tending, requirements, 6259.0300
 - Violations and penalties, 6259.0700
- Dressed fish
 - Defined, 6262.3150
 - Patch of skin, retention, 6262.3200
- Eggs, quarantine facilities, see Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Exotic species, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Fillet
 - Defined, 6262.3150
 - Number per fish, restrictions, 6262.3200
- Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Fish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Gefilte fish, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020
- Goldfish, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Grass carp, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250
- Hatcheries, aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING
- Importing, permit requirements, 6262.0100
- Koi, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

FISH (Cont'd)

Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

Length limits
 Experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 Licensed fish packers, restrictions on packing and labeling, 6262.3250
 Restrictions on transportation and possession, 6262.3200

Licensed fish packers
 Labeling requirements, 6262.3250
 Packing requirements, 6262.3250

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**

Permits
 Importing, 6262.0100
 Stocking live fish, 6262.0100
 Transporting, 6262.0100

Processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Rainbow smelt, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Redhorse
 Limits, 6262.0650
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200

Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS**

Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

Round goby
 Infested waters, 6216.0350
 Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Rudd, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Ruffe
 Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 Infested waters, 6216.0350
 Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Sales by weight, 1545.0290

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Sea lamprey, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Seasons and limits, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Sheepshead
 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

Shellfish, see **SHELLFISH**

Silver carp, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

Smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Spawning areas
 Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500

Stocking, live fish, permit requirements, 6262.0100

Suckers, limits, 6262.0650

Sunfish, limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300

Taking, fish received by food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0145

Tilapia, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

Toxicants, release, insurance requirements, 6212.2900, 6212.3000

Transparent wrappers, deceptive colors, 1545.0090

Transportation
 Definitions, 6262.3150
 Exemption from requirements, 6262.3300
 Labeling, 6262.3250

FISH (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)
 Packing, 6262.3200, 6262.3250
 Permit requirements, 6262.0100
 Statewide length limits, restrictions on transportation, 6262.3200
 Wrapping, 6262.3200

Trout, see **TROUT (SALMONINAE)**

Trout streams, see **TROUT STREAMS**

Tuna, see **CANNED TUNA**

Utility crossings, public waters
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500

Walleye, see **WALLEYE**

Water appropriation and impoundments
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

Waters
 Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Weight, sales by, 1545.0290

White perch
 Infested waters, 6216.0350
 Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Yellow perch, limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300

Zander, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

FISH FARMS
 Application of law, private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
 Licenses, aeration system approval, 6116.0030

FISH HOOK LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FISH HOUSES
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0700, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Identification, requirements, 6262.0100
 Nonresidents, spearing, 6262.0600
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Wildlife management areas, lakes permitted on, 6230.0250

FISH LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Applications, permits, 1545.2850
 Bacterial content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070
 Brooms, provision, 1545.3050
 Brushes, provision, 1545.3050
 Buildings and structures, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970
 Cats, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Ceilings, 1545.2950
 Changes, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 Chemical contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Clean cloths, provision, 1545.3050
 Cleaning, rooms and compartments, 1545.2960
 Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Clothing, cleanliness, 1545.3120
 Communicable diseases, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120
 Compartments and rooms
 Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960
 Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890
 Condition of premises, 1545.2900
 Construction, equipment, 1545.3060
 Containers
 Denatured fish, labels, 1545.2060
 Processed products, 1545.3030
 Contamination of foods, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Contamination, processed products and ingredients, 1545.3120
 Corrective orders, 1545.2880
 Cosmetics, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 Cutting, fish unfit for human consumption, 1545.2050
 Decomposed food contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Definitions, 1545.2840
 Denatured fish, container labels, 1545.2060
 Denaturing, fish unfit for human foods, 1545.2050
 Designs
 Equipment, 1545.3060
 Rooms and compartments, 1545.2960
 Detergents, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Dogs, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Doors, 1545.2950
 Drains and drainage
 Fully drained areas, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Traps and vents, 1545.2940
 Dust contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Dusty roads and yards, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Entry upon property, inspection, 1545.2880
 Equipment and utensils, rejection tags, 1545.2890
 Equipment, design, material and construction, 1545.3060
 Floors, 1545.2950
 Food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
 Fume contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Gloves, covering infections or cuts, 1545.3120
 Grinding material contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Gutters, traps and vents, 1545.2940
 Hair, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020
 Health of personnel, 1545.3120
 Hearings, permit revocation, 1545.2870
 Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING
 Hoses, provision, 1545.3050
 Hot water supply, 1545.2990
 Ingredients
 Fitness for human food, 1545.3100
 Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070
 Storage areas, exclusion of animals, 1545.2970
 Insects, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Inspections and inspectors
 Corrective orders, 1545.2880
 Permit granting inspection, 1545.2850
 Permit renewal inspection, 1545.2860
 Labels, denaturing fish, containers, 1545.2060
 Lavatories, 1545.3020
 Lights and lighting, 1545.2920
 Litter, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Materials, equipment, 1545.3060
 Mechanical adjustments, contamination of foods, 1545.3080
 Medicament, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 Methods, sanitation, 1545.3110
 Microorganic content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070
 Mops, provision, 1545.3050

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Nesting, containers and utensils, 1545.3110
 Notice, permit revocation hearings, 1545.2870
 Nozzles, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Objectionable conditions, rooms or compartments containing processed products, 1545.3040
 Oil contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Orders
 Corrective orders, 1545.2880
 Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Paint contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Partitions, 1545.2950
 Permits
 Applications, 1545.2850
 Expiration, 1545.2850
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 1545.2870
 Renewal, 1545.2860
 Revocation, 1545.2870
 Perspiration, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 Pests, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Plumbers and plumbing, 1545.2940
 Poisons, contamination of processed products, prevention, 1545.2970
 Posts, 1545.2950
 Procedures
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Sanitation, 1545.3110
 Processed products
 Containers, 1545.3030
 Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070
 Refuse, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890
 Removal, products not fit for human food, 1545.3090
 Rodents, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Roofs, 1545.2950
 Rooms and compartments
 Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960
 Rejection tags, 1545.2890
 Scale contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 Screens
 Insect prevention, 1545.2970
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Segregation, products unfit for human food, 1545.3090
 Self-closing doors, toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
 Smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Soap
 Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Lavatories, 1545.3020
 Spitting, 1545.3120
 Sprayers, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Stacking, containers and utensils, 1545.3110
 Steam pressure hose and guns, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 Structures and buildings, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970
 Tags, rejection tags, unsanitary equipment or rooms, 1545.2890
 Temperatures
 Perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
 Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
 Tobacco use, 1545.3120
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Towels, lavatories, 1545.3020
 Traps, drains and gutters, 1545.2940
 Tuberculosis, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120
 Unfit for human food, sale as animal food, denaturing or dyeing, 1545.2050
 Unsanitary equipment or rooms, rejection tags, 1545.2890
 Ventilation
 Drains and gutters, 1545.2940
 Moisture control, 1545.2930
 Toilet rooms, 1545.3010
 Vermin, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Walls, 1545.2950
 Washing of hands, 1545.3120
 Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 Waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Water supply, 1545.2980, 1545.2990

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Airtight containers
 Salmon, 1545.3350
 Smoked fish, 1545.3280
 Batches or compartment loads, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 Blind robins, exemption, 1545.3330
 Boneless salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330
 Certificates and certification, internal temperature records, 1545.3240
 Cod fillets, exemption, 1545.3330
 Compartment loads or batches, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 Cooling, time and temperature, termination of heat treatment, 1545.3180
 Definitions, 1545.3130
 Dry salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330
 Drying hands, handling fish, 1545.3270
 Equipment and facilities, 1545.3170
 Exemptions, 1545.3330
 Expiration
 Out-of-state permits, 1545.3150
 Permits, 1545.3140
 Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
 Finnan haddie, exemptions, 1545.3330
 Frozen fish, stores and transportation, 1545.3290
 Handling, smoked fish, 1545.3270
 Heat treatment, performance after packaging, 1545.3220
 Heating, smoking operation, internal temperature and time, 1545.3180
 Identity and identification
 Compartment loads or batches, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 Smoked fish for sale, 1545.3320
 Inspection and inspectors
 Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
 Permit renewals, 1545.3160
 Internal temperatures of fish
 Determination, 1545.3210, 1545.3260
 Requirements, 1545.3290
 Labels, 1545.3300, 1545.3310
 Lox, exemption, 1545.3330
 Nova, exemption, 1545.3330
 Out-of-state establishments, permits, 1545.3150
 Packaging, heat treatment after packaging, 1545.3220
 Permits, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Political subdivisions, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Recording thermometers, time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 Records and recordation
 Time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 Time temperatures were taken, 1545.3230
 Refrigeration labels, 1545.3300
 Renewal, permits, 1545.3160
 Retail labels, 1545.3310
 Retail sales, packaging at time of, 1545.3310
 Sales of smoked fish, proper identification, 1545.3320
 Salmon, hot processed, 1545.3350
 Sanitation, 1545.3170
 Scotch kippers, 1545.3330
 Sterile canned smoked fish, exemption, 1545.3330
 Surface temperatures, smoked fish, 1545.3290
 Temperature, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
 Time, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
 United States, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Vacuum pack containers
 Salmon, 1545.3350
 Smoked fish, 1545.3280
 Washing hands, handling fish, 1545.3270

FISHDANCE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FISHERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Areas, 6234.1700

Limits, 6234.1700, 6234.1800

Seasons, 6234.1700

Tags, 6234.1700

Zones, 6234.0900

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.1700, 6234.2600

FISHING**Angling**

Commercial fishing, angling license requirement, 6260.0200

Largemouth bass, experimental regulations, 6264.0300

Trout, Square Lake, 6264.0400

Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200

Archery

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Bait

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Mussel meat, 6258.0900

Taking fish for

 Lake Superior, 6262.0300

 Minnows, see MINNOWS

Beaches, 6100.1600

Boundary waters

Generally, 6266.0100

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200

Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300

Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500

Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING

Contests

Boat ramps, 6212.2700

Drawings or raffles, 6212.2700

Limits on fish possession, 6212.2600

Parking, 6212.2700

Permits

 Applications, 6212.2400

 Conditions for denial, 6212.2500

 Department permits, 6212.2400

 Sheriff's permits, 6212.2400

Removal of debris, 6212.2700

Reports about, 6212.2800

Rules, 6212.2400

Sorting of fish, restrictions, 6212.2600

Dark houses, see DARK HOUSES

Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400

Equipment

Harpooning equipment, 6262.0600

South Dakota boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0400

Wisconsin boundary waters, commercial fishing, 6266.0600

Eurasian water milfoil infested waters, restrictions, 6216.0400

Fish houses, see FISH HOUSES

Forest campgrounds, 6100.1500

Forest day use areas, 6100.1500

Guides, Lake Superior fishing guides

 Licensing requirements, 6262.3000

 Recordkeeping requirements, 6262.3050

FISHING (Cont'd)

Harpooning, rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750
Hooks, turtle hooks, 6256.0500

Hours

Angling hours, generally, 6262.0100
Mussels, 6258.0200

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Leech Lake Reservation, special restrictions, 6262.0800

Liberalized fishing, posting, 6266.0400

Licenses, see FISHING LICENSES

Lines

Number, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Set lines, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Mussels, see MUSSELS

Nets

Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Dip nets, rough fish, limits, 6262.0650

Gill nets

Boundary waters, 6266.0600
Marking, 6262.3100
Upper Red Lake, 6262.0800
Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800, 6262.0850

Marking, 6262.3100

Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700

Seines

Commercial fishing, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600

Marking, 6262.3100

Nonresidents, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600

Parks, 6100.1500

Possession of fish, defined

Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300
Generally, 6262.0500

Private fish hatcheries, regulation of operations, 6250.0101

Shelters, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0500, 6266.0700

Spearing

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400

Restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200, 6264.0300
Rough fish, 6262.0600, 6262.0700, 6262.0750

Take a kid fishing weekend, 6262.0100

Turtles, see TURTLES

Waters, closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

FISHING EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes

Clothing and wearing apparel, 8130.5400
Exemptions, 8130.5400

FISHING LICENSES**Agents**

Applications, 6212.0100
Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100
Recordkeeping, 6212.0500
Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Applications

Deadlines, interpretation of rules, 6200.0200
Fees, 6200.0200
Incomplete or improperly completed applications, 6200.0200
Rejection, 6200.0200

County auditors, duties

Recordkeeping, 6212.0500
Reports given, 6212.0500

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Duplicate licenses

Electronic issuance, 6213.0510
Generally, 6212.0600

FISHING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Fees

Payment to department, 6212.0500
Statutory fees required, 6212.0700

Forms (documents)

Completion, 6212.0300
Department copy, 6212.0400
Signatures, 6212.0300

Importing, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Indian band members, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Issuance, order, 6212.0700

License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300

Stocking live fish, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Transportation, not permitted by license, 6262.0100

Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

See IONIZING RADIATION

FITTINGS

See specific index headings

FIXTURES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Banks, purchases, 2675.2130

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230

Franchises, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FLAGS AND ENSIGNS

Divers warning flag, watercraft, operation, 6110.1200
Intoxicating liquors

Advertisements, 7515.0740
Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650

School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS OR MATERIALS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or installation, 4675.1200

FLARES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FLASHING LIGHTS**Buoys**

Mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500

Waterway channel marker buoys, 6110.1500

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

FLASHLIGHTS

Group residential housing, 9545.1470
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment,
 8130.3500
 Vessels (ships), 5225.6200

FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

See also **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

Almond extract, 1555.3200
 Anise extracts, 1555.3220
 Attar of roses, 1555.3470
 Cacao products, 1555.2450
 Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUIT**
 Celery seed extract, 1555.3240
 Ceylon cinnamon extract, 1555.3280
 Cherries, canned, optional ingredients, packing media,
 label statements, 1555.4760
 Cinnamon extract, 1555.3260
 Clove extract, 1555.3300
 Definition, flavoring extract, 1555.3190
 Food extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND
 FLAVORS**
 Ginger extract, 1555.3320
 Lemon extract, 1555.3330
 Nutmeg extract, 1555.3370
 Oil of anise, 1555.3230
 Oil of bitter almond, 1555.3210
 Oil of celery seed, 1555.3250
 Oil of Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.3290
 Oil of cinnamon, 1555.3270
 Oil of cloves, 1555.3310
 Oil of lemon, 1555.3340
 Oil of marjoram, 1555.3580
 Oil of nutmeg, 1555.3380
 Oil of orange, 1555.3400
 Oil of peppermint, 1555.3450
 Oil of savory, 1555.3490
 Oil of spearmint, 1555.3520
 Oil of star anise, 1555.3540
 Oil of sweet basil, 1555.3560
 Oil of wintergreen, 1555.3630
 Orange extract, 1555.3390
 Peppermint, 1555.3430, 1555.3440
 Rose extract, 1555.3460
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Savory extract, 1555.3480
 Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients,
 1555.4130
 Spearmint extract, 1555.3500, 1555.3510
 Star anise extract, 1555.3530
 Sweet basil extract, 1555.3550
 Sweet marjoram extract, 1555.3570
 Terpeneless extract of lemon, 1555.3360
 Terpeneless extract of orange, 1555.3410
 Terpeneless oil of lemon, 1555.3360
 Terpeneless oil of orange, 1555.3420
 Thyme extract, oil of thyme, 1555.3590
 Tonka bean, 1555.3610
 Tonka extract, 1555.3600
 Wintergreen extract, 1555.3620

FLEA MARKETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.3600, 8130.5800

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES

Caddisflies, endangered and threatened species list,
 6134.0200
 Dragonflies, endangered and threatened species list,
 6134.0200

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT INSTRUCTION

Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit,
 8130.6500

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

Aeronautics, 8800.3300

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIXWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

FLOODPLAINS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction,
 6115.1310
 Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Building permits
 Exceptions, 1335.1100
 Requirements, 1335.1100
 Coordination of activities, 6120.5500
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
 Definitions, management, 6120.5000
 Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways,
 6120.5800
 Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Guidelines, 6120.5500
 Information, disposition, 6120.5500
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
 Management
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Defined, 6120.5000
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
 Maps, official floodplain zoning map, state building code
 amendments, 1335.0300
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Ordinances
 Administration, 6120.6200
 Duties, local governments, 6120.5400
 Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Permitted uses in flood way areas, 6120.5800
 Public policy, 6120.5100
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Regulatory flood datum (RFD), elevation
 Assignments, 1335.1000
 Flood hazard areas, improvements, 1335.1000
 Floodproofing protection, federal regulations, SBC
 amendments, 1335.0400
 Inspections, 1335.1000
 Space below, use restrictions, 1335.1400
 Vents, extension, 1335.2600
 Saint Croix riverway
 Conditional use permits, 6105.0530
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Rotation of structures, 6105.0380
 Scope of rules, 6120.5200
 Severability of rules, 6120.5300
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Solid waste management facilities, locating on,
 prohibitions, 7035.2555
 Standards for management
 Duties, commissioner, 6120.5500
 Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
 Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
 Variances
 Standards, 6120.6100
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to
 6115.0260
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, structures,
 6105.0110
 Zoning
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas,
 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

Appeals, board, 1335.0800
 Application of rules
 Federal regulations, SBC amendments, 1335.0500
 Intentional flooding, 1335.2200
 Building code, state building code, 1335.1800
 Building permits
 Exceptions, 1335.1100
 Requirements, 1335.1100
 Certificates and certification, copies, retention, 1335.0700
 Complete floodproofing, methods, 1335.1950
 Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 Definitions
 Conflict of rules, prevailing regulations, 1335.1600
 Habitable space, 1335.1700
 Dikes, levees, and floodwalls, requirements, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Drainage
 Intentional flooding, requirements, 1335.2200
 Sump pumps, requirements, 1335.2500
 Enforcement of rules, state building code, optional enforcement, 1300.2900
 Exits, enclosed refuge spaces, requirements, 1335.1300
 Fill, exceptions, 1335.2100
 Food products, contents classification, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300
 Group M, Division 1 occupancies
 Plans and specifications, exemptions, 1335.1200
 Requirements, 1335.2100
 Habitable space, defined, 1335.1700
 Heating systems, gas- or oil-fired furnaces, requirements, 1335.2400
 Improvements, statement of intention, requirements, 1335.1000
 Incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 1335.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Cesspools, 1335.2800
 Requirements, 1335.2700
 Seepage pits, 1335.2900
 Intentional flooding of spaces, requirements, 1335.2200
 Interpretation of rules, space classification, 1335.1900
 Natural terrain, requirements, 1335.2000
 New buildings and structures, enclosed refuge spaces, requirements, 1335.1300
 Nonconforming use
 Continuance or discontinuance, 1335.0600
 Reconstruction requirements, 1335.0600
 Restrictions, 1335.0600
 Pipes and pipelines, intentional flooding, requirements, 1335.2200
 Placards, requirements, 1335.1500
 Plans and specifications
 Owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200
 Requirements, 1335.1200
 Waivers, 1335.1200
 Plumbing, vents, requirements, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
 Refuge spaces, new buildings or structures, requirements, 1335.1300
 Regulatory flood datum (RFD)
 Elevation
 Assignments, 1335.1000
 Inspections, 1335.1000
 Statements of intention to improve, requirements, 1335.1000
 Federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.0400
 Space below
 Plans and specifications, requirements, 1335.1200
 Use restrictions, 1335.1400
 Vent requirements, 1335.2200
 Repairs
 Minor repairs, permit exceptions, 1335.1100
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Reports about, copies, retention, 1335.0700

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, federal regulations, amendment, 1335.0500
 Space classification
 Interpretation of rules, 1335.1900
 Table, 1335.1900
 Sump pumps, drainage, requirements, 1335.2500
 Tests, copies, retention, 1335.0700
 Validity, federal regulations, SBC amendments, 1335.0900
 Waivers, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200
FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Dams
 Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Floodwalls, state building code, requirements, 1335.2150, 1335.3100
 Food and beverage service establishments, notice of floods, requirements, 4626.1795
 High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Location in floodplain, alternative systems, 7080.0172
 Septic tank location in floodplain, 7080.0130
 Soil treatment systems, location in floodways, 7080.0170
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Meat inspection, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320
 Public utilities, crossing in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Riprap
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Saint Croix riverway
 Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Wetland replacement
 Flood control value, function in determining wetland values, 8420.0103
 Water management activities, 8420.0540
FLOODWAYS
 Bridges, crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Dredging, disposition of spoils, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
FLOORS
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Correctional facilities
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200

FLOORS (Cont'd)

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700

Multifamily housing, 7674.0600

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800

Food and beverage service establishments, see Floors under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Joists, see JOISTS

Manufacturing, beverages, 1550.1730

Meat inspection, meat or product contact, 1540.0790

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Smooth, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0426

FLORICULTURE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

FLORISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

FLOUR

Bakery products, see BAKERIES

Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590

Containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification requirements, 4626.0240

Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920

Laundering, bags, 1550.0880

Mixed flours, labels, 1550.0600

FLOUR LAKE

Fishing

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FLOWERS

Parks, damages, 6100.0900

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Seeds

Germination standards, 1510.0231

Labeling requirements, 1510.0251

Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261

Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271

FLUDIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FLUNITRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FLUORIDATION

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

FLUORINE

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

FLUOROACETAMIDE

Pesticide control, restricted use, 1505.1080

FLURAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FLUTE REED RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FLYERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

FLYING CLUBS

Addresses and names, registration reports, 8800.4300

Air instruction or schools, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Appointments, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Assets

Records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Registration reports, 8800.4300

Use by members without property interest in assets, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Commercial operations, 8800.4600

Corporations or partnerships, registration reports, 8800.4300

Financial condition, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Inspections, records, 8800.4500

Insurance, registration reports, 8800.4300

Intent, 8800.4200

Leasing, chartering or renting aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

Members

Five or more, registration, annual, 8800.4300

Names and addresses, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Memberships for less than 90 days, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Officers, safety and operations, 8800.4400

Operating statements, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Pecuniary gain in excess of reasonable value of services, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Property interest, nontransferable, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Records, inspections, 8800.4500

Registration, 8800.4300

Reports, registration, annual filing with commissioner, 8800.4300

Responsibilities, safety and operation officers, records, 8800.4400

Rules, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Safety and operation officers

Appointment and responsibilities, 8800.4400

Registration reports, 8800.4300

Statements, remuneration to members, registration reports, 8800.4300

Voting rights, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

FOAM INSTALLATION

See CLEAN INDOOR AIR

FOLKLORE

Folk arts, grants for, 1900.1810

FOOD

See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110 to 1550.1130

Additives, see FOOD ADDITIVES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Adulterated food products, below quality standards, 1550.0410

Adulterations

Adulterated food, defined, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, see Adulterated food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Not corrected by labels, 1550.0330

Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125

Rule provisions, 1550.0890

Aging, perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150

Almond paste, 1555.3990

FOOD (Cont'd)

Animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, = 1550.2880
 Apples offered for sale, see APPLES
 Application of rules, generally, 4626.0017
 Apricots, canned, see CANNED FRUIT
 Artificial color
 Permitted uses, 1550.0340
 Salad or cooking oils, 1550.0620
 Bactericidal treatment, approved, 1550.2900
 Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 Bakery products, see BAKERIES
 Baking powder
 Defined, 1555.4100
 Labels, 1550.0610
 Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
 Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Boundary waters canoe area, storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Bread, see BAKERIES
 Brokers, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 Buildings
 Construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 Contamination, prevention, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510
 Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500
 Bulk, see BULK FOOD
 By-products, labels, 1550.0320
 Cacao products, 1555.2450
 Canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Catsup, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
 Cherries, canned, see CANNED FRUIT
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Chocolate, 1555.2450
 Cider vinegar, 1555.3930
 Clean, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Cleaned in place (CIP)
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Exclusions, 4626.0020
 Coal tar dye, 1550.0340
 Coating, staining or other treatment, 1550.0360
 Cocoa, 1555.2450
 Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
 Color
 Artificial color
 Oranges, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870
 Permitted uses, 1550.0340
 Rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Coloring, see FOOD COLORING
 Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Comminuted products, defined, 4626.0020
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, see AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS
 Compounds and mixtures, interchangeable terms, 1550.0280
 Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260
 Compounds, fruit extracts, imitations, 1550.0540
 Compounds with no quality standards, labels, 1550.0300
 Compressed air, filters, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2720
 Concentrate, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS
 Construction
 Buildings, rooms and facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 Delivery equipment, 1550.0940

FOOD (Cont'd)

Consumers
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Consumers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Consumption on premises, rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
 Containers
 Capacity, water, 1550.0900
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Food containers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Formed-aluminum containers, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020
 Method for fill, 1550.0910
 Outside containers, 1550.0140
 Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800
 Contamination
 Distressed food, 1550.2850
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Prevention, buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510
 Contents classification, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, amendments, 1335.2300
 Contract carriers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020
 Contract haulers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020
 Cooking oils, artificial coloring, 1550.0620
 Corn, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Critical points, HACCP, see HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Definitions, 1550.0890, 4626.0020
 Delivery equipment
 Application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990
 Construction, 1550.0940
 Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020
 Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 Hot food, temperature, 1550.0980
 Identification, licenses, 1550.1000
 Perishable food, 1550.0950
 Readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 Temperature, frozen food, 1550.0970
 Delivery services, defined as food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 Destruction of labels, opening packages, 1550.0150
 Diets, see DIETS
 Disabilities, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070
 Disposal of distressed food unfit for salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2930
 Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920
 Distressed food
 Adulteration, mislabeling or misbranding, 1550.2870
 Canning, 1550.2890
 Contamination, 1550.2850
 Diversion to animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, = 1550.2880
 Inspections, reconditioning or salvaging, 1550.2840
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food
 Identification, 1550.2810
 Refrigeration, 1550.2780
 Sanitation, 1550.2860
 Tin and glass containers damage, 1550.2910

FOOD (Cont'd)

Distressed food notice, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2820
 Dressings, see DRESSINGS (FOOD)
 Dry storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790
 Edible vegetable oils and fats, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
 Eggs, see EGGS
 Electrical wiring system, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2730
 Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2600
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, requirements, 9545.1115
 Employees
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, health and hygiene, 1550.2800
 Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
 Equipment
 Construction and design, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2710
 Delivery equipment, see Delivery equipment under this topic
 Salvaging and reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning under this topic
 Utensils and rooms, sanitizing and cleaning, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
 Expired open quality assurance dating, perishable food, 1550.1190
 Explanation, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1080
 Extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
 Facilities, salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500
 Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900
 False advertising, prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 False or misleading statements, labels, 1550.0070
 Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Fats, edible, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
 Figs, see CANNED FRUIT
 Fill, substandard fill, containers, 1550.0920
 Fish, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fish smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Flavoring extracts and related products, see FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Flavors and extracts, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
 Flour
 Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 Reconditioning procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920
 Flour bags, laundering, 1550.0880
 Food code
 Citation, 4626.0010
 Definitions, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fruit juices, see FRUIT JUICES
 Hazard analysis critical control point plans, see HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Foodborne disease outbreaks
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Prevention, food and beverage service establishments, see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Foreign countries, products, names, 1550.0210
 Fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520

FOOD (Cont'd)

Fraud and misrepresentation
 Coloring or flavoring, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 Labels, 1550.0090
 Mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 Unlabeled goods, 1550.0120
 French dressing, see DRESSINGS (FOOD)
 Frozen food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0970
 Fruit cocktail, see CANNED FRUIT
 Fruit extracts, compounds, imitations, 1550.0540
 Fruit, see FRUIT
 Fruit syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
 Generic terms, geographical names, 1550.0220
 Geographical names, 1550.0200
 Geographical names as generic terms, 1550.0220
 Glass containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910
 Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970
 Green beans, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 Grocers, retail grocers, delivery equipment, application of rules, 1550.0990
 Group foster homes, discipline, 2925.2500
 Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Health and hygiene, employees, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2800
 Hearings, investigations, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Hermetic seal, containers, distressed food, damages, 1550.2910
 Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING
 Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES
 Hot food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
 Identification
 Contract haulers or common carriers, delivery, 1550.1020
 Failure to carry, delivery equipment, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000
 Imitations
 Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Imminent food hazards
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Meat inspection, labels for imitation products, 1540.2860
 Ingredients
 Labels, misrepresentation, 1550.0090
 Product filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
 Rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Insects or rodents
 Floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540
 Removal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2770
 Inspection
 Meat, See MEAT INSPECTION
 Salvaging or reconditioning, distressed food, 1550.2840
 Instructions, manufacturers, perishable food, open dates, 1550.1090
 Internal decomposition, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910
 Investigations, hearings, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
 Jails, see JAILS
 Juveniles
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

FOOD (Cont'd)

Juveniles (Cont'd)
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, see Food service under JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES
 Kernel pastes, 1555.4000
 Ketchup, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS
 Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, perishable food, 1550.1230
 Labeling or stenciling, vinegar, containers, 1550.0640
 Labels
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statements, see LABELS AND LABELING
 Abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 Adulterations not corrected by labels, 1550.0330
 Articles of food taken from original packages, 1550.0130
 Baking powder, 1550.0610
 Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, 1550.0590
 By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320
 Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Cider vinegar, 1550.0630
 Compounds with no quality standards, 1550.0300
 Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, 1550.0520
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS AND LABELING
 Destruction in opening packages, 1550.0150
 Display of open dates, perishable foods, 1550.1070
 False or misleading statements, 1550.0070
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Foreign languages, 1550.0050
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS AND LABELING
 Minnesota grown labeling statements, see LABELS AND LABELING
 Misrepresentations, 1550.0090
 Mixed flours, 1550.0600
 Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 No labels or descriptive matter, 1550.0100
 Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 Open dates
 Perishable foods, 1550.1060
 Readability, perishable foods, 1550.1100
 Open quality assurance dating, perishable foods, exemptions, 1550.1170
 Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210
 Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, 1550.0580
 Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Retail cartons or other outside containers, 1550.0130
 Special labels, 1550.0110
 Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 Substitution, 1550.0310
 Wild rice state grain labeling statements, see LABELS AND LABELING
 Leaks, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910
 Licenses
 Delivery equipment, failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010
 Identification, delivery equipment, 1550.1000
 Liquid wastes, salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660
 Living quarters, separation, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2610
 Logo, see Labels under this topic
 Malt vinegar, 1555.3950

FOOD (Cont'd)

Manufacturers
 Open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 Open dates, perishable food, other information, 1550.1090
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Maple syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 Margarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
 Maternal and child nutrition, supplements, 4615.2800
 Measures, see Weights and measures under this topic
 Meat, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 Milk and milk products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Milk chocolate, 1555.2450
 Minimum sanitation requirements, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2490
 Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
 Misbranded food products, 1550.0410
 Misbranding
 Prohibited, 4626.0015, 4626.0125
 Rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Misrepresentation, see Fraud and misrepresentation under this topic
 Mixtures and compounds
 Interchangeable terms, 1550.0280
 Preservatives, labels, 1550.0400
 Months of year, abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110
 Municipal jails, 2945.3400 to 2945.3450
 Mushrooms, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 Names
 Arbitrary or fanciful names, 1550.0230
 Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260
 Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 Geographical names, 1550.0200
 Indicative of natural or defined products, 1550.0250
 Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
 Names distinctive of product of foreign country, 1550.0210
 Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Numerical designations
 Months, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 Open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110
 Nutrition, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Oils, edible vegetable oils, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
 Oleomargarines, tax stamps, 1550.0860
 Olive oil, see OLIVE OIL
 Open dates
 Display, perishable food, 1550.1070
 Final sale packages, perishable food, 1550.1180
 Perishable foods
 Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110
 Compliance with rules, 1550.1250
 Exemptions, 1550.1200
 Explanations, 1550.1080
 Labels, 1550.1060
 Manufacturers, other information, 1550.1090
 Readability, 1550.1100
 Remedies, 1550.1240
 Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
 Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
- Open quality assurance dating
 - Expiration, perishable food, 1550.1190
 - Perishable food, exemptions, 1550.1170
- Oranges, artificial color, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870
- Organic, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Packages and packaging
 - Abbreviations, upon date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 - Articles of food taken from original packages, labels, 1550.0130
 - Defects, product unfit for human use, 1550.2910
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070
 - Exclusions, 4626.0020
 - Final sale packages, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1180
 - Food establishments, see Packages and packaging under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 - Open dates
 - Perishable foods, 1550.1060
 - Readability, perishable food, 1550.1100
 - Without labels, 1550.0100
- Packing boxes, stamps, oranges, artificial colors, 1550.0870
- Pears, canned, see CANNED FRUIT
- Peas, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Perishability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Perishable food
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0950
 - Display of open dates, 1550.1070
 - Expired open quality assurance dating, 1550.1190
 - Final sale packages, open dating, 1550.1180
 - Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
 - Open dates
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110
 - Compliance with rules, 1550.1250
 - Exemptions, 1550.1200
 - Explanations, 1550.1080
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Remedies, 1550.1240
 - Use of, 1550.1060
 - Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1130
 - Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1120
 - Open quality assurance dating, exemptions, 1550.1170
 - Refrigeration, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 - Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
 - Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210
- Perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
- Perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150
- Pesticide residues, food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Phosphate concentrate, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
- Pineapples, see CANNED FRUIT
- Planning, HACCP plans, see HACCP plans under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Plumbing, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550
- Potatoes, see POTATOES
- Potentially hazardous food
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, see Potentially hazardous food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
- Powdering, 1550.0350
- Premises, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2500
- Prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
- Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Preservatives
 - Compounds or mixtures, labels, 1550.0400
 - Use of, 1550.0370
 - Use to conceal damage, 1550.0390
- Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, sanitation, 1550.2530
- Processing, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
- Products, natural or defined, names, 1550.0250
- Products of foreign countries, names, 1550.0210
- Prunes, see CANNED FRUIT
- Quality assurance dating
 - More than 90 days, perishable food, 1550.1160
 - Use of open dates, labels, 1550.1060
 - Variability, 1550.1030
- Quality control program, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2830
- Quality standards, adulterated food products, 1550.0410
- Quality, substandard quality, containers, 1550.0920
- Readability, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1100
- Ready-to-eat food, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning under this topic
- Refrigerated storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
- Refrigeration, delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960
- Refrigeration facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2740
- Remedies, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1240
- Rice, see RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Rolls, see BAKERIES
- Rooms, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
- Safety, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0015
- Salad oil, artificial coloring, 1550.0620
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Meals and drinks, 8130.0800
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Sales, potatoes, see POTATOES
- Salt, table or dairy, 1555.4110
- Salvaging and reconditioning
 - Buildings, toilet, hand-washing and dressing room facilities, employees, 1550.2760
 - Compressed air, filters, buildings, 1550.2720
 - Construction and design of equipment and utensils, 1550.2710
 - Construction of buildings, rooms and facilities, 1550.2505
 - Contamination, prevention, 1550.2510
 - Distressed food
 - Identification, 1550.2810
 - Notice, 1550.2820
 - Sanitation, 1550.2860
 - Separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520

FOOD (Cont'd)**Salvaging and reconditioning (Cont'd)**

- Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
- Electrical wiring system, buildings, 1550.2730
- Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, buildings, 1550.2600
- Entryways, buildings, 1550.2580
- Equipment, approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
- Floors, buildings, 1550.2540
- Garbage and refuse, 1550.2680
- Garbage, trash and solid waste materials, disposal, 1550.2690
- Health and hygiene, employees, 1550.2800
- Insects and rodents, buildings, removal, 1550.2770
- Lighting and ventilation, buildings, 1550.2630
- Liquid wastes, disposal, 1550.2660
- Minimum sanitation requirements, 1550.2490
- Plumbing, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670
- Premises, buildings and facilities, 1550.2500
- Processing buildings, sanitation, 1550.2530
- Processing rooms, 1550.2590
- Quality control program, 1550.2830
- Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
- Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
- Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2740
- Sanitizing, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
- Separation of living quarters, buildings, 1550.2610
- Walls and floor junctures, buildings, 1550.2560
- Waste disposal, 1550.2650
- Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640
- Windows, buildings, 1550.2570

Sandwiches, prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140

Sanitation

- Delivery equipment, construction, 1550.0940
- Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2860
- Equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2750
- Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2530
- Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2490 to 1550.2930

Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Seed potatoes, certification, see SEED POTATO

CERTIFICATION

Shellfish, see SHELLFISH

Sources

- Federal and state regulations, compliance, 4626.0130
- Food establishments, see Food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Spaghetti, see SPAGHETTI

Spices and condiments, see SPICES AND

CONDIMENTS

- Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980
- Staining, coating or other treatments, 1550.0360
- Stamps, oleomargarine, 1550.0860
- Standards, rule provisions, 1550.0890
- Statements, substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
- Storage, plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Substandard quality and fill, containers, 1550.0920
- Substitution, labels, 1550.0310
- Sugar, see SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Sulfurous acid, preservatives, 1550.0370
- Supplemental foods, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2800

Syrups, mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570

Temperature

- Delivery equipment, frozen food, 1550.0970
- Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
- Refrigeration
 - Delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
- Water, method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

FOOD (Cont'd)

Temperature requirements, application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990

Tin containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910

Toilet, hand-washing and dressing room facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2760

Tom and Jerry mix, see TOM AND JERRY MIX

Tomatoes, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Transportation facilities, perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning, refrigeration, 1550.2780

Tuna, see CANNED TUNA

Unheated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Unlabeled goods, misleading statements, 1550.0120

Use taxes, see Sales and use taxes under this topic

Variability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Vegetable oils, edible, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

Vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Vending machines

Sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2300

Standards, generally, see VENDING MACHINES

Vinegar, see VINEGAR

Violations of laws, adulterated food products, 1550.0410

Vitamins, see VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Walls and floor junctures, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2560

Waste disposal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2650

Waste food and materials, labels, 1550.0320

Water

Capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Water activity (aW), defined, food code, 4626.0020

Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, food processing use, 7050.0200

Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640

Wax beans, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Weights and measures**Containers**

Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Statement of substandard quality and fill, 1550.0920

Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570

WIC programs, approval of foods, 4617.0171, 4617.0176

Wildlife exhibits

Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

Wholesome food, 6244.2800

Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

FOOD ADDITIVES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.0170, 4626.0250

Safe materials, defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sulfiting agents

Food and beverage service establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250

Meat and meat products, addition to, 1545.0060

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE**ESTABLISHMENTS**

Access aisles, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0530

Adulterated food

Defined, 4626.0020

Discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445

Embargo, removal, or destruction, grounds, 4626.1805

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0540

Alternative manual warewashing equipment

Generally, 4626.0680

Procedures, 4626.0880, 4626.0885

Washing solutions, 4626.0765

Ambient air, measuring devices, requirements, 4626.0560

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Animals
 - Bait, 4626.1585
 - Permitted animals, restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 - Prohibited animals, 4626.1585
- Antimicrobial chemicals, see Chemicals under this topic
- Application of rules
 - Display equipment elevation or sealing, 4626.0730
 - Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 - Food code, generally, 4626.0017
 - Hair restraints, 4626.0115
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, retail sale, 4626.1605
 - Temporary or portable structures, 4626.1830
 - Walls and ceilings, 4626.1370
 - Wild mushrooms, requirements, 4626.0155
- Backflow prevention devices, see Plumbing under this topic
- Beverages
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Storage, see Storage under this topic
 - Use, food employees, restrictions, 4626.0105
- Boilers
 - Standards, requirements, 4626.0505
 - Water additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
- Buffets, unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
- Bulk food
 - Labeling, requirements, 4626.0440
 - Manual dispensing tools, requirements, 4626.0275
 - Storage, see Storage under this topic
- Can openers, cutting or pressure points, requirements, 4626.0735
- Carbonators, copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
- Catered feeding locations, food managers, 4626.2010
- Ceilings
 - Attachments, cleaning requirements, 4626.1365
 - Coverings and coatings, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1360
 - Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 - Studs, joists, and rafters, 4626.1370
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
- Certified food managers, see FOOD MANAGERS
- Chemicals
 - Antimicrobials, application requirements, 4626.1620
 - Fruit and vegetable washes, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1625
 - Wiping cloths, storage requirements, 4626.0285
- Chill rooms, see Refrigeration and refrigerators under this topic
- Churches
 - Fund raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Cleaning
 - Dining areas, requirements, 4626.1585
 - Equipment, see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
 - Floors, dustless methods, 4626.1525
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Kickplates, 4626.0545
 - Maintenance, see Maintenance and repair under this topic
 - Maintenance tools, 4626.1535
 - Physical facilities, 4626.1520
 - Recyclables and refuse, receptacles and waste handling units, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 - Services, cleaning
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Use, 4626.1265
 - Sinks, 4626.0760

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Cleaning (Cont'd)
 - Surfaces, 4626.0020
 - Ventilation hoods and filters, 4626.0550
 - Ventilation systems, 4626.1530
- Cleaning equipment and supplies
 - Cleaners and sanitizers
 - Chemical sanitizers, application requirements, 4626.1620
 - Manual warewashing equipment, detergent sanitizers, 4626.0810
 - Sanitizing solutions, test kits or devices, 4626.0715
 - Warewashing equipment, requirements, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 - Mops, drying, 4626.1540
 - Refuse, recyclables, and returnables, receptacles and waste handling units, requirements, 4626.1265
 - Storage, 4626.1575
- Cleaning services
 - Service of beverages only, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Use, 4626.1265
- Clothes dryers and washers, requirements, 4626.0695
- Clothing
 - Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Food employees, requirements, 4626.0100
- Condemnation
 - Compliance violations, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Tags, 4626.1815
- Condiment areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0560
- Conditions, change, notice requirements, 4626.1705
- Congregate dining facilities, see CONGREGATE DINING FACILITIES
- Construction
 - Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Surfaces, see Surfaces under this topic
 - Utensils, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
- Consumer self-service operations
 - Food, protection from contamination, 4626.0330
 - Prohibited items, 4626.0330
 - Utensils, requirements, 4626.0330, 4626.0700
- Consumers, notice received, clean tableware, use requirements, 4626.0035
- Containers
 - Bulk milk, requirements, 4626.0833
 - Definitions, 4626.0020
 - Food, see Food containers under this topic
 - Labels and labeling
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, common names, 4626.1595
 - Variances, 4626.0220
 - Water, alternative supply, 4626.1035
- Contested cases, variances, 4626.1715
- Cooking
 - Eggs, 4626.0035, 4626.0340
 - Microwave cooking, requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Raw animal foods, requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Reheating, see Food under this topic
 - Temperatures, see Food temperature and time under this topic
- Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
- Correctional facilities, 2900.0200, 2911.3800
- Covers or lids, requirements, 4626.0570
- Critical control points
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - HACCP plans, see HACCP plans under this topic
 - Monitoring, 4626.1700
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
- Critical items, defined, 4626.0020
- Crustacea
 - Live, permitted use, 4626.1585

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Crustacea (Cont'd)
 - Shells, 4626.0835
 - Cutting surfaces, see Surfaces under this topic
 - Definitions
 - Clean indoor air, 4626.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Dining areas
 - Animals in, 4626.1585
 - Cleaning, requirements, 4626.1585
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0540
 - Disease prevention, see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic
 - Dishwashing facilities, see Warewashing facilities under this topic
 - Dispensing and dispensing equipment
 - Consumer self-service, utensils, 4626.0700
 - Design requirements, 4626.0575
 - Manual dispensing utensils, 4626.0275
 - Self-service beverage dispensers, labels and labeling, requirements, 4626.0440
 - Display
 - Equipment, see Equipment under this topic
 - Food
 - Contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680
 - Doors
 - Living or sleeping quarters, requirements, 4626.1430
 - Toilet rooms, requirements, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 - Drainboards
 - Cleaning, 4626.0750
 - Warewashing, 4626.0650
 - Drains and drainage
 - Curbed cleaning facilities, 4626.1080
 - Drainboards
 - Cleaning, 4626.0750
 - Warewashing, 4626.0650
 - Equipment compartments, 4626.0655
 - Floors, 4626.1345
 - Liquid waste drain lines, passing through ice machines or storage bins, prohibited, 4626.0595
 - Liquid wastes and rainwater, 4626.1220
 - Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 - Outdoor refuse areas, 4626.1420
 - Receptacles, drain plugs, 4626.1295
 - Service sinks, 4626.1080
 - Sewage holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 - Sewers, see Sewers under this topic
 - Walkways and driveways, 4626.1415
 - Warewashing sinks and drainboards, 4626.0650
- Dressing rooms
 - Designation, 4626.1480
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
 - Food storage, prohibited, 4626.0305
 - Use, requirements, 4626.1560
 - Drinking water
 - Bottled, requirements, 4626.0990, 4626.1035
 - Faucets, service sink requirements, 4626.1080
 - Pipes, requirements, 4626.1115
 - Source, requirements, 4626.0980, 4626.0990
 - Standards, 4626.0995
 - Systems, flushing and disinfection, 4626.0985
 - Driveways
 - Drainage, 4626.1415
 - Requirements, 4626.1325
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Labeling, requirements, 4626.1660
 - Restrictions, application of rules, 4626.1660
 - Storage, 4626.1660
 - Eggs
 - Pasteurization, 4626.0180

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Eggs (Cont'd)
 - Shell eggs
 - Raw, cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 - Requirements, 4626.0175
- Electrical service, requirements
 - Food carts, 4626.1845
 - Mass gatherings, 4626.1845
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, 4626.1845
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1845
 - Temporary food establishments, 4626.1845
- Embargoes, tags, 4626.1815
- Emergencies, notice requirements, 4626.1795
- Employees
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, see Dressing rooms under this topic
 - Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 - Eating and drinking, designated areas, 4626.1500
 - Food employees, see Food employees under this topic
 - Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 - Lockers, see Lockers under this topic
 - Personal care items, storage requirements, 4626.1675
 - Service animals, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
 - Tobacco use, designated areas, 4626.1500
- Enforcement of rules, regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1685
- Equipment
 - Air-drying, 4626.0935
 - Bearings or gear boxes, leakproof requirements, 4626.0585
 - Beverage tubing, requirements, 4626.0590
 - Can openers, requirements, 4626.0535, 4626.0605
 - Carbon dioxide and bottled gas cylinders, securing, 4626.0725
 - Case lot handling equipment, moveability, 4626.0665
 - Clean in place (CIP) equipment, requirements, 4626.0520
 - Cleaning
 - Cooking and baking equipment, 4626.0850
 - Dry cleaning, 4626.0860
 - Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Frequency, 4626.0750
 - Requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730, 4626.0845
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 - Cleaning equipment, see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
 - Cleanliness, requirements, 4626.0840
 - Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, 4626.0590
 - Compartments, drainage, 4626.0655
 - Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Condenser units, barriers, 4626.0600
 - Construction, requirements, 4626.0450, 4626.0505, 4626.0520
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0955, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Cooking and baking equipment, cleaning requirements, 4626.0850
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Design requirements, 4626.0505, 4626.0520, 4626.0575, 4626.0620
 - Detergent sanitizers, use, 4626.0885, 4626.0810
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing and dispensing equipment under this topic
 - Display equipment, requirements, 4626.0505, 4626.0730
 - Domestic equipment, use, 4626.0505
 - Drainage, requirements, 4626.0520
 - Easily movable, defined, 4626.0020
 - Embargo, 4626.1805
 - Exclusions, 4626.0020
 - Fixed, requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 - Food contact, restrictions, 4626.0270

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)****Equipment (Cont'd)**

- Food cooling and heating, number and capacity, requirements, 4626.0675
 - Food, cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Hot or cold food holding, requirements, 4626.0620, 4626.0675
 - Inspections, 4626.0520
 - Installation, spacing or sealing, 4626.0725
 - Maintenance, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
 - Non-food-contact surfaces, cleaning requirements, 4626.0855
 - Openings, flanging, 4626.0570
 - Ovens
 - Microwave, see Microwave ovens under this topic
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 - Parts extending into equipment joints, 4626.0570
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 4626.1725
 - Polishing, 4626.0935
 - Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090
 - Precleaning, 4626.0865
 - Reassembly, contamination prevention, 4626.0950
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, access, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, 4626.1845
 - Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
 - Sanitation, 4626.0035
 - Standards, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 - Storage, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Table-mounted, requirements, 4626.0725, 4626.0730
 - Used, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 - Warewashing, see Warewashing equipment under this topic
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Exhaust systems**
- Food carts, 4626.1850
 - International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1860
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Extensive remodeling**
- Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food preparation sinks, requirements, 4626.0780
 - HACCP plans, see HACCP plans under this topic
- Fees, licenses, 4626.1770**
- Filing with, water sample reports, 4626.1010
- Filters**
- Hot oil filtering equipment requirements, 4626.0530
 - Ventilation hoods and systems, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 - Water filters, requirements, 4626.1065, 4626.1145
- Fire extinguishers, requirements, 4626.1845**
- Fires, notice requirements, 4626.1795**
- First aid, choking, requirements, 4626.1825**
- First aid supplies**
- Labels and labeling, 4626.1670
 - Storage requirements, 4626.1670
- Fish**
- Catch and harvest requirements, 4626.0145
 - Fish for raw consumption, 4626.0130
 - Foodborne disease prevention, see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic
 - Freezing, 4626.0130, 4626.0350
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Raw, raw-marinated, partially cooked, or marinated-partially cooked fish, 4626.0350, 4626.0355
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, restrictions, 4626.0420
 - Shellfish, see Shellfish under this topic
 - Suppliers, 4626.0130
 - Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)****Floors**

- Absorbent materials, use on, restrictions, 4626.1545
 - Cleaning, requirements, 4626.1525
 - Drains, 4626.1345
 - Floor and wall junctures, requirements, 4626.1345
 - Floor coverings, 4626.1350, 4626.1355
 - Requirements, 4626.1325, 4626.1335
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
 - Walk-in coolers, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
- Food**
- Additives, see Food additives under this topic
 - Adulterated, see Adulterated food under this topic
 - Approved, defined, 4626.0020
 - Artificial color, information requirements, 4626.0440
 - Bulk, see Bulk food under this topic
 - Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Consumer information, requirements, 4626.0440
 - Contact surfaces, see Food-contact surfaces under this topic
 - Containers, see Food containers under this topic
 - Cooking, see Cooking under this topic
 - Copper and copper alloys, contact with, restrictions, 4626.0465
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, see Food contamination, protection under this topic
 - Dating information, 4626.0440
 - Disease prevention, see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic
 - Display, contamination protection, 4626.0320
 - Eggs, see Eggs under this topic
 - Embargo, removal, or destruction, grounds, 4626.1805
 - Fish, see Fish under this topic
 - Food prepared or stored in private homes, restrictions, 4626.0130
 - Fresh fruits and vegetables, see Fresh fruits and vegetables under this topic
 - Frozen, see Frozen food under this topic
 - HACCP plans, see HACCP plans under this topic
 - Identification standards, 4626.0425
 - Inspection, 4626.1565
 - Labels and labeling, 4626.0130, 4626.0435, 4626.0440
 - Linens or napkins, contact restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Liquid food, dispensing equipment, requirements, 4626.0575
- Milk**
- Bulk milk containers, requirements, 4626.0833
 - Fluid milk and milk products, source, requirements, 4626.0140
 - Misbranded, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
 - Molluscan shellfish, see Shellfish under this topic
 - Mushrooms, wild, requirements, 4626.0155
 - Packaged, see Packages and packaging under this topic
 - Pasteurization requirements, 4626.0185
 - Pesticide residues, restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 4626.1725
 - Potentially hazardous food, see Potentially hazardous food under this topic
- Poultry, see Poultry and poultry products under this topic**
- Preparation, see Food preparation under this topic**
- Presentation, requirements, 4626.0430**
- Preservatives, information requirements, 4626.0440**
- Raw animal foods, see Raw animal foods under this topic**
- Reheating**
- For hot holding, temperature, 4626.0360
 - For immediate service, temperature, 4626.0365
 - Returned food, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
 - Samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 - Shellfish, see Shellfish under this topic
 - Shellstock, see Shellfish under this topic

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Reheating (Cont'd)
 - Smoking or curing, HACCP plans, requirements, 4626.0415
 - Storage, see Food storage under this topic
 - Takeout, defined, 4626.0020
 - Temperature, see Food temperature and time under this topic
 - Thawing, 4626.0380
 - Unwholesome, embargo, removal or destruction, grounds, 4626.1805
- Food additives
 - HACCP plans, requirements, 4626.0415
 - Restrictions, 4626.0170
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Unapproved additives, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
- Food carts, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
- Food containers
 - Cleaning, 4626.0235
 - Cooling or cold holding, requirements, 4626.0390
 - Hermetically sealed containers, source requirements, 4626.0135
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Liners, linens or napkins, restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Returnables, cleaning for refill, 4626.0890
 - Shellfish, requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Storage
 - Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Take-home, cleaning and refilling, 4626.0295
 - Variances, 4626.0220
 - Wood, 4626.0490
- Food contamination, protection
 - Cross-contamination, generally, 4626.0235
 - Employees, designated areas, 4626.1500
 - Food display, 4626.0320
 - Food employees, requirements, 4626.0255
 - Linens, requirements, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Tasting utensils, 4626.0230
 - Unapproved additives, 4626.0250
 - Unpackaged food, 4626.0315
- Food employees
 - Applicants, health reports, 4626.0040
 - Clothing, requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Critical control points, monitoring, 4626.1735
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, see Dressing rooms under this topic
 - Drugs and medicine, restrictions, 4626.1660
 - Education and training, reduced oxygen packaging, 4626.0420
 - Fingernails, maintenance, 4626.0090
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030, 4626.0035
 - Food, direct hand contact, restrictions, 4626.0225
 - Food observation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Gloves, see Gloves under this topic
 - HACCP plans, compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 - Hair restraints, 4626.0115
 - Hand sanitizers, use, 4626.0085
 - Handwashing, requirements, see Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic
 - Hygiene, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Jewelry, restrictions, 4626.0095
 - Personal cleanliness, requirements, 4626.0065
 - Reports given
 - Health requirements, 4626.0040, 4626.0055
 - Illnesses, 4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060
 - Wounds, 4626.0035
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0105, 4626.0110
 - Restrictions, removal, 4626.0050

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Food employees (Cont'd)
 - Sanitation, duties, 4626.0035
 - Support animals, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0120
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Work restrictions, requirements, 4626.0045
- Food establishments, food and beverage service establishments defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Food preparation
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Sinks, see Sinks under this topic
 - Unpackaged food, protection from contamination, 4626.0315
- Food managers, see FOOD MANAGERS
- Food service lines, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0550
- Food storage
 - Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
 - Containers, see Food containers under this topic
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Damaged, spoiled, or recalled food, 4626.0235
 - Frozen food, 4626.0370
 - Generally, 4626.0300
 - Hot food storage units, temperature sensors, requirements, 4626.0620
 - Identification, common names, 4626.0240
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
 - Water or ice, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Food temperature and time
 - Hot or cold holding, 4626.0360, 4626.0395
 - Measuring devices, 4626.0510, 4626.0555, 4626.0620
 - Potentially hazardous food, see Potentially hazardous food under this topic
 - Raw animal foods, cooking, requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
 - Reheated food, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Stacking, 4626.0020, 4626.0375
- Food waste disposal units, trap requirements, plumbing, 4715.0900
- Foodborne disease prevention
 - Cleanliness, 4626.0030
 - Cross-contamination, 4626.0030
 - Employees
 - Health reports, requirements, 4626.0045
 - Work restrictions, 4626.0045, 4626.0050
 - Food-contact surfaces, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Handwashing, see Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic
 - Maintenance and repair, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Meat, poultry, fish, or eggs, hazards, 4626.0030
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Ready-to-eat foods, hand contact, 4626.0030
- Food-contact surfaces
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Chemical sanitizers or antimicrobials, application requirements, 4626.1620
 - Cleaning
 - HACCP plans, requirements, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, 4626.0515, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, requirements, 4626.0840
 - Construction materials, requirements, 4626.0450
 - Corrosion-resistant material, defined, 4626.0020
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 - Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Inspections, 4626.0515
 - Lubricants, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
 - Multiuse surfaces, requirements, 4626.0515
 - Pewter or imitation pewter, use, 4626.0480

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Food-contact surfaces (Cont'd)
 - Sanitizing
 - Requirements, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Sanitization, defined, 4626.0020
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
 - Solder and flux containing lead, use prohibited, 4626.0485
 - Sponges, contact prohibited, 4626.0475
 - V-type threads, use restrictions, 4626.0525
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
 - Forms (documents), license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
- Freezers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
- Fresh fruits and vegetables
 - Cross contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Immersion in ice water, restrictions, 4626.0265
 - Sulfiting agents, prohibited use, 4626.0250
 - Washing, requirements, 4626.0355, 4626.1625
- Frozen food
 - Frozen dairy food, statutes, compliance requirements, 4626.0140
 - Potentially hazardous food, see Potentially hazardous food under this topic
 - Storage, see Food storage under this topic
- Game animals
 - Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Slaughter and processing requirements, 4626.0160
- Garbage rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Gas hook-up and service, 4626.1845
- Glassware, reuse, 4626.0290
- Gloves
 - Cloth, 4626.0287, 4626.0915
 - Laundering, 4626.0915
 - Restrictions, 4626.0287
 - Single-use, 4626.0225, 4626.0287
 - Slash-resistant, requirements, 4626.0287
- HACCP plans
 - Compliance requirements, 4626.0030
 - Generally, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Records, licensees' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, requirements, 4626.0415, 4626.0420
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.0415
 - Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
 - Variances, requirements, 4626.1700
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Access aisles, 1341.0530
 - Condiment areas, 1341.0560
 - Food service lines, 1341.0550
 - Raised platforms, 1341.0560
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0510
 - Tableware areas, 1341.0560
- Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 - Cleanser and nail brushes, 4626.1440
 - Employees
 - Practices, 4626.1440, 4626.1445
 - Requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0070 to 4626.0080, 4626.0225
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Hand drying, provision, 4626.1255, 4626.1445
 - Location, 4626.1095, 4626.1490
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Number, 4626.1435
 - Requirements, 4626.0070, 4626.0080, 4626.1050, 4626.1070
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Handwashing and handwashing facilities (Cont'd)
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Use, 4626.1110, 4626.1550, 4626.1455
 - Waste receptacles, 4626.1255, 4626.1450
- Heating systems, requirements, 4626.1475
- Home delivery services, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Hoods and hood systems
 - Adequacy, 4626.0690
 - Drip prevention, 4626.0565
 - Requirements, 4626.0550
- Hot water, see Water under this topic
- Ice
 - Cold-plate beverage cooling devices, contact prohibited, 4626.0590
 - Dispensing equipment, requirements, 4626.0575
 - Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Ice used as exterior coolant, food use prohibited, 4626.0260
 - Liquid waste drain lines passing through, prohibited, 4626.0595
 - Requirements, 4626.0195
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or food carts, use restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Special event food stands, use restrictions, 4626.1855
- Identity and identification
 - Raw shucked shellfish, requirements, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Storage, common names, 4626.0240
- Incorporation by reference
 - Equipment, standards, 4626.0505
 - Exhaust systems, standards, 4626.1860
 - Food carts, international standards, 4626.1850
 - Molluscan shellfish, federal regulations, 4626.0150
- Injected meats, see Meat and meat products under this topic
- Insect, rodent, and pest control
 - Control devices, 4626.1385
 - Dead or trapped insects, rodents, or pests, removal, 4626.1570
- Pesticides
 - Prohibited use, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Supplies, 4626.1610
- Requirements, 4626.1565
- Rodents
 - Bait stations, requirements, 4626.1650
 - Protection against, 4626.1395, 4626.1400
 - Trapping, 4626.1565
- Inspections
 - Backflow prevention devices, 4626.1120
 - Equipment, 4626.0520
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0515
 - Food, 4626.1565
 - Generally, 4626.1785, 4626.1790
 - Kickplates, 4626.0545
 - Notice requirements, 4626.1790
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.1790
 - Preoperational, 4626.1745
 - Records, 4626.1790
 - Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1785
 - Supplies, 4626.1565
 - Time, 4626.1790
 - Water treatment devices, 4626.1120
- Investigations, food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
- Itinerant eating places, food carts, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
- Kickplates
 - Cleaning and inspection, 4626.0545
 - Enclosed hollow bases, prohibited, 4626.0545
- Kitchenware
 - Nonstick coatings, use limitations, 4626.0493

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Kitchenware (Cont'd)
 - Single-service articles, see Single-service articles under this topic
 - Single-use articles, see Single-use articles under this topic
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
- Labels and labeling
 - Bulk food, requirements, 4626.0440
 - Containers, common names, 4626.1595
 - Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
 - First aid supplies, 4626.1670
 - Packaged food, 4626.0130, 4626.0435
 - Personal care items, 4626.1590
 - Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1590, 4626.1595, 4626.1670
 - Raw shuck shellfish, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Self-service beverage dispensers, 4626.0440
- Laundry facilities
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 4626.0930
 - Location, 4626.0720
 - Requirements, 4626.0695
 - Use, 4626.0930
- Lavatories, see Handwashing and handwashing facilities under this topic
- Licenseses
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Employee and applicant health reports, duties, 4626.0040
 - HACCP plans, duties, 4626.1730
 - Notice given, variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 - Notice received, variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 - Persons in charge, see Persons in charge under this topic
 - Plans and specifications, duties, 4626.1700
 - Products held for credit, redemption, or return, segregation and location, duties, 4626.1505
 - Recordkeeping, HACCP plans, 4626.1700
 - Reports given, emergencies, 4626.1795
 - Reports received, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 - Shellfish containers, variances, duties, 4626.0220
 - Supervision, duties, 4626.0025
 - Variances, duties, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1710
- Licenses
 - Applications, 4626.1760, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Fees, 4626.1770
 - Food carts, 4626.1870
 - Portable structures, 4626.1870
 - Qualifications, 4626.1770
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1755
 - Retail food vehicles, 4626.1870
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Transferability, 4626.1780
 - Void, surrender, 4626.1780
- Lights and lighting
 - Fixtures, cleaning, 4626.1365
 - Intensity, requirements, 4626.1470
 - Light bulbs, protective shielding, 4626.1375
- Linens
 - Clean, requirements, 4626.0280, 4626.0910
 - Contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Laundering, requirements, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
 - Storage
 - Requirements, 4626.0720, 4626.0950, 4626.0960
 - Soiled linens, 4626.0920
 - Wiping cloths, see Wiping cloths under this topic
- Liquid waste and rainwater, drainage, 4626.1220
- Living or sleeping quarters, separation, 4626.1430
- Locker facilities and rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Lockers
 - Designation, 4626.1480
 - Location, 4626.1500
 - Use, requirements, 4626.1560
- Lubricants
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1640
 - Food-contact surfaces, 4626.0945, 4626.1640
- Maintenance and repair
 - Areas and enclosures, 4626.1300
 - Cleaning, see Cleaning under this topic
 - Cutting surfaces, 4626.0740
 - Equipment, 4626.0735, 4626.0740
 - Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Litter and other unnecessary items, 4626.1580
 - Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 - Physical facilities, requirements, 4626.1515
 - Plumbing, 4626.1100, 4626.1130
 - Recyclables and refuse, waste handling units, 4626.1280
 - Tools, cleaning, 4626.1535
 - Utensils, 4626.0820
 - Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1105
- Marks and marking
 - Labels, see Labels and labeling under this topic
 - Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
- Mass gatherings
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1840
 - Operation standards, generally, 4626.1865
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1840
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Meat and meat products
 - Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0360
 - Injected, 4626.0340
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
- Mechanical rooms, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Mechanical systems
 - Exhaust, see Exhaust systems under this topic
 - Heating requirements, 4626.1475
 - Hoods
 - Adequacy, 4626.0690
 - Requirements, 4626.0550
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation systems under this topic
 - Water heaters, requirements, 4626.1475
 - Water, see Water systems under this topic
- Menus, plans and specifications, requirements, 4626.1725
- Mezzanines, handicapped accessibility, exemptions, 1341.0540
- Microwave ovens
 - Cleaning, requirements, 4626.0850
 - Raw animal foods cooked in, requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Safety, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 - Thawing food in, 4626.0380
- Milk and milk products
 - Bulk milk containers, requirements, 4626.0833
 - Fluid milk and milk products, source, requirements, 4626.0140
- Misbranded food, discarding or reconditioning, 4626.0445
- Mobile food units
 - Construction, see Construction under this topic
 - Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Exterior surfaces, 4626.1330
 - Food carts, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1860

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Mobile food units (Cont'd)
 - Servicing areas
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
 - Sewage
 - Holding tanks, 4626.1180
 - Removal, 4626.1205
 - Water supply
 - Generally, 4626.1035
 - Mobile water tanks, requirements, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
- Monitoring, critical control points, HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
- Mushrooms, wild mushrooms, requirements, 4626.0155
- Napkins, see Linens under this topic
- Noncritical items, defined, 4626.0020
- Non-food-contact surfaces
 - Design and construction requirements, 4626.0495, 4626.0540
 - Equipment, cleaning requirements, 4626.0855
 - Smooth, defined, 4626.0020
- Notice given
 - Clean tableware, use requirements, 4626.0035
 - Opening dates, 4626.1750
 - Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410
- Openings, outer openings, protection, 4626.1395
- Operations, private homes, living or sleeping quarters, use prohibited, 4626.1425
- Operators, food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010
- Orders, raw shuck shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200
- Organisms, destruction, see Potentially hazardous food under this topic
- Outdoor refuse areas, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
- Ovens
 - Microwave, see Microwave ovens under this topic
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Owners
 - Food managers, duties regarding, 4626.2010
 - Licensees, owners defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Packages and packaging
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Food
 - Crackers, unopened original packages, service or sale, 4626.0335
 - Cross-contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Prepackaged food service, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
 - Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - HACCP plans, see HACCP plans under this topic
 - Integrity, 4626.0190
 - Labels, see Labels and labeling under this topic
 - Potentially hazardous food, 4626.0310
 - Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
 - Reduced oxygen, requirements, 4626.0420
 - Vended food, requirements, 4626.0310
 - Water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
- Persons in charge
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Duties, generally, 4626.0035
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 - Foodborne illness, duties, 4626.0030
 - Licensees, 4626.0025
 - Licenses, duties, 4626.1790
 - Recordkeeping, duties, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Reports given, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 - Reports received, food employees and food employee applicants, health, 4626.0040, 4626.0055

**FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)**

- Persons in charge (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 4626.0025
- Pesticides, see Supplies under this topic
- Physical facilities, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Pipes and piping
 - Drinking water, 4626.1115
 - Pipes entering equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 - Utilities, installation, 4626.1340
 - Water systems, 4626.1115
- Plans and specifications
 - Contents, requirements, 4626.1725
 - Exemptions, 4626.1720
 - Licensees, duties, 4626.1720
 - Review, fees, 4626.1720
 - Trade secrets, treatment, 4626.1740
- Plumbing
 - Backflow prevention devices
 - Inspection and service, 4626.1120
 - Location, 4626.1100
 - Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, 4626.1090
 - Requirements, 4626.1055, 4626.1060, 4626.1085
 - Water supply, 4626.0030
 - Water systems, 4626.1165
 - Construction, 4626.1045
 - Copper, use prohibited, 4626.0465
 - Design, 4626.1045
 - Fixtures, cleanability, 4626.1045
 - Installation, 4626.1045
 - Maintenance and repair, 4626.1130
 - Materials standards, 4626.1040
 - Pipes, see Pipes and piping under this topic
 - Water lines, conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Labels, see Labels and labeling under this topic
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Retail sale, requirements, 4626.1680
 - Supplies, see Supplies under this topic
- Portable structures, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
- Post-mix carbonated beverage machines, backflow prevention devices, 4626.1090
- Potentially hazardous food
 - Cold or hot holding, temperature, 4626.0395
 - Cooking, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Cooling, methods and temperature, 4626.0385, 4626.0390, 4626.0410
 - Equipment, utensils, and food-contact surfaces, cleaning, 4626.0845
 - Ready-to-eat
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Disposition, 4626.0405, 4626.0410
 - Marking, requirements, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
 - Reduced oxygen packaging, see Packages and packaging under this topic
 - Refilling returnables, prohibited, 4626.0295
 - Reheating for hot holding, temperature requirements, 4626.0360
 - Slacking, 4626.0375
 - Storage, prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Temperature and time
 - Generally, 4626.0165
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Prevention of foodborne disease, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Slacking, requirements, 4626.0375
 - Temperature measuring devices, requirements, 4626.0620
 - Thawing, requirements, 4626.0380
 - Vended food, packaging, 4626.0310

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Poultry and poultry products
 - Chicken, raw, water or ice, use in storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
 - Processing establishments, food manager exemption, 4626.2010
- Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Raised platforms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0560
- Ratitae, cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Raw animal foods
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0235
 - Fish, see Fish under this topic
 - Microwave cooking, requirements, 4626.0340, 4626.0345, 4626.0360
 - Parasites, destruction, 4626.0350
- Ready-to-eat food
 - Adulterated, discarding, 4626.0445
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Foodborne disease prevention, see Foodborne disease prevention under this topic
 - Potentially hazardous, 4626.0400, 4626.0410
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Fish, requirements, 4626.0130, 4626.0355
 - Foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 - HACCP plans
 - Compliance, 4626.1730, 4626.1735
 - Licensees' duties, 4626.1700, 4626.1735
 - Inspections, 4626.1790
 - Licensees, duties, 4626.1700
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0060
 - Shellfish, tags and labels, requirements, 4626.0220
 - Water sample reports, 4626.1010
- Recyclables, refuse, and returnables
 - Disposal
 - Generally, 4626.1320
 - Removal receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315
 - Equipment, location, 4626.1510
 - Receptacles
 - Cleaning, 4626.1265, 4626.1305
 - Covered, 4626.1290
 - Drain plugs, 4626.1295
 - Location, 4626.1270, 4626.1510
 - Requirements, 4626.1240 to 4626.1250, 4626.1275
 - Redeeming machines, 4626.1270, 4626.1285
 - Refilling, prohibited, 4626.0295
 - Removal
 - Frequency, 4626.1310
 - Receptacles or vehicles, 4626.1315
 - Storage areas and enclosures
 - Location, 4626.1510
 - Maintenance, 4626.1300
 - Outdoor areas, drainage, 4626.1420
 - Storage, 4626.1225 to 4626.1235, 4626.1270, 4626.1275
 - Waste handling units
 - Cleaning, 4626.1265
 - Location, 4626.1270
 - Maintenance, 4626.1280
 - Requirements, 4626.1240, 4626.1250, 4626.1275
- Refrigeration and refrigerators
 - Coolers, walk-in, flooring, 4626.1335, 4626.1350
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Refuse, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
- Regulatory authorities
 - Approvals by
 - HACCP plans, 4626.1730
 - Plans and specifications, 4626.1720
 - Shellfish containers, variances, 4626.0220
 - Used equipment, 4626.1725

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Regulatory authorities (Cont'd)
 - Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Vending locations condiments, dispensers, 4626.0325
 - Wild mushroom identification experts, 4626.0155
 - Condemnation by
 - Compliance violations, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Tags, 4626.1815
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Enforcement of code, duties and powers, 4626.1685
 - Fees, 4626.1720
 - Food code, duties, 4626.0030
 - Food samples, collection and examination, 4626.1800
 - Forms, license applications, 4626.1765, 4626.1775
 - Inspections, duties, see Inspections under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Inspections, 4626.1790
 - Variances, decisions, 4626.1700
 - Notice received
 - Embargoed utensils or equipment, modification, 4626.1805
 - Emergencies, 4626.1795
 - Opening dates, 4626.1750
 - Potentially hazardous food, time, public health control, 4626.0410
 - Variances, change in conditions, 4626.1705
 - Reports given, plans and specifications, approval, 4626.1720
 - Reports received, foodborne diseases, 4626.0060
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, food sales, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 - Tags, 4626.1815
 - Variances
 - Decisions, notice requirements, 4626.1705
 - Duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700, 4626.1705
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340
- Remodeling
 - Extensive, see Extensive remodeling under this topic
 - Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts
 - Awnings or umbrellas, 4626.1850
 - Cleaning and maintenance, 4626.1850
 - Construction, see Construction under this topic
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Exhaust systems, 4626.1850
 - Fire protection systems, 4626.1850
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Food, sale restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Handwashing devices, 4626.1850
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - International standards, incorporation by reference, 4626.1850
 - License requirements, 4626.1870
 - Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 - Refrigeration and cooling, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1870
 - Regulatory authorities, duties and powers, 4626.1870
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, see Seasonal temporary food stands under this topic
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Single-service articles, requirements, 4626.1850
 - Sinks, 4626.1850
 - Special event food stands, see special event food stands under this topic
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Waste, holding tanks, and removal, 4626.1850
 - Water supply, 4626.1850
 - Water tanks, 4626.1850
 - Weather protection, 4626.1870
- Retail sales, poisonous or toxic materials, separation, 4626.1680

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Returnables, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
- Rodents, see Insect, rodent, and pest control under this topic
- Roofs, requirements, 4626.1400
- Safety
 - Microwave ovens, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0745
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.0015
- Salad bars
 - Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320
 - Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700
- Sanitation
 - Food employees, duties, 4626.0035
 - Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
 - Supplies, see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
- Sanitization
 - Special event food stands, requirements, 4626.1855
 - Warewashing equipment, see Warewashing equipment under this topic
- Satellite feeding locations
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food managers, 4626.2010
- Searches and seizures, raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200
- Seasonal food stands, construction, see Construction under this topic
- Seasonal permanent food stands
 - Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
- Seasonal temporary food stands
 - Defined as temporary food establishments, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Requirements, generally, 4626.1860
- Self-service
 - Manual dispensing utensils, requirements, 4626.0275
 - Tableware, reuse, 4626.0290
- Self-service beverage dispensers, labels and labeling, requirements, 4626.0440
- Service animals
 - Definitions, 4626.0020
 - Employees, requirements and restrictions, 4626.0075, 4626.0120, 4626.1585
- Servicing areas
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Outdoor, overhead protection, 4626.1410
- Sewage
 - Conveying, 4626.1200
 - Disposal, system requirements, 4626.1215
 - Holding tanks, mobile food service, 4626.1180
 - Removal, mobile food service, 4626.1205
 - Waste retention tanks, flushing, 4626.1210
- Sewer lines, storage near or under, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Sewers
 - Drainage
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Requirements, 4626.1185
 - Grease traps
 - Location, 4626.1195
 - Size and installation, 4626.1185
 - Sewage, conveying, 4626.1200
- Shellfish
 - Commingling, prohibited, 4626.0220
 - Containers, requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Identification requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0220

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Shellfish (Cont'd)
 - Live, permitted use, 4626.1585
 - Molluscan shellfish
 - Containers, 4626.0215
 - Dead or broken, discards, 4626.0210
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4626.0150
 - Source, 4626.0150
 - Raw shuck, 4626.0200, 4626.0215
 - Shells, use limitation, 4626.0835
- Silverware, see Tableware under this topic
- Single-service articles
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Materials, requirements, 4626.0500
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Re-use
 - Generally, 4626.0290
 - Prohibited, 4626.0830
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, 4626.1855
 - Storage, see Storage under this topic
 - Use requirements, 4626.0825
- Single-use articles
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0965, 4626.1500, 4626.1505, 4626.1575
 - Materials, requirements, 4626.0500
 - Re-use, prohibited, 4626.0830
 - Storage, see Storage under this topic
- Sinks
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Cleaning, 4626.0760
 - Compartments, requirements, 4626.0680
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Food preparation sinks
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 - Requirements, 4626.0780
 - Hand-washing aids and devices, use restrictions, 4626.1455
 - Service sinks
 - Drain requirements, 4626.1080
 - Drinking water faucets, 4626.1080
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835, 4626.1840
 - Requirements, 4626.1485
 - Warewashing sinks
 - Cleaning, 4626.0760
 - Use, restrictions, 4626.0760
 - Washing solutions, 4626.0765
 - Wiping cloths, laundering, 4626.0925
- Slacking, see Food temperature and time under this topic
- Smoking, Clean Indoor Air Act compliance, 4626.1820
- Smoking regulations, see Restaurants under SMOKING
- Solid waste, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
- Special event food stands
 - Construction, see Construction under this topic
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Handwashing devices, 4626.1855
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Ice, restrictions, 4626.1855
 - Kitchenware, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Plans and specifications, exemptions, 4626.1720
 - Refrigeration and cooling, 4626.1855
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Shielding, 4626.1855
 - Slow cookers, prohibited, 4626.1855
 - Tableware, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Special event food stands (Cont'd)
 - Utensils, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Waste, holding tanks and removal, 4626.1855
 - Water supply, requirements, 4626.1855
 - Weather protection, 4626.1855
- Specialized processing, 4626.0415
- Spices and condiments
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0325
 - Unopened original packages, reservice or sale, 4626.0335
- Sponges, use restrictions, 4626.0475
- Stairwells, storage in, prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
- Standards
 - Drinking water, 4626.0995
 - Equipment, 4626.0505, 4626.1775
 - Microwave ovens, safety, 4626.0745
 - Plumbing, materials standards, 4626.1040
 - Utensils, 4626.0505
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Storage
 - Areas, rooms, and receptacles, requirements, 4626.1255
- Beverages
 - Bottled or canned, water or ice, use restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Generally, 4626.0300
 - Prohibited areas, 4626.0305
- Bulk food, 4626.0020
- Cabinets, location, 4626.0720
- Cleaning equipment and supplies, 4626.1575
- Drugs and medicine, 4626.1660
- Equipment, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- First aid supplies, 4626.1670
- Food, see Food storage under this topic
- Ice storage bins, liquid waste drain lines, passing through prohibited, 4626.0595
- Indoor areas, 4626.1225
- Linens, 4626.0720, 4626.0920
- Outdoor, surface storage, 4626.1230, 4626.1235, 4626.1285, 4626.1330
- Personal care items, 4626.1675
- Pest control, requirements, 4626.1565
- Poisonous or toxic materials, 4626.1600, 4626.1605, 4626.1680
- Refrigerated units, temperature sensors, requirements, 4626.0620
- Refuse, recyclables, and returnables, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under this topic
- Single-service or single-use articles, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
- Utensils, see Utensils under this topic
- Wiping cloths, 4626.0285
- Wood containers, use, 4626.0490
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Supervision, generally, 4626.0025 to 4626.0060
- Supplies
 - Cleaning, see Cleaning equipment and supplies under this topic
- Containers
 - Common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Re-use for food prohibited, 4626.1615
- Drying agents, conflict of laws and statutes, 4626.1635
- Inspection, 4626.1565
- Personal care items, storage, 4626.1675
- Pesticides, 4626.1610
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Containers, common name labels, 4626.1595
 - Persons in charge, duties, 4626.0030
 - Pesticides, use restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
 - Restrictions, 4626.1605
 - Rodent bait stations, requirements, 4626.1650

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Supplies (Cont'd)
 - Poisonous or toxic materials (Cont'd)
 - Storage requirements, separation, 4626.1600
 - Use, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1610, 4626.1655
- Surfaces
 - Cutting surfaces, maintenance, 4626.0740
 - Easily cleanable, defined, 4626.0020
 - Food-contact, see Food-contact surfaces under this topic
 - Indoor, requirements generally, 4626.1325
 - Non-food-contact, see Non-food-contact surfaces under this topic
 - Outdoors, requirements generally, 4626.1330
- Tables, counters, and bars, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0510, 1341.0520
- Tableware
 - Clean, contamination protection, 4626.0970, 4626.0975
 - Presetting, 4626.0975
 - Reuse, 4626.0290
 - Single-use and single-service articles, contamination protection, 4626.0965
 - Soiled, handling, 4626.0970
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Use, notice requirements, 4626.0035
- Tableware areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0560
- Temperature
 - Food, see Food temperature and time under this topic
- Measuring devices
 - Ambient air, requirements, 4626.0560
 - Calibration, 4626.0820
 - Entry into equipment, joints, 4626.0570
 - Food, requirements, 4626.0555, 4626.0620, 4626.0705
 - Manual warewashing, 4626.0710
 - Readout increments, 4626.0620
 - Sensors, location, 4626.0620
 - Warewashing machines, requirements, 4626.0635
 - Water, requirements, 4626.0560
- Raw animal foods, microwave cooking, 4626.0340, 4626.0345
- Variations, 4626.0340
- Temporary food establishments
 - Construction, see Construction under this topic
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dressing rooms, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Handwashing facilities, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Mobile food units, see Mobile food units under this topic
 - Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under this topic
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, see Seasonal permanent food stands under this topic
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, see Seasonal temporary food stands under this topic
 - Service sinks, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Toilets and urinals, exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Walls and ceilings, application of rules, 4626.1370
 - Water supply, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Cleanability, 4626.1045
 - Exemptions, 4626.1835
 - Number required, 4626.1075, 4626.1460
 - Storage locations, restrictions, 4626.0720
 - Toilet rooms
 - Doors, requirements, 4626.1390, 4626.1555
 - Enclosure, requirements, 4626.1390
 - Hand washing facilities, 4626.1095
 - Location, 4626.1495

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Toilets and toilet facilities (Cont'd)
 - Toilet rooms (Cont'd)
 - Receptacles, covering, 4626.1260
 - Storage in, prohibited, 4626.0305, 4626.0960
 - Toilet tissue, requirements, 4626.1465
- Toxic materials, see Poisonous or toxic materials under this topic
- Trade secrets, plans and specifications, treatment, 4626.1740
- Utensils
 - Air-drying, 4626.0935, 4626.1855
 - Cast iron, use restrictions, 4626.0455
 - Ceramic, china, crystal, or decorative, lead-free requirement, 4626.0460
 - Cleaning
 - Contamination protection, 4626.0230
 - Requirements, 4626.0845, 4626.0850, 4626.0860
 - Cleanliness, requirements, 4626.0840
 - Condemnation, grounds, 4626.1810
 - Construction, requirements, 4626.0450, 4626.0505
 - Consumer self-service, requirements, 4626.0700
 - Contamination, protection, 4626.0230, 4626.1575
 - Design requirements, 4626.0505
 - Dispensing, see Dispensing and dispensing equipment under this topic
 - Embargo, 4626.1805
 - Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Galvanized metal, use restrictions, 4626.0470
 - Hard maple, use, 4626.0490
 - Kitchenware, see Kitchenware under this topic
 - Maintenance, 4626.0820
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Polishing, 4626.0935
 - Precleaning, 4626.0865
 - Sanitation and sanitizing, requirements, 4626.0035, 4626.0895, 4626.0900, 4626.0905
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Special event food stands, air drying, 4626.1855
 - Standards, 4626.0505
 - Storage
 - In-use utensils, 4626.0275
 - Requirements and restrictions, 4626.0720, 4626.0955, 4626.0960
 - Tableware, see Tableware under this topic
 - Tasting utensils, contamination prevention, 4626.0230
 - Warewashing, special event food stands, requirements, 4626.1855
 - Wet cleaning, procedures, 4626.0875
- Utilities
 - Gas hoses, quick disconnect, 4626.1340
 - Lines and pipes, installation, 4626.1340
- Variances
 - Alternative measures, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Conditions
 - Change, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Violations and penalties, 4626.1705
 - Containers, 4626.0220
 - Contested cases, 4626.1715
 - Denial, revocation, or refusal to renew, 4626.1715
 - Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 - Food managers, 4626.2025
 - Granting, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - HACCP plan requirements, 4626.1700
 - Licenses, duties, 4626.0220, 4626.1690, 4626.1700, 4626.1705, 4626.1710
 - Prohibited variances, 4626.1690
 - Regulatory authorities, duties, 4626.1695, 4626.1700
 - Renewal, procedures, 4626.1710
 - Request procedures, 4626.1690, 4626.1710
 - Shellfish containers, 4626.0220
 - Temperature requirements, 4626.0340

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Vegetables, see Fresh fruits and vegetables under this topic
- Ventilation
 - Filters, requirements, 4626.0550, 4626.1475
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning vents, requirements, 4626.1380
 - Hoods and hood systems, drip prevention, 4626.0565
 - Requirements, 4626.1475
 - Ventilation systems
 - Cleaning, requirements, 4626.1530
 - Exhaust, see Exhaust systems under this topic
 - Filters, use, 4626.1475
 - Use requirements, 4626.1475
- Walkways
 - Drainage, 4626.1415
 - Requirements, 4626.1325
- Wall coverings and coatings, requirements and restrictions, 4626.1335, 4626.1360
- Walls
 - Attachments, cleaning requirements, 4626.1365
 - Exterior, requirements, 4626.1400
 - Requirements, 4626.1325
 - Studs, joints, and rafters, 4626.1370
 - Utility lines and pipes, 4626.1340
- Warewashing
 - Defined, 4626.0020
 - Equipment, see Warewashing equipment under this topic
 - Machines, see Warewashing machines under this topic
 - Manual
 - Drainboards, requirements, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 - Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0710
 - Sinks, see Sinks under this topic
- Warewashing areas, persons in charge, duties, 4626.0035
- Warewashing equipment
 - Cleaning solutions, 4626.0770
 - Hot water supply lines, pressure measuring devices, requirements, 4626.0563
 - Machines, see Warewashing machines under this topic
 - Maintenance tools, cleaning in, prohibited, 4626.1535
 - Manual
 - Alternative, see Alternative manual warewashing equipment under this topic
 - Chemical sanitizers, 4626.0805
 - Detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0810
 - Drainboards, requirements, 4626.0680, 4626.0685
 - Heaters, 4626.0640
 - Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0790
 - Racks or baskets, 4626.0640
 - Wash solution temperature, 4626.0775
 - Mechanical
 - Chemical sanitizers, requirements, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
 - Hot water sanitization temperatures, 4626.0795
 - Hot water sanitizing rinse, flow pressure, 4626.0800
 - Warning devices, 4626.0805
 - Washing solution, temperature, 4626.0785
 - Rinsing procedures, 4626.0885
 - Sanitization
 - Manual equipment, detergent-sanitizers, 4626.0805, 4626.0810
 - Mechanical equipment, 4626.0795, 4626.0805, 4626.0815
- Warewashing facilities
 - Generally, 4626.1855
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Warewashing machines
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1190
 - Chemical sanitizing machines, 4626.0685

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Warewashing machines (Cont'd)
 - Cleaning, 4626.0750
 - Data plate operating specifications, 4626.0625
 - Drainboards, requirements, 4626.0680
 - Flow pressure devices, 4626.0645
 - Internal baffles, 4626.0630
 - Manufacturer operating instructions, 4626.0755
 - Sanitizer level indicators, 4626.0643
 - Sinks and drainboards, drainage, 4626.0650
 - Soiled items, loading, 4626.0870
 - Temperature measuring devices, 4626.0635
 - Washing solutions, 4626.0765
- Warning devices, warewashing equipment, 4626.0805
- Waste
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Holding tanks and removal
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent food stands, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal temporary food stands, 4626.1860
- Water
 - Boiler water, additives, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1630
 - Drinking, see Drinking water under this topic
 - Food storage or display, restrictions, 4626.0260
 - Heaters, see Mechanical systems under this topic
 - Hot water
 - Requirements, 4626.1025
 - Sanitizing machines, 4626.0685
 - Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
 - Warewashing equipment
 - Flow pressure, 4626.0800
 - Temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795
 - Lines, see Water lines, storage near or under under this topic
 - Measuring devices, requirements, 4626.0560
 - Nondrinking, use restrictions, 4626.1000
 - Pressure, requirements, 4626.1020
 - Sampling
 - Reporting requirements, 4626.1010
 - Requirements, 4626.1005
 - Supply, see Water supply under this topic
 - Systems, see Water systems under this topic
- Water heaters, requirements, 4626.0505, 4626.1475
- Water lines, storage near or under
 - Conditioning devices, 4626.1065, 4626.1105
 - Prohibitions and restrictions, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960
 - Restrictions, 4626.0720
 - Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Water supply
 - Alternative, 4626.1035
 - Backflow protection, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Cross-connections, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Foodborne disease prevention, requirements, 4626.0030
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1035, 4626.1135, 4626.1155, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Temporary food establishments, 4626.1020, 4626.1035
 - Warewashing equipment, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Water systems
 - Backflow prevention, 4626.1165
 - Capacity, 4626.1015
 - Cross-connections, restrictions, 4626.1115
 - Fogging devices, water reservoirs, cleaning and maintenance requirements, 4626.1125
 - Hoses, dedication, 4626.1175
 - Pipes and piping, 4626.1115
 - Pumps, dedication, 4626.1175

FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Water systems (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 4626.1030
 - Water tanks
 - Compressed air, filters, 4626.1145
 - Dedication, 4626.1175
 - Flushing and disinfection, 4626.1160
 - Food carts, 4626.1850
 - Hoses
 - Inlet and outlet fittings, protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Requirements, 4626.1140
 - Mobile water tanks, 4626.1135, 4626.1155
 - Protective equipment and devices, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Tank inlets and outlets
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1155
 - Protection, 4626.1150, 4626.1170
 - Water treatment devices, inspection and service, 4626.1120
 - Weather protection
 - Mobile food units, 4626.1860
 - Seasonal permanent or temporary food stands, 4626.1860
 - Wiping cloths
 - Air-drying, 4626.0940
 - Laundry, 4626.0695, 4626.0915, 4626.0925
 - Storage, 4626.0285
 - Use, 4626.0285
 - Work clothes
 - Food employees requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Laundry, 4626.0695
 - Work space, requirements, 4626.1845
- FOOD ASSISTANCE**
- Foodshelves, donated game animals, sanitation, 4626.0160
- FOOD CODE**
- See **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
- FOOD COLORING**
- DBSE, misrepresentation of food appearance, prohibited, 4626.0430
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, protection from contamination, 4626.0250
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**
- See also **FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
- Anticaking ingredients, vanilla powder, 1555.3780, 1555.3790
 - Artificial flavors, labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860
 - Concentrated, degree, label statements, 1555.3910
 - Concentrated vanilla extract, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3700
 - Concentrated vanilla flavoring, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3730
 - Definitions, 1555.3640
 - Double strength, 1555.3900
 - Ethyl alcohol content
 - Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
 - Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.3770
 - Fanciful trade names, imitation flavors, 1555.3870
 - Imitation flavors
 - Fanciful trade names, 1555.3870
 - Labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860
 - Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880
 - Imitations, strength, 1555.3920
 - Ingredients, vanilla extract, see Optional ingredients under this topic

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS (Cont'd)

- Label statements
 - Artificial or imitation flavors, 1555.3850, 1555.3860
 - Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic
 - Vanilla and tonka extract, 1555.3890
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3680
- Minimum flavoring strength, imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880
- Names
 - Fanciful trade names
 - Imitation flavors, 1555.3870
 - Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880
 - Vanilla powder, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla-vanillin powder, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.3830
- Optional blending ingredients, vanilla powder, 1555.3780
- Optional ingredients
 - Label statements
 - Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700
 - Concentrated vanilla flavoring, 1555.3730
 - Vanilla flavoring, 1555.3720
 - Vanilla powder, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla-vanillin extract, 1555.3750
 - Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, 1555.3770
 - Vanilla-vanillin powder, 1555.3830
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
- Strength, 1555.3920
- Sugar, optional blending ingredients
 - Vanilla powder, labels, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla-vanillin powder, labels, 1555.3830
- Tonka and vanilla extract, labels, 1555.3890
- Triple strength, 1555.3900
- Vanilla
 - Constituent
 - Concentrated extract, label statements, 1555.3700
 - Label statements, vanilla extract, 1555.3680
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
 - Extract
 - Defined, 1555.3660
 - Label statements, 1555.3680
 - Flavoring, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3720
 - Imitation extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880
 - Powder
 - Anticaking ingredients, 1555.3790
 - Defined, 1555.3780
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla and tonka extract, labels, 1555.3890
 - Vanilla-vanillin extract, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3750, 1555.3770, 1555.3830
- FOOD MANAGERS**
 - Certification
 - Application for, 4626.2015
 - Certificate, posting, 4626.2010
 - Denial, 4626.2015
 - Duplicates, 4626.2015
 - Issuance, 4626.2015
 - Renewal, 4626.2015
 - Validity, 4626.2015
 - Definitions, 4626.2000
 - Duties generally, 4626.2010
 - Education and training
 - Certificate renewal requirements, 4626.2015
 - Continuing education, 4626.2015
 - Courses
 - Instructors, requirement, 4626.2015
 - Requirement to complete, 4626.2015
 - Examinations
 - Recognized examinations, 4626.2020
 - Requirement to take, 4626.2015
 - Hiring
 - Exemptions from requirement to hire, 4626.2010

FOOD MANAGERS (Cont'd)

- Hiring (Cont'd)
 - Requirements generally, 4626.2010
- Scope of rules, 4626.2005
- Variations, 4626.2025
- FOOD POISONING**
 - See DISEASES
- FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE**
 - Comminuted products, see Comminuted products under FOOD
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 - Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**
 - Breweries, see BREWERIES
 - Custom processors, food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food containers, hermetically sealed containers, food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, requirements, 4626.0135
 - Food establishments
 - Exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food processing plants defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Wild mushrooms, identification, application of rules, 4626.0155
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- FOOD STAMP PROGRAM**
 - See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- FOOD THERMOMETERS**
 - Candy thermometers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0510
 - Glass sensors or stems, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0510
- FOOD-VENDING MACHINES**
 - See VENDING MACHINES
- FOOT BRIDGES**
 - Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- FOOTBALL**
 - Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Uniforms, 8130.5400
- FOOTCANDLE METERS**
 - Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150
- FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)**
 - Depth, frost protection, state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0800
 - State building code, requirements
 - Drainage, 1300.6100
 - Group R, Division 3 occupancies, 1300.6100
 - Group U, Division 1 occupancies, 1300.6100
 - Tables, 1300.6100
 - Uniform Building Code, compliance, 1300.6100
 - Walls, state building code, requirements, 1300.6100
- FOOTWEAR**
 - See SHOES

FORCED AIR HEATING

See FURNACES

FORECLOSURE

Family farm security program, default by participant, 1560.2700

Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

FOREIGN COMMERCE

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300

Income taxes, 8003.0100

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Sales and use taxes

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Registration, 8130.4200

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Adoption, 9560.0150 rules, =6115.0640

Certified public accountants

Education, evaluation, 1100.1700

Examinations, waivers, 1100.1700

Work experience, 1100.1700

Cosmetology, courses of study, documentation, 2642.0150

Domicile, presumptions, income taxes, 8001.0300

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

Nurses, licensing, 6305.0400, 6305.0500

Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

American Council on the Teaching of Foreign Languages (ACTFL), proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

American sign language, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

Community social services applicants, interpreters, 9550.0070

High school graduation requirements

High school content standards, 3501.0450

Preparatory content standards, 3501.0469

Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

Labels, food, 1550.0050

Medical assistance, application procedures, 9505.0150

Reemployment compensation appeals hearings, documents, 3310.2911

Spanish, correctional facility policies, copies, 2911.2700

Teachers of, licenses

Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150

Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200

FOREIGN STATES

Accountancy boards

Approved report acceptance bodies, quality reviews, 1100.9700

References to, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Alcohol and drug counselors

Certifying to, fee, 4747.1600

License reciprocity, 4747.1000

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Certified public accountants

Examinations, 1100.1300, 1100.1500

Licenses, 1100.2115

Cigarette taxes, shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200

Cosmetology, license reciprocity, 2642.0180, 2644.0150

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400

Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, information collection, 4695.0300

Lead poisoning prevention, training courses, reciprocity, 4761.1050

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Manufactured homes, dealers, disciplinary action, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000

Pharmacists and pharmacies, intern training, 6800.5400

Public utilities, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Reciprocity, certified public accountants, examinations and licenses, 1100.1500, 1100.2115

Reemployment compensation, multiple state employment, employer taxes, 3315.0550

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

S corporations, income taxes, amount included in gross income of shareholder, 8097.0300

Sales and use taxes

Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400

Failure to file return, 8130.7900

Gifts, 8130.5100

Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400

Packing materials for moving companies, 8130.5200

Payments, credits, 8130.3500

Property shipped out of state, 8130.5000

Storage, temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Tobacco products taxes, sales, credits, 8120.5200

Trade or business, leased property, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

FOREIGN STUDENTS

American Sign Language, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500

International student exchange visitor placement organizations

Definitions, 3650.0010

Host families

Change in assignment, 3650.0020

Defined, 3650.0010

Housing requirements, 3650.0020

Information from organization, 3650.0020

Orientation, 3650.0020

Selection, 3650.0020

Visitation by organization, 3650.0020

Recordkeeping requirements, 3650.0020

Registration

Fees, 3650.0030

Forms, 3650.0030

Renewal, 3650.0030

Revocation, 3650.0040

Termination, 3650.0040

Responsible officer

Appointment, 3650.0030

Change, address change, 3650.0030

Defined, 3650.0010

Duties, 3650.0030

Resignation, 3650.0030

Students

Acceptance, procedures, 3650.0020

Defined, 3650.0010

Employment of, restrictions, 3650.0020

Housing requirements, 3650.0020

Information from organization, 3650.0020

Insurance, health and accident, requirements, 3650.0020

Orientation, 3650.0020

FOREIGN STUDENTS (Cont'd)

- International student exchange visitor placement organizations (Cont'd)
- Students (Cont'd)
 - Selection, qualifications, 3650.0020
 - Supervision by organization, 3650.0020
 - Travel, organization responsibilities, 3650.0020
 - Telephone number, in-state, toll free, 3650.0030
 - Travel responsibilities, 3650.0020
- Teachers of, licenses, proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

- Application of law, 6100.0300
 - Boats and boating
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Definitions, 6100.0500
 - Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 - Drugs, use in campgrounds, 6100.0700
 - Explosives, 6100.0800
 - Fighting, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 - Firewood collecting, 6100.0900
 - Fish houses
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Fishing, 6100.1500
 - Hours of operation, 6100.0600
 - Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.0700
 - Motor vehicles
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Operation in park, 6100.1900
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Noise, 6100.0700
 - Peace officers, exemptions, 6100.2350
 - Permits, amplifiers, 6100.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Snowmobiles, operation in park, 6100.1900
 - Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
 - Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 - Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 - Trailers
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Variations, 6100.2350
 - Violations and penalties, misdemeanors, 6100.0525
 - Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
- FOREST DAY USE AREAS**
- Application of law, 6100.0300
 - Boats and boating
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Definitions, 6100.0500
 - Explosives, 6100.0800
 - Firewood collecting, 6100.0900
 - Fish houses
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Fishing, 6100.1500
 - Hours of operation, 6100.0600
 - Motor vehicles
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Operation in park, 6100.1900
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Peace officers, exemptions, 6100.2350
 - Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Snowmobiles, operation in park, 6100.1900

FOREST DAY USE AREAS (Cont'd)

- Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
 - Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 - Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 - Trailers
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Variations, 6100.2350
 - Violations and penalties, misdemeanors, 6100.0525
 - Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
- FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES**
- Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000
- FOREST LAKE**
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Forest lands
 - Defined, 6100.0500
 - Special events, defined, 6100.0500
 - Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
 - Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 - Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest
 - Hunting restrictions, 6230.1400
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Roads
 - Definitions, parks and forest lands, public use, 6100.0500
 - Motor vehicles
 - Driving while intoxicated, 6100.1950
 - Operation, 6100.1950
 - Speeds, 6100.1950
 - Peace officers, exemptions, 6100.2350
 - Snow removal, 6100.1950
 - Snowmobiles, operation, 6100.1950
 - Variations, 6100.2350
 - Wetland replacement exemption, 8420.0122, 8420.0540
 - Silviculture, see SILVICULTURE
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Water appropriation and impoundment, field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- FORESTVILLE CREEK**
- Branches, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- FORFEITURES**
- Manufactured homes, abandoned applications, 1350.1700
 - Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 - Motor carriers, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 - Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600
 - Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900
 - State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FORMAL WEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Urea formaldehyde, see **UREA FORMALDEHYDE**

FORMALIN

Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050

FORMS (DOCUMENTS)

Absentee ballot application, 8210.0200
Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800

Absentee voting

Affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0100, 8210.0800
Applications, 8210.0200
Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0600
Military applications, 8210.0200
Permanent applications, 8210.0200
Presidential election applications, 8210.0200
Presidential primary ballot application, 8210.0200
Return envelope, 8210.0300, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600

Adult foster care homes, applications for licenses, 9543.0040

Affidavit of eligibility, absentee voting, 8210.0100, 8210.0800

Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, 8271.0300, 8271.0350

Alcohol and drug counselors, applications, 4747.0700

All-terrain vehicles, registration, 6102.0010

Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Application to automatically receive absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200

Asbestos abatement, diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708

Ballots

Blue ballots, 8250.0390
Buff ballots, 8250.0395
Canary ballots, 8250.0370
Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365
County offices, 8250.0370
Duplicate ballots, 8220.0250
Electronic voting systems, 8220.1550
Goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
Green ballots, 8250.0385
Municipal nonpartisan offices, 8250.0385
Municipal questions, 8250.0390
Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
Pink ballots, 8250.0365
Presidential primary ballots, 8250.0360
School district offices, 8250.0395
School district questions, 8250.0397
State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200

Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Blue ballots (municipal questions), 8250.0390

Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395

Canary ballots (county offices), 8250.0370

Challenges, voter registration, 8200.9950

Collection agencies

Licenses, 2870.1500
Renewal of license, 2870.1500

Community energy council grant applications, 7645.0530

Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**

Constitutional amendment ballots, 8250.0365

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Contested case hearings

Notice of appearance, 1400.5700

Size, 1400.5275

Contracts for deed, see **CONTRACTS FOR DEED**

Conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Corrections department, residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offenders, variance requests, 2955.0070

Data privacy

Advisory forms, 1205.2000

Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900

Decisions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.1100

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220

Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND**

CONVEYANCES

Dental auxiliaries, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Dietetics and Nutrition Board

Continuing education reports, 3250.0145

License reinstatement applications, 3250.0150

Discharge of industrial waste to metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800

Drivers' licenses, special review after alcohol and controlled substances offenses, 7503.1250, 7503.1300

Elected state officers, recall petitions, 8205.2000, 8205.2110

Election day registration oath, 8200.9939

Electricity Board orders, 3800.3640

Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300

Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**

Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Family day care homes, applications for licenses, 9502.0335, 9543.0040

Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9545.0020, 9543.0040

Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**

Goldenrod ballots (school district questions), 8250.0397

Green ballots (municipal nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385

Handgun permits, see **Pistols** under this topic

Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400

Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5010

Home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030

Horse racing, applications for licenses

Class A licenses, 7870.0010, 7870.0020

Class B licenses, 7870.0180, 7870.0190

Class D licenses, 7870.0600

Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070

Human services merit system, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410

Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7500

Industrial waste discharge report, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7300

Instructions to mail ballot voters, 8210.3000

Insurance holding companies

Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910

Registration statements, 2720.9920

Registration summary statements, 2720.9930

Transaction notices, 2720.9940

Insurance, see **INSURANCE**

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

Juvenile residential facilities, intake forms, 2935.2000

Life insurance, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Limited warranty deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Mail balloting, generally, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Mail voter's certificate, 8210.3000
 Maternal and child health services grants, applications, 4700.3100
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, investigation requests, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
 Proceedings before labor referees, notice of controversy, 5500.1400
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, petitions, 5510.0410
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Motor vehicle self-insurance applications, 2770.6400
 Nominating petitions, presidential primaries, 8205.1000
 Off-highway motorcycles, registration, 6102.0010
 Off-road vehicles, registration, 6102.0010
 Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
 Pardons and commutations, application forms, 6600.0300
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license of pharmacy, 6800.0200
 Pink ballots (constitutional amendments), 8250.0365
 Pistols
 Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, permit, 7416.9940
 Carrying in public places
 Permit, 7416.9950
 Permit application, 7416.9931
 Transfer reports, 7416.9911
 Transferee permit, 7416.9911
 Police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050
 Power piping systems with steam pressure 25 psi and below, welders and welding, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 Presidential absentee ballot application, 8210.0200
 Presidential nominating petition, 8205.1000
 Presidential nominating petition and petition in lieu of filing fee, 8205.1000
 Presidential petition in lieu of filing fee, 8205.1000
 Presidential primary absentee ballot application, 8210.0200
 Presidential primary ballots, 8250.0360
 Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Public utilities
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910
 Quitclaim deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Radiation hazard warning signs, 4730.0300
 Real estate, deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2110
 Reemployment compensation, see REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Registration of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 Replacement mail ballot affidavit, 8210.3000
 Residential conservation program, standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
 Securities, see SECURITIES

FORMS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350
 State permit to acquire handguns from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600, 8210.3000
 Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Transportation revolving loan fund, loan applications, 8805.0300
 Uniform Commercial Code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Uniform firearm application/receipt transferee permit of transfer for firearms, 7416.9911
 Uniform handgun application/receipt carry permit for handgun in public place, 7416.9931
 Vital statistics, certificates, 4600.0700
 Voter registration
 Challenges, 8200.9950
 Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Voter registration cards, 8200.1200
 Warranty deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Water pollution control fund, loan applications, 7075.2000
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, procedure specifications, 5230.1110
 Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
 Wells
 Disclosure, grantee in deed, 2820.4095
 Pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 White ballots, 8250.0300, 8250.0400 to 8250.0900, 8250.1100, 8250.1200
FORSYTH MINE PIT LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FOSTER CARE
 Absent parents, 9560.0620
 Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Administrative review
 Court-ordered placements, 9560.0613
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Procedures, 9560.0606
 Adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Appeals, foster care payments, requests by relatives, 9560.0665
 Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Assistance to providers, requirements, 9560.0670
 Benefits, 9560.0660
 Child
 Defined, 9560.0521
 Heritage, consideration, 9560.0542
 Notice about placement plan, 9560.0603
 Community alternative care program, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 Corrections department group homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Development, homes, 9560.0670
 Developmentally disabled
 Court review of voluntary placements, 9560.0609
 Defined, 9560.0609
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0653, 9560.0654, 9560.0665
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payment rate, computations, 9560.0655
 Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653

INDEX

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Difficulty of care (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0651
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, medical assistance eligibility, foster care children, 9505.1739
- Emotional handicap
 - Court review, voluntary placement, 9560.0609
 - Defined, 9560.0609
- Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4062
- Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
- Finance, 9560.0640
- Foster care homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Funding, 9560.0640
- Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
- Health care, 9560.0600
- Hearings, payment decisions, 9560.0665
- Indian children
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Relatives, search for, 9560.0535
 - Return to home, criteria, 9560.0615
- Interstate placement of children
 - Definitions, 9560.0360
 - Placement provisions, 9560.0370
 - Scope of regulations, 9560.0350
- Legal custody
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Local agency having, duties, 9560.0525
- Licensed facility, placement required in, 9560.0529
- Licensure, conditions for relicensure, 9560.0670
- Local agencies
 - Authority for placement, 9560.0523
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Legal custody by court, duties, 9560.0523
 - Voluntary agreement, placing child under, 9560.0527
- Medical assistance
 - Eligibility, 9505.0055
 - Excluded income, 9505.0065
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, 9505.0327
- Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Minnesota family investment program, See MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Parents
 - Absence, 9560.0620
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Notice of placement plan, 9560.0603
- Payments
 - Rates, 9560.0650
 - Reduction of days covered, notice and review, 9560.0665
 - Responses to requests, 9560.0665
 - Termination of payments, 9560.0665
- Placement
 - Another county, approval required, 9560.0560
 - Authority for placement, local agency, 9560.0523
 - Change in placement, procedures, 9560.0606
 - Court-ordered, court review, 9560.0613
 - Documentation, placement efforts, 9560.0545
 - Licensed facility, requirements, 9560.0529
- Placement plans
 - Contents, 9560.0603
 - Decisions about child, specifying, 9560.0552
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Requirement, time, 9560.0603
 - Signing, 9560.0603
- Private child foster care placement agencies
 - Access, commissioner, 9545.0775
 - Accounting requirements, 9545.0795
 - Application of rules, 9545.0755
 - Compliance with laws, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Conflicts of interest, written policies, 9545.0785

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

- Private child foster care placement agencies (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 9545.0765
 - Description of services, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Employees
 - Orientation, 9545.0805
 - Supervision, 9545.0805
 - Training, 9545.0805
 - Fees
 - Accounting, 9545.0795
 - Explanations, 9545.0795
 - Funding plan, submitting with application, 9545.0795
 - Incorporation in another state, 9545.0755
 - Inspections, 9545.0775
 - Legal organization, requirements, 9545.0785
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 9545.0775
 - Multiple locations, 9545.0775
 - Requirements, generally, 9545.0775
 - Notice, changes in agency operation, 9545.0775
 - Offices
 - Location, 9545.0785
 - Space requirements, 9545.0785
 - Philosophy of program, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Placement, procedures, 9545.0825
 - Purpose of agency, submitting with application, 9545.0815
 - Purpose of rules, 9545.0755
 - Records, management, requirements, 9545.0845
 - Social worker supervision, requirements, 9545.0805
 - Variances, 9545.0775
 - Volunteers
 - Defined, 9545.0765
 - Orientation, 9545.0805
 - Training, 9545.0805
 - Purpose, 9560.0510
 - Racial bias, 9560.0670
 - Rates, 9560.0650
 - Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 - Recruitment, 9560.0670
 - Relatives
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Request for payments, 9560.0665
 - Search for, requirements, 9560.0535
 - Removal of children, procedures, 9560.0532
 - Return of child to home, criteria, 9560.0615
 - Scope of rules, 9560.0500
 - Service requirements, 9560.0580
 - Subsidized adoption, see SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM
 - Therapeutic support of foster care, medical assistance, 9505.0327
 - Voluntary placement
 - Court review, 9560.0606, 9560.0609
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Voluntary placement agreements
 - Decisions about children, specifying, 9560.0552
 - Defined, 9560.0521
 - Local agency placing child under, 9560.0527
 - Waiver, 9560.0590
- FOUND LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FOUNDATIONS**
- See FOOTINGS AND FOUNDATIONS (STRUCTURES)
- FOURMILE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FOWL**
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 - Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FOX FARM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FOXES

Gray foxes

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Dogs, 6234.1300

Limits, 6234.1300

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.1300

Snares, permits, 6234.2300

Zones, 6234.0900

Predator control program, see Control program under PREDATORS

Red foxes

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Dogs, 6234.1300

Limits, 6234.1300

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.1300

Snares, permits, 6234.2300

Zones, 6234.0900

FRANCHISES

Accounts and accounting, auditors report, 2860.1500

Acknowledgment, public offering statement, 2860.3600

Actions and proceedings, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Addresses, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Advertisements, see ADVERTISING

Amendments

Financial statements, 2860.1400

Public offering statement, indicating alterations, 2860.2300

Registrations, see Registration under this topic

Annual report

Filing requirements, 2860.2500

Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910

Applications

Registration

Alternative applications, 2860.3800

Guidelines, 2860.1200

Verification, 2860.1700

Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800

Appraisals, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Area franchises, registering, 2860.1100

Assignments

Financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Audits

Financial statements, 2860.1400

Report, 2860.1500

Balance sheets, financial statements, 2860.1400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600

In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900

Boundaries, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Burden of proof, exemptions, 2860.0300

Cancellation of franchise, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Certificates and certification, documents, fees, 2860.0500

Chain distributor schemes, 2860.4300

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100

Closing of franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Compensation and salaries, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Conditions, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Consolidated statements, 2860.1600

Contracts, public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500

Conversion, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Copies, documents, fees, 2860.0500

Covenant not to compete

Public offering statement, 2860.3500

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Crimes, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Deceptive practices, 2860.4300, 2860.4500

Definitions, 2860.0100

Denial, applications for registration, 2860.1200

Disclosure

Applications for registration, 2860.1200

Other franchises, 2860.3500

Discrimination, franchisees, 2860.4400

Documents, copies, fees, 2860.0500

Embezzlement, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Endorsements, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Equipment, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Estimated earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Exclusive area or territory

Competition, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Public offering statement, 2860.3500

Exemptions, 2860.0200

Expenses and expenditures, estimates, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Extension, registration, 2860.1100

False, fraudulent or deceptive practices, 2860.4500

Fees

Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Annual report, filing, 2860.2500

Documents, furnishing, 2860.0500

Filing, applications for registration, 2860.1200

Public offering statement, amount, 2860.3500

Registration, amendments, 2860.2200

Filing

Advertisements, 2860.4200

Annual report, 2860.2500

Applications for registration, 2860.1200

Financial statements, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300

Public offering statement, 2860.3100

Financial statements

Filing, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300

Generally, 2860.1400

Public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500

Time, filing, 2860.2500

Financing, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Fixtures, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Forms (documents)

Application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910

Consent to service of process, 2860.9930

Verification, 2860.9920

Franchisors, registration, duties, 2860.1100

Fraud

False and deceptive practices, 2860.4500

Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

INDEX

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Fraud (Cont'd)
 Prohibited practices, 2860.4300
 Free association, restricting or inhibiting, 2860.4400
 Funds, impoundment, 2860.1800
 Gas stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Good cause, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400
 Guarantees, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Hardware franchises, see HARDWARE FRANCHISES
 Heirs, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Impoundments, 2860.1800
 Income statements, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Incorporation, change, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Independent accountants, audits, 2860.1500
 Initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000
 Public offering statement, 2860.8200
 Registration, 2860.8300
 Special classification, 2860.8100
 Interpretative opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300
 Investment, franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Isolated sales, exemptions, 2860.0200
 Judgments and decrees, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Leases, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Liquidated damages, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Management, prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Material event or change, amended registrations, 2860.2400
 Misrepresentation, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Modification of terms, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Motor vehicle franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Multilevel distribution schemes, 2860.4300
 Names
 Change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Franchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Net income, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Notice, termination or cancellation of franchise, 2860.4400
 Number of franchises, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Officers and employees
 Identity and business experience, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300
 Options, repurchasing franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Orders, registration, 2860.1100
 Other franchises, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Payments, franchisees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Personal representatives, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Process, service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930
 Projected earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Public figures, compensation and salaries, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Public offering statement
 Acknowledgment, 2860.3600
 Advertisements, 2860.3200
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Amended registrations, revising, 2860.2200, 2860.2300
 Annual report, filing, 2860.2500

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Public offering statement (Cont'd)
 Contents, 2860.3500
 Document format, 2860.3400
 Filing, 2860.3100
 Format, 2860.3400
 Front cover, 2860.3300
 Last page, 2860.3600
 Offer by subfranchisor, 2860.3700
 Outside front cover, 2860.3300
 Photographs, 2860.3200
 Print requirements, 2860.3200
 Subfranchisors, offers, 2860.3700
 Table of contents, 2860.3400
 Purchases
 Existing franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Receipts, impoundments, 2860.1800
 Pyramid sales schemes, 2860.4300
 Real estate, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500
 Refunds, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Registration
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Amended registrations
 Material event or change, 2860.2400
 Submitting, 2860.2200
 When required, 2860.2100
 Applications
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Guidelines, 2860.1200
 Area franchisees, duty to register, 2860.1100
 Extension, 2860.1100
 Fees
 Amendments, 2860.2200
 Applications, 2860.1200
 Forms, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 Franchisors, duties, 2860.1100
 Impoundments, 2860.1800
 Order, 2860.1100
 Renewal, 2860.1100
 Substantial variations in contract, 2860.1100
 Verification, applications, 2860.1700
 Renewal, registration
 Requirements, 2860.1100
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Reorganization, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Reports
 Annual report
 Filing requirements, 2860.2500
 Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 Auditors report, 2860.1500
 Rescission, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Restraint of trade, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Royalties, reemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Sales, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Securities, exemptions, 2860.0200
 Security deposits, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930
 Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Signatures, auditors report, 2860.1500
 Special classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100
 Standards, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Statements

Public offering statement, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8200

Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800

Subfranchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3700

Subsidiaries, consolidated statements, 2860.1600

Supervision, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Surety bonds

Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600

In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900

Table of contents, public offering statement, 2860.3400

Termination of franchises

Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Terms of franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Time

Advertisements, filing, 2860.4200

Financial statements, filing, 2860.2500

Training programs, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Transfer of franchise, withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Unfair and deceptive practices

Contracts or agreements, 2860.4400

Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Verification, application for registration, 2860.1700

Waiver

Defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500

Franchisees rights, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

FRANKLIN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

FRASER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRASER MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Actuarial opinions

Adverse opinions, 2711.0080

Annual statement, defined, 2711.0040

Application of rules, 2711.0030

Appointed actuary

Defined, 2711.0040

Qualifications, 2711.0050

Asset adequacy analysis

Aggregation, permitted, 2711.0100

Allocation of assets, 2711.0100

Defined, 2711.0040

Documentation, 2711.0100

Interest rate scenarios, 2711.0100

Memorandum, description, 2711.0090

Requirements, 2711.0050

Selection of assets for analysis, 2711.0100

Statements based on, 2711.0080

Statements of opinion not including, 2711.0070

Company categories, 2711.0060

Data furnished by other persons, reliance, 2711.0080

Definitions, 2711.0040

Exemptions, 2711.0060

Liabilities covered, 2711.0050

Memorandum, description, 2711.0090

Noninvestment grade bonds, defined, 2711.0040

Purpose of rules, 2711.0020

Qualified actuary

Defined, 2711.0040

Qualifications, 2711.0050

Requirements, generally, 2711.0050

Scope of rules, 2711.0030

Statements

Based on asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0080

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Actuarial opinions (Cont'd)

Statements (Cont'd)

Not including an asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0070

Type of opinion, 2711.0060

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

Health and accident insurance

Duties, 2740.1200

Reinsurance, 2740.5100, 2740.5200

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES

Fraternity and sorority houses, defined as congregate residences, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

FRAUD

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600

Abstracters, 2830.0080

Advertising, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Certified public accountants

Advertising, 1100.5700

Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500

Chemical dependency rehabilitation after alcohol or drug-impaired driving offenses, fraudulent documentation, 7503.1700

Chiropractors, advertising, 2500.0400

Civil service, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dentists

License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Public communications, 3100.6500

Driver's license or vehicle records, applications, fraudulent documents, 7410.0425

Employment agencies, 5200.0640

Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240

Family farm security program lenders, 1560.3000

Food, see FOOD

Franchises

False and deceptive practices, 2860.4500

Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Prohibited practices, 2860.4300

Fraud unit, see Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Human services merit system

Dismissal, 9575.0910

Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Licensed public accountants

Advertising, 1100.5700

Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500

Local public health employees merit system, dismissals, 4670.2910

Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010

INDEX

FRAUD (Cont'd)

- Prevention specialist, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Psychologists
 - Fees, 7200.5200
 - Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000
- Residential conservation program, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Securities, advertisements, 2875.0560
- State contracts, obtaining, cancellation, 1230.1200
- Subdivided land sales
 - Advertising criteria, 2810.1300
 - Deceptive, misleading, or unfair and inequitable acts, 2810.3100
 - Standards for advertising, 2810.1200
- Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)
- Teachers, records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Workers' compensation, see Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

FREE SAMPLES

- Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000

FREEBORN COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

- Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
- Administration of centers, 4675.0400
- Administrative areas, 4675.0600
- Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
- Air conditioning, 4675.1600
- Air filters
 - Efficiencies, 4675.1800
 - Laundries, 4675.1700
 - Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 - Ventilation or air conditioning, 4675.1600
- Alarms, 4675.1500
- Ambulance services, emergencies, 4675.0400
- Anesthetics
 - Administration, policies, 4675.0500
 - Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 - Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 - Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
- Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200
- Applications, license, 4675.0300
- Authority for rules, 4675.0200
- Bill of rights, patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
- Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Chief of staff, 4675.0400
- Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800
- Complaints of patients, see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic
- Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
- Construction, state building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
- Corporations, license application, 4675.0300
- Definitions
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
- Disaster plan, 4675.0400
- Discharge examinations, 4675.0500
- Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
- Ducts
 - Linings, 4675.2000
 - Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
 - Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
- Electrical systems, 4675.1400
- Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500
- Elevators, 4675.1500
- Emergencies
 - Ambulance services, 4675.0400
 - Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500
- Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400
- Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500
- Equipment
 - Essential equipment, 4675.1500
 - Maintenance, 4675.1300
- Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
- Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
- Fees, licensing, 4675.0300
- Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
- Fire alarms, 4675.1500
- Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
- Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code, 4675.0900
- Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
- Follow-up services, 4675.0500
- Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300
- Forms (documents), license applications, 4675.0300
- General service areas, 4675.1100
- Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900
- Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic
- Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400
- Heating systems, 4675.1600
- Humidity range, 4675.1600
- Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
- Infection control, policies, 4675.0500
- Infectious waste, management, 4675.2205
- In-service programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
- Inspections
 - Fees, 1302.0600
 - State building official, duties, 1302.0500
- Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
- Laboratories
 - Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
 - Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
- Laundries
 - Air filters, 4675.1700
 - General service areas, 4675.1100
- Laundry services, 4675.2700
- Licenses, 4675.0300
- Lights and lighting, 4675.1500
- Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100
- Maintenance, 4675.1300
- Mechanical systems, 4675.1400
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240
- Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400
- Medical director, 4675.0400
- Medical staff, 4675.0500
- Notice, patient grievance mechanism, see Patient grievance mechanisms under this topic
- Nurses
 - Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
 - Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Nurses office or station
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000

Operating rooms
 Exhaust system, 4675.2100
 Generally, 4675.0900
 Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600

Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500

Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600

Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200

Pathological waste, management, 4675.2205

Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600

Patient consultation room, 4675.0600

Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800

Patients grievance mechanisms
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200

Complaints
 Generally, 4680.0500
 Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000

Definitions, 4680.0100

Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300

Minimum standards, 4680.0300

Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Time limit, 4680.0700
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200

Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900

Person operating system, 4680.0400

Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400

Records, complaints, 4680.0800

Reports, 4680.1100

Time for response
 Generally, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700

Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Plumbing, 4675.1400

Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500

Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500

Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000

Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500

Preparation areas, 4675.0800

Professional peer review, 4675.0500

Radiology area, 4675.0800

Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
 Medical staff responsibilities, 4675.0500
 Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400

Recovery area, 4675.1000

Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600

Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400

Renewal, license, 4675.0300

Reports, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1100

Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanisms under this topic

Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900

Soiled laundry, 4675.2700

Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900

Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100

State licensed facilities, freestanding outpatient surgical centers defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 State building code, 1300.2400

Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900

Storage areas
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900

Storage, laundry services, 4675.2700

Surgical suite, 4675.0900

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation requirements, 4675.2800

Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600

Temperature range, 4675.1600

Time, patients grievance mechanism
 Notice of limit, 4680.0700
 Response, 4680.0600

Toilet, 4675.0600

Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500

Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700

Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500

Treatment services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400

Tuberculosis, employees, test showing freedom, from tuberculosis, 4675.0500

Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400

Ventilation
 General requirements, 4675.1600
 Laundry service, 4675.2700
 Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100

Waiting areas, 4675.0600

Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300

FREEZER POPS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FREEZERS
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, freezers defined as, food code, 4626.0020

FREGO CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FREIGHT CARRIERS
 See MOTOR CARRIERS

FREIGHT COMPANIES
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemption certificates acceptance, 8130.3000
 Rolling stock, 8130.5900

FRENCH DRESSING
 See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

FRENCH FRIES
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FRENCH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRENCH RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING
 Certificates and certification, inspection, 1545.2170
 Freezing, fish for human consumption, 1545.2140
 Grades and grading, 1545.2160
 Human consumption, fresh fish frozen for, 1545.2140
 Ice, packing fishes, 1545.2120

Inspection
 Certificate, 1545.2170
 Grading, 1545.2160

Kegs, salted herring, 1545.2130

Labels, boxes, 1545.2150

Packing boxes
 Construction, 1545.2100
 Fresh fish, 1545.2080
 Frozen fish, 1545.2090
 Salted herring, 1545.2130

Quality, fish to be sold, 1545.2110

Sales, quality of fish, 1545.2110

FRESH FRUIT
 Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250

FROGS
 Bull frogs, 6256.0050

FROGS (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Game and fish, 6256.0050
- Fish, frogs defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Importing, permits, 6256.0300
- Northern leopard frogs, 6256.0050
- Permits, importing, 6256.0300
- Recordkeeping requirements, 6256.0400
- Reporting requirements, licensees and permittees, 6256.0400
- Species, 6256.0050
- Taking
 - Allowed times, 6256.0100
 - Size limits, 6256.0200
 - Species allowed, 6256.0200
 - State parks, prohibition, 6100.1500

FRONT-END LOADERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FROST LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

- Frozen dessert machines, cleaned in place (CIP), defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Quiescently frozen confections, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERTS
- Water ices, see WATER ICES

FROZEN DAIRY FOODS

- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Obtaining, requirements, 4626.0135
 - Pasteurization, 4626.0185
 - Statutes, compliance requirements, 4626.0140
- Ice cream, frozen custard, ice milk, milk sherbet, fruit or ice sherbets, yogurt, frozen malted milk, food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, requirements, 4626.0135
- Pasteurization, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0185

FROZEN FOOD

- Food and beverage service establishments, see Frozen food under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0165

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

- Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

FROZEN HERRING

- See FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING

FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERTS

- Labels and labeling
 - Approval, 1530.2380
 - Contents, 1530.2400
 - Retail consumers, 1530.2410
- Name, 1530.2370
- Process and ingredients, 1530.2310, 1530.2360

FRUIT COCKTAIL

- See CANNED FRUIT

FRUIT ICES

- See WATER ICES

FRUIT JUICES

- Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FRUIT TREES

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

FRUITS

- Apples offered for sale, see APPLES

FRUITS (Cont'd)

- Canned, see CANNED FRUIT
- Commercial canneries, 1550.2000
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
- Fresh, see FRESH FRUIT
- Home grown, labeling, 1550.3050
- Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
- Labeling, home grown, 1550.3050
- Raw, display, protection from contamination, 4626.0320
- Ready-to-eat food, fruit defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Sales, see APPLES
- Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490
- Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

FRY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370
- Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
- Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370
- Air pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350
- Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Alternate sources of energy, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320
- Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340
- Alternatives to proposed facility
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 - Discussion, 7855.0310
- Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
- Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Assumptions, forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Bedrock types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Categories of customers, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320
- Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370
- Conservation programs
 - Description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270
 - Gas utilities or pipelines, discussion, 7855.0320
- Construction data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300
- Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
- Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0360
- Costs, proposed new facility, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300
- Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Customer categories, description, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320
- Data basis, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Dates, construction commencement and in-service date, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300
- Definitions, 7855.0010
- Descriptions
 - Alternative sites, certificate of need applications, 7855.0340
 - Proposed facility, 7855.0300

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Design data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Economic life estimate, proposed new facility, 7855.0300

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental protection

- Certificate of need applications
- Criteria, 7855.0120
- Data for new facilities, 7855.0330
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0350, 7855.0360

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Forests, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Future prices of gas, gas utilities or pipelines, discussion in certificate of need application, 7855.0320

Gas pipelines, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Gas utilities, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230

Groundwater depth, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Highways, location near alternative site, description, 7855.0340

Historic sites and markers, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Input materials, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Joint applications, certificate of need, 7855.0220

Liquid wastes, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Maintenance costs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Maintenance requirements, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Methodology, forecast data, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Minnesota service area, gas consumption within, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Operating cost, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Output products, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Own-use facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Peak demand by months, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Percentage of use, full design capacity, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Physical descriptions, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Pollution

- Control and safeguard equipment, 7855.0360
- Required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0330

Public utilities, expanded service, estimates for proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0310

Relocation of people, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0360

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of forecast, changes in assumptions, gas utilities and pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Solid wastes, supplying information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Spills, controls and safeguards, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360

Statistical techniques, forecast data, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Supply curves, gas utilities and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Terrain, alternative sites, description of nature, 7855.0340

Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Total consumption figures, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Transportation methods, input and output materials, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Vegetation types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Vehicular traffic, changes due to new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Water pollution, required information, certificates of need applications, 7855.0350

Water supply, proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370

Waters and watercourses, alternative sites for facilities, description, 7855.0340

FUEL OIL

Aged persons, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510

Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510

Children, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510

Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Electric utilities, emergency measures, decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520

Emergencies

- Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520
- Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510
- Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310
- Declaration of measures, 7620.0500
- Definitions, 7620.0100
- Duties, governor, 7620.0540

INDEX

FUEL OIL (Cont'd)

- Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Mandatory measures, 7620.0520
 - Priorities, 7615.0310
 - Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510
 - Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510
 - Selection of measures, 7620.0500
 - Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530
 - Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510
 - Voluntary measures, 7620.0510
- Government, voluntary conservation plans, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Grade, fire code requirements, 7510.3620
- Home closings, homeowners and renters, emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530
- Housing, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
- Inventory supplies, release of oil from, emergency measures, 7620.0510
- Landlords and tenants, setting thermostats back, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Political subdivisions, see **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**
- Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400
- Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510
- Residential heating fuels, sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
- Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520
- Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520
- State, see **STATE**
- Storage
 - Limits, 7510.3620
 - Major facility substance storage permits, application of rules, 7001.0020
- Tanks, see **OIL BURNERS**
- Type B substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Type C substance, fuel oil defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air, emergency measures, 7620.0520

FUELS

- Coal, see **COAL**
- Home heating oil, see **FUEL OIL**
- International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
- Jet fuel, defined as type B substance, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Motor vehicle fuel, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
- Oil, see **OIL**
- Recyclable fuel, see **Recyclable fuel under HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
- Special fuels
 - Petroleum products, records, 8125.0700
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 - Taxation, refunds, 8125.1300
- Storage tanks, floodproofing, requirements, 1335.2400

FUMES

See **VENTILATION**

FUND RAISING DINNERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FUNDS

See specific index heading

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

- Age requirements, 4610.0600
- Applications for licenses
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Education requirements, 4610.0600
- Examinations, funeral directors, 4610.0600
- Experience requirements, 4610.0600
- Fees
 - Funeral directors licenses, 4610.0600, 4610.2800
 - Funeral establishments, 4610.0650, 4610.2800
 - License by endorsement, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Morticians licenses, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
 - Registration, 4610.2800
 - Resident trainees, registration, 4610.0420, 4610.2800
- Funeral establishments, permits, 4610.0650
- Licenses
 - Applications, 4610.0500
 - By endorsement, 4610.0500
 - Fees, 4610.2800
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Generally, see **MORTUARY SCIENCE**
 - Renewal
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
 - Requirement, 4610.0600
- Permits, funeral establishment operation, 4610.0650
- Qualifications, 4610.0600
- Registration, resident trainees, 4610.0420
- Renewal of licenses
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Resident trainees
 - Fees, 4610.0420
 - Funeral directors requirements, 4610.0600
 - Length of training, 4610.0420
 - Registration, 4610.0420
 - Training requirements, 4610.0420

FUNERAL HOMES

- Funeral establishments, licenses, 4610.0650
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

FUNERALS

- Crime victims, reparations, 3050.3750
- Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Indigent persons, burial costs, claims against estates, see **Burial costs under INDIGENT PERSONS**

FUNGI

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0400

FUNGIBLE GOODS

- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

FUNGICIDES

See **LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL**

FUR FARMS

- Carcasses used for fur farm food
 - Inspections, 1719.4100
 - Transporting
 - Permits, 1719.1100
 - Truck identification, 1719.1600
 - Violations and penalties, 1719.4250
- Permits
 - Transporting carcasses for feed, 1719.1100

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

- Badgers, see **BADGERS**
- Beavers, see **BEAVERS**
- Fishers, see **FISHERS**
- Foxes, see **FOXES**

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Hunting, zones
 - Descriptions, 6234.0900
 - Snaring, restrictions, 6234.2400
- Lynx, see LYNX
- Martens, see MARTENS
- Minks, see MINKS
- Opossums, see OPOSSUMS
- Otters, see OTTERS
- Pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
- Rabbits, see RABBITS
- Raccoons, see RACCOONS
- Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS

FURETHIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

FURNACES

See also BOILERS

- Basic oxygen process furnaces, iron and steel, air pollution standards, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
- Blast furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cupola furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Electric furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy code, efficiency requirements, 7678.0700
- Fuel supply lines, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
- Oil-fired furnaces, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
- Residential conservation program
 - Maintenance and adjustment, energy savings, 7635.1020
 - Modifications, energy savings, 7635.1010
- Reverberatory furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7011.1905
- Ventilation, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
- Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS

FURNITURE

- Banks, purchases, 2675.2130
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
- Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
- Flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
- Manufacturers, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340
- Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Metal furniture, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2550
- Public occupancies, seating furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

FURNITURE (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Packing materials, 8130.5200
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
- Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
- Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0480
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

FURS

- Making from pelts or hides, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GABIMICHIGAMI LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

GADWALL LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GALACTOSEMIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

GALLIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

GAMBLING

- Accounting methods, requirements, 7861.0120
- Administrative controls, requirements, 7861.0120
- Advertising, requirements, 7861.0060
- Allowable expenses, 7861.0120
- Appeals
 - Gambling licenses, denials, 7861.0020
 - Gambling manager licenses, 7861.0030
 - Premises permits, 7861.0040
- Bank accounts, requirements, 7861.0120
- Bingo see BINGO
- Board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD
- Citation form, 7865.0030
- Closed games and occasions, sampling and testing for audits, 8122.0550
- Compliance review group, 7865.0010
- Compulsive gambling assessments
 - Assessment procedures, 9585.0040
 - Definitions, 9585.0010
 - Determination of compulsive gambling, 9585.0040
 - Gambling assessor
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - List, 9585.0020, 9585.0030
 - Qualifications, 9585.0040
 - Written report, requirements, 9585.0040
 - Incorporation by reference, 9585.0040
 - Independent gambling assessor
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - List, 9585.0030
 - Method of assessment, 9585.0040
 - Presentence report
 - Compulsive gambling assessment results, 9585.0020
 - Compulsive gambling evidence, including, 9585.0020
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Probation officer
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Screening offenders, duties, 9585.0020
 - Training, South Oaks Gambling Screen, 9585.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 9585.0040

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Compulsive gambling assessments (Cont'd)
 - South Oaks Gambling Screen
 - Defined, 9585.0010
 - Scores, determination for assessment, 9585.0020
 - Training to administer, 9585.0020
 - Treatment recommendations, 9585.0040
- Compulsive gambling information, posting requirements, 7861.0060
- Conduct of lawful gambling
 - Age of participants, 7861.0060
 - Cash basis playing, required, 7861.0060
 - Exemptions, see Exempted lawful gambling under this topic
 - Generally, 7861.0060
 - Place of playing, requirements, 7861.0060
- Contested cases, unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, 7865.0025
- Definitions, 7861.0010
- Distributors
 - Break-open bingo, invoice information, 7861.0070
 - Identification card, required, 7863.0010
 - Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040
 - Investigations for licensing, 7863.0010
- Licenses
 - Applications, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 - Background investigations, 7863.0010
 - Change in information, notice, 7570.0020
 - Classes of license, 7570.0020
 - Definitions, 7570.0010
 - Denial, 7863.0010
 - Expiration date, 7863.0010
 - Fees, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 - Investigations, 7570.0020, 7863.0010
 - Issuance, 7863.0010
 - Licensing year, 7570.0020
 - Qualifications, 7863.0010
 - Renewal, 7863.0010
 - Restrictions, 7863.0010
 - Suspension, 7863.0010
 - Termination, 7863.0010
- New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Purchasing gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7570.0030, 7863.0020
- Reporting requirements, 7863.0020
- Restrictions on activities, 7863.0010
- Sale of gambling equipment, restrictions, 7863.0020
- Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010
- Equipment, see Gambling equipment under this topic
- Exempted lawful gambling
 - Financial reporting, 7861.0140
 - Registration requirements, 7861.0140
 - Restrictions on licensed organizations, 7861.0140
- Expenditures, restrictions, 7861.0120
- Fines
 - Appeals, 7865.0030
 - Imposing, generally, 7865.0030
 - Stays, 7865.0040
- Flares
 - Posting, requirements, 7861.0060
 - Pull-tabs, 7861.0080
 - Tipboards, 7861.0090
- Fund losses, procedures, 7861.0120
- Gambling devices
 - Distributors, see Distributors under this topic
 - Manufacturers, see Manufacturers of equipment under this topic
- Gambling equipment
 - Bingo, 7861.0070
 - Break-open bingo, 7861.0070
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Exchange, prohibitions, 7861.0060
 - Nonconforming equipment, corrective action, 7864.0030

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Gambling equipment (Cont'd)
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Purchase from manufacturer, 7863.0020
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7864.0030
 - Registration, requirements, 7863.0020
 - Reporting requirements, 7864.0030
 - Return of equipment, 7863.0020, 7864.0030
 - Sale
 - Manufacturers, sale by, requirements, 7864.0030
 - Restrictions, 7863.0020
 - Sold to Indian tribes, requirements, 7863.0020
 - Standards for manufacturer, generally, 7864.0030
 - Storage, 7861.0060, 7864.0030
- Gambling managers
 - Appeals, license determinations, 7861.0030
 - Assistant gambling managers, 7861.0030
 - Contested cases, 7861.0030
 - Convictions of crimes, license, 7861.0030
 - Criminal background checks, 7861.0030
 - Duties, generally, 7861.0030
 - Education requirements, 7861.0030
 - Emergency gambling manager, requirements, 7861.0030
- Licenses
 - Application for license, contents, 7861.0030
 - Changes in application information, reporting, 7861.0030
 - Denial, 7861.0030
 - Fee, 7861.0030
 - Issuing, 7861.0030
 - Length of license, 7861.0030
 - Qualifications, 7861.0030
 - Renewals, 7861.0030
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0030
 - Transferability, 7861.0030
 - Notice, license renewal denials, 7861.0030
 - Proof of identification, required at examinations and seminars, 7861.0030
 - Training requirements, 7861.0150
- Gross receipts, payment of fines from, prohibited, 7865.0030
- Hearings
 - License denials, 7863.0010, 7864.0010
 - Premises permit application denials, 7863.0010, 7864.0010
- Hotline for compulsive gambling, posting requirements, 7861.0060
- House rules, posting, 7861.0060
- Illegal gambling, prohibition, generally, 7861.0050
- Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Internal accounting, requirements, 7861.0120
- Internal control system, submitting with application, 7861.0020
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760
- Jar tickets
 - Bar code requirements, 7864.0030
 - Information on ticket, 7864.0030
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Standards, 7864.0030
- Lawful gambling, see Conduct of lawful gambling under this topic
- Lawful purpose
 - Defined, 7861.0120
 - Expenditures, 7861.0120
- Leased premises
 - Contents of lease, 7861.0040
 - Renegotiated leases, 7861.0040
 - Rent, payment during suspension of permit, 7861.0050
 - Restrictions, 7861.0060
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Attachments to application, 7861.0020
 - Changes in information, requirements, 7861.0020
 - Contents, 7861.0020

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Renewal applications, 7861.0020

Bingo halls, see Bingo under this topic

Denial, generally, 7861.0020

Distributors, see Distributors under this topic

Effective date, 7861.0020

Fees, 7861.0020

Gambling managers, see Gambling managers under this topic

Issuing, 7861.0020

License number, posting, 7861.0060

Manufacturers, see Manufacturers of equipment under this topic

Qualifications, 7861.0020

Renewals, 7861.0020

Requirements, generally, 7861.0020

Revocation

Defined, 7865.0020

Grounds, 7865.0020

Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050

Stays, 7865.0040

Suspension

Definition, 7865.0020

Grounds, 7865.0020

Illegal gambling, revocation for, 7861.0050

Length, 7865.0020

Stays, 7865.0040

Termination, 7861.0020

Managers, see Gambling managers under this topic

Manufacturers of equipment

Inspections, requiring availability, 7570.0040

Investigations, 7864.0010

Licenses

Application, contents, attachments, 7570.0020, 7864.0010

Background investigations, 7864.0010

Change in information, notice, 7570.0020

Classes of license, 7570.0020

Definitions, 7570.0010

Denial, 7864.0010

Expiration, 7864.0010

Fee, 7570.0020, 7864.0010

Investigations, 7570.0020, 7864.0010

Issuance, 7864.0010

Licensing year, 7570.0020

Qualifications, 7864.0010

Renewal, 7864.0010

Required for purchase by distributor, 7863.0020

Requirement, generally, 7864.0010

Restrictions, 7864.0010

New gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Recordkeeping requirements, 7570.0030

Used gambling device, defined, 7570.0010

Notice, gambling manager license renewal denials, 7861.0030

Organizations

Audits

Accountants, qualifications required, 8122.0200

Authority for rules, 8122.0100

Closed games, sampling and testing, 8122.0550

Communications of accountants, access and retention, 8122.0400

Definitions, 8122.0150

Due dates, 8122.0250

Extensions of time, 8122.0250

Failure to file, 8122.0650

Financial statements, requirements, 8122.0550

Illegal acts, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300

Internal control structure, reporting on, 8122.0550

Irregularities, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300

Less than 12-month audit, 8122.0500

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Organizations (Cont'd)

Audits (Cont'd)

Material errors, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300

Minimum requirements, 8122.0550

Opinion, audit opinion, 8122.0550

Purpose of rules, 8122.0100

Recordkeeping requirements, 8122.0350

Scope of rules, 8122.0100

Supplemental schedules, including with audit, 8122.0550

Termination, 8122.0450

Work papers of accountants, access and retention, 8122.0400

Employees

Identification, 7861.0060

Pull-tabs, restrictions on purchasing, 7861.0080

Recordkeeping, see Recordkeeping under this topic

Review, annual review

Accountant qualifications, 8122.0200

Authority for rules, 8122.0100

Communications of accountants, access and retention, 8122.0400

Definitions, 8122.0150

Due dates, 8122.0250

Extensions of time, 8122.0250

Failure to file, penalties, 8122.0650

Financial statements, 8122.0600

Illegal acts, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300

Irregularities, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300

Less than 12-month review, 8122.0500

Limited assurance, 8122.0600

Material errors, reporting to revenue department, 8122.0300

Minimum requirements, 8122.0600

Purpose of rules, 8122.0100

Recordkeeping requirements, 8122.0350

Scope of rules, 8122.0100

Supplemental schedules, 8122.0600

Termination, 8122.0450

Work papers of accountants, 8122.0400

Violations and penalties, annual audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122.0650

Paddlewheels

Betting restrictions, 7861.0100

Conduct of play, 7861.0100

Defined, 7861.0010

Employees, prohibitions on play, 7861.0100

Equipment approval, 7861.0100

Internal controls, 7861.0100

Merchandise prizes, 7861.0010, 7861.0100

Operating procedures, 7861.0100

Paddletickets

Bar codes, 7864.0030

Defined, 7861.0010

Paddleticket card, defined, 7861.0010

Paddleticket card number, defined, 7861.0010

Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030

Recordkeeping, 7863.0020

Retention, 7861.0100

Standards, 7864.0030

Paddlewheel table, defined, 7861.0010

Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030

Prize limits, 7861.0100

Reporting requirements, 7861.0100

Restrictions on play, 7861.0100

Standards, 7864.0030

Tables, standards, 7864.0030

Ticket price limits, 7861.0100

With a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100

Without a paddlewheel table, 7861.0100

Posting of information, requirements, 7861.0060

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Premises, Americans with Disabilities Act, compliance, lawful purpose, 7861.0120
- Premises permits
 - Appeals, permit determinations, 7861.0040
 - Applications
 - Attachments to application, 7861.0040
 - Changes in application information, 7861.0040
 - Contents, 7861.0040
 - Complete change of ownership, defined, 7861.0050
 - Contested cases, 7861.0040
 - Denial of permit, 7861.0040
 - Expiration of permit, 7861.0040
 - Fees, 7861.0040
 - Food and beverage dispensing, bingo leased or permitted premises, 7861.0060
 - Hearings, 7861.0040
 - Issuance of permit, 7861.0040
 - Leases, contents, 7861.0040
 - Local approval, 7861.0040
 - Posting, 7861.0060
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0040
 - Renewals, 7861.0040
 - Required for licensing, 7861.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0040
 - Suspension for illegal gambling, 7861.0050
- Prizes
 - Merchandise prizes
 - Bingo, 7861.0010
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Paddlewheels, 7861.0100
 - Pull-tabs, 7861.0080
 - Raffles, 7861.0110
 - Service prizes, 7861.0110
- Pull-tab dispensing devices
 - Adding games, 7861.0080
 - Catastrophic failure of device, 7861.0080
 - Commingled deals, 7861.0080
 - Commingling using cash registers, 7861.0080
 - Compulsive gambling hotline telephone number, posting on device, 7861.0080
 - Control of devices, requirements, 7861.0080
 - Defined, 7861.0010
 - Fund losses, reporting requirements, 7861.0120
 - Identification of persons having access, 7861.0080
 - Liquor license requirements, 7861.0060
 - Malfunctions, 7863.0020
 - Manufacturing standards, 7864.0030
 - Number permitted, 7861.0060
 - Operation of game, 7861.0080
 - Permitted premises, 7861.0060
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0080
 - Registration of equipment, 7863.0020
 - Repair and maintenance
 - Licensing requirements, 7863.0010
 - Manufacturers and distributors requirements, 7864.0010
 - Restrictions on play, 7861.0080
 - Sale, manufacturers, sale by, requirements, 7864.0030
 - Single deals, 7861.0080
 - Transfer of equipment, notice requirements, 7861.0060
 - Unplayed games, storage restrictions, 7861.0080
- Pull-tabs
 - Bar codes, requirements, 7864.0030
 - Cash register use, 7861.0080
 - Commingled deals, 7861.0080
 - Dispensing devices, see Pull-tab dispensing devices under this topic
 - Disposal, 7861.0080
 - Employees selling pull-tabs, identification, 7861.0060
 - Information on ticket, 7864.0030
 - Merchandise prizes, 7861.0010, 7861.0080
 - Operation of game, 7861.0080
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Pull-tabs (Cont'd)
 - Prize, amount, 7861.0080
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0080
 - Restrictions, 7861.0080
 - Single deals, 7861.0060
 - Standards, 7864.0030
 - Ticket costs, limits, 7861.0080
- Raffles
 - Conduct, generally, 7861.0110
 - Excluded raffles, registration requirements, 7861.0130
 - Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700
 - Prizes, 7861.0110
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0110
 - Tickets, requirements, 7861.0110
- Recordkeeping
 - Bingo operations, 7861.0070
 - Continuation bingo games, 7861.0070
 - Licensed organizations, requirements for audits, 8122.0350
 - Multiple winners, 7861.0070
 - Premises permits, 7861.0040
 - Prizes, 7861.0070
 - Progressive bingo games, 7861.0070
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0120
 - Winning bingo games, description and announcement, 7861.0070
- Reimbursement
 - Fund losses, 7861.0120
 - Unlawful expenditures, gambling bank account, 7865.0025
- Reporting
 - Allowable expense calculation report, 7861.0120
 - Bingo, 7861.0070
 - Bingo hall licenses, 7862.0010
 - Distributors, sales, 7863.0020
 - Fund losses, 7861.0120
 - Manufacturers, 7864.0030
 - Requirements, generally, 7861.0120
- Taxes, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
- Tipboards
 - Bar codes, 7864.0030
 - Information on tipboards, 7864.0030
 - Operation of tipboards, 7861.0090
 - Prior approval of equipment, 7864.0030
 - Prize limits, 7861.0090
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7861.0090
 - Restrictions on play, 7861.0090
 - Standards, 7864.0030
 - Ticket cost limits, 7861.0090
- Toll-free telephone number, hotline for compulsive gambling, 7861.0060
- Unlawful expenditures, reimbursement, bank account, 7865.0025
- Violations and penalties
 - Annual audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122.0650
 - Failure to correct, consequences, 7865.0030
 - Lessors, laws and rules violations, 7861.0040
- Volunteers
 - Considered employee, bingo, 7861.0070
 - Defined, 7861.0010
- GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD**
 - Compliance review group, establishment, duties, 7865.0010
- Contested cases
 - Bingo hall licensing determinations, 7862.0010
 - Gambling managers license determinations, 7861.0030
 - Licensing determinations, 7861.0020
 - Premises permits determinations, 7861.0040
- Fines, lawful gambling organizations, audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122.0650
- Notice received, lawful gambling organizations, annual audits and reviews, failure to file, 8122.0650

GAME ANIMALS

- See also FISH
 - See also WILD ANIMALS
 - Big game, see BIG GAME
 - Birds, see GAME BIRDS
 - Commercial game animals
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Exclusions, 4626.0020
 - Farms
 - Generally, see GAME FARMS
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400
 - Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 - Hunting, see HUNTING
 - Processing, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
 - Raising, inspection requirements, 4626.0160
 - Refuges, see GAME REFUGES
 - Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 - Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090
 - Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Shooting preserves, see SHOOTING PRESERVES
 - Slaughter, processing, or raising
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4626.0160
 - Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0160
 - Inspection requirements, 4626.0160
 - Small game, see SMALL GAME
 - Taking for charitable donation, sanitation standard operating procedures, requirements, 4626.0160
 - Wild game animals, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- GAME BIRDS**
- Canada spruce grouse, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0200
 - Seasons, 6234.0200
 - Common snipes
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, snipe defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Coots
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Shot, requirements, 6240.0550
 - Migratory game birds, coots defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Crows, see CROWS
 - Ducks, see DUCKS
 - Gallinules
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Shot, requirements, 6240.0550
 - Migratory game birds, gallinules defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Gray partridges, hunting
 - Firearms restrictions, 6234.0500
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Season, 6234.0500
 - Great horned owls
 - Hunting, falconry, taking for, 6238.0200, 6238.0400
 - Raptors, owls defined as, 6238.0100

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)

- King rails, hunting, prohibition, 6240.0400
- Migratory game birds, defined, 6240.0100
- Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- Pheasants, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0400
 - Firearms restrictions, 6234.0300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0400
 - Shooting preserves, marking, 6242.0200
- Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
- Restitution value, 6133.0030
- Ruffed grouse, hunting
 - Bag limit, 6234.0200
 - Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6234.0200
- Sharp-tailed grouse, hunting
 - Areas, 6234.0300
 - Limits, 6234.0300
 - Motor vehicles, hunting near, 6234.0100
 - Seasons, 6234.0300
- Shooting preserves
 - Marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
- Snipes
 - Common snipes, see Common snipes under this topic
 - Hunting
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Wilson's snipe, seasons and limits, 6240.0500
- Sora rails
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Testing for disease, 1710.1420
- Turkeys, see TURKEYS
- Virginia rails
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons and limits, 6240.0400
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200
 - Migratory game birds, rails defined as, 6240.0100
 - Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
 - Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200
- Waterfowl
 - Federal waterfowl production areas
 - Crow hunting, 6240.2600
 - Hunting, open areas, 6230.1200
 - Trapping, open areas, 6230.1200
 - Hunting
 - Seasons, defined, public lands, 6230.0100
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 - Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- Woodcocks
 - Hunting
 - Blinds on public lands and waters, 6240.0200
 - Falconry, 6234.0800
 - Limits, 6240.0200, 6240.0300
 - National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 - Seasons, 6240.0300
 - Shooting hours, 6240.0200

GAME BIRDS (Cont'd)**Woodcocks (Cont'd)**

Migratory game birds, woodcock defined as,
6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Transportation, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

GAME FARMS

Acquisition of animals, restrictions, 6242.0800

Disposal of animals, receipts, 6242.0900

Endangered species, restrictions, 6242.1200

Farmed cervidae, see FARMED CERVIDAE

Inspection of records, 6242.1000

Licenses

Conditions for licensing, generally, 6242.0600

Nonrenewal, 6242.0600

Revocation, 6242.0600

Species propagated or sold, specifying on license,
6242.0500

Wild animal rehabilitation permits, restrictions,
6244.0400

Recordkeeping requirements, 6242.1000

Reports given, farm operations, 6242.1100

Sales of animals, receipts, 6242.0900

Threatened species, restrictions, 6242.1200

Transportation, sales receipts, 6242.0900

GAME MEATS

Cooking, temperature requirements, 4626.0360

Processing, food code, 4626.0160

Processing establishments, food manager exemption,
4626.2010

GAME REFUGES

Albert Lea State Game Refuge, turkey hunting,
6236.0900

Claremont State Game Refuge, turkey hunting,
6236.0900

Crow hunting, 6240.2600

Douglas County Goose Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Fox Lake Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting,
6240.1850

Hunting, raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400

Linn Lake State Game Refuge, turkey hunting,
6236.0900

Lost Lake Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Mnnetonka Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Moscow State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, goose hunting,
6240.1850

Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, goose hunting,
6240.1850

Rochester State Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Saint Croix River Game Refuge, turkey hunting,
6236.0900

Saint James Game Refuge, goose hunting, 6240.1850

Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, goose hunting,
6240.1850

Special provisions, specific game refuges, 6230.0400

Stearns County State Game Refuge, turkey hunting,
6236.0900

Stillwater Game Refuge, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Trapping, beaver or otter, permits, 6230.0300

Whitewater State Game Refuge, turkey hunting,
6236.0900

GAMES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

GAMMA RAYS

See IONIZING RADIATION

GARAGE SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

Automatic garage door openers, state building code,
requirements, 1300.5900

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

GARAGES (Cont'd)

Handicapped access, state building code, exceptions,
1341.0100

Lights and lighting, energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Multiple dwellings, 7674.1000

Occupational safety and health, ventilation, 5205.0200

Plumbing

Floor drains, 4715.1300

Oil and flammable liquids, separators, 4715.1120

Ventilation, occupational safety and health, 5205.0200

GARBAGE

Bakeries, waste disposal, 1550.1460

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary waters canoe area, disposition, 6140.0300

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cannon River, disposal

Containers, 6105.1610

Signs, 6105.1650

Cans

Liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600

Plumbing, trapping and venting, 4715.1350

Cleaning machines, plumbing, connections not subject to
back pressure, 4715.2150

Cold storage warehouses, disposal, 1550.2240

Collection

Feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0920

Individual property, 7035.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100

Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700

Cosmetology, salons, disposal, 2642.0370

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license
revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Disposal

Dunnage, foreign commerce

Alternative disposal, 1505.1440

Authority, 1505.1300

Certificates, revocation, 1505.1340

Containers, 1505.1400

Delivery, 1505.1370

Equipment, inspections, 1505.1330

Financial responsibility, treatment, 1505.1450

Handling of refuse, 1505.1350

Incineration or sterilization, 1505.1420

Pest risk, 1505.1430

Registration, 1505.1320

Retention, 1505.1360

Spillage, 1505.1390

Sterilization or reduction to ash, 1505.1380

Treatment, financial responsibility, 1505.1450

Vehicles for transportation, 1505.1410

Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria,
6105.0390

Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Environmental Assistance Office, see

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Feeding to livestock and poultry

Annual licenses, provisions, 1720.0890

Collected garbage, 1720.0920

Exclusion, 1720.0870

Exempt material, defined, 1720.0860

Garbage truck

Construction requirements, 1720.0940

Defined, 1720.0860

Licenses, 1720.0880

Permits

Removal of livestock and poultry, 1720.0960

Slaughter of livestock and poultry, 1720.0970

Premises, maintenance, 1720.0910

Quarantines, feeding premises, 1720.0950, 1720.1010

Refusal to grant or revocation of licenses, 1720.0900

Treatment, heating, 1720.0930

Garbage dumps

Bear bait stations, distance from dumps, 6232.3200

Defined, big game, 6232.2600

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
 Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700
 Inspections, veterinarians, feeding garbage livestock and poultry, 1720.1000
 Licenses
 Annual licenses, provisions, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0890
 Feeding garbage to livestock and poultry
 Generally, 1720.0880
 Refusal to grant or revocation, 1720.0900
 Littering, see LITTERING
 Maternity shelters, disposal of garbage, 9545.1270
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Parks, receptacles, 6100.1000
 Permits
 Removal of garbage fed livestock and poultry, 1720.0960, 1720.1000
 Slaughter, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0970
 Public lands, littering, 6100.5200
 Quarantines, feeding premises, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0950, 1720.1010
 Recreational trails, 6100.3800
 Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food
 Disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2690
 Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
 Storage, 1550.2680
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700
 Trucks, transporting garbage and refuse, requirements, 1720.0940
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5800
 Veterinarians, inspections, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.1000
 Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 Wildlife exhibits
 Disposal, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
GARBAGE DISPOSALS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, design, 7080.0130
GARDEN SEEDS
 Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
GARLIC MUSTARD
 Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730
GARMENTS
 See CLOTHING
GARNISHMENT
 Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100
 State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600
 Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560
GARS
 Archery, boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Seasons and limits
 Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
GARVIN BROOK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
GAS
 See also OIL
 Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7851.0320
 Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

GAS (Cont'd)

Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Alternative sources of energy, extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010
 Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
 Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Assumptions
 Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 Forecast report, 7610.0920
 Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Certificates of need
 Applications, 7851.0230
 Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Commercial industrial interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130
 Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sale forecast, 7851.0270
 Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need; criteria, 7851.0120
 Conservation programs
 Certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
 Forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
 Construction, certificate of need application, providing information, 7851.0310
 Consumption
 Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Reports, 7610.1130
 Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Conversion to or from gas, forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
 Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Criteria, assessments, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Customers, categories
 Information, reporting, 7610.1130
 Sales by category, 7610.0914
 Database
 Extended forecast, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
 Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
 Demand, peak-day forecast, reports, 7610.1000
 Denial
 Certificate of need application, 7851.0200
 Probable results, criteria, 7851.0120
 Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
 Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
 Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

GAS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets and impact statements, submission with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Erosion control, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
 Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130
 Federal bureaus of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Forecasts
 Assumptions used, 7610.1010
 Documentation, 7610.1010
 Methodology, 7610.1010
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
 Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Gasoline, see GASOLINE
 Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Historical data
 Facilities, 7851.0300
 Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920
 Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
 Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Joint application
 Certificate of need, 7851.0220
 Peak demand and annual gas sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920
 Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
 Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
 Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
 Lists, government agencies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
 Load information, certification of need applications, 7851.0280
 Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340
 Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES
 Methodology
 Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
 Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240

GAS (Cont'd)

Noise, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Onshore natural gas processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3300
 Operation, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Peak consumption or demand
 Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
 Pollution control
 Certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Present facilities, data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utilities, equipment, see HIGHWAYS
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Rates and charges, refunds, income taxes, accounting method, 8007.0300
 Registration, 7610.0850
 Relocation of persons, certificate of need applications, estimates, 7851.0370
 Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 Definitions, 7610.0800
 Extension for reporting dates, 7610.0820
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 Forecasts, 7610.0920
 Historical data, 7610.0920
 Other information required, generally, 7610.1130
 Overall supply and demand, 7610.0910
 Peak-day forecasts, 7610.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 Sales, by customer category, 7610.0914
 Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 Residential use, reports, 7610.1130
 Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Sales
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Report, 7610.0910, 7610.0914, 7610.1130
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Utilities and residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
 Storage
 Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100
 Facilities
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Substitute natural gas
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
 Reports, 7610.0910
 Supply
 Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0910 to 7610.0920
 Emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES

GAS (Cont'd)

Supply (Cont'd)

Supply curve, certificate of need application,
7851.0280

Taxation, gas companies

Apportionment, 8100.0600
Credits, 8125.0400, 8125.0500
Definitions, 8100.0100
Equalization, 8100.0700
International fuel tax agreement decals, fee,
7403.1400

Valuation of property, see Value of property under
this topic

Underground storage facilities

Future facility requirements, 7610.1110
Present facilities, 7610.1100

United States, report filed with, identification to
commissioner, 7610.0860

Value of property

Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
Methods of valuation, 8100.0300
Taxation, generally, 8100.0200

Vehicular traffic, estimates, proposed new facilities,
7851.0370Wastewater, provision of information, certificate of need
applications, 7851.0350Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of
need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need
applications, 7851.0370

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission
crossings, permits, 6105.0170

Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910

GAS APPLIANCES

See VENTILATION

GAS COMPANIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
compliance requirements, 5208.1500

GAS CYLINDERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing of buildings,
requirements, 1335.2400

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

GAS LAMPS

See DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

GAS PIPELINES

Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast,
7851.0270

Additional facilities, future estimates, maps, 7610.1220

Additional information required, certificate of need
application, 7851.0320

Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities,
certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of
need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need
criteria, 7851.0120

Alternatives

Consideration, certificate of need assessment,
7851.0110

Supply information, certificate of need applications,
7851.0290

Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Application of rules, confined spaces, preentry
disconnection, exemption, 5207.0303

Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need
applications, 7851.0350

Assumptions

Consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Assumptions (Cont'd)

Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast,
7851.0270

Capacity information, certificate of need applications,
7851.0280

Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales
forecast, 7851.0270

Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate
of need, 7851.0120

Conservation programs, certificate of need applications,
7851.0260

Construction information, proposed facilities, certificate
of need applications, 7851.0310

Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200

Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast,
7851.0270

Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Corrections

Certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Filed reports, 7610.0830

Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to
7851.0120

Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200

Database, peak demand and annual sales forecast,
7851.0270

Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Definitions

Certificates of need, 7851.0010

Gas pipeline utilities, 7610.0800

Denial, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Denial of need certificate, probable result, criteria,
7851.0120

Description, proposed facility, certificate of need
applications, 7851.0310

Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need
applications, 7851.0310

Deviations, consumption and supply forecast, comment,
7610.1200

Environmental monitoring, certificate of need
applications, 7851.0360

Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and
impact statements, filing with certificate of need
application, 7851.0330

Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, certificate of
need applications, 7851.0360

Estimating error, consumption and supply forecast,
evaluation, 7610.1200

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements,
7851.0200

Existing facilities, maps, 7610.1210

Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications,
7851.0360

Facilities

Future facilities, maps, 7610.1220

Maps, 7610.1210, 7610.1220

Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210

Factors used, consumption and supply forecast,
7610.1200

Federal bureau of mines, reports filed with, identification
to commissioner, 7610.0860

Federal power commission, reports filed with,
identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210

FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230

Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications,
7851.0360

Forecast

Consumption and supply, filing, 7610.1200

Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270

Forms (documents), certificate of need applications,
7851.0200

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
- Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
- General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
- Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Historical facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0300
- Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
- Joint applications, certificate of need, 7851.0220
- Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
- Liquefied natural gas
 - Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230
- Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Location of proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
- Maps
 - Future facilities, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, 7610.1210
 - Proposed facilities, 7851.0340
 - Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
- Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
- Noise, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
- Planned operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220
- Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Present facilities
 - Maps, 7610.1210
 - Submission of data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
- Projected operations or facilities, maps, 7610.1220
- Purpose of criteria, certificate of need, 7851.0100
- Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850
- Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Reports
 - Annual reporting dates, 7610.0820
 - Corrections, procedures, 7610.0830
 - Definitions, 7610.0800
 - Extension for reporting date, 7610.0820
 - Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.0840
 - Federal reports, notice to commissioner, 7610.0860
 - FERC form, filing with department, 7610.1230
 - Forecasts, reports, 7610.1200
 - Present facilities, 7610.1210
 - Purpose of rules, 7610.0810
 - Scope of rules, 7610.0810
 - Statistics, use for forecasts, 7610.1200
- Routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
- Socioeconomic consideration, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
- Storage facilities
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Substitute natural gas
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- Supply curve information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
- Underground storage facilities
 - Future requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, maps, 7610.1210
- United States, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Vehicular traffic, developments due to new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

GAS REGULATOR STATIONS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

GAS STATIONS

- Car washes, see **CAR WASHES**
- Fire code, see **Motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations under FIRE CODE**
- Franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**
- Motor vehicle service stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

GAS UTILITIES

- See **GAS COMPANIES**
- See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

GASES

- Dangerous air contamination
 - Confined spaces, see **Air pollution under CONFINED SPACES**
 - Defined, occupational safety and health, 5207.0301

GASKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GASOLINE

- See also **GAS**
- Aviation, see **AVIATION GASOLINE**
- Bulk gasoline terminals, incorporation by reference, standards of performance, 7011.1550
- Emission standards, gasoline distribution facilities, 7011.7180
- Motor vehicle fuel, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TAXES**
- Generally, see **MOTOR FUEL TAXES**
- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5300
- Type A substance, gasoline defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

GASOLINE TAXES

- See **MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

GATES

- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
- Security gates, libraries, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0830

GAUTHIER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GAYAL

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEESE

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Egyptian goose, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Game animals, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Hunting
 - Canada geese
 - Limits, 6240.1500
 - Locations, 6240.1200
 - Permits, early season, 6240.1800

GEESE (Cont'd)**Hunting (Cont'd)**

- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
- Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Motorized watercraft, use on South Heron Lake, 6240.0200
- Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Public roads and rights of way, 6240.1200, 6240.1850, 6240.1900
- Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850

Seasons

- Blue geese, 6240.1150
- Definitions, 6240.0100
- Douglas County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Early seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1200, 6240.1800
- Fergus Falls/Alexandria goose zone, late season, 6240.1900
- Fox Lake Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Harstad Slough Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.1150
- Late seasons, 6240.0100, 6240.1900
- Mud-Bardwell Waterfowl Refuge, 6240.1850
- Olmsted County, late season, 6240.1900
- Otter Tail County Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Regular seasons, 6240.0100
- Remainder of state, 6240.1100
- Ross' geese, 6240.1150
- Saint James Game Refuge, 6240.1850
- Sauk Rapids-Rice Goose Refuge, 6240.1850
- Snow geese, 6240.1150
- Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
- Special goose season, defined, 6230.0100
- Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, late season, 6240.1900

Shot, requirements, 6240.0550**Zones**

- Fergus Falls/Alexandria Canada goose zone, 6240.1950
- Five goose zone, 6240.1600
- Lac qui Parle controlled hunting zone, 6240.1600
- Lac qui Parle goose zone, 6240.0900
- Northwest goose zone, 6240.0860
- Southeast goose zone, 6240.1000
- Twin Cities Metro Canada goose zone, 6240.1200, 6240.1500, 6240.1900
- Two goose zone, 6240.1700
- West central goose zone, 6240.0700
- West goose zone, 6240.0850

Poultry, geese defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Wild geese, hunting, see Hunting under this topic

GELATIN

- Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2950
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GELUSIL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GEMS

- Commodity pools, 2875.8170
- Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

Amount

- Assistance payments, 9500.1237
- Assistance standards, 9500.1231
- Budgeting, using to determine, 9500.1243

Appeal

- Procedures, generally, 9500.1211
- Termination of benefits, 9500.1259

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Appeal (Cont'd)**

- Terminations, 9500.1254

Applicants

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Reporting requirements, 9500.1245
- Rights, 9500.1211

Application of rules, 9500.1200**Applications**

- Consent to third party contacts, 9500.1215
- Documentation, sufficiency, 9500.1215
- Information provided, verifying, 9500.1213
- Place to apply, 9500.1213
- Processing, 9500.1213
- Verifying, 9500.1215
- Withdrawal by applicant, 9500.1213

Assistance standards, 9500.1231**Assistance unit**

- Composition, determining, 9500.1219
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Physical presence, requirements, 9500.1219
- Suitable employment, refusal, exclusion from unit, 9500.1219

Authorized representative

- County agency, providing, 9500.1211
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Designation, 9500.1211

Budgeting, using to determine payments, 9500.1243

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY

DEPENDENT PERSONS**Children, eligibility, 9500.1219****Claims against estates****Human services claims, forms**

- Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after closing of estate, 2820.5060
- Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.5070
- Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080
- Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.6092
- Notice, 2820.5090

County agency

- Applications, duties, 9500.1213
- Assistance in applications, providing, 9500.1211
- Defined, 9500.1206
- Earned income determinations, 9500.1225
- Emergency assistance, 9500.1261
- Employability development plan, developing, 9500.1259

Filing unit determinations, 9500.1213**Hearings, 9500.1211****Information, collecting, 9500.1250****Legal services to low-income persons, information about, 9500.1211****Literacy of participants, determining, 9500.1259****Referrals to other maintenance benefits, 9500.1254****Verifying applications, 9500.1215****Work readiness responsibilities, 9500.1245****County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248****Definitions, 9500.1206****Eligibility**

- Assistance unit, see Assistance unit under this topic
- Financial eligibility tests, 9500.1233
- Payment eligibility test, 9500.1233
- Property limitations, 9500.1221
- Redeterminations, 9500.1245
- State residence, 9500.1219

Emergency assistance, 9500.1261**Employment disregards, employed members, family assistance units, 9500.1235****Evaluating, county agency duties, 9500.1250****Family assistance unit**

- Defined, 9500.1206
- Employment disregards, 9500.1235

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Filing unit
 Assistance standards, 9500.1231
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determining, 9500.1213
 Exclusion from assistance unit, 9500.1219
 Financial eligibility tests, 9500.1233
 Health services providers payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
 Hearings, procedures, generally, 9500.1211
 Hospitals
 Admissions certification, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
 Reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
 Household report forms, requirements, 9500.1245
 Income
 Earned income
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1225
 Excluded income, 9500.1223
 Gross income
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Employment disregards, 9500.1235
 Test, gross income test, 9500.1233
 Unearned income
 Deductions, 9500.1226
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Determination, 9500.1226
 Education grants, scholarships, and loans, 9500.1226
 Interim assistance, reimbursement, 9500.1254, 9500.1256
 Literacy of recipients
 Determining, 9500.1259
 Transportation to training, state payments, 9500.1232
 Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
 Monitoring, county agency duties, 9500.1250
 Motor vehicles, excluded in determining personal property, 9500.1221
 Negotiated rate
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Facilities with negotiated rates, payments to, 9500.1237
 Notice
 Application decisions, 9500.1213
 Changes in assistance, 9500.1211
 Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1221
 Termination of benefits, 9500.1259
 Overpayments
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Recouping, 9500.1243
 Payments
 Amount of assistance payment, 9500.1237
 Issuing, 9500.1239
 Overpayments
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Recouping, 9500.1243
 Prospective budgeting, using to determine, 9500.1243
 Retrospective budgeting, using to determine amount, 9500.1243
 Time period, 9500.1239
 Underpayments
 Correction, 9500.1243
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Vouchers, 9500.1239
 Personal property
 Exclusions, 9500.1221
 Motor vehicle, exclusions, 9500.1221
 Value, determining for assistance eligibility, 9500.1221
 Physical presence requirements, 9500.1219
 Property limitations, generally, 9500.1221
 Purpose of program, 9500.1202

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 9500.1200
 Real property
 Homestead, exclusion from value, 9500.1221
 Value, determining for eligibility, 9500.1221
 Recipients
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Household report forms, providing, 9500.1245
 Literacy, determining, 9500.1259
 Reporting requirements, 9500.1245
 Rights, 9500.1211
 Records, right to review, 9500.1211
 Referrals, other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254
 Representative payees for drug dependent persons, 9500.1272
 Residence requirement, 9500.1219
 Responsible relative
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Unearned income allocations, 9500.1226
 Shelter facilities, payments to vendors, 9500.1237
 SSI applicants
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Special services, 9500.1256
 Standards for assistance, 9500.1231
 State participation, 9500.1232
 State soldiers assistance fund, coordination with, 9505.0020
 Suspension, ineligibility for excess income, 9500.1233
 Termination
 Appeals, 9500.1254, 9500.1259
 Ineligibility for excess income, 9500.1233
 Noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254
 Underpayments
 Correction, 9500.1243
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Vendor payments
 Defined, 9500.1206
 Direct payments to vendors, 9500.1239
 Work readiness
 County agency responsibilities, 9500.1259
 Exemptions allowed, 9500.1251
 Participation requirements, 9500.1245, 9500.1251
GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
 See also **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Diagnostic categories, defined, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Health services providers payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
 Hospital admissions certification, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
 Hospital reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
 Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**
 MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 9506.0050
 Providers, participation requirements, state health care programs, 9505.5220
 Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
GENERAL ELECTIONS
 See also **ELECTIONS**
 Ballots
 Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
 White ballots, see **White ballots under BALLOTS**
 Optical scan voting systems
 Ballot boxes, 8230.4355
 Write-in voting, 8230.4375
GENERAL FUND
 Deposits to, children, families, and learning department, teacher license fees, 8710.0200

GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Operators, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Advisory committee, duties, generally, 4420.0040

Agriculturally related organisms, see Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms under AGRICULTURE

Definitions

Environmental review, 4410.0200

Permits for releases, 4420.0010

Environmental review, 4410.8000

Permits for releases

Advisory committee, duties, 4420.0040

Application

Acceptance by chair, 4420.0025

Distribution requirements, 4420.0025

Evaluation, 4420.0030

Form, 4420.0025

Information required, 4420.0025, 4420.0045

Rejection by chair, 4420.0025

Application of rules, 4420.0020

Authority for rules, 4420.0015

Comment period

Length, 4420.0030

Public meeting during, 4420.0030

Conditions of permit, scope, 4420.0030

Containment facilities

Certification, 4420.0070

Defined, 4420.0010

Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0070

Inspections, 4420.0070

Contested case hearings, 4420.0030, 4420.0050

Cooperation with state and federal agencies, requirements, 4420.0015

Definitions, 4420.0010

Denying permit, 4420.0030

Draft release permit documents

Comment period, 4420.0030

Defined, 4420.0010

Distribution of documents, 4420.0030

Preparing, 4420.0030

Emergency corrective action, 4420.0050

Environmental impact statement, decision about permit, time limits, 4420.0030

Exemptions, 4420.0020, 4420.0080

Issuing permit, 4420.0030

Mailing lists for public notices, 4420.0060

Modification of permit, 4420.0030, 4420.0050, 4420.0055

Monitoring by board, 4420.0085

Notice

Application acceptance, 4420.0025

Draft release permit documents, 4420.0030

Mailing lists, 4420.0060

Modification and suspension actions, not initiated by permittee, 4420.0050

Modification requested by permittee, 4420.0055

Public meetings, 4420.0030

Significant environmental permit, request for finding, 4420.0075

Purpose of rules, 4420.0015

Revocation, 4420.0050

Scope of rules, 4420.0015

Significant environmental permit

Approval of request, 4420.0075

Defined, 4420.0010

Release permit not required, 4420.0075

Standards for issuing or denying, 4420.0035

Suspension, 4420.0050

Trade secret information, identification by applicant, 4420.0045

Release of genetically engineered organisms, environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300, 4410.8000

GENTILLY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOGRAPHY

High school content standards, 3501.0447, 3501.0466

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

Blind or dry valleys, animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Confining layers, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Parks, damages, 6100.0900

Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

GEOLOGISTS

See GEOSCIENTISTS

GEORGE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOSCIENTISTS**Certificates and certification**

In-training certification, 1800.4000

Licensure certificates, 1800.4100

Plans and specifications, certifying

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflicts of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirements, 1805.1500

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Disciplines in geoscience, defined, 1800.3900

Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3910

Employment, solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Examinations

Admission with nonapproved education, 1800.3910

Applications for examinations, 1800.3930

Date and place, 1800.0900

Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.3920

Fees, 1800.0500

Fundamentals examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.3910, 1800.3920

Geologists and soil scientists in-training, applications, 1800.0400

Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400

Professional examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.3910, 1800.3920

Reexaminations, 1800.0900

Scope of examinations, 1800.3920

Written examinations, 1800.3910, 1800.3920

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3910

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Geology, included as geoscience discipline, 1800.3900

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses**Applications**

Information required, 1800.0400

Procedures, 1800.0400

Classes of licensees, 1800.0200

Corporations, 1805.1500

Education requirements, 1800.3910

Experience requirements, 1800.3910

Expiration, 1800.4100

GEOSCIENTISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
- Grandparenting, licensee requirements, 1800.3910
- In-training certification, 1800.4000
- In-training classification, 1800.0300
- Issuance, 1800.4100
- Oral interview, 1800.3915
- Out-of-state registrants, practice while application is pending, 1800.0900
- Partnerships, 1805.1500
- Qualifications
 - Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 - Proof of, 1800.0800
 - Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
- Malicious statements, professional conduct rules, 1805.0500
- Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Notice received
 - Examination application approval, 1800.3930
 - Ineligibility for examinations, 1800.0400
- Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200
- Plans and specifications, certification
 - Certification and signatures, 1800.4200, 1805.1600
 - Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
- Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Practice of geoscience, requirements, 1800.3905
- Professional conduct, rules, 1800.3905, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
- Reports
 - Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 - Professional corporations, 1800.4600
- Rules of professional conduct, 1800.3905, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
- Seals, 1800.4300
- Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
- Soil science, included as geoscience discipline, 1800.3900
- Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

GERITOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GERMANIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

GERMINATION

- Flower seeds, standards, 1510.0231
- Tree and shrub seeds, testing availability, 1510.0241
- Vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0231

GERONTOLOGY COUNSELOR

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

GIANT FOXTAIL

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

GIARDIASIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

GIFTS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
- Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1620
- Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
- Income tax, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
- Lobbyist gifts
 - Definitions, 4512.0100
 - Exclusions, 4512.0600

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Lobbyist gifts (Cont'd)

- Gifts paid for by third parties, 4512.0300
- Gifts partially paid by lobbyist, 4512.0400
- Gifts requested by lobbyist, 4512.0500
- Prohibition, generally, 4512.0200
- Reporting requirements, 4511.0500
- Scope of rules, 4512.0010
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
- Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Real estate limited partnerships, group meetings, sales preservations, 2875.5210
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010
- Sales and use taxes
 - Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 - Transfer without monetary consideration, 8130.5100
- Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Wild animals, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

GIJIKIKI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILBERT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILBERTSON STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILCHRIST LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

GILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILLIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GILMORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GILSTAD LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GINGER

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3320

Spices and condiments, 1555.2840

GINSENG

Artificially propagated ginseng

- Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500
- Records, 6282.0400

Wild ginseng

Dealers

- Exports, 6282.0500
- Licenses, 6282.0400
- Recordkeeping, 6282.0400
- Reports given, 6282.0400

Exportation, labeling, 6282.0500

Harvesting

- Green roots, 6282.0500
- Limits, 6282.0200
- Permits, 6282.0300
- Replanting seeds after harvest, 6282.0500
- Season, 6282.0100
- Size of plant, 6282.0500
- State parks, 6282.0300
- Wildlife management areas, 6282.0300
- Possession, personal use, 6282.0400

GIRL SCOUT CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GIRL SCOUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

GLACIER POND NO. 1

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

GLACIER POND NO. 2

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

- Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Glassware under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Glazing, Group 1, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Manufacturing plants
 - Air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2500
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500
- Sales and use taxes
 - Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 - Vendors of meals and drinks, 8130.0800
- Toys containing glass, 2630.3100

GLOVES

- Cloth gloves, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Gloves under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Protective gloves, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Utensils, gloves defined as, food code, 4626.0020

GLUTETHIMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

GLYCERINE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

- Additions to certified herds, 1705.1890
- Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, certified herds, 1705.1900
- Certification, negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880
- Certified brucellosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.1920
- Certified herds
 - Additions, 1705.1890
 - Goats from certified herds, public exhibitions, 1705.1910
 - Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.1900
- Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats from certified herds, 1705.1910
- General requirements, compliance with rules, 1705.1800
- Identification, testing, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1810
- Permits
 - Removal from quarantines, suspects, slaughter, 1705.1860
 - Slaughter, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830
- Quarantines
 - Notice of suspects, 1705.1850
 - Reactors disclosed, 1705.1820
 - Release
 - Conditions for, 1705.1870
 - Negative brucellosis tests, 1705.1840
 - Removal of goats from herds, permits, slaughter, 1705.1830
 - Removal, suspects, permits, slaughter, 1705.1860
 - Reactors, disclosure, quarantines, 1705.1820
 - Recertification
 - Certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920
 - Negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880
 - Revocation, certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920
 - Slaughter, permits, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Suspects, notice, quarantines, 1705.1850
- Tests
 - Generally, 1705.1810
 - Negative brucellosis tests
 - Additions to certified herds, time, 1705.1890
 - Recertification, 1705.1880
 - Release of quarantines, 1705.1840
 - Other tests, 1705.1930
- GOAT TUBERCULOSIS**
- Accreditation
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 - Tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000
- Accredited herds
 - Goats for public exhibitions, 1705.2030
 - Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.2020
- Accredited tuberculosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.2040
- Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
- Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, accredited herds, 1705.2020
- Certificates, accreditation, goat tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000
- Cervical tests
 - Cost, 1705.1960
 - Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats originating from accredited herds, 1705.2030
- General requirements, 1705.1950
- Identification, tested goats, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1960
- Infected herds quarantine, 1705.1980
- Origin, additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
- Permits, removal of goats, quarantined herds, 1705.1990
- Quarantined herds, removal of goats, permits, 1705.1990
- Quarantines
 - Infected herds, 1705.1980
 - Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Reaccreditation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040
- Revocation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040
- Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Tests
 - Generally, 1705.1960
 - Negative herd tests
 - Accreditation of herds, 1705.2000
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 - Infected herd quarantines, 1705.1980
 - Other tests, 1705.2050

GOATS

- Brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Certificate of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.1900
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Diseased, sale, 1715.0520
- Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Importation
 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1900
 - Herds under quarantine, 1700.1800
- Inspection, goat meat, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Meat, goat defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
- Public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0115
- Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
- Quarantined herds, importation, 1700.1800
- Sale when diseased, 1715.0520
- Skin diseases, see SCABIES
- Tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

GOBIES

- See ROUND GOBIES

GOGEBIC LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOGGLES

Snowmobiles, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GOLD

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

GOLDENEYE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GOLDEYES

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

GOLF CAPS

Sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.5400

GOLF COURSES

Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900
Water appropriation and impoundments, water supply, 6115.0690

GOLF GLOVES AND SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

GONORRHEA

Health education, 4605.7800
Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

GOOD HARBOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOODHUE COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

GOOSEBERRY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORDON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GORMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOULD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GOVERNMENT DATA

Access, private data, minors, 1205.0500
Administration of programs and procedures, changes, responsible authority, 1205.0900
Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
Adoption records, 9560.0180
Advisory forms, 1205.2000
Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080
Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571
Appeal, 1205.1600
Application of rules, 1205.0100
Appointment, responsible authority
Advisory forms, 1205.2000
Generally, 1205.1000
Authority of responsible authority, 1205.0900
Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120
Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
Certified public accountants, licensed practice units, quality review data, classification, 1100.9900

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Child care centers
Children's records, 9503.0125
Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
Child protective services, investigations, 9560.0226
Classification of data
Generally, 1205.0800
Temporary classification, 1205.1800
Collection of data, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400
Community social services clients, 9550.0080
Confidential data
Access, 1205.0600
Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
Classification, 1205.0800
Determining need for data, 1205.1500
Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300
Identification and description, 1205.1200
Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
Unnecessary data, 1205.1500
Consent, informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
Contested cases, administrative appeal, 1205.1600
Copies, public data, fees, 1205.0300
Costs
Appeal, repaying, 1205.1600
Preparation of summary data, 1205.0700
Credit card disclosure report information, 9700.0400
Criminal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100
Day care centers for adults, 9555.9670
Definitions
Access to summary data, 1205.0700
Administration of entity data, 1205.1500
Generally, 1205.0200
Parents access to educational records, 1205.0500
Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
Denial of access, parental access to private data on minors, 1205.0500
Discovery procedure, application of rules, 1205.0100
Electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and source code, classification, 8220.0650
Emotionally disturbed children, family community support services, 9535.4065
Entity data, administration, 1205.1500
Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400
Fees
Private data, access, 1205.0400
Public data copies, 1205.0300
Forms (documents)
Advisory forms, 1205.2000
Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900
General powers of commissioner, 1205.1700
Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, release permit applications, 1558.0040
Government agencies affected, 1205.0100
Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080
Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0160, 7870.0330, 7870.0740
Implementation of law and rules, 1205.0900
Implied consent, authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
Inactive data, classification, 1205.0800
Index, administering entity data, 1205.1500
Information required by public notice, 1205.1200
Informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
Informing public, 1205.1200
Inquiries concerning law or rules, 1205.1700
Insurance, dissemination of private data, informed consent, 1205.1400
Interpretation of rules, administration department opinions, listed metals, trade secret information, 7039.0060

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Judicial orders or rules, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0620, 2950.0700
 Legal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Licensed public accountants, licensed practice units, quality review data, classification, 1100.9900
 Listed metals, listed metals advisory council, 7039.0060
 Lists, administering entity data, 1205.1500
 Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760
 Mediation information, 5510.2905
 Medical assistance
 Appeals, records review, 9505.0130
 Local agencies, requirements, 9505.0135
 Prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1458
 Medical data, private data concerning minors, parents' access, 1205.0500
 Mental health services grants, 9535.1760
 MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400
 Minors, access to private data, 1205.0500
 Monitoring data collection and handling practices, submission of information, 1205.1700
 Municipal jails, prisoner records, 2945.2130
 Nondisclosure agreements, access to summary data, 1205.0700
 Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, registration documentation, classification, 4840.0400
 Notice
 Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
 Opinions, administration department, 7039.0060
 Orders of court, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Organic food certification, 1556.0221
 Parents of minors, access, private data, 1205.0500
 Pay equity implementation reports, 3920.0300
 Personal identifiers, removal, preparing summary data, 1205.0700
 Plans, review and analysis of data administration practices, 1205.1500
 Policy making, responsible authority, 1205.1300
 Preparing summary data, 1205.0700
 Private colleges and universities, registration documentation, classification, 4840.0400
 Private data
 Access
 Generally, 1205.0400
 Minors, 1205.0500
 Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
 Classification, 1205.0800
 Determining need for data, 1205.1500
 Dissemination to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300
 Identification and description, 1205.1200
 Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
 Unnecessary data, 1205.1500
 Public accountability, duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
 Public data, access, 1205.0300
 Public documents, advisory form, 1205.2000
 Public guardianships, 9525.3035
 Purpose of rules, 1205.0100
 Readability, public notice, 1205.1200
 Recipients of data, lists identifying, 1205.1300
 Reemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2913, 3310.2919
 Resolution of controversies, good faith attempts, 1205.0900
 Restrictions, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
 Review of records, 1205.1300
 Schools, records, parents' access, 1205.0500

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 1205.0100
 Severable provisions, 1205.1900
 Social service agencies, 1205.0100
 Staff members, appointment by responsible authority, 1205.1100
 Subjects of data
 Access to private data, minors, 1205.0500
 Confidential data, access, 1205.0600
 Lists identifying uses and purposes for collection of data, communication of contents, 1205.1300
 Subpoenas, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Summary data, access, 1205.0700
 Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400
 Time, administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Time limits, access, private data, 1205.0400
 Trade secret information
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5210.0940
 Listed metals advisory council, 7039.0060
 Training programs, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100
 Veterans affairs department, assistance applicants, 9055.0115
 Workers' compensation
 Files, 5220.2880
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.1802
GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION
 Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
GOVERNOR
 Candidates for office
 Merger of committees with lieutenant governor, 4503.1300
 Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300
 Civil defense employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400
 Community action agencies, recognition, 3350.0040
 Critical areas planning
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700
 Election of
 Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Notice received, recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS
 Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS
 Work classification disputes
 Appointment of labor referee, 5500.1600
 Certification, 5500.1500
GRADES AND GRADING
 See specific index headings
GRADUATION RULE
 Additional requirements, 3501.0330
 Advising, procedures, 3501.0380, 3501.0410, 3501.0420
 Appeals
 Notice of procedure, 3501.0120
 Process
 Additional testing process, math and reading, 3501.0050
 Additional testing process, written composition, 3501.0250
 Including in district testing plan, 3501.0140
 Profile of learning, 3501.0410
 Biology
 High school content standards, 3501.0446
 Preparatory content standards, 3501.0465
 Business education, high school content standards, 3501.0445

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

Business management, 3501.0449
 Career investigation, 3501.0448
 Chemistry, high school content standards, 3501.0446
 Children with a disability, variations for, 3501.0330 to 3501.0350
 Citizenship, 3501.0466
 Content standards
 Advising about completion, 3501.0380, 3501.0410, 3501.0420
 Completion
 Aggregate data, 3501.0430
 Completion in another district, 3501.0370, 3501.0410, 3501.0420
 Records, 3501.0430
 High school, see High school content standards under this topic
 High school transcripts, contents, 3501.0400
 Intermediate, see Intermediate content standards under this topic
 Middle-level, see Middle-level content standards under this topic
 Notices about, to parents, 3501.0410
 Policies and procedures, 3501.0420
 Preparatory content standards
 District offerings, requirement, 3501.0330
 Generally, 3501.0330
 Primary, see Primary content standards under this topic
 Records of completion, 3501.0390, 3501.0430
 Repeating, 3501.0330, 3501.0370
 Statewide content standards, generally, 3501.0330
 Student performance in, assessment, 3501.0370
 Variation from for students with a disability, 3501.0330 to 3501.0350
 Curriculum
 Opportunities to learn, district requirements, 3501.0110
 Profile of learning, see Content standards under this topic
 Remediation, district requirements, 3501.0110
 Dance, content standards, 3501.0462
 Decision making, 3501.0448
 Definitions, 3501.0030, 3501.0320
 Diversity, 3501.0447
 Earth and space science, high school content standards, 3501.0446
 Economics, 3501.0449
 Electives, required, 3501.0330
 English language, high school content standards
 Literature, 3501.0443
 Reading, listening, and viewing, 3501.0441
 Writing and speaking, 3501.0442
 Environmental systems, high school content standards, 3501.0446
 Exemplars, defined, 3501.0320
 Exemptions
 Defined, 3501.0320
 Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 Scores, 3501.0370
 Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270, 3501.0340
 Financial systems, 3501.0449
 Fine arts
 Generally, 3501.0330
 High school content standards, 3501.0443
 Preparatory content standards, 3501.0462
 Foreign languages
 Generally, 3501.0330
 High school content standards, 3501.0450
 Preparatory content standards, 3501.0469
 Geography, 3501.0447, 3501.0466
 Handwriting, written composition component, 3501.0230
 Health
 Generally, 3501.0330
 High school content standards, 3501.0448

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

Health (Cont'd)
 Preparatory content standards, 3501.0467
 High school content standards
 Biology, 3501.0446
 Business management, 3501.0449
 Business plans, 3501.0445
 Career investigation, 3501.0448
 Chemistry, 3501.0446
 Decision making, 3501.0448
 Diversity, 3501.0447
 Earth and space systems, 3501.0446
 Economic systems, 3501.0449
 Environmental systems, 3501.0446
 Financial systems, 3501.0449
 Fine arts, 3501.0443
 Generally, 3501.0330, 3501.0440
 Health, 3501.0448
 History of science, 3501.0445
 History of the arts, 3501.0445
 History through culture, 3501.0445
 Human geography, 3501.0447
 Interpersonal communication, 3501.0442
 Literature and arts, 3501.0443
 Market research, 3501.0445
 Mathematics, 3501.0444, 3501.0445
 Occupational experience, 3501.0448
 Personal and family resource management, 3501.0449
 Physical education, 3501.0448
 Physics, 3501.0446
 Product development, 3501.0445
 Public speaking, 3501.0442
 Reading, listening, and viewing, 3501.0441
 Research process, 3501.0445
 Resource management, 3501.0449
 Social science, 3501.0445, 3501.0447
 Student completion, number required
 Generally, 3501.0330
 Perpich Center for Arts Education eligibility, 3600.0030, 3600.0085
 Technical reading, listening and viewing, 3501.0441
 Technical systems, 3501.0449
 United States citizenship, 3501.0447
 United States history, 3501.0447
 World history and cultures, 3501.0445
 World languages, 3501.0450
 Writing, 3501.0442
 High school performance packages, 12th graders, 3501.0370
 History
 High school content standards, 3501.0445, 3501.0447
 Preparatory content standards, 3501.0466
 Human geography, 3501.0447
 Implementation manual
 Approval by children, families, and learning department, 3501.0420
 Generally, 3501.0360
 Policies, appeals process, 3501.0410
 Individualized education plan
 Defined, 3501.0030
 Modifying content standards, 3501.0340
 Intermediate content standards
 Artistic creativity, performance, and expression, 3501.0462
 Citizenship, 3501.0466
 Computer technology, 3501.0468
 Geography, 3501.0466
 Health, 3501.0467
 History, 3501.0466
 Interpretation and evaluation, 3501.0460
 Literal comprehension, 3501.0460
 Mathematics, 3501.0463
 Physical education, 3501.0467
 Science, 3501.0465
 Speaking, 3501.0461
 World languages, 3501.0469

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

- Intermediate content standards (Cont'd)
 - Writing, 3501.0461
- Intermediate level performance packages
 - Fifth graders, 3501.0370
 - Students with, considerations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
- Limited English proficient (LEP) students
 - Accommodations
 - English and math, 3501.0100
 - Written composition, 3501.0280
 - Exemptions, 3501.0100
 - Profile of learning
 - Policies and procedures, 3501.0420
 - Variations from requirements, 3501.0350
- Literature, generally, 3501.0330
- Local performance packages, defined, 3501.0320
- Market research, high school content standards, 3501.0445
- Mathematics standards
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0444
 - Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0463
 - Required abilities, 3501.0040
 - State test
 - Passing score, 3501.0180
 - Specifications, 3501.0060
- Middle-level content standards
 - Artistic creativity, performance, and expression, 3501.0462
 - Biology, 3501.0465
 - Computer technology, 3501.0468
 - Current issue analysis, 3501.0466
 - Earth systems, 3501.0465
 - Fiction, 3501.0460
 - Geography and culture, 3501.0466
 - Health, 3501.0467
 - History, 3501.0466
 - Informed consumerism, 3501.0468
 - Interpersonal communication, 3501.0462
 - Interpretation and evaluation, 3501.0460
 - Literal comprehension, 3501.0460
 - Mathematics, 3501.0463
 - Physical education, 3501.0467
 - Resource management, 3501.0468
 - Technical reading, 3501.0460
 - World languages, 3501.0469
 - Writing, 3501.0461
- Middle-level performance packages, eighth graders, 3501.0370
- Modifications
 - Defined, 3501.0320
 - Limited English proficiency (LEP) students, 3501.0350, 3501.0370
 - Students with a disability, 3501.0340
- Music, content standards, 3501.0462
- Notices about
 - Contents, 3501.0410
 - District duties, generally, 3501.0120
- Occupational experience, 3501.0448
- Parents
 - Approvals, adjusted performance packages, 3501.0360
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Notice about requirements, 3501.0120, 3501.0410
- Performance packages
 - Adjusted performance packages, scores, 3501.0370
 - Adjustments, phase-in of requirements, 3501.0360
 - Copies, recordkeeping, 3501.0430
 - Local performance packages, 3501.0320
 - Policies and procedures, 3501.0420
 - Scores, 3501.0370
 - State model performance packages, 3501.0320
 - Student performance assessments, 3501.0370
- Personal and family resource management, 3501.0449
- Physical education
 - Generally, 3501.0330

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

- Physical education (Cont'd)
 - High school content standards, 3501.0448
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0467
- Physics, high school content standards, 3501.0446
- Primary content standards
 - Artistic creativity, performance, and expression, 3501.0462
 - Computer technology, 3501.0468
 - Fitness, 3501.0467
 - Health, 3501.0467
 - Interpretation and evaluation, 3501.0460
 - Literal comprehension, 3501.0460
 - Mathematics, 3501.0463
 - Science, 3501.0465
 - Social sciences, 3501.0466
 - World languages, 3501.0469
 - Writing and speaking, 3501.0461
- Primary level performance packages, third graders, 3501.0370
- Profile of learning
 - Content standards, see Content standards under this topic
 - Implementation manual, 3501.0360, 3501.0410
 - Performance packages, see Performance packages under this topic
- Program audits, documentation required, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
- Purpose, 3501.0010, 3501.0200, 3501.0300
- Reading standards
 - Degrees of Reading Power Index of Readability
 - Average difficulty required, 3501.0060
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0441
 - Limited English proficient students, 3501.0100
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0460
 - Required abilities, 3501.0040
 - State test
 - Passing score, 3501.0180
 - Specifications, 3501.0060
- Recordkeeping requirements
 - District duties, generally, 3501.0130
 - Documentation for program audits, 3501.0170, 3501.0270
 - Profile of learning content standards, see Content standards under this topic
- Reporting requirements
 - Amendments to implementation manual, 3501.0420
 - Community reports, 3501.0420
 - District to department, 3501.0160
 - Public report, official district newspaper, =3501.0160
- Resource management, 3501.0449, 3501.0468
- Rubrics, defined, 3501.0320
- School district, responsibilities, 3501.0270
- Science
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0465
- Scope, 3501.0020, 3501.0210, 3501.0310
- Scores, 3501.0390, 3501.0400
- Section 504 accommodation plan
 - Defined, 3501.0030
 - Students with, requirements, 3501.0090, 3501.0270
- Social sciences
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0445, 3501.0447
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0466
- Speaking
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - High school content standards, 3501.0442
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0461
- Special education students, variations for, see Students with a disability under this topic
- State model performance packages, defined, 3501.0320
- Statewide standards
 - Defined, 3501.0030

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

Statewide standards (Cont'd)

Mathematics, see Mathematics standards under this topic

Reading, see Reading standards under this topic

Testing, see Testing under this topic

Written composition standards, see Written composition standards under this topic

Students

Notice about requirements, 3501.0120

Record of progress, 3501.0130

Students with a disability, testing accommodations, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Students with a disability

Policies and procedures, 3501.0420

Variations from requirements, 3501.0330, 3501.0340, 3501.0350

Technical systems, 3501.0449

Technology

Generally, 3501.0330

Preparatory content standards, 3501.0468

Testing

Administering

Math and reading, 3501.0140

Notice about, 3501.0120

Written composition, 3501.0250

Calculator, use permitted on state test, 3501.0060

District testing plan, requirements, 3501.0140

Grade level for administering

Math and reading, 3501.0050

Written composition, 3501.0250

Limited English proficient students

Generally, 3501.0100

Reading and math, 3501.0100

Written composition, 3501.0280

Local test, option, 3501.0050

Options available, generally, 3501.0050

Passing score, state test, 3501.0180

Profile of learning performance packages, see Performance packages under this topic

Results

Notice, time, 3501.0120

Recordkeeping requirements, 3501.0130

Security requirements, 3501.0150

State test

Defined, 3501.0030

Mathematics, 3501.0050, 3501.0060

Passing scores, reading and math, 3501.0180

Passing scores, written composition, 3501.0250

Reading, 3501.0050, 3501.0060

Use by district, 3501.0060

Written composition, 3501.0250

Students with disabilities, 3501.0090, 3501.0270

Transfer students

Math and reading, 3501.0050

Written composition, 3501.0250

Versions of test, frequency of change, 3501.0050

Violations of security, reporting to department, 3501.0150

Theater, content standards, 3501.0462

United States citizenship, 3501.0447, 3501.0466

Visual arts, content standards, 3501.0462

World languages, 3501.0450

Writing

Generally, 3501.0330

Preparatory content standards, 3501.0461

Written composition standards

Definitions, 3501.0220

Handwriting, 3501.0230

Limited English proficient students, 3501.0280

Purpose of rules, 3501.0200

Required abilities, 3501.0230

Scope of rules, 3501.0210

Scoring, 3501.0230, 3501.0240

State test

Contents, 3501.0250

GRADUATION RULE (Cont'd)

Written composition standards (Cont'd)

State test (Cont'd)

Passing score, 3501.0290

Scoring, 3501.0250

Specifications, 3501.0250

GRAHAM LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAIN

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Banks, see GRAIN BANKS

Buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS

Encumbered, moving, 1562.2100

Grade, determining, 1562.1400

Grain handling facilities, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Incorporation by reference, grain handling facilities, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Storage, see GRAIN STORAGE

Testing equipment

Accuracy, testing for, 1511.0130

Condemned tag

Conditions for placing, 1511.0160

Defined, 1511.0100

Definitions, 1511.0100

List of equipment, providing to agriculture department, 1511.0120

Notice, right for grain analysis, 1511.0170

On-site reviews

Conditions requiring, 1511.0150

Defined, 1511.0100

Reject tag

Conditions for placing, 1511.0160

Defined, 1511.0100

Returning to agriculture department, 1511.0160

Results, testing standard samples, 1511.0130

Retesting, 1511.0140

Standard samples from department, 1511.0130

Standard test samples, retesting, 1511.0140

Tagging nonconforming equipment, 1511.0160

Time for reporting

Retesting results, 1511.0140

Standard samples, 1511.0130

Tolerances

Defined, 1511.0100

Established tolerances, 1511.0110

Warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES

GRAIN BANKS

Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Requirements, generally, 1562.0700

Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Definitions, 1562.0100

Licensing

Fees, 1562.0800

Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

Suspension, 1562.0900

Warehouse operators, 1562.0400

Private grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Public grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900

GRAIN BUYERS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Requirement, generally, 1562.0700

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)

Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Definitions, 1562.0100

Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400

Independent grain buyers, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Licensing

Applications, 1562.0200

Exemptions, 1562.0300

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Renewals, 1562.0200

Requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0400

Termination, 1562.2200

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Private grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Public grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Purchase receipts, 1562.1200

Scale tickets, 1562.1300

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

Voluntary extensions of credit contracts, 1562.1000

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

GRAIN STORAGE

Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900

Bins, steel, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Requirements, generally, 1562.0700

Security in lieu of bond, 1562.0700

Warehouse receipts, lost or stolen, 1562.1900

Charges for storing, 1562.1600

Definitions, 1562.0100

Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100

Grade of grain, determinations, 1562.1400

Inventory examinations, requirements, 1562.1100

Licensing

Applications, 1562.0200

Fees, 1562.0800

Grain quality, 1562.0500

Inspections, 1562.0500

Inventory examinations, 1562.1100

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Multiple licenses, 1562.0500

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Place of business requirements, 1562.0500

Recordkeeping requirements, 1562.0500

Renewals, 1562.0200

Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

Requirements, generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400, 1562.0500

Suspension, 1562.0900

Termination, 1562.2200

Warehouse equipment requirements, 1562.0500

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Posting, storage charges, 1562.1600

Public grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Scale tickets, 1562.1300

Shortages of grain, 1562.2000

Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

Warehouse receipts

Issuing, 1562.1500

Lost or stolen, procedures, 1562.1900

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See also WAREHOUSES

Buyers of grain, see GRAIN BUYERS

Defined, 1562.0100

Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100

Examinations, 1562.1100

Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Purchase receipts, 1562.1200

Scale tickets, 1562.1300

Shortages of grain, 1562.2000

Storage of grain, see GRAIN STORAGE

Testing equipment, see GRAIN

Warehouse receipts, 1562.1500, 1562.1900

GRAND PORTAGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRANT COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

GRANT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRANTS

See also STATE AID

Agricultural development, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Alternative care, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

Area labor-management committee grants, see AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS

Battered women, 2915.0500

Bridges, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400

Business community development grants, see BUSINESS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Capacity building grant program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Child care resource and referral programs, 9565.5510

Child care services, 9565.5520

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Community social services, 9550.0040

Contamination cleanup development grants, 4309.1000

Cost-share maxi-audit, see ENERGY AUDITS

County veterans service officer grant program, see

County veterans service officer grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Energy audits, cost-share maxi-audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120

Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Intergovernmental affairs, see

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
 - Labor education advancement program grants, see LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS
 - LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 - Library construction grants, see LIBRARIES
 - Local water resources protection and management grants, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS
 - Maternal and child nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 - Mental health services, see Grants for services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 - Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0500
 - Planning grants, applications, 4900.0410
 - Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
 - Railroads
 - Rail service improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 - Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 - Rural and urban homesteading program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
 - Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS
 - Senior companions, see SENIOR COMPANIONS
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 - Solid waste, grants-in-aid, see SOLID WASTE
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
 - Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 - Urban challenge grant program, see Urban challenge grant program under CHALLENGE GRANTS
 - Veterans affairs department, educational grants, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 - Waste tire collection sites, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 - Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 - Weatherization programs, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 - Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
 - Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
- GRAPHIC ARTS**
- Industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2850
- GRAPHITE**
- Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

GRASS

- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

GRASSY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRATUITIES

- Reemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0211

GRAVEL

- See SAND AND GRAVEL

GRAVES LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GRAVEYARDS

- See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

GRAY WOLVES

- Restitution value, 6133.0075

GRAZING

- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS AND PITS

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

GREAT LAKES

- Effluent limits
 - Calculating, 7052.0200
 - Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 - Water quality-based effluent limits
 - Below quantification level, 7052.0250
 - Decreasing stringency, 7052.0260
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Reasonable potential to exceed, determining, 7052.0220, 7052.0240
 - Revisions, 7052.0260
 - Total maximum daily loads, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
 - Whole effluent toxicity, effect on, 7052.0240
- Water quality standards
 - Acute mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Additive effects of multiple pollutants, 7052.0230
 - Aquatic life pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
 - Aquatic life standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
 - Best technology in process and treatment, analysis, 7052.0330
 - Bioaccumulation equivalency factors, 7052.0230
 - Bioaccumulation factors, 7052.0110, 7052.0110
 - Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern
 - Defined, 7052.0010
 - List, 7052.0350
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Carcinogenic human health pollutants, 7052.0230
 - CDFs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
 - Chronic mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Class 2 waters, tables, 7052.0100
 - Compliance schedules, 7052.0260
 - Definitions, 7052.0010
 - Effluent limits, see Effluent limits under this topic
 - Endangered or threatened species, protection, 7052.0270
 - Fish tissue samples, 7052.0220
 - High quality waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
 - Human health pollutants, additive effects, 7052.0230
 - Human health standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0220, 7052.0270
 - Incorporations by reference, 7052.0015
 - Intake credits, 7052.0220
 - Intake pollutants, 7052.0220
 - Lowering of water quality, 7052.0300

GREAT LAKES (Cont'd)

- Water quality standards (Cont'd)
 - Metal conversion factors, list, 7052.0360
 - Mixing zones, 7052.0210
 - Modifications, site-specific, 7052.0270
- Nondegradation
 - Agency decisions, 7052.0330
 - Demonstrations, 7052.0320
 - Standards, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Outstanding international resource waters, 7052.0300, 7052.0310
- Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180, 7052.0300
- Permit conditions
 - Compliance with, deadlines, 7052.0260
 - Pollutant concentrations too low to quantify, 7052.0250
 - Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
- Preliminary effluent limitations, 7052.0220
- Projected effluent quality, 7052.0220
- Reasonable potential multiplying factors, list, 7052.0370
- Scope of rules, 7052.0005
- Site-specific standards, 7052.0270
- Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330
- TCDDs, toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0380
- Thermal discharges, 7052.0300
- Total maximum daily loads
 - Defined, 7052.0010
 - Establishment, methods, 7052.0200
- Toxicity equivalency factors, 7052.0230, 7052.0380
- Variances, 7052.0280
- Waste load allocations, 7052.0010, 7052.0200
- Water quality-based effluent limits, see Effluent limits under this topic
- Whole effluent toxicity, 7052.0240
- Wildlife standards, 7052.0110, 7052.0270

GREEN BEANS

See CANNED VEGETABLES

GREEN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

GREEN LIGHTS

Watercraft, 6110.1200

GREEN WATER LAKE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENHOUSES

Energy conservation, commercial buildings, 7676.0300, 7676.0900, 7676.1300

GREENWOOD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIBBEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

GRIEVANCES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5200
Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0945
Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2010
Family foster care, 9545.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.2300
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2500
Mediation services bureau rules, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

GRIEVANCES (Cont'd)

Public employees, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRINDSTONE RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

GROCERY STORES

See WIC PROGRAMS

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500

GROSS RECEIPTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROUND BLACK PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.3100

GROUND CINNAMON

Spices and condiments, 1555.2770

GROUND MUSTARD SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.3010

GROUND SCHOOLS

Aircraft, 8800.3400

GROUNDHOUSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GROUNDWATER

Ambient groundwater flow, wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510
Ambient hydraulic gradients, wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510
Angle of ambient groundwater flow, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
Changes, impact, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5220
Construction, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000
Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
Flow fields, wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510
Grants, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS
Groundwater flow

- Ambient groundwater flow, wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510
- Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Hydraulic gradient, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2815
Monitoring, levels, public water supply wells, pumping test requirements, 4720.5520
Potential contaminant sources, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
Protection, hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143
Quality, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
Quantity, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
Standards, hazardous waste, 7045.0484

INDEX

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)

- Thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
- Time of travel
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation requirements, 4720.5510
- Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, 4717.7000
- Water supply, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, 4717.7000, 4720.3920, 4720.3942

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

See WATER SUPPLY

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

- Absence of adults, 2925.1800
- Absence, parents, 2925.2100
- Access, personnel records, 2925.4000
- Accident emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
- Admissions, 2925.3600
- Age, parents, 2925.1800
- Appeals, license denial or suspension, 2925.1500
- Applications
 - License, 2925.0500
 - Renewal of license, 2925.0600
- Authority for rules, 2925.0200
- Bathroom facilities, 2925.3300
- Bedrooms, 2925.3100
- Building, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600
- Capacity, 2925.0800
- Chest x-rays, 2925.1900
- Communicable diseases, treatment, 2925.3700
- Day care license, 2925.3600
- Definitions, 2925.0100
- Dental care, 2925.3700
- Dining room, 2925.3500
- Discipline, 2925.2500
- Dismissal, 2925.3600
- Drugs and medicine, 2925.3700
- Emergency care, 2925.2100
- Emergency plans, 2925.2400
- Environment, 2925.3600
- Evaluation, 2925.3600
- Facility restriction, discipline, 2925.2500
- Fees, license, 2925.0800
- Fire emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
- First aid equipment, 2925.3700
- First aid training, 2925.2000
- Food and nutrition, 2925.3800
- Food, discipline, 2925.2500
- Furnishings, bedrooms, 2925.3100
- Grievance procedure, copy to residents, 2925.2300
- Health care, 2925.3700
- Health examinations, 2925.1900
- Identification records, 2925.3900
- Inspections, license application, 2925.0500
- Institutional group homes
 - Criteria, 2925.2950
 - Defined, 2925.0100
- Investigations
 - Complaints, 2925.3600
 - License application, 2925.0500
- Licenses
 - Applications, 2925.0500
 - Capacity, 2925.0800
 - Conditions, 2925.0800
 - Expiration, 2925.0800
 - Fees, 2925.0800
 - Limitations, 2925.1200
 - Qualifications of parents, children, or employees, 2925.1800
 - Renewal, 2925.0600, 2925.1600
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Appeals, 2925.1500
- GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)**
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Suspension or revocation (Cont'd)
 - Limitation on renewal, 2925.1600
 - Terms of license, 2925.1200
 - Transfer of license, 2925.0800
 - Limitations, licenses, 2925.1200
 - Mail and mailing
 - Discipline, 2925.2500
 - Licenses, 2925.1200
 - Privacy, 2925.2700
 - Mantoux test, 2925.1900
 - Medical service and treatment
 - Emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
 - Generally, 2925.3700
 - Records, 2925.3900
 - Medication, discipline, 2925.2500
 - Meetings, 2925.2300
 - Minimum standards, 2925.0200
 - Multibed bedrooms, 2925.3100
 - Nonambulatory foster children, 2925.3100
 - Notice
 - Absent residents, 2925.2600
 - Action on license application, 2925.1200
 - Number of meals, 2925.3800
 - Nutrition and food, 2925.3800
 - Orientation, 2925.2200
 - Parents
 - Qualifications, 2925.1800
 - Training, 2925.2000
 - Personal communications, 2925.2700
 - Personal possessions, 2925.2800
 - Personnel records, 2925.4000
 - Physical facility, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600
 - Physical force, discipline, 2925.2500
 - Physical handicaps, parents, 2925.1800
 - Posting, emergency plans, 2925.2400
 - Preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500
 - Privacy, public reports or statements, 2925.2900
 - Privileges, suspension, discipline, 2925.2500
 - Progress records, 2925.3900
 - Public statements, 2925.2900
 - Qualifications, parents, 2925.1800
 - Records
 - Maintenance, 2925.3900
 - Medical records, 2925.3700
 - Personnel records, 2925.4000
 - Renewal, see Licenses under this topic
 - Reports, 2925.3900
 - Restrictions, 2925.1400
 - Room restrictions, discipline, 2925.2500
 - Rules of the home, notice, 2925.2300
 - Rules, variances, 2925.1000
 - Security procedures, 2925.2600
 - Separate bedrooms, 2925.3100
 - Service plans, 2925.2200
 - Severability of act, 2925.4100
 - Sleep, discipline, 2925.2500
 - Special procedures, 2925.2300 to 2925.2900
 - Standards, 2925.0200
 - Studies, preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500
 - Substitute parents, 2925.2100
 - Telephones, 2925.2700
 - Test X-rays, 2925.1900
 - Training, parents, 2925.2000
 - Transfer of license, 2925.0800
 - Vacations, parents, 2925.2100
 - Variances, specific rules, 2925.1000
 - Washrooms, 2925.3300
 - Weapons, 2925.2600
- GROUP INSURANCE**
 - Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 - Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

GROUP INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Replacement coverage
 - Accrued liability, defined, 2755.0400
 - Authority and scope, 2755.0200
 - Definition, 2755.0100
 - Liability
 - Prior carrier, 2755.0400
 - Succeeding carrier, 2755.0500
 - Purpose, 2755.0300

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

- Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Additional staff, 9545.1440
- Adequate staff, 9545.1440
- Administration, 9545.1430
- Admissions, contracts, 9545.1430
- Agencies, agreements with group home parents, 9545.1430
- Agreements, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
- Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0950
- Authority for rules, 9545.1400
- Building, 9545.1470
- Children's progress reports, 9545.1460
- Churches, 9545.1430
- Clothing, 9545.1470
- Community experiences, 9545.1450
- Community services, coordination with, 9545.1430
- Compliance with codes, 9545.1470
- Confidential and privileged information, 9545.1460
- Construction, new, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0950
- Contracts, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
- Day activity centers, 9545.1430
- Definitions
 - Accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Children's facilities, 9545.1420
 - Food code, 4626.0020
- Dental staff, 9545.1440
- Description, 9545.1430
- Dining areas
 - Children's facilities, 9545.1470
 - Common dining areas, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Pets in, restrictions, 4626.1585
- Directors, 9545.1440
- Discharge, contracts, 9545.1430
- Discrimination, 9545.1430
- Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Drugs and medicine, 9545.1470
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Employees, 9545.1440
- Facilities, physical facilities, 9545.1470
- Financial plans, 9545.1430
- Financial records, 9545.1460
- First aid kits, 9545.1470
- Flashlights, 9545.1470
- Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
- Functions, 9545.1430
- Goals, 9545.1450
- Grounds, 9545.1470
- Group residences, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0950
- Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Individual program plans, 9545.1450
- Individual records, 9545.1460
- Job placements, 9545.1430
- Laundry facilities, 9545.1470
- Licenses
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirement, generally, 9545.1480
- Location, 9545.1470
- Maximum number of children, 9545.1430
- Medical records, 9545.1460

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Medical staff, 9545.1440
 - Medications, 9545.1470
 - Mental health centers, 9545.1430
 - Needs of children, 9545.1430
 - Officers and employees, 9545.1440
 - Organization, 9545.1430
 - Outdoor space for recreation, grounds, 9545.1470
 - Parents
 - Group home parents
 - Agreements with agencies, 9545.1430
 - Full-time status, 9545.1440
 - Organizations, 9545.1430
 - Personal articles, 9545.1470
 - Personnel, 9545.1440
 - Philosophy, 9545.1430
 - Physical examinations, 9545.1450
 - Physical facility, 9545.1470
 - Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1440
 - Programs, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 - Progress reports, children's progress reports, 9545.1460
 - Psychiatric consultation, 9545.1440
 - Psychological consultation, 9545.1440
 - Purpose, 9545.1410, 9545.1430
 - Qualifications of employees, 9545.1440
 - Rates and charges, 9545.1430
 - Ratios, staff-to-children, 9545.1440
 - Records, 9545.1460
 - Recreation
 - Grounds, outdoor space, 9545.1470
 - Planning, 9545.1450
 - Religion and religious beliefs, 9545.1450
 - Religious organizations and societies, 9545.1430
 - School and school districts, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 - Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0200
 - Service personnel, 9545.1440
 - Sleeping rooms, 9545.1470
 - Social services, 9545.1450
 - Staff, 9545.1440
 - Staff-to-children ratio, 9545.1440
 - Substitute parents, 9545.1430
 - Temperatures, 9545.1470
 - Time, 9545.1430
 - Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Generally, 9545.1470
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
 - Trained group workers, 9545.1440
 - Transient lodging, group homes defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Vocational training, 9545.1430
 - Volunteers, 9545.1440
 - Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- GROUSE**
- Hunting, firearms or bows and arrows, discharging near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
- GUAM**
- Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
- GUARANTEES**
- Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 - Digital signatures, see Suitable guaranty under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 - Family farm security program
 - Execution of guarantee, 1560.2200
 - Primary approval, notification and reconsideration, 1560.2100
 - Franchises, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 - Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 - United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200
- GUARDIANS AD LITEM**
- Children in need of protection or services, state guardianships, appointment, 9560.0440

INDEX

GUARDIANS AD LITEM (Cont'd)

State hospitals, medical treatment, judicial authorization, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Deeds, form

Conservator's deeds, 2820.1352

Conservator's deeds to joint tenants, 2820.1353

Guardian's deed to joint tenants, 2820.1351

Defined

Income taxes, 8001.0400

School bus drivers, licenses, 7414.0100

Home health care clients

Home care licenses, restrictions, 4668.0035

Responsible persons, see Responsible persons under HOME HEALTH CARE

Incapacitated persons, voter registration challenge, removal, 8200.3550

Income taxes

Defined, 8001.0400

Fiduciary duties, 8030.0100

Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300

Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

Legal guardian, defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Maltreated children, notice, 9560.0222

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Sex offender residential treatment programs, duties, see Legal guardians under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

State guardians, children in need of protection or services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

GUARDRAILS

Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332

Railroad crossings, 8830.1700

GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES

Availability, 1250.0300

GUINEA FOWL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

GULL LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, limits, 6266.0700

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Public water access site, use, 6218.0200

GUM (FOOD)

Food, gum defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS

See WEAPONS

GUTTERS

Fish processing establishments, traps and vents, 1545.2940

Meat inspection, 1540.0550

GYM SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GYMNASIUMS

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

GYPSY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HAFNIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HAIR BOWS AND CLIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAIR DYES, LOTIONS OR SPRAYS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAIRDRESSING

Barbers, see BARBERS

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HALFWAY HOUSES

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0950

Chemically dependent persons

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL

DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Public assistance recipients, placement criteria, 9530.6645

Construction, new, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0950

Correctional facilities, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0950

Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HALOXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HAMBURGER

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3220

HAMILTON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAMMOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAND CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAND TOWELS

Roller towels, 4635.0200

HAND TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment,
direct payment, 8130.3500

HANDBAGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HANDBALL COURTS

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

HANDBILLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDCUFFS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

HANDGUNS

See PISTOLS

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Adjusted gross income, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Adjustments, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Appeals, 4705.1300

Applications

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Eligibility for treatment services, 4705.0400

Services, 4705.0500

Authorization, service providers, providing service,
4705.1500

Child care expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600

Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300

Defined, 4705.0100

Cosmetic conditions, limitations on authorization for
reimbursement, 4705.0900

Cost-related information, service providers, 4705.1500

Cost-sharing

Application for services, 4705.0500

Generally, 4705.0600

Payments, 4705.1400

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Decrease, adjusted gross income, adjustments in cost-
sharing, 4705.0600

Definitions, 4705.0100

Dentists, service providers, 4705.1400

Diagnostic evaluation

Applicant eligibility, 4705.0300

Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Domicile and residence

Diagnostic evaluation, eligibility, 4705.0300

Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400

Eligibility

Diagnostic services, 4705.0300

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Eligibility period, 4705.0500

Emergencies, authorization, reimbursement, 4705.0800

Extraordinary expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600

Form, applications, services, 4705.0500

Health insurance, see Third-party payments under this
topic

Hearings, 4705.1300

Hospital beds, limitations on authorization of
reimbursement, 4705.0900

Hospitals, approval of service providers, 4705.1400

Household members, change in number, adjustments in
cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Income level of applicants, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Increase in annual adjusted gross income, adjustments in
cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Insurance, see Third-party payments under this topic

Life-threatening situations

Emergency authorization of reimbursements,
4705.0800

Reimbursement for treatment services, 4705.0900

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

Limitations, authorization of reimbursement, treatment
services, 4705.0900

Maximum payments, reimbursements for treatment
services, 4705.0900

Medical assistance recipients, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600

Notice

Application for services, 4705.0500

Review of status or cost-sharing requirements,
4705.1200

Payment, service providers, 4705.1400

Physicians, service providers, 4705.1400

Privacy, individual case records, 4705.1400

Property damage, adjustments in cost sharing, 4705.0600

Reapplication, services, 4705.0500

Reconsideration of credentials, service providers,
4705.1400

Records, retention, 4705.1400

Referral information services providers, 4705.1400

Reimbursement

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700

Emergency authorization, 4705.0800

Review of requests, 4705.1400

Treatment services, limitations on authorization,
4705.0900

Reports

Case reports by service providers, 4705.1500

Change in income, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600

Request for review, eligibility status for cost-sharing
requirements, 4705.1200

Residency requirement

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400

Service providers

Generally, 4705.1500

Responsibilities, 4705.1400

Specialized medical centers, approval of service
providers, 4705.1400

Submission of credentials, service provider, 4705.1400

Third-party payments

Delays, 4705.1500

Generally, 4705.1400

Reimbursement sources

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Treatment services

Emergency authorization or reimbursement,
4705.0800

Limitations on authorization of reimbursement,
4705.0900

Wheelchairs, limitations, authorization for
reimbursement, 4705.0900

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See DISABLED PERSONS

HANDKERCHIEFS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HANDRAILS

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0468

Ramps, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0432

Stairs, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
1341.0411, 1341.0434

HANDWASHING FACILITIES

See also LAVATORIES

Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, see

Handwashing facilities under FOOD AND
BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Handicapped accessibility

Dormitories, 1341.0920

General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200

Group homes, 1341.0950

Halfway houses, 1341.0950

INDEX

HANDWASHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Handicapped accessibility (Cont'd)
 - Hotels, 1341.0920
 - Inns, 1341.0920
 - Motels, 1341.0920
 - Requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0411, 1341.0454, 1341.0460, 1341.0462
 - Resorts, 1341.0920
 - Shelters, 1341.0950
 - Temporary housing, 1341.0950
- Honey houses, 1550.2430
- Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0454, 1341.0460
- Plumbing, exposed pipes and surfaces, requirements, 1341.0454
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760

HANGING HORN LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

HANOVER (CITY)

- Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

HANSON BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HANSON LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HANTAVIRUS INFECTION

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HARASSMENT

- Certified public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100
- Licensed public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100
- Sexual harassment, peace officers
 - Conduct standards, 6700.1600
 - Violations of conduct standards, 6700.1600
- Telephone calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS
- Watercraft, reckless driving, 6110.1200

HARBORS AND PORTS

- Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Floodplains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
- Meat inspection, harbor water contamination, products or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
- Port development assistance program
 - Administration of program, 8895.0200
 - Application
 - Information required, 8895.0800
 - Procedures, 8895.0800
 - Assistance agreement
 - Defined, 8895.0100
 - Formal implementation, 8895.0900
 - Required provisions, 8895.1000
 - Audits, 8895.1000
 - Bonds, 8895.1000
 - Criteria, ranking projects, 8895.0500
 - Definitions, 8895.0100
 - Eligible costs, 8895.0400
 - Eligible projects, 8895.0300
 - Funding restrictions, 8895.0600
 - Grants, eligibility, 8895.0600
 - Inspections, 8895.1000
 - Liability insurance, requirements, 8895.1000
 - Loans
 - Eligibility, 8895.0600
 - Repayment, 8895.0600
 - Project selection, 8895.0500
 - Purpose of program, 8895.0200
 - Ranking projects, 8895.0500
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 8895.1000
 - Rescinding project funding, 8895.0600
 - State participation, 8895.0700, 8895.1000

HARBORS AND PORTS (Cont'd)

- Port development assistance program (Cont'd)
 - Types of assistance, 8895.0600
 - Variations, 8895.1100
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters, inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- HARD HATS**
 - Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400
- HARDWARE FRANCHISES**
 - Charges, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Classification, special classification, 2860.7100
 - Earnings, estimates, 2860.7300
 - Estimates, future earnings, 2860.7300
 - Expenses and expenditures, minimum estimates, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Fees, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Goods and services, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Inventory, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Leases, goods or services, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Number, franchisees, 2860.7300
 - Payments, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Projection of earnings, 2860.7300
 - Public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Purchases, goods and services, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 - Special classification, 2860.7100
- HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD**
 - Applications for compensation, 7190.0006
 - Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020
 - Claimants
 - Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014
 - Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017
 - Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 - Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 - Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 - Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
 - Representation, 7190.0005
 - Claims
 - Acceptance, time, 7190.0007
 - Amendments, 7190.0010
 - Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006
 - Challenges, preliminary decisions, 7190.0015
 - Consolidation, 7190.0011
 - Data, access, 7190.0009
 - Determinations, 7190.0015
 - Directors review, 7190.0008
 - Dismissal, 7190.0012
 - Extensions of time, 7190.0008
 - Household labor losses, see Household labor loss claims under this topic
 - Information required, 7190.0008
 - Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014
 - Refiling, 7190.0007
 - Refusing, 7190.0007
 - Reopening, 7190.0016
 - Subrogation, 7190.0017
 - Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004
 - Contracts, approval, 7190.0002
 - Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
 - Death benefits
 - Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026
 - Calculation of time, 7190.1020
 - Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020
 - Definitions, 7190.1000
 - Eligible dependents, 7190.1015
 - Established dependents
 - Determination, 7190.1020
 - Eligible allowances, 7190.1026
 - Enumeration, 7190.1015
 - Priority for benefits, 7190.1010

**HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
(Cont'd)**

- Death benefits (Cont'd)
 - Installation payments, 7190.1020
 - Lump sum payments, 7190.1020
 - Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005
 - Presumed dependents
 - Determination, 7190.1020
 - Eligible allowances, 7190.1025
 - Enumeration, 7190.1015
 - Priority for benefits, 7190.1010
 - Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010
 - Stopping benefits, 7190.1020
- Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000
- Director
 - Defined, 7190.0001
 - Delegation of authority, 7190.0002
- Emergency compensation, 7190.0013
- Household labor loss claims
 - Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106
 - Compensation payments, 7190.0107
 - Definitions, 7190.0100
 - Disability determination, 7190.0105
 - Eligibility, 7190.0101
 - Future years, 7190.0101
 - Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104
 - Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103
 - Past years, 7190.0101
 - Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108
- Meetings
 - Parliamentary procedure, using, 7190.0003
 - Public participation, 7190.0003
 - Recordkeeping, 7190.0003
 - Time, place, 7190.0003
- Members
 - Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004
 - Discussions with claimants, 7190.0014
- Officers
 - Chair, duties, 7190.0002, 7190.0003
 - Duties, 7190.0002
 - Elections, 7190.0002
 - Removal, 7190.0002
 - Vacancies, 7190.0002
- Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
- Property damage losses
 - Current principal residence
 - Defined, 7190.1120
 - Eligibility for compensation, 7190.1120
 - Definitions, 7190.1100
 - Drinking water, contamination, eligible losses, 7190.1190
 - Hardship, defined, 7190.2000
 - Intended principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1150
 - Past principal residence, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1160
 - Principal residence
 - Defined, 7190.1110
 - Eligibility for compensation, 7190.1110
 - Property purchased after date of discovery, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1140
 - Residence owned but not occupied, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1130
 - Residential property that has been sold, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1170
 - Two properties owned by claimant, eligibility for compensation, 7190.1180
 - Two residences, required to maintain, eligible losses, 7190.2010
- Quorum, 7190.0003
- Representation of claimants, 7190.0005
- Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017
- Voting, majority vote, 7190.0003

HARRIGAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HARRIS LAKE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HASTY BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HATCH ACT

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Human services merit system, restrictions on employee political activity, 9575.0080
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

HATCHERIES

- National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Private fish hatcheries
 - Licenses, minnow dealers, no requirement, 6254.0700
 - Regulation of operations, 6250.0101

HATS

- Food employees, 4626.0115
- Hard hats, see HARD HATS
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAWKS

- Red-tailed hawks, falconry, 6238.0300

HAY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Tributary, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HAY RIDES

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

- Demolition, amendments to Uniform Building Code, requirements, 1305.0102
- Repair, rehabilitation, or removal, amendments to Uniform Building Code, requirements, 1305.0102

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

- Aboveground storage tanks
 - Definitions, 7151.1200
 - Discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.1200, 7151.7500
 - Leak detection, 7151.5200, 7151.5400, 7151.7200
 - Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 - Recovery, contaminated soils and released substances, 7151.7200
 - Reporting requirements, compliance, 7151.9500
 - Stormwater discharge, 7151.7300
- Air contaminations, see AIR POLLUTION
- Definitions, 7044.0200, 7151.1200
- Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
- Forms (documents), notification report forms, 7513.0100 to 7513.0300
- Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0750, 7044.0850
- Hazard ranking system, use in scoring, 7044.0350
- Incident responses
 - Authority for rules, 7514.0400
 - Authorizing emergency response
 - Authority, 7514.1600
 - Canceling response, 7514.1600
 - Criteria, 7514.1600
 - Procedure, 7514.1600
 - Terminating, 7514.1600
 - Certificates and certification
 - Medical requirements, compliance, 7514.0600
 - Team training, 7514.0600
 - Chemical assessment team
 - Additional teams, designating, 7514.0500
 - Clean-up operations, support of, 7514.0900
 - Composition, 7514.0800
 - Continuing education requirements, 7514.0600
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Emergency response team, serving as, 7514.0500

INDEX

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Incident responses (Cont'd)

- Chemical assessment team (Cont'd)
 - Qualifications, 7514.0600
 - Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 - Selection, 7514.1500
 - Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 - Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
- Compensation for contractor, 7514.1500
- Contract for services, 7514.1500
- Coordination, response activities, 7514.1800
- Costs
 - Appeals, rights, 7514.1700
 - Billing, 7514.1700
 - Claims, submitting, 7514.1700
 - Eligible costs, 7514.1700
 - Ineligible costs, 7514.1700
 - Team reimbursements, 7514.1700
- Definitions, 7514.0100
- Deployment time
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Minimum required, 7514.1600
- Emergency preplanning, 7514.1100
- Emergency response team
 - Chemical response team, serving as, 7514.0500
 - Clean-up activities, supporting, 7514.0900
 - Composition, 7514.0800
 - Continuing education requirements, 7514.0600
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Primary, assigning to response area, 7514.0500
 - Qualifications, 7514.0600
 - Responsibilities, 7514.0900
 - Selection, 7514.1500
 - Statewide response, duties, 7514.0500
 - Training, 7514.0600, 7514.0800
- Equipment
 - Access, requirements, 7514.1400
 - Specialized equipment, authority to use, 7514.1200
- Evaluation committee
 - Conflicts of interest, 7514.1500
 - Establishment, 7514.1500
 - Selecting teams, duties, 7514.1500
- Evaluation of response, 7514.1300
- Federal government
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
 - Standards, incorporations by reference, 5205.0010
- Indian tribes
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
- Local authorities
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Defined, 7514.0100
- Management plan, lines of authority, establishing, 7514.1800
- Minnesota emergency operations plan, defined, 7514.0100
- Minnesota incident management system, defined, 7514.0100
- Mitigation, defined, 7514.0100
- Mutual aid agreements, 7514.1900
- Notice about, completion of response, notice to PCA, 7514.0900
- Proposals for contract services
 - Awarding, 7514.1500
 - Criteria, 7514.1500
 - Requests, 7514.1500
- Purpose of rules, 7514.0200
- Records, team training and continuing education records, access, 7514.0600
- Reports
 - Evaluation of responses, 7514.1300
 - Responses to incidents, 7514.0900
- Response areas
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Establishing, 7514.0500

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Incident responses (Cont'd)

- Response areas (Cont'd)
 - Factors for establishing, 7514.0500
 - Number established, 7514.0500
 - Review of designations, 7514.0500
- Response time
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Maximum acceptable, 7514.0500
- Responsible persons
 - Coordination with, 7514.1800
 - Defined, 7514.0100
- Scope of rules, 7514.0300
- Secondary response area
 - Assigning to teams, 7514.0500
 - Defined, 7514.0100
- State agencies, coordination with, 7514.1800
- Suggested operating guidelines
 - Defined, 7514.0100
 - Initial guidelines, 7514.1000
 - Review, 7514.1000
 - Revision, 7514.1000
- Supplies, access, requirements, 7514.1400
- Technical assistance, 7514.1200, 7514.1600
- Training programs
 - Provided by commissioner, 7514.0700
 - Provided by employer, 7514.0700
- Vehicles, access, 7514.1400
- Waiver, training requirements, substitutions allowed, 7514.0600
- Workers' compensation, coverage, 7514.2000

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Injury Compensation Board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Notification reports

- Alternative form, 7513.0300
- Form, 7513.0100, 7513.0200

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Project list, establishment, 7044.0650

Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100

Release, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Scope of rules, 7044.0100

Sites

- Additions to list, 7044.0250
- Classification, 7044.0450
- Deletion from list, 7044.0950
- Reclassification, 7044.0450
- Responsive action classes, 7044.0450
- Scoring, 7044.0250
- Updating, 7044.0600

Spill prevention and response plans, supplying to commissioner, 7514.1100

Storage information

- Local governments, supplying, 7514.1100
- State agencies, supplying, 7514.1100

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129

Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120

Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075

Appeal and review

- County ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010
- Facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9205.0540

Approval

- County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
- County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020

Batteries, see BATTERIES

Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075

Burning for energy recovery, requirements, 7045.0692

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Certificates, operators and inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic

Certification

- Surface impoundment treatment, 7045.1310
- Treatment process, 7045.1309

Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Chlorofluorocarbon refrigerants, used, exempt, 7045.0120

Chromium wastes, 7045.0120

Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129

Coke, enumeration, 7045.0135

Commercial chemical products, enumeration, 7045.0135

Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070

Constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143

Contaminated soil or debris, 7045.1335

Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131

County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030

Criteria, 7045.0214

Criteria for classification, 7045.0129

Data availability, 7045.0080

Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0127

Demolition debris, exemption, 7045.0120

Dental offices, disposal requirements, 3100.6300

Drilling wastes, 7045.0120

Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020

Emergency response operations, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Empty containers or inner liners

- Defined, 7045.0127
- Exemption from regulation, 7045.0127
- Regulation, 7045.0127

Enumeration, 7045.0135

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Equivalent testing or analytical methods, petitions to use, 7045.0075

Evaluation

- Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217
- Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
- Methods, 7045.0214
- Reports, 7045.0216

Evaporation, treatment exemption, 7045.1310

Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075

Exemptions

- Fuel recycling, 7045.0125
- Petroleum fuel filters, 7045.0125
- Recycled waste, 7045.0125
- Regulation due to lethality, 7045.0133
- Wastes, 7045.0120

Explosives, enumeration, 7045.0135

Exports, industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125

Extraction procedure, toxicity

- Characteristics, 7045.0131
- Maximum concentrations of contaminants, lists, 7045.0131

Feedstock

- Exemption, 7045.0120
- Recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Ferroalloys, enumeration, 7045.0135

Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210

Fuel containing

- Burning for energy recovery, 7045.0692
- Warning statements, 7045.0125

Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120

Generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Generic, enumeration, 7045.0135

Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Household batteries, see BATTERIES

Household hazardous waste

- Defined, 7035.0300
- Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0120
- Management plan, required for permit, 7001.3300
- Management programs

 - Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0310
 - Management requirements, 7045.0310
 - Operators, requirements, 7045.0310
 - Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 - Storage, collected wastes, 7045.0310
 - Transportation requirements, 7045.0310
 - Treatment of collected waste, 7045.0310
 - Solid waste management facility operators, plan, 7035.2535
 - Solid waste management plan, 9215.0680

Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131

Importers, regulation, 7045.0212

Incorporation by reference

- Availability, 7045.0065
- Emergency response operations, federal standards, 5205.0010

Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125

Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE

Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080

Ink formulation, enumeration, 7045.0135

Inorganic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135

Inorganic pigments, enumeration, 7045.0135

Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270

Iron and steel, enumeration, 7045.0135

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200

Labeling requirements, 7045.0270

Land application, prohibitions, 7045.0665

Land disposal restrictions

- Application of rules, 7045.1300
- Certifications, facility owners and operators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
- Diluting waste, prohibitions, 7045.1305
- Dioxin-containing wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1325
- Exemptions, 7045.1300
- Facility owners and operators

 - Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 - Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 - Testing of wastes, 7045.1315

Generators

- Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
- Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
- Testing wastes, 7045.1315

Halogenated organic compounds

- Prohibitions, 7045.1330
- Treatment requirements, 7045.1360

Liquid wastes, pH less than two, prohibitions, 7045.1330

Notice

- Facility owners and operators, hazardous waste, 7045.1315
- Generators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315

Petitions, 7045.0075

Polychlorinated biphenyls

- Prohibitions, 7045.1330
- Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
- Treatment requirements, 7045.1360

Prohibitions, 7045.1309

Regulated wastes, restrictions, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339

Solvent wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1320

Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380

Surface impoundment treatment, exemption, 7045.1310

Technology codes, 7045.1360

Treatment standards, 7045.1350 to 7045.1360

Waste analysis, 7045.1330

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Lead, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Lethality
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Exemption from listing, 7045.0133
 Licenses county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Listing of constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
 Listing of hazardous wastes, 7045.0135
 Management
 Generators, duties, 7045.0208
 Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214
 Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120
 Mixed radioactive wastes, 7045.1335
 Mixtures of wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075
 Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 Number, assignment, 7045.0135
 Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Operator and inspector certification
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Ore and mineral processing, exemption, 7045.0120
 Organic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131
 PCB wastes, requirements, 7045.0135
 Permits
 Disposal, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Processing facilities, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520
 Pesticides, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Petitions
 Alternate design or operating practices, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifest system, 7045.0075
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Boilers, classification, 7045.0075
 Case-by-case extensions, 7045.0075
 Equivalent testing or analytical method, 7045.0075
 Land disposal, prohibited waste, 7045.0075
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, 7045.0075
 Reduced regulations, reclamation, reuse, or recycling, 7045.0075
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, 7045.0075
 Treatability studies, increasing quantity limits, 7045.0075
 Wastes produced at facilities, exclusion from rules, 7045.0075
 Petroleum contaminated media and debris, exemption, 7045.0120
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
 Petroleum, refining, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Pipeline interface material, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Primary aluminum, enumeration, 7045.0135

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Primary copper, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary lead, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Primary zinc, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
 Production, 7045.0210
 Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075
 Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120
 Purpose of rules, county regulation of waste management, 7045.1000
 Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Radium sources, 4730.2800
 Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Recyclable fuel
 Conditions for exemption, 7045.0125
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemption, permit requirements, 7045.0125
 Registration with PCA, 7045.0125
 Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reports, county ordinances, generators controlled by, 7045.1020
 Restricted wastes
 Land disposal, see Land disposal restrictions under this topic
 Treatment, 7045.1315
 Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125
 Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits, state reversal, 7045.1030
 Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030
 Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120
 Scope of rules, 7045.1000
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, petitions, 7045.0075
 Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120
 Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Spills, 7045.0120
 Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070
 Storage, restricted wastes, 7045.1380
 Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120
 Surface impoundment exemption, restricted wastes, 7045.1310
 Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits, state suspension, 7045.1030
 Tank systems, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129
 Toxicity, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Treatability studies
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Exemptions, 7045.0121
 Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 Treatment standards, 7045.1309
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Used oil
 Applicability, 7045.0795
 Crude oil pipelines or a petroleum refining facility, 7045.0825
 Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0790
 Management requirements, 7045.0125
 Materials derived from used oil, 7045.0815
 Mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Mixtures of used oil and hazardous waste, 7045.0800

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Used oil (Cont'd)
 Mixtures of used oil with products and reuse of used oil, 7045.0810
 Oil filters, used
 Brokers, processors and recyclers, 7045.0990
 Definitions, 7045.0990
 Generally, 7045.0990
 Generators, 7045.0990
 Transporters, 7045.0990
 PCB containing, 7045.0835
 Prohibitions on disposal of, 7045.0845
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0670
 Specifications, 7045.0840
 Standards for generators
 Closure, 7045.0855
 Generally, 7045.0855
 Hazardous waste mixing, 7045.0855
 Licensing, 7045.0855
 Off-site shipments, 7045.0855
 On-site burning, 7045.0855
 Storage, 7045.0855
 Standards for processors and rerefiners
 Analysis plan, 7045.0875
 Generally, 7045.0875
 Management of residues, 7045.0875
 Notification, 7045.0875
 Off-site shipments, 7045.0875
 Operating record and reporting, 7045.0875
 Preparedness and prevention, 7045.0875
 Rebuttable presumption for used oil, 7045.0875
 Tracking, 7045.0875
 Used oil storage and management, 7045.0875
 Standards for transporters and transfer facilities
 Closure, 7045.0865
 Discharges, 7045.0865
 Generally, 7045.0865
 Imports and exports, 7045.0865
 Management of residues, 7045.0865
 Notification, 7045.0865
 Rebuttable presumption, 7045.0865
 Receipts, 7045.0865
 Restrictions on transporters, 7045.0865
 Storage at transfer facilities, 7045.0865
 Tracking, 7045.0865
 Transportation, 7045.0865
 Trucks used to transport, 7045.0865
 Standards for used oil burners who burn off specification used oil for energy recovery
 Closure, 7045.0885
 Generally, 7045.0885
 Management of residues, 7045.0885
 Notices and certification, 7045.0885
 Notification, 7045.0885
 Rebuttable presumption for used oil, 7045.0885
 Restrictions, 7045.0885
 Tracking and acceptance, 7045.0885
 Used oil storage, 7045.0885
 Standards for used oil fuel marketers
 Generally, 7045.0895
 Notices and certification, 7045.0895
 On-specification used oil fuel, 7045.0895
 Persons who are not marketers, 7045.0895
 Prohibitions, 7045.0895
 Tracking, 7045.0895
 Vessels (ships), 7045.0830
 Waste combustors, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
 Waste containing or contaminated with used oil, 7045.0805
 Wastewater, 7045.0820
 Variances, 7045.0060
 Veterinary pharmaceuticals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Waste analysis
 Regulated wastes, 7045.1333 to 7045.1339
 Restricted wastes, 7045.1315

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Waste analysis (Cont'd)
 Wastes that exhibit a characteristic, 7045.1309
 Waste number, determination, 7045.1309
 Waste oil, mixed municipal solid waste, prohibited from, 7045.0665
 Wood preservatives, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Wood preserving operation wastes, 7045.0145
 Wood preserving solutions, exemption, 7045.0120
HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 Action leakage rate
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462
 Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462
 Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0450
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 CAMU, see Corrective action management units (CAMU) under this topic
 Certifications, closure, 7045.0488
 Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470
 Closure
 Amendment of plan, 7045.0486
 Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Financial tests, 7045.0504
 Insurance, 7045.0504
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
 Nonhazardous wastes, receiving, 7045.0488
 Notice, 7045.0486
 Plans, requirements, 7045.0486
 Postclosure, see Postclosure under this topic
 Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0655
 Standards, generally, 7045.0486
 Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
 Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 Times, requirements, 7045.0488
 Trust funds, 7045.0504
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544
 Combustion waste facilities, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
 Combustion waste units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462
 Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
 Construction quality assurance program
 Landfills, 7045.0461
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0461
 Waste piles, 7045.0461
 Construction requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
 Containers, storage, labeling, use, and management, 7045.0526
 Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468
 Contingency plans
 Requirements, 7045.0466
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Corporate guarantees
 Form of letters from officers, 7045.0524
 Liability coverage, form, 7045.0524
 Corrective action management units (CAMU)
 Adding CAMU to existing permit or order, 7045.0545
 Conditions of designation, 7045.0545

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Corrective action management units (CAMU) (Cont'd)
 - Information requirement, 7045.0545
 - Permit or order requirements, 7045.0545
- Corrective actions
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0514
 - Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0512
 - Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 - Ground water, 7045.0484
 - Insurance, 7045.0514
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0514
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Multiple facilities, 7045.0514
 - Release from requirements, 7045.0514
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0514
 - Trust funds, 7045.0514
- Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496
- Design requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
- Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484
- Drip pads
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0541
 - Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0541
 - Indoor drip pads, 7045.0541
 - Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0541
 - Regulations, 7045.0541
- Elementary neutralization unit, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Emergencies
 - Containment measures, 7045.0468
 - Contingency plans, 7045.0466
 - Coordinator, requirements, 7045.0468
 - Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
 - Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
 - Monitoring, 7045.0468
 - Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
 - Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
 - Reports requirements, 7045.0482
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800
- Equipment
 - Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
 - Leaks, federal regulations, 7045.0548
 - Requirements, 7045.0462
- Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450
- Fees
 - Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 - Closed land disposal facilities, exemption, 7046.0020
 - Definitions, 7046.0010
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
 - Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 - Late fees, 7046.0020, 7046.0031
 - Major modification fees, 7046.0020
 - Payment schedules, 7046.0020
 - Permit reissuance fees, 7046.0020
 - Schedule, 7046.0020
- Financial requirements
 - Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
 - Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
 - Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
 - Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
 - Definitions, 7045.0498
 - Insurance, 7045.0504
 - Letters of credit, 7045.0504
 - Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 - Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
 - Scope of rules, 7045.0498
 - Surety bonds, 7045.0504
 - Trust funds, 7045.0504
- Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536
- Forms (documents), financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Groundwater
 - Cochran's approximation to Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544
 - Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
 - Compliance with permits, 7045.0484
 - Concentration limits, 7045.0484
 - Corrective action programs, 7045.0484
 - Detection monitoring programs, 7045.0484
 - Monitoring and response programs, 7045.0484
 - Standards, generally, 7045.0484
- Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
- Ignitable wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Incompatible wastes
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Land treatment, 7045.0536
 - Required precautions, 7045.0456
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Inspections
 - Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524
- Interim status, see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
- Interim status standards, see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS.
- Labeling, containers, 7045.0526
- Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0536
- Landfills
 - Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461
 - Requirements, 7045.0538
- Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
- Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524
- Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524
- Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518
- Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538
- Local authorities
 - Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
 - Notice of closure, 7045.0494
- Location, standards, 7045.0460, 7045.0539
- Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462, 7045.0539
- Manifest documents
 - Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 - General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
- Miscellaneous units, requirements, 7045.0539
- Monitoring
 - Emergencies, 7045.0468
 - Landfills, 7045.0538
 - Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 - Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 - Waste piles, 7045.0534
- Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
- Notice
 - Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 - Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494
 - Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 - Emergencies, 7045.0468
 - Requirements, 7045.0452

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470

Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450

Operating record, 7045.0478

Owner of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496

Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450

Personnel records, 7045.0454

Personnel training

Generally, 7045.0454

Program director, 7045.0454

Recordkeeping, 7045.0454

Postclosure

Corporate guarantees, 7045.0508

Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0506

Financial assurance, combining mechanisms,
7045.0516

Insurance, 7045.0508

Land treatment, 7045.0536

Landfills, 7045.0538

Letters of credit, 7045.0508

Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494

Miscellaneous units, 7045.0539

Multiple facilities, 7045.0508

Plan, requirements, 7045.0490

Records retention, requirements, 7045.0506

Requirements, generally, 7045.0490

Security requirements, 7045.0492

Surety bonds, 7045.0508

Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Time, 7045.0492

Trust fund, 7045.0508

Use of property, 7045.0492

Waste piles, 7045.0534

Postemergency, requirements, 7045.0470

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations
adopted, 7045.0547

Reactive wastes

Containers, storage, 7045.0526

Land treatment, 7045.0536

Landfills, 7045.0538

Required precautions, 7045.0456

Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Tank systems for storage, 7045.0528

Waste piles, 7045.0534

Records

Cost estimates, 7045.0502

Disposition, 7045.0480

Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities,
7045.0464

Land treatment, 7045.0536

Landfills, 7045.0538

Operating record, 7045.0478

Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512

Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125

Reports

Annual, requirements, 7045.0482

Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470

Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482

Response action plans

Landfills, 7045.0538

Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Waste piles, 7045.0534

Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485

Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655

Shipments, requirements, 7045.0472

Standards, generally, 7045.0452

Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526

Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements,
7045.0518

Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524

Surface impoundments

Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461

Requirements, 7045.0532

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Tank systems

Alternate design or operating practices, petition,
7045.0075

Closure, 7045.0528

General operating requirements, 7045.0528

Inspections, 7045.0528

No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions,
7045.0075

Postclosure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528

Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0528

Requirements, 7045.0528

Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120

Small quantity generators, 7045.0629

Temporary units

Adding units to existing permit, 7045.0486

Conditions for designation, 7045.0546

Extension conditions, 7045.0546

Permit or order conditions, 7045.0546

Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462

Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0542

Time

Closure of facilities, 7045.0488

Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492

Transportation, compliance with rules, 7045.0472

Treated wastes

Exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Requirements, 7045.0655

Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524

Unfit-for-use tank systems

Defined, 7045.0020

Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528

Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Waste analysis

Plan, 7045.0458

Requirements, 7045.0458

Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542

Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542

Waste piles

Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0461

Requirements, 7045.0534

Wastewater treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

**HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR
CLEARANCE**

Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530

Acquisition of property for proposed facilities,
requirements for clearance, 9205.0520

Additional information, chair requirement of additional
information on applications, 9205.0530

Addresses of applicants, contents of applications,
9205.0530

Anticipated expenditures for projects, information on
applications, 9205.0530

Appeals, board denials of clearance, appeal by contested
case hearings, 9205.0540

Applications, 9205.0530

Approval of applications, 9205.0540

Bankruptcy petitions, information on applications,
9205.0530

Board decisions, 9205.0540

Changed plans, new applications for clearance, 9205.0520

Comments on applications, time for submission,
9205.0530

Consideration of applications, time for initial
consideration, 9205.0530

Contents of applications, 9205.0530

Contested case hearings, appeals of board denials,
9205.0540

Contingent financial liabilities, information on
application, 9205.0530

Decisions, 9205.0540

Deficient applications, 9205.0530

Descriptions of proposed operations, contents of
applications, 9205.0530

**HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR
CLEARANCE (Cont'd)**

- Development plans
 - Insufficiencies, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 - Proposed facilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
- Disclosure of hazardous-waste-management-related business, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Exclusive privileges, privileges conveyed by clearance, 9205.0520
- Expiration of clearance, 9205.0560
- Final decisions, 9205.0540
- Financial information, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Forms of applicants businesses, contents of application, 9205.0530
- Hearings, appeals of board denials, contested case hearings, 9205.0540
- Initial consideration of applications, time for consideration, 9205.0530
- Limitations, 9205.0520
- Location of proposed facilities, identification of location, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
- Names of applicants and officers, contents of applications, 9205.0530
- Notice
 - Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 - Final decisions by board, 9205.0550
- Organizational charts for operation of facilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Past violations by applicants regarding hazardous waste management
 - Contents of applications, 9205.0530
 - Reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
- Permits, hazardous waste processing facility permits, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520
- Persons who will carry out development plans, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Plan changes, new applications for clearance, 9205.0520
- Potential financial liabilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Property for proposed facilities, acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
- Property rights, rights conveyed by clearance, 9205.0520
- Published notice, acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
- Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
- Records, board review of records from hearings on its denials of clearance, 9205.0540
- Requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
- Review, board review of hearing records, contested case hearings on board denials of clearance, 9205.0540
- Site acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
- Staff information, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Staff lacking technical competence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
- Subcontractors duties and responsibilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
- Technical incompetence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
- Technical information on applications, 9205.0530
- Written decisions, 9205.0540

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS

Applications

- Certification, 7001.0540
- Generally, 7001.0530
- Part A, contents, 7001.0550
- Part B, contents
 - Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 - Drip pads, 7001.0623
 - Equipment, 7001.0627

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)
Applications (Cont'd)

- Part B, contents (Cont'd)
 - General information, 7001.0560
 - Land treatment, 7001.0610
 - Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 - Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 - Miscellaneous units, information required, 7001.0625
 - Process vents, 7001.0626
 - Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 - Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 - Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640
 - Timing, 7001.0530
 - Updating, 7001.0530
 - Certification requirements, 7001.0540
 - Conditions, generally, 7001.0720
 - Contested case hearings, 7001.0670
 - Definitions, 7001.0510
 - Denial of application, 7001.0520
 - Draft permits, 7001.0660
 - Emergency permits, 7001.0690
 - Exclusions, 7001.0520
 - Experimental processes, 7001.0712
 - Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0725
 - Fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES
 - General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 - Innovative technology, 7001.0712
 - Interim status, 7001.0650
 - Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500
 - Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680
 - Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710
 - Modifications, 7001.0730
 - Notice
 - Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650
 - Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
 - Obtaining without application, 7001.0520
 - Operations requiring, 7001.0520
 - Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660
 - Public comments, 7001.0660
 - Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
 - Reissuance, 7001.0730
 - Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712
 - Revocation, 7001.0730
 - Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500
 - Term of permit, 7001.0720
 - Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542
- HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS**
- Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Acute hazardous waste accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Acute hazardous waste generators, defined, 7045.0206
 - Appeals, fees, 7046.0070
 - Application of rules, 7045.0205
 - Container inspection reports, retention, 7045.0294
 - Criteria, 7045.0214
 - Disclosures
 - False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
 - Information required, 7045.0230
 - Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240
 - Evaluation of wastes
 - Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
 - Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 - Method, 7045.0214
 - Reevaluations, 7045.0215
 - Reports, requirements, 7045.0216
 - Timing, 7045.0215
 - Evaporation disposal, prohibitions, 7045.0665
 - Exempt waste for size determination, 7045.0206
 - Exported waste, reports, exemption, 7045.0248
 - Exporters, requirements, 7045.0302

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

- Farmers, permit requirements, 7045.0213
- Fees
 - Adjustments, adoption, 7046.0065
 - Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 - Appeals, 7046.0070
 - Definitions, 7046.0010
 - Exemptions, 7046.0050
 - Formula, 7046.0060, 7046.0065
 - Late fees, 7046.0031, 7046.0070
 - License renewal, penalty, 7046.0031
 - Licenses, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 - Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 - Retroactive fees, 7046.0045
 - Special waste, exemption, 7046.0050
 - Statewide program fee, 7046.0040, 7046.0045
- Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
- Forms (documents), identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221
- Fuel, generators of hazardous waste fuel, 7045.0692
- Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050
- Identification numbers
 - Including in application, 7045.0230
 - Obtaining, 7045.0221
- Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- Importers, requirements, 7045.0212
- Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- Insolvent wastes, treatment standards, 7045.1320
- Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
- International shipments, 7045.0302
- Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
- Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Large quantity generators
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Acute hazardous waste generators, 7045.0206
 - Size, determination, 7045.0206
- Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7045.0230
 - Procedures, 7045.0225
 - Submitting, time, 7045.0240
 - Approval by commissioner, 7045.0245
 - Conditions of license, 7045.0243
 - Denial, 7045.0245
 - Expired license, continuation, 7045.0247
 - Fees, 7045.0225, 7046.0031
 - Issuing, 7045.0245
 - Posting, requirements, 7045.0225
 - Reinstatement, 7045.0250
 - Renewal, 7045.0247, 7045.0248
 - Revocation, 7045.0250
 - Term of license, 7045.0243
 - Time for applications, 7045.0240
 - Very small quantity generators, see Very small quantity generators under this topic
- Loading, requirements, 7045.0270
- Management, 7045.0208, 7045.0214, 7045.0305
- Manifest documents
 - Alternate manifests, recordkeeping, 7045.0294
 - Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075
 - Certifications, 7045.0261
 - Commissioner's request, 7045.0265
 - Exemptions, 7045.0261
 - Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265
 - International shipments, 7045.0302
 - Operations requiring, 7045.0261
 - Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294
 - Shipments by rail, 7045.0265
 - Shipments by water, 7045.0265
- Mixtures of waste, hazardous and nonhazardous, requirements, 7045.0102
- Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)

- On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, requirements, 7045.0211
 - One-time disposals, 7045.0255
 - Packaging, 7045.0270
 - Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292
 - Pesticides, requirements, 7045.0213
 - Pilot plant waste, exemption, 7045.0230
 - Placarding, requirements, 7045.0270
 - Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 - Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270
 - Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294
 - Recycling, 7045.0125, 7045.0248
 - Reports
 - Additional reports, 7045.0300
 - Exception reporting, 7045.0298
 - Exported waste, exemptions, 7045.0248
 - International shipments, 7045.0302
 - Restricted wastes, treatment, 7045.1315
 - Sanitary sewers, discharging hazardous waste into, requirements, 7045.0305
 - Satellite accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Size
 - Change in size, 7045.0206
 - Determining, 7045.0206
 - Small quantity generators
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292, 7045.0629
 - Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 - Size, determination, 7045.0206
 - Spills, duties, 7045.0275
 - Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
 - Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270
 - Time, record retention, 7045.0294
 - Training records, 7045.0292, 7045.0294
 - Treatability studies
 - Defined, 7045.0020
 - Exemptions, 7045.0121
 - Increasing quantity limits, petition, 7045.0075
 - Mobile treatment units, 7045.0121
 - Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 - Very small quantity generators
 - Accumulation of hazardous waste in tanks, requirements, 7045.0629
 - Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 - Collection programs, requirements, 7045.0320
 - Exempt waste, 7045.0120
 - Fees, exemptions, 7046.0031, 7046.0050
 - Licenses, application, contents, 7045.0230
 - Management, 7045.0305
 - Manifest documents, 7045.0261
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0294
 - Size, determination, 7045.0206
 - Wood preserving processing plants, 7045.0145
- HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS**
- Action leakage rate
 - Landfills, 7045.0638
 - Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 - Waste piles, 7045.0632
 - Aisle space, requirements, 7045.0566
 - Alarm systems, 7045.0566
 - Application of rules, 7045.0450
 - Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
 - Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 - Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636
 - Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 - Closure
 - Certifications, requirements, 7045.0596
 - Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 - Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 - Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612
 - Cost estimates, 7045.0610

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Closure (Cont'd)
 Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596
 Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0612
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Letters of credit, 7045.0612
 Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612
 Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594
 Plan, 7045.0594
 Postclosure, see Postclosure under this topic
 Receiving nonhazardous waste, conditions, 7045.0596
 Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612
 Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594
 Surety bonds, 7045.0612
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0596
 Trust funds, 7045.0612
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Communications requirements, 7045.0566
 Construction quality assurance program, 7045.0556
 Containers for storage, requirements, 7045.0626
 Contingency plan, 7045.0572
 Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620
 Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606
 Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608
 Drip pads
 Definitions, 7045.0020
 Exceptions to federal regulations, 7045.0644
 Incidental drippage in storage yards, 7045.0644
 Indoor drip pads, 7045.0644
 Leak collection system requirements, 7045.0644
 Regulations, 7045.0644
 Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Emergencies
 Contingency plan, 7045.0572
 Coordinator, 7045.0574
 Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
 Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
 Notice, 7045.0574
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Equipment leaks, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0648
 Equipment, requirements, 7045.0566
 Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552
 Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552
 Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622
 Financial requirements
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
 Definitions, 7045.0608
 Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620
 Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624
 Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616
 Postclosure care, 7045.0616
 Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
 Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636
 Forms (documents), instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624
 Ground water
 Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590
 Quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556
 Ignitable waste, 7045.0562
 Incompatible waste, 7045.0562
 Inspections
 Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
 Containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Landfills, 7045.0638

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 7045.0556
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Labeling, containers for storage, 7045.0626
 Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0634, 7045.0636
 Landfills, requirements, 7045.0638
 Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620
 Local authorities
 Emergency procedures, 7045.0568
 Notice of closure, 7045.0604
 Location of facility, 7045.0556
 Manifest documents
 Discrepancies, 7045.0582
 General requirements, 7045.0580
 Shipments by rail, 7045.0580
 Shipments by water, 7045.0580
 Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water, 7045.0590
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620
 Notice
 Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
 Deed notation, 7045.0606
 Emergencies, 7045.0574
 Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
 Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
 Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
 Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
 Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
 Requirements, 7045.0556
 Open burning, 7045.0640
 Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566
 Personnel training, requirements, 7045.0558
 Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642
 Postclosure
 Certification of completion, 7045.0602
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
 Cost estimate, 7045.0614
 Duration, 7045.0602
 Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
 Insurance, 7045.0616
 Land treatment, 7045.0634
 Landfills, 7045.0638
 Letters of credit, 7045.0616
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
 Notice, 7045.0600
 Plan, 7045.0600
 Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
 Security requirements, 7045.0602
 Surety bonds, 7045.0616
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
 Tank systems, 7045.0628
 Time, 7045.0600
 Trust funds, 7045.0616
 Use of property, 7045.0602
 Waste piles, 7045.0632
 Process vents, facilities using, federal regulations adopted, 7045.0647
 Program director, 7045.0558
 Prohibitions, 7045.0556
 Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554
 Reactive waste, 7045.0562
 Records
 Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
 Disposition, 7045.0586

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)**Records (Cont'd)**

- Emergencies, arrangements with local authorities, 7045.0568
- Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Inspection, 7045.0556
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Personnel, 7045.0558
- Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
- Retention, 7045.0586
- Training, 7045.0558

Reports

- Annual, 7045.0588
- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588

Response action plans

- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Scope of rules, 7045.0552

- Security measures, requirements, 7045.0556
- Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578

Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES**Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620****Surface impoundments, requirements, 7045.0630****Tank systems**

- Closure, 7045.0628
- Design and installation, 7045.0628
- General operating requirements, 7045.0628
- Inspections, 7045.0628
- Postclosure, 7045.0628
- Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0628
- Requirements, 7045.0628
- Unfit-for-use, spills or leaks, responses, 7045.0628
- Waste analysis, 7045.0628

Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0640**Time**

- Closure activities, 7045.0596
- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
- Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630
- Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564
- Waste piles, requirements, 7045.0632

HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS**See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS****Applications**

- Certification by board, 1585.0700
- Contents, 1585.0500
- Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
- Review, 1585.0700

Approvals, 1585.0700**Authority for rules, 1585.0100****Definitions, 1585.0200****Disapprovals, 1585.0700****Eligible applicants, 1585.0300****Eligible projects, 1585.0400****Insurance requirements= 1585.0700****Scope of rules, 1585.0100****HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS**

- Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375
- Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355
- Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0351
- Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371
- Collection programs, very small quantity generators, 7045.0320
- Discharges during transportation, requirements, 7045.0395

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)**Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365****Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210****Fuel, hazardous waste fuel transporters, 7045.0692****Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397****Generators, requirements, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS****Household hazardous waste management programs, 7045.0310****Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361****Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE****Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685****Manifest documents**

- Alternate manifest system, 7045.0381
- Compliance, 7045.0385
- Duties, generally, 7045.0381
- Foreign shipments, 7045.0381
- General requirements, 7045.0375
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0391
- Shipments by rail, 7045.0381
- Shipments by water, 7045.0381

Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395**Permits, requirements, 7045.0397****Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675****Recordkeeping requirements, 7045.0391****Recycled wastes, 7045.0125****Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395****Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385****Spills, requirements, 7045.0395****Storage requirements, 7045.0365****Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365****Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665****HAZARDS****Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS****Confined spaces, entry permit systems, see Entry permit systems under CONFINED SPACES****Definitions, food code, 4626.0020****Family foster care, freedom from hazards, 9545.0190****Imminent food hazards, see Imminent food hazards under FOOD****Manufactured homes, see Hazards under MANUFACTURED HOMES****Power lines, manufactured home park storm shelters, prohibited, 1370.0180****Radiation, see Radiation hazards under IONIZING RADIATION****HAZEL LAKE****Designated trout lake, 6264.0050****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****HEAD START****Buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200****Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS****HEADCHEESE****Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460****HEADGEAR****Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES****HEADLIGHTS****All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040****Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040****Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040****HEALTH****Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300****Animals, see ANIMAL DISEASES****Bakeries****Personnel, 1550.1520****Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530****Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES**

INDEX

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610
 Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380
 Counseling, offering with EPSDT screening, 9505.1718
 Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340
 Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Driver training, instructor requirements, 7411.0610
 Education, offering with EPSDT screening, 9505.1718
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Family day care homes
 Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 High school graduation requirements
 High school content standards, 3501.0448
 Preparatory content standards, 3501.0467
 Student completion, generally, 3501.0330
 Hotels, 4625.0300
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6600
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Motels, 4625.0300
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Pharmacies, 6800.2300
 Resorts, 4625.0300
 Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, employees, 1550.2800
 Teachers of, licenses
 Generally, 8710.3200, 8710.4500
 Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800
 Workers' compensation medical services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Actuarial equivalence, see Certified plans, actuarial equivalence under this topic
 Actuarial equivalence tables, revision, 2740.1700
 Amendments, comprehensive health association, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700
 Annual assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 Annual meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
 Appeal and review, state plan
 Denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 Ineligibility, 2740.3800
 Applications
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Duties of insurers, 2740.1200
 Approval, state plan, writing carrier, 2740.4300
 Articles of incorporation, comprehensive health associations, amendments, 2740.2700

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Assessments
 Comprehensive health association, see Comprehensive health association under this topic
 Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5400
 Associations, see Comprehensive health association under this topic
 Audits
 Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 State plan, 2740.5100
 Authority, 2740.0200
 Benefits
 Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 Coordination, see INSURANCE
 Qualified medicare supplement plans, 2740.1400
 Qualified plans, 2740.1500
 State plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Variations, tables, 2740.9929
 Bids and bidding, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300
 Boards, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 Bylaws, amendments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2700
 Cancellation
 Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 State plan, 2740.3600
 Categories of insurance, insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Certified plans, actuarial equivalence
 Benefits not covered by tables, 2740.9929
 Equivalent points, 2740.9964
 Examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991 to 2740.9993
 List, how to use, 2740.9924
 Purpose of rules, 2740.9904
 Qualified plan number 3, composite point values, 2740.9909
 Room and board, determination of average cost, 2740.9914
 SURG value, surgical factors table, 2740.9919
 Table location, 2740.9959
 Tables of equivalent points, misuse, 2740.9944
 Test, 2740.9949
 Worksheet, 2740.9954
 Claims, state plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Collective bargaining, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 Commercial reinsurance, 2740.5200
 Committees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 Compensation and salaries, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800
 Comprehensive health association
 Adoption of rules, 2740.2700
 Amendments, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700
 Annual assessments, levy, 2740.2500
 Annual meeting, 2740.3000
 Articles of incorporation, amendments, 2740.2700
 Assessments
 Failure to pay, 2740.2600
 Generally, 2740.2400
 Levy, 2740.2500
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Bylaws, amendments, 2740.2700
 Committees, 2740.2800
 Compensation and salaries, board of directors, 2740.2800
 Coverage, plans, 2740.3100
 Definitions, 2740.2100
 Election
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Interim assessments, levy, 2740.2500
 Levy of assessments, 2740.2500
 Mail and mailing, voting, 2740.2900
 Mandatory membership, 2740.2200

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health association (Cont'd)

- Meetings
 - Generally, 2740.3000
 - Voting rights, 2740.2900
- Minimum benefits, plans, 2740.3100
- Officers, election, 2740.2800
- Open meetings, 2740.3000
- Plans, benefits, 2740.3100
- Powers and duties
 - Board of directors, 2740.2800
 - Generally, 2740.2700
- Preexisting conditions, coverage, 2740.3100
- Proxy, election, 2740.2900
- Special meetings, 2740.3000
- State plan, approval, 2740.3200
- Voting rights, members, 2740.2900
- Waiver, assessments, 2740.2500

Contracts, state plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200

Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600

Coverage

- Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
- Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
- Credit insurance, 2760.0300
- Foreign exchange students, requirements, 3650.0020
- Preexisting conditions, qualified plans, 2740.1300
- Termination, qualified plans, 2740.1600

Credit insurance

- Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
- Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
- Continuing study, 2760.0800
- Election, level term, 2760.0600
- Forms, approval, 2760.0700
- Level term, election, 2760.0600
- Loans from credit unions, 2675.6142
- Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
- Rates and charges
 - Existing rates, 2760.0900
 - Limitations, 2760.0300
 - Refunds, 2760.0400
 - Schedule A, 2760.9910
 - Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
- Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
- Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
- Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
- Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920

Definitions, 2740.0100, 2740.2100

Duties, see Powers and duties under this topic

Elections, comprehensive health association

- Board of directors, 2740.2800
- Voting rights, 2740.2900

Eligibility, state plan, 2740.3600

Employers, duties, 2740.1100

Enrollment, state plan, 2740.3600

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300

Fees

- Filing fees, 2605.0100 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
- Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900

Fines and penalties, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200

Foreign contracts, effect, duties of insurers, 2740.1200

Forms (documents)

- Credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
- State plan, preparation, 2740.3900

Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Health and accident insurance companies, group purchasers, aggregate data, reports

- Amending, 4652.0130
- Contents, 4652.0120
- Definitions, 4652.0100
- Errors, 4652.0130

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance companies, group purchasers, aggregate data, reports (Cont'd)

- Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
- Extensions, 4652.0110
- Filing, 4652.0110
- Incomplete, 4652.0130
- Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
- Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
- Review, 4652.0130
- Variances, 4652.0140

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Instructions, enrollment forms, state plan, preparation, 2740.3900

Interim assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500

Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Labor and employment, duties of employers, 2740.1100

List, using for major medical plans, 2740.9924

Long-term care coverage, assessments, see LONG-TERM CARE

Mail and mailing voting, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900

Major medical plans

- Insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
- Use of list, 2740.9924

Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430

Medicare supplement plans

- Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
- Comprehensive health association, benefits, 2740.3100
- Minimum benefits, 2740.1400

Membership, comprehensive health association, insurers, 2740.2200

Mentally ill persons

- Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600
- Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Minnesota comprehensive health association (MCHA), state health care programs, conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Names, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600

New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300

Notice

- Cancellation, qualified plans, 2740.1600
- Qualified plans, rejection, 2740.1500
- State plan, acceptance, 2740.3700

Offers

- Employers, frequency, 2740.1100
- Insurers, duties, 2740.1200

Officers and employees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

Open meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000

Plans, see Qualified plans under this topic

Policies

- Credit insurance, 2760.0300
- State plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200

Pooling payments, reinsurance, 2740.5200, 2740.5300

Powers and duties

- Comprehensive health association
 - Board of directors, 2740.2800
 - Organization and approval, 2740.2700
- Employers, 2740.1100
- Insurers
 - Conversion privileges, offering, 2740.1600
 - Duties, 2740.1200
- Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5200

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Preexisting conditions
 Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Qualified plans, 2740.1300
 Proxies, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
 Public employees insurance plan, conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
 Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904
 Qualified plans
 Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
 Duties
 Employers, 2740.1100
 Insurers, 2740.1200
 Medicare supplement plans, minimum benefits, 2740.1400
 Number three plan, composite point values, 2740.9909
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300
 Revision of actuarial equivalence tables, 2740.1700
 State plan, see State plan under this topic
 Termination of coverage, 2740.1600
 Rates and charges, credit insurance, see Credit insurance under this topic
 Receipts, reinsurance, excess payments, 2740.5500
 Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900
 Reimbursement
 Reinsurance, pooling payments, 2740.5300
 Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.5100
 Reinsurance
 Authority, 2740.5100
 Pooling agreement, 2740.5200
 Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700
 Reports
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 State plan, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920
 Scheduled benefits, determination of value, 2740.9914
 Scope of rules, 2740.0200
 Self-insurance
 Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Political subdivisions, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Semiprivate hospital room and board charges, 2740.9914
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Special meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
 State plan
 Acceptance, 2740.3700
 Administrative functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Appeals
 Claims, denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 Ineligibility, 2740.3800
 Applications, 2740.3600
 Approval, writing carrier, 2740.4300
 Audits, 2740.4400
 Benefits, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Bids for renewal, 2740.4300
 Claims, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Claims payment functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
 Eligibility, 2740.3600
 Enrollment, 2740.3600
 Forms, preparation, 2740.3900
 Instructions, enrollment forms, preparation, 2740.3900
 Medicare supplement plan, eligibility, 2740.3600
 Monthly reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Nonacceptance, 2740.3700
 Notice, acceptance, 2740.3700
 Open enrollment, 2740.3600
 Procedures for enrollment, development, 2740.3900

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

State plan (Cont'd)
 Publicity, approval, 2740.3900
 Referral fee, 2740.3900
 Reimbursement, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Selection of writing carriers, 2740.4300
 Termination of coverage
 Enrollment, 2740.3600
 Writing carrier, 2740.4300
 Time
 Acceptance, 2740.3700
 Writing carrier, term of contract, 2740.4300
 Writing carriers, 2740.4300, 2740.4400
 SURG value, surgical factors, table, 2740.9919
 Tables
 Misuse, 2740.9944
 SURG value, surgical factors, 2740.9919
 Updates, 2740.9939
 Use, 2740.9934
 Termination of coverage
 Credit insurance, 2760.0700
 Qualified plans, 2740.1600
 State plan, 2740.3600
 Time
 Reinsurance, assessments, payment, 2740.5400
 State plan
 Acceptance, 2740.3700
 Writing carriers, term of contract, 2740.4300
 Waiver, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 Workers' compensation managed care plans, eligibility, 5218.0200
 Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.4300, 2740.4400
HEALTH CARE
 Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Barbers, 2100.7900
 Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS
 Chiropractic, see Chiropractic under CHIROPRACTORS
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
 Correctional facilities, see Health care under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Elective surgery, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Essential community providers
 Application for ECP designation
 Federal qualification, including with application, 4688.0040
 Fees, 4688.0030
 Information required, 4688.0020
 Authority for rules, 4688.0001
 Conflicts of interest, 4688.0120
 Contracts
 Health plan company, contracts with, requirements, 4688.0050
 Refusals to contract, notice requirements, 4688.0060
 Copayments, required by health plan company, 4688.0140
 Coverage by health plan company, 4688.0110
 Criteria for ECP designation, 4688.0040
 Definitions, 4688.0010
 Dispute resolution
 Payment rate disagreements, 4688.0070

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Essential community providers (Cont'd)
 Dispute resolution (Cont'd)
 Provider contracts, refusal, 4688.0060
 Fees
 Application for designation, 4688.0030
 Sliding fee scales, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 Incorporations by reference, 4688.0005
 Information to health plan company enrollees, requirements, 4688.0080
 Medical care, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 Other providers, health plan company requirements, 4688.0100
 Payment, negotiated rate of payment, requirements, 4688.0070
 Primary care clinic, ECP designation as, 4688.0130
 Prior authorization, requirements by health plan company, 4688.0090
 Reporting requirements, 4688.0160
 Restrictions on services, 4688.0140
 Supportive and stabilizing services, criteria for designation, 4688.0040
 Toll-free telephone number, information to enrollees, 4688.0080
 Violations and penalties, generally, suspension, modification, or revocation of designation, 4688.0150
 Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405
 Family foster care, 9545.0180
 First aid, see FIRST AID
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
 Healing arts screening, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Health care directives
 Assisted living home care providers, records requirements, 4668.0815
 Home health care clients, interpretation of rules, 4668.0170
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Home care, see HOME CARE
 Horse racing facilities, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
 Hospices, see HOSPICES
 Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750
 Jails, see JAILS
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Midwifery, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Municipal jails, 2945.5400 to 2945.5480
 Neglect, infant medical neglect
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Reporting, responses, 9560.0218
 Nursing programs, evaluation of training, 6301.1800
 Occupational therapy, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
 Oral hygiene
 Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Home health care, see Oral hygiene under HOME HEALTH CARE
 Osteopathy, see Osteopathy under OSTEOPATHS

HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510
 Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS
 Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Podiatry, see Podiatry under PODIATRISTS
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500
 Provider data
 Definitions, 4651.0100
 Reports
 Aggregate reporting, 4651.0110
 Amending, 4651.0140
 Clinic reporting, 4651.0110
 Completeness, 4651.0140
 Contents, 4651.0120
 Correcting, 4651.0140
 Date for filing, 4651.0110
 Extension of filing requirement, 4651.0130
 Group reporting, 4651.0110
 Small business providers, 4651.0110
 Variances from rules, 4651.0150
 Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
 Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Screening, healing arts, see Healing arts screening under this topic
 Service, group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
 Vaccination, see VACCINATION
 WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
 Workers' compensation
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Managed care, see Managed care plans under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Medical services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
 Treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
 Applications
 Approval, 4647.0300, 7380.0240
 Bond certification, 7380.0230
 Contents, 4647.0200, 7380.0230
 Fees, 7380.0210, 7380.0240
 Notice of approval, 4647.0400
 Processing procedures, 7380.0240
 Review by health commissioner, 4647.0200, 7380.0240
 Authority for rules, 7380.0200
 Definitions, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
 Eligible projects, 7380.0220
 Loan agreement, 7380.0240
 Scope of rules, 7380.0200
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 Application of rules, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610

INDEX

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904

Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0405

Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0640

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Chronic disease hospitals, see **CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS**

Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Complaints, patient grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610

Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0400

Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Doors
 Exits
 Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405

Emergencies, warning devices, requirements, 1341.0405

Entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0620

Exits
 Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610

Floors, elevator service exceptions, 1341.0405

Grievance mechanism
 Patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030

Handicapped access, compliance, requirements, 1341.0100

Handicapped accessibility
 Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1240
 Elevator service, requirements, 1341.0405
 Generally, requirements, 1341.0610

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610

Infectious waste management, see **INFECTIOUS WASTE**

Mental hospitals, see **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**

Mezzanines, elevator service exceptions, 1341.0405

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403

Passenger loading zones, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0620

Patient bedrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610, 1341.0630

Patient grievances, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

Patients
 Absentee voting, training for election officials, 8240.1200, 8240.1400, 8240.1800, 8240.2400
 Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Psychiatric hospitals, see **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS**

Radiographic facilities
 NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine", 4730.1610
 NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation", 4730.1610
 NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities", 4730.1610

Sexually transmitted disease, education, 4605.7800

Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Smoking regulations
 Generally, see **SMOKING**
 Requirements, 4620.1200

State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**

Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0610, 1341.0640

Tuberculosis hospitals, see **TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**

Ventilation
 Clean indoor air requirements, 4620.1200
 Smoke exhaust systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Warning devices, emergencies, state building code requirements, 1341.0405

Windows
 Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

X-ray equipment
 Design requirements, 4730.1610
 Operators' booths
 Location and construction, 4730.1610
 Space requirements, 4730.1610
 Structural requirements, 4730.1610
 Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610
 X-ray control, placement, 4730.1610

Shielding
 Application of rules, 4730.1610
 Diagnostic radiographic facilities (post 1991), requirements, 4730.1610
 Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610
 Protective barriers, requirements, 4730.1610

HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
 See **HEALTH CARE**

HEALTH CARE WORKERS
 Health care professionals, interpretation of rules, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0005
 Interpretation of rules, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0005

HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Administration, drinking water revolving fund, see **DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND**
 Agreements by, drinking water revolving fund projects, noncompliance, correction, 4720.9075
 Alcohol and drug counselors, see **ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS**
 Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCES SERVICES**

Applications to
 Certification
 Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
 Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Applications to (Cont'd)
 - Certification (Cont'd)
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 - Lead hazard reduction, standards and guidelines compliance, 4761.1180
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Independent testing organizations, permits, 4761.1080
 - Regulated lead work, licenses or certificates, 4761.1040
 - Training course providers, permits, 4761.1040
 - Licenses, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
 - Permits, asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702
- Approvals by
 - Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320
 - Boarding care homes
 - Changes in construction, 4660.0900
 - Preliminary plans and final working drawings, new construction, 4660.0500
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, 4730.1310
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Construction, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 - Contamination or catastrophic failure threats, remediation projects, 4720.9055
 - Emergency projects, 4720.9055
 - Projects, 4720.9000, 4720.9015, 4720.9050
 - Drinking water supply management areas
 - Boundaries, 4720.5330
 - Vulnerability assessments, 4720.5330
 - Financial, utilization, and services amended report, 4650.0141
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examinations, 4730.5100
 - Lead hazard reduction
 - Permits, 4761.1180
 - Property owners, work plans, 4761.1170
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Independent testing organizations, permits, 4761.1080
 - Regulated lead work, licenses or certificates, 4761.1040
 - Training courses, 4761.1050
 - Nursing homes
 - Changes in construction, 4658.4025
 - New construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658.4005
 - Physical plant and operations, generally, 4658.0035
 - Secured units, 4658.2000
 - Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 4650.0154
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, remaining portions, 4720.5360
 - Wells, vulnerability assessments, 4720.5330
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
- Certificates and certification
 - Asbestos abatement, see Certificates and certification under ASBESTOS
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9060
 - Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700, 4620.4800
 - Food managers, 4626.2015
 - Hockey arenas, resurfacing machines, operation, see Certificates and certification under HOCKEY ARENAS
 - Home care hospice program, licenses, 4668.0012
 - Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Certifying to, drinking water revolving fund projects performance, 4720.9065
- Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Commissioner
 - Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 - Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
 - Health maintenance organizations, expenses determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700
- Communicable diseases, see DISEASES
- Community health boards, see COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
- Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
- Computer software, wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
- Conferences, home health care providers, waivers or variances, denial, 4668.0017
- Consulting
 - Boarding care homes, planning, new facilities, existing facility changes, 4655.0800
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
- Contested cases
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, applications, denial, revocation, or withdrawal, 4730.1310
 - Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
 - Hockey arenas
 - Resurfacing machines, operation, certification, suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
 - Waiver and variance decisions, 4655.1060
 - Home health care providers
 - Fines, 4668.0017
 - Waivers or variances, denial, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
 - Screening programs using ionizing radiation, 4730.1310
- Coordination, home health care providers, surveys, compliance and licensing, 4668.0220
- Curriculum, home health care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0075
- Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
- Data
 - Electronic data file templates, wells, pumping test data, requirements, 4720.5520, 4720.5530
 - Health care provider data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE
- Delegation of duties
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 - Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
- Diseases, see DISEASES
- Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
- Early periodic health and developmental screening program, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
- Employees, surveyors, home health care, see Surveyors under HOME HEALTH CARE
- Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
- Enforcement of rules
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0012
 - Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1210
- Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Environmental testing laboratories, see LABORATORIES

Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE

Evaluation by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

Fees

- Food manager certification, application, 4626.2015
- Recording copying, 4735.5100

Fees paid to, home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012

Filing with

- Lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230
- Nursing homes, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025

Food code, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Food managers, see FOOD MANAGERS

Forms (documents)

- Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0130
- Food manager certification, application, 4626.2015
- Home care hospice programs, licenses, 4668.0012
- Home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
- Ionizing radiation, registration, 4730.0400
- Lead hazard reduction work
 - Notice and work plans, 4761.1170
 - Property condition report, lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230
- Lead poisoning prevention
 - Examinations for licenses or certificates, requirements, 4761.1090
 - Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, notice of, 4761.1110
 - Independent testing organizations, permits, 4761.1080
 - Training course providers, permits, 4761.1040
 - Training courses, notice, 4761.1050
- Lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, notice of, 4761.1180
- Nursing homes, licenses, 4658.0025
- Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
- Wells, pumping tests, data, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Health facility complaints office

- Address, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030
- Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805
- Home health care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0075
- Telephone number, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health services occupations, see HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA

Home care providers, see HOME CARE

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Hotels, see HOTELS

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Information collection, health services occupations, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400

Inspections

- Boarding care homes, 4655.2300
- Diagnostic x-ray screening programs, 4730.1310
- Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9065
- Food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Home health care, see Surveys under HOME HEALTH CARE
- Ionizing radiation sources, generally, 4730.1450
- Nursing homes
 - Areas and records, 4658.0150
 - Clinical records of residents, 4658.0435
 - Screening programs using ionizing radiation, 4730.1310

Inspectors, home health care licensees, see Surveyors under HOME HEALTH CARE

Investigations

- Food employees, risk of foodborne disease transmission, 4626.0045
- Home health care, complaints, 4668.0220
- Home health care providers, license requirements, 4668.0012, 4668.0220

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Licenses

- Asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
- Home care providers, see Licenses under HOME HEALTH CARE

Life support transportation services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Lists, drinking water revolving fund, priority lists, 4720.9015

Loan forgiveness programs

- Midlevel practitioners, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Physicians, see Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Maternal and child health services grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS

Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Meetings, wellhead protection plans

- Data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
- Dispute resolution, 4720.5590

Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0760

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

Mortuary science, see MORTUARY SCIENCE

Motels, see MOTELS

Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0600

Notice given

- Aquifer test plans, disapproval, 4720.5320
- Certification, denial
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
 - Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
- Diagnostic x-ray screening, program changes, approval, 4730.1310
- Drinking water revolving fund projects, priority list placement, 4720.9015
- Drinking water supply management areas
 - Boundaries, approval, 4720.5330
 - Vulnerability assessments, approval, 4720.5330

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Home health care providers, waivers or variances, denial, 4668.0016
 - Hospitals, financial, utilization, and services report variances, approval, 4650.0139
- Lead poisoning prevention
 - Independent testing organizations, permits, deficiencies, 4761.1080
 - Regulated lead work, licenses or certificates, deficiencies, 4761.1040
 - Training courses, deficiencies, 4761.1050
- Licenses, denial, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
- Nursing homes
 - Conditional or limited licenses, intent to issue, 4658.0025
 - Variances and waivers, 4658.0040
- Outpatient surgical centers, financial, utilization, and services report variances, approval, 4650.0139
- Permits, denial, asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3704
- Well-cutting sample areas, 4725.1855
- Wellhead protection areas, delineation, disapproval, 4720.5330
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Approval, 4720.5360
 - Data elements, required, 4720.5310
 - Dispute resolution, 4720.5590
 - Preparation, requirement, 4720.5550
- Wells, vulnerability assessments, approval, 4720.5330
- Notice received
 - Asbestos abatement
 - Contractors, cancellation of workers' compensation insurance, 4620.3200
 - Emergency projects, 4620.3420
 - On-site records, transfer after contractor ceases operation, 4620.3440
 - Projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3415
 - Responsible individuals, changes, 4620.3200
 - Training course providers, cessation of training, 4620.3720
 - Training courses, 4620.3710
 - Boarding care homes
 - Administrator appointment and replacement, 4655.1200
 - New construction, 4660.0900, 4660.1000
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 - Variances and waivers, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, program changes, 4730.1310
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Initiation or completion, 4720.9065
 - Operator information, 4720.9070
 - Drinking water supply, contamination or catastrophic failure threats, remediation needs, 4720.9055
 - Home care providers, licensees, change of information, 4668.0012
 - Home health care, individual paraprofessionals, clients, 4668.0200
 - Ionizing radiation
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Radiation sources, temporary use, 4730.0400
 - Registered sources, change of ownership or disposition, 4730.0400
 - Sources, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard reduction work, 4761.1170
 - Training courses, 4761.1050
 - Lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 - Nuclear logging using NARM
 - Sealed sources, incidents, 4730.2570

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Nuclear logging using NARM (Cont'd)
 - Sealed sources, use in wells or borings without casings, variances, 4730.2570
 - Nursing homes
 - Administrators, appointment and replacement, 4658.0050
 - License conditions and limitations, 4658.0025
 - New construction, 4658.4025, 4658.4030
 - Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
 - Relocation of residents, 4658.1605, 4658.1610
 - Transfer of interest, 4658.0025
 - Vertical heat exchangers, leakage, 4725.7050
 - Wellhead protection plans, development, 4720.5300
 - WIC programs, vendors, changes in ownership, name, or business site, 4617.0066
 - X-ray equipment, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
 - Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 - Occupational therapists and assistants, registration, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 - Payments by, refunds, asbestos-related work projects, permit fees, 4620.3430
 - Payments to
 - Certification fees
 - Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
 - Asbestos management planners, 4620.3340
 - Asbestos project designers, 4620.3350
 - Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
 - Asbestos workers, 4620.3300
 - License fees, asbestos contractors, 4620.3200
 - Permit fees
 - Asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702
 - Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3410, 4620.3430
 - Permits
 - Asbestos abatement training courses, 4620.3702, 4620.3704
 - Asbestos-related work projects, 4620.3425
 - Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 - Recommendations by, drinking water revolving fund, terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075
 - Registration with
 - Healing arts, x-ray screening, 4730.1310
 - Ionizing radiation, sources, 4730.0400
 - Reports received
 - Asbestos abatement training courses, attendance logs, 4620.3712
 - Board care homes, food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects corrective action, 4720.9065
 - Enclosed sports arenas, internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4700
 - Essential community providers, annual reports, 4688.0160
 - Hockey arenas, corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination results, 4730.5100
 - Industrial radiography using NARM, lost or leaking sources, 4730.2580
 - Ionizing radiation
 - Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Overexposure and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1130
 - Sources, loss or theft, 4730.1110
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130

INDEX

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)
 Lead poisoning prevention (Cont'd)
 Examinations for licenses or certificates, 4761.1090
 Training courses, 4761.1050
 Nuclear logging using NARM
 Lodged, damaged, or ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750
 Sealed sources, incidents, 4730.2580
 Nursing homes
 Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
 Relocation of residents, status reports, 4658.1610
 Statistical data and services furnished, 4658.0155
 Radium used in healing arts
 Loss or leakage, 4730.2600
 Source custodians, 4730.2600
 Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5270, 4720.5500
 Wells not in use and not sealed, 4725.3875
 X-ray equipment, radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 Requests by, voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, oral presentations, 4650.0160
 Resorts, see RESORTS
 Review by
 Aquifer test plans, 4720.5555
 Asbestos management plans, 4620.3470
 Boarding care homes, new construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4660.0500
 Drinking water revolving fund
 Disputes, 4720.9080
 Projects, priority list placement requests, 4720.9015
 Nursing homes, new construction, preliminary plans and final working drawings, 4658.4005
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, applications, 4650.0160
 Wellhead protection plans
 Amendments, 4720.5570
 Compliance, 4720.5555
 Remaining portions, 4720.5360
 Right of entry, lead poisoning prevention, work sites, 4761.1110, 4761.1170
 Smoking regulations, see SMOKING
 Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Surveyors, home health care licensees, see Surveyors under HOME HEALTH CARE
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN
 Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 Underground water pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Variances
 Clean indoor air
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Smoking regulations, generally, 4620.1450
 Drinking water supply management areas, delineation, 4720.2700
 Home health care, 4668.0016
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0030
 Ionizing radiation, see Variances under IONIZING RADIATION
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4717.7000, 4761.1220
 Nuclear logging using NARM, sealed sources, use in wells or borings without casings, 4730.2750
 Water supply, public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580
 Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5580
 Wells, vulnerability assessments, 4720.5580
 Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

HEALTH DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
 Waivers, home health care, 4668.0016
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Accessibility of services, 4685.1010
 Advertising
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Authority for rules, 2730.0200
 Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
 Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
 Ambulance services, transportation, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Annual report
 Auditing, 4685.1960
 Contents, 4685.2100
 Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
 Definitions, 4685.1930
 Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
 Filing date, 4685.1930
 Filing fee, 4685.2800
 Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
 Forms, 4685.1920
 Instructions, 4685.1930
 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Participating entities, list, 4685.2100
 Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Uniform reporting, 4685.1910
 Appeals, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300
 Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700, 4685.1900
 Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960
 Authority for rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200
 Availability of services, 4685.1010
 Average aggregate charge, categories of similar services, 4685.0801
 Basic services, requirements, 4685.1010
 Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Cash flow, financial responsibility, 4685.0600
 Category of similar goods or services, copayment determinations, 4685.0801
 Certificates of authority
 Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
 Application
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Generally, 4685.0300
 Renewal, fee, 4685.2800
 Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400
 Certificates of need, 4685.2600
 Chemical dependency, treatment coverage, 4685.0700
 Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Claims
 Calculation, incurred but not reported claims, 4685.0815
 Records, requirements, 4685.0815
 Committees, governing body, meetings, open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
 Comparison with other health maintenance organizations, financial responsibility termination, 4685.0600
 Complaints
 Arbitration, 4685.1700, 4685.1900
 Log, requirement to keep, 4685.1900

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)
 Ongoing evaluation, 4685.1110, 4685.1120
 Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 Records, 4685.1900
 Reports, 4685.2000
 Requirements, 4685.1700
 Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700
 Conferences, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700
 Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
 Consumer information, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Consumer representatives on governing body
 Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
 Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Contact lenses, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 Contracts
 Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Termination, continuity of care, 4685.1010
 Coordination of benefits
 Application of rules, 4685.0905
 Definitions, 4685.0910
 Dependent children, 4685.0915
 Effective date, 4685.0935
 Existing contracts, compliance, 4685.0935
 Generally, 4685.0900
 Model coordination of benefits provisions
 Text, 4685.0950
 Using, 4685.0940
 Noncomplying plans, coordinating with, 4685.0930
 Order of benefits, generally, 4685.0915
 Procedures, 4685.0915
 Purpose of rules, 4685.0905
 Secondary plan, procedures, 4685.0925
 Services, reasonable cash value, 4685.0930
 Coordination of care, requirements, 4685.1010
 Copayments
 Amount, determining, 4685.0801
 Category of similar services or goods, 4685.0801
 Flat fee copayments, 4685.0801
 Provider's charge, defined, 4685.0801
 Corrective appliances, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700
 Cosmetic services, 4685.0700
 Custodial care, limitation, 4685.0700
 Definitions, 4685.0100, 4685.0910, 4685.1105, 4685.1955, 4685.2800
 Demographic characteristics
 Enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Denial of coverage, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Dental services, limitation or exclusion of minimum services, 4685.0700
 Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Disclosure
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Copayment charges, 4685.0801
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Discrimination, recipients of medical assistance or medicare, 4685.2500
 Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
 Drugs, prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700
 Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300
 Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700
 Emergency services
 Out of plan, copayments, 4685.0801
 Payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency services (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 4685.1010
 Endorsements, filing, 4685.3300
 Enforcement authority, unreasonable expenses, 2730.0600
 Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
 Enrollee surveys
 Opinions, 4685.1500
 Opportunity to participate, requirement, 4685.1600
 Enrollment, see Open enrollment under this topic
 Enrollment statistics, 4685.0300, 4685.1200
 Equipment and supplies, limitations of coverage, 4685.0700
 Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
 Evidence of coverage
 Referral procedures, 4685.1010
 Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 Examinations
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Special examinations, 2730.0400
 Exclusions
 Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
 Copayments, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Expenses
 Determination of unreasonable expenses, 2730.0500
 Interagency agreements, 2730.0700
 Unreasonable expenses, enforcement authority, 2730.0600
 Experimental, investigative, or unproven procedures, limitation or exclusion, 4685.0700
 Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700
 False information, enrollment, termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 Family members, dependence, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Fees
 Filings, 4685.2800
 Renewals, certificate of authority, 4685.2800
 Filing
 Amendments, 4685.3300
 Contracts, 4685.3300
 Date, annual report, 4685.1930
 Disapprovals, 4685.3300
 Duplicate copies, 4685.3300
 Endorsements, 4685.3300
 Evidences of coverage, 4685.3300
 Fees, 4685.2800
 Form requirements, 4685.3300
 Insufficient information, 4685.3300
 Marked up copies, 4685.3300
 Modified documents, 4685.2250
 Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970
 Financial responsibility
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Guidelines, 4685.0600
 Forms (documents)
 Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Supplemental benefits claims, NAIC blank, 4685.1955
 Geographic accessibility of services, 4685.1010
 Governing body
 Consumer representation on governing body, see Consumer representatives on governing body under this topic
 Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
 Selection, 4685.1400
 Gross utilization aggregating
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200
 Group coverage
 Cancellation of coverage, notice, 4685.2200

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Group coverage (Cont'd)
 Inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700

Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 Amending, 4652.0130
 Contents, 4652.0120
 Definitions, 4652.0100
 Errors, 4652.0130
 Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 Extensions, 4652.0110
 Filing, 4652.0110
 Incomplete, 4652.0130
 Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 Review, 4652.0130
 Variances, 4652.0140

Handicapped children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Hearing aids, fitting, limitation or exclusion of coverage, 4685.0700

Hearings
 Complaints, records, 4685.1900
 Enrollee complaints, 4685.1700

Home health care, limitations, 4685.0700

Hospital services, 4685.1010

Improper practices, 4685.3400

Income, use of funds, 4685.2700

Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100

Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Insurance policies
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500

Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**

Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700

Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400

Maximum enrollment, 4685.2400

Medical assistance, recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500

Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Merger or cessation of operation, 9510.2020
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500

Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500

Mental illness, coverage, 4685.0700

Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Minimum services, 4685.0700

Modification of documents, notice, filing, 4685.2250

Mortality rates
 Certificates of application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200

Net earnings, 4685.2700

Notice
 Enrollees, complaint system, 4685.1700
 Group enrollees, cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
 Modification of documents, 4685.2250
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Participating entities, addition or deletion, form, 4685.3300
 Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Open enrollment
 Effective date, 4685.2900
 Improper practices, 4685.3400

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Open enrollment (Cont'd)
 Notice, 4685.3100
 Periodic filings, 4685.3300
 Scope of rules, 4685.3000
 Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
 Waiver, 4685.3200

Operating requirements, 4685.0400

Operational statistics
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200

Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Out-of-area services
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500

Out-of-pocket expenses, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700

Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100

Prescription drugs, limitations, 4685.0700

Preventive health care services
 Copayments, prohibited, 4685.0801
 Minimum services, 4685.0700

Primary care physician services, 4685.1010

Prior authorization, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

Provider agreements, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Purpose of rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200

Quality assurance
 Access to records, 4685.1110
 Annual work plan, 4685.1130
 Appointed entity, 4685.1110
 Complaint system, 4685.1110
 Correcting problems, 4685.1120
 Definitions, 4685.1105
 Delegation of duties, 4685.1110
 Dispute resolution, 4685.1700
 Documentation of responsibility, 4685.1110
 Evaluations, 4685.1110, 4685.1115
 Focused studies, 4685.1125
 Identifying problems, 4685.1120
 Physician participation, 4685.1110
 Provider selection, 4685.1110
 Staff, training and experience, 4685.1110
 Written plan, 4685.1110, 4685.1130

Quarterly reports, 4685.1980

Recordkeeping
 Claims, 4685.0815
 Coverage, uncovered expenditures, 4685.0805

Records, complaints, 4685.1900

Referral centers, 4685.1010

Referral procedures, 4685.0100, 4685.1010

Refractions, eyes, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700

Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200

Reports
 Annual report, 4685.2100
 Complaint, 4685.2000
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Quarterly reports, 4685.1980
 State health care programs, conditions for participating, 9505.5240
 Statistics, 4685.1200

Riders, filing, 4685.3300

Scope of rules, 4685.0200

Second opinions, supplemental benefits, 4685.1955

Self-insurance, joint plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**

Service area
 Defined, 4685.1010
 Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400
 Expansion, filing request, 4685.3300
 Special examinations, 2730.0400

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Specialty physician services, 4685.1010
 - Statistics
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 - Maintenance procedures, 4685.1200
 - Subrogation, 4685.0900
 - Supplemental benefits, 4685.1955
 - Telephone service, inpatient care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
 - Televisions, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
 - Termination of coverage, 4685.2200
 - Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300
 - Time
 - Enrollee complaint hearings, 4685.1700
 - Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100
 - Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200
 - Timely access to health care services, 4685.1010
 - Uncovered expenditures
 - Calculating, 4685.0805
 - Coverage, 4685.0805
 - Defined, 4685.0805
 - Guaranteed, 4685.0805
 - Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 - Unreasonable expenses
 - Determination, 2730.0500
 - Enforcement authority, 2730.0600
 - Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200
 - Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
 - Working capital, financial responsibility, 4685.0600
- HEALTH SCREENING**
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 - Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.7500
- HEALTH SERVICES**
- Workers' compensation medical services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
- Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200
 - Definitions, information collection, 4695.0200
 - Forms (documents), information collection, 4695.0400
 - Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
 - Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200
- HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
- Appeals, 9505.5105
 - Application of rules, 9505.5000
 - Authorization number
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - Medical assistance billing, issuing for second opinion surgical procedures, 9505.5041
 - Definitions, 9505.5005
 - Hearings, commissioner's ruling, 9505.5105
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 9505.5091
 - Prior authorization
 - Criteria for approval, 9505.5030
 - Failure to comply, 9505.5010
 - Forms, 9505.5010
 - Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5020
 - Information retention, 9505.5020
 - Provider requirements, 9505.5010
 - Services provided outside Minnesota, 9505.5025
 - Second medical opinions
 - Authorization number
 - Medical assistance billing, 9505.5041
 - Withdrawal, 9505.5082
 - Criteria for requiring, 9505.5045
 - Defined, 9505.5005

HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT (Cont'd)

- Second medical opinions (Cont'd)
 - Denials for failure to obtain, 9505.5080
 - General requirements, 9505.5035
 - Medical appropriateness
 - Criteria, second opinion surgical procedures, 9505.5046
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - Denials, notice, 9505.5082
 - Determination by physician, 9505.5075
 - Determination by physician adviser, 9505.5077
 - Notice about determinations, 9505.5082
 - Reconsiderations, 9505.5078
 - Second physician adviser, opinion, 9505.5077
 - Medical review agent
 - Authorization number, issuing for MA billing purposes, 9505.5041
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - On-site retrospective reviews, hospital records, 9505.5076
 - Reconsideration of opinions, 9505.5078
 - Second medical opinion program, conducting, duties, 9505.5076
 - Payments from recipients, prohibitions, 9505.5085
 - Physician advisers
 - Defined, 9505.5005
 - Determining medical appropriateness, 9505.5077
 - Ineligibility to serve, 9505.5079
 - Reconsideration of opinions, 9505.5078
 - Physicians, reporting, 9505.5075
 - State Register lists, publication, 9505.5035
 - Surgical procedures, billing for, 9505.5041
 - Third party liability, defined, 9505.5005
- HEARING AIDS**
- Batteries, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Fitting, health maintenance organizations, coverage, 4685.0700
 - Telephones, compatibility, requirements, 1341.0478
 - Turkey hunting, permitted use, 6236.0900
- HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN**
- Special education
 - Deaf-blind pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1327
 - Eligibility for services, generally, 3525.1331
 - Interpreter/transliterator standards, 3525.2385
 - Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5200
 - Teachers of, licenses
 - Sign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 - Special education, 8710.5200
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**
- See DEAF PERSONS
- HEARING OFFICERS**
- See DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- HEARING PROTECTORS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- HEARING TESTS**
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718
- HEARINGS**
- Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.9200
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, deficiencies, 5000.3570
 - Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0060
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0551
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, hearings on proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900
 - Animal feedlots, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
 - Banks, see BANKS
 - Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Blind persons
 Rehabilitation services, 3325.0490
 Vending stand operators, see **BLIND PERSONS**

Campaign finance and public disclosure board, see **CAMPAIGN FINANCE AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE BOARD**

Child care fund procedures, 3400.0230

Cold storage warehouses, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction, 1550.2310

Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**

Community action agencies, 3350.0030, 3350.0060

Community mental health services, funds, withdrawal, 9520.0170

Community social services, 9550.0092

Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0210

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Counties, state aid highways, county municipal account fund transfers, 8820.2400

Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300

Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Dams, permits, 6115.0500

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see **DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

Driver's license agents, variances, 7404.0330

Drivers' licenses
 Cancellation and denial, 7503.1500
 Revocation, 7503.1100, 7503.1900
 Suspension, 7503.0500, 7503.1900

Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.3200

Electricity, certificate of need hearings, 7849.0200

Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**

Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**

Financial institutions, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Handicapped children's services, 4705.1300

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, contested case hearings, 9205.0540

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Health services providers, conditions for payment, 9505.5105

Hemophilia, 4705.1300

High voltage transmission line siting, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Horse racing, see **HORSE RACING**

Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140

Human rights, see **HUMAN RIGHTS**

Industrial loan and thrift associations, see **INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**

Intervention and intervenors, see **INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS**

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Maternal and child nutrition, grants, 4615.3100

Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation investigations, 5505.0500 to 5505.0900

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Mediation Services Bureau (Cont'd)
 Proceedings before
 Arbitration boards, 5500.2300, 5500.2400
 Commissions or referees, 5500.1100
 Labor referees, 5500.1700

Medical practice board, see **MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS**

Mental health centers, variances, 9520.0870

Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**

Migrant labor camps, revocation of permits, 4630.4900

Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**

Motor carriers
 Applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Driver medical evaluation conflicts, 8850.7675
 Revocation, driver's waiver, 8850.7700

Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100

Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**

Occupational safety and health standards, see **Hearings under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Peat mining, see **PEAT MINING**

Pollution Control Agency, confidential information, use in hearings, 7000.1300

Power line and electrical generating site hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**

Reemployment compensation, see **REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Rulemaking hearings, see **RULEMAKING**

Saint Croix riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100

Savings associations, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

School bus drivers, health requirements, 7414.1520

Sentencing Guidelines Commission, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, appeals, 8400.1800

Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

State hospital, medical treatment, 9515.0700

Statement of issues, medical practice board, 5615.0300

Tax court, see **TAX COURT**

Teachers, see **TEACHERS**

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, division decisions, appeals, 8775.0800

Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1330

Transcripts, see **TRANSCRIPTS**

Water appropriation and impoundments, see **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**

Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Water pollution
 Control grants and loans, 7075.4900
 Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210

Water resources permits
 Applications, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Review, 6115.0250

Water supply, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, certification of local land use decisions, 6105.0230

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT

- Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
- Book slip
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Issuing, 2940.1200
- Case management, defined, 2940.0100
- Definitions, 2940.0100
- Executive officer
 - Appointment, 2940.0300
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300
 - Qualifications, 2940.0300
 - Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700
 - Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300
 - Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
 - Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Inmates
 - Cooperation with release plan, requirements, 2940.2600
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Good time lost, 2940.1600
 - Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700
 - Notice
 - Conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Reentry review, 2940.1400
 - Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800
 - Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800
- Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700
- Parole
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Discharge, 2940.1700
 - Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Inmates, cooperation, requirements, 2940.2600
 - Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 - Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 - Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
 - Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
 - Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 - Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 - Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
- Prerelease status
 - Minnesota correctional facility, Lino Lakes, housing, 2940.1000
 - Participation, requirements, 2940.2900
- Program review teams
 - Appointment, 2940.0500
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Functions, 2940.0600
 - Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500
 - Plans for inmates, requirements, 2940.0700, 2940.0800
 - Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000
 - Progress reviews, requirements, 2940.0900
 - Reentry review, 2940.1200, 2940.1400
 - Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500
 - Work release approvals, 2940.1100
- Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300
- Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300
- Residential community program
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Placement, 2940.2400
- Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release
 - Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 - Grounds, 2940.3600
 - Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300
 - Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100
 - Investigations, 2940.3900
 - Reimprisonment, 2940.3800
 - Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200

HEARINGS AND RELEASE UNIT (Cont'd)

- Sentences
 - Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 - Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500
 - Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800
- Supervised release
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
 - Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 - Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
 - Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 - Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 - Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700
 - Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
 - Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 - Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 - Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
- Supervising agent
 - Assignment, 2940.1200
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Progress reviews, 2940.1700
 - Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200
- Warrants
 - Emergency situations, 2940.4000
 - Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400
- Work release
 - Applications, requirements, 2940.1100
 - Defined, 2940.0100
 - Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
 - Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 - Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 - Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 - Participation, requirements, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
 - Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
- HEART**
 - Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190, 5223.0570
- HEARTBREAK CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- HEAT AND HEATING**
 - See also HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Boilers, see BOILERS
 - Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 - Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 - Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 - Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 - District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Energy code
 - Efficiency, 7678.0700
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800, 7674.1100
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900, 7672.1200
 - Farming operations training program, harmful physical agent, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
 - Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 - Furnaces, see FURNACES
 - Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems
 - Asbestos abatement, see Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems under ASBESTOS
 - Lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

HEAT AND HEATING (Cont'd)

Indirect heating equipment, see **INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**

Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Exemptions, publications, 8130.5600

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

Stationary internal combustion engines

Heat input, air pollution control, 7030.1020

Incorporation by reference, new stationary gas turbines, standards of performance, 7011.2350

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Thermal energy, exchange with potable water, plumbing code, 4715.1941

Water, see **WATER HEATERS**

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Potable water, connection with, plumbing code, 4715.1941

Vertical heat exchangers

Construction

Licensing, 4725.0475

Permits, 4725.1833

Requirements, 4725.7050

Leaks, notice to commissioner, 4725.7050

HEAT POLLUTION

Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

HEATING APPARATUS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

HEATING EQUIPMENT

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

HEATING PADS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HEATING SYSTEMS

See also **HEAT AND HEATING**

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400

Fireplaces, see **FIREPLACES**

Food and beverage service establishments, see Heating systems under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

Gas piping, see **GAS PIPING**

Heating equipment, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Installation, roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500

Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Oil burners, see **OIL BURNERS**

Outlets, convenience outlets, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500

Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Switches, disconnect, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Thermal energy, exchange with potable water plumbing code, 4715.1941

HEATING UNITS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CODE

See **MECHANICAL CODE**

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Auxiliary engines, fuel for, tax refund, 8125.1301

Power take-off units, fuel for, tax refund, 8125.1301

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

HEBREW RELIGION

Kosher foods, preparation, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

HELIPORTS

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

HELLCAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELLWIG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HEMINGWAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HEMOGLOBINOPATHY

See **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

HEMOLYTIC UREMIC SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HEMOPHILIA

Appeals, 4705.1300

Application of rules, 4705.0200

Application, services, 4705.0500

Consolidation of benefits, MinnesotaCare, 4705.1600

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300

Defined, 4705.0100

Cost-sharing

Application for treatment services, 4705.0400

Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500

Review of requirements, 4705.1200

Definitions, 4705.0100

Diagnostic evaluation

Eligibility, 4705.0300

Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Eligibility

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800

Hearings, 4705.1300

Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

MinnesotaCare, consolidation of benefits, 4705.1600

Purpose of rules, 4705.0200

Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500

Reimbursement

Care and treatment, 4705.1000

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700

Emergency authorization, 4705.0800

Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900

Services not reimbursable, 4705.1100

Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200

Scope of rules, 4705.0200

Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500

Services, application, 4705.0500

Treatment services

Eligibility, 4705.0400

Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

HEMP

Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

HENNEPIN COUNTY

Dentists, ionizing radiation sources, registration
Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, office locations,
7406.0300

Driver's license agents, office locations, 7404.0300

Footings and foundations (structures), state building
code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, sources, registration renewal,
schedule, 4730.0500

Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID
DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance
review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN
SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAM (MFIP)

Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY

Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building
Code, 1305.4416

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters,
8800.2800

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities
rights-of-way, 7819.5000

HENNEPIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HEPATITIS

Hepatitis A, food employees, reporting requirements,
4626.0035, 4626.0040, 4626.0055, 4626.0060

Infection control procedures

Centers For Disease Control, compliance with
recommendations, 6950.1030

Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices,
procedures, 6950.1060

Definitions, 6950.1010

Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Exposure incidents

Defined, 6950.1010

Notice to patient, 6950.1040

Procedures, 6950.1040

Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070

Gloves, use, 6950.1070

Handwashing, 6950.1060

Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease
Control recommendations, 6950.1030

Infectious disease policies at clinical practice
locations, compliance with, 6950.1050

Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080

Masks, 6950.1070

Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060

Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040

Personal protective equipment

Defined, 6950.1010

General requirements, 6950.1070

Purpose of rules, 6950.1000

Regulated persons

Actions, generally, 6950.1060

Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020

Exposure incidents, notice requirements,
6950.1040

Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060

Shields, 6950.1070

Spills, procedures, 6950.1080

Transfers among containers, 6950.1060

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBICIDES

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Road construction, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180

HERBS

Food containers, food and beverage service
establishments, identification, requirements,
4626.0240

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HEROIN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HERRING

See FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING

HEXACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards

Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

HEXACHLOROBUTADIENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative
chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANES

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative
chemical of concern, 7052.0350

HEXACHLOROETHANE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

HIAWATHA LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

HIGH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

HIGH SCHOOLS

See SECONDARY SCHOOLS

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

See also POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL

GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Acceptance for consideration, 4400.1100

Advisory task force, 4400.0800

Alternatives, environmental report, 4410.7500

Applications**Construction permit**

Acceptance by board, 4400.0710

Additional information after acceptance,
4400.0710

Contents, 4400.0600

Copies provided to board, 4400.0600

Rejection by board, 4400.0710

Contents, application for exemption, 4400.3900

Assessments on utility, 4400.4400

Authority for rules, 4400.0300

Certificates of need

Construction permit application, 4400.0600

Environmental report, 4410.7500

Generally, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400

Consideration of routes, 4400.1100, 4400.1310

Construction permits

Application, 4400.0600

Emergency permits, 4400.3800

Issuance, 4400.1400

Minor alterations, 4400.4100

Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200

Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200

Construction plans, providing, 4400.1500

Data, route proposals, 4400.1100

Definitions, 4400.0200

Delay in construction, 4400.4000

Description of proposed facility, environmental report,
4410.7500

Designation, 4400.1400

Engineering design concepts, construction permit
application, 4400.0600

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact assessment

Availability, notice, 4400.1210

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING (Cont'd)

Environmental impact assessment (Cont'd)
 Contents, 4400.1210
 Cost, 4400.1210
 Defined, 4400.0200
 Distribution of copies, 4400.1210
 Public hearings, inclusion in record, 4400.1210

Environmental protection
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Reports
 Certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
 Construction permit application, 4400.0600

Review
 Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Special rules, 4410.7000

Evaluation, criteria, 4410.7500
 Exemption of routes, 4400.3900
 Fees, application, 4400.4900

Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Meetings, information meetings, 4400.1000

Notices, 4400.3900

Objections, exemption of route, 4400.3900

Operational design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600

Permits, see Construction permits under this topic

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Project leader, designation, 4400.0720

Proposals, 4400.1100

Public adviser, 4400.0900

Public education programs, 4400.0300

Purpose of rules, 4400.0300

Resources designated for preservation, routing restricted, 4400.1310

Right of way, ultimate abandonment and restoration, construction permit application, 4400.0600

Violations, revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200

HIGHER EDUCATION
 See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES OFFICE
 Aid programs, termination of school's eligibility, 4830.0120 to 4830.0195

Approvals by, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, names and degrees, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

Authorization by, teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

Contested cases, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, approval of degrees or names, 4840.0600, 4840.0700

Contractual payments to private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

Data, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, registration documentation, classification, 4840.0100

Definitions, postsecondary institutions, registration and name approval, 4840.0100

Filing with, private career schools
 Facility inspection reports, 4880.1800
 Placement records of graduates, 4880.2200

Financial assistance, see STUDENT GRANTS

Hearings, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, approval of degrees or names, 4840.0600, 4840.0700

Lists, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions,
 Names and degrees, 4840.0500
 Registration, 4840.0300

Medical school loans, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICES OFFICE (Cont'd)

National Service Scholars Program matching grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

Notice given, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, nonapproval of degrees or names, 4840.0700

Notice received
 Private career schools, catalogue and brochure changes, 4880.2100
 Private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, cessation of education operations, 4840.0400

Payments to, registration, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, site evaluation visit cost, reimbursement, 4840.0400

Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES

Publication by, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions
 Names and degrees, 4840.0500
 Registration, 4840.0300

Registration, private and non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions
 Exempt schools, voluntary compliance, 4840.1100
 Fees, 4840.0400
 Generally, 4840.0100 to 4840.1100
 Licensing by state agency or department, 4840.0900
 Scope of rules, 4840.0200
 Who must register, 4840.0300

Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110

SELF loans, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS

Student supplemental loans, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Technical colleges, tuition subsidies, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Tuition subsidies, vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Veterans dependents student assistance program, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Youth works postservice benefit program, see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
 Town bridges, replacement, 8820.2300
 Town roads, replacement, 8820.2300

HIGHWAYS
 Access roads, see ACCESS ROADS

Air pollution
 Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Appointments, state aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes
 Access, separated or fringe development areas, lane desirability criteria, 8810.6300

Accidents, applications of law, 8810.6300

Barrier lanes, diagrams, 8810.9912

Careless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300

Commuter transportation use, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

Comprehensive trail planning process, inclusion, lane desirability, 8810.6300

Conflicts with existing utilities, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

Criminal negligence, applicability of law, 8810.6300

Criteria, desirability of lanes, 8810.6300

Definitions, 8810.6000

Design standards, minimum, 8810.6600

Desirability, criteria, 8810.6300

Desirable path designs, diagrams, 8810.9913

Destruction of existing lane, desirability of new lane, criteria, 8810.6300

Diagrams
 Desirable path designs, 8810.9913

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes (Cont'd)
 Diagrams (Cont'd)
 Lanes with barriers, 8810.9912
 Lanes with no barrier, 8810.9911
 Existing lane, destruction by proposed highway project, criteria for lane desirability, 8810.6300
 Grade railroad crossings, 8810.6600, 8810.7000
 Maintenance criteria, 8810.6400
 Minimum design standards, 8810.6600
 Multiuse facilities, conflicts, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
 No barrier, diagram, 8810.9911
 Placement, 8810.6500
 Private roadways, 8810.6900
 Public use on trunk highways, bicycles and recreational vehicles, 8810.6800
 Public utilities, conflict with, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
 Purpose of rules, 8810.6100
 Radius of curvature, minimum standard, 8810.6600
 Railroad grade crossings, 8810.7000
 Reckless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300
 Safe accommodation of facility, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
 Scope of rules, 8810.6100
 Sight distance, minimum standard, 8810.6600
 Speed, minimum standard, 8810.6600
 Statistics, applicability of law, 8810.6300
 Sufficient projected traffic, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
 Table, traffic criteria for establishment, 8810.9910
 Traffic criteria for establishment, table, 8810.9910
 Traffic regulations, application, 8810.6300
 Traffic volume criteria, 8810.6300
 Vehicle operations on right of way, 8810.6700
 Vertical clearance, minimum standard, 8810.6600
 Width, minimum standard, 8810.6600
 Bicycles, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050
 Billboards, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
 Bridges, see **BRIDGES**
 Building materials, sales tax, 8130.5500
 Chemicals, vegetation killing, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
 Coal
 Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7011.1105
 Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Crow River, bridges, signs, 6105.1080
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
 Disking vegetation, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
 Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Forest roads, wetland replacement exemption, 8420.0122, 8420.0540
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 Grades, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum standards, 8810.6600

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090
 Identification, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Interstate highways
 Nonmotorized traffic exclusion, 8810.0050
 Public utility equipment, location along, 8810.3300
 Kettle River, crossings, 6105.0640
 Lighting, energy efficiency standards
 Definitions, 8885.0100
 New installations, requirements, 8885.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 Replacements of worn out lighting, requirements, 8885.0300
 Scope of rules, 8885.0200
 Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6300
 National forest highways
 New or reconstruction projects, 8820.9981
 Reconditioning projects, 8820.9986
 Natural preservation routes
 Advisory committee, 8820.4030
 Defined, 8820.0100
 Designation
 Commissioner's power, 8820.4000, 8820.4040
 Proposals, requirements, 8820.4020
 Removal, 8820.4090
 Request, 8820.4000
 Geometric standards, 8820.4060
 Notice, abutting property owners, 8820.4070
 Routes
 Markers, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 Types, characteristics, 8820.4010
 Signs, 8820.4080, 8820.9990
 State-aid, amount, 8820.4050
 Nonmotorized traffic, exclusion, interstate highways, 8810.0050
 Nuclear materials
 Fuel processing
 Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900
 Pedestrians, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050
 Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**
 Projects, funding, transportation revolving loan fund, see **Transportation revolving loan fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 Public utility equipment
 Access to underground crossings, permits, 8810.3300
 Aerial crossings, interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Applications, construction or maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Approval of locations, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Barricades, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Public utility equipment (Cont'd)
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 Boring, underground lines, 8810.3600
 Burning vegetation, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
 Conformity, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Construction permits, 8810.3300
 Control-of-access lines, interstate highways, 8810.3300
 Costs, 8810.3300
 Definitions, 8810.3100
 Deposits, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 Drainage lines remaining operative, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Easements, implication from construction or maintenance work, 8810.3300
 Emergencies, maintenance without notice, 8810.3300
 Existing facilities, noninterference, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Flaggers, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Holes caused by stump removal, filling, 8810.3400
 Improvement orders, 8810.3300
 Interstate highways, location along, 8810.3300
 Jacking, underground line, 8810.3600
 Joint use with other utilities, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Liability, maintenance or construction permits, 8810.3300
 Location approval, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Longitudinal installations, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 Maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Manholes, permits, 8810.3300
 Permits, 8810.3300
 Purpose, 8810.3200
 Scope of rules, 8810.3200
 Sketches, permits for construction, 8810.3300
 Sod, returning to original condition, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Specimen trees, underground installation without damaging, 8810.3600
 Standards for work conducted, 8810.3400
 Stump removal, tree trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
 Topsoil, returning to original condition, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Tree cutting or trimming, 8810.3400
 Underground lines, 8810.3600
 Undertakings, construction or maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Warning devices, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Waterways, keeping operative, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Work permits, maintenance, 8810.3300
 Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Reconditioning, defined, 8820.0100
 Recreational vehicles, see Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes under this topic
 Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Road crossings, 6105.0440
 Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals, outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 State aid highways
 Counties, see COUNTIES
 Municipalities, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
 State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150
 State park access roads
 New or reconstruction projects, 8820.9981
 Reconditioning projects, 8820.9986
 Streets and roads, see STREETS AND ROADS
 Taconite
 Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Taconite (Cont'd)
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Town roads, town road account, 8820.1400, 8820.2300
 Traffic islands, pedestrian crossings, see Traffic islands under PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Water appropriation and impoundments, temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Waysides, Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
 Wetland replacement exemptions, 8420.0122, 8420.0540
 Width, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum standards, 8810.6600
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear cutting, 6105.0150
 Littering, 6105.0210
 Permits, 6105.0190
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Standards and criteria, 6105.0200

HIKING TRAILS

Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

HILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HILL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HINDEMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Application of law, 6100.0300
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Crow River, 6105.1080
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Mississippi River, inventory, 6105.0880
 Natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0610
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
 Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
 State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0180
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Violations and penalties, misdemeanors, 6100.0525

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

- Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0200
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300
- Exhibits and displays, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0413
- Handicapped accessibility, historic buildings, alterations, requirements, 1341.0413
- Historic buildings
 - Alterations, requirements, 1341.0413
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0413
- Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0413

HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE

- Consulting, accessibility, alternative requirements, use, 1341.0413

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit, notice, 4410.7906

HISTORY

- High school content standards, 3501.0445, 3501.0447
- Teachers, see TEACHERS

HOARY ALYSSUM

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

HOBLIN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOCKAMIN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOCKEY ARENAS

- Air quality conditions
 - Acceptable conditions, 4620.4300
 - Burden of proof, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500
 - Documentation, 4620.4300, 4620.4500
 - Failure to maintain, 4620.4600
 - Maintenance, 4620.4200, 4620.4400
 - Measurement, 4620.4500
 - Substantial risk to health of persons, 4620.4600
- Applicants, see Owners/operators under this topic
- Application of rules, clean indoor air, 4620.3900, 4620.4900
- Certificates and certification
 - Definitions, 4620.4000
 - Resurfacing machines, operation
 - Applications for, 4620.4200
 - Denial, 4620.4300
 - Requirements, 4620.4100
 - Suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
- Clean indoor air, requirements, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
- Contested cases, resurfacing machines, operation, certification suspension or revocation, 4620.4800
- Corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
- Definitions, 4620.4000
- Emergency closing, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
- Enclosed arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
- Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Owners/operators
 - Burden of proof, air quality conditions, acceptable measurement methods, 4620.4500
 - Certification requirements, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Defined as applicants, 4620.4000, 4620.4200
 - Records and recordkeeping, air quality conditions, 4620.4300

HOCKEY ARENAS (Cont'd)

- Owners/operators (Cont'd)
 - Reports given, corrective actions, failure to maintain air quality conditions, 4620.4600
- Records and recordkeeping, air quality conditions, 4620.4300, 4620.4500
- Resurfacing machines
 - Air quality conditions, requirements, see Air quality conditions under this topic
 - Certification for use, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Defined, 4620.4000
 - Mechanical adjustments, 4620.4400
 - Modifications, 4620.4200
- Variations, 4620.4900
- Ventilation, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600

HOCKEY UNIFORMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HOGBACK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOGS

- See SWINE

HOISTS

- See also LIFTS AND HOISTS
- Automotive hoists, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0770

HOLD ORDERS

- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

- Insurance, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
- Savings associations, see SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

HOLDING FACILITIES

- See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

HOLIDAY BASKETS

- Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

- Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
- Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Deadlines falling on
 - Accounting firms, license renewal, 1100.3250
 - Certified public accountants, certification and license applications, 1100.0800, 1100.2150
- Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600
- Maternity shelters, personnel policies, 9545.1250
- Saint Croix River, waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500
- Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900
- Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLLOW ROCK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOLMIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HOLMSTAD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOLT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME HEALTH AIDES

- Alternative care grant programs, supervision costs, 9505.2455
- Certification, licensees, duties, 4668.0130
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Competency evaluation, requirements, 4668.0100, 4668.0130
- Contact persons, licensees, duties, 4668.0060

INDEX

HOME HEALTH AIDES (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering
 - Restrictions, 4668.0100
 - Supervision, 4668.0150
 - Authority to administer, 4668.0100
- Education and training
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0100
 - Requirements, 4668.0100, 4668.0130
- Home health aide tasks
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Orientation, 4668.0100
 - Paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180, 4668.0190
 - Respiratory therapy, 4668.0180
- Home health care, see HOME HEALTH CARE
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Licenses, classification, home care service providers, 4668.0012
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
- Medicare certification, requirements, 4668.0100
- Qualifications, home health aide tasks, requirements, 4668.0100
- Records and recordkeeping, licensees, duties, 4668.0100
- Services, individual paraprofessionals, requirements, 4668.0200
- Supervision
 - Drugs and medicine, administering, 4668.0150
 - Generally, 4668.0100
 - Home health aide tasks, requirements, 4668.0100
- HOME HEALTH CARE**
- Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030
- Advertising
 - Defined, 4668.0019
 - Restrictions, 4668.0019
- Alternative care grants
 - Providers, eligibility, 9505.2470
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9505.2470
 - Supervision of home health aides, 9505.2470
- Application of rules
 - Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0002, 4668.0215
 - Complaints, 4668.0040
 - Drugs and medicine, central storage, 4668.0865
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 - Health care professionals, 4668.0005
 - Home care hospice program, 4668.0210
 - Home care providers, medicare certification, 4668.0012
 - Infection control, in-service training, 4668.0065
 - Licensees, 4668.0012
 - Licenses, classification, 4668.0012
 - Power of attorney, 4668.0035
 - Services, discontinuance, 4668.0050
- Assisted living home care providers
 - Application of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0215
 - Contact persons, requirements, 4668.0800
 - Contracts, essential services, requirements, 4668.0815
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Disclosure, client records, restrictions, 4668.0810
 - Drugs and medicine, administering, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Health department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002
 - Licensees, see Licensees under this topic
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Nonessential services, scheduled appointments, 4668.0815
 - Services, need for and referrals, 4668.0800

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Assisted living home care providers (Cont'd)
- Orientation
 - Health department, duties, 4668.0805
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0805
 - Requirements, 4668.0805
 - Transferability, 4668.0805
 - Verification and documentation, 4668.0805
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0805
- Policies, delegation of nursing services, requirements, 4668.0825
- Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
- Referrals, duties, 4668.0800
- Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0800
- Service plans, see Service plans under this topic
- Services
 - Acceptance of clients, requirements, 4668.0050
 - Discontinuance, recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0810
 - Requirements, 4668.0800
 - Scheduling, 4668.0815
 - Scope, 4668.0800
 - Service plans, see Service plans under this topic
- Unlicensed personnel, see Unlicensed persons under this topic
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003
- Assisted living services
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Individualized services
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Authority for rules
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002
 - Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
- Background checks, home care providers, licenses, 4668.0012
- Burden of proof, variances or waivers, erroneous denial, 4668.0016
- Businesses
 - Businesses not required to be licensed, purpose for license, 4668.0008
 - Home care providers, see Home care providers under this topic
 - Instructional and incidental services, license exclusions, 4668.0003
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Purpose of rules, 4668.0008
- Care plans, medication samples, requirements, 4668.0865
- Certificates and certification, licensure, 4668.0012
- Clients
 - Acceptance, requirements, 4668.0050
 - Acknowledgments, home care bill of rights, receipt, 4668.0030
 - Acts detrimental to, license revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Adult health care decisions, see LIVING WILLS
 - Assistance to, discontinuance of services, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 - Death, disposition of drugs and medicine, requirements, 4668.0870
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Delegated nursing services, see Nursing services under this topic
 - Discharge, disposition of drugs and medicine, requirements, 4668.0870
 - Drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Evaluation, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0815
 - Finances, handling, 4668.0035
 - Guardians and conservators, restrictions, 4668.0035

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Clients (Cont'd)
 - Health care directives
 - Assisted living home care providers, records requirements, 4668.0815
 - Interpretation of rules, 4668.0170
 - Home care hospice program, 4668.0210
 - Individual paraprofessionals, notice requirements, 4668.0200
 - Information, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance, requests
 - Interpretation of rules, 4668.0170
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0170
 - Lists, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
 - Notice received
 - Assisted living home care providers, services, need for and referrals, 4668.0800
 - Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040
 - Contact persons, 4668.0060
 - Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Nonessential services, scheduled appointments, 4668.0815
 - Nursing assessments
 - Delegated nursing services, requirements, 4668.0825, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Drugs and medicine, requirements, 4668.0855 to 4668.0865
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0855, 4668.0865
 - Oral hygiene
 - Defined, 4668.0100, 4668.0110
 - Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 - Unlicensed personnel, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0830
 - Power of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Property, security requirements, 4668.0035
 - Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Responsible persons, see Responsible persons under this topic
 - Rights
 - Home care bill of rights, see Home care bill of rights under this topic
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 - Scheduled appointments, licensees' duties, 4668.0060
 - Self-administration of drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Service agreements, see Service agreements under this topic
 - Service plans, see Service plans under this topic
 - Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
 - Surveys, 4668.0220
 - Transfer, records, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
 - Tuberculosis, status, records requirements, 4668.0810
 - Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, see Maltreatment under VULNERABLE ADULTS
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3085
- Complaints
 - Application of rules, 4668.0040
 - Investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 - Notice requirements, 4668.0030, 4668.0040
 - Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075, 4668.0805
 - Procedures, 4668.0040
 - Retaliation, prohibited, 4668.0040
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0040
 - Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Confidential or privileged information, client records, 4668.0160, 4668.0810
- Contested cases
 - Fines, 4668.0017
 - Informal conferences, 4668.0017
 - Requests for hearing, procedures, 4668.0017
 - Variations or waivers, denial, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
- Contractors
 - Dietitians, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Infection control, in-service training, 4668.0065
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0060
 - Licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Occupational therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Personnel records, requirements, 4668.0070
 - Physical therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Respiratory therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Speech therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Tuberculosis screening, requirements, 4668.0065
- Contracts
 - Assisted living home care providers, essential services, requirements, 4668.0815
 - Compliance requirements, 4668.0008
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Direct services, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Home care services, requirements, 4668.0060
 - Independent contracts, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0008
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003, 4668.0019
 - Home care aid tasks, 4668.0100
 - Services included and excluded from licensure, 4668.0008
- Dietitians
 - Education and training, 4668.0080
 - Registration, 4668.0080
- Direct services, see Home care providers under this topic
- Disclosure, clients, records information, restrictions, 4668.0160
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administering
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home health aides, requirements, 4668.0100, 4668.0150
 - Nurses, duties, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 - Pro re rata medication, reporting requirements, 4668.0855
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0855
 - Restrictions, 4668.0855
 - Therapists, duties, 4668.0150
 - Unlicensed personnel, requirements, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
- Central storage
 - Assisted living home care providers, duties and requirements, 4668.0800, 4668.0835, 4668.0865
 - Controlled substances, requirements, 4668.0865
 - Nursing assessments, requirements, 4668.0865
 - Service plans, requirements, 4668.0865
- Control, systems
 - Generally, 4668.0865
 - Notice requirements, 4668.0865
 - Nurses, duties, 4668.0865
 - Pharmacists, duties, 4668.0865
- Controlled substances
 - Central storage; requirements, 4668.0865
 - Unused, destruction, 4668.0870
- Defined, 4668.0003
- Disposition
 - Assisted living home care provider licensees, duties, 4668.0870
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0870
- Legend drugs
 - Restrictions, 4668.0865
 - Storage, requirements, 4668.0865

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Drugs and medicine (Cont'd)
 - Legend drugs (Cont'd)
 - Unused, destruction, 4668.0870
 - Medication administration, defined, 4668.0003
 - Medication reminders
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0830
 - Medication samples
 - Storage, requirements, 4668.0865
 - Nursing assessments, requirements, 4668.0860, 4668.0865
 - Orders, requirements, 4668.0150
 - Over-the-counter drugs, storage, requirements, 4668.0865
 - Prescribers
 - Duties, 4668.0150
 - Orders and authorization, requirements, 4668.0860
 - Pro re nata medication
 - Administering, reporting requirements, 4668.0855
 - Defined, 4668.0100
 - Recordkeeping, see *Records and recordkeeping* under this topic
 - Reporting requirements, administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 - Self-administration
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home care providers, duties, 4668.0003, 4668.0825, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Medication samples, plans of care, requirements, 4668.0865
 - Reporting requirements, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865, 4668.0870
 - Education and training, home care providers, duties, 4668.0080
- Emergencies
 - Assisted living home care providers, requirements, 4668.0805
 - Home health aides, education and training, 4668.0130
 - Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075, 4668.0805
 - Service agreements, requirements, 4668.0140
 - Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
- Enforcement of law
 - Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
- Fees
 - Service agreements, requirements, 4668.0140
 - Service plans, requirements, 4668.0815
- Fines
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Orientation violations, 4668.0805
 - Records violations, 4668.0810
 - Rules violations, 4668.0800
 - Violations, generally, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
 - Authority for fines, 4668.0230
 - Contested cases, 4668.0017
 - Deficiencies, failure to correct, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 - Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Administering, violations, 4668.0855
 - Disposition violations, 4668.0870
 - Recordkeeping violations, 4668.0855
 - Storage violations, 4668.0865
 - Failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Recordkeeping violations
 - Drugs and medicine, administering, 4668.0855
 - Personnel records, 4668.0855
 - Rules violations, 4668.0230
 - Schedules, 4668.0230, 4668.0800
 - Statutory violations, 4668.0230

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Fines (Cont'd)
 - Uncorrected violations, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 - Unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
 - Variance violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 - Vulnerable Adults Act, violations, 4668.0240
 - Waivers, violations, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Home care agencies
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0180
 - Medicare certified providers, compliance requirements, 4668.0180
 - Quality assurance plans, 4668.0180
 - Referrals, 4668.0180
 - Services, requirements, 4668.0180
- Home care aides
 - Competency evaluation, requirements, 4668.0130
 - Education and training, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
 - Hospice program volunteers, duties, 4668.0210
 - Individual paraprofessionals, requirements, 4668.0200
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0110, 4668.0130
 - Monitoring, 4668.0110
 - Paraprofessionals, see *Paraprofessionals* under this topic
 - Qualifications, 4668.0110
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4668.0110
 - Supervision, 4668.0110
 - Tasks
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Generally, 4668.0110
- Home care bill of rights
 - Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805
 - Copies, requirements, 4668.0030
 - Enforcement of law, 4668.0030
 - Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075
 - Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840
 - Variances, prohibited, 4668.0016
 - Waivers, prohibited, 4668.0016, 4668.0030
- Home care hospice program
 - Application of rules, 4668.0210
 - Attending physicians, 4668.0210
 - Contact persons, requirements, 4668.0210
 - Contracts, requirements, 4668.0008
 - Definitions, 4668.0003
 - Home care agencies, services, 4668.0180
 - Interdisciplinary teams, 4668.0210
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0210
 - Licensees, see *Licensees* under this topic
 - Medical directors, 4668.0210
 - Medicare certified providers, compliance requirements, 4668.0210
 - Program directors, 4668.0210
 - Purpose of rules, 4668.0008
 - Quality assurance plans, 4668.0210
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0210
 - Services, 4668.0210
 - Volunteers
 - Orientation, 4668.0210
 - Paraprofessional tasks, requirements, 4668.0210
 - Training, requirements, 4668.0210
- Home care providers
 - Agents
 - Authority, 4668.0012
 - Designation, 4668.0012
 - Service of process on, 4668.0012
 - Assistance with self-administration of medication, defined, 4668.0003
 - Background checks, violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Defined, 4668.0003

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Home care providers (Cont'd)
 Direct services
 Contracts, exclusion, 4668.0008
 Defined, 4668.0008
 Determination, 4668.0008
 Disqualification, criminal disqualification, variances or waivers, exclusion, 4668.0016
 Employees
 Agents, designation, 4668.0012
 Personnel records, requirements, 4668.0070
 Temporary employees, licensure, status, 4668.0008
 Fines, payment violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 Governmental providers
 Licenses, 4668.0012
 Requirements, 4668.0008
 Home care agencies, see Home care agencies under this topic
 Home management service providers, see Home management service providers under this topic
 Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 Licensees, see Licensees under this topic
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 List of services, license requirements, 4668.0012
 Management, multiple units, requirements, 4668.0012
 Medicare certification, application of rules, 4668.0012
 Multiple units, requirements, 4668.0012
 Notice given, home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 Notice received, variances or waivers, denial, 4668.0016
 Owners, agents, designation as, 4668.0012
 Paraprofessionals
 Individual, see Individual paraprofessionals under this topic
 Paraprofessional agencies, tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190
 Records and recordkeeping, violations, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 Regularly engaged
 Defined, 4668.0008
 Determination, 4668.0008
 Reports given, clients, self-administration of medication, 4668.0003
 Service of process on, 4668.0012
 Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0065
 Verification by, orientation, completion, 4668.0075
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 Workers' compensation, requirements, 4668.0012
 Home care services
 Agreements, see Service agreements under this topic
 Contractors, licensees, duties, 4668.0060
 Contracts, requirements, 4668.0060
 Coordination, 4668.0008
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Direct services, determination, 4668.0008
 Discontinuance, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 Instructional and incidental services, licenses, exclusions, 4668.0008
 Licensees, duties
 Generally, 4668.0060
 Scheduled appointments, requirements, 4668.0060
 Licensure, see Licenses under this topic
 Lists, license requirements, 4668.0012
 Plans, see Service plans under this topic
 Variances
 Experimental, 4668.0016
 Generally, see Variances under this topic
 Home health aides, see HOME HEALTH AIDES
 Home management service providers
 Employees
 Education and training, 4668.0120

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

Home management service providers (Cont'd)
 Employees (Cont'd)
 Orientation, 4668.0120
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Registration, requirements, 4668.0012
 Home management services
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Individual paraprofessionals, requirements, 4668.0200
 Paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0190
 Home management tasks
 Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Generally, 4668.0120
 Who may perform, 4668.0120, 4668.0830
 Independent contractors, licenses, exclusion, 4668.0008
 Individual paraprofessionals
 Education and training, 4668.0012, 4668.0200
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Notice given, clientele, 4668.0200
 Records and recordkeeping, 4668.0200
 Services, 4668.0200
 Supervision, 4668.0200
 Surveys, 4668.0220
 Tuberculosis screening, license requirements, 4668.0012
 Infection control
 Home care aides
 Education and training, 4668.0130
 Tasks, 4668.0110
 In-service training, requirements, 4668.0065
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0065
 Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0012, 4668.0065
 Unlicensed personnel, training requirements, 4668.0835, 4668.0840
 Inspections
 Applications, surveys, see Surveys under this topic
 Deficiencies, failure to correct, fines, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 Interpretation of law, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 Investigations
 Complaints, 4668.0220
 License applicants, 4668.0012
 Licensees
 Advertising, restrictions, 4668.0019
 Agents, 4668.0012
 Application of rules, 4668.0012
 Assisted living home care providers
 Orientation, duties, 4668.0805
 Required services, 4668.0800
 Scope of rules, 4668.0800
 Burden of proof, waivers or variances, erroneous denial, 4668.0016
 Certificates and certification
 Home care aides, training and competency evaluation, 4668.0130
 Home health aides, training and competency evaluation, 4668.0130
 Class C licensees, individual paraprofessionals, see Individual paraprofessionals under this topic
 Client information, duties, 4668.0220
 Client records, duties, 4668.0160
 Clients' property, security, requirements, 4668.0035
 Complaints, duties, 4668.0040
 Contact persons, requirements, 4668.0060
 Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
 Copies of licenses, duties, 4668.0012
 Defined, 4668.0003
 Discontinuance of services, duties, 4668.0050
 Disqualification, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012
 Employees, unlicensed persons, see Unlicensed persons under this topic
 Gifts and donations, acceptance, 4668.0035

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Guardianship and conservatorship restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 - Home care aides, duties, 4668.0110
 - Home care bill of rights, duties, 4668.0030
 - Home care hospice program, see Home care hospice program under this topic
 - Home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
 - Infection control, in-service training, 4668.0065
 - Information and referral services, duties, 4668.0218
 - Inspections, see Surveys under this topic
 - Job descriptions, duties, 4668.0070
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, duties, 4668.0170
 - Lists, clients, 4668.0220
 - Notice given
 - Change of license information, 4668.0012
 - Complaints, rights and procedures, 4668.0040
 - Home care bill of rights, 4668.0030
 - Life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 - Scheduled appointments, requirements, 4668.0060
 - Orientation, duties, 4668.0075
 - Owners or managerial officials
 - Compliance violations, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Personnel records, duties, 4668.0070
 - Powers of attorney, restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Receipts, purchases or transactions for clients, 4668.0035
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Retaliation against complainants, prohibited, 4668.0040
 - Scope of rules, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0002, 4668.0800
 - Service agreements, see Service agreements under this topic
 - Service plans, see Service plans under this topic
 - Services, duties, 4668.0060
 - Surveys, see Surveys under this topic
 - Tuberculosis, screening requirements, 4668.0065
 - Variations, generally, procedures, 4668.0016
 - Waivers
 - Generally, procedures, 4668.0016
 - Prohibited, 4668.0035
- Licenses
 - Applicants, orientation, requirements, 4668.0075
 - Applications
 - Procedures, 4668.0012
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0230
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Application of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0215
 - Exclusions, 4668.0003
 - Home care providers, obtaining, requirements, 4668.0002
 - Housing with services establishments, requirements, 4668.0002
 - Requirements, 4668.0805
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0002, 4668.0215, 4668.0800
 - Background checks, 4668.0012
 - Certificates, 4668.0012
 - Change of ownership, effect, 4668.0012
 - Classes
 - Class A, home care agencies, 4668.0012
 - Class B, paraprofessional agencies, 4668.0012, 4668.0190
 - Class C, individual paraprofessionals, 4668.0012, 4668.0200
 - Class D, hospice programs, 4668.0012, 4668.0210
 - Class E, assisted living programs, 4668.0003, 4668.0012, 4668.0215

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Classes (Cont'd)
 - Each class, separate license, 4668.0012
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0230
 - Classifications
 - Application of rules, 4668.0012
 - Change, procedures, 4668.0012
 - Compliance violations, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Conditional, 4668.0012
 - Display, 4668.0012
 - Duration, 4668.0012
 - Excluded services, 4668.0008
 - Exclusions and exemptions
 - Home management service providers, 4668.0012
 - Individual contractors, 4668.0008
 - Instructional and incidental services, 4668.0003
 - Medical equipment providers, 4668.0008
 - Paraprofessionals not regularly engaged, 4668.0008
 - Temporary staffing agencies, 4668.0008
 - Fees, 4668.0012
 - Governmental providers, requirements, 4668.0008
 - Health department, delegation of duties, 4668.0002
 - Home care hospice program
 - Application of rules, 4668.0002
 - Authority for rules, 4668.0002
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0002
 - Included services, 4668.0008
 - Investigations, 4668.0012
 - Issuance, 4668.0012
 - Multiple units, separate licenses, 4668.0012
 - New licenses, 4668.0012
 - Personnel records, requirements, 4668.0070
 - Purpose of rules, 4668.0008
 - Renewal, 4668.0012
 - Surveys, see Surveys under this topic
 - Suspension, revocation, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Transferability, 4668.0012
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Licensing, fees
 - Authority for rules, 4669.0001
 - Definitions, 4669.0010
 - Limitations, 4669.0040
 - New licenses, 4669.0020
 - Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
 - Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
 - Schedule, 4669.0050
- Lists
 - Clients, licensees' duties, 4668.0220
 - Services provided, 4668.0012
- Managerial officials
 - Agents, designation as, 4668.0012
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Medical assistance
 - Certification, survey requirements, 4668.0220
 - Covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
- Medical equipment and supplies
 - Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 - Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012
 - Providers, license requirements, 4668.0008
- Medical social services, compliance requirements, 4668.0180
- Medicare
 - Certification
 - Home care agencies, 4668.0180
 - Home care hospice program providers, compliance requirements, 4668.0210
 - Surveys, requirements, 4668.0220
 - Home health aides, training and competency evaluation, requirements, 4668.0100

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Monitoring
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100
- Nonlicensed providers, assisted living home care services, defined, 4668.0003
- Nurses
 - Assisted living home care providers, delegated services, 4668.0825
 - Client evaluations and service plans, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Delegation of duties, 4668.0100, 4668.0825
 - Reports received, medication, administering, 4668.0003
 - Supervision by
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
- Nursing services
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Nurse Practice Act, compliance requirements, 4668.0820
 - Required services, 4668.0800
 - Scope of rules, 4668.0800, 4668.0820
 - Defined as assisted living home care services, 4668.0003
 - Delegated nursing services
 - Assisted living home care providers, requirements, 4668.0825
 - Delegated services permitted, 4668.0825
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0825
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0825
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 - Unlicensed personnel, qualifications, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0825
 - Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 - Service plans, see Service plans under this topic
- Nutritional services
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home care agencies, duties, 4668.0180
 - Licensees, application of rules, 4668.0012
 - Providers, defined as therapists, 4668.0003
- Occupational therapists
 - Education and training, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Registration, requirements, 4668.0080
- Orders
 - Correction orders, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Treatment orders, requirements, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Orientation
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Requirements, 4668.0805
 - Unlicensed personnel, requirements, 4668.0835
- Owners or managerial officials
 - Compliance violations, license denial, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Paraprofessional agencies, tasks which may be performed, 4668.0190
- Paraprofessionals
 - Contact persons, licensees' duties, 4668.0060
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Education and training, license requirements, 4668.0012
 - Individual, see Individual paraprofessionals under this topic
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075
 - Tuberculosis screening, requirements, 4668.0012
- Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
- Physical therapy, compliance requirements, 4668.0180

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Providers, temporary providers, see Temporary providers, registration under this topic
- Purpose of rules, licenses, 4668.0008
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Client records, requirements, 4668.0810, 4668.0815
 - Delegated nursing services, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
 - Unlicensed personnel, training and competency, 4668.0840
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0810
 - Client records
 - Assisted living home care providers, 4668.0810, 4668.0815, 4668.0865
 - Delegated nursing services, requirements, 4668.0825
 - Drugs and medicine, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 - Financial transactions, licensees, duties, 4668.0035
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Confidentiality, 4668.0810
 - Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
- Drugs and medicine
 - Discharge of client, 4668.0870
 - Home care providers, duties, 4668.0810
 - Loss, spillage, destruction, or disposition, 4668.0870
 - Medication administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
 - Medication control, requirements, 4668.0865
 - Orders, requirements, 4668.0860
 - Requirements, 4668.0160, 4668.0855
 - Unlicensed personnel, requirements, 4668.0855
 - Home care bill of rights, compliance documentation, 4668.0030
 - Home care hospice program, requirements, 4668.0210
 - Individual paraprofessionals, requirements, 4668.0200
 - Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075
- Personnel records
 - Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0855
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, 4668.0100
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0070, 4668.0100, 4668.0110
 - Requirements, generally, 4668.0070
 - Unlicensed personnel, requirements, 4668.0855
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0855
- Security, 4668.0810
- Service agreements, 4668.0160
- Unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0855
- Referral services
 - Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0218
- Registration
 - Dietitians, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Occupational therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Physical therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Speech therapists, requirements, 4668.0080
- Reporting requirements, drugs and medicine, administration, 4668.0003, 4668.0855
- Residential centers, defined, 4668.0003
- Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
- Respiratory therapy
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
- Responsible persons
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Signatures, service plans, 4668.0815
- Scope of rules
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0215
 - Complaints, 4668.0040
 - Home care hospice program, licensing, 4668.0002
 - Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1000

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Service agreements
 - Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 - Contents, 4668.0140
 - Exclusions, 4668.0140
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0140
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0160
- Service plans
 - Acceptance of clients, licensees, duties, 4668.0050
 - Assisted living home care services
 - Clients, requirements, 4668.0815, 4668.0845
 - Contents, 4668.0815
 - Evaluation, requirements, 4668.0815
 - Providers, duties, 4668.0800
 - Registered nurses, duties, 4668.0815, 4668.0825
 - Delegated nursing services, requirements, 4668.0845, 4668.0825
 - Drugs and medicine, central storage, requirements, 4668.0865
- Services
 - Direct services, see Home care providers under this topic
 - Regularly scheduled, defined, 4668.0003
- Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080
- Speech therapy, defined, 4668.0003
- Storage
 - Client records, assisted living home care providers, requirements, 4668.0810
 - Drugs and medicine, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Supervision
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
 - Home health aides, requirements, 4668.0100
 - Unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
- Surveyors, defined, 4668.0003
- Surveys
 - Class C licensees, 4668.0220
 - Client visits and contacts, 4668.0220
 - Complaints, investigations, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 - Compliance, requirements, 4668.0003, 4668.0220
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Health department, duties, 4668.0012, 4668.0220
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0220
 - Requirements, 4668.0220
 - Scheduling, 4668.0220
 - Surveyors, see Surveyors under this topic
- Temporary providers, registration
 - Authority for rules, 4667.0005
 - Definitions, 4667.0010
- Fees
 - Billing existing registrants, 4667.0020
 - Limitations, 4667.0025
 - New providers, 4667.0020
 - Payment, procedure, 4667.0020
 - Requirement to pay, generally, 4667.0015
 - Schedule, amounts, 4667.0030
- Revenues
 - Defined, 4667.0010
 - Verifying, 4667.0020
- Therapists
 - Assignment of duties, 4668.0100
 - Defined, 4668.0003
 - Occupational therapists
 - Education and training, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Registration, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Physical therapists, registration, 4668.0080
 - Respiratory therapists, education and training, 4668.0080
 - Speech therapists, registration, 4668.0080
- Treatment, orders, requirements, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Unlicensed persons
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Competency evaluations, requirements, 4668.0840
 - Education and training, requirements, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0855
 - Licensed practical nurses, duties, 4668.0845

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)

- Unlicensed persons (Cont'd)
 - Assisted living home care providers (Cont'd)
 - Licensees, duties, 4668.0835
 - Monitoring, requirements, 4668.0845
 - Nursing services delegated to, 4668.0825
 - Orientation, 4668.0835
 - Other services, 4668.0830
 - Qualifications, 4668.0835, 4668.0840
 - Registered nurses, duties and requirements, 4668.0835, 4668.0840, 4668.0845, 4668.0855
 - Supervision, requirements, 4668.0845
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0830 to 4668.0845
 - Competency, recordkeeping requirements, 4668.0855
 - Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Drugs and medicine, administering, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Qualifications, delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0825, 4668.0840
- Variances
 - Conditions, 4668.0016
 - Criteria, 4668.0016
 - Defined, 4668.0016
 - Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
 - Duration, 4668.0016
 - Exclusions, 4668.0016
 - Experimental home care services, 4668.0016
 - Home care bill of rights, prohibited, 4668.0016
 - Renewal, 4668.0016
 - Revocation or denial of renewal, grounds, 4668.0016
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Violations and penalties
 - Assisted living home care providers
 - Generally, fines, 4668.0800, 4668.0815
 - Orientation violations, fines, 4668.0805
 - Uncorrected violations, fines, 4668.0800
 - Delegated nursing services, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0825
 - Drugs and medicine
 - Administering violations, fines, 4668.0855
 - Disposition violations, fines, 4668.0870
 - Generally, fines, 4668.0860, 4668.0865
 - Recordkeeping violations, fines, 4668.0855, 4668.0860
 - Enforcement of law, interfering with or impeding, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - False, fraudulent, or misleading advertising, 4668.0019
 - Fines, failure to pay, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Home care bill of rights, waivers, 4668.0030
 - Home care providers, generally, license suspension revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - License violations
 - Fines, 4668.0230
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 4668.0012
 - Records violations, assisted living home care providers, fines, 4668.0810, 4668.0860
 - Rules violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
 - Statutory violations, fines, schedules, 4668.0230
 - Uncorrected deficiencies, fines, 4668.0240, 4668.0800
 - Unlicensed personnel, fines, 4668.0830, 4668.0840, 4668.0845
 - Variances, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
 - Vulnerable Adults Act, fines, 4668.0230
 - Waivers, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Volunteers
 - Home care hospice program, 4668.0210
 - Orientation, requirements, 4668.0075
- Waivers
 - Conditions, 4668.0016

HOME HEALTH CARE (Cont'd)**Waivers (Cont'd)**

- Criteria, 4668.0016
 - Defined, 4668.0016
 - Denial, contested cases, 4668.0016, 4668.0017
 - Duration, 4668.0016
 - Exclusions, 4668.0016
 - Home care bill of rights, prohibited, 4668.0030
 - Renewal, 4668.0016
 - Revocation or denial of renewal, grounds, 4668.0016
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0016, 4668.0230
- Witnesses, drugs and medicine, loss or spillage, 4668.0870
- Workers' compensation, home care providers, license requirements, 4668.0012
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HOME HEATING OIL

See FUEL OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See REMODELING

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME SCHOOLS

Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

HOME SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection, exemptions, 1540.0020

Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, 1540.0040

HOME-DELIVERED MEALS

Food service, food managers, 4626.2010

HOMELESS PERSONS

Housing program, see Homeless adults demonstration program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Housing, see Special needs housing under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Shelters, see SHELTERS

Training program, see Homeless adults demonstration program under HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

Alternative care grants

- Qualifications, 9505.2473
- Relatives providing services, 9505.2473
- Supervision, 9505.2473

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3100

Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce, 8038.0100

Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal

- Application of rules, 2880.0050
- Definitions, 2880.0100
- Grounds, 2880.0200
- Multiline contracts, 2880.0700
- Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800
- Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500
- Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800
- Recordkeeping, 2880.0600
- Validity, 2880.0500
- Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOMESTEADS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

General assistance, eligibility exclusions, 9500.1221

HOMESTEADS (Cont'd)

Harmful substance compensation board, compensation for damage, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Medical assistance, assets exclusions, 9505.0058

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMICIDE

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

HOMOSEXUALS

Affirmative action in state contracts, nonconstruction contractors, worker specifications, 5000.3450

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300

HONEY

Advertising at given price, indication of grades, 1555.6320

Aroma, floral source

- Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200
- Good flavor, 1555.6180
- Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190

Clarity, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6270, 1555.6280

Color standard

- Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
- Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
- Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
- Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
- Grades, 1555.6150
- Labels, 1555.6080
- Table, 1555.6160

Defects, absence, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6220

Factor ratings, 1555.6130

Fairly clear, grade factor, 1555.6300

Fairly free from defects, grade C standard honey, 1555.6250

Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200

Flavor

- Criteria for determining, 1555.6170
- Factor ratings, 1555.6130
- Fairly good, 1555.6200
- Good, 1555.6180
- Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
- Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
- Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
- Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
- Off, 1555.6210
- Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190

Free from defects, grade AA premium or grade A fancy honey, 1555.6230

Good flavor, 1555.6180

Grade A fancy honey

- Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
- Defined, 1555.6070
- Free from defects, 1555.6230

Grade AA premium honey

- Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
- Defined, 1555.6060
- Free from defects, 1555.6230

Grade B choice honey

- Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
- Defined, 1555.6090
- Reasonably clear, 1555.6290
- Reasonably free from defects, 1555.6240
- Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190

Grade B substandard, failure to meet requirements of grade C standard honey, 1555.6260, 1555.6320

Grade C standard honey

- Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160
- Defined, 1555.6100
- Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6260, 1555.6310
- Fairly clear, 1555.6300
- Fairly free from defects, 1555.6250
- Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200

INDEX

HONEY (Cont'd)

- Grade D substandard honey
 - Defined, 1555.6110
 - Off flavor, 1555.6210
- Grade factors
 - Absence of defects, 1555.6220
 - Clarity, 1555.6270
 - Color and moisture standards, 1555.6150
 - Factors affecting, 1555.6140
 - Flavor, 1555.6170
 - Labels, 1555.6050
- Labels
 - Color standards, 1555.6080
 - Grades, 1555.6050
- Moisture content
 - Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070
 - Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060
 - Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090
 - Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100
- Moisture standards
 - Grades, 1555.6150
 - Table, 1555.6160
- Off flavor, 1555.6210
- Reasonably clear, grade factor, 1555.6290
- Reasonably free from defects, grade B choice honey, 1555.6240
- Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190
- Standards, see Color standard under this topic
- Utility honey, 1555.6120

HONEY HOUSES

- Ceilings, 1550.2360
- Cleaning, equipment, 1550.2470
- Construction and repair, equipment and containers, 1550.2440
- Contamination, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450
- Doors, 1550.2370
- Equipment
 - Cleaning, 1550.2470
 - Construction and repair, 1550.2440
 - Storage, contamination, 1550.2450
- Extraction of honeycombs, 1550.2480
- Floors, 1550.2350
- Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
- Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480
- Lighting and ventilation, 1550.2380
- Personnel, cleanliness, 1550.2460
- Processing and packing of honey, 1550.2340
- Sanitation, sewage disposal, 1550.2390
- Sewage disposal, sanitation, 1550.2390
- Sinks, 1550.2420
- Storage of containers and supplies, contamination, 1550.2450
- Toilet facilities, 1550.2400
- Towels, hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430
- Ventilation and lighting, 1550.2380
- Walls, 1550.2360
- Waste, disposal, 1550.2470
- Water supply, 1550.2410
- Windows, 1550.2370

HONEYMOON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HORNBY JUNCTION CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HORNS

- Watercraft, 6110.1200

HORSE RACING

- Affirmative action requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Alcohol use by licensees, 7897.0110
- Alternative facilities
 - Communications with class A facility, disruption, 7871.0150
 - Defined, 7869.0100
- Animal health board, horse examinations, 1715.0130

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Appeals
 - Bad faith, fines, 7897.0150
 - Stewards' decisions, 7897.0150
- Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
- Arabian registration, 7895.0450
- Association
 - Board of directors, licensing, 7877.0100
 - Employees and staff, license fees, 7877.0120
- Authorized agents
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Betting
 - Live racing days, see Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days under this topic
 - Televised racing days, see Pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days under this topic
- Bleeders
 - Bleeder list, 7890.0140
 - Bleeding episode in another jurisdiction, 7890.0140
 - Defined, 7890.0100
 - Restrictions, 7890.0140
- Bloodstock agents
 - Duties, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Breeders' fund
 - Advisory committee, 7895.0100
 - Arabian breeders' fund, 7895.0400
 - Awards, forfeits, 7895.0100
 - False statements, consequences, 7895.0100
 - Late fees, allocation to fund, 7895.0100
 - Purses, forfeits, 7895.0100
 - Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 - Registration
 - Arabians, 7895.0450
 - General requirements, 7895.0100
 - Quarter horse, 7895.0350
 - Standardbred, 7895.0275
 - Thoroughbred, 7895.0125
 - Restricted races, eligibility, 7895.0100
 - Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 - Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
- Care of horses, requirements, 7870.0490, 7870.0860
- Claims clerks, duties, 7877.0175
- Class A licenses
 - Affidavits, 7870.0020
 - Alterations, approvals, 7870.0450
 - Amendments to application, 7870.0390
 - Application information, accuracy, 7870.0430
 - Application submission, 7870.0360
 - Applications, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
 - Clarifications, designee, 7870.0380
 - Construction delays of facilities, penalties, 7870.0440
 - Contract approvals, 7870.0500
 - Criteria for issuing, 7870.0170
 - Deadline for applications, 7870.0400
 - Disclosure requirements
 - Affirmative action plans, 7870.0100
 - Application preparation assistance, 7870.0150
 - Character information, 7870.0040
 - Competitors, effect on, 7870.0140
 - Completion date, 7870.0060
 - Control of applicant, 7870.0030, 7870.0160
 - Costs, 7870.0060
 - Development plan, 7870.0060
 - Environmental impact statements, 7870.0090
 - Facility specifications, 7870.0050
 - Financial plans, 7870.0080
 - Financial resources, 7870.0070
 - Format, 7870.0350
 - Governmental approvals required, 7870.0090
 - Impact of facility, 7870.0120
 - Management plans, 7870.0100
 - Ownership of applicant, 7870.0030, 7870.0160
 - Personal information authorizations, 7870.0160

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class A licenses (Cont'd)

Disclosure requirements (Cont'd)

- Personnel, 7870.0100
- Promotion and growth of racing, 7870.0110
- Public support and opposition, 7870.0130
- Public utility improvements required, 7870.0090
- Security plans, 7870.0100
- Security provisions, 7870.0220
- Street and highway improvements required, 7870.0090
- Thoroughbred racing protective bureau, membership, 7870.0100

- Fees, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
- Forms, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
- Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0410
- Security requirements, 7870.0460
- Waivers, 7870.0020

Class B licenses

- Affidavits, 7870.0190
- Alterations, approvals, 7870.0450
- Amendments to application, 7870.0390
- Application information, accuracy, 7870.0430
- Application submission, 7870.0360
- Applications, generally, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
- Clarifications, designee, 7870.0380
- Contract approvals, 7870.0500
- Criteria, 7870.0340
- Deadline for applications, 7870.0400
- Disclosure requirements
 - Affirmative action programs, 7870.0270
 - Application preparation assistance, 7870.0320
 - Character information, 7870.0210
 - Competition within the industry, 7870.0310
 - Crimes, 7870.0210
 - Economic impact, 7870.0290
 - Facility leases, 7870.0230
 - Facility specifications, 7870.0220
 - Financial plans, 7870.0250
 - Financial resources, 7870.0240
 - Format, 7870.0350
 - Governmental approvals, 7870.0260
 - Management plan, 7870.0270
 - Personnel information, 7870.0330
 - Promotion of horse racing, 7870.0280
 - Public support and opposition, 7870.0300
 - Thoroughbred racing protective bureau, membership, 7870.0270

- Fees, 7870.0370, 7870.0420
- Forms, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
- Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0410
- Racing days, see Racing days under this topic
- Security requirements, 7870.0460
- Waivers, 7870.0190

Class C licenses

- Appeals, televised racing days, 7871.0140
- Application of rules, 7877.0185
- Applications, 7877.0110, 7877.0145
- Conditions precedent to licensing, 7877.0155
- Disciplinary actions, 7871.0140, 7877.0145
- Dual licenses, 7877.0135
- Duration, 7877.0160
- Duties of licensees, 7877.0170
- Eligibility, 7877.0125
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- Employee changes, notice to association, 7877.0160
- Fees, 7877.0120
- Fingerprinting
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - License applications, 7877.0110, 7877.0145
 - Requirements, 7877.0120
- Identification badges, 7877.0150, 7877.0165
- Racing officials
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Class C licenses (Cont'd)

Racing officials (Cont'd)

- Duties, 7877.0175
- List of names for applications, 7877.0110
- Reciprocity, 7877.0120
- Renewals, 7877.0160
- Replacement licenses, 7877.0150
- Required to obtain, 7897.0100
- Responsibilities of licensees, 7877.0170
- Scope of rules, 7877.0100
- Security officers, see Security officers under this topic
- Stable names, 7877.0130
- Standards of applicants, 7877.0130
- Temporary licenses, 7877.0140
- Validation stickers, 7877.0120

Class D licenses

- Affidavits, 7870.0600
- Amendments to application, 7870.0790
- Applications
 - Accuracy of information, 7870.0830
 - Forms, 7870.0600
 - Information required, 7870.0600
 - Submitting, 7870.0770
- Care of horses, requirements, 7870.0870
- Clarifications, designee, 7870.0780
- Contract approvals, 7870.0500
- Criteria for issuing, 7870.0750
- Deadline for applications, 7870.0800
- Denial, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830

Disclosure requirements

- Application preparation assistance, 7870.0730
- Character information, 7870.0630
- Competitors, effect on, 7870.0720
- Completion date, new facilities, 7870.0670
- Concessions description, 7870.0695
- Conduct of racing, 7870.0695
- Consultants, 7870.0695
- Contractors, 7870.0695
- Control of applicant, 7870.0620
- Copies, providing, 7870.0760
- Costs, new facilities, 7870.0670
- County authorization resolution, certified copy, 7870.0690
- Directors, trustees, members, personal information, 7870.0740
- Facility specifications, 7870.0640, 7870.0650, 7870.0670
- Financial plan, 7870.0680
- Financial resources, 7870.0660
- Form, generally, 7870.0760
- Governmental approvals, 7870.0690
- Management plan, 7870.0695
- Marketing plan, 7870.0695
- Ownership of applicant, 7870.0620
- Personal information authorizations, 7870.0740
- Safety plans, 7870.0695
- Security plans, 7870.0695
- Facilities, altering, requirements, 7870.0840
- Fees, 7870.0820
- Forms, 7870.0600
- Human rights requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510
- Medical services, requirements, 7870.0860
- Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0810
- Postmortems, delivery of horses, requirement, 7891.0110
- Racing days, see Racing days under this topic
- Revocation, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830
- Security requirements, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
- Suspension, false or misleading application information, 7870.0830
- Waivers, 7870.0600
- Clerks of scales, duties, 7877.0175
- Clerks of the course, duties, 7877.0175

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Clockers, duties, 7877.0175
 Concessionaires
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Confiscation, communication instruments, 7875.0200
 Conflicts of interest, employees, 7877.0180
 Court appearances, licensees, 7897.0115
 Death of horses, reporting, 7877.0170, 7891.0110
 Definitions, 7869.0100, 7870.0510, 7878.0100
 Direct deposit requirements, 7874.0100
 Discipline
 Action by commission, 7897.0190
 Alcohol and drug violations by licensees, 7897.0110
 Procedures, 7897.0150
 Reciprocity of rulings, 7897.0120
 Sanctions, 7897.0120
 Distance poles, colors, 7875.0100
 Drivers (harness)
 Duties, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Wagering, conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 Driving on grounds, requirements, 7897.0100
 Drug use by licensees, 7897.0110
 Electric timing system, 7875.0200
 Equipment inspectors, duties, 7877.0175
 Equipment, requirements, 7875.0200
 Escrow accounts, 7873.0550
 Examination of horses, animal health board requirements, 1715.0130
 Exclusion from racetrack, 7897.0120
 Exercise riders
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 External communications requirements, 7875.0200
 Facilities
 ADA compliance, 7875.0100, 7875.0200
 Construction licensees, strikes and lockouts, 7870.0439
 Requirements, 7875.0100
 Farriers
 Association, providing, 7883.0150
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Financial responsibility complaints, 7897.0100
 Fines, schedule, 7897.0130
 Firearms possession, 7897.0100
 Fraud, 7897.0100
 Gate crew, license fees, 7877.0120
 Grooms, license fees, 7877.0120
 Harness races
 Also eligibles
 Conditions, 7884.0110
 Use, procedures, 7884.0160
 Blacksmiths, 7884.0220
 Change of trainers, 7884.0120
 Claiming races, 7884.0210
 Class D facilities
 Drawing horses, procedure, 7884.0125
 Entering horses, procedures, 7884.0125
 Expanded homestretch racing, 7884.0270
 Qualifying races, 7884.0195
 Closing of entries, 7884.0120
 Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120
 Coupled entries, 7884.0140
 Divided races, 7884.0110
 Drivers
 Colors, 7884.0230
 Conduct, 7884.0260
 Naming, 7884.0120
 Duration of meets, 7884.0190
 Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120
 Foul claims, 7884.0260
 Head poles, 7884.0230
 Helmets, 7884.0230

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Harness races (Cont'd)
 Lost entries, 7884.0150
 Maximum number in field, 7884.0120
 Overnight events, 7884.0110
 Paddock
 Equipment, 7884.0220
 Time, 7884.0220
 Post time, 7884.0240
 Postponed races, 7884.0110
 Preference systems, 7884.0130
 Qualifying races, 7884.0190
 Racing equipment, 7884.0230
 Recalls, 7884.0250
 Rejection of entries, 7884.0120
 Scope of rules, 7884.0100
 Scratches, 7884.0170
 Split races, 7884.0140
 Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200
 Starting of races, 7884.0240
 Substitute races, 7884.0110
 Sulkies, 7884.0230
 Time trials, 7884.0180
 Warm-up equipment, 7884.0230
 Hearings
 Contested cases, 7897.0190
 Pari-mutuel pool applications, 7871.0010, 7873.0100
 Stewards' rulings
 Burden of proof, 7897.0170
 Date, 7897.0150
 Evidence, 7897.0170
 Notice, 7897.0150
 Panel, 7897.0160
 Record of proceedings, 7897.0170
 Rules of conduct, 7897.0170
 Subpoenas, 7897.0180
 Witnesses, 7897.0170
 Helmets, requirements, 7897.0100
 Homestretch, expanded, class D licensees, 7884.0270
 Honorariums, acceptance by employees, 7877.0180
 Horse medication
 Administration before races, prohibitions, 7890.0160
 Bleeder list
 Contents, 7890.0140
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Posting, 7890.0140
 Bleeders
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Imports from other jurisdictions, 7890.0140
 Restrictions, 7890.0140
 Bute, use, reporting requirements, 7890.0120, 7890.0150
 Chemist findings, 7890.0130
 Definitions, 7890.0100
 Disclosures, requirements, 7890.0150
 Evidence of medication, 7890.0130
 Lasix, 7890.0140, 7890.0150
 Prohibitions, 7890.0110
 Reporting requirements, 7890.0120
 Workouts to remove horse from veterinarian's list, 7877.0175, 7883.0100
 Horsepersons' bookkeepers
 Duties, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Horsepersons' trust account, establishment, deposits, 7877.0170
 Hot-walkers, license fees, 7877.0120
 Hypodermic equipment, restrictions, 7897.0100
 Identifiers, duties, 7877.0175
 Injectable substances, restrictions, 7897.0100
 Internal communications, requirements, 7875.0200
 Jockey agents
 Duties, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Jockeys**

- Conduct during races, 7883.0160
- Duties, 7877.0170
- Injuries, substitutions, 7883.0150
- License fees, 7877.0120
- Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Wagering, conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Wearing apparel, 7877.0170
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Jockeys' room custodians, duties, 7877.0175**Licenseses**

- Financial responsibility requirements, 7897.0100
- Required court appearances, 7897.0115

Licenses

- Best effort, defined, 7870.0030
- Class A, see Class A licenses under this topic
- Class B, see Class B licenses under this topic
- Class C, see Class C licenses under this topic
- Class D, see Class D licenses under this topic
- Racetracks, see Class A licenses under this topic
- Reciprocity, rulings affecting licenses, 7897.0120
- Revocation, 7897.0120, 7897.0140
- Suspension, 7897.0120, 7897.0140
- Tip sheet vendors, 7871.0080, 7873.0240

Live racing days

- Applications for, 7872.0100
- Basis for assignment, 7872.0110
- Defined, 7869.0100
- License fees, class B, 7870.0420
- Rescission, 7872.0100
- Revisions, 7872.0100

Maintenance of facilities, 7875.0100**Managers of races, licenses, see Class B licenses under this topic****Medical testing**

- Chemicals, licenseses, 7897.0110
- Chemist, requirements, 7892.0130
- Cost recovery, 7892.0160
- Detention barn, requirements, 7892.0100
- Equine infectious anemia, pony horses, 7877.0170
- Equipment, requirements, 7892.0130
- Procedures for testing, 7892.0130
- Purse money, return, 7892.0150
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7892.0140
- Reporting requirements, 7892.0130
- Sample taking, requirements, 7892.0120

Medication, see Horse medication under this topic**Minnesota preference, stabling, 7876.0100****Misrepresentation, 7897.0100****Moon blindness in horses, 7897.0100****Nerved horses, 7877.0175, 7897.0100****Noise, 7030.0050****Outriders, duties, 7877.0175****Owners**

- Duties, 7877.0170
- Eligibility to enter races, 7883.0100
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- License fees, 7877.0120
- Multiple owners
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Standards, 7877.0130
- Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Wagering, conflicts of interest, 7877.0180

Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175**Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days**

- Altered tickets, 7873.0220
- Carryover, pick three, pick six, pick seven, 7873.0195
- Complaint window, 7873.0230
- Complaints, forms, 7873.0230
- Daily double, 7873.0160
- Distribution, pick three, pick six, pick seven, 7873.0195
- Exacta, 7873.0180
- Failure to start race, 7873.0140
- Information window, 7873.0230

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days (Cont'd)**

- Lost tickets, 7873.0210
 - Mutilated tickets, 7873.0220
 - Official sign, 7873.0200
 - Pari-mutuel pools
 - Applications, 7873.0100
 - Basis for approval, 7873.0110
 - Commingleing pools, races telecast outside the state, 7873.0120
 - Commission director of pari-mutuels, duties, 7873.0110
 - Deficiencies, 7873.0120
 - Dependent on entries, 7873.0127
 - Director of pari-mutuel racing, powers, 7873.0110
 - Insufficient money, 7873.0120
 - Minimum payouts, guarantee, 7873.0110
 - Overpayments, 7873.0125
 - Payoffs, calculation, 7873.0125
 - Underpayments, 7873.0125
 - Wagering opportunities, requirements, 7873.0127
 - Payoffs, calculation, 7873.0125
 - Perfecta, 7873.0180
 - Pick seven, 7873.0198
 - Pick six, 7873.0190
 - Pick three, 7873.0191
 - Prevention to start race, 7873.0130
 - Purse money, distribution, 7873.0550
 - Quinella, 7873.0170
 - Scratches, 7873.0150
 - Simulcast wagering, 7873.0300
 - Super-tri, 7873.0192
 - Tip sheets, 7873.0240
 - Trifecta, 7873.0185
 - Twin trifecta, 7873.0186
 - Unredeemed tickets, payment, 7874.0100
- Pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days**
- Altered tickets, 7871.0060
 - Complaint window, 7871.0070
 - Complaints, form, 7871.0070
 - Director of pari-mutuel racing, pari-mutuel pools, approving changes, 7871.0020
 - Emergency procedures, totalizator systems, commingled pools, 7871.0150
 - Escrow accounts, 7871.0110
 - Information window, 7871.0070
 - Interruption, satellite signal, procedures, 7871.0150
 - Lost tickets, 7871.0050
 - Mutilated tickets, 7871.0060
 - Official sign, 7871.0040
- Pari-mutuel pools**
- Applications, 7871.0010
 - Basis for approval, 7871.0020
 - Commingleing funds with host racetrack, 7871.0030
 - Insufficient money, 7871.0030
 - Taxes imposed, 7871.0090
 - Totalizator systems, commingled pools, 7871.0150
- Presiding official**
- Appointment, 7871.0120
 - Authority, 7871.0130
 - Class C licenseses, discipline and appeal procedures, 7871.0140
 - Duties, 7871.0130
 - Telephone communication, providing with, 7871.0120
- Purse money, distribution, 7871.0110**
- Refunds of wagers, interruption of audio and video satellite signal, 7871.0150**
- Reporting requirements**
- Emergencies, pari-mutuels, tote system, 7871.0150
 - Presiding official duties, 7871.0130
- Simulcast wagering, 7871.0090**
- Supervising, presiding official duties, 7871.0130**
- Tip sheets, 7871.0080**
- Totalizator system failure, procedures, 7871.0150**

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Pari-mutuel central processing units
 - Defined, 7869.0100
 - Design specifications, 7875.0200
 - Direct deposits, summary of operations, 7874.0100
 - Totalizators, linking with, 7869.0100
- Pari-mutuel consoles, 7875.0200
- Pari-mutuel clerks, license fees, 7877.0120
- Parking on grounds, requirements, 7897.0100
- Patrol judges, duties, 7877.0175
- Pharmaceutical representatives, duties, 7877.0170
- Photo-finish system, 7875.0200
- Physical examinations of horses, 7891.0100
- Placing judges, duties, 7877.0175
- Police department, security officer at class D racetrack, 7878.0170
- Pony horses
 - Death, report by pony riders, 7877.0170
 - Equine infectious anemia testing, requirements, 7877.0170
 - Health certificates, requirements, 7877.0170
 - Outriders, duties, 7877.0175
- Pony riders
 - Care of pony horses, general requirements, 7877.0170
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Registration with commission veterinarian, 7877.0170
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 - Testing ponies for equine infectious anemia, duties, 7877.0170
- Postmortem examination of horses, 7891.0110
- Prohibited acts
 - Enumeration, 7897.0100
 - Scope of rules, 7897.0100
- Purses
 - Money, 7871.0110, 7873.0550
 - Redistribution, positive laboratory reports, 7892.0150
- Qualifying races, class D licensed facilities, 7884.0195
- Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
- Quarter horse races, see Thoroughbred and quarter horse races under this topic
- Quarter horse registration, 7895.0350
- Racetrack facilities, medical services, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0860
- Racetracks, delays in construction, 7870.0440
- Racing commission
 - Appeals, 7897.0220
 - Class A licenses, forms, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
 - Class B licenses, forms, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
 - Class C licenses, forms, 7877.0110
 - Class D licenses, forms, 7870.0600
 - Contract approvals, 7870.0500
 - Director of pari-mutuels, pari-mutuel pools, duties, 7873.0110
 - Disciplinary action, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
 - Racing days, see Racing days under this topic
 - Rehearings of contested cases, 7897.0210
 - Reports received, complaints
 - Pari-mutuel betting on live racing days, 7873.0230
 - Pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days, 7871.0070
 - Security requirements
 - Class A and B licenses, 7870.0460, 7870.0470
 - Class D licenses, 7870.0850, 7870.0855
 - Variations from rules, 7899.0100
 - Veterinarian
 - Bleeders, restrictions on, 7890.0140
 - Duties, 7877.0175
- Racing days
 - Assignment, 7872.0100
 - Live racing days, see Live racing days under this topic
 - Televised racing days, see Televised racing days under this topic
- Racing officials
 - Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
 - Duties, 7877.0175
 - Emergency licenses, 7877.0145

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

- Racing officials (Cont'd)
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Qualifications, 7877.0110
- Racing secretaries, duties, 7877.0175, 7891.0100
- Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
- Records
 - Photo-finish film, 7875.0200
 - Physical examination of horses, 7891.0100
 - Stabling documents, 7876.0100
- Rehearings in contested cases, 7897.0210
- Reports
 - Facilities, 7875.0100
 - Payments, 7874.0100
 - Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 - Stewards, 7879.0200
- Scope of rules, 7884.0100
- Searches, requirements, 7878.0160
- Security officers
 - Basic training course, 7878.0130
 - Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, reports to, 7878.0160
 - Class D racetracks, 7878.0170
 - Compliance with orders of, requirements, 7897.0100
 - Continuing education requirements, 7878.0140
 - Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 - Definitions, 7878.0100
 - Detention barn, duties, 7892.0100
 - Eligibility, 7878.0110
 - Fingerprint cards, 7878.0110
 - Licensing
 - Class C, 7878.0120
 - Duration, 7878.0120
 - Fees, 7878.0120
 - Notice to commissions, 7878.0120
 - Physical examinations, 7878.0110
 - POST board courses, 7878.0140
 - Psychological examinations, 7878.0110
 - Reporting requirements, 7878.0130
 - Searches, 7878.0160
 - Selection standards, 7878.0110
 - Standards of conduct, 7878.0150
- Sheriff, security officer at class D racetrack, 7878.0170
- Smoking areas, 7897.0100
- Sponsors of races, licenses, see Class B licenses under this topic
- Stable supervisor
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Stables
 - Defined, 7877.0130
 - License fees, 7877.0120
 - Name, 7877.0130
- Stabling
 - Off-track, 7876.0110
 - On-track, 7876.0100
 - Secure area, 7876.0100
- Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
- Standardbred registration, 7895.0275
- Starters, duties, 7877.0175
- Starting gates, requirements, 7875.0200
- Stewards
 - Appeals, 7897.0150
 - Appointment, 7879.0100
 - Authority, 7879.0200
 - Compensation, 7879.0300
 - Duties, 7879.0200
 - Fees, appeals, 7897.0150
 - Meetings, 7897.0150
 - Qualifications, 7879.0100
- Strikes and lockouts, facilities construction licenses, 7870.0439
- Taxes, pari-mutuel betting on televised racing days, 7871.0090

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

TDD devices, requirements on public telephones, 7875.0200

Telephone systems, requirements, 7875.0200

Televised racing days

- Applications for, 7872.0100
- Basis for assignment, 7872.0110
- Defined, 7869.0100
- License fees, class B, 7870.0420
- Rescission, 7872.0100
- Revisions, 7872.0100
- Variations, previously approved days, 7872.0100

Thoroughbred and quarter horse races

- Allowances, determination, 7883.0130
- Also eligibles, 7883.0120
- Blinkers, approval for use, 7883.0100
- Bridles, weight, 7883.0170
- Changing of races, 7883.0100
- Claiming prices, 7883.0140
- Claiming races, 7883.0140
- Closing of entries, 7883.0100
- Coupled entries, 7883.0100
- Crippled horses, 7883.0160
- Dead heats, 7883.0160
- Deceased owners, 7883.0100
- Declarations, 7883.0120
- Disabled horses, 7883.0160
- Disqualifications, 7883.0160
- Eligibility of horses, 7883.0100
- Entrance money, 7883.0100
- Entries, 7883.0100
- Farriers, 7883.0150
- Identification of horses, 7883.0160
- Identifying equipment on horses, 7883.0150
- In-today horses, 7883.0110
- Interference, 7883.0160
- Jockey injuries, 7883.0150
- Lead ponies, 7883.0150
- Loading in starting gate, 7883.0160
- Lost entries, 7883.0100
- No contest, declaration, 7883.0160
- Nonstarters, 7883.0120
- Paddock, time to enter, 7883.0150
- Parading, 7883.0150
- Penalties, determination, 7883.0130
- Post positions, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
- Preference system, 7883.0110
- Preferred list, 7883.0110
- Protests, 7883.0100, 7883.0140, 7883.0160
- Refused entries, 7883.0100
- Registration of horses, 7883.0100
- Scale of weights, 7883.0130
- Scratches, 7883.0120
- Size requirements, 7883.0170
- Starters, 7883.0160
- Tattoos on horses, 7883.0160
- Weight for age, 7883.0130
- Whipping horses, restrictions, 7883.0160
- Whips, size, 7883.0170
- Willful fouling, 7883.0160
- Withdrawing races, 7883.0100
- Workout requirements, 7883.0100

Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Thoroughbred registration, breeders' award payments, 7895.0125

Timers, duties, 7877.0175

Totalizators

- Defined, 7869.0100
- Descriptions, required, 7870.0050, 7870.0220, 7870.0640

Trainers

- Assistants, 7877.0170
- Bleeders, treatment, trainer responsibilities, 7890.0140
- Duties, 7877.0170

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Trainers (Cont'd)

- Horse examinations on race day, presence required, 7891.0100
- License fees, 7877.0120
- Location of horse on race day, report required, 7891.0100
- Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Wagering, conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

Valets, license fees, 7877.0120

Variances from rules, 7899.0100

Vendors

- License fees, 7877.0120
- Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Veterinarians

- Association veterinarian, appointment, duties, 7877.0175
- Bleeders, certification, 7890.0140
- Conflicts of interest, 7877.0180
- Duties, 7877.0170, 7877.0175
- Examination of horses on race day, 7891.0100
- License fees, 7877.0120
- Medical treatment, prohibitions before races, 7890.0160
- Medication administration, prohibitions before races, 7890.0160
- Pari-mutuel wagering, prohibition from participating, 7877.0180
- Reporting duties, horse medication, 7890.0120
- Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
- Violations of rules, categories, 7897.0130
- Waivers, contract review, 7870.0500
- Weapons possession, 7897.0100
- Witnesses, medical testing of horses, 7892.0120

HORSEPOWER

- Boat motors, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
- Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000
- Watercraft operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200

HORSERADISH

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2870, 1555.2880

HORSES

- Certificate of veterinary inspection, importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
- Definitions

 - Livestock exhibitions, 1715.0005
 - Parks and forest lands, public use, 6100.0500

- Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0130, 1715.0162
- Equine infectious anemia (EIA)

 - Definitions, 1715.0005
 - Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500
 - Livestock exhibitions and markets, testing, 1715.0570
 - Negative tests, importation or sales, 1700.2305, 1700.2400
 - Reactors, disposition, 1700.2450
 - Sales, 1700.2400
 - Testing

 - Importation of horses, 1700.2305
 - Livestock exhibitions, 1715.0125

- Foals, suckling foals, EIA testing exemption, 1700.2305, 1715.0125
- Importation

 - Certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Equine infectious anemia testing, livestock exhibitions and markets, 1715.0570
 - Permits, 1700.2310
 - Sales, 1700.2400
 - Medical testing

 - Equine infectious anemia, see Equine infectious anemia (EIA) under this topic
 - Racing commission requirements, 7892.0100 to 7892.0160

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Medication, see HORSE RACING
- Moon blindness, 7897.0100
- Nerved, 7877.0175, 7897.0100
- Out of state, tests
 - Sale of horses, 1715.0560
 - Sale premises, 1715.0570
- Pari-mutuel horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Parks, use in, 6100.1000
- Physical examinations for racing, 7891.0100
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Postmortem examinations, commission requirements, 7891.0110
- Public exhibitions, equine infectious anemia, testing, 1715.0125
- Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
- Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious anemia, 1700.2500
- Racing, see HORSE RACING
- Reactors, EIA tests
 - Requirements, 1700.2450
 - Slaughter with permits, 1715.0580
- Recreational trails
 - Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 - Safety, 6100.3900
 - Uses, 6100.3400
- Sale premises, testing, horses from out of state, 1715.0570
- Sales
 - Importation, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.2400
 - Required tests, 1715.0560
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Slaughter
 - Horses from out of state, testing exemptions, 1700.2305, 1715.0570
 - Reactors, EIA tests, 1700.2305, 1715.0580
- Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, requirements, 7400.1000
- Trails, outdoor recreational projects, responsibility, 6100.7200
- Trainers and breeders, reemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0820
- Zoological gardens, 9900.2000

HORTICULTURE

- Horticultural products, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

HOSIERY

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HOSPICES

See also HOME HEALTH CARE

Home care hospice program, see Home care hospice program under HOME HEALTH CARE

Licensing, fees

- Authority for rules, 4669.0001
- Definitions, 4669.0010
- Limitations, 4669.0040
- New licenses, 4669.0020
- Procedure for paying, 4669.0030
- Renewal licenses, 4669.0020
- Schedule, 4669.0050

Medical assistance coverage

- Bereavement counseling, coverage, 9505.0297
- Categories of service, 9505.0446
- Change of hospice, 9505.0297
- Covered services, 9505.0297
- Definitions, 9505.0297
- Election statement, 9505.0297
- Eligibility, 9505.0297
- Payment rates, 9505.0446
- Physicians services, payment, 9505.0446
- Procedures for payment, 9505.0446

HOSPICES (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance coverage (Cont'd)
 - Providers, eligibility, 9505.0297
 - Rate categories, 9505.0446
 - Recipients, eligibility, 9505.0297
- Respite care
 - Coverage, 9505.0297
 - Defined, 9505.0297
 - Revoking election, 9505.0297
- Terminal illness
 - Certification, 9505.0297
 - Defined, 9505.0297
 - Waiver of benefits, 9505.0297

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

- Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700
- Facilities provided, 4645.0600

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

- Admitting physician, responsibilities, 9505.0520
- Appropriateness Evaluation Protocol, incorporation, 9505.0530
- Denials of admission, reconsideration, 9505.0520
- Eligibility, 9505.0520
- Exclusions, 9505.0520
- Incorporations by reference, criteria to determine medical necessity, 9505.0530
- Medical appropriateness, determination, 9505.0540
- Medical necessity
 - Determination, 9505.0540
 - Incorporations by reference, 9505.0530
 - Readmissions, 9505.0540
- Medical record review, 9505.0520
- Medical review agent, responsibilities, 9505.0520
- Physician adviser
 - Eligibility, 9505.0520
 - Review of readmission, 9505.0540
- Procedures, 9505.0520
- Readmissions, 9505.0540
- Reconsideration of decisions, 9505.0520
- Requirements, generally, 9505.0520
- Transfer payments, eligibility, 9505.0540
- Withdrawal, 9505.0520

HOSPITAL BASKETS

- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

HOSPITAL INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

- Adjusted base year operating cost per admission, determination, 9500.1115
- Adjusted base year operating cost per day outlier, determination, 9500.1115
- Appeals, 9500.1140
- Authority for rules, 9500.1095
- Base years
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Establishment, 9500.1105
- Case mix appeals, 9500.1140
- Contested case hearings, 9500.1140
- Definitions, 9500.1100, 9500.1150, 9500.1155
- Depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126
- Diagnostic categories
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Eligibility under medical assistance program, 9500.1100
 - Eligible under Minnesota family investment program, 9500.1100
 - Eligible under general assistance medical care program, 9500.1100
 - Neonatal transfers, 9500.1100
 - Relating to rehabilitation hospital or rehabilitation distinct part, 9500.1100
 - Relative values, redeterminations, 9500.1110
- Disproportionate population adjustment, determination, 9500.1121

HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**REIMBURSEMENT (Cont'd)**

- Fiscal years after January 1, 1982, reimbursement procedures, 9500.1155
- Fiscal years after July 1, 1983, reimbursement procedures, 9500.1150
- Hospital cost index
 - Defined, 9500.1100
 - Determination of, 9500.1120
- Long-term hospitals
 - Base year operating cost per day, 9500.1116
 - Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
- Medicare adjustment appeals, 9500.1140
- Medicare crossover claims, 9500.1150, 9500.1155
- Neonatal transfers
 - Adjusted base year operating cost per day, 9500.1116
 - Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
- Notice, rates and relative values, 9500.1128
- Out-of-area hospitals, adjusted base year operating cost per admission and per day outlier, 9500.1115
- Payment rates
 - Determination, 9500.1128
 - Notice, 9500.1128
- Payments
 - Limitations, 9500.1129
 - Procedures, 9500.1130
 - Transfer payments, 9500.1129
- Payments for services, basis, 9500.1105
- Payor of last resort, 9500.1130
- Property cost per admission, determination, 9500.1122
- Property cost per day, determination, 9500.1124
- Purpose of rules, 9500.1090
- Rate and payment appeals, 9500.1140
- Readmissions, 9500.1128
- Recapture of depreciation, 9500.1126
- Recipient resources, reducing amounts, 9500.1130
- Rehabilitation distinct part, defined, 9500.1100
- Reporting requirements, hospital costs, 9500.1105
- Scope of rules, 9500.1090
- Third-party liability, 9500.1130

HOSPITALS

- Abortion reports, 4640.1300
- Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
- Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
- Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
- Administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
- Admissions
 - Certification, general and medical assistance, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 - Chest x-rays, 4640.0900
 - Records, 4640.1100
- Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING
- Air supply, 4645.3200
- Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500, 4640.2600
- Annual reports, 4640.1300
- Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200
- Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
- Autoclaves, 4640.2400, 4645.0900, 4645.3600
- Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600, 6800.3100
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700
- Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000
- Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
- Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
- Babies, see Infants under this topic

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700
- Bassinets
 - Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 - Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
- Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
- Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300
- Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Bedpan facilities, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
- Beds and bedding, 4640.1700, 4640.1800
- Bill of rights
 - Patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
 - Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030
- Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
- Births register, 4640.1100
- Blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
- Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
- Boiler rooms, 4645.1300, 4645.5400
- Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900
- Building conversions, 4640.0600
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
- Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
- Carpentry shops, 4645.1300
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Ceilings, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
- Certification for admission, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
- Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
- Child labor, 5200.0920
- Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
- Children, see Infants under this topic
- Children placement, 4640.1400
- Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS
- Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000
- Classrooms-parent teaching rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
- Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Complaints of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
- Compliance
 - Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 - Rules, 4640.0300
- Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
- Congregate residences, exclusion, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Construction
 - Chronic disease hospital facilities, 4645.1700 to 4645.2400
 - Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400
 - Conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 - Defined, 4645.0200
 - Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 - Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 - Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 - General hospital facilities, 4645.0600 to 4645.1600
 - Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 - Kitchens, 4645.5100
 - Laundries, 4645.5200
 - Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 - Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Refrigeration, 4645.3805
 - State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 - Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Contagious and infectious disease nursing units, 4645.1400

Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600

Corridors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400

Crime victims, hospital expenses, payment, 3050.3700

Crimes, vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600

Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500

Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800

Dead loads, 4645.2500

Deaths register, 4640.1100

Definitions

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
- Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
- Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
- State building code, 1300.2400

Delayed construction, 4645.5900

Delivery rooms

- Obstetrical department, 4645.1100
- Size, 4640.2600

Design

- Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
- Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
- Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
- Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
- Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
- Refrigeration, 4645.3805
- Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700

Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300

Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700

Dietary departments

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Equipment, 4645.5100
- Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- Generally, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800

Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300

Discharge records, 4640.1100

Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030

Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100

Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Doors

- Construction requirements, 4645.2400

Exits

- Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
- Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0442
- Screens, 4640.3400
- Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400

Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800, 4645.5400

Electrical drawings, 4645.5400

Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400

Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700

Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700

Elevators

- Dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Emergency calls

- Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
- Nurses' call, 4645.4400
- Patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300

Emergency lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.5400

Emergency rooms, 4645.1000

Emesis basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Employees

- Facilities, 4645.1300
- Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
- Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
- Medical staff, 4640.0800
- Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
- X-ray employees, 4640.1600

Engineers facilities, 4645.1300

Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300

Equipment, 4640.1800, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000

Examination and workrooms, nursery departments, 4640.2700

Exercise facilities, 4645.0700

Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200

Exits

- Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
- Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308

Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500

Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000

Fees

- Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0166
- Suspension, financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0174

Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200

Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400

Financial statement, audited annual financial statement

- Contents, 4650.0110
- Required to submit, 4650.0104, 4650.0110
- Submitting to commissioner, 4650.0110
- Submitting to voluntary, nonprofit reporting organization, 4650.0110

Financial, utilization, and services report

- Administrative expenses
- Defined, 4650.0102
- Including in report, 4650.0112
- Amended report, 4650.0141
- Complete, defined, 4650.0150
- Contents, generally, 4650.0112
- Date due, 4650.0130
- Definitions, 4650.0102
- Donations and grants for charity care
- Defined, 4650.0102
- Including in report, 4650.0112
- Electronic application and instructions, 4650.0130
- Errors, 4650.0150
- Extension of due date, 4650.0130
- Fees, 4650.0166
- Financial information required, 4650.0112
- Forms, 4650.0130
- Gross revenue for patient care
- Defined, 4650.0102
- Included in report, 4650.0112
- Incomplete report, 4650.0150
- Management information systems expenses
- Defined, 4650.0102
- Including in report, 4650.0112
- Multiple hospitals with the same owner, filing requirements, 4650.0138
- New health care services reporting, 4650.0112
- Noncompliance, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
- Operating expenses
- Defined, 4650.0102
- Including in report, 4650.0112
- Operating revenue
- Defined, 4650.0102
- Including in report, 4650.0112
- Regulatory and compliance reporting expenses
- Defined, 4650.0102
- Including in report, 4650.0112
- Requirement to submit, 4650.0104, 4650.0112
- Services information required, 4650.0112
- Utilization information required, 4650.0112
- Variations, 4650.0139

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Fines
 Financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Fire alarms, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000
 Floor pantries, 4645.0800
 Floors
 Finishes, 4645.2400
 Maintenance, 4640.3500
 Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
 Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Food preparation and service facilities, see Dietary departments under this topic
 Food service operations
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Footings, 4645.2700
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200
 Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Foundations
 Generally, 4645.2700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Garbage
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
 Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100
 Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800
 General assistance
 Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Generators, 4645.4300
 Governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
 Handicapped accessibility
 Requirements, generally, 1341.0610
 Telephones, TTY devices, 1341.0405
 Handrails, stairs and ramps, 4640.3500
 Handwashing facilities, see Lavatories under this topic
 Health of employees, 4640.0900
 Heating and cooling systems, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100, 4645.5400
 Hospice care, see HOSPICES
 Hospital administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300
 Humidifiers, 4645.3200
 Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800
 Ice-making equipment, 4645.3805
 Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
 Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Incinerators, 4640.3500, 4645.3300
 Incombustible materials, 4645.2700
 Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300
 Infant medical neglect, notice requirements, 9560.0218
 Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Placement, 4640.1400
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Inpatient facilities, hospitals defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Inpatient hospital care, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Intoxicating liquor, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Intravenous solution administration
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Isolation facilities
 Generally, 4640.2300, 4645.0800
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Medical service and treatment, 2930.7400
 Security, 2930.7800
 Kitchens
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Generally, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Labor beds, 4640.2600
 Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Laboratories
 Generally, 4640.1500, 4645.0700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lateral loads, 4645.2500
 Laundries
 Chutes, 4645.2400
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lavatories
 Dietary departments, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200
 Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Sanitation requirements, 4640.3300
 Licenses
 Expiration, 4640.0200
 Fees, 4640.0200, 4735.0200
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Posting requirements, 4640.0200
 Lighting
 Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 Energy code, 7676.1300
 Generally, 4640.3500, 4645.4200
 Panels, 4645.4100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Linen closets, 4640.2100
 Linen rooms, 4645.1300
 Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Location, 4645.0200
 Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
 Maintenance shops, 4645.1300
 Massage facilities, 4645.0700
 Materials, 4645.2700
 Maternity shelters, access, 9545.1270
 Meals, see Dietary departments under this topic
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Medical assistance
 Covered inpatient services, 9505.0300
 Covered outpatient services, 9505.0300
 Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800

Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800
 Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800
 Monthly reports, 4640.1300
 Morgues, 4645.0700, 4645.3805
 Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Multiple hospitals with the same owner, reports, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0138

Municipal jail prisoners, treatment of, 2945.5420
 Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200
 Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Notice received
 Financial, utilization, and services report variances, approval, 4650.0139
 Patients grievance mechanisms, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic

Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Nurses
 Calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Departments, 4645.0800
 Responsibilities, 4640.0900
 Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800

Nursing programs, submitting for approval, 6301.0500
 Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700

Obstetrical department
 Generally, 4640.2600, 4645.1100
 Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300
 Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400

Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900

Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0301

Occupancy rates, excessively high rates, alleviation, 4640.0500

Occupational safety and health, reports, multiple hospitalization incidents, 5210.0680

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100

Orders for treatment, medical staff, 4640.0800

Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200

Outpatient services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0330

Outpatients register, 4640.1100

Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500

Oxygen
 Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment, 4640.2500
 Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Equipment, 4645.3800
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600

Painting shops, 4645.1300

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Patient days records, 4640.1100

Patient medical records, 4640.1000

Patients grievance mechanism
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200

Complaints
 Generally, 4680.0500
 Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000

Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Generally, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300

Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200

Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400

Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100

Time for response
 Generally, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700

Veterans facilities, complying with, 9050.0030

Patients rooms
 Generally, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Maternity patients, separation from other patients, 4640.2600

Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500

Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200

Personnel, see Employees under this topic

Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Physical plant, 4640.3500

Physicians and surgeons
 Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000

Piers, 4645.2700

Piping
 Generally, 4645.2800, 4645.3500
 Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100
 Medical gases, 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Placement of children, 4640.1400

Planning, 4640.0400

Plans and specifications
 Additions, extra information to be submitted, 4645.5400
 Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
 Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
 Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700
 Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900
 Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
 Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 Water supply, 4645.5600

Plumbing
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Steam and hot-water wastes, termination point, 4715.1610

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Practical nurses, 4640.0900
 Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300
 Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
 Premature nurseries, 4640.2700
 Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700
 Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800
 Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
 Public places, hospitals defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Pump rooms, 4645.1300
 Quiet rooms, 4645.0800
 Radiators, 4645.3000
 Radioisotope coordination committees
 Duties, 4730.0400
 Requirements, 4730.0400
 Radiology facilities, 4645.0700
 Ramps, safety, 4640.3500
 Recommended facilities, 4645.0700
 Records
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Narcotics, 4640.1200
 Personnel records, 4640.0900
 Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
 Storage facilities, 4645.1300
 Refrigeration systems, 4640.2800, 4645.3805
 Reports
 Audited annual financial statement, see Financial statement, audited annual financial statement under this topic
 Births in hospital, 4640.1300
 Date due, 4650.0130
 Deaths in hospital, 4640.1300
 Extensions of due date, 4650.0130
 Financial, utilization, and services report, see Financial, utilization, and services report under this topic
 Grievances, 4680.1100
 Illegitimate births, 4640.1400
 Medicare cost report, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 Patient service data, 4640.1300
 Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, see Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under this topic
 Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism under this topic
 Roof drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 Roofs, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Room rates, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3200
 Rooms
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610
 Used for patients, 4640.1700
 Safety, 4640.3500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.6200
 Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings, 4640.3400
 Service departments, 4645.1300
 Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700, 4645.5600
 Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Sites, selection, 4645.0200
 Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 Smoking regulations
 Generally, see Public places under SMOKING
 Requirements, 4620.1200
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention, 6100.5400

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Solariums, 4645.0800
 Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 Spinal cord injury registry, see Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES
 Stairs, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700
 Standpipe and sprinkler systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 State hospitals, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State licensed facilities, hospitals defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Steam systems, 4645.3100
 Sterilization
 Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000
 Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700
 Patient utensils, 4640.1800
 Requirements, sterilizers and autoclaves, 4645.3600
 Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Surgical supplies, 4640.2400
 Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments, 4645.0900
 Storage
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500
 Service department, 4645.1300
 Utility rooms, 4640.2000
 Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800
 Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Subcutaneous solution administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400
 Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600
 Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Suspect nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200
 Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Telephones
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Public telephones, TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405
 Temperature, 4645.3000
 Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Time, patients grievance mechanism
 Notice of limit, 4680.0700
 Response, 4680.0600
 Tissue examination, 4640.1500
 Toilets and toilet facilities
 Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.3200
 Generally, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610
 Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.1100
 Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900
 Towels
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Traumatic brain injury registry, see Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN
 Treatment rooms, 4645.0800
 Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 Umbilical cord care equipment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800
 Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Ventilation
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 - Food storage, preparation and service areas, 4640.3000
 - Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500
 - Plans and specifications, 4645.2800, 4645.3200, 4645.5400
- Vital statistics reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300
- Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations
 - Applications for approval
 - Contents, 4650.0158
 - Open application period, 4650.0156
 - Approval by commissioner, 4650.0154
 - Disapproval of applications, 4650.0160
 - Fees, schedule, including with applications, 4650.0158
 - Oral presentations, 4650.0160
 - Reapplications, 4650.0160
 - Review of applications, 4650.0160
 - Termination of approval, 4650.0154
- Volunteers, 4640.0900
- Walls, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
- Wards, 4640.1700
- Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
- Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400
- Whole blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
- Wind loads, 4645.2600
- Windows
 - Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 - Screens, 4640.3400
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
- Workers' compensation health services fees, room rates, 5221.3200
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- X-ray equipment, registration, fees, 4730.0600
- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

HOST COUNTRIES

- Social services for adults, complaints, protective services, 9555.7300

HOT WATER

- Bottles, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Requirements, 4626.1025
 - Sanitization
 - Machines, 4626.0685
 - Warewashing equipment, temperatures, 4626.0790, 4626.0795
 - Supply lines, pressure measuring devices, 4626.0563
- Pipes, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

HOT WATER HEATER JACKETS

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

HOTELS

See also MOTELS

- Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Alarms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0474
- Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910
- Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910
- Balconies, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Bathtubs, 4625.1200
- Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
- Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
- Building requirements, 4625.0400
- Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3570
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
- Congregate residences, exclusion, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
- Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920, 1341.0940
- Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0930
- Electrical systems, metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910
- Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fire protection, 4625.2000
- Floor requirements, 4625.0500
- Furniture, flammability, see Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE
- Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Auxiliary alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0910
 - Telephones
 - Interior public TTYS, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Volume controls, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930
- Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Requirements, 4625.1400
- Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Insect control, 4625.1700
- Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Lavatories, 4625.1200
- License fees, 4625.2300
- Lighting equipment, 7676.1300
- Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
- Linen requirements, 4625.1000
- Machines, ice, 4625.2200
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050
- Nonresidents, personal service income, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930
- Operator, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Patios, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
- Plumbing
 - Construction and design, 4625.2100
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
- Rodent control, 4625.1700
- Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Criteria, 8130.1000
- Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
- Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
- Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
- Showers and shower facilities
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Sleeping rooms
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Hearing-impaired persons, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Visual notification devices, 1341.0920
- Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
- Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1300
- Space requirements, 4625.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Subdivided land sales, operation, approval, 2810.2600
- Suites, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Swimming pools, 4625.2100
- Telephones
 - Interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Volume controls, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930
- Terraces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
- Transient lodging, hotels defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
- Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
- Waste disposal, 4625.1600
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Water supply, 4625.1300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

HOUGHTALING CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HOURS OF OPERATION

- Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0400
- Forest campgrounds, 6100.0600
- Forest day use areas, 6100.0600
- Parks, 6100.0600
- Recreational trails, 6100.3400
- Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6136.0400

HOURS OF WORK

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Joint labor-management safety and health committees, employee representatives, duties considered work time, 5208.0030
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700
- Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

- Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180
- Election of members
 - Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Members, recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

HOUSE ORGANS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSE SPARROWS

- See ENGLISH SPARROWS

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNISHINGS

- Defined, motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Warehouses, liability limitation, 1560.7900
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS

- See MOTOR CARRIERS

HOUSEKEEPERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSEKEEPING

- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Municipal jails, 2945.5490
- Veterans homes, housekeeping services required, 9050.1030

HOUSING

- Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- American Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
- Apartments, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS
- Basements, see BASEMENTS
- Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
- Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
- Dwellings, see DWELLINGS
- Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Formaldehyde in housing units, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Fuel oil
 - Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 - Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
- Furniture, see FURNITURE
- Garages, see GARAGES
- Household hazardous waste, see Household hazardous waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Improvements
 - Grants, 4900.0610
 - Loans, 4900.0510
- Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 - Sizing, 7080.0125
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
- Loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, evaluation, 3315.0213
- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Special education, 3525.1400
- Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
- Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

HOUSING ALLOWANCE

- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- Appeals to, manufactured homes, failure to conform, determinations, 1350.4800
- Determination by, manufactured homes, failure to conform, 1350.5500
- Fees, manufactured homes, labels, 1350.0500; 1350.6500
- Guidelines, incorporation by reference, lead-based paint hazards in housing, 4761.1180
- Labels and labeling, manufactured homes
 - Acquisition, 1350.0500
 - Fees, 1350.0500, 1350.6500
- Manufactured home building code, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Notice received, manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4400
- Oversight, manufactured homes, corrections and remedial actions, 1350.5700
- Referrals to, manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4600
- Reports received, manufactured homes, failure to conform, corrections, 1350.5300
- Supervision by, manufactured homes, failure to conform, corrections, 1350.5700

HOUSING COORDINATORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

- Accessibility deferred loan program
 - Amount, 4900.0770
 - Definitions, 4900.0750
 - Distribution, 4900.0770
 - Eligibility, 4900.0760
 - Repayment, 4900.0780
- Accessibility improvement assistance
 - Disabled persons homes, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740
 - Distribution, 4900.0730
 - Eligibility, 4900.0720
 - Records, 4900.0740
- Accessory apartment loans
 - Definitions, 4900.0581
 - Eligibility requirements, 4900.0582
 - Eligible improvements, 4900.0583
 - Energy conservation, requirements, 4900.0583
 - Requirements, 4900.0584
 - Time for completion, 4900.0583
- Administration, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0650
- Administrator, urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1510

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Adults with chronic chemical dependency, special needs housing, see Special needs housing under this topic
- Affordable home mortgages
 - Applications, 4900.1110
 - Assumption, 4900.1160
 - Calculations, interest, 4900.1130
 - Closing costs, 4900.1120
 - Construction loans, 4900.1180
 - Down payment, 4900.1120
 - Eligibility, 4900.1140, 4900.1170
 - Hazard insurance policy, 4900.1120
 - Interest, 4900.1130
 - Interest rate, 4900.1150
 - Plat drawing, 4900.1120
 - Recertification of interest credit, 4900.1150
 - Terms, 4900.1120
 - Title insurance, 4900.1120
- Affordable rental investment fund program loans
 - Applications
 - Form, 4900.3530
 - Information required, 4900.3530
 - Procedures, 4900.3530
 - Definitions, 4900.3510
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3520
 - Required occupancy, 4900.3540
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3500
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3550
- Agency meetings, 4900.0030
- Agenda, meetings, 4900.0040
- Agreements, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
- Allocation, rehabilitation grant funds, 4900.0620
- American Indian housing, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
- Amounts
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0640
- Apartment renovation mortgage program
 - Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.0356
 - Eligible structures, 4900.0356
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.0356
 - Permanent general improvements, defined, 4900.0357
 - State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357
- Applications
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
 - American Indian housing, final decision, 4900.1030
 - Credit review, 4900.0080
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0210
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1210
 - Loans and mortgages, 4900.0050 to 4900.0120
 - Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0320
 - Planning grants, 4900.0410
 - Rehabilitation, warranty claim program, 4900.1420
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Appraisal value, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Assumption, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1160
- Audit, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Authorization
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0220
 - Planning grants, 4900.0420
- Availability, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730
- Balance, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080
- Battered women housing program, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic
- Building code
 - Compliance, American Indian housing, 4900.1050
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Cancellation, development cost loans, 4900.0240

Capacity building grant program

- Applications, form, 4900.1934
- Criteria for selection, 4900.1936
- Definitions, 4900.1932
- Eligible applicants, 4900.1933
- Funding priorities, 4900.1937
- Scope of rules, 4900.1931
- Uses of grant funds, eligibility, 4900.1935

Capacity building revolving loan program

- Applications, forms, 4900.1928
- Criteria for selection, 4900.1930
- Definitions, 4900.1926
- Eligible applicants, 4900.1927
- Scope of rules, 4900.1925
- Uses of loan funds, eligibility, 4900.1929

Charges, American Indian housing, 4900.1070

Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110

Construction defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400

Construction loans, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1180

Construction, new homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110

Conventional financing

- Availability, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Home improvement loans, 4900.0510

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans

- Definitions, 4900.1220
- Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
- Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
- Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250

County health code, home improvement, loans, 4900.0520

Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100

Credit, 4900.0080

Credit rating, American Indian housing, 4900.1010

Credit review, 4900.0080

Credit risk

- Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

Crime victims housing program, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic

Data, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0740

Debts, credit review, 4900.0080

Defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400

Deferred loans, improvements, 4900.0680

Definitions, 4900.0010

Development cost loans

- Applications, 4900.0210
- Authorization, 4900.0220
- Cancellation, 4900.0240
- Disbursements, 4900.0230
- Forms, 4900.0070
- Recall, 4900.0240

Disabled persons

- Accessibility improvement assistance, see Accessibility improvement assistance under this topic
- Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Improvements, 4900.0670

Disbursements, development cost loans, 4900.0230

Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110

Distribution, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730

Dwellings, accessibility improvement for disabled persons, 4900.0740

Effective date of rules, 4900.0011

Elderly homesharing program

- Definitions, 4900.1801
- Eligibility, 4900.1802
- Scope of rules, 4900.1800
- Selection criteria, 4900.1803

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Eligibility

- Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1140
- Disabled persons, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0720
- Home improvement loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
- Improvements, loans, 4900.0670
- Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0540

Eligible properties, rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0660

Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700

Employment, credit review, 4900.0080

Energy conservation standards, home improvement loans, 4900.0540

Energy improvement loan insurance program

- Borrowers, eligibility, 4900.0603
- Definitions, 4900.0601
- Eligible loans, 4900.0602
- Improvements, eligibility, 4900.0605
- Loans, eligibility, 4900.0602
- Structures, eligibility, 4900.0604

Evidence of indebtedness, development cost loans, 4900.0230

Exclusions, warranty claim program, 4900.1440

Family rental housing loan programs

- Applications, forms, 4900.2703
- Criteria for selection, 4900.2706
- Definitions, 4900.2701
- Eligible applicants, 4900.2702
- Funding priorities, 4900.2707
- New construction, eligible units, 4900.2705
- Occupancy requirements, 4900.2704
- Scope of rules, 4900.2700

Family stabilization demonstration program, rent assistance, see Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program under this topic

Fees, American Indian housing, 4900.1070

Final decision, American Indian housing, applications, 4900.1030

Fire protection codes, home improvement, 4900.0520

Forms (documents), 4900.0070

Funds

- Emergency home improvement, 4900.0700
- Rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620

Grants, planning grants, 4900.0410

Hazard insurance policy, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120

Home energy loans

- Credit review, 4900.0591
- Definitions, 4900.0590
- Eligibility, 4900.0591
- Eligible properties, 4900.0592
- Income qualifications, 4900.0593
- Low income preferences, 4900.0594
- Moderate income preferences, 4900.0594
- Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
- Requirements, generally, 4900.0593

Home equity conversion counseling program

- Contents of program, 4900.2040
- Criteria for selection, 4900.2060
- Definitions, 4900.2030
- Eligible applicants, 4900.2050
- Fees to clients, 4900.2040
- Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2070
- Reporting requirements, 4900.2070
- Scope of rules, 4900.2020

Home improvement grants and loans

- Eligibility, 4900.0660
- Generally, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
- Repayment, 4900.0680

Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700

Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Home ownership assistance fund
 - Buy-down loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Coinsurance, providing by agency, 4900.1375
 - Construction loans, using money for, 4900.1375
 - Default by recipient, 4900.1331
 - Definitions, 4900.1315
 - Eligible property, 4900.1359
 - Emergency mortgage assistance, using money for, 4900.1375
- Entry costs
 - Assistance, 4900.1375
 - Defined, 4900.1315
- Equity contribution loans, using money for, 4900.1375
- Equity participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
- Limitations on assistance, 4900.1390
- Noninterest participation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
- Participation interest
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Interest-free participation interest, 4900.1375
- Purpose of program, 4900.1331
- Recapturing of funds, requirements, 4900.1331
- Recipients
 - Defined, 4900.1315
 - Income limits, 4900.1345
- Rehabilitation loans, using money for, 4900.1375
- Risk sharing pools, providing by agency, 4900.1375
- Scope of rules, 4900.1300
- Use of money, 4900.1331, 4900.1375
- Homeless adults demonstration program
 - Definitions, 4900.3421
 - Demonstration grant recipients, eligibility, 4900.3422
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3423
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3420
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3424
- Homeless persons program, see Special needs housing under this topic
- Housing codes
 - Home improvement loans, compliance of improvements, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Housing pool allocations to cities
 - Agency issuance on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.3250
- Bonds
 - City issuance on its own behalf, 4900.3290
 - Issuance by agency on behalf of cities, 4900.3270
 - Definitions, 4900.3210
 - Designation of issuance, 4900.3250
- Mortgage revenue bond authority, application, 4900.3230
- New housing purchase, see New housing mortgage revenue bonds under this topic
- Notice, amount allocated, 4900.3250
- Recycling
 - City bond issuance, requirements, 4900.3290
 - Defined, 4900.3210
- Reporting requirements, 4900.3220
- Scope of rules, 4900.3200
- Single-family housing programs
 - Borrower income limits, 4900.3220
 - Builder set-aside limits, 4900.3220
 - General requirements, 4900.3220
 - House price limits, 4900.3220
 - New construction, limits, 4900.3220
- Housing preservation program
 - Advisory committee, 4900.2260
 - Definitions, 4900.2210
 - Loan terms, 4900.2230
 - Matching funds, 4900.2250
 - Proposals for grants, selection factors, 4900.2270
 - Purpose of program, 4900.2220
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2200

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Housing preservation program (Cont'd)
 - Target areas
 - Defined, 4900.2210
 - Designation, 4900.2240
- Housing sponsors
 - Eligibility, 4900.0060
 - Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Housing trust fund
 - Definitions, 4900.1921
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1923
 - Eligible applications, 4900.1922
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1920
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1924
- HUD, housing and urban development, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
- Improvements
 - Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 - Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 - Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Income, credit review, 4900.0080
- Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
- Innovative housing loans
 - Applications, 4900.1200
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, see Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans under this topic
 - Criteria, 4900.1210
- Inspection of books, American Indian housing, 4900.1080
- Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350
- Interest
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Labor agreements, homeowners, emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700
- Landlords and tenants
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Legislative auditor, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
- Limited-unit mortgage loans, warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Local participation home improvement loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580
- Low and moderate income families
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Housing trust fund, 4900.1920 to 4900.1924
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
 - Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 - Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 - Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
- Low income persons living alone housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1905
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1910
 - Eligible housing, 4900.1910
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1900
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1915
- Maps and plats, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 - Amount of subsidy, 4900.0355
 - Definitions, 4900.0352
 - Distribution of subsidy, 4900.0355
 - Eligible developments, 4900.0354
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.0353

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**(Cont'd)**

- Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0351
 - Selection of recipients, 4900.0355
 - Terms of subsidy, 4900.0355
- Medium density housing program loans, 4900.0370
- Meetings
 - Public appearances, 4900.0040
 - Regularity, 4900.0030
- Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
- Mortgage loans
 - Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 - Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330
- Mortgage revenue bond authority, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
- Multifamily housing developments, American Indian housing, 4900.0920
- Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350
- Multiunit developments, occupancy, 4900.0340
- Municipal house code, home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
- Neighborhood land trust program, see Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program under this topic
- Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans
 - Definitions, 4900.2300
 - Designated neighborhood, defined, 4900.2300
 - Eligible borrowers, 4900.2320
 - Eligible improvements, 4900.2340
 - General applicants
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.2330
 - Defined, 4900.2300
 - Other applicants
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.2330
 - Defined, 4900.2300
 - Proposals for loans, 4900.2310
 - Selection of proposals, 4900.2310
- New housing mortgage revenue bonds
 - Builders set aside limitations, 4900.3340
 - Definitions, 4900.3310
 - Housing pool allocations, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
 - Metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3320
 - Outside metropolitan area, limits on new construction, 4900.3330
 - Property requirements, 4900.3350
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.3360
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3300
- Nonprofit entities, innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
- Occupancy
 - Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 - Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Permanent general improvement, 4900.0670
- Permanent improvements, home improvement loans, 4900.0520
- Place of meetings, 4900.0030
- Planning grants, 4900.0410
- Plans
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0910
 - Disbursement of rehabilitation funds, 4900.0620
- Preapplication procedure, housing sponsor, 4900.0050
- Principal place of residence, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
- Procedures, 4900.0070
- Property interest, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Public appearances at meetings, 4900.0040
- Public improvements, loans, 4900.0540
- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program
 - Applications, information required, 4900.3432
 - Authority for rules, 4900.3430
 - Definitions, 4900.3431

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**(Cont'd)**

- Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program (Cont'd)
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3432
 - Eligible uses of money, 4900.3432
 - Interest rate, 4900.3433
 - Ownership and use of property, requirements, 4900.3433
 - Repayment requirements, 4900.3433
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3430
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3434
- Publicly owned transitional housing
 - Definitions, 4900.3110
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.3120
 - Eligible structures, 4900.3120
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3100
 - Selection criteria for financial assistance, 4900.3130
- Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 - Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 - Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 - Definitions, 4900.2000
 - Eligible property, 4900.2005
 - Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
 - Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005
- Quorum, meetings, 4900.0030
- Rate of interest, American Indian housing, 4900.0980
- Real estate settlement procedures, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
- Recall, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Receivership revolving loan fund
 - Administrative expenses, 4900.2905
 - Application process, 4900.2903
 - Definitions, 4900.2901
 - Disbursement of funds, 4900.2906
 - Eligible property, 4900.2902
 - Eligible receivers, 4900.2902
 - Prequalification requirements, 4900.2902
 - Property management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
 - Repayment, 4900.2907
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2900
 - Supplemental management fees, disbursement, 4900.2904
- Records, accessibility improvement assistance dwellings, 4900.0740
- Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans
 - Amount of mortgage, 4900.2005
 - Borrower eligibility, 4900.2005
 - Definitions, 4900.2000
 - Eligible property, 4900.2005
 - Eligible rehabilitation, 4900.2005
 - Rehabilitation amount, 4900.2005
- Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
- Rehabilitated housing, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Rehabilitation grants and loans
 - Amounts, 4900.0640
 - Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
 - Eligibility, 4900.0660
 - Forms, 4900.0070
 - Repayment, 4900.0680
 - Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630
- Remuneration, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program
 - Amount of assistance, 4900.3375
 - Appeals, termination of assistance, 4900.3380
 - Applications
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
 - Caretaker parent
 - Application for assistance, 4900.3377
 - Defined, 4900.3371
 - Eligibility for rental assistance, 4900.3376
 - Definitions, 4900.3371

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program (Cont'd)
 - Discontinued participation, pretermination notice, 4900.3379
- Eligible applicants
 - Project-based option, 4900.3373
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
- Family eligibility, 4900.3376, 4900.3377
- Income changes, notifying agency, 4900.3377
- Local housing organization
 - Defined, 4900.3371
 - Responsibilities, 4900.3372
- Notice
 - Pretermination notice, discontinued participation, 4900.3379
 - Termination of assistance, 4900.3380
- Payment of rent assistance, 4900.3375
- Project-based option, 4900.3373
- Scope of rules, 4900.3370
- Selection criteria for grants, 4900.3374
- Self-sufficiency program administrators
 - Duties, generally, 4900.3372
 - Family eligibility, determinations, 4900.3377
 - Termination of assistance, 4900.3378, 4900.3380
 - Voucher option, 4900.3372
- Rental housing loan programs for families, see Family rental housing loan programs under this topic
- Rental housing loan programs for individuals
 - Applications, forms, 4900.2803
 - Criteria for selection, 4900.2805
 - Definitions, 4900.2801
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.2802
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.2804
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2800
- Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness
 - Applications, content, 4900.3030
 - Definitions, 4900.3010
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3020
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3000
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3050
 - Use of grant funds, 4900.3040
- Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
- Rental rehabilitation program
 - Agency loans, 4900.0294
 - Definitions, 4900.0291
 - Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 - Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Incorporations by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 - Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 - Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 - Selection criteria, 4900.0296
- Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
- Reservation of funds, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
- Reservations, American Indian housing, 4900.1060
- Residential energy conservation programs
 - Deferred loan and grant program, 4900.1630
 - Definitions, 4900.1620
 - Incorporations by reference, 4900.1610
 - Passive solar new construction program, 4900.1650
 - Rental properties energy conservation program, 4900.1640
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1600
- Residential property
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630, 4900.0660
- Resolutions, development cost loans, 4900.0220
- Review, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Revolving housing fund, American Indian housing, 4900.1000
- Rollover housing program, income limits, 4900.0380
- Sale price, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Schedules, repayment, home improvement and rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0680

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 4900.0020
 - Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
- Shared housing program
 - Definitions, 4900.1805
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1806
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1807
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1804
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1808
- Single-family homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
- Single-family mortgage revenue bond authority, see Housing pool allocations to cities under this topic
- Special meetings, 4900.0030
- Special needs housing
 - Adults with chronic chemical dependency
 - Definitions, 4900.3401
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3403
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.3402
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3400
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3404
 - Homeless persons
 - Definitions, 4900.3411
 - Eligibility for recipients, 4900.3412
 - Eligible mortgagors, 4900.3413
 - Scope of rules, 4900.3410
 - Selection criteria, 4900.3414
- Sponsors, housing sponsors
 - Eligibility, 4900.0060
 - Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Standards
 - Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
- Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
- Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
- Subrogation rights, warranty claim program, 4900.1410
- Tax reform transition demonstration program, income limits, 4900.0381
- Temporary housing programs
 - Definitions, 4900.1701
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1700
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1703
- Terms
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0960
- Time of completion, improvements, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Time of meetings, 4900.0030
- Title insurance, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Transitional housing, see Publicly owned transitional housing under this topic
- Trust fund, see Housing trust fund under this topic
- Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
- Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Urban and rural homesteading program
 - Administrative costs, 4900.2440
 - Amounts of grants, 4900.2440
 - At-risk homebuyers
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 - Contract for deed, requirements, 4900.2560
 - Definitions, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, 4900.2540
 - Eligible organizations
 - Applications, 4900.2460
 - Criteria for selecting, 4900.2480
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2600

**HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

- Urban and rural homesteading program (Cont'd)
 - Eligible organizations (Cont'd)
 - Selection, 4900.2480
 - Eligible properties
 - Acquiring by eligible organizations, 4900.2520
 - Appraisal, 4900.2520
 - Cost, 4900.2520
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - General requirements, 4900.2520
 - Rehabilitation standards, 4900.2520
 - Good neighbor policy
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Eligible homebuyers, consenting to, 4900.2440
 - Local neighborhood advisory board
 - Defined, 4900.2420
 - Duties, 4900.2500
 - Establishment, 4900.2500
 - Membership, 4900.2500
 - Purpose of program, 4900.2440
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4900.2600
 - Reporting requirements, 4900.2600
 - Revolving fund, 4900.2580
 - Scope of rules, 4900.2400
 - Use of grants by eligible organizations, 4900.2440
 - Urban Indian housing loan program
 - Administrator, 4900.1510
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
 - Homeownership mortgage participation component
 - Administration, 4900.1578
 - Advisory council on urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 - Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 - Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 - Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 - Funds leveraged, 4900.1572
 - Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 - Mortgage note or coupon rate, establishment, 4900.1572
 - Proposals, alternative program components, 4900.1582
 - Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
 - Reporting, advisory council on urban Indians, 4900.1586
 - Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1500
 - Use restrictions, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
 - Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540
 - Warranty claim program
 - Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
 - Defects covered, 4900.1400
 - Eligibility, 4900.1410
 - Exclusions, 4900.1440
 - Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
 - Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
 - Subrogation rights, 4900.1410
 - Zoning and planning, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- HOUSING REHABILITATION SPECIALIST**
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- HOUSING SPONSORS**
 - See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Assisted living home care providers, see Assisted living home care providers under HOME HEALTH CARE
 - Assisted living services, providers, generally, see Home care providers under HOME HEALTH CARE

**HOUSING WITH SERVICES ESTABLISHMENTS
(Cont'd)**

- Clients, supervision, registered nurses, duties, 4668.0845
- Drugs and medicine, central storage
 - Assisted living home care providers, scope of rules, 4668.0800
 - Defined as assisted living home care service, licensing of assisted living home care providers, 4668.0003
- Fees, service plans, requirements, 4668.0815
- Fines, unlicensed personnel, violations, 4668.0830
- Licenses, assisted living home care providers, requirements, 4668.0012
- Records and recordkeeping, clients, assisted living home care providers, requirements, 4668.0810, 4668.0815
- Supervision by, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
- Unlicensed personnel
 - Other services provided by, 4668.0830
 - Supervision, 4668.0845
 - Violations, fines, 4668.0830
- HOUSTON COUNTY**
 - Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- HOWARD LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- HUBBARD COUNTY**
 - Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
 - Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- HUBBARD CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- HUMAN HISTORY AREAS**
 - Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 - Infection control procedures
 - Centers For Disease Control, compliance with recommendations, 6950.1030
 - Contaminated equipment, instruments and devices, procedures, 6950.1060
 - Definitions, 6950.1010
 - Disposable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 - Exposure incidents
 - Defined, 6950.1010
 - Notice to patient, 6950.1040
 - Procedures, 6950.1040
 - Eye protection equipment, 6950.1070
 - Gloves, use, 6950.1070
 - Handwashing, 6950.1060
 - Inconsistencies, rules and Centers for Disease Control recommendations, 6950.1030
 - Infectious disease policies at clinical practice locations, compliance with, 6950.1050
 - Laundry, procedures, 6950.1080
 - Masks, 6950.1070
 - Multiple dose vials, procedures, 6950.1060
 - Notice, exposure incidents, 6950.1040
 - Personal protective equipment
 - Defined, 6950.1010
 - General requirements, 6950.1070
 - Purpose of rules, 6950.1000
 - Regulated persons
 - Actions, generally, 6950.1060
 - Compliance with requirements, 6950.1020

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV) (Cont'd)

- Infection control procedures (Cont'd)
 - Regulated persons (Cont'd)
 - Exposure incidents, notice requirements, 6950.1040
 - Reusable contaminated sharps, 6950.1060
 - Shields, 6950.1070
 - Spills, procedures, 6950.1080
 - Transfers among containers, 6950.1060
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Transmission prevention, drugs for, nursing homes, 6800.6800

HUMAN ORGANS

- Gonads, protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510
- Ionizing radiation exposure, occupational doses, see Occupational doses under IONIZING RADIATION

Protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510

Thyroid gland, protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.1510

HUMAN RIGHTS

- Administrative appeal
 - No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Probable cause determination, 5000.0750
- Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000
- Affirmative action requirements, use of records, educational institutions, 5000.2250
- Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900
- Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200
- Appeal and review
 - Court, 5000.2100
 - No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
- Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
- Certificates of compliance for public contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**Charges**

- Amendments, 5000.0400
- Service, 5000.0400
- Supplemental information, 5000.0500
- Time for filing, 5000.0400
- Withdrawal, 5000.0400
- Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
- Class action suits, 5000.1100
- Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
- Conciliation, 5000.0800
- Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500, 5000.0800

Contested cases

- Court review, 5000.2100
- Notice and order, 1400.5600
- Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050

Contracts, state, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

- Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
- Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
- Definitions, 5000.0050
- Department procedure, 5000.0300
- Discovery, 5000.0500
- Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400
- Dismissal of charges
 - Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
 - Fivolous charges, 5000.0530
 - Notice, 5000.0560

Documents

- Preserving, 5000.2250
- Production and inspection, 5000.0500
- Due process rights, 5000.0300
- Educational institutions, use of records, 5000.2250
- Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
- Filing complaint, 5000.0900
- Final order, 5000.2000
- Fivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530
- Hearings, 5000.0700
- Horse racing activities, requirements, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

- Inspection of documents, 5000.0500
- Interpretation of rules, 5000.2400
- Interrogatories, 5000.0500
- Investigations, 5000.0500
- Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800
- No probable cause determinations
 - Notice, 5000.0580
 - Reconsideration, 5000.0700
- Notice
 - Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
 - Dismissal for failure to provide information, 5000.0540
 - Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
 - No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
 - Probable cause and conciliation determinations, 5000.0580
 - Reconsideration of no probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Reconsideration of probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 - Reopening decisions, 5000.0570
- Policy letters, 5000.2200
- Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550
- Probable cause and conciliation determinations, notice, 5000.0580
- Probable cause determinations
 - Administrative appeal, 5000.0750
 - Reconsideration, 5000.0750
- Production of documents, 5000.0500
- Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations, 5000.0700

Records

- Educational institutions, using, 5000.2250
- Retention, 5000.2250
- Reopening cases, 5000.0570
- Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000
- Service of complaint, 5000.0900
- Settlement, 5000.0800
- Severability of rules, 5000.2300
- State contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Statement of grievance, 5000.0400
- Subpoenas
 - Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 - Witnesses, 5000.0500
- Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100
- Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550
- Testimony, 5000.0500
- Unfair discriminatory practice
 - Charges, 5000.0400
 - Determinations, 5000.0580
- Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400
- Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

- Notice given, state agency contracts, void for affirmative action violations, 5000.3415
- Referrals to, school district, findings of segregation, 3535.0150

HUMAN SERVICES BOARD

See CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

- Adjusted monthly household living allowance, publication requirements, 9515.2400
- Adoption, private, see Private agencies under ADOPTION
- Adult day care centers, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Alternative care grants, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Case management, mentally ill persons, children with severe emotional disturbance, see Case management services under **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child care centers, licensing, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Child protective services, see **CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**

Child support incentive awards, see **CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS**

Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

Commissioner, professional services advisory committee, appointments to, 9505.0185

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**

Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Community social services, see **COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**

Compulsive gambling assessments, see **Compulsive gambling assessments under GAMBLING**

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**

Deaf services division, see **DEAF SERVICES DIVISION**

Drug dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see **EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS**

Employment registration for general assistance recipients, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

Family day care homes, see **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**

Foster care
 Family, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**
 Private placement, see **Private child foster care placement agencies under FOSTER CARE**

General assistance medical care, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**

General assistance, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

Group residential housing, see **GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING**

Health services providers payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**

Home and community-based services, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**

Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

Individual and family services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Licensing, background studies, See **Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING**

Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**

Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental health centers, see **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Minnesota family investment program, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see **MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**

MinnesotaCare, see **MINNESOTACARE**

Notice received, nursing homes, replace-in-kind projects, 4658.3005

Nursing home rates, medical assistance participants, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Paternity suit settlements, see **PATERNITY**

Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**

Public guardianship, see **Public guardianship under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Residential and nonresidential programs, licensing fees
 Applicability, 9545.2010
 Definitions, 9545.2000
 Fee formula, 9545.2020
 Payment procedures, 9545.2030
 Waivers, 9545.2040

Semi-independent living services grants, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

Special needs rate exception, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Telephone assistance plan, see **TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**

Training and habilitation services, medical assistance reimbursement, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 Access to programs, commissioner, 9543.1020
 Administrative licensing action
 Defined, 9543.1010
 Procedures, generally, 9543.1050
 Reasons for, 9543.1040
 Appeals, fines, 9543.1050
 Application of rules, 9543.1000
 Applications for licenses
 Denials, 9543.1030
 Form, 9543.1020
 Information required, 9543.1020
 Signatures, 9543.1020
 Subsequent licenses, 9543.1020
 Background studies
 Application of rules, 9543.3010, 9543.3090
 Commissioner responsibilities, 9543.3060
 Contractors
 Defined, 9543.3020
 Requirement to study, 9543.3030
 Definitions, 9543.3020, 9543.3030
 Direct contact
 Defined, 9543.3020
 Prohibitions, providers responsibilities, 9543.3040

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING (Cont'd)

Background studies (Cont'd)
 Employees of providers, requirement to study, 9543.3030
 Household members, requirement to study, 9543.3030
 Implementing rules, date, 9543.3090
 Negative licensing actions, refusal to cooperate, 9543.3060
 Notice, failure to qualify, 9543.3060
 Provider
 Defined, 9543.3020
 Information required from, 9543.3040
 Requirement to study, 9543.3030, 9543.3040
 Purpose of rules, 9543.3000
 Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9543.3040, 9543.3060
 Records reviewed, 9543.3060
 Subject
 Defined, 9543.3020
 Information required from, 9543.3050
 Volunteers, requirement to study, 9543.3030
 Building code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
 Changes in programs, notice, 9543.1020
 Compliance with other laws, requirements, 9543.1000
 Content of license, 9543.1020
 Controlled substance abuse, policy and training, 9543.1020
 Correction orders
 Contents, 9543.1050
 Failure to comply, 9543.1050
 Reasons for issuing, 9543.1050
 Definitions, 9543.1010
 Description of services, required with application, 9543.1020
 Exclusions, 9543.1000
 Fees, required with application, 9543.1020
 Fines, correction orders, failure to comply, 9543.1050
 Fire code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
 Foster care, private placement, see *Private child foster care placement agencies under FOSTER CARE*
 Grievance procedure, copy required with application, 9543.1020
 Headquarters out of state, requirements, 9543.1020
 Health rules compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
 Hearings
 License application denials, 9543.1030
 Revocation of license, 9543.1060
 Suspension of license, 9543.1060
 Initial licensure, provisional, 9543.1020
 Issuance of license, 9543.1020
 Licensing study, contents, 9543.1020
 Negative licensing action
 Defined, 9543.1010
 Immediate suspension, 9543.1060
 Information for consideration, 9543.1060
 Procedures, generally, 9543.1060
 Reasons for, 9543.1040, 9543.1060
 Revocation, 9543.1060
 Nonresidential programs
 Additional licensing requirements, 9543.1020
 Defined, 9543.1010
 Notice
 Changes in programs, 9543.1020
 Denial of application, 9543.1030
 Fines, order to pay, 9543.1050
 Revocation of license, 9543.1060
 Suspension of license, 9543.1060
 Organizational chart, required with application, 9543.1020
 Period of licensure, 9543.1020
 Philosophy of program, required with application, 9543.1020

HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING (Cont'd)

Prescription medicine abuse, policy and training, 9543.1020
Private adoption agencies, see Private agencies under ADOPTION
 Probation
 Conditions for placement, 9543.1050
 Notice, 9543.1050
 Reconsideration, requesting, 9543.1050
 Provisional license, initial licensure, 9543.1020
 Requirement for licensure, generally, 9543.1020
 Residential programs
 Additional licensing requirements, 9543.1020
 Defined, 9543.1010
 Resident funds and properties, policies, 9543.1020
 Return of license to commissioner, 9543.1060
 Revocation of license, 9543.1060
 Safety code compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
 Scope of rules, 9543.1000
 Subsequent licenses, 9543.1020
 Suspension of license, 9543.1060
 Target population, identifying in application, 9543.1020
 Variances
 Appealability, 9543.1020
 Commissioner's decision, 9543.1020
 Information required, 9543.1020
 Requesting, 9543.1020
 Zoning compliance, required with application, 9543.1020
HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Abolishment of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
 Abolishment of positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900
 Account clerks, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Accounting supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Additional classes
 Revision of plan, 9575.1570
 Salary adjustments in increases, 9575.0350
 Address, change, registers, 9575.0560
 Adjustments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Administrative assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Administrative secretary, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Admission to examination after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Adoption of classification plan, 9575.1550
 Adoption of compensation plan, 9575.0300
 Adoption of rules, employees appointment before, 9575.0690
 Adult day care center program coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Adult day care center supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, other employment, 9575.1270
 Advisers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Affirmative action
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Plan, contents requirements, 9575.0090
 Aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Allocation of positions
 Appeals, 9575.1170
 Generally, 9575.1560
 Alphabetical order, names, registers, 9575.0550
 Amendments
 Compensation plan, 9575.0310
 Rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290
 Analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Another source, part payment, computation of salaries, 9575.1380
 Appeals
 Allocation of position, 9575.1170
 Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)
 Appointment procedures, 9575.1160
 Demotion, 9575.1180
 Dismissal, 9575.1180
 Generally, 9575.1150
 Other appeals, 9575.1200
 Selection procedures, 9575.1160
 Suspension, 9575.1180

Applications
 Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 Recruitment, 9575.0410, 9575.0660

Appointing authority
 Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Violations of rules, 9575.0070

Appointments
 Before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 Emergency appointments, 9575.0670
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Original appointments, 9575.0650
 Probationary employees, 9575.0720
 Procedures, appeals, 9575.1160
 Provisional, 9575.0660
 Registers, 9575.0650
 Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
 Supervisor, 9575.0150
 Temporary, 9575.0680
 Termination, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 Veterans preference, 9575.0700

Area eligible lists, disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
 Assistant directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Authority for rules, 9575.0030
 Automobile van drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Availability of funds, 9575.0350
 Background investigations, original appointments, 9575.0650
 Bribery, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Bus drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Business management directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Calendar, supervisor, 9575.0110
 Candidates, employees, political activity, 9575.0080
 Case aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Certification of eligibles
 Affirmative action plans, 9575.0620
 County options, 9575.0630
 Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 Expanded certification, 9575.0620
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Methods, 9575.0620
 Requisition, 9575.0610
 Supplementary certification, 9575.0620
 Too few names, 9575.0620
 Vacancies, 9575.0600

Change in agency size, incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
 Change of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
 Character of examinations, 9575.0450
 Chemical dependency coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Chemical dependency counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Child health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Classification, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Classification plan
 Abolishment of existing classes, 9575.1570
 Additional classes, 9575.1570
 Adoption, 9575.1550
 Allocation of positions, 9575.1560
 Change of existing classes, 9575.1570
 Existing classes abolished or changed, 9575.1570

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Classification plan (Cont'd)
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 New classes, 9575.1570
 Preparation, 9575.1550
 Reclassified positions, incumbents, 9575.1580
 Revised classes, 9575.1570

Clerical employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Collection services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collections and accounting unit supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collections officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan administration, 9575.0350
 Exemptions from salary decreases, 9575.0370
 Collective bargaining, appeals, 9575.1150
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 9575.0100
 Community health services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Community service aid, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Community support technician, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Compensation and salaries
 Appointments, 9575.1410
 Council members, 9575.0140
 Demotions, 9575.1430
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Promotions, 9575.1420
 Reemployment, 9575.1450
 Transfers, 9575.1440

Compensation plan
 Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350
 Adoption, 9575.0300
 Amendments, 9575.0310, 9575.0320
 Clerical workers, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining agreement, 9575.0350
 Consumer price index adjustments, 9575.0320
 Decreases in salary, 9575.0370
 Differentials in salary, 9575.0350
 Equitable compensation relationships, establishment, 9575.0300, 9575.0320
 Labor market review, adjustments, 9575.0320
 Maintenance and trades, 9575.1500
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Nonrepresented employees, 9575.0310
 Preparation, 9575.0300
 Professional employees, 9575.1500
 Recommended adjustment, 9575.0350
 Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Support personnel, 9575.1500
 Complaints, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Completion of probationary periods
 Generally, 9575.0790
 Promotion, 9575.0750
 Computation of salaries
 Another source, part payment, 9575.1380
 Full-time employees, 9575.1360
 Hourly employees, 9575.1360
 Intermittent employees, 9575.1360
 Part payment from another source, 9575.1380
 Part-time employees, 9575.1360
 Computer programmers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Conditions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Conduct of examinations, 9575.0470
 Conflicting employment, 9575.1270
 Consent of employee, demotion, 9575.0860
 Consumer price index adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Contents of examinations, promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810
 Contract services representative, compensation plan, 9575.1500

INDEX

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Contributions by employees, political activity, 9575.0080
 Coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Coordinators of aging, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Copies, decisions, 9575.1150
 Correction of examination reading, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Council
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Compensation of members, 9575.0140
 Duties, 9575.0130
 Meetings, 9575.0120
 Organization, 9575.0110
 Counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Counties, transfers between subdivisions, 9575.0850
 County agency social worker, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 County eligible lists, disadvantaged persons, 9575.0450
 County options, certification of eligibles, 9575.0630
 County regulations, 9575.1490
 Crimes, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Crisis center resource aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Curtailment of work, separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Day treatment supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Day treatment therapist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Deception, dismissal, 9575.0910
 Decisions, appeals, 9575.1150
 Declination of appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 Decreases in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0370
 Definitions, 9575.0010
 Demotions
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1430
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Generally, 9575.0860
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Probationary employees, 9575.0770
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Different counties, transfers, 9575.0850
 Different positions, transfers, 9575.0850
 Differentials in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Disabled persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Examinations, 9575.0470
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Disciplinary action, demotions, 9575.0860
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Dismissals
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Employee violations, 9575.0070
 Generally, 9575.0910
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Disqualification of applicants
 Failure of part of examination, 9575.0480
 Recruitment, 9575.0410
 Duration
 Probationary period, 9575.0730
 Registers, 9575.0570
 Temporary appointments, 9575.0680
 Editing of rules, 9575.0050
 Education, low achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Effective date, 9575.1300
 Eligibility, reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Eligible lists
 Disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
 Temporary appointments, made from, 9575.0680
 Emergency appointments, 9575.0670
 Employees appointed before adoption of rules, 9575.0690

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Employees without permanent status, dismissals, 9575.0910
 Employment guidance counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Energy assistance program specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Entrance salary, appointments, 9575.1410
 Equal seniority, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Established, 9575.0300, 9575.0320
 Establishment, registers, 9575.0550
 Evaluation of performance
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Extension of probationary period, 9575.0740
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Examinations
 Admission, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Character of examination, 9575.0450
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Competitive examinations
 Promotions, 9575.0810
 Ratings, 9575.0620
 Conduct, 9575.0470
 Disabled applicants, 9575.0470
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Joint examinations, interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Notice, 9575.0460
 Oral examinations, 9575.0500
 Promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810
 Provisional appointments, requirements, 9575.0660
 Rating
 Appeals, 9575.1160
 Competitive examinations, 9575.0620
 Generally, 9575.0480
 Training and experience, 9575.0490
 Records, 9575.0520
 Results, 9575.0510
 Retesting, 9575.0530
 Exclusive representatives
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Executive assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Exemptions, collective bargaining agreements, decreases in salary, 9575.0370
 Experience ratings, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
 Facilities, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Failure in parts of examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0480
 Failure to respond, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 Family based services provider, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family based services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family service aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family service coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family service home health aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Federal Hatch Act restrictions, 9575.0080
 Filing
 Applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Filling of vacancies
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0600
 More than one vacancy, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Provisional, 9575.0620
 Temporary appointments, 9575.0680
 Final rating, order of names, registers, 9575.0550

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Finality of decisions, appeals
 Allocation, 9575.1170
 Generally, 9575.1160
 Financial assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Financial assistance specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Financial assistance supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Financial workers, 9575.1500
 Fiscal managers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Fiscal officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Fiscal supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Former permanent employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 Former probationary employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 Forms (documents), applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 Fraud
 Application, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Fraud prevention specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Gerontology counselor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Grandfather rights, 9575.0690
 Hard-to-fill positions, applications, 9575.0410
 Hatch Act, 9575.0080
 Hearings
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Hourly employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Housekeepers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Housing coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Housing rehabilitation specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Incompetency, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Increases in salary, 9575.0350
 Incumbents
 Adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Compensation plan, 9575.0310
 Reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Indigent persons, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Inefficient performance, demotions, 9575.0860
 Information systems specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Information systems specialists, sr., compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Information technology specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Instructors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Intermittent employees
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Probationary period, 9575.0730
 Investigations, original appointments, 9575.0650
 Investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Janitors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Just cause
 Dismissal of permanent employees, 9575.0910
 Increase in salary, 9575.0370
 Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Labor market review, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0320

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Lack of funds
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Layoff lists
 Consent to demotion, 9575.0860
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Layoffs
 Employees choice of demotion, 9575.0860
 Generally, 9575.0930
 Leaves of absence, absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900
 Length of time on layoff lists, 9575.0930
 Licensed practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local registers, 9575.0550
 Low educational achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Maintenance employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Managed care advocate, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Managed care enroller, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Managed care supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Management information supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Manual, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Maximum salaries, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Medical examinations, recruitment, 9575.0400
 Mental health program manager, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mental health workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Merit system agencies, cooperation, 9575.1280
 Methods
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Promotion, 9575.0800
 Misconduct, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Monitoring and review specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Monitors, examinations, 9575.0470
 Moonlighting, 9575.1270
 Names
 Order, registers, 9575.0550
 Removal, registers, 9575.0580
 Negotiations
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Different salary schedules, 9575.1360
 Salary schedule, 9575.0330
 New classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
 New employees, appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 New positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity by employees, 9575.0080
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plans, 9575.0310
 Notice
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
 Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
 Completion of probationary periods, 9575.0790
 Discharge, 9575.0910
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Examination results, 9575.0510
 Examinations, 9575.0460
 Extension of probationary period, 9575.0740
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Meetings, council, 9575.0110
 Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
 Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Salary decreases, 9575.0370
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Nutrition project assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Nutrition project directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Objectives of rules, 9575.0020

Occupational groupings of classes, compensation plan, 9575.0300

Office services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Office support aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Office support specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Office support specialists, sr., compensation plan, 9575.1500

Open-competitive registers

- Appointments, 9575.0650
- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Establishment, 9575.0550

Operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Oral examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0500

Order of names, registers, 9575.0550

Order on layoff lists, 9575.0930

Ordinances, provisional appointments, 9575.0660

Original appointments

- Background investigations, 9575.0650
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Registers, 9575.0650
- Reports, 9575.0650

Other employment, prohibition, 9575.1270

Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 9575.1380

Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Passing point, examinations, 9575.0480

Payroll review, interagency operations, 9575.1280

Performance tests, 9575.0450

Permanent employees

- By default, 9575.0790
- Dismissals, 9575.0910
- Former permanent employees
 - Reemployment, 9575.0980
 - Reinstatement, 9575.0960
- Status, completion of probationary period, 9575.0790

Personnel records, classification plan, 9575.1550

Place, examinations, 9575.0470

Plan amendments, compensation plan, 9575.0320

Planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Planning directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Political activity, 9575.0080

Political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090

Political pressure, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Positions covered by rules, 9575.0060

Practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Preparation

- Classification plan, 9575.1550
- Compensation plan, 9575.0300

Priorities and preferences, veterans preference, appointments, 9575.0700

Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 9575.0090

Probationary appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580

Probationary employees

- Appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
- Completion, 9575.0790
- Defined, 9575.0010
- Demotion, 9575.0770
- Duration of period, 9575.0730
- Extension of period, 9575.0740
- Former probationary employees
 - Reemployment, 9575.0980
 - Reinstatement, 9575.0960
- Incumbents of reclassified positions
 - Promoted employees, 9575.1580
 - Reallocated positions, 9575.1580
- Interagency operations, 9575.1280
- Promotion, 9575.0750
- Purpose, 9575.0710

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Probationary employees (Cont'd)

- Reemployment, former probationary employees, 9575.0980
- Reinstatement, former probationary employees, 9575.0960
- Removal, 9575.0780
- Requirement, 9575.0720
- Transfers, 9575.0760

Probationary period, defined, 9575.0010

Professional employees

- Compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Probationary period, 9575.0730
- Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350

Prohibition against other employment, 9575.1270

Promotion ratings, 9575.0450

Promotional registers

- Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointment, 9575.0660
- Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Establishment, 9575.0550

Promotions

- Appointments, registers, 9575.0650
- Compensation and salaries, 9575.1420
- Competitive examination, 9575.0810
- Discrimination, 9575.0090
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
- Methods, 9575.0800
- Probationary employees, 9575.0750
- Service ratings, 9575.1250

Proportion of months, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Provisional employees

- Appointments, 9575.0660
- Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
- Filling of vacancies, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Termination, 9575.0660

Psychologists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Public health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Public health educators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Public health nursing supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Public office, prohibition, 9575.1270

Purposing of rules, probationary employees, 9575.0710

Quorum, council, 9575.0120

Rating

- Examinations, 9575.0480
- Service ratings, 9575.1250
- Training and experience, 9575.0450, 9575.0490

Reasons for removal, registers, names, 9575.0580

Reclassified positions, incumbents, reclassified positions, 9575.1580

Recommendations, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180

Records

- Examination records, 9575.0520
- Interagency operations, 9575.1280
- Permanent status, 9575.0790
- Personnel and financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550

Recreational therapist, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Recruitment

- Applications, 9575.0410
- Discrimination, 9575.0090
- Disqualification, 9575.0420
- Medical examinations, 9575.0400

Reemployment

- Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Former permanent or probationary employees, 9575.0980

Reemployment lists

- Employees consent to demotion, 9575.0860
- Registers, 9575.0550

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Refusal to certify, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Refusal to examine, disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420

Refusal to score, examinations, 9575.0470

Registered dietitian, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Registered nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Registers

- Appointments, 9575.0650, 9575.0680
- Appointments prior to establishment, provisional, 9575.0660
- Change of address, 9575.0560
- Duration, 9575.0570
- Establishment, 9575.0550
- Interagency operations, 9575.1280
- Layoff lists, 9575.0550
- Local registers, 9575.0550
- Open competitive registers, 9575.0550, 9575.0620
- Placement, promotion by competitive examination, 9575.0810
- Promotional registers, 9575.0550, 9575.0620
- Reemployment lists, 9575.0550
- Removal of names, 9575.0580
- Restoration, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
- Trainee registers, 9575.0550
- Transfer lists, 9575.0550

Reinstated employees

- Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
- Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
- Former permanent employee, 9575.0950
- Former probationary employee, 9575.0960
- Probationary employees, 9575.0720

Rejection of application, appeals, 9575.1160

Removal of names

- Disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
- Registers, 9575.0580

Removal, probationary employees, 9575.0780

Replies

- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Dismissals, 9575.0910

Reports

- Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
- Interagency operations, 9575.1280
- Original appointments, 9575.0650
- Permanent status, 9575.0790
- Requisitions, certification of eligibles, special qualifications, 9575.0610

Requirement of probation, 9575.0720

Requirements, compensation plan, 9575.0350

Requirements for examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Requisitions, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610

Residential facility operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Resignations, 9575.0900

Resolutions, appeals, 9575.1150

Responses, appeals, 9575.1150

Restoration, names, register, 9575.0580, 9575.1160

Restoration to former class, probationary employees, 9575.0780

Results, notice of examination results, 9575.0510

Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 9575.0530

Retirement, tenure of office, 9575.0940

Revised classes, 9575.1570

Salary advancements, service ratings, 9575.1250

Salary conversion table, adjustments to compensation, 9575.0350

Salary increases within salary range, unusual employment conditions, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350

Sanitarians, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Scope of rules, layoffs, 9575.0930

Scoring, refusal, examinations, 9575.0470

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Selection

- Appeals, 9575.1160
- Appointment, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Salary ranges, 9575.0310
- Senior citizens aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Seniority

- Demotion, 9575.0860
- Layoffs, 9575.0930

Separation

- Dismissal, 9575.0910
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Order of separations, service ratings, 9575.1250
- Resignations, 9575.0900
- Suspension, 9575.0920
- Tenure of office, 9575.0940

Service ratings, 9575.1250

Shortage of work, layoffs, 9575.0930

Signatures, applications, 9575.0410

SILS program coordinator, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Social services administrative aid, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Social services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Social services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Social work team leaders, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Special qualifications, requisition, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610

Special services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Staff development specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Standard rates, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Statements of reasons

- Demotions, 9575.0860
- Dismissals, 9575.0910

Steps, class, compensation plan, 9575.0350

Student social workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Supervisor

- Appointment, 9575.0150
- Compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Duties, 9575.0130, 9575.0160

Support and collections specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Support enforcement aides, 9575.1500

Support personnel

- Compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350

Support services and accounting supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Support services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Suspension

- Appeals, 9575.1180
- Generally, 9575.0920

Tables exclusive representatives, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Team leaders of public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Temporary appointments

- Generally, 9575.0680
- Layoffs, 9575.0930
- Term, 9575.0680
- Unclassified service, 9575.0680

Tenure of office

- Discrimination, 9575.0090
- Generally, 9575.0940

Termination, provisional appointments, 9575.0660

Time

- Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
- Decisions, 9575.1150
- Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Trades employees

- Compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Trainees
 - Appointments, 9575.0650
 - Registers, 9575.0550
- Training of employees
 - Generally, 9575.1260
 - Rating, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
- Transfer lists, registers, 9575.0550
- Transfers
 - Compensation and salaries, 9575.1440
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Generally, 9575.0850
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 - Probationary employees, 9575.0720, 9575.0760
- Transit coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Travel expenses, council members, 9575.0140
- Typists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Unclassified positions, defined, 9575.0010
- Unit supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Unwillingness to accept position, removal of names from register, 9575.0580
- Use of service ratings, 9575.1250
- Veterans, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
- Veterans preference
 - Appointments, 9575.0700
 - Registers, 9575.0550
- Violations of rules
 - Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 - Generally, 9575.0070
- Volunteer services coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Weights, parts of examinations, 9575.0450
- Welfare directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Welfare fraud investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- WIC certifiers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- WIC programs staff certifier, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Working days, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
- Written examinations, 9575.0450
- Written resignation, 9575.0900

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

- Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500
- Applicant groups
 - Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
 - Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
- Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000
- Consideration for regulation
 - Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
 - Immediate consideration, 4695.1400
- Cost effectiveness, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
- Definitions, 4695.0500
- Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500
- Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800
- Disciplinary procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Economic impact, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100
- Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500
- Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Fees, initial registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Functional differentiation of groups, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Further study required, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

- Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800
- Identification of occupational groups
 - Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 - Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 - Questionnaires, see Questionnaires under this topic
- Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400
- Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900
- Meetings, subcommittee, immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400
- Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800
- New or emerging occupational groups, determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000
- Notice
 - Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500
 - Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 - Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500
 - Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 - Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
- Occupational group identification
 - Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
 - Letter of intent, 4695.0900
 - Questionnaires, see Questionnaires under this topic
- Organizational structure, advisory councils, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Potential for harm, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200
- Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500
- Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200
- Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800
- Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500
- Questionnaires
 - Contents, 4695.1100
 - Processing priorities, 4695.1200
 - Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 - Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900
- Reconsideration process, 4695.1600
- Registered titles, occupations career progression, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600
- Renewal of registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500
- Reports
 - Commissioners action, 4695.1500
 - Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
 - Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500
- Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
- Specialized skill or training, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800
- Subcommittee, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400
- Time
 - Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400
 - Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600
 - Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400

Conflicts of interest, 4695.0700

HUMAN SERVICES PLANNERS OR SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMIDIFIERS

Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

HUMPHREY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUNGARIAN PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

HUNGRY JACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

HUNTINGSee also **GAME ANIMALS**

All-terrain vehicles, deer licensees, 6232.0300

Aquatic management areas, permitted activity, 6270.0200

Artificial lights, raccoons, 6234.1200

Blinds

Cutting plants for, 6232.0200

Public lands or waters, use, 6240.0200

Wetland replacement exemption, 8420.0122

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1200

Children

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Clothing, see **HUNTING CLOTHING****Controlled hunting zones**

Alcoholic beverages, regulations, 6230.0500

Bag tag permits, 6230.0700

Descriptions, specific zones, 6230.0600

Dogs, use in, 6230.0500

Elm Lake, special provisions, 6230.0900

Establishment, 6230.0600

Hunting groups, limits on number, 6230.0500

Lac qui Parle, special provisions, 6230.0700

License requirements, 6230.0500

Littering, regulations, 6230.0500

Loitering, regulations, 6230.0500

Orwell, special provisions, 6230.0900

Regulations, generally, 6230.0500

Rochester, special provisions, 6230.1000

Roseau River, special provisions, 6230.1000

Talcot Lake, special provisions, 6230.1100

Thief Lake (early), special provisions, 6230.0700

Thief Lake (late), special provisions, 6230.0800

Trailers, restrictions in zone, 6230.0500

Decoys, live decoys, turkey hunting, 6236.0900

Disabled hunters

Assistants, 6232.2500

Grouse hunting near motor vehicles, exception, 6234.0100

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, motor use, 6240.2000

Organized hunts by nonprofit organizations, 6232.2500

Permits, 6232.2500

Snowmobiles, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Firearms

Crows, 6240.2400

Gray partridge hunting, 6234.0500

Grouse hunting, discharging firearms near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

Handguns, small game, 6234.0100

Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300

HUNTING (Cont'd)**Firearms (Cont'd)**

Richard J. Dorer Memorial Hardwood State Forest, restrictions, 6230.1400

Shooting hours, 6200.0200

Turkey hunting, 6236.0100, 6236.0550

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

Guides

Bear guides, licenses, 6232.3500

Turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300

Lawful possession from nonstate jurisdictions, documentation, 6200.0200

Licenses, see **HUNTING LICENSES**

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

Party hunting

Bears, 6232.2800

Deer, 6232.0300

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Radios, crow hunting, 6240.2400

Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Shooting hours, defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Snowmobiles, 6100.5100

Stands

Big game, 6232.0100

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Take a Kid Hunting weekend, dates, 6234.3500

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, firearms, discharge, 6105.0210

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

HUNTING CLOTHING

Deer hunting, 6232.0300

Elk hunting, 6232.4200

Moose hunting, 6232.3700

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HUNTING LICENSES**Agents**

Applications, 6212.0100

Appointment by county auditors, 6212.0100

Recordkeeping, 6212.0500

Surety bonds, 6212.0100, 6212.0200

Applications

Deadlines, interpretation of rules, 6200.0200

Fees, 6200.0200

Incomplete or improperly completed applications, 6200.0200

Rejection, 6200.0200

Children, turkey licenses, 6236.0300

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500

County auditors, duties

Recordkeeping, 6212.0500

Reports given, 6212.0500

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Duplicates

Electronic licenses, 6213.0510

Generally, 6212.0600

Electronic issuance, agents, see **Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT****Fees**

Payment to department, 6212.0500

Statutory fees required, 6212.0700

Forms

Completion, 6212.0300

Department copy, 6212.0400

Signatures, 6212.0300

Guides, turkey hunting, 6236.1100, 6236.1300

Indian band members, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Issuance, order, 6212.0700

License bureau, commercial license applications, 6200.0200

HUNTING LICENSES (Cont'd)

Nonstate jurisdictions, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Residents, proof of residency, 6212.0300

Unsold licenses, 6212.0500

HUNTINGTON FEIGH LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Aged persons, meals served by nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Harmful Substance Compensation Board death benefits, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Income taxes

Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500

Returns, 8038.0100

Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Joint tenancy, see JOINT TENANCY

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

HUSTLER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDROCARBONS

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7009.1100

HYDROCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

HYDROGEN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Measurement methodology, 7009.0060

Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7011.1420

HYDROMORPHINOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYDROMORPHONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

Power piping systems, 5230.0500

HYDROXYPETHIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYPERKINESIA

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPERPERISTALSIS

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HYPOTHYROIDISM

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

IBOGAINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ICE

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS

Food, ice defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Ice dams, roofs, see Ice dams under ROOFS

Ice made from drinking water, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0195

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040

Radial ice, effect on open frame towers, state building code, requirements, 1300.5700

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

Winter ice danger, signs, watercraft, 6110.1500, 6260.1100

ICE ARENAS

Enclosed arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

Hockey arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS

ICE BAGS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ICE BOATS

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500, 6260.1100

ICE CRACKING LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ICE CREAM

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

ICE CREAM CONES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

ICE CUBES

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES

See FISH HOUSES

ICE RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

IDA LAKE

Fishing

Closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Armed forces members, see Identification cards under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Confined spaces, entry permit system requirements, 5207.0302

Laminating, sales and use tax, 8130.0700

Minnesota identification cards

Applications, information, see Information on under DRIVERS' LICENSES

Lost cards, duplicates, 7410.0450

Voter registration

Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Unified application with identification card registration, 8200.9320

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

See Specific index headings

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

Paternity, see PATERNITY

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

ILLINOIS (STATE)

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

ILLITERATE PERSONS

See PRISONERS

ILLNESS

See also DISEASES

Child care centers, sick care program, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Food employees, see Food employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000, 2930.7600

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6100

Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400

Sick pay, see SICK PAY

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

ILLUMINATION

See LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

IMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FLAVORS

See FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

IMITATIONS

See FOOD

IMMEDIATE PRECURSORS

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

IMMUNITY

See PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

IMMUNIZATIONS

Child care centers, 9503.0140

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician standards, 9505.1718

MinnesotaCare, managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

IMPLIED CONSENT

Data privacy, authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

Adoption, 9560.0150

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Cats, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Cattle, see CATTLE

Cigarettes, unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE

Dogs, certificate of veterinary inspection, 1700.1600, 1700.1700

Goats, see GOATS

Hazardous waste, general requirements, 7045.0302

Horses, see HORSES

Industrial ethyl alcohol, hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Mules or asses, see ASSES

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4300, 8130.5000

Swine, see SWINE

Tobacco products taxes

Credit for tax paid, 8120.5200

Reports, 8120.4800, 8120.4900

Transfer within state, 8120.4100

Toys

Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Safety, importers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

Authority, 1720.0650

Cancellation

Licenses, institutions, 1720.0810

IMPOUNDED ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Cancellation (Cont'd)

Requisitions, 1720.0770

Compensation, animals held beyond time of notice, institutions, 1720.0760

Compliance with rules, 1720.0690

Delivery of unclaimed animals, institutions, original owners, 1720.0790

Dental schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Destruction, withholding, unredeemed animals, duties of establishments, 1720.0750

Establishments, duties, 1720.0750

Exercise runs, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Humane treatment, 1720.0800

Investigations, licenses and fees, institutions, 1720.0680

Kennel rooms, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700

Licenses

Institutions, 1720.0670

Investigations, institutions, 1720.0680

Suspension and cancellation, institutions, 1720.0810

Medical schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Notice, compensation, animals held beyond time of notice, institutions, 1720.0760

Personnel, institutions, responsibilities, 1720.0710

Pharmacy colleges, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Procurements by institutions, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Proof of ownership, unclaimed animals, institutions, 1720.0790

Receipts, unredeemed animals, 1720.0780

Records, institutions, inspections, 1720.0720

Requisitions

Cancellation, 1720.0770

Duties of establishments, 1720.0750

Licensed institutions, 1720.0740

Research, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Responsibilities of institution personnel, 1720.0710

Suspension of licenses, institutions, 1720.0810

Transportation, 1720.0730

Unredeemed animals, receipts, 1720.0780

Veterinary medicine schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

IMPOUNDMENT

Motor vehicles, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300

Water, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

IMPRESSIONS FOR CASTS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

IMPRISONMENT

Home detention, supervision by correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

House arrest, supervision by correctional facilities, staffing, 2911.0900

Life imprisonment, hearings and release unit, duties, 2940.1800

IMPROVEMENTS

Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Cannon River, management plan, 6105.1670

Floodproofing of buildings, statement of intention, requirements, 1335.1000

Housing, see HOUSING

Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Lake improvement districts, see LAKE

IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Leases, see LEASES

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

Railroads, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

Site improvements, see Site improvements under REAL PROPERTY

INBOARD BOATS

Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

INCEST

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

INCINERATORS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
- Air emission permits, requirements, 7007.0200
- Air pollution, performance standards, 7011.1201
- Boarding care homes, 4660.7100
- Chimneys, see CHIMNEYS
- Dunnage disposal, foreign commerce, pest risk, 1505.1430
- Hospitals, 4645.3300
- Nursing homes, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
- Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420
- Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

INCOME

- Drinking water revolving fund, financial need, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
- General assistance recipients, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical assistance, determining assets, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1100
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

- Abode, defined, 8001.0300
- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Accounting systems
 - Application for change, filing, 8007.0200
 - Changes, 8007.0200
 - Returns, 8038.2000
- Agents
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Air carriers, apportionment of net income, 8017.6000
- Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100
- Amortization, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Annual returns, 8092.1400
- Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Appeals
 - Orders of assessment, 8160.0630
 - Returns made by commissioner, 8160.0620
- Apportionment of income
 - Air carriers, 8017.6000
 - Formula
 - Petition, use of other than prescribed formula, 8020.0100
 - Required by commissioner, 8020.0150
- Appreciation, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Associations, contributions, 8021.0100
- Attorneys fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
 - Corporations, net operating losses, carryback adjustments, 8009.7400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS
- Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS
- Banks, see BANKS
- Basis, property
 - Adjustments, 8014.0100
 - Time of adjustment, 8014.0100
- Bonds
 - Interest, 8002.0200, 8002.0300

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Bonds (Cont'd)
 - Withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400
- Bonuses
 - Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
 - Nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Capital expenditures, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Capital expenses, deductions, 8007.0300
- Capital gains and losses, see CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES
- Carrybacks, tentative carrybacks, deductions, 8009.7100 to 8009.7400
- Charitable contributions, 8001.0300, 8021.0100
- Commercial paper, see COMMERCIAL PAPER
- Commissions, nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Commodity credit, bonds, interest, 8002.0300
- Community property, 8038.0100
- Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
- Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
- Credits
 - Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
 - Corporate dividends, 8021.0200
 - Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 - Federal targeted jobs, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
 - Overpayments, 8050.0100
 - Partnerships, 8031.0300
- Death
 - Estates and trusts, see Estates and trusts under this topic
 - Estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 - Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 - Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
- Decedents, estates, see Estates and trusts under this topic
- Declaration of estimated tax, 8093.0100
- Deductions
 - Capital expenses, 8007.0300
 - Carrybacks, tentative carrybacks, 8009.7100 to 8009.7400
 - Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 - Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 - Personal services, withholding, 8092.1000
- Dependent education expenses, 8009.3000
- Depletion, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Depreciation
 - Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 - Partnerships, 8031.0100, 8031.0300
- Descent and distribution, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
- Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
- Domicile and residence
 - Abode, defined, 8001.0300
 - Charitable contributions, 8001.0300
 - Days within state, counting, 8001.0300
 - Examples, 8001.0300
 - General considerations, 8001.0300
 - Parents, 8001.0300
 - Physical presence, 8001.0300
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 8001.0300
- Education expenses, 8009.3000
- Estates and trusts
 - Deductions, net operating losses, 8023.0500
 - Estimated taxes
 - Computation, 8093.0500
 - Declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 - Loss carryovers, termination, 8021.0100
 - Net operating loss, deduction, 8023.0500
 - Trusts classified as corporations, 8001.0200
 - Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 - Withholding
 - Definition of employer, 8092.0300
 - Requirements, 8092.0400

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Estimated taxes
 Amount to be paid, 8093.0500
 Children, 8093.0100
 Computation, contents, 8093.0300
 Credits, 8050.0100
 Declaration, 8093.0100, 8093.2000
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Extension of time for filing, 8093.3000
 Farmers, 8093.0400
 Fiscal year, 8093.0400
 Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
 Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
 Payment, 8093.4000
 Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
 Short taxable years, 8093.0400, 8093.2100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405

Exchange of property
 Basis, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Partnerships, 8031.0100

Executors, 8030.0100

Exemptions
 Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0040, 1652.0060
 Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0531
 Interest, government bonds, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0700

Extensions
 Time for filing declarations, corporations, 8093.3000
 Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Failure to pay, penalties, amended returns, 8160.0300

Federal adjusted gross income
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Part year residents, modifications, 8002.0200

Federal income taxes
 Husband and wife, deductions, 8038.0100
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220

Fiduciaries, see FIDUCIARIES

Fiscal year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Foreign corporations, 8003.0100

Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES

Forms (documents), returns, 8019.0405, 8038.2000

Foundations, contributions, 8021.0100

Gambling, partnerships, 8031.0100

Gifts
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Gross income, nonresidents, and part-year residents, 8002.0200

Hotels and motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000

Husband and wife
 Divorced spouse liability calculation, 8160.0500
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Innocent spouse relief, 8160.0500
 Liability, 8160.0500
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Splitting income, 8038.0100

Improvements, see IMPROVEMENTS

Income included under a claim of right, 8007.0300

Incorporation by reference, Internal Revenue Code, 8001.9000

Individuals
 Estimated taxes
 Declaration, 8093.0100
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Partial years, 8093.0400
 Short taxable years, 8093.0600
 Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400

Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100

Insurance, 8035.0100

Insurance companies, 8035.0100

Interest, see INTEREST

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Inventories, see INVENTORIES

Investigations, disclosure of return information, 8170.0100

Labor, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Legacies, see LEGACIES

Liability, husband and wife, generally, 8160.0500

Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES

Limitation of actions
 Corporations, net operating losses, carryback adjustments, 8009.7300
 Refunds, 8050.0100

Limited partnerships, 8001.0200

Losses, subsidiary companies, basis of property, 8014.0100

Mail, place of receiving, domicile, 8001.0300

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of patient, 9515.2300

Modifications, part year residents, 8002.0200

Motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Net operating losses
 Carrybacks, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Carryforwards, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
 Estates and trusts, deduction, 8023.0500
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200

New residence, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200

Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Nonresidents
 Business income, 8002.0200
 Modifications, 8002.0200
 Reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Withholding, 8092.1000

Obsolescence, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Orders of assessment, 8160.0630

Overpayments, 8050.0100

Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600, 8093.2100

Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS

Payment
 Repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Withholding, 8092.1300

Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100

Penalties
 Amended returns, additional tax, 8160.0300
 Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Returns made by commissioner, 8160.0620

Pensions, nonresidents, 8002.0200

Political contributions, 8021.0100

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, determination, 8007.0300

Prizes, withholding, 8092.1000

Property taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Public utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Recreation, see RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Refunds
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Unitary group franchise taxes, 8019.0405, 8019.0500

Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300

Returns
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Annual returns, 8092.1400
 Commissioner, returns made by, 8160.0620
 Disclosure of information, 8170.0100
 Examination, cigarette taxes, 8120.2400
 Filing more than one, 8160.0300
 Forms, 8038.2000
 Generally, 8038.0100
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100

INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES (Cont'd)

Returns (Cont'd)

Unitary group franchise tax returns, 8019.0405

Revenue recapture, identifying information, 8165.0100

Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Royalties

Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300

Nonresidents, 8002.0200

S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS

Sales, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

School bus expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

School transportation, deductions, 8009.3000

School tuition, deductions, 8009.3000

Separate maintenance, estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200

Spouses, see Husband and wife under this topic

Stock, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Subtractions, interest on government bonds, 8002.0300

Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500

Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700

Support of persons, see SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Surviving spouse

Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400

Returns, 8038.0100

Tax preparers, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300, 8052.0400

Telephone utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Trusts, see Estates and trusts under this topic

Tuition, deductions, 8009.3000

Unitary business, see Unitary business taxation under CORPORATIONS

United States obligations, interest, 8002.0300

United Way, contributions, 8021.0100

Unpaid tax, liability of husband and wife, 8160.0500

Unproductive real property, interest and taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200

Veterans organizations, contributions, 8021.0100

Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500

Wash sales, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200

Withholding

Alternative methods, 8092.0400

Annual returns, 8092.1400

Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200

Definitions, 8092.0100

Exemption certificate, reciprocity, 8002.0200

Exemptions, 8092.0700

Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Liability for tax, 8092.1100

Method of collection, 8092.0400

Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100

Multiple employers, 8092.0900

Nonresidents, 8092.1000

Payment

Generally, 8092.1300

Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100

Payroll period, 8092.0100

Personal service compensation, 8092.1000

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Several years, 8092.0800

State contractors, 8092.2000

Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700

Tables

Wage brackets, 8092.0500

Withholding requirement, 8092.0400

Vacation pay, 8092.0700

Wage brackets, 8092.0500

Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400

Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Aboveground storage tanks

Generally, 7151.2100

Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4210

Accountants

Accounting standards, 1100.4650, 1100.9150

Code of professional conduct, 1100.4650

Aggregate group purchaser data, health care services, 4652.0010

Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0020, 1513.0030

Air pollution

Control equipment, 7011.0060, 7011.0061, 7011.0070

Performance tests, 7017.2010, 7017.2015

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, see

Incorporation by reference under AIR

POLLUTION CONTINUOUS MONITORING SYSTEMS

Air pollution, performance standards

Aluminum reduction plants, 7011.2050

Ammonium sulfate manufacture, 7011.2800

Asphalt processing and asphalt roofing manufacture, 7011.0950

Automobile and truck surface coating operations, 7011.2555

Basic oxygen process furnaces, 7011.2020

Basic oxygen process steel making facilities, 7011.2020

Beverage can surface coating industry, 7011.2575

Brass and bronze production plants, 7011.1920

Bulk agricultural commodity facilities, 7011.1005

Bulk gasoline terminals, 7011.1550

Business machines, surface coating of plastic parts, 7011.2580

Coat preparation plants, 7011.1150

Copper smelters, 7011.1840

Electric arc furnaces, 7011.2020

Electric utility steam generating units, 7011.0560

Ferroalloy production facilities, 7011.2080

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, 7011.3150

Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, 7011.0555

Gas emissions, municipal solid waste landfills, 7011.3510

General provisions, 7011.0050

Glass manufacturing plants, 7011.2500

Graphic arts industry, 7011.2850

Hot mix asphalt plants, 7011.0909

Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0565

Kraft pulp mills, 7011.2450

Large appliances, industrial surface coating, 7011.2565

Lead-acid battery manufacturing plants, 7011.2650

Lead smelters, 7011.1820

Lime manufacturing plants, 7011.2600

Liquid petroleum and volatile organic liquid storage vessels, 7011.1520

Magnetic tape coding facilities, 7011.3450

Metal coil surface coating, 7011.2570

Metal furniture, surface coating, 7011.2550

Metallic mineral processing plants, 7011.2700

Nitric acid plants, 7011.1730

Nonmetallic mineral processing plants, 7011.3350

Onshore natural gas processing plants, 7011.3300

Petroleum drycleaners, 7011.3250

Petroleum refineries, 7011.1435

Phosphate fertilizer industry, 7011.2400

Phosphate rock plants, 7011.2750

Polymer manufacturing industry, 7011.3050

Polymeric coating of supporting substrates facilities, 7011.3100

Portland cement plants, 7011.0830

Pressure sensitive tape and label surface coating operations, 7011.2560

Residential wood heaters, 7011.2950

Rubber tire manufacturing industry, 7011.3000

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Air pollution, performance standards (Cont'd)
 Sewage sludge incinerators, 7011.1350
 Small industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, 7011.0570
 Stationary gas turbines, 7011.2350
 Sulfuric acid plants, 7011.1635
 Synthetic fiber production facilities, 7011.3200
 Synthetic organic chemicals manufacturing industry, 7011.2900
 Wool fiberglass insulation manufacturing plants, 7011.3400
 Zinc smelters, 7011.1880
 American sign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5010
 Appliances, servicing and recycling, 7027.1000
 Asbestos abatement
 Definitions, 4620.3100
 Diplomas, training courses, 4620.3708
 Indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598
 Industrial facility, defined, 4620.3100
 Mini-containment procedures, 4620.3581
 Sampling and analysis
 Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460
 Indoor air monitoring, 4620.3592
 Training courses
 Annual refresher courses, 4620.3718
 Content and length, 4620.3718
 Written examinations, 4620.3716
 Warnings
 Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 Asbestos, federal standards, 5205.0010
 ASME, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, safety code, 1307.0020
 Boats and pilots, regulation, 5225.6050
 Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090
 Certified public accountants, see Incorporation by reference under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Compulsive gambling assessments, 9585.0040
 Containers, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Cost-share maxi-audit grants, 7660.0100
 Digital signatures
 Certificate standards, X.509, 8275.0060
 Trustworthy system, standards, 8275.0040
 Electric facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100
 Electrical code, national electrical code, 1315.0200
 Energy code
 All buildings, 7678.0300
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0400
 General code requirements, 7670.0130
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0400
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0400
 Environmental testing laboratories, analytical methodologies, 4740.2030
 Essential community providers, 4688.0005
 Extended employment programs, standards, 3300.2020
 Federal actions, conformity to state or federal air pollution plans, 7009.9000
 Fire code, supervised living facilities, 7510.3540
 Floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, 1335.0200
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Incorporation by reference under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Foreign language proficiency guidelines, teachers, 8710.4150, 8710.4950
 Gas facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5100
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0015
 Group I polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7420
 Group IV polymers and resins, emission standard, 7011.7440

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Harmful exotic species, taxonomic nomenclature, 6216.0230
 Hazardous air pollutants
 Construction or reconstruction of major sources, 7007.3010
 Off-site waste and recovery operations, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0065
 Hospital admissions certification, medical necessity, 9505.0530
 Hydrostatic test methods, storm sewers, 4715.2760
 Individual drain systems, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Industrialized/modular buildings, model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500
 Internal Revenue Code, 8001.9000
 Ionizing radiation
 NCRP reports, 4730.0100
 Reference man, 4730.0100
 Lead poisoning prevention
 Documented methodologies, 4761.1000
 Licenses or certificates, examination standards, 4761.1080
 Lead-based paint, encapsulation standards and guidelines, 4761.1180
 Licensed public accountants, see Incorporation by reference under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Metropolitan development guide, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0110
 Mortality tables, annuity mortality tables, 2752.0015
 Motor vehicles
 Air conditioners, servicing, 7027.1000
 Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Lighting devices, 7425.2100
 Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
 Towing devices, 7425.6000
 National electric safety code, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000, 7819.5100
 National emission standards
 Aerospace manufacturing and rework facilities, 7011.7320
 Arsenic emissions, 7011.9910
 Asbestos emissions, 7011.9920
 Benzene emissions, 7011.9930
 Beryllium emissions, 7011.9940
 Chromium emissions from chromium electroplating and chromium anodizing tanks, 7011.7120
 Coke oven batteries, 7011.7080
 Containers, 7011.7400
 Epoxy resins production and non-nylon polyamides production, 7011.7220
 Ethylene oxide emission standards for sterilization facilities, 7011.7140
 Gasoline distribution, 7011.7180
 Group I polymers and resins, 7011.7420
 Group IV polymers and resins, 7011.7440
 Halogenated solvent cleaning, 7011.7200
 Hazardous air pollutants, 7017.1010
 Hazardous air pollutants, emissions, 7011.9900
 Hazardous air pollutants from off-site waste and recovery operations, 7011.7400
 Individual drain systems, 7011.7400
 Industrial process cooling towers, 7011.7160
 Magnetic tape manufacturing operations, 7011.7300
 Marine tank vessel loading operations, 7011.7260
 Mercury emissions, 7011.9950
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, 7011.7400
 Organic hazardous air pollutants
 Equipment leaks, 7011.7060
 Synthetic organic chemical manufacturing industry, 7011.7040
 Perchloroethylene drycleaning facilities, 7011.7100

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

National emission standards (Cont'd)
 Petroleum refineries, 7011.7280
 Printing and publishing, 7011.7380
 Radionuclides, emissions, 7011.9970
 Radon emissions, 7011.9960
 Secondary lead smelting, 7011.7240
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), 7011.7360
 Source categories, generally, 7011.7000
 Surface impoundments, 7011.7400
 Tanks-level 1, 7011.7400
 Vinyl chloride emissions, 7011.9980
 Volatile hazardous air pollutants, 7011.9990
 Wood furniture manufacturing, 7011.7340
 National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
 Handbook 44, 7601.1000
 Handbook 133, 7601.1020
 Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7030.0010
 Nursing homes, new construction, 4658.3500, 4658.3590
 Occupational safety and health
 Air pollution, 5205.0010
 Cotton dust, 5205.0010
 Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
 Standards
 Aerial lifts, safety, 5205.0010
 Air contaminants, 5205.0010
 Arsenic, 5205.0010
 Asbestos, 5205.0010
 Cadmium, 5205.0010
 Chlorine, 5205.0010
 Coke oven emissions, 5205.0010
 Cotton dust, occupational exposure, 5205.0010
 Head protection, 5205.0020
 Lead (mineral), 5205.0010
 Protective clothing, 5205.0010
 Protective equipment, 5205.0010
 Respiratory protection, 5205.0010
 Scaffolds, 5205.0010
 Oil-water separators and organic-water separators, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Peat land protection management areas, peat mining, 6131.0100
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.3700
 Printing and publishing, emission standard, 7011.7380
 Radiographic facilities
 NCRP report 35, "Dental X-ray protection", 4730.1620
 NCRP report 49, "Structural shielding design and evaluation for medical use of X-rays and gamma rays of energies up to ten MeV", 4730.1610, 4730.1620
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0140
 Residential energy conservation programs, housing finance agency, 4900.1610
 School bus drivers, health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling standards, 7510.5530
 Sewage sludge
 Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
 Soil analysis, 7041.3400
 Sex offender residential treatment programs
 Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
 Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 Shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1600, 4730.1640
 Shipbuilding and ship repair (surface coating), emission standard, 7011.7360
 Shipyards, federal standards, 5205.0010
 State building code, see Incorporations by reference under STATE BUILDING CODE
 State mechanical code, 1346.0050

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE (Cont'd)

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, federal regulations, 1370.0130
 Surface impoundments, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Swimming pool regulation, 4717.0275
 Tanks-level 1, emission standard, 7011.7400
 Telecommunications facilities, rights-of-way, installation, 7819.5000
 Therapeutic x-ray facilities, NCRP reports, 4730.1630
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0180
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0015
 Underground storage tank project certification, 7105.0130
 Underground storage tank rules, 7150.0500
 Uniform Building Code, incorporated into state building code, 1305.0010, 1305.0020
 Uniform fire code, 7510.3510
 Waste combustors, 7011.1205, 7011.1290
 Water supply, regulating, 4720.0350
 Water well construction, 4725.0150
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0112
 Wood furniture manufacturing, emission standard, 7011.7340
 Workers' compensation
 Disability schedules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Health services fees, 5221.0405
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0105
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6030
 X-ray equipment
 Calibrations, therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675
 Diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1655
 Shielding
 Healing arts facilities, requirements, 4730.1610
 Health care facilities, 4730.1610
 Therapeutic x-ray facilities, federal regulations, 4730.1630
 X-rays, mammography, federal regulations, 4730.1310
INCUMBRANCES
 See LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES
INDEBTEDNESS
 Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS
 Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, verification, 9515.1600
 Partnerships, mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 State, revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
INDEMNIFICATION
 Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Commodity pools, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Digital signatures, certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Residential conservation program, energy audits, subcontractors, 7635.0200
 State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS
 Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, factors, 3315.0555
 Vending stands and business enterprises, services for the blind, 3321.0100

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation coverage
 Accountants, 5224.0040
 Agent drivers, 5224.0190
 Appeals, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Artisans, 5224.0020
 Babysitters, 5224.0090
 Barbers, 5224.0030
 Bifurcation, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
 Buckers, 5224.0270
 Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
 Collectors, 5224.0060
 Consultants, 5224.0070
 Control over performance, 5224.0330
 Couriers, 5224.0292
 Coverage issues, disposition, 5220.2605
 Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to 5224.0340
 Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
 Entertainers, 5224.0300
 Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
 Forwarders, 5224.0270
 Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
 Jockeys, 5224.0311
 Laborers, 5224.0110
 Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
 Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Messengers, 5224.0292
 Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 Nurses, 5224.0240
 Nurses aides, 5224.0250
 Photographers models, 5224.0200
 Physicians, 5224.0220
 Professional persons, 5224.0210
 Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
 Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
 Registered nurses, 5224.0240
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
 Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
 Skidders, 5224.0270
 Sports officials, 5224.0310
 Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
 Timber fellers, 5224.0270
 Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
 Trainers, horses, 5224.0312
 Truck owner-drivers, 5224.0290
 Waste materials haulers, 5224.0291

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Appeals, 3300.3270
 Certification
 Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
 Application forms, 3300.3250
 Contents, 3300.3250
 Duration of certificate, 3300.3250
 Notice of termination, 3300.3260
 Procedures, 3300.3250
 Requirements, 3300.3200
 State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination, 3300.3260
 Termination, 3300.3260
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3105
 Contested case appeals, 3300.3270
 Counseling services, requirements, 3300.3200
 Definitions, 3300.3150
 Fundraising activities, 3300.3200
 Nonprofit corporation status, 3300.3200
 Purpose or rules, 3300.3100
 Risk protection program, 3300.3200
 Scope of rules, 3300.3100
 State Building Code, compliance, 3300.3200

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM

See **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**

INDEXES

Energy audits, energy index, 7655.0290
 Residential conservation program, energy audits, energy index, 7635.0220

INDIAN CAMP CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INDIAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INDIAN CLAIM PAYMENTS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

INDIAN HOUSING

See **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

INDIAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

INDIAN SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIAN SPRINGS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INDIANA (STATE)

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

INDIANS

Adoption, see **ADOPTION**

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

Alcohol and drug counselors, training in Native American issues, 4747.1100

Applications, Indians, business loans, 5100.0600
 Business loans

Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600

Collateral, 5100.0500

Credit verification, 5100.0500

Criteria, 5100.0500

Definitions, 5100.0200

Maximum participation, 5100.0900

Profit business, 5100.0500

Purpose of rules, 5100.0400

Repayment, 5100.0700

Review, 5100.0800

Scope of program, 5100.0300

Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, see **State guardianship, children in need of protection or services under SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

Drinking water revolving fund, loans, see **Loans by under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND**

Education and training, Indian education parent committees, 3535.0120

Federally recognized tribes

Agreements by, lead poisoning prevention training courses, reciprocity, 4761.1040, 4761.1050

Reciprocity, lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1040, 4761.1050

Fishing, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Health grants, 4736.0100

Housing programs, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

Housing, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

Hunting, lawful possession, documentation requirements, 6200.0200

Leech Lake Chippewas, minnow taking on Leech Lake, permission, 6254.0800

Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Public school students, identification, racial composition reports, 3535.0120

Reservations

- Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2300
- Leech Lake Indian reservation
 - Fishing, seasons and limits, 6262.0800
 - Minnnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
- Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600
- Youth employment programs, fund allocations, 3300.0300

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4100, 8710.4800

Urban Indian housing loan program, see HOUSING

FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0600

INDIGENT PERSONS

Burial costs, payment by county, claims against estates, forms

- Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after closing of estate, 2820.5060
- Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.5070
- Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080
- Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.6092
- Notice, 2820.5090

Human services merit system, positions,

Poverty level, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**Air pollution**

- Acid rain, incorporation by reference, federal regulations, 7011.0553
- Derating, compliance with performance standards, 7011.0540
- Determination, applicable standards of performance, 7011.0505
- Existing equipment, standards, 7011.0510
- High heating value, 7011.0525
- Industrial solid waste, recording, 7011.0551
- New equipment, standards, 7011.0515
- Performance test methods, 7011.0530
- Performance test procedure, 7011.0535
- Stack height, allowance for, 7011.0520
- Standards of performance, 7011.0500 to 7011.0550
- Table I, existing sources, 7011.0545
- Table II, new sources, 7011.0550

Alternate method, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535

Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution control standards compliance, 7011.0540

Cofired facilities, regulation, 7011.1215

Combusting solid waste

- Fuel feed stream composition calculation, 7011.0551
- Operating log, requirements, 7011.0551
- Reporting requirements, 7011.0551

Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0860

Conditions on permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540

Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0500

Derating, air pollution standards compliance, 7011.0540

Different fuels, simultaneous burning, air pollution standards, 7011.0505

Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510

Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7011.0545

Height of stack, air pollution standards, allowance for, 7011.0520

High heating value, diesel fuel, 7011.0525

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)**Incorporations by reference**

Electric utility steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0560

Fossil-fuel fired steam generators, performance standards, 7011.0555

Industrial-commercial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0565

Small industrial-institutional steam generating units, performance standards, 7011.0570

Industrial solid waste, recording and reporting, 7011.0551

Method 1, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535

Method 5, air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7011.0535

Method 6, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0535

Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7011.0535

Nanograms, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535

New equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0515

New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7011.0550

Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Notice, intention to derate equipment, air pollution standard compliance, 7011.0540

Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Opacity

Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510

Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7011.0535

Particulate matter

Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0510

Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535

Performance tests, methods, air pollution, 7011.0530

Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7011.0540

Rated heat input, determination, 7011.0505

Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540

Simultaneous burning, different fuels, air pollution standards, 7011.0505

Stack height, allowance for, air pollution standards, 7011.0520

Sulfur dioxide

Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7011.0515

Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510

Table I, existing sources, air pollution control, 7011.0545

Table II, air pollution control, new sources, 7011.0550

Tests and testing

Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0535

Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0530

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Air quality assessment procedure, 7023.9020

Air quality pact, determination, 7023.9035

Airports and landing fields, requirements for permits, 7023.9010

Applications, 7023.9030

Circumvention, 7023.9025

Conditions of permit, 7023.9045

Definitions, 7023.9005

Exemptions, 7023.9015

Fees

Definitions, 7002.0015

Errors, notification, 7002.0075

Late payment fees, 7002.0085

Payment, 7002.0065

Schedule, 7002.0055

Scope of rules, 7002.0005

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS (Cont'd)

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Highways, requirements for permits, 7023.9010

Interpretation of rules, 7023.9000

Issuance, final determination, 7023.9040

Modifications of source permits, 7023.9050

Operations requiring, 7023.9010

Parking facilities

Exemptions, 7001.0020

Requirements for permits, 7023.9010

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7023.9000

Special conditions, 7023.9045

INDIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

See also SEWAGE SLUDGE

See also SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Abandonment of systems, 7080.0176, 7080.0305

Access, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Administration, state agencies, 7080.0030

Advisory committee

Appointment, terms, 7080.0025

Creation, 7080.0025

Duties, 7080.0025

Membership, 7080.0025

Quorum, 7080.0025

Robert's Rules, 7080.0025

Aeration compartments, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

Aerobic tanks, design, 7080.0130

Alarms, pump failure, gravity or pressure distribution dosing device, 7080.0160

Alternative and experimental systems

Alternative systems

Conditions for, 7080.0030

New technologies, designation as alternative, 7080.0400

Apprentices

Programs, administration, 7080.0860

Registration, 7080.0855

Area, required soil treatment area, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

At-grade systems, 7080.0170

Baffles, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Bed construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Bedrooms

Additions

Permits, 7080.0310, 7080.0315

Required changes to system, 7080.0305

Holding tank size, 7080.0172

Inspections, 7080.0315

Local ordinance, 7080.0310

Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130

Sewage flow determination, 7080.0125

Variances, 7080.0305

Bonding requirements for licenses, 7080.0710

Building sewers, 7080.0120

Calculations, percolation rates, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Capacity, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Collector systems

Other establishments, 7080.0600

State agency administration, 7080.0030

Compartmentation of single tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Compliance criteria, 7080.0060

Conforming systems, 7080.0060

Connections in series, multiple tanks, 7080.0130

Connections, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Continuing education for ISTS professionals, 7080.0820, 7080.0830

Definitions, 7080.0020

Design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Design, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Designers

Continuing education, 7080.0820

Duties generally, 7080.0715

Qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815

Training, 7080.0810

Diffused air, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

Dimensions, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Disposal, 7080.0170

Distribution medium, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Distribution of effluent, 7080.0150

Distribution pipes, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Dosing chambers, effluent, 7080.0160

Drainfield rock, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170

Drop boxes, gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150

Drywells, 7080.0950

Dual field systems, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170

Dwellings

Septic tank capacity, 7080.0130

System sizing, 7080.0125

Water meters, 7080.0125

Effluent distribution, 7080.0150

Enforcement

Apprentices, 7080.0900

Business licenses, 7080.0900

Enforcement action, 7080.0900

License complaints, 7080.0900

Professional registration, 7080.0900

Estimating sewage flow, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Evaluation of sites, 7080.0110

Experience requirements for ISTS professionals, 7080.0815

Fees for licenses, 7080.0705

Field evaluations, 7080.0110

Filter material, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Final treatments, 7080.0170

Floodplains, location in, alternative systems, 7080.0172

Floodproofing of buildings

Federal regulations, State Building Code amendments, 1335 2700, 1335 2800

Requirements, 1335.2700

Floods and flooding, septic tanks located in floodplains, 7080.0130

Flow of sewage, estimation, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Frost, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Garbage disposals, design for, 7080.0130

Grants to upgrade or replace

Amount of grants, 7380.0550

Applications, 7380.0570

Public facilities authority, granting, 7380.0550

Gravelless drainfield pipe, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Gravity distribution

Dosing effluent, 7080.0160

Effluent, 7080.0150

Gravity distribution design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Greywater

Greywater systems, 7080.0170

Hand carried, 7080.0060

Holding tanks, 7080.0172, 7080.0305, 7080.0600

Housing, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Incorporation by reference, soil survey manual, 7080.0110

Inlet design, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Inspection
Generally, 7080.0175
Local governments, 7080.0315

Inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130

Inspectors, qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815

Installers
Continuing education, 7080.0820
Duties generally, 7080.0715
Qualifications for, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
Training, 7080.0810

Insurance requirements for ISTS licenses, 7080.0710

ISTS professionals
Registration, see Registration for ISTS professionals under this topic
Training, see Training for ISTS professionals under this topic

Laterals, pressure distribution, size, 7080.0150

Leaching pits, 7080.0950

Licenses
Application, 7080.0705
Bonding, 7080.0710
Categories, 7080.0700
Conditions for, 7080.0715
Denial
Business licenses, grounds, 7080.0900
Generally, 7080.0705
Fees, 7080.0705
Insurance, 7080.0710
Issuance, 7080.0705
Multiple licenses, bonding requirements, 7080.0710
Persons who must have a license, 7080.0700
Qualified employee, 7080.0720
Renewal, 7080.0705
Restrictions, 7080.0700
Term, 7080.0705

Local ordinances, requirements for
Adoption, requirement, 7080.0010
Alternative standards, 7080.0305
Deadline for compliance, 7080.0305
Generally, 7080.0305

Inspection program
Certificate of compliance, 7080.0315
Compliance inspection, 7080.0315
Generally, 7080.0315
Notice of noncompliance, 7080.0315

Permit program
Application, 7080.0310
Approval, 7080.0310
Recordkeeping, 7080.0310
Reporting, 7080.0310

Standards
Alternative, 7080.0305
More restrictive, 7080.0305
Submittal to commissioner, 7080.0305
Variances, 7080.0305

Local units of government with local ordinances, see Local ordinances, requirements for under this topic

Locations
Final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
Floodproofing requirements, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
Septic tanks, 7080.0130

Maintenance, 7080.0175

Maintenance holes, installation for maintenance, 7080.0175

Manholes, septic tank access, 7080.0130

Mechanical aeration, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

Minimum setback distances, treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170

Mound systems, alternative systems, 7080.0172

Mounds, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170

**INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

Multifamily dwellings, average design flow, 7080.0600

Multiple tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permits, 7080.0030

New technologies, 7080.0400

Other establishments, state disposal system permits, 7080.0600

Other systems
Conditions for, 7080.0030
Minimum requirements, 7080.0178
Mitigation plans, 7080.0310
Monitoring and mitigation plans, 7080.0060
Monitoring plans, 7080.0310

Outlets, septic tanks, designs, 7080.0130

Percolation tests, procedures, 7080.0110

Performance systems
Conditions for, 7080.0030
Local governments, permits, 7080.0310
Minimum requirements, 7080.0179
Mitigation plans, 7080.0310
Monitoring plans, 7080.0310
Performance requirements, 7080.0060

Permits
Local government permit programs, 7080.0310
State agency administration, 7080.0030
Systems requiring, 7080.0030

Pipes
Material, 7080.0120, 7080.0130
Strength requirements, 7080.0150

Pit privies, 7080.0172, 7080.0176

Preliminary evaluations, sites, 7080.0110

Pressure distribution
Dosing devices, 7080.0160
Effluent, 7080.0150

Pressure distribution system design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Privies
Abandonment, 7080.0176
Alternative systems, 7080.0172

Prohibitions, 7080.0065

Pumpers
Continuing education, 7080.0820
Duties generally, 7080.0715
Qualifications, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
Training, 7080.0810

Pumps
Effluent dosing, gravity or pressure distribution, 7080.0160
Other establishments, 7080.0600

Purpose and intent, 7080.0010

Qualified employees, 7080.0720

Rate of percolation measurements, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Registration for ISTS professionals
Application, 7080.0860
Apprentices
Maintaining designation, 7080.0855
Qualifications, 7080.0855

Approvals
Apprentice designation, 7080.0860
Registration, 7080.0860

Denial of application, 7080.0860

Denial, revocation or restriction, 7080.0900

Issuance, 7080.0860

Maintaining registration, 7080.0850

Multiple endorsements, 7080.0850

Qualifications, 7080.0850

Register maintenance, 7080.0850

Registration period, 7080.0860

Renewal, 7080.0860

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**(Cont'd)**

- Registration for ISTS professionals (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions and conditions, 7080.0860
 - Specific responsibilities, 7080.0850
 - Who must register, 7080.0850
- Removal, septic tank deposits, 7080.0130
- Repairs, local ordinance requirements, 7080.0305
- Reports about
 - Design reports, phase II, 7080.0115
 - Percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Required upgrade, 7080.0060
- Requirement of treatment, 7080.0060
- Sanitary tees, septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Seepage beds, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Seepage pits, 7080.0950
- Septic tanks
 - Design, 7080.0130
 - Sizing, 7080.0600
- Serial distribution, 7080.0150
- Series connection, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
- Setbacks
 - Distances, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 - Evaluation, 7080.0110
- Sewage tanks
 - Generally, 7080.0130
 - Sizing, 7080.0600
- Siphons, effluent dosing, gravity distribution, 7080.0160
- Site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Size, pressure distribution laterals, 7080.0150
- Slope of land, site evaluation, 7080.0110
- Soil disposal systems, 7080.0179
- Soil treatment systems
 - Alternative systems, 7080.0172
 - Restrictions, 7080.0170
 - Sizing, 7080.0600
 - Soil types, 7080.0170
- Soils
 - Conditions, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 - Final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 - Texture descriptions, tests, 7080.0110
- Standard systems, new technologies, 7080.0400
- State agency administration, 7080.0030
- State disposal system permits
 - Administrative by state, 7080.0030
 - Requirements for, 7080.0600
- Surface preparation, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- System abandonment, 7080.0176
 - Table I, average design flow, 7080.0125
 - Table II, tank capacity per bedroom, 7080.0130
 - Table III, pressure distribution lateral size, 7080.0150
 - Table IV, minimum setback distances, treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 - Table V, soil sizing factors, 7080.0170
 - Table VI, percolation rate, absorption ratio, 7080.0170
- Tanks
 - Abandonment, 7080.0176
 - Generally, 7080.0130
- Toilet waste treatment devices
 - Alternative systems, 7080.0172
 - Maintenance, licensing, 7080.0700
 - Septage disposal from, 7080.0175
- Training for ISTS professionals
 - Accreditation, 7080.0800, 7080.0830
 - Continuing education, 7080.0820, 7080.0830
 - Examination, 7080.0810
 - Experience plans, 7080.0810
 - Experience requirements, 7080.0815
 - Expiration of test score validity, 7080.0810
 - Generally, 7080.0800
 - Program components, 7080.0800
 - Recordkeeping, 7080.0800
 - Registration period, 7080.0800

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**(Cont'd)**

- Training for ISTS professionals (Cont'd)
 - Requirements for, 7080.0800
 - Retesting, 7080.0810
 - Specialty areas, 7080.0800, 7080.0815
- Trash traps, aerobic tank designs, 7080.0130
- Trees, construction near, design standards, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Trenches, design and construction, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Upgrades
 - Local ordinance requirements, 7080.0305
 - Requirements, 7080.0060
- Valve boxes, 7080.0150
- Variances
 - Generally, 7080.0305
 - Permit requirements, variances from, 7080.0030
- Vault privies, 7080.0172, 7080.0176
- Vegetative cover, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Ventilation, septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Warrantied systems, generally, 7080.0450
- Warranty, aerobic tanks, 7080.0130
- Water table location, site evaluation factor, 7080.0110
- Wetland replacement exemption, 8420.0122

INDIVIDUAL SOCIAL SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS

See ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES

Shorelands, management, municipalities, 6120.3100
Water, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223

INDUSTRIAL AREAS

Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMITS

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

- Application of rules, occupational safety and health, 5205.0015
- Catwalks, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401
- Concrete manufacturing plants, see Manufacturing plants under CONCRETE
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Industrialized/modular buildings, see Industrialized/modular buildings under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
- Occupational safety and health
 - Application of rules, 5205.0015
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120
 Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.5100
 Cash dividends, 2675.5100
 Certificates of authorization, officers or managers, license criteria, 2675.5130
 Dividends, 2675.5110
 Insurance, 2675.5120
 Management, license criteria, 2675.5130
 Managing officers, change, 2675.5130
 Records and recordation, maintaining, 2675.5100
 Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.5130
 Shares and shareholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110
 Stock and stockholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110
 Surety bonds, 2675.5120
 Time, books and records, retention period, 2675.5100

INDUSTRIAL MINERALS

Geological data gathering activities, authorization, 6125.8600
 Leases of state lands
 Bids, procedures, 6125.8500
 Definitions, 6125.8100
 Form of lease, 6125.8500, 6125.8700
 Lands covered by lease, 6125.8200
 List, lands offered for leasing, 6125.8500
 Model form, 6125.8700
 Negotiated leases, 6125.8400
 Notice, 6125.8500
 Place of sale, 6125.8500
 Purpose of rules, 6125.8000
 Qualifications of holder, 6125.8300
 Term of lease, 6125.8200
 Time of sale, 6125.8500

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

Air pollution
 Performance tests
 Methods, 7011.0720
 Procedures, 7011.0725
 Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7011.0710
 Scope of rules, 7011.0705
 Standards of performance, 7011.0700 to 7011.0735
 Table I, 7011.0730
 Table II, 7011.0735
 Analysis, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 53=7011.0725
 Coke ovens
 Batteries
 Emission standards, 7011.7080
 Major stationary source of air pollutants, 7007.0200
 Emissions
 Batteries, 7011.7080
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1300
 Hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
 Industrial furnaces, coke ovens defined as, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Occupational safety and health, hazardous substances, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400
 Definitions, air pollution, 7011.0700
 Discharge of gases, air pollution
 Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 industrial equipment, 7011.0710
 Gas discharges, air pollution
 Post-1969 equipment, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, 7011.0710
 Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.0710, 7011.0715
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Methods, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0720
 Performance test methods, air pollution, 7011.0720

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7011.0725
 Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.0715
 Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0710
 Procedures, performance tests, air pollution, 7011.0725
 Sample recovery, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 5, 7011.0725
 Scope, air pollution regulations, 7011.0705
 Table I, air pollution, 7011.0730
 Table II, air pollution, 7011.0735
INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Access to site, control, 7035.1700
 Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites, proximity to airport, 7035.1600
 Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800
 Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Application for permits, 7035.1800
 Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Certificates and certification, construction certificates, 7035.1900
 Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700
 Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
 Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700
 Compacting of waste, 7035.1700
 Construction certificates, requirements, 7035.1900
 Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700
 Control, site access, 7035.1700
 County solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
 Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700
 Covering of waste, 7035.1700
 Cross section plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700
 Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700
 Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700
 Description, terminated site, 7035.1700
 Development plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Drains and drainage, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
 Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Dust
 Control, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700
 Engineers and engineering, plan preparation, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700
 Flies, control measures, 7035.1700
 Floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Gates, access to site, 7035.1700
 Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Highways
 Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600
 Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800
 Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Insects, control measures, 7035.1700
 Investigations and investigators, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
 Leachate, collection and treatment, approved systems, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700
 Machinery and equipment, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
 Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700
 Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see **METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES**
 Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700
 Noise
 Equipment, 7035.1700
 Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600
 Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700
 Officers and employees, 7035.1700
 Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600
 Permits
 Applications, 7035.1800
 Basic requirements, 7035.1900
 Pests, control measures, 7035.1700
 Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800
 Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700
 Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800
 Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600
 Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700
 Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700
 Reports
 Operational reports, 7035.1700
 Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800
 Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700
 Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Requirements, generally, 7035.1590
 Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700
 Safety, equipment, 7035.1700
 Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
 Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700
 Screening, 7035.1700
 Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700
 Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 Size of area, 7035.1700
 Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700
 Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800
 Solid waste management facilities, requirements, 7035.2535
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Environmentally undesirable locations, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700
 Surface water runoff, 7035.1700
 Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700
 Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600
 Ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800
 Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
 Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
 Waste tire disposal, 9220.0220
 Water monitoring program
 Monitoring practices, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Water monitoring program (Cont'd)
 Requirements, 7035.1900
 Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700
 Water table profile, permit applications, required documents, 7035.1800
 Waters (geographical features), prohibited sites, proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600
 Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700
INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Billing, cost recovered, 5900.1100
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Solid waste land disposal facilities, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Suspended solids, characteristics, 5900.0500

INDUSTRY

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

INFANT FORMULA

Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800

INFANTS

Child care, at-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

INFECTIOUS WASTE

Dental offices, requirements, 3100.6300
 Facilities and transportation
 Commercial transporters
 Management plan, duties, 7035.9130
 Registration requirements, 7035.9140
 Required practices, 7035.9120
 Decontamination requirements, 7035.9120
 Definitions, 7035.9110
 Facility owners and operators, management plan, requirements, 7035.9130
 Fees
 Certification fees, 7035.9140
 Transporter registration fees, 7035.9140
 Financial assurance, facility owners and operators, 7035.9120

Forms

Letters of credit, 7035.9150
 Surety bonds, 7035.9150

Generators transporting infectious waste, requirements, 7035.9120

Labeling requirements, 7035.9120

Letters of credit, forms, 7035.9150

Management plan

Applications, procedures, 7035.9140

Certification procedures, 7035.9140

Defined, 7035.9110

Requirements, generally, 7035.9130

Offsite facility owners, storage requirements, 7035.9120

Packaging requirements, 7035.9120

Recordkeeping requirements, 7035.9120

Reporting requirements, 7035.9120

Scope of rules, 7035.9100

Spill response plans, 7035.9120

Storage requirements, 7035.9120

Surety bond forms, 7035.9150

Generators, free standing outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2205

INFLUENZA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

INFORMATION

See specific index headings

INFORMED CONSENT

Correctional facility inmates, health care, 2911.5800

INFORMED CONSENT (Cont'd)

- Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
- Extended employment programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2025
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
- Social work clients, 8740.0320, 8740.0330

INFRARED HEATERS OR LAMPS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INGA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

INHALANTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INHERITANCES

- See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

INHERITED PROPERTY

- See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

INJECTION WELLS

- Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

- Boilers and vessels, unsafe practices, 5225.0880
- Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240
- Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.5600
- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
- Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3100

INJURIES

- Boxing, see BOXING
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

- Ingredients, listed metals review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Sales and use taxes, publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

INLAYS

- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

INNERTUBES

- Cannon River, rental establishments, disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- State park beaches, 6100.1600

INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

INNS

- Alarms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0474
- Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910
- Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910
- Balconies, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920, 1341.0940
- Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0930
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Auxiliary alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0910
- Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930
- Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

INNS (Cont'd)

- Patios, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Shower facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Sleeping rooms
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Hearing-impaired persons, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Visual notification devices, 1341.0920
- Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Suites, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930
- Terraces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

INORGANIC ARSENICAL COMPOUNDS

- Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

- Air pollution standards, spraying, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES

- Home care hospice program, licensees, duties, 4668.0210

INSECTS

- Apples, see APPLES
- Control, food and beverage service establishments, see *Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS*
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Endangered species, 6134.0200
- Family foster care, safety requirements, 9545.0190
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, control measures, 7035.1700
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Food, 2930.6500
 - Maintenance, 2930.8700
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Sales and use taxes, repellents, 8130.4800
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of insecticides, 1550.2770
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

- Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0030
- Correctional facilities, 2911.1000
- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0400
- Municipal jails, 2945.1000

INSIDER TRADING

- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Securities, 2875.1050

INSOLVENCY

- See also BANKRUPTCY
- State deferred compensation plan participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution, prohibited, 7905.2600

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS

- Aboveground storage tanks, see *Inspections under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS*
- Adult foster homes, 9543.0070, 9543.0080, 9555.6125
- Aeration systems, 6116.0040
- Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, see *Inspections under ANHYDROUS AMMONIA*
- Agricultural fertilizers
 - Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Aircraft, commercial operations, license applicants, cooperation, 8800.3200
 Airports, license applicants, 8800.1400
 Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6470
 Asbestos abatement requirements
 Inspections, see Inspections under ASBESTOS
 Inspectors, see Inspectors under ASBESTOS
 Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 Barber shops or schools, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
 Beverages, manufacturing, bottle washing, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boilers, see BOILERS
 Boxing
 Inspection of facilities, 2200.1200
 Professional boxing, contestants, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000
 Bridges, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3110
 Capitol, 7525.0300
 Cattle, market premises, 1715.0800
 Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Child care centers, 9503.0155
 Christmas trees, see CHRISTMAS TREES
 Cigarette taxes
 Records, 8120.1800, 8120.3200
 Spoiled stamps, 8120.1000
 Civil service, public inspection, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Cold storage warehouses, public inspections, schedule of rates, 1550.2130
 Collection agencies
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery contracts, 2870.1800
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2050
 Commercial scales, fees, 7602.0100
 Conveyances and machinery, potatoes, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0650
 Correctional facilities, corridors, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Cosmetology, 2644.0120
 County agricultural inspectors, see County agricultural inspectors under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Dairies and dairy products, fees, 1525.0661
 Dams, see DAMS
 Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2840
 Drinking water revolving fund projects, 4720.9065
 Driver training, requirements, 7411.0400, 7411.0700
 Eggs, see EGGS
 Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Qualifications, 1307.0065
 Unsafe conditions, reports given, 1307.0090
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Environmental protection, public records, 7000.1200
 Explosives and blasting agents, authority of public safety commissioner, 7500.0500
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335, 9543.0070, 9543.0080
 Family foster care, physical environment, 9543.0070, 9543.0080, 9545.0190
 Farm products statutory liens, computerized filing system, 8265.0400
 Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0400, 7504.0500
 Fish processing establishments, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fish smoking establishments
 Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
 Permit renewal inspections, 1545.3160
 Flying clubs, records, 8800.4500
 Fresh, frozen, and salt herring, 1545.2160, 1545.2170

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Garbage fed livestock and poultry, special permits, 1720.1000
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Impounded animals, institutions, records, 1720.0720
 Individual sewage treatment systems, inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Intoxicating liquor, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Jails, see JAILS
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Kennels and dealers, 1720.1570
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
 Lead poisoning prevention
 Inspections, see Lead inspections under LEAD POISONING
 Inspectors, see Lead inspectors under LEAD POISONING
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Local weed inspectors, 1505.0751, 1505.0752
 Lottery retailer premises, 7856.5020
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
 Mining areas, 6130.6300
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Municipal jails, see Inspections under MUNICIPAL JAILS
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, financial assistance programs, 7077.0284
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.5200
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Organic food certification, 1556.0211
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0340
 Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
 Petroleum products, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400
 Pharmacies, hospitals pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Pipeline safety, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1000
 Potatoes offered for sale
 Lots, 1555.6540
 Tolerances, 1555.6640
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Power piping systems, 5230.0480
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Public stockyards, 1715.1340
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0600, 6287.0800
 Real estate investment trust, records, 2875.7190
 Real estate limited partnerships, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Refuse, disposal, foreign commerce, equipment, 1505.1330
 Residential conservation program, post installation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Rural Finance Authority
 Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621

INDEX

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

- Rural Finance Authority (Cont'd)
 - Basic beginning farmer loans, 1650.0071
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101
 - Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0111
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090
- Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
- Sand and gravel, records of materials sold, 6125.6700
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Securities, broker-dealers
 - Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 - Standards, 2875.0910
- Seed potato certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
- Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
- Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1680
- Soil testing laboratories, 1512.0080
- Special transportation services
 - Complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 - Safety inspections, vehicles, 8840.5950
- State capitol zoning and planning, zoning permits, final inspection, 2400.1410
- State contracts, before shipment, 1230.1000
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Swine, see SWINE
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Tobacco products taxes
 - Imports, 8120.4800
 - Records, 8120.4700
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, fees, 6135.0400
- Vending machines, cigarette taxes, 8120.2200
- Vessels, see VESSELS (SHIPS)
- Veterinarians, livestock and poultry, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Warehouses, 1560.8500
- Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
- Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390
- Water appropriation and impoundments, field inspection, 6115.0790
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
- Water supply systems, 4720.3800, 4720.9070
- Watercraft license, 6110.0200
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
- Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0800
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, files, 9800.0200
- Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, records, 2780.6600

INSTALLATION

- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

INSTALLMENT PAYMENT

- Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

See specific index headings

INSULATED BOOTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INSULATED UNDERWEAR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INSULATION

- Asbestos, emission to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

INSULATION (Cont'd)

- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Energy code
 - Foundation walls
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600, 7674.0700
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 - Loose fill insulation
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 - Minimum R-values and U-values
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0700
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0800
 - Slabs on grade
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 - Thermal insulation
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0600
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600
 - Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500
- Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105
- Inspections, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0108
- Plumbing, pipes, handicapped accessible facilities, requirements, 1341.0454
- Residential conservation program
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspections, 7635.0520
- Thermal, see THERMAL INSULATION
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

INSULIN

- Administering, assisted living home care providers, 4668.0855
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INSURANCE

- Accounts and accounting
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 - Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
- Accrued liability, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400
- Actions and proceedings, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300
- Actuaries, defined, 2700.0600
- Administrators, self-insurance plans, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3600
- Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
- Agents, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Annual report, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
- Applications, data service organizations, licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1150
- Appraisers and appraisals, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
- Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400
- Authority for rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
- Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
- Banks, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
- Beneficial ownership
 - Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 - Statements, filing, 2715.4400
- Benefits
 - Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0500
 - Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic
- Benefits coordination
 - Coverage, 2742.0400
 - Definitions, 2742.0200

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Benefits coordination (Cont'd)
 Effective date, 2742.0500
 Model contract, 2742.0300
 Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
 Scope of rules, 2742.0100
 Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200
 Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Boldface type, 2700.1300
 Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Brokers, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS**
 Bylaws
 Amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 English language, 2700.0200
 Cattle feeding programs, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200
 Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Commercial insurance
 Commercial policies
 Defined, 2700.2460
 Filing requirements, exemptions, 2700.2470
 Providing information to commissioner, requirements, 2700.2480
 Liability policies, see **LIABILITY INSURANCE**
 Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Competition, monitoring, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Conservators, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5900
 Copies
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300, 2715.7340
 Reports, 2715.7310
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
 Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**
 Coverage
 Benefits coordination, see Benefits coordination under this topic
 Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reduction, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic
 Credit insurance
 Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Life insurance, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
 Unemployment, see Credit involuntary unemployment insurance under **CREDIT INSURANCE**
 Credit unions
 Mortgages, property coverage, 2675.6141
 Operating agencies, 2675.6290
 Crops, elk damage, 1506.0035
 Data privacy, dissemination of private data, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Data service organizations
 Amendments to license applications, 2705.1150
 Annual reports, 2705.1600
 Classification code manual, reporting data, 2705.1100
 Classification of risks, application information, 2705.1000
 Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 Data collection and analysis, plan, application information, 2705.1000
 Draft reports, 2705.1600
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Forms for policies, 2705.3200
 Licenses
 Amendments to applications, 2705.1150

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data service organizations (Cont'd)
 Licenses (Cont'd)
 Application, 2705.1000
 Granting, 2705.1200
 Manuals, 2705.1100
 Notice, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
 Outlines, ratemaking reports, 2705.1600
 Plan of operation, application information, 2705.1000
 Premium data, reporting, 2705.1000
 Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 Rate filings, requirements, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 Ratemaking report
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Outlines, 2705.1600
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Statistical plans, application information, 2705.1000
 Uniform database, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
 Unit statistical plan manual, reporting data, 2705.1100
 Deductibles, group insurance, replacement coverage, liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500
 Definitions
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 Deposits, 2700.0400
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100
 Disability, see **DISABILITY INSURANCE**
 Disclaimer, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600
 Disclosures, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion of proposal, 2715.7330
 Discrimination
 Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200
 Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic
 Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption, 2715.5350
 Documents, actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Domestic stock companies
 Accounts and accounting
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Additional preliminary soliciting material, proxies, 2715.7340
 Address, issuer, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Administration of estate, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Amendments, charter, bylaws or other documents, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Annual report
 Filing, solicitation of proxies, election contests, 2715.7390
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Authorization, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 Beneficial ownership
 Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Class of security, determination, 2715.4500
 Disclaimer, 2715.4600

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Beneficial ownership (Cont'd)
 Proxies, solicitation, information, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7750
 Securities, participants in election contest, proxy statements, 2715.8330
 Statements, filing, 2715.4400
 Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Brokers, execution of order, exemption, 2715.6100
 Bylaws, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200
 Changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
 Changes in ownership
 Disclosure, 2715.4900
 Form B, 2715.6403
 Instructions, form B, 2715.6404
 Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Classification of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Committees, proxy statement, 2715.7760
 Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Conservators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Consolidated financial statements, reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Consolidations, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5900
 Copies
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 Reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Solicitations, proxies, 2715.7300
 Dealers, sale of securities, exemptions, 2715.6200
 Deferred compensation, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Definitions, 2715.4100, 2715.5300
 Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 Disclaimer of beneficial ownership, 2715.4600
 Disclosure, inclusion of proposal, proxy statement, 2715.7330
 Discretionary authority, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 Discretionary files, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption, 2715.5350
 Elections
 Authority to vote, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 Contests, solicitation of proxies, 2715.7390
 Employees stock purchase plan, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Exemptions
 Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, 2715.6400
 Brokers, execution of orders, 2715.6100
 Convertible securities, insider trading, 2715.5900
 Dealers, sale of securities, 2715.6200
 Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, 2715.5800
 Employees stock purchase plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, 2715.4300, 2715.5200, 2715.5350
 Merger or consolidation, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 Ownership, sales of securities, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Profit sharing plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Redemption of securities, insider trading, 2715.5500
 Retirement plans, insider trading, 2715.5400

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Small transactions, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Stock bonus plans
 Acquisitions, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, 2715.5400
 Subscription rights, sale, insider trading, 2715.6000
 Thrift plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Voting trust, deposit or withdrawal of securities, insider trading, 2715.5800
 False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
 Filing
 Proxies
 Information, election contests, 2715.7390
 Solicitation, 2715.7340
 Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 Financial statements
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7840
 Forms
 Changes in ownership
 Form B, 2715.6403
 Instructions, 2715.6404
 Proxies, 2715.7320
 Statement of ownership
 Form A, 2715.6401
 Instructions, 2715.6402
 Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Guardians, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Identity and identification
 Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
 Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Information statement, proxies, schedule C, 2715.8400
 Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300
 Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350
 Meetings, board of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7760
 Merger or consolidation
 Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 Proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
 Names
 Identified owners, securities, 2715.4200
 Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Notice, proxies, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360
 Odd-lot dealers, exemptions, 2715.4800
 Officers and directors, compensation and salaries, proxy statement, 2715.7770
 Options
 Beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600
 Ownership of securities, sales, exemptions, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 Pension and retirement plans
 Officers and employees, 2715.7790
 Proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Profit sharing plans
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Property, acquisition or disposition, proxy statements, 2715.7850
 Proposal for action, proxy statements, 2715.7360
 Proxies
 Acquisitions, 2715.7830
 Additional preliminary soliciting material, 2715.7340
 Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 Amendment of charter, bylaws or other documents, 2715.7890
 Annual report, election contests, filing, 2715.7390
 Authority, conferral, 2715.7320
 Ballots, 2715.7320
 Beneficial ownership, statement, 2715.7750
 Bonus plans, 2715.7790
 Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 Charter, amendment, 2715.7890
 Classification of directors, 2715.7890
 Committees, 2715.7760
 Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Consolidations, 2715.7830
 Copies, soliciting material, 2715.7340
 Cumulative voting rights, statement, 2715.7750
 Current remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
 Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
 Discretionary authority, 2715.7320
 Discretionary filings, 2715.7340
 Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 Elections, authority to vote, 2715.7320
 False or misleading statements, 2715.7370
 Family relationship, directors and officers, 2715.7760
 Filing, information, election contests, 2715.7390
 Financial statements, 2715.7840
 Form, 2715.7320
 Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
 Information statement
 Schedule C, 2715.8400
 Scope, 2715.7200
 Information to beneficial owners, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Legal proceedings, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Mailing, solicitation, 2715.7350
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
 Mergers, 2715.7830
 Misleading statements, 2715.7370
 Nominees, information, 2715.7760
 Notice, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360
 Officers and directors
 Information, 2715.7760
 Remuneration, 2715.7770
 Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Other directorships, directors or nominees, 2715.7760
 Pension and retirement plans, officers and employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Percentage of shares present, elections, 2715.7760
 Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
 Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
 Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 Proponents, proposal for action, 2715.7360

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Proxies (Cont'd)
 Proposed remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Relationships, directors and nominees, 2715.7760
 Remuneration of directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Reports, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revised material, filing, 2715.7340
 Revocability, statement, 2715.7710
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Scope of rules, 2715.7200
 Securities
 Authorization or issuance other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 Solicitation
 Election contests, 2715.7390
 Undated or postdated proxies, 2715.7380
 Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Stock options, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, 2715.7790
 Substantial interest of persons, statements, 2715.7740
 Transactions with management, 2715.7770
 Undated or postdated proxies, solicitation, 2715.7380
 Voting, statement or form, 2715.7320
 Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Proxy statements
 Accounting, 2715.7780
 Acquisition, 2715.7830
 Address, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Alternative compliance, 2715.8500
 Amendment of charter, bylaws or other documents, 2715.7890
 Authorization or issuance of securities other than for exchange, 2715.7810
 Beneficial ownership
 Securities, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8330
 Voting securities, 2715.7750
 Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890
 Charter, amendment, 2715.7890
 Class of voting securities, principal holders, 2715.7750
 Classification of directors, 2715.7890
 Committees, 2715.7760
 Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Consolidations, 2715.7830
 Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750
 Current remuneration, directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750
 Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
 Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 Donors plans, 2715.7790
 Family relationship, directors and officers, 2715.7760
 Financial statements, 2715.7840
 Furnishing, 2715.7310
 Future employment, arrangements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
 Identity, participants, election contest, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
 Interest of persons, 2715.7740
 Issuer, name and address, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Legal proceedings, directors or nominees, 2715.7760

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Proxy statements (Cont'd)
 Material transactions, participants in election
 contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
 Merger or consolidation, 2715.7830
 Minimum requirement
 Schedule A, 2715.7700
 Schedule B, 2715.8300
 Modification or exchange of securities, 2715.7820
 Names, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Nominees, information, 2715.7760
 Officers and directors
 Information, 2715.7760
 Remuneration, 2715.7770
 Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770,
 2715.7800
 Other directorships, directors or nominees,
 2715.7760
 Other proposed action, 2715.7900
 Participants, background and identity, election
 contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
 Pensions and retirement plans, officers and
 employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Percentage of shares present, elections, 2715.7760
 Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
 Presentation of information, 2715.7330
 Principal employment, directors or nominees,
 2715.7760
 Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
 Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 Proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Proposed remuneration, directors and officers,
 2715.7770
 Relationships, directors and nominees, 2715.7760
 Remuneration of directors and officers, 2715.7770
 Reports, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7870
 Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers,
 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 Schedule C, 2715.8400
 Signatures, participants in election contest,
 schedule B, 2715.8350
 Stock options, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, 2715.7790
 Transactions with management, 2715.7770
 Vote required for approval, 2715.7910
 Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770,
 2715.7800
 Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider
 trading, 2715.5400
 Receivers, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Redemption of securities, exemption, insider trading,
 2715.5500
 Reports
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports,
 2715.7870
 Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider
 trading, 2715.5400
 Retirement plans, exemptions, insider trading,
 2715.5400
 Revised material, proxies, solicitation, filing,
 2715.7340
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers, proxy
 statements, 2715.7800

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Securities
 Beneficial ownership, proxy statements,
 participants in election contest, schedule B,
 2715.8330
 Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5350, 2715.5400
 to 2715.6000
 Held of record, 2715.4200
 Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 Ownership, sale, exemptions, 2715.6100 to
 2715.6300
 Proxy statements
 Authorization or issuance other than for
 exchange, 2715.7810
 Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election
 contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
 Small transactions, exemption, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.5100
 Solicitations
 Election contests, 2715.7390
 Proxies, 2715.7300
 Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Statement of ownership
 Form, 2715.6401
 Instructions, 2715.6402
 Statements, beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
 Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading,
 2715.5400
 Stock options
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading,
 2715.6000
 Termination of director or officer, changes in
 beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
 Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Trustees in bankruptcy, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.4700
 Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320
 Voting trust
 Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption,
 insider trading, 2715.5800
 Record holders, 2715.4200
 Warrants, directors and officers, proxy statements,
 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Driver training, commercial school requirements,
 7411.0700
 Elections, proxies
 Authority to vote, 2715.7320
 Solicitation, contests, 2715.7390
 Elevator contractors, requirements, 5226.0300
 Employee stock purchase plans, exemptions, insider
 trading, 2715.5400
 Endorsement forms, limiting time for filing action,
 2700.0300
 Energy audits
 Evaluator certification requirement, 7655.0220 to
 7655.0240
 Evaluator decertification, 7655.0260
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, see
 HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
 GRANTS
 English language, policies and records, 2700.0200
 Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.4700
 Exemptions
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock
 companies under this topic
 Incentive plans, insider trading, 2715.5400

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Exemptions (Cont'd)**

Insider trading, 2715.4300
 Options, sale within six months of exercise, insider trading, 2715.5600
 Qualified stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Restricted stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Savings plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Small transactions, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Experienced rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000
 False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
 Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filing
 Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 Statements, beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 Financial institutions, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Financial statements
 Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7840
 Fines and penalties
 Actuaries, 2700.0600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
 Fire insurance, warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
 Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300
 Forms (documents)
 Changes in ownership
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.6403
 Instructions, 2715.6404
 Loss information, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2900
 Proxies, 2715.7320
 Statement of ownership, domestic stock companies, 2715.6401
 Workers' compensation policies, 2705.3200
 Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 Group Insurance, see **GROUP INSURANCE**
 Guardian and ward, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Handicapped children's services, see **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, requirements, 1585.0700
 Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Holding companies, see **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**
 Homeowners, see **HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE**
 Household goods carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Identity and identification
 Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
 Securities, owner, 2715.4200
 Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Income taxes, 8035.0100
 Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Individual sewage treatment system licenses, 7080.0710
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5120
 Information, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Information statements, proxies, 2715.7200
 Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300
 Italics, typeface, policies, 2700.1300
 Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Legible typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Liability insurance, see **LIABILITY INSURANCE**
 Licenses, data service organizations
 Amendment to applications, 2705.1150
 Application, 2705.1000
 Granting, 2705.1200
 Liquor liability, marketing assistance program, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE**
MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350
 Manual rules, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000
 Manuals, data service organizations, 2705.1100
 Marketing standards, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**
 Medical malpractice
 Joint underwriting association, authority to issue, 2791.0100
 Reports to podiatry board, 6900.0400
 Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0820
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750
 Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
 Mergers
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 Proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
 Modified guaranteed annuities, see **LIFE INSURANCE**
 Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
 Names
 Domestic stock companies, identified owners, securities, 2715.4200
 Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
 Nonrenewals, homeowners, see **HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE**
 Notice
 Data service organizations, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
 Proxies, proposal for actions, omission, 2715.7360
 Officers and employees, compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Old age and survivors insurance systems, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Options
 Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600
 Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Ownership, sale of securities, exemption, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Policies
 Commercial policies, see **Commercial insurance** under this topic
 English language, 2700.0200
 Legible typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Name, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **Sexual discrimination in contracts under this topic**
 Title, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Preexisting condition, group insurance, replacement coverage, liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Premiums, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Prior carrier, liability, group insurance, replacement, 2755.0400
 Profit sharing plans
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Property insurance, see PROPERTY
 Proposal for action, proxy statement, 2715.7360
 Proxies
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Generally, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
 Proxy statements, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Purpose of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300
 Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Ratemaking reports, data service organizations
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Outline, 2705.1600
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Rates and charges
 Data service organizations
 Applications, 2705.1000
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filings, review, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7170
 Receivers, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Records and recordation
 English language, 2700.0200
 Securities, ownership, 2715.4200
 Reduction in coverage, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Replacement, group insurance, coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reports
 Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Data service organizations, ratemaking
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Outline, 2705.1600
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7850
 Statements of beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4400
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Residential conservation program, contractors agreements, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Retirement plans
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Retrospective rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000
 Revocability of proxy, statement, 2715.7710

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Riders, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, proxy statements, 2715.7390
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scope of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Securities
 Deposits, 2700.0400
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Investment companies, mutual funds, security, 2875.3980
 Senior officers, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Self-insurance
 Administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Political subdivision self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900
 Settlements, medical assistance, assets determinations, 9505.0060
 Sexual discrimination in contracts
 Application of rules, 2735.0400
 Authority for rules, 2735.0300
 Definitions, 2735.0100
 Practices forbidden, 2735.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2735.0200
 Scope of rules, 2735.0400
 Shares and shareholders, domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
 Solicitors, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Stock and stockholders, domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies under this topic
 Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000
 Succeeding carrier, group insurance, liability, replacement coverage, 2755.0500
 Survivors insurance, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Time, policies, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE
 Trustees in bankruptcy, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 Typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Uniform classification system, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
 Uniform statistical plan, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000, 2705.2100
 United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300
 Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320
 Voting trusts
 Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
 Record holders, 2715.4200
 Warehouses, household goods, 1560.7900
 Warrants for payment of money, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1300

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS'
COMPENSATION

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Age requirements, 2795.2000

Authority for rules, 2795.0200

Banks, conducting business on banking premises, officers,
2675.2420

Benefits, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices,
2700.3200

Cash dividends, guarantees, unfair and deceptive
practices, 2700.3200

Charter policies, unfair and deceptive trade practices,
2700.3200

Children, licenses, 2795.2000

Clients, duties to

Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400

Funds from client, 2795.1300

Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300

Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500

Refunds, time, 2795.1700

Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500

Conduct, requirements, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Continuing education

Advertising, 2809.0130

Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160

Content requirements, 2809.0060

Coordinators

Application information changes, duties,
2809.0090

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action,
2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080

Required for courses of study, 2809.0070

Courses

Access, 2809.0060

Advertising, 2809.0130

Approval, generally, 2809.0060

Curriculum, 2809.0210

Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060

Credit earned, 2809.0060

Definitions, 2809.0010

Examinations, 2809.0060

Extensions of time, 2809.0180

Facilities, 2809.0110

Fees

Clear notice, 2809.0100

Manner of payment, 2809.0020

Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020

Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100

Forms, 2809.0030

Instructors

Credit for teaching, 2809.0060

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action,
2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0080

Location restrictions, 2809.0110

Notice

Application information changes, 2809.0090

Course completion, 2809.0070

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Recognition of course, commerce department,
2809.0140

Reports

Falsification, suspension or revocation of license,
2809.0160

Requirements, generally, 2809.0190

Sponsors

Defined, 2809.0010

Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110

Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120

Textbooks, 2809.0060

Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180

Coupon policies, unfair and deceptive practices,
2700.3200

Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700

Definitions, 2795.0100

Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400

Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700

Dividends

Guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Statements of future dividends, unfair and deceptive
practices, 2700.3200

Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400

Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices,
2700.3300

Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300

Future dividends, statements, unfair and deceptive
practices, 2700.3200

Guarantees, dividends, unfair and deceptive practices,
2700.3200

Health maintenance organizations

Authority for rules, 2730.0200

Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Purpose for rules, 2730.0200

Licensing

Children, 2795.2000

Display, requirements, 2795.1200

Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4500

Loans conditional on obtaining insurance,
misrepresentations, 2795.1800

Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300

Minors, licenses, 2795.2000

Misrepresentation, sales practices, 2700.3200

Modified guaranteed annuities, licensing requirements,
2751.1200

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900

Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400

Prelicensure education

Advertising, 2809.0130

Attendance requirements, 2809.0050

Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160

Content requirements, 2809.0050

Coordinators

Application information changes, duties,
2809.0090

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action,
2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080

Courses

Advertising, 2809.0130

Curriculum, 2809.0210

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Submission before offering, 2809.0050

Definitions, 2809.0010

Examinations, 2809.0050

INDEX

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Prelicense education (Cont'd)
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees
 Clear notice to students, 2809.0100
 Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
 Forms, 2809.0030
 Instructors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0080
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0080
 Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 Notice
 Application information changes, 2809.0090
 Course completion, 2809.0070
 Recognition of course, commerce department, 2809.0140
 Reports
 Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 Sponsors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 Textbooks, 2809.0040
 Prepared sales presentations, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Registered office, requirements, 2795.1100
 Sales kits, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Sales practices, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Scope of rules, 2795.0200
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**
 Supervising agents
 Account examinations, 2795.0800
 Defined, 2795.0100
 Duties, 2795.0800
 Written procedures, establishment, 2795.0800
 Surplus, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4500
 Violations of law, penalties, 2795.1900

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
 Acquisition filing statements
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Form A, 2720.1900
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9910
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Requirements, 2720.1600
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Termination of registration, request, 2720.1900
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Adequacy of surplus, 2720.0600
 Affiliations, disclaimers, 2720.1900
 Alternative registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700
 Amendments
 Acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 Registration statements, 2720.1700
 Annual registration statement, forms, generally, 2720.1100
 Consolidated registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700
 Definitions, 2720.0100
 Disclaimers, affiliations, 2720.1900
 Distributions, extraordinary distributions, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 Dividends, extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 Exemptions, filing, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
 Exhibits, registration statements, 2720.1400
 Extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filing
 Exemptions, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
 Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Registration statements, amendments, 2720.1700
 Forms (documents)
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
 Registration summary statement, 2720.9930
 Transaction notices, 2720.9940
 Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
 Incorporation by reference, registration statement, 2720.1200
 Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
 Registration statements
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Consolidated registration, 2720.1700
 Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Financial statements, 2720.9920
 Form, 2720.1100, 2720.9920, 2720.9930
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
 Severability of rules, 2720.0350
 Statements
 Acquisition filing statements, see Acquisition filing statements under this topic
 Registration statements, see Registration statements under this topic
 Surplus, adequacy, 2720.0600
 Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 Transaction notices
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Amendments, 2720.1500
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Extensions of time, 2720.1300
 Forms, 2720.1100, 2720.9940
 Incorporations by reference, 2720.1200
 Information requirements, 2720.2000
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Age limits, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500

INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Application of rules, 2790.0300
 Claims handling, advertising restrictions, 2790.1900
 Commerce commissioner, construction of advertising or representations, 2790.0400
 Comparisons, advertising restrictions, 2790.1700
 Construction of advertising or representations, commissioner's duties, 2790.0400
 Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Deductibles, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 Disclosures
 Benefits, 2790.1400
 Cancelability, 2790.0700
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 Financial planners, 2790.0550
 Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 Identity of insurer, 2790.0800
 Interest rates, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 Methods, requirements, 2790.0400
 Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 Renewability, 2790.0700
 Sheet, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 Statistics use, 2790.1500
 Termination, 2790.0700
 Testimonials, 2790.0900
 Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 Dread disease policies, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
 Group eligibility, advertising restrictions, 2790.1300
 Inspection of policies, requirements, 2790.1600
 Insurers
 Control over advertisements, requirements, 2790.2100
 Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800
 Interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Medicare supplements, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200
 Policy inspection, requirements, 2790.1600
 Preexisting conditions
 Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Disclosures, requirements, 2790.0600
 Premium levels, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**
 Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Statistics use, requirements, 2790.1500
 Testimonials, 2790.0900
 Violations of law, penalties, 2790.2200

INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

INTERCITY PRIVATE TELEPHONE CIRCUIT GROUPS

See **TELPAC**

INTEREST

Adjustments, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 8830.6700
 Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
 American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund loans, see **Loans by under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND**
 Family farm security program, late payments, 1560.2500
 Income taxes
 Amended returns, 8160.0300
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Orders of assessment, 8160.0630

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Income taxes (Cont'd)
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Returns filed by commissioner, 8160.0620
 United States obligations, 8002.0300
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060
 Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
 Life insurance policies, disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 Loans, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 Lottery retailers, funds due, 7856.7020
 Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Public utilities
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, loan brokers, maximum rate, 2805.0800
 Reemployment compensation, employer taxes, payments, 3315.2210
 Sales and use taxes
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Computation of price, 8130.1600
 Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Savings associations, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**
 Securities, senior securities, 2875.3500
 State deferred compensation plan, distributions, 7905.2100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
 Tourism loan program, 4308.0050
 United States bonds, income taxes, 8002.0300
 Waste tire recycling loans, 9220.0835
 Water pollution control fund, 7075.2100, 7380.0440
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
 Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Applications, funding, 4310.9520
 Authority for rules, 4310.9510
 Budget, work programs, 4310.9530
 Citizen participation requirements, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520
 Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520
 Definitions, 4310.9500
 Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530
 Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540
 Grants
 Applications, 4310.9520
 Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
 Overall program design, requirements, 4310.9530
 Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
 Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
 Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
 Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540

INDEX

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS (Cont'd)

- Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
- Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520
- Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
- Time
 - Determination of completion of work program, 4310.9540
 - Work programs, submission, 4310.9520
- Work program
 - Content, 4310.9530
 - Submission, 4310.9520

INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS

- Acknowledgment, receipt of application, 1220.0600
- Approval of application, 1220.0800
- Definitions, 1220.0200, 1220.0300
- Disapproval of application, 1220.0800
- Disclaimer, 1220.0900
- Eligibility, 1220.0400
- Oral presentations, 1220.0700
- Purpose and scope, 1220.0200
- Receipt of application, acknowledgment, 1220.0600
- Submission of proposals, directions, 1220.0500

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

- Certification
 - Applications
 - Information required, 1800.0400
 - Procedures, 1800.0400
 - Education requirements, 1800.2100
 - Experience requirements, 1800.2100
 - Expiration, 1800.4100
 - Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500
 - Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400
 - Issuance, 1800.4100
 - Licensed architects, requirements, 1800.2100
 - Qualifications, proof, 1800.0800
 - Statement of certification, 1800.4200
- Education requirements, 1800.2100
- Examinations
 - Admission to examination, 1800.2100, 1800.2200
 - Fees, 1800.0500
 - Procedures, 1800.2200
 - Waiver, National Council of Interior Design qualification certification, 1800.0600
 - Written examination, requirements, 1800.2100
- Experience, qualifying credits, 1800.2100
- Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Notice received, ineligibility for certification, 1800.0400
- Plans and specifications, certification of work, 1800.4200
- Reports, certification of work, 1800.4200

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS

- Contested case hearings, administrative law judges, 1400.5500
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0400
- Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

- Nurses practicing in
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

INTERMEDIATE EMERGENCY CARE COURSE PROGRAM

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE (IRS)

- Internal revenue code (IRC) compliance, state deferred compensation plan
 - Deferrals, 7905.1000, 7905.1200
 - Distribution methods, 7905.2100
 - Generally, 7905.0400
 - No date of distribution, 7905.2200

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

- Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

- Canada, see CANADA
- Commercial fishing, 6260.1500

INTERNET

- On-line instruction, continuing education
 - Optometrists, home study, 6500.0950
 - Social workers, distance learning, 8740.0285
- Optometrists, continuing education, 6500.0950
- Social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285
- Web pages, see World Wide Web under this topic
- World Wide Web
 - Digital signatures law, URLs in
 - Certification authorities, license applications, 8275.0015
 - Certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 - Certification practice statements, requirements, 8275.0045
 - Common criteria protection profile for commercial security (CCPPCS), 8275.0040
 - Repositories, recognition requirements, 8275.0110
 - URL (uniform resource locator), digital signatures, 8275.0015

INTERNSHIPS

- Alcohol and drug counseling, see Alcohol and drug counseling internships under ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
- Mortuary science, 4610.0420
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Workers' compensation, qualified rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400
- Work-study grants, eligibility for, 4830.2400

INTERPRETATION OF RULES

- Accountancy board, powers, 1100.0200
- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0110
- Certified public accountants, see Interpretation of rules under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0050, 4620.1400
- Dentists, 3100.0200
- Election judge training program, 8240.0200
- Fallout shelters, see Interpretation of rules under FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Floodproofing of buildings, see Interpretation of rules under FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
- Game and fish laws, generally, 6200.0200
- Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500
- Health care professionals, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0005
- Home health care, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
- Human rights, 5000.2400
- Indirect source permits, 7023.9000
- Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, 5500.0700
- Licensed public accountants, see Interpretation of rules under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
- Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.0020
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Arbitrator roster, 7320.0020
 - Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification, 5505.0200
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5110
 - Negotiations and mediation, 5510.2510

INTERPRETATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Mediation Services Bureau (Cont'd)

Proceedings before commissions or referees,
5500.0700

Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300

Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200

Representation matters and fair share fee challenges,
5510.0210

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles,
reparations arbitration, 2770.3400

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits,
7001.1000

Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500

Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0300

Reemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2911

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1100

Sex offender residential treatment programs, correctional
or residential facility licensure, 2965.0010

Special education, assessments, notices, 3525.3300

State deferred compensation plan

Employment contract, participation in plan,
7905.0300

Generally, 7905.0400

Headings and subheadings in plan, 7905.2700

Terms, gender and number, 7905.0500

Teachers, entrance licenses after voluntary surrender,
8710.0700

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired
persons, 8775.0200

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200

Time

Application deadlines, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Dates, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200

Transportation regulation board practice and procedure,
8920.0200

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0010,
5223.0300

INTERPRETERS

Alcohol and drug counselors, use, 4747.1400

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420

Community social services applicants, 9550.0070

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
programs, 9545.0945

Medical assistance, payment for services, 9505.0140

Special education, interpreter/transliterators standards,
3525.2385

INTERROGATORIES

Human rights, 5000.0500

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Sales and use taxes

Leased property used in a trade outside state,
8130.0400

Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Interstate industrialized/modular buildings commission

Data plates, industrialized modular buildings, building
code compliance, 1361.0400

Defined, industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200

Seals and sealing (labels and marks), industrialized
modular buildings, building code compliance,
1361.0400

**INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR
FOSTER CARE**

See FOSTER CARE

INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS

Attorney general, see Intervention under ATTORNEY
GENERAL

Contested case hearings, 1400.6200

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review,
contested hearings, 9200.4800

INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS (Cont'd)

Mediation services bureau, representation matters and
fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings

Intervention as party, 1405.0900

Notice of right, 1405.0500

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals,
7300.1400

Public service department, local telecommunications
service providers, intercarrier negotiation
arbitration, 7811.1700

Public utilities commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
COMMISSION

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570

Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

Transportation regulation board proceedings, see

Administrative practice and procedure under
TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

INTIMIDATION

Certified public accountants, solicitation of clients,
prohibited activities, 1100.6100

Licensed public accountants, solicitation of clients,
prohibited activities, 1100.6100

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUOR

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400

Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700

Blood tests

Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300

Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

Breath tests, see BREATH TEST DEVICES

Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600

Purpose of rules, 7502.0200

Scope of rules, 7502.0200

Urine tests

Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500

Analysis, 7502.0700

Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

INVENTORIES

Bicycles, 7407.1300

Bridges, 8810.9000 to 8810.9700

Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900

Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500

Hardware franchises, purchasing or leasing, public
offering statement, 2860.7200

Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued
under claim of right, 8007.0300

Intoxicating liquor

Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460

Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650

Juvenile detention facilities

Community resources, 2930.9400

Policies and procedures, 2930.9900

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of
client, 9515.2500

Petroleum products

Records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Terminals, 8125.0200

Railroad crossings, national project, 8830.0300

Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800

Trees, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0140

Valuation, changing method of valuation, income taxes,
8007.0200

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS

Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500

Adoption, 9560.0130

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, delinquent checkoff fees, investigations by councils or chief administrative officers, 1570.0900

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, geoscience, and interior design board, use of investigators, 1800.4500

Civil defense employees merit system
Discrimination, 7520.0350
Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520

County attorneys, duties, see Investigations under COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Crop damage by elk, 1506.0025

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500

Distributors of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040

Exploratory borings
Reinstatement, revoked license or disqualified responsible individual, 4727.0900
Revocation of license or disqualification of responsible individual, 4727.0800

Food, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, hearings, 1550.1160

Group foster homes, license application, 2925.0500

Human rights, 5000.0500

Human services merit system
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Discrimination, 9575.0090

Impounded animals, institutions, licenses, 1720.0680

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Maltreatment of children, child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Manufacturers of gambling devices, 7570.0020, 7570.0040

Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330

Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Pipefitter licensees, 5230.0010

Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Rabies, positive cases, 1705.1120

Real estate brokers and salespersons, complaints, 2805.1000

Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100

Schoolteachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8700.7500

Securities, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Tax liability, disclosure of returns, 8170.0100

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390

Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT BOARD
Liability, state deferred compensation plan, losses, nonliability, 7905.1700

Valuation by
State deferred compensation plan accounts, 7905.1700
Supplemental investment fund, 7905.1700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300

Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Securities, see SECURITIES

INVESTMENTS
Banks, see BANKS

Credit unions, records, 2675.6270

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400

Life insurance, variable life insurance
Investment policy, 2750.3600
Separate accounts, 2750.3300

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100, 8038.3000

Product providers, defined, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Prospectus, see PROSPECTUS

Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Reemployment compensation employer taxes
Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Savings associations, records, 2675.3180

Securities, see SECURITIES

Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500

State deferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES
Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900

Intoxicating liquor
Imports, 7515.0930
Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0301

IODINE
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

IONIZING RADIATION
See also X-RAYS

Absorbed dose
Defined, 4730.0100
Individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140

Accelerator facilities, inspections, see Inspections under this topic

Accelerators, prohibited operation, 4730.1510

Accidents, notice requirements, nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750

Active NARM devices, see NARM devices under this topic

Alarming ratemeters
Calibration, 4730.0300
Recordkeeping, 4730.0300, 4730.1520
Requirements, 4730.0300
Tests, 4730.0300

Alarms
Alarming ratemeters, see Alarming ratemeters under this topic

High radiation areas, 4730.0300

Very high radiation areas, 4730.0300

Analytical ionizing radiation producing equipment
Definitions, 4730.0100
Warnings signs, 4730.0300

Ancillary personnel, protective barriers or clothing, requirements, 4730.1510

Application
Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, 4730.1510
Supervised individuals, 4730.1510

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Application of rules
 Exemptions, 4730.0800
 Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Industrial uses of NARM, 4730.2710
 Permissible doses, levels and concentrations, 4730.0310
 Radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 X-ray systems, training, 4761.1050
 Appropriate limits, defined, 4730.0100
 Arc therapy, defined, 4730.0100
 Attenuation, defined, 4730.0100
 Authority for rules, 4730.0200
 Automatic exposure control (AEC), defined, 4730.0100
 Barriers
 Primary barriers, requirements, 4730.1600
 Protective, see Protective barriers under this topic
 Secondary barriers, requirements, 4730.1600
 Beam scattering filters, defined, 4730.0100
 Becquerel (Bq), defined, 4730.0100
 By-product materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400
 Calibrations
 Alarming ratemeters, 4730.2710, 4730.0300
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Documentation, 4730.0400
 Installation, calibration reports, 4730.0900
 Radiation survey instruments, industrial uses of NARM, requirements, 4730.2710
 Spot checks, defined, 4730.0100
 Coefficient of variation (C), defined, 4730.0100
 Committed dose equivalent (HT,50), definitions, 4730.0100
 Committed effective dose equivalent (HE,50), definitions, 4730.0100
 Compliance, facilities, requirements, 4730.1510
 Computed tomography procedures, see Computed tomography procedures under X-RAYS
 Containers
 Radium used in healing arts, shielding requirements, 4730.2600
 Storage, see Storage containers under this topic
 Warning signs, 4730.0300
 Controlled areas, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Coulomb per kilogram (C/kg), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Curie (Ci), defined, 4730.0100
 Definitions, generally, 4730.0100
 Demonstration units, 4730.0500
 Dental radiographic facilities, requirements, generally, 3100.6300
 Derived air concentration (DAC), defined, 4730.0100
 Direct reading pocket dosimeters
 Discharge beyond range, requirements, 4730.1510
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
 Operators, requirements, 4730.1510
 Radiation checking, 4730.1510
 Range requirements, 4730.1510
 Reading and recharging requirements, 4730.1510
 Readings, recordkeeping, 4730.1520
 Direct surveillance, in lieu of warning devices, 4730.0300
 Disclosure, occupational doses, 4730.0340
 Disposal, radium used in healing arts, leaking sources, 4730.2600
 Doors, frames, shielding in installations, requirements, 4730.1600
 Dose commitment, defined, 4730.0100
 Dose equivalent (DE)
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140
 Dose monitoring systems, see Monitoring under this topic
 Dose monitoring units, see Monitoring under this topic
 Dose profile, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Doses
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Dose equivalent, see Dose equivalent (DE) under this topic
 Effective dose equivalent, see Effective dose equivalent under this topic
 Exposure restrictions, 4730.1210
 Incidents, reporting requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 Occupational, see Occupational doses under this topic
 Total effective dose equivalent, see Total effective dose equivalent under this topic
 Edge filters, see Filters and filtering under this topic
 Education and training
 Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750
 Effective dose equivalent
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers
 Reporting requirements, 4730.1140
 Standards, 4730.0310
 Pregnant women, restrictions, 4730.0310
 Radiation limits, 4730.0310
 Electron beam generators, defined, 4730.0100
 Emergency procedures
 Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Employees, education and training, industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 Exposure
 C/kg (Coulomb per kilogram), defined, 4730.0100
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Individual workers
 Dose standards, 4730.0310
 Restrictions, 4730.0310, 4730.1210
 Minors, restrictions, 4730.0360
 Overexposure, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
 Research purposes, 4730.1210
 Exposure rate, defined, 4730.0100
 Facilities
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Design requirements, 4730.1510
 Structural shielding
 Compliance, 4730.1510
 Modification, grounds, 4730.1510
 Federal regulations
 Compliance requirements, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 Incorporation by reference, shielding, 4730.1600, 4730.1640
 NARM
 Amendments, 4730.3610
 Annual limits, 4730.3610
 Derived air concentrations of radionuclides, 4730.3610
 Film badges
 Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 Loss or damage, requirements, 4730.1510
 Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
 Operators, requirements, 4730.1510
 Filters and filtering
 Edge filters, defined, 4730.0100
 Inherent filtration, defined, 4730.0100
 Fluoroscopic devices
 C-arm fluoroscopes, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
 Hand-held fluoroscopic imaging equipment, 4730.1210
 Photofluoroscopic equipment, prohibited, 4730.1210
 Shoe fitting, prohibited, 4730.1210

INDEX

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Gray (Gy), defined, 4730.0100
- Half-value layer (HVL), defined, 4730.0100
- Handling, radiation used in healing arts, requirements, 4730.2600
- High radiation areas
 - Access restrictions, 4730.0300
 - Control devices, requirements, 4730.0300
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Personnel monitoring, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Surveillance, 4730.0300
 - Warning devices, requirements, 4730.0300
 - Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300
- Human use
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Restrictions, 4730.1210
- Incidents, reporting requirements, 4730.1120
- Incorporation by reference
 - Calibrations, protocols, 4730.1675
 - NCRP reports, 4730.0100
 - Radiation shielding, 4730.1600
 - Reference man, 4730.0100
 - Shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1600, 4730.1640
- Individual workers
 - Industrial use of NARM, requirements, 4730.2710
 - Occupational doses, disclosure, 4730.0340
 - Radiation dose standards, 4730.0310
 - Reports received
 - Exposure beyond occupational limits, 4730.1120
 - Exposure data, 4730.1140
 - Statements by, occupational doses, disclosure, 4730.0340
 - Termination of employment, exposure data reports, requirements, 4730.1140
- Industrial equipment, records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
- Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment
 - Application of rules, 4730.2510
 - Emergency procedures, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Employees, education and training, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Facilities, classification and regulation, 4730.2510
 - Locks and locking devices, 4730.2510
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2510
- Industrial x-ray equipment, see Industrial x-ray equipment under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
- Industrial x-ray facilities, industrial radiographers, 4730.1510
- Inherent filtration, see Filters and filtering under this topic
- Inspections
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Generally, 4730.1450
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Surcharges, 4730.0600
- Installations, shielding, barriers, see Barriers under this topic
- Instruction and training, NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
- Interlocks, defined, 4730.0100
- Inventories
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Irradiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Isocenter, defined, 4730.0100
- Iso-lines, defined, 4730.0100
- Labels and labeling
 - Transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Labels and labeling (Cont'd)
 - Warning labels, radiation hazard symbol, requirements, 4730.0300
- Lead equivalence, defined, 4730.0100
- Leakage radiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Leakage technique factors, defined, 4730.0100
- Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, permitted application of radiation, 4730.1510
- Light field, defined, 4730.0100
- Linear attenuation coefficient (u), defined, 4730.0100
- Line-voltage regulation, defined, 4730.0100
- Locks and locking devices
 - Industrial ionizing radiation producing equipment, 4730.2510
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Logging assistants, see Logging assistants under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Logging supervisors, see Logging supervisors under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Maintenance and repair
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Marks and marking, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000
- Maximum permissible dose (MPD), defined, 4730.0100
- Maximum permissible neutron radiation, defined, 4730.0100
- Measurement, becquerel, see Becquerel (Bq) under this topic
- Medical accelerators, safety, see Safety under this topic
- Medical particle accelerators, defined, 4730.0100
- Milliamperere (mA), defined, 4730.0100
- Milliamperere-second (mAs), defined, 4730.0100
- Monitoring
 - Dose monitor units, defined, 4730.0100
 - Dose monitoring systems, defined, 4730.0100
 - Monitoring instruments, testing, requirements, 4730.0700
 - Personnel, see Personnel monitoring under this topic
 - Primary dose monitoring systems, defined, 4730.0100
 - Secondary dose monitoring systems, defined, 4730.0100
- Monitoring instruments, testing, requirements, 4730.0700
- NARM
 - Devices, see NARM devices under this topic
 - Generally, see Naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive material (NARM) under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- NARM devices
 - Active NARM devices, industrial use, requirements, 4730.2710
 - Industrial uses
 - Application of rules, 4730.2710
 - Emergency procedures, 4730.2710
 - Inspections, 4730.2710
 - Instruction and training, 4730.2710
 - Inventories, 4730.2710
 - Leak testing, 4730.2710
 - Maintenance, 4730.2710
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2710
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.2710
 - Radiation survey instruments, 4730.2710
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.2710
 - Security, requirements, 4730.2710
 - Storage, 4730.2710
 - Use logs, 4730.2710
 - Passive NARM devices
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Industrial use, requirements, 4730.2710
- National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Reports, incorporation by reference, 4730.0100
- Neutron flux dose equivalents, table, 4730.3400
- Neutron generators, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Nonmedical accelerators
 - Operators, see Operators under this topic
 - Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300
- Nonmedical industrial accelerators, see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
- Nonstochastic effects, defined, 4730.0100
- Notice, temporary use of radiation sources, 4730.0500
- Notice given, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550
- Nuclear logging using NARM
 - Emergency procedures, 4730.2750
 - Environmental contamination, decontamination requirements, 4730.2750
 - Inspections, 4730.2750
 - Instruction and training, 4730.2750
 - Inventories, 4730.2750
 - Locks and locking devices, 4730.2750
 - Lodged, damaged, or ruptured sources, requirements, 4730.2750
 - Maintenance, 4730.2750
 - Monitoring, 4730.2750
 - Notice requirements, 4730.2750
 - Nuclear well logging, temporary jobsites, see Temporary jobsites under this topic
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2750
 - Personnel monitoring, 4730.2750
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.2750
 - Radiation survey instruments, calibrations, testing, 4730.2750
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.2750
 - Scope of rules, 4730.2750
 - Sealed sources
 - Incidents, notice requirements, 4730.2750
 - Use in wells or borings without casings, 4730.2750
 - Variations, 4730.2750
 - Security, 4730.2750
- Nurse midwives, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Nurse practitioners, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Occupational doses
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Disclosure
 - Assumed doses, table, 4730.0340
 - Before first entry into registrants' restricted area, 4730.0340
 - Individual workers, 4730.0340
 - Excessive levels and concentrations, reporting requirements, 4730.1130, 4730.1140
 - Minors, restrictions, 4730.0360
 - Radiation limits, 4730.0310
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.0340
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4730.0340
 - Special exposures, 4730.0310
- Occupational exposure
 - Exposure beyond, notice requirements, 4730.1120
 - Personnel dosimeters, 4730.0900, 4730.1210
 - Prohibited exposure, 4730.1210
 - Special occupational exposure, registrants, duties, 4730.0310
- Operating procedures
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Operators
 - Industrial X-ray equipment, requirements; 4730.1510
 - Protective clothing, 4730.1510
- Optical density (O.D.), defined, 4730.0100
- Owners and ownership
 - Change, notice requirements, 4730.0400
 - Designation by, radiation safety officers, 4730.0400
 - Registration, duties, 4730.0400
 - Tests and testing, duties, 4730.0700

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Packaging, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000
- Passive NARM devices, see NARM devices under this topic
- Personal supervision, defined, 4730.0100
- Personnel monitoring
 - Equipment, see Personnel monitoring dosimeters under this topic
 - Industrial use of NARM, procedures, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Personnel dosimeters, 4730.0900, 4730.1210
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4730.1520
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Who must be monitored, 4730.1510
- Personnel monitoring dosimeters
 - Control devices, location, 4730.1510
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeters, see Direct reading pocket dosimeters under this topic
 - Film badges, see Film badges under this topic
 - Placement, 4730.1510
 - Pregnant women, requirements, 4730.0310
 - Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Restricted areas, 4730.1510
 - Unauthorized exposure, prohibited, 4730.1210
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Phantoms
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Prohibited equipment and procedures, 4730.1210
 - Use, vendors' duties, 4730.0900
- Phototimers, defined, 4730.0100
- Physician assistants, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Picocurie, see Picocurie under RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL
- Pixels, see Pixels under X-RAYS
- Posting (notices), radiation warning signs, 4730.0300
- Primary dose monitoring systems, see Monitoring under this topic
- Primary protective barriers, defined, 4730.0100
- Protective aprons, see Protective clothing under this topic
- Protective barriers
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Secondary protective barriers, defined, 4730.0100
- Protective clothing
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Protective aprons, 4730.0100
 - Protective gloves, 4730.0100
- Protective enclosures, radium used in healing arts, requirements, 4730.2600
- Purpose of rules, 4730.0200
- Quality factors, defined, 4730.0100
- Radiation areas
 - Access, industrial use of NARM, procedures, 4730.2710
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Radium used in healing arts, requirements, 4730.2600
- Radiation detection instruments, testing, requirements, 4730.0700
- Radiation detector, defined, 4730.0100
- Radiation hazard areas
 - High radiation areas, see High radiation areas under this topic
 - Very high radiation areas, see Very high radiation areas under this topic
 - Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300
- Radiation hazards
 - Areas, see Radiation hazard areas under this topic
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Labels, see Labels and labeling under this topic
 - Symbols, see Signs and symbols under this topic
- Radiation head, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Radiation leakage
 - Reporting requirements, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Tests and testing, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
- Radiation machines, defined, 4730.0100
- Radiation protection
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Protective clothing, see Protective clothing under this topic
- Radiation safety
 - Compliance
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.1510
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Hospitals, radioisotope coordination committees, see Radioisotope coordination committees under HOSPITALS
 - Radiation safety officers, duties, 4730.0400
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Surveys, see Radiation safety surveys under this topic
 - Tests and testing, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Radiation safety officers
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Designation, 4730.0400
 - Duties, generally, 4730.0400
 - Qualifications, 4730.0400
- Radiation safety surveys
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Industrial use of NARM, requirements, 4730.2710
 - Radiation safety officers, duties, 4730.0400
 - Recordkeeping, 4730.1520, 4730.1600
- Radiation source inventories
 - Recordkeeping, 4730.1520
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.1520
- Radiation survey instruments
 - Calibration requirements, 4730.0300
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4730.0300
- Radioactive materials, see RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Radioactivity, defined, 4730.0100
- Radium, see RADIUM
- Radium sources, waste disposal, requirements
 - Delivery to receiver, 4730.2800
 - Generally, 4730.2800
- Radium used in healing arts
 - Application of rules, 4730.2600
 - Procedures
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.2600
 - Requirements, 4730.2600
 - Radium sources, loss, reporting requirements, 4730.2600
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Source custodians, see Source custodians, radium used in healing arts under this topic
 - Storage, protective enclosures, requirements, 4730.2600
 - Transportation
 - Local transfer, containers, shielding requirements, 4730.2600
 - Off premises, federal regulations, compliance, 4730.2600
 - Use, registrants, duties, 4730.2600
- Radium-226, possession by elementary or secondary schools, excess quantities, prohibited, 4730.1210
- Rads, defined, 4730.0100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Alarming ratemeters, tests and calibrations, 4730.0300, 4730.1520

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Records and recordkeeping (Cont'd)
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeters, radiation checks, 4730.1510
- Industrial equipment
 - Alarm ratemeter calibrations, 4730.1520
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeter check records, 4730.1520
 - Inspection and maintenance logs, 4730.1520
 - Maintenance and modifications, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520
 - Radiation source inventories, 4730.1520
 - Service records, 4730.1520
 - Survey meter calibration records, 4730.1520
 - Use logs, 4730.1520
- Industrial equipment, 4730.1520
- Industrial use of NARM, 4730.2710
- Inspections, 4730.1450
- Nonmedical accelerators
 - Alarm ratemeter calibrations, 4730.1520
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeter check records, 4730.1520
 - Inspection and maintenance logs, 4730.1520
 - Maintenance and modifications, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520
 - Radiation source inventories, 4730.1520
 - Service records, 4730.1520
 - Survey meter calibration records, 4730.1520
- Occupational doses, 4730.0340
- Patient logs, 4730.1520
- Personnel monitoring, 4730.1140, 4730.1520
- Personnel monitoring equipment, requirements, 4730.1510
- Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520, 4730.1600
- Radiation survey instruments, calibration, 4730.0300
- Registrants, duties, 4730.0340, 4730.1520
- Requirements, radiographic facilities generally, 4730.1690
- Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600
- Reference man
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Incorporation by reference, 4730.0100
- Registered sources
 - Disposition, notice requirements, 4730.0400
 - Ownership, change, notice requirements, 4730.0400
- Registrants
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, duties, 4730.2710
 - Notice given
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750
 - Radiation sources, temporary use, 4730.0400
 - Registered sources, change of ownership or disposition, 4730.0400
 - Quality assurance, duties, 4730.1655
 - Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Reports given
 - Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Individual workers, exposure data, 4730.1140
 - Loss or theft, 4730.1110
 - Overexposures and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1120, 4730.1130, 4730.1140
 - Radium used in healing arts, loss, 4730.2600
 - Worker exposure, duties and restrictions, 4730.0310
- Registration
 - Advertisement prohibited, 4730.0400
 - Applications, late applications, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 - Defined, 4730.0100
 - Exceptions, 4730.0400
 - Fees, 4730.0600
 - Generally, 4730.0400
 - Notice requirements, 4730.0400
 - Renewal, 4730.0500

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Rems, defined, 4730.0100

Reporting requirements

- Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
- Loss or theft, 4730.1110
- Nuclear logging using NARM, lodged, damaged, or ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750
- Overdoses, NARM, industrial use, 4730.2710

Research, exposure, restrictions, 4730.1210

Response time, defined, 4730.0100

Restricted areas

- Assumed doses, table, 4730.0340
- Defined, 4730.0100
- Personnel monitoring, requirements, 4730.1510
- Worker exposure, see Exposure under this topic

Roentgen (R), defined, 4730.0100

Scattered radiation, defined, 4730.0100

Scope of rules, generally, 4730.0200

Sealed sources, see Sealed sources under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Secondary dose monitoring systems, see Monitoring under this topic

Secondary protective barriers, see Protective barriers under this topic

Secondary radiation, defined, 4730.0100

Security

- Industrial use of NARM, requirements, 4730.2710
- Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750

Sensitometers, defined, 4730.0100

Shielded positions, defined, 4730.0100

Shielding

- Barriers
 - Class A stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
 - Installations, requirements, 4730.1600
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4730.1600

SI equivalent, defined, 4730.0100

Sievert (Sv), defined, 4730.0100

Signs and symbols

- Radiation hazard symbol, requirements, 4730.0300

Warning signs

- Format, 4730.0300
- Use requirements, 4730.0300

Source changers, see Source changers under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Source custodians, radium used in healing arts

- Designation, 4730.2600
- Duties, generally, 4730.2600
- Names, submitting to health commissioner, 4730.2600
- Qualifications, 4730.2600

Source materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400

Sources of radiation

- Defined, 4730.0100
- Identification numbers, recordkeeping requirements, 4730.1520
- Inspections, 4730.1450
- Loss or theft, reporting requirements, 4730.1110
- Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Sale, lease, lending, or transfer
 - Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

Special nuclear materials, registration, exceptions, 4730.0400

Spot checks, see Calibrations under this topic

Standard radiation hazard symbol

- Description, 4730.0300
- Diagram, 4730.0300
- Prohibited use, 4730.0300
- Use requirements, 4730.0300

Standards

- Barriers, requirements, 4730.1600
- Individual workers, dose standards, 4730.0310

Stochastic effects, defined, 4730.0100

Storage areas, defined, 4730.0100

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Stray radiation, defined, 4730.0100

Targets, defined, 4730.0100

Temporary jobsites, defined, 4730.0100

Teratogenic effects, defined, 4730.0100

Termination of irradiation, defined, 4730.0100

Tests and testing

- Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300
- Documentation, 4730.0400
- Installation, tests at, 4730.1691
- Leak testing, NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
- Periodic testing requirements, 4730.0700
- Radiation leakage, radium used in healing arts, 4730.2600
- Radiation survey instruments
 - Alarming ratemeters, 4730.2750
 - NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 - Test results, submission, 4730.0700

Thermoluminescent dosimeters

- Loss or damage, requirements, 4730.1510
- Operators, requirements, 4730.1510
- Processing, requirements, 4730.1510

Thyroid protection, 4730.1510

Total effective dose equivalent

- Defined, 4730.0100
- Individual workers, reporting requirements, 4730.1140

Traceable to a standard, defined, 4730.0100

Training

- Healing arts, prohibited exposure, 4730.1210
- Occupational doses, see Occupational doses under this topic
- Prohibited exposure, 4730.1210

Transportation, federal regulations, compliance

- Application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Generally, 4730.1000

Tube housing assemblies, see Tube housing assemblies under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Units of exposure, defined, 4730.0100

Units of radiation dose, defined, 4730.0100

Units of radioactivity, defined, 4730.0100

Unrestricted areas

- Defined, 4730.0100
- Excessive levels and concentrations, reporting requirements, 4730.1130
- Radiation levels, permissible, 4730.0380

Use logs, NARM devices, industrial uses, 4730.2710

Use, radium used in healing arts, requirements, 4730.2600

Useful beams, defined, 4730.0100

Variable-aperture beam-limiting devices, see Variable-aperture beam-limiting devices under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Variances to rules

- Generally, 4730.0850
- Health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4730.0850
- Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
- Restrictions, 4730.0850

Vendors

- Duties, generally, 4730.0900
- Notice given, installation, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900

Very high radiation areas

- Access restrictions, 4730.0300
- Control devices, requirements, 4730.0300
- Defined, 4730.0100
- Personnel monitoring, requirements, 4730.1510
- Surveillance, 4730.0300
- Warning devices, requirements, 4730.0300
- Warning signs and labels, requirements, 4730.0300

Veterinarians, veterinary workers, 4730.1510, 4730.1530

Violations and penalties

- Registration violations, late registration, penalty fees, 4730.0600

INDEX

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Safety violations, noncompliance, prohibited operations, 4730.1510
- Virtual sources, defined, 4730.0100
- Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Windows, frames, shielding in installations, requirements, 4730.1600
- Workers, see Individual workers under this topic

IOWA

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0200

IRIDIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

IRISH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

IRON AND STEEL

- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7011.2000
 - Generally, 7011.2005
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.2010
 - Procedures, test performance, 7011.2015
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010
- Performance tests, air pollution, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2015
- Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
- Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.2000 to 7011.2015
- Steel fabrication, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
- Storage structures, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

IRON MINING

- Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
- Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

IRON ORE

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
- Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
- Blasting operations, 6130.3800
- Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
- Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
- Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
- Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
- Excluded areas, 6130.1200
- Land disturbance, 6130.1400
- Landform design, 6130.2000
- Mining
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Permits, 6130.0300
- Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
- Runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Sloping, 6130.2000
- Stockpiles
 - Design, 6130.2100
 - Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 - Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
- Subsidence, 6130.4000
- Surface overburden, 6130.2500
- Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900

IRON ORE (Cont'd)

- Surface overburden stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
 - Taconite, see TACONITE
 - Tailings basins, design, construction and operations, 6130.3000
 - Vegetation
 - Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 - Location, 6130.3600
 - Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300
 - Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
- IRON SPRINGS BOG**
- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

IRRIGATION

- Agricultural chemigation, 1505.2300
- Conditions, 6115.0680
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Measuring devices, 6115.0750
- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
- Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Conditions, 6115.0680
 - Meters, 6115.0750
 - Permits
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
 - Review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Scope of rules, 6115.0620
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
- Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105

IRRIGATION WELLS

- See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ISABELLA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ISABELLA RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISANTI COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

ISLAND FIXTURES

- Plumbing, combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650

ISLAND LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

ISLAND RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISLANDS

- Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500
- Mississippi River
 - Management plan
 - Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 - Recreation plan, 6105.0850
- Rum River, transfer of property, 6105.1450
- Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ISODINE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ISOMETHADONE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ISSUERS

- See SECURITIES

ITASCA COUNTY

- Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

ITASCA COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

ITASCA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JACK LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JACK PINE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JACKSON COUNTY

- Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

JACOB LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

- See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- Accessible routes, security systems, requirements, 1341.1220
- Administrators, 2911.0900
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Air-handling equipment, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Alarms, visual, requirements, 1341.1260
- Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1210
- Areas of rescue assistance, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Balconies, dead-end, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
- Beds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
- Cells
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 - Multiple-occupancy, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
- Congregate residences, exclusion, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Corridors, walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Doors
 - Exits, see Exits under this topic
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210
- Employees, coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
- Exits
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Means of egress, 1305.4313
 - Smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Health care facilities, requirements, 1341.1240
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.1210 to 1341.1240
 - Inmates, hearing-impaired persons, warning devices, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
- Jail annexes
 - Inmates, classification review, 2911.2600
 - Staffing requirements, 2911.0900
- Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Municipal jails, see MUNICIPAL JAILS
- New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
- Partitions, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
- Rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
- Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
- Security glazing, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
- Security systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313
- Smoke management systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
- Telephones, volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
- Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
- Visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1230
- Walls, corridor walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Warning devices, cells or rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
- Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240
- Windows, smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

JAKE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAMAICA GINGER

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2850

JAMES LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAMMER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

JANITORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4240

JAP LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JASPER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

JESSIE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JET FUEL

Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

JETTIES

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

JEWELRY

Food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0095
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Sales and use taxes
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500

JEWETT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

JIGS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

JIM LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JIMSONWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

JOB TRAINING

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs
 Compliance requirements, 5208.1500

JOBBER

See SUBJOBBER

JOCKEYS

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

JOE MARTIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHN IRELAND BOULEVARD

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

JOHNIN

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

JOHN'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOHNSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOHNSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINT AGREEMENTS

Boundary waters canoe area, federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Metropolitan watershed management, see Joint powers agreements under METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT

Racially isolated districts

 Children, families, and learning department, duties, 3535.0180

 Integration plans, 3535.0170, 3535.0180

Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0500

School districts, school desegregation, duties, 3535.0170

Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

JOINT RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Accounts, requirements, 2765.1400
 Application for plans, 2765.0600

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS (Cont'd)

Approval of plans, 2765.0600

Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400

Audits, 2765.1500

Board of trustees

 Defined, 2765.0100

 Delegation of powers, 2765.0500

 Duties, 2765.0500

 Meeting, 2765.0500

 Membership, 2765.0500

Bonds, fidelity, requirements, 2765.1400

Bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400

Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200

Commerce commissioner

 Filing bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400

 Recordkeeping, supervision, 2765.0800

 Reporting to, requirements, 2765.1500

Coverage requirements, 2765.1000

Definitions, 2765.0100

Delinquent payments, 2765.1100

Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700

Distributions, 2765.1100

Dividends, 2765.1100

Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700

Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600

Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900

Fidelity bonds, requirements, 2765.1400

Financial administrator, requirements, 2765.0800

Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400

Financial statements, requirements, 2765.1500

Full funding reserves, requirements, 2765.1200

Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400

Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000

Investment of funds, requirements, 2765.1400

Membership in plan, 2765.0900

Merger of plans, 2765.0600

Nonresident employers, 2765.0900

Number of employees covered, requirements, 2765.0900

Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE

POOLS

Premium payments, 2765.1100

Purpose of rules, 2765.0200

Recordkeeping requirements, 2765.0800

Renewal of applications, 2765.0600

Reporting requirements, 2765.1500

Reserves, requirements, 2765.1200

Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500

Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700

Runoff period, requirements, 2765.0700

Scope of rules, 2765.0300

Service companies

 Defined, 2765.0100

 Requirements, 2765.0800

Stop-loss insurance, requirements, 2765.1300

Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100

Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

See also CORPORATIONS

Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100

Entities, joint stock companies defined as, accountants, 1100.0100

JOINT TENANCY

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062

Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

Severance, form, 2820.9050

Warranty deeds

 Corporation, partnership, or limited liability company to joint tenants, 2820.1201, 2820.1301

 Individual to joint tenants, 2820.0601, 2820.0701

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Medical malpractice insurance, issuing, 2791.0100

JOINT VENTURES

See PARTNERSHIPS

JOISTS

Ceilings, blocking, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

Exposed joists, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

JONVICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JOUPPI LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOURNALS

Securities, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

JOURNEYMEN ELECTRICIAN

See ELECTRICIANS

JOURNEYMEN PIPEFITTERS

See PIPEFITTERS

JUDD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Gray ballots, 8250.0375

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Judicial nonpartisan offices

Gray ballots, 8250.0375

Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent. 9515.0500

JUDGMENTS

Digital signatures

Certification authority disclosure records, requirements, 8275.0105

Claimants, duties, 8275.0100

Secretary of state repository, 8275.0125

Suitable guaranty, qualified right to payment, 8275.0100

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering

statements, 2860.3500

Manufactured homes, dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Reemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2923

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUDSON MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUKEBOXES

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900

JUNCO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

JUNCO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JUNKYARDS

Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

JUNKYARDS (Cont'd)

Waste tire dumps

Abatement

Access roads, requirements, 9220.0160

Burning restrictions, 9220.0160

Cost estimates, 9220.0130

Emergency preparedness requirements, 9220.0160

Inadequate response to requests, 9220.0140

Indoor storage, 9220.0150

Inspections, 9220.0160

Off-site processing, 9220.0130

On-site processing, 9220.0130

Orders, 9220.0140

Permit during abatement, 9220.0130

Plan, 9220.0120, 9220.0130

Priorities, 9220.0120

Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0130, 9220.0160

Reimbursement for costs, 9220.0170, 9220.0180

Reporting requirements, 9220.0160

Request for action, 9220.0120

Standards during, 9220.0150, 9220.0160

Time schedule, 9220.0130

Tire piles, location and size, 9220.0150

Vegetation removal requirements, 9220.0160

Definitions, 9220.0110

Scope of rules, 9220.0100

JURIES

Prejudicial juries, pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

JUVENILE CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Air handling equipment, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Automatic fire sprinkler systems

Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904

Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904

Balconies, dead-end, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Cells, multiple-occupancy, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Corridors, walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Doors

Exits

Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308

Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308

Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Exits

Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308

Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308

Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Smoke management systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code

Smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308

Smoke removal, mechanical air-handling equipment, 1305.4313

Visitation, 2911.3200

Walls, corridor walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Windows, smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

See also JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Accessible routes, security systems, requirements, 1341.1220

Accounting, food, 2930.6400

Actions and proceedings, license revocation, 2930.0500

Activities, information to residents, 2930.3100

Activities plan, 2930.3800

Administration of drugs, 2930.8300

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Administrator, 2930.1700

Admissions

- Copies of rules, 2930.3100
- Form, 2930.9200
- Health screening, 2930.7500
- Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
- Medical service and treatment, health screening, 2930.7500
- Records, 2930.2800
- Security, 2930.6800

Advisory committee, 2930.9600

Age

- Classification of residents, 2930.3000
- Employees, 2930.1300

Alarms, visual, requirements, 1341.1260

Ambulance services, 2930.7400

Annual inspections, 2930.0300

Appeal and review

- Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
- Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
- Fire and safety policies and procedures, 2930.9900
- Food service plan, 2930.5400
- Group arrest plans, 2930.5000

Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1210

Areas of rescue assistance, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210

Arrest, group arrest, plans, 2930.5000

Assaultiveness, classification of residents, 2930.3000

Assaults, 2930.5000

Attorney visits, 2930.4500

Availability of rules, 2930.2500

Basic life support, training, 2930.8000

Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250

Bedding

- Discipline, 2930.3500
- Generally, 2930.4700

Beds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250

Bible, 2930.3900

Biennial reports, 2930.9800

Books

- Inspection, 2930.0300
- Library service, 2930.4000

Budget

- Food, 2930.6400
- Plant maintenance, 2930.8700

Buildings, maintenance, 2930.8700

Canteen service, 2930.6300

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training, 2930.8000

Case records, 2930.9300

Catered food, 2930.5300

Cells, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250

Chains, 2930.3600

Channels of communication, 2930.2100

Chest x-rays, employees, 2930.1200

Chief executive, 2930.1700

Child care workers, training, 2930.8000

Citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600

Classification of residents, 2930.3000

Clergy, visits, 2930.4500

Clinics, medical service and treatment, 2930.7400

Clothing

- Discipline, 2930.3500
- Generally, 2930.4700

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Clothing (Cont'd)

- Release, 2930.6900

Coeducational activities, 2930.2900

Collective bargaining, 2930.2700

Committees, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600

Communications, employees, 2930.2100

Community resources, inventory, 2930.9400

Confidential information, records, 2930.2800

Containers, food, 2930.6500

Contents, case records, 2930.9300

Contraband

- Searches, 2930.7000
- Security, 2930.6700

Copies

- Emergency disaster plans, 2930.4900
- Employee job descriptions, 2930.1900
- Rules, 2930.2500, 2930.3100

Correspondence, 2930.4600

Counseling, 2930.3900

Counselors, 2930.9100

Count procedure, security, 2930.7300

Counties, licenses, 2930.0600

Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300

Crisis intervention, 2930.9500

Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500

Death

- Residents, 2930.5100
- Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000

Definitions, 2930.0100

Delivery of drugs, 2930.8300

Delousing procedures, 2930.8200

Dental care, emergencies, 2930.7400

Dental records, 2930.8100

Destruction, unused prescription drugs, 2930.8300

Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600

Disaster emergency plans, 2930.4900

Disciplinary rooms, 2930.3500

Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Discipline

- Food, 2930.5800
- Limitations, 2930.3500
- Plans, 2930.3300
- Records, 2930.2800, 2930.3700

Disclosure, case records, 2930.9300

Diseases

- Contagious and infectious diseases
- Isolation, 2930.8500
- Reports, 2930.8400
- Staff health, 2930.1200
- Laundry procedures, 2930.4800
- Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000

Disposition of records, 2930.2800

Doors and doorways, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250

Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250

Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300

Due process

- Discipline plan, 2930.3300
- Hearings, 2930.3400

Dust, food, 2930.6500

Education

- Programs, 2930.4100
- Special education, requirements, 3525.2325

Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.1210

Emergency dental care, 2930.7400

Emergency disaster plan, 2930.4900

Emergency policies and procedures, 2930.2200

Emergency suspension of rules, 2930.1000

Employees

- Administrator, 2930.1700
- Chief executive, 2930.1700
- Collective bargaining or merit systems, 2930.2700

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Communications with other employees, 2930.2100
 - Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 - Evaluation, 2930.1500
 - Extra duty, 2930.1600
 - Insurance, 2930.9900
 - Job description, 2930.1900
 - Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 - Minimum staff requirements, 2930.1700
 - Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 - Policies, 2930.2400
 - Probation, 2930.1500
 - Records, 2930.2800
 - Recruitment, 2930.1300
 - Training
 - Generally, 2930.1800
 - Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 - Tuberculosis test, 2930.1200
 - Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 - Volunteers, 2930.1700
 - Work assignments, 2930.2000
- Entrances, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
- Equipment
 - Employee training, 2930.1800
 - Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 - Programs, 2930.9000
 - Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
- Escape
 - Procedures, 2930.2200
 - Risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 - Unusual circumstances, 2930.5000
- Evaluation
 - Employees, 2930.1500
 - Programs, 2930.9700
- Examinations, medical examinations, contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.1200
- Exercise, 2930.4300
- Experiment, drugs, 2930.8300
- Explosion emergency plan, 2930.4900
- Extra duty, employees, 2930.1600
- Females, separation from males, 2930.2900
- Filing, records, 2930.2800
- Fire alarms, 2930.4900
- Fire emergency plan, 2930.4900
- Fire procedures, 2930.2200
- Fire safety, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
- Firearms, 2930.7200
- Fires, 2930.5000
- First aid, 2930.8000
- Fixtures, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
- Flood emergency plan, 2930.4900
- Food
 - Accounting, 2930.6400
 - Budget, 2930.6400
 - Canteen service, 2930.6300
 - Catered food, 2930.5300
 - Containers, 2930.6500
 - Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 - Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 - Discipline, 2930.5800
 - Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
 - Fruit, storage, 2930.6500
 - General requirements, 2930.5200
 - Handling, 2930.5300
 - Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
 - Meat and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 - Menu, 2930.5400
 - Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 - Nutrition, 2930.5400
 - Plans, review, 2930.5400
 - Purchases, 2930.6400
 - Records
 - Maintenance, 2930.2800
 - Menu, 2930.6100
 - Religious requirements, 2930.5700

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Storage, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 - Supervision of meals, 2930.5900
 - Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 - Training, 2930.6000
 - Transportation, 2930.6600
 - Variations, 2930.5300
 - Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
- Forms (documents)
 - Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 - Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 - Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
- Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
- Fruit, storage, 2930.6500
- Furnishings
 - Discipline rooms, 2930.3500
 - Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
- Goals, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800
- Group arrests, plans, 2930.5000
- Handcuffs, 2930.3600
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Health care facilities, requirements, 1341.1240
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.1210 to 1341.1240
- Hazardous substances, 2930.7200
- Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
- Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
- Heat, emergency plans, 2930.4900
- Homicide, 2930.5000
- Hospitalization, mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
- Hospitals, medical service and treatment, 2930.7400
- Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
- Housekeeping, 2930.8700
- Ice, storage, 2930.6500
- Implementation of rules, 2930.0200
- Information
 - Admittance form, 2930.9200
 - Residents, 2930.3100
- Inmates, hearing-impaired persons, warning devices, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
- Insect control
 - Food, 2930.6500
 - Generally, 2930.8700
- In-service training, employees, 2930.1800
- Inspections
 - Annual inspections, 2930.0300
 - Contraband, 2935.5500
 - First aid kits, 2930.8000
 - Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 - Sanitation and health, 2930.7400
- Security
 - Contraband control, 2930.7000
 - Doors or gates, locks, 2930.7100
 - Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
- Insurance, 2930.9900
- Intake policies and procedures
 - Admissions, 2930.6800
 - Generally, 2930.9100
 - Security, 2930.6800
- Intervention, crisis intervention, 2930.9500
- Inventory
 - Administration, 2930.9900
 - Admissions, 2930.6800
 - Community resources, 2930.9400
- Investigations, death, 2930.5100
- Irons, 2930.3600
- Isolation, contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.8500
- Job descriptions, 2930.1900
- Keys, security, 2930.7100
- Laundry services, 2930.4700, 2930.4800
- Legal rights, advice, 2930.3100
- Legend drugs, delivery, 2930.8300
- Leisure services, 2930.4400
- Library service, 2930.4000
- Licenses
 - Counties, 2930.0600

INDEX

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Intended use, 2930.0400
 Issuance, 2930.0600
 Municipalities, 2930.0600
 Posting, 2930.0800
 Revocation, 2930.0500
 Separate license, detention and rehabilitation programs, 2930.0700
 Term license, 2930.0600
 Variances, 2930.1000
 Lights, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Limitations, discipline, 2930.3500
 Linens, 2930.4700
 Living spaces, separation of males and females, 2930.2900
 Locks, 2930.7100
 Log book, count procedure, 2930.7300
 Mail and mailing, 2930.4600
 Maintenance, 2930.8700
 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2930.2900
 Management training, 2930.1800
 Mantoux test, employees, 2930.1200
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2930.2300
 Master count board, security, 2930.7300
 Materials for programs, 2930.9000
 Meals, menu records, 2930.6100
 Meat, storage, 2930.6500
 Medical emergencies, 2930.2200
 Medical examinations, contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.1200
 Medical records, 2930.2800, 2930.8100
 Medical service and treatment
 Admissions, 2930.7500
 Ambulance services, 2930.7400
 Dental emergency care, 2930.7400
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Hospitals or clinics, 2930.7400, 2930.7800
 Lists, telephone numbers of available resources, 2930.7700
 Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Posting of resources, 2930.7700
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Records, 2930.8100
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Sick call, 2930.7600
 Standard operating procedures, 2930.7900
 Training, first aid, 2930.8000
 Meetings, emergency procedures meetings, 2930.4900
 Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Menu, food, 2930.5400
 Merit system, 2930.2700
 Methadone programs, 2930.8300
 Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 Minimum staffing requirements, 2930.1700
 Minimum standards, 2930.0200
 Municipalities, licenses, 2930.0600
 Notice
 Death, 2930.5100
 Parents, 2930.5000
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
 Nutrition, food, 2930.5400
 Objectives, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800
 Orientation training, employees, 2930.1800
 Parents, notice, 2930.5000
 Partitions, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Perishable food, storage, 2930.6500
 Personal clothing, laundry, 2930.4800
 Personal hygiene materials, discipline, 2930.3500
 Personal hygiene practices, written plan, 2930.8200
 Personal property records, 2930.2800

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Personnel policies, 2930.2400
 Pest control
 Food, 2930.6500
 Housekeeping, 2930.8700
 Physical exercise, 2930.4300
 Plans
 Activities plan, 2930.3800
 Disasters, 2930.4900
 Discipline, 2930.3300
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Food service plan, 2930.5400
 Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Leisure services, 2930.4400
 Maintenance of buildings, 2930.8700
 Physical exercise and recreation, 2930.4300
 Program plans, 2930.8900
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Visiting plans, 2930.4500
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Policies and procedures
 Development, 2930.2200
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Employees, 2930.2400
 Manuals, 2930.2300
 Records, 2930.2800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Posting
 Licenses, 2930.0800
 Medical resources, 2930.7700
 Prescription drugs, 2930.8300
 Preservation, records, 2930.2800
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Privacy, admissions, 2930.6800
 Private interviews, 2930.3900
 Probation, employees, 2930.1500
 Probation officers, 2930.9100
 Program evaluation, 2930.9700
 Program resource identification, 2930.9400
 Programs
 Education programs, 2930.4100
 Generally, 2930.8800 to 2930.9900
 Information, 2930.3100
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Purchases, food, 2930.6400
 Records
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Case records, 2930.9300
 Contents, case records, 2930.9300
 Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 Death, 2930.5100
 Discipline, 2930.3700
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Inspection
 Annually, 2930.0300
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Maintenance, 2930.2800
 Medical and dental records, 2930.8100
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Recreation, 2930.4300
 Recruitment, employees, 2930.1300
 Registers, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Registration, visitors, 2930.4500
 Relatives, visits, 2930.4500
 Release
 Generally, 2930.6900
 Records, 2930.2800
 Religion, 2930.5700
 Religious services, 2930.3900
 Repair and maintenance of plant, 2930.8700
 Reports
 Biennial reports, 2930.9800
 Contagious and infectious diseases, 2930.8400
 Drugs, 2930.8300

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Maintenance, 2930.2800
 Standards, 2930.0300
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
 Research, drugs, 2930.8300
 Resident discipline plans, 2930.3300
 Resident visiting plan, 2930.4500
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Return of property, release, 2930.6900
 Review, community resources, 2930.9400
 Revocation of license, 2930.0500
 Riots, 2930.5000
 Rodent control
 Food, 2930.6500
 Generally, 2930.8700
 Rooms
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Restrictions, 2930.3400
 Safety and fire prevention, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 Sanitation, 2930.8700
 Sanitation facilities, separation of males and females, 2930.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Contraband, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Security
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Contraband, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 Count procedure, 2930.7300
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 Inspections, 2930.6700
 Intake procedures, 2930.6800
 Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
 Releases, 2930.6900
 Searches, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 Visits, 2930.4500
 Weapons, 2930.6700, 2930.7200
 Security glazing, visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1230
 Security or escape risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Security systems, handicapped accessibility, 1341.1220
 Segregation
 Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
 Discipline, 2930.3400
 Separation of residents, 2930.2900
 Serious injuries or illness, 2930.5000
 Service personnel, supervision, 2930.1400
 Severability of act, 2930.0900
 Sex, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Showers
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Sick call, 2930.7600
 Smoke detectors, 2930.4900
 Space
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Programs, 2930.9000
 Staffing plan, 2930.1700
 Standard operating procedures, medical service and treatment, 2930.7900
 Standards
 Laundry, 2930.4800
 Recruitment of employees, 2930.1300
 Statement of program and objectives, 2930.8800
 Storage
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Records, 2930.2800

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Straitjackets, 2930.3600
 Suicides, 2930.5000
 Supervision
 Meals, 2930.5900
 Medication, 2930.8300
 Nonstaff workers, 2930.1400
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
 Telephones
 Generally, 2930.4600
 Volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260
 Term of license, 2930.0600
 Textbooks, 2930.4000
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Tools, 2930.7200
 Tornado emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Training
 Employees, 2930.1800
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Food service operations, 2930.6000
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Transportation
 Food, 2930.6600
 Release, 2930.6900
 Unused drugs, destruction, 2930.8300
 Unusual occurrences, reports, 2930.5000
 Variances
 Food, 2930.5300
 Generally, 2930.1000
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
 Visiting areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1230
 Visitors
 Attorneys, 2930.4500
 Plan, 2930.4500
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.4500
 Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Volunteers
 Housekeeping, 2930.1700
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 Warning devices, cells or rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
 Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240
 Weapons
 Generally, 2930.7200
 Security, 2930.6700
 Work assignments, 2930.2000, 2930.4200, 2935.2900
 Work request, plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Written plan, intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Written policy for drugs, 2930.8300
JUVENILE OFFENDERS
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Inmates, visitation, 2911.3200
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 See also JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Additional training, employees, 2935.0800
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Admissions
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Security, 2935.5300
 Age, child care workers, 2935.0410
 Ambulance services, 2935.5900
 Appeal and review
 Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Fire and safety policies, 2935.7000
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Written policies, 2935.2500

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Assignments, work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
 Backup staff, 2935.0600
 Bedding, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600
 Bedrooms, 2935.7100
 Bible, 2935.3800
 Building standards, 2935.7000
 Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 Canteens
 Availability, 2935.4900
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Case management personnel, 2935.0600
 Catering, food, 2935.4100
 Chest x-rays, 2935.0400
 Clothing
 Generally, 2935.3400
 Removal, 2935.3600
 Coeducational activities, staffing, 2935.2100
 Community resources, 2935.2300
 Confidential records, 2935.1900
 Consultation, 2935.5900
 Contagious and infectious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 Contraband, searches and inspections, 2935.5500
 Controlled substances, 2935.6700
 Coordinator, volunteer, 2935.0600
 Copies
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Rules, 2935.2200
 Correspondence, 2935.3300
 Counseling, 2935.2000
 Counseling clients, 2935.2000
 Criminal record check, new employees, 2935.0410
 Dairy products, 2935.5000
 Dangerous materials, 2935.5700
 Death, 2935.3900
 Definitions, 2935.0100
 Delivery, drugs and medicine, 2935.6700
 Dental care, 2935.5900
 Dental records, 2935.6500
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 Discipline
 Food, 2935.4800
 Residents, 2935.2700
 Disclosure, records, 2935.1900
 Diseases, contagious and infectious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Dissemination of information, 2935.1600
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, 2935.6700
 Prescribed only, 2935.6000
 Due process, discipline, 2935.2700
 Educational programs, 2935.0600
 Emergencies
 Dental care, 2935.5900
 Plan, 2935.3900
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Suspension of rules, 2935.0300
 Employees
 Evaluation, 2935.0500
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Personnel policies, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Work assignments, 2935.1100
 Written policies, 2935.1400
 Escape procedures, 2935.1200
 Examinations, physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Exercise, 2935.3000
 Facility administrator, 2935.0600
 Feeding procedures, 2935.1200
 Females, separation from male, 2935.2100
 Filing, records, 2935.1900
 Fire code standards, 2935.7000
 Fire procedure, 2935.1200
 First aid, 2935.6400

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food
 Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 Canteens, 2935.4900
 Catering, 2935.4100
 Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 Cost accounting system, 2935.4700
 Dairy products, 2935.5000
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Discipline, 2935.4800
 Handling practices, 2935.4100
 Hot meal minimum, 2935.4310
 Ice, containers, 2935.5000
 Management, 2935.4700
 Meat products, 2935.5000
 Medical service and treatment
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Menus
 Foods purchased, 2935.4600
 Posting, 2935.4400
 Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Posting, menus, 2935.4400
 Records, menus, 2935.4600
 Religion, special diets, 2935.4330
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Service, 2935.4000 to 2935.5100
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Storage, 2935.5000
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Transportation, 2935.5100
 Withholding, 2935.4800
 Forms (documents), intake forms, 2935.2000
 Goals, 2935.2000
 Grievance procedures, 2935.1500, 2935.2500
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Health department standards, 2935.7000
 Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2935.2700
 Hobby craft items, 2935.3100
 Hospitalization, residents, 2935.6300
 Hot meat minimum, 2935.4310
 Hygiene, personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Illiterate residents, reading information, 2935.2200
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Information, dissemination, 2935.1600
 Insect control, 2935.7000
 In-service training, 2935.0700, 2935.0900
 Inspections
 Annually, 2935.0200
 Buildings, 2935.7000
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900
 Intake policies and procedures
 Organization, 2935.2000
 Security, 2935.5300
 Isolation, contagious and infectious diseases, 2935.6800
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Keys and locks, 2935.5600
 Laundry procedures
 Services, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
 Written policy, 2935.1200
 Leisure time, 2935.3100
 Library materials, 2935.3100
 Library service, 2935.2800
 Licenses
 Posting, 2935.0200
 Revocation or suspension, 2935.0200
 Term of license, 2935.0200
 Linens, 2935.3500
 Locks and keys, 2935.5600
 Mail and mailing, 2935.3300
 Maintenance
 Facility, 2935.7000

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Maintenance (Cont'd)
 Records and reports, 2935.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2935.2100
 Manuals, policy and procedures, 2935.1300
 Meal service, supervision, 2935.4500
 Meat, storage, 2935.5000
 Medical emergencies, 2935.1200
 Medical records, 2935.6500
 Medical service and treatment
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Availability, 2935.5900
 Contagious and infectious diseases, isolation,
 2935.6800
 Drugs and medicine
 Administration, 2935.6700
 Prescribed only, 2935.6000
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Hospitalization, 2935.6300
 Housekeeping, 2935.7000
 Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
 Personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Posting, available resources, 2935.6200
 Records, 2935.6500
 Reports, 2935.6000
 Screening, 2935.6000
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2935.6200
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training, first aid, 2935.6400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
 Menus, posting, 2935.4400
 Methadone programs, 2935.6700
 Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Minimum requirements, 2935.0200
 Notice, serious illness, accidents or death, 2935.3900
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Orientation training plan
 Development, 2935.0700
 Preservice, 2935.0800
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Personal health, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Personnel policies
 Development, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Personnel records, employees, 2935.0500
 Pest control, 2935.7000
 Physical activities, 2935.3000
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Physicians and surgeons, availability, 2935.5900
 Plans
 Discipline plan, 2935.2700
 Emergency plan, 2935.3900
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Visiting, 2935.3200
 Plant maintenance, 2935.7000
 Policies and procedures, security, 2935.5200
 Policy manuals, 2935.1300
 Posting
 License, 2935.0200
 Resources, 2935.6200
 Prerelease planning and foul-up, 2935.2300
 Preservice orientation training, 2935.0800
 Privacy, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
 Probation, employee evaluation, 2935.0500
 Procedure manuals, 2935.1300
 Programs
 Generally, 2935.2000
 Information, 2935.2200
 Progress reports, 2935.2400
 Radio, 2935.3100
 Ratio of staff to residents, 2935.0600

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Confidential information, 2935.1900
 Disclosure, 2935.1900
 Filing, 2935.1900
 Maintenance, 2935.1700
 Medical and dental records, 2935.6500
 Menus and foods, 2935.4600
 Released residents, maintenance, 2935.1900
 Storage, 2935.1800
 Recreation
 Generally, 2935.3000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Recruiting, employees, 2935.0410
 Release
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Return of property, 2935.5400
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Religion
 Services conducted, 2935.3800
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Removal from program, 2935.2600
 Repair of facility, 2935.7000
 Reports
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Medical reports, 2935.6000
 Removal of clothing and bedding, 2935.3600
 Special occurrences, 2935.3900
 Resources, posting, 2935.6200
 Restraints, discipline, 2935.2700
 Review, see Appeal and review under this topic
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2935.0200
 Rodent control, 2935.7000
 Room restrictions, 2935.2700
 Sacred books, 2935.3800
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Screening, medical service and treatment, 2935.6000
 Searches, security, 2935.5300
 Security
 Checks, 2935.1200
 Generally, 2935.5200 to 2935.5800
 Visitors, 2930.4500
 Segregation, administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Separation of residents, 2935.2100
 Severability of act, 2935.0200
 Sex of staff, 2935.0600
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
 Smoke detection systems, 2935.7000
 Social services
 Program maintained, 2935.2000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Special education, 2935.0600
 Special staff assignment, 2935.2000
 Staff policies and procedures, 2935.1200
 Staffing plan, 2935.0600
 Standards
 Building standards, 2935.7000
 Employee recruitment, 2935.0410
 Minimum standards, 2935.0200
 Storage
 Drugs, 2935.6700
 Food, 2935.5000
 Records, 2935.1800
 Suspension of rules, emergencies, 2935.0300
 Table games, 2935.2100
 Television, 2935.3100
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training
 First aid, 2935.6400
 In-service, 2935.0900
 Plans, 2935.0700
 Preservice orientation, 2935.0800
 Release staff, 2935.0600

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Transportation
 - Food, 2935.5100
 - Release, 2935.5400
 - Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 - Variations, specific rules, 2935.0300
 - Visiting
 - Policy development, 2935.3200
 - Procedures, 2935.1200
 - Searches, contraband, 2935.5500
 - Volunteer coordinator, 2935.0600
 - Work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
 - Written personnel policies, 2935.1400
- JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES**
- Admissions
 - Identification of juvenile, requirement, 2950.0700
 - Policies, 2950.0700
 - Privacy, 2950.0700
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 2950.0600
 - Ambulance services, 2950.1100
 - Application of rules, 2950.0110
 - Approved capacity, defined, 2950.0100
 - Authority for rules, 2950.0110
 - Bedding, requirements, 2950.0890
 - Buildings, repairs, inspections, 2950.1900
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, training, 2950.0400
 - Classification, intended use, requirements, 2950.0120
 - Clothing of residents, 2950.0890
 - Communicable diseases
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Reporting requirements, 2950.1700
 - Separation of residents, requirements, 2950.1800
 - Contraband, 2950.0100, 2950.0870
 - Controlled substance, defined, 2950.0100
 - Dangerous materials, prohibitions, 2950.1000
 - Death of residents, 2950.0895
 - Definitions, 2950.0100
 - Dental care, 2950.1100
 - Discipline
 - Informing residents, 2950.0810
 - Records, 2950.0820
 - Withholding food, prohibited, 2950.0930
 - Education programming
 - Assessment of status, 2950.0850
 - Educational plan, juveniles on eight-day holdover, 2950.0850
 - Eight-day temporary holdover facility, defined, 2950.0100
 - Emergencies
 - Duration, 2950.0160
 - Procedures, quarterly review, 2950.0895
 - Suspension of the rules, 2950.0160
 - Written emergency plan, requirements, 2950.0895
 - Employees
 - Age requirements, 2950.0310
 - Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 2950.0400
 - Chemical dependency, restrictions, 2950.0310
 - Chest X-rays, requirements, 2950.0330
 - Contagious and infectious diseases, restrictions, 2950.0330
 - Criminal record check, 2950.0310
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 2950.0310
 - First aid training, 2950.0400, 2950.1300
 - Health requirements, 2950.0330
 - In-service training, 2950.0400
 - Job descriptions, 2950.0500
 - Mantoux tests, requirements, 2950.0330
 - Medication training, 2950.0400
 - Orientation, 2950.0400
 - Overtime duty, restrictions, 2950.0320
 - Policy and procedures manual, 2950.0510
 - Preservice training, 2950.0400
 - Qualifications, 2950.0310
 - Restraints, training in use, 2950.0820
 - Staffing plan, 2950.0300
 - Staffing requirements, 2950.0300

JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Equipment, repairs, inspections, 2950.1900
- Federal jail removal mandates, 2950.0120
- Fire inspections, requirements, 2950.1900
- Firearms, prohibitions, 2950.1000
- First aid training, 2950.0400, 2950.1300
- Food service
 - Catered food, restrictions, 2950.0920
 - Discipline, using food as, prohibited, 2950.0930
 - Frequency of meals, 2950.0910
 - Handling practices, 2950.0900
 - Hot meals, requirements, 2950.0940
 - Supervision of meals, 2950.0960
 - Therapeutic diets, requirements, 2950.0950
- Furnishings, requirements, 2950.0200
- Hazardous substances, prohibitions, 2950.1000
- Housekeeping, requirements, 2950.1900
- Inspection, defined, 2950.0100
- Leisure time activities, requirements, 2950.0840
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Approval by commissioner, 2950.0135
 - Information required, 2950.0130
 - Requirement, generally, 2950.0130
 - Conditions for operation, generally, included in the license, 2950.0135
 - Conditions of license, 2950.0150
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Denial, appeals, 2950.0120
 - Renewal, 2950.0100, 2950.0140
 - Revocation, appeals, 2950.0120
 - Suspension, appeals, 2950.0120
- Linen, 2950.0890
- Location standards, 2950.0200
- Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2950.0870
- Maintenance requirements, 2950.1900
- Medical care
 - Available resources, posting of telephone numbers, 2950.1200
 - Preventive health services, 2950.1500
 - Record keeping requirements, 2950.1400
 - Requirements, generally, 2950.1100
- Medicine
 - Control, requirements, 2950.1600
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Delivery, requirements, 2950.1600
- Nonconformance, finding by commissioner, 2950.0120
- Notice
 - Emergency situations, 2950.0160, 2950.0895
 - Official charge, notice to juvenile, 2950.0810
- Orientation training plan, requirements, 2950.0400
- Physical exercise, requirements, 2950.0840
- Physical plant, requirements, 2950.0200
- Recordkeeping requirements
 - Access, privacy, 2950.0620
 - Drug dispensing, 2950.1600
 - Generally, 2950.0600
 - Medical records, 2950.1400
 - Storage of records, 2950.0610
- Recreation requirements, 2950.0840
- Release of residents
 - Medicine, returning to residents, 2950.1600
 - Return of property, 2950.0720
 - Severe weather, restriction on releasing, 2950.0720
 - Transportation, 2950.0720
- Reporting requirements
 - Communicable diseases, 2950.1700
 - Generally, 2950.0600
- Residents
 - Admissions, see Admissions under this topic
 - Behavior, expectations, informing residents, 2950.0810
 - Death, reporting, 2950.0895
 - Defined, 2950.0100
 - Discipline, see Discipline under this topic

JUVENILE TEMPORARY HOLDOVER FACILITIES**(Cont'd)****Residents (Cont'd)**

- Education
 - Assessment of status, 2950.0850
 - Educational plan, juveniles on eight-day holdover, 2950.0850
 - Food, see Food service under this topic
 - Illnesses, examination by medical personnel, 2950.1100
 - Medical records, requirements, 2950.1400
 - Official charge, notice to resident, 2950.0810
 - Personal hygiene requirements, 2950.1500
 - Policies and procedures, information given, 2950.0810
 - Releases, see Release of residents under this topic
 - Separation of sexes, 2950.0800
 - Visitation of, 2950.0860
- Restraints, using, restrictions, 2950.0820
- Staffing plan, 2950.0300
- Telephones
 - Medical personnel, telephone numbers, 2950.1200
 - Use by residents, 2950.0880
- Tools, security, requirements, 2950.1000
- Twenty-four hour temporary holdover facility, defined, 2950.0100
- Variances, generally, 2950.0160
- Visitation of residents, 2950.0860
- Weapons, prohibitions, 2950.1000

KABEKONA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABEKONA RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABETOGAMA LAKE

- Fishing
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KADUNCE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KANABEC COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

KANGAROOS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

KARATE**Amateurs**

- Age requirements, 2205.0400
- Bandages, restrictions, 2205.0600
- Foot wrappings, 2205.0600
- Franchise fees, 2205.1400
- Gauze, restrictions, 2205.0600
- Gloves, weight, 2205.0500
- Licenses, fees, 2205.1400
- Rounds, number, time, 2205.0700
- Tape, restrictions, 2205.0600

Boxing board

- Jurisdiction over matches, contests, exhibitions, 2205.0100
 - Member, required at contests, 2205.1200
- Boxing rules, application, 2205.0200
- Closed circuit events, fees, 2205.1400

KARATE (Cont'd)**Contestants**

- Age, 2205.0400
 - Female contestants, equipment requirements: 2205.0500
 - Insurance coverage, 2205.1500
 - Male contestants, equipment requirements, 2205.0500
 - Weight classes, 2205.0300
- Contests, see Matches or contests under this topic
- Equipment requirements
 - Female contestants, 2205.0500
 - Foot pads, 2205.0500
 - Gloves, 2205.0500
 - Head gear, 2205.0500
 - Male contestants, 2205.0500
 - Mouthpiece, 2205.0500
 - Oxygen, required at contests, 2205.1200
- Foot protective equipment, requirements, 2205.0500

Fouls

- Classification, 2205.0800
 - Type, list, 2205.0800
- Gloves, requirements, 2205.0500
- Head gear, requirements, 2205.0500
- Inspections, equipment, 2205.0500
- Insurance requirements, 2205.1500
- Intentional evasion of contact, 2205.1100
- Jewelry, prohibited, 2205.0500

Judges

- Ballots, subtracting fouls, 2205.0800
- Method of judging, 2205.1300
- Number required, 2205.1200

Kicking requirements, 2205.1000**Knocked down, defined, 2205.0800****Licensing**

- Amateurs, age requirements, 2205.0400
- Fees, 2205.1400
- Professionals, age requirements, 2205.0400
- Suspension or revocation, failure to insure, 2205.1500

Matches or contests

- Boxing board, jurisdiction over, 2205.0100
- Number allowed, 2205.0200, 2205.0700
- Rest periods, requirements, 2205.0200
- Rounds, number, time, 2205.0200, 2205.0700
- Mouthpiece, required equipment, 2205.0500
- Offensive techniques permitted, 2205.0900
- Oxygen supply, required at contests, 2205.1200
- Physician, required at contests, 2205.1200

Professional

- Age requirements, 2205.0400
- Licenses, fees, 2205.1400
- Rounds, number, time, 2205.0700
- Professional franchises, fees, 2205.1400

Referees

- Equipment inspections, 2205.0500
- Fouls, deciding severity, 2205.0800
- Number required, 2205.1200

Score keepers, number allowed, 2205.1200**Seconds, number allowed in corner, 2205.0200****Team competition, matches or contests, number allowed, 2205.0200****Time keepers, number required, 2205.1200****Weight classes**

- Different weight classes, competing, 2205.0300
- System used, 2205.0300

KARL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWASAKI DISEASE

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

KAWISHIWASH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KAWISHIWI RIVER

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAYAKS

- Decals, display, 6110.0400
- License certificate, display, 6110.0200
- License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

KEDRON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KEENE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KEHTEL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KEK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKEKABIC LAKE

- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KELLER LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

KELLY LAKE

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

KEMO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNALEY'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KENNEDY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

- Animal health board, complaints, fee, 1720.1575
- Cages, sanitary conditions, 1720.1460
- Cargo space
 - Cleaning, disinfecting, 1720.1538
 - Construction, 1720.1538
- Chains, confining by
 - Attachment of chains, requirements, 1720.1410
 - Collar used with, requirements, 1720.1410
 - Length of chains, 1720.1410
 - Size of chains, 1720.1410
- Collars
 - Chains, collars used with, 1720.1410
 - Identifying tags, 1720.1555
- Complaints, investigating, 1720.1575
- Dealers
 - Defined, 1720.1330
 - Inspections, 1720.1570
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.1560
 - Veterinary care, 1720.1542
- Definitions, 1720.1330
- Diseases
 - Evidence, separation of animals, 1720.1540
 - Prevention, requirements, 1720.1542
- Disposal facilities, 1720.1440
- Enclosures
 - Construction, requirements, 1720.1420
 - Size, requirements, 1720.1420
- Feeding
 - Frequency, 1720.1480
 - Nutritive requirements, 1720.1480
 - Receptacles, 1720.1500
- Fees
 - Board investigation of complaints, 1720.1575
 - Deposit, general fund, 1720.1578
- Fines, deposit in general fund, 1720.1578
- Food suppliers, storage and refrigeration, 1720.1450
- Health of animals at time of release, requirements, 1720.1545
- Housing
 - Breeding purposes, 1720.1530
 - Compatible groups, housing together, 1720.1510
 - Females in estrus, 1720.1530
 - Vicious animals, housing separately, 1720.1520
- Humane treatment, requirement, 1720.1535
- Identification of animals, requirements, 1720.1555

KENNELS (Cont'd)

- Indoor housing facilities
 - Lighting, 1720.1390
 - Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460
 - Temperature, 1720.1430
 - Ventilation, 1720.1390
 - Inspections, 1720.1570, 1720.1578
 - Investigations
 - Complaints, 1720.1575
 - Expenses, payment, 1720.1576
 - Fees, board investigations, 1720.1575
 - Kennels
 - Defined, 1720.1330
 - Inspections, 1720.1570
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1720.1560
 - Veterinary care requirements, 1720.1542
 - Local enforcement authorities, complaints referred to, 1720.1575
 - Outdoor shelters
 - Bedding, requirements, 1720.1400
 - Protection from elements, requirements, 1720.1400
 - Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460
 - Pest control, 1720.1550
 - Puppies, housing, 1720.1510
 - Refrigeration, food supplies, 1720.1450
 - Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460
 - Storage, food supplies, 1720.1450
 - Structurally sound, requirements, 1720.1390
 - Transportation of animals
 - Cargo space, requirements, 1720.1538
 - Numbers transported together, 1720.1537
 - Space requirements, 1720.1537
 - Ventilation in vehicles, requirements, 1720.1537
 - Unfit for sale or release
 - Conditions, list, 1720.1545
 - Treatment or euthanization, requirements, 1720.1546
 - Water
 - Clean potable, availability, 1720.1490
 - Frequency of supplying, 1720.1490
 - Receptacles, 1720.1500
- KEOGH ACCOUNTS**
- Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061
- KERBS LAKE**
- Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
- KEROSENE**
- Anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050
 - Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 - Type B substance, kerosene defined as, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
- KETAZOLAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- KETCHUP**
- Bottles, defined as single-use articles, food code, 4626.0020
- KETOBEMIDONE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- KETTLE RIVER**
- Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750
 - Classification
 - Scenic, boundaries, 6105.0625
 - Wild, boundaries, 6105.0625
 - Corridor trails, 6105.0630
 - Designation as wild and scenic system, 6105.0605
 - DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 - Easements, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
 - Land management, 6105.0640
 - Land management areas, 6105.0640
 - Land use districts
 - Acreage, 6105.0730
 - Design specifications, 6105.0630
 - Establishment, 6105.0650
 - Litter patrols, 6105.0630
 - Management maps, recreation, 6105.0630

KETTLE RIVER (Cont'd)

- Management plan
 - Administration, 6105.0650
 - Recreation policy, 6105.0630
- Maps
 - Recreation management maps, 6105.0710
 - Trail design, 6105.0760
- Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
- Recreation management maps, 6105.0710
- Recreational trails, 6105.0630
- Recreational use of area, 6105.0630
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
- Scope of rules, 6105.0610
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0600
- Trails, typical trail design, 6105.0760
- Utility crossings, 6105.0640
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEYS

- Correctional facilities, 2911.1300, 2911.5400
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, emergency elevators, keyed switch requirements, 1307.0065
- Juvenile detention facilities, security, 2930.7100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
- Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Municipal jails, 2945.4740

KICKBACKS

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

- See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KILPATRICK LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KIMBALL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KIMBALL LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KIMBLE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

KINDERGARTEN

- Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
- Lunch program, 3530.2700
- Teachers, see TEACHERS
- Use of buildings by, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100

KING CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINGSBURY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINMOUNT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINNEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KINZER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KITCHENS

- Food and beverage service establishments, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0920
 - Developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Dormitories, 1341.0920
 - Hotels, 1341.0920
 - Inns, 1341.0920
 - Motels, 1341.0920

KITCHENS (Cont'd)

- Handicapped accessibility (Cont'd)
 - Multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Requirements, 1341.0405
 - Resorts, 1341.0920
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 - Multifamily housing developments, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Sinks, commercial kitchens, 4715.1390
- KITCHIE LAKE**
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- KITTSOON COUNTY**
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

KLEENEX

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

KNIFE LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIFE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, closing, 6262.0200, 6262.0500
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- West branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

- Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

KNOCKDOWNS

- Boxing, professional boxing, 2200.8100

KOCHIA

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Township of Williams, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

KOSHER FOODS

- Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660
- Beef, labeling, 1550.0690
- Brands, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
- Bulk cuts, labels, 1550.0700
- Consignments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
- Cucumber pickles, exceptions, label requirements, 1550.0830
- Delivery, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
- Frankfurters, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770
- Identification, meats, sliced, cut, 1550.0820
- Labeling, 1550.0680
- Labels
 - Cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
 - Fresh meat
 - Bulk cuts, 1550.0700
 - Generally, 1550.0690
 - Limitations, 1550.0830
 - Meat trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710
 - Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
 - Other food products, 1550.0790
 - Poultry, 1550.0730
 - Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780
 - Wieners, sausages and frankfurters in bulk containers, 1550.0770
- Lamb, labeling, 1550.0690
- Limitations of labels, 1550.0830
- Livers, labels, 1550.0720

KOSHER FOODS (Cont'd)

- Marking materials, authorized, use on meat, 1550.0660
- Markings, legibility, 1550.0670
- Meats
 - Cured, cooked or prepared meats, labels, 1550.0760
 - Fresh meats
 - Labeling, 1550.0690
 - Labels, bulk cuts, 1550.0700
 - Restrictions, 1550.0750
 - Prepackaged meats, labels, 1550.0780
 - Preparation, defined, 1550.0810
 - Sliced, cut, identification in advance of sale, 1550.0820
 - Trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710
 - Unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740
- Other food products, labels, 1550.0790
- Plumba, meat unfit, labels, 1550.0740
- Poultry, labels, 1550.0730
- Preparation, supervision by rabbinical council, 1550.0650
- Rabbinical council
 - Defined, 1550.0650
 - Supervision of food preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840
 - Supervision, symbols, 1550.0800
- Sales, meats, sliced, cut, identification in advance, 1550.0820
- Sausages, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770
- Shipments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
- Symbols, rabbinical council, supervision, 1550.0800
- Tongue, labeling, 1550.0720
- Tref
 - Fresh meats, restrictions, 1550.0750
 - Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
- Veal, labeling, 1550.0690
- Wieners, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770

KOSKI CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

KREMER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KRYPTON

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LABELS AND LABELING

See also BRANDS

See also MARKS

- 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Color of label, 1556.0120
 - Compliance with other laws, requirements, 1556.0150
 - Definitions, 1556.0110
 - Eligible products, 1556.0120
 - Licenses
 - Application for, 1556.0160
 - Fee, 1556.0160
 - Renewal, 1556.0160
 - Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 - Processors, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Producers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 - Retailers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Wild rice, eligibility for labeling, 1556.0120
- Aboveground storage tanks
 - Existing tanks, 7151.6300
 - Out-of-service tanks, 7151.8200
 - Requirements, 7151.5300
 - Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100
- Agricultural fertilizers, see Agricultural fertilizers under FERTILIZERS
- Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Asbestos abatement
 - Containers, asbestos-containing material, 4620.3581

LABELS AND LABELING (Cont'd)

- Asbestos abatement (Cont'd)
 - Removal of entire facility components, requirements, 4620.3582
- Ashtrays and stands, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.0600
- Beverages
 - Bottles, 1555.4200
 - Self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130
- Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3060
- Cacao products, 1555.2450
- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
- Certified organic labeling, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Construction sites, floor and wall opening covers, 5207.0250
- Cultivated wild rice labeling statement
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Color of label, 1556.0120, 1556.0134
 - Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
 - Definitions, 1556.0110
 - Eligible products, 1556.0134
 - Licenses
 - Application for, 1556.0160
 - Duration, 1556.0160
 - Fee, 1556.0160
 - Renewal, 1556.0160
 - Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 - Processors, using statement, 1556.0134
 - Producers, using statement, 1556.0134
 - Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 - Retailers, using statement, 1556.0134
 - Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0134
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Distressed food, mislabeling, 1550.2870
- DOT labels, retention, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS (FOOD)
- Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Eggs, see EGGS
- Employee right-to-know standards, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200
- Featuring labeling statement
 - Appearance of label, 1556.0145
 - Eligible products, 1556.0145
 - Use, 1556.0145
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3300, 1545.3310
- Food, see FOOD
- Fresh, frozen, and salt herring, 1545.2150
- Frozen vegetable fat desserts, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERTS
- Fruit, home grown, 1550.3050
- Furniture, flammability, 7510.5550
- Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Color, 1556.0120, 1556.0132
 - Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
 - Definitions, 1556.0110
 - Eligible products, 1556.0132
 - Licenses
 - Application for, 1556.0160
 - Duration, 1556.0160
 - Fee, 1556.0160
 - Renewal, 1556.0160
 - Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 - Processors, using statement, 1556.0132
 - Producers, using statement, 1556.0132
 - Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 - Purchase from commissioner, 1556.0132
 - Retailers, using statement, 1556.0132
 - Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0132
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0125, 7045.0270
- Honey, see HONEY

LABELS AND LABELING (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference, DOT labels, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS
- Legend medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Meat, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Medical gases, retail sale, 6800.9923
- Minnesota food products logo
 - Promotional use, 1550.2980
 - Statements, authorization, 1550.2970
- Minnesota grown labeling statement
 - Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 - Color of label, 1556.0120
 - Compliance with other law, requirements, 1556.0150
 - Definitions, 1556.0110
 - Eligible products, 1556.0120
 - Licenses
 - Application for, 1556.0160
 - Duration, 1556.0160
 - Fee, 1556.0160
 - Renewal, 1556.0160
 - Required to use statement, 1556.0160
 - Processors, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Producers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Proper use, enforcement, 1556.0170
 - Retailers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Wholesalers, using statement, 1556.0120
 - Wild rice, requirements for label, 1556.0120
- Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Pesticides, used for aquatic plant management, 6280.0600
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
- Pickles and pickled vegetables, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2230
- Potatoes offered for sale, see POTATOES
- Radiation hazard, see Standard radiation hazard symbol under IONIZING RADIATION
- Sauerkraut, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2270
- Seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Sewage sludge, containers for selling or giving away, 7041.1200
- Shellfish, oysters, substandard fill, 1545.2700
- Soda water
 - Nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4150
 - Placement, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
- Solar collectors
 - Certification, 1325.1100
- Solar water heating systems
 - Certification, 1325.1100
- Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170
- Tom and Jerry mix, see TOM AND JERRY MIX
- Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
- Vanilla extract or flavoring, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
- Vegetables
 - Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 - Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
- Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Warehouses, identification of lots or articles, 1560.8100
- Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0500
- Wholesale produce dealers, self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130
- Wild ginseng, exportation, 6282.0500
- Wild rice
 - 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement, 1556.0120

LABELS AND LABELING (Cont'd)

- Wild rice (Cont'd)
 - Cultivated wild rice, see Cultivated wild rice labeling statement under this topic
 - Featuring label statement, 1556.0145
 - Hand harvested wild rice, see Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement under this topic
 - Minnesota grown, labeling statement, 1556.0120
- LABOR AGREEMENTS**
- Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Homeowners, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Unions, see UNIONS
- LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
- Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
- Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIPS
- Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
- Area labor-management committees, see AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES
- Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
- Children, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Community investment programs, see COMMUNITY INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
- Compensation and salaries, see PREVAILING WAGES
- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Disabled persons, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.000
- Employees
 - Asbestos abatement requirements, see Workers under ASBESTOS
 - Confined spaces, see Employees under CONFINED SPACES
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.020
 - Eating places, see Employees under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Ionizing radiation workers, see Workers under IONIZING RADIATION
 - Joint labor-management safety and health committees, see Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 - Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.00
- Employers
 - Confined spaces, entry permit systems, duties, 5207.0302
 - Joint labor-management safety and health committees, see Joint labor-management safety and health committees under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
- Fair, defined, 5200.0270
- Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
- Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
- Fee employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Grievances, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT
ARBITRATION

Handicapped persons, see REHABILITATION
FACILITIES

Health and accident insurance, duties of employers,
2740.1100

Health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND
HEALTH STANDARDS

Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690

Hours of work, see HOURS OF WORK

Household labor losses, claims, see HARMFUL
SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Independent contractors, see INDEPENDENT
CONTRACTORS

Inspections, safety and health, see Inspections under
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency,
conservation plans, 7620.0610

Labor education advancement program grants, see
LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT
PROGRAM GRANTS

Meat inspection, communicable diseases, persons
infected with, 1540.0860

Mediation services, see MEDIATION SERVICES
BUREAU

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY
RETARDED PERSONS

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE

Minnesota family investment program, see
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAM (MFIP)

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
Employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Opportunities industrialization centers job training,
economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300

Overtime, see OVERTIME

Part time work, see PART TIME WORK

Personnel monitoring, temporary jobsites, nonmedical
industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510

Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

Radiation safety survey temporary jobsites, nonmedical
industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510

Records and recordkeeping, nonmedical industrial
accelerators, temporary jobsites, requirements,
4730.2510

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, see
REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
EMPLOYER TAXES

Reemployment compensation, see REEMPLOYMENT
COMPENSATION

Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION
FACILITIES

Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL
DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND
HEALTH COMMITTEES

Safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND
HEALTH STANDARDS

Sales and use tax deductions allowed in computing
sales price 130.1700

Seasonal workers 200.0242

Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

Staff member, training organizations, 5200.0241

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
conservation plans, 7620.0610

State employment, civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Surveys, safety, see Safety surveys under
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Temporary employment, domicile, income taxes,
8001.0300

Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
conservation programs, 7620.0610

Vacations, see VACATIONS

Work incentive program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS

Work sites, records and recordkeeping, temporary
jobsites, nonmedical industrial accelerators,
requirements, 4730.2510

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS'
COMPENSATION

Workers, ionizing radiation, see Individual workers under
IONIZING RADIATION

Workplaces, temporary jobsites
Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Industrial radiography, see Industrial radiography
under X-RAYS
Nuclear well logging, see Nuclear logging under
WELLS

Work-study programs, teacher coordinators, licenses,
8710.4825

Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT
PROGRAMS

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Approvals by
Apprenticeship programs
Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330
Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310
Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

Commissioner
Interim notices and orders, 5220.2960
Trade secret information, disclosure determinations,
5210.0950, 5210.0960
Commissioner's orders, safety surveys, 5208.0040

Contested cases, workers' compensation managed care,
5218.0100

Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE
RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Fees, contingent fees, limitations, 5220.2920

Filing with
Occupational safety and health standards, petitions
for adoption, modification, or revocation,
5210.0040
Orders to insure and penalties, objections to,
5220.2865
Workers' compensation, collective bargaining
agreements, 5229.0020

Fraud unit
Definitions, 5228.0100
Disclosure of information, 5228.0120
Illegal activity, defined, 5228.0100
Investigations
Post investigative action, 5228.0130
Scope, 5228.0130
Suspected fraud, duties, generally, 5228.0110
Investigators, powers, generally, 5228.0120
Material fact, defined, 5228.0100
Payments not received in good faith, identification,
5228.0110

Investigations, workers' compensation, collective
bargaining agreement complaints, 5229.0050

Labor education advancement program grants, see
LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT
PROGRAM GRANTS

Loggers, safety education program, 5222.3007

Medical Services Review Board procedures, see
MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE

Notice
Commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, requests for recognition, 5229.0030

Occupational safety and health division

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, requirements, 4620.3200

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Orders, commissioner interim notices and orders, 5220.2960

Overtime, see OVERTIME

Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

Rehabilitation review panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

Reports received, workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, annual data reports, 5229.0040

Review by, workers' compensation, collective bargaining agreements, requests for recognition, 5229.0030

Rulemaking, classes of labor, defining in Master Job Classifications, 5200.1030

Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES

Small claims court, see Small claims court under WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Vessels, see VESSELS (SHIPS)

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation medical services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES

LABOR CAMPS

Construction camps, see CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

LABOR DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

Voluntary apprenticeship division

Apprenticeship programs, registered

Asbestos inspectors, 4620.3330

Asbestos site supervisors, 4620.3310

Asbestos workers, 4620.3300

LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

Definitions, 5227.0110

Grantees, defined, 5227.0110

Notice, grant proposal requests, 5227.0120

Proposals

Evaluation by commissioner, 5227.0130

Form, 5227.0120

Information required, 5227.0120

Submitting to commissioner, 5227.0120

Scope of rules, 5227.0100

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

See UNIONS

LABOR REFEREES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

LABORATORIES

Air emission permits, insignificant activity, 7007.1300

Analysis

Asbestos abatement

Air sample analysis, 4620.3597, 4620.3598

Asbestos-containing material, 4620.3460

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Environmental testing laboratories

Analyte certification, approval, 4740.2020

LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Environmental testing laboratories (Cont'd)

Analytical methods, incorporation by reference, 4740.2030

Appeals, certification decisions, 4740.2020

Bacteriology, test category, 4740.2040

Base certification

Approval, 4740.2020

Defined, 4740.2020

Methodology, 4740.2030

Performance evaluations, 4740.2030

Recordkeeping requirements, 4740.2030

Certification

Applications, 4740.2020

Approval, 4740.2020

Denial of certification, 4740.2020

Laboratories in other states, 4740.2020

Provisional certification, 4740.2020

Renewal, 4740.2020

Review of applications, 4740.2020

Revocation, 4740.2020

Suspension, 4740.2020

Definitions, 4740.2010

Equipment requirements, 4740.2030

Inorganic analytes, test category, 4740.2040

Laboratory

Location, change, notice, 4740.2030

Procedures manual, 4740.2030

Metal chemistry, test category, 4740.2040

Notice

Certification actions, 4740.2020

Changes in conditions, 4740.2030

Ownership of laboratory, change, notice to commissioner, 4740.2030

Quality assurance plan, 4740.2030

Quality control practices, 4740.2030

Sample reporting, 4740.2030

Synthetic organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040

Test categories, 4740.2040

Variances, 4740.2020

Volatile organic compounds, test category, 4740.2040

Fire code, separation from occupancy areas, 7510.3710

Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0305

Intoxicating liquor, research, purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Meat inspection

Special products, transportation, 1540.4150

Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Soil testing laboratories, see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

LABORERS

Casual labor, see CASUAL LABOR

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC LAVON

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDEX

LADDERS

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
Ships ladders, construction projects, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

LADY'S THUMB

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

LAGOONS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LAKE BRONSON

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE CALHOUN

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

LAKE COUNTY

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

LAKE GERVAIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE HARRIET

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE HENDRICKS

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Access, purposes, 6115.0960
Administration, 6115.0980
Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970
Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960
Boundaries, 6115.0960
Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960
Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
Definitions, 6115.0920
Eligibility, 6115.0950
Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960
Establishment
 Guidelines, 6115.0900
 Standards and criteria, 6115.0960
Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960
Financing, 6115.0960
Goals, 6115.0940
Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900
Hearings, creation, 6115.0970
Inspection, 6115.0980
Land management, 6115.0960
Limited state liability, 6115.0980
Local needs, 6115.0960
Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970
Modification, 6115.0980
Notice, creation, 6115.0970
Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
Petitions, modification, 6115.0980
Planning, 6115.0960
Powers and duties, 6115.0980
Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980
Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970
Protection of lakes, 6115.0940
Purpose of rules, 6115.0900
Recreation
 Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Recreation (Cont'd)
 Goals, 6115.0940
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
Referendum, creation, 6115.0970
Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940
Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970
Resolutions
 Creation, 6115.0970
 Modification, 6115.0980
Scope of rules, 6115.0910
Severability of rules, 6115.0930
Standards for establishment, 6115.0900
Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980
Wildlife
 Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE INDEPENDENCE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MARY

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MINE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LAKE MINNETONKA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE MINNEWASHTA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE NOKOMIS

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE ISLES

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Commercial fishing, 6260.1700

Fishing

 Experimental fishing, 6264.0300
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
Quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

LAKE PEPIN

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE PULASKI

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE REBECCA

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE SAINT CROIX

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0500

LAKE SAINT CROIX BEACH (CITY)

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKE SARAH

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE STURGEON

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

LAKE SUPERIOR

Classification of state waters, 7050.0470
Commercial fishing, 6260.1800

LAKE SUPERIOR (Cont'd)

- Fishing
 - Bait, taking fish for, prohibition, 6262.0300
 - Guides
 - License requirement, 6262.3000
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6262.3050
 - Limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
 - Lines, 6262.0300
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, minnows, restrictions, 6266.0500
 - Possession limits, 6262.0300
 - Season, 6262.0300
 - Smelt, 6262.0300
- Lake Superior basin, water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Round goby, infestation, 6216.0350
- Ruffe, infestation, 6216.0350
- Shoreland management, North Shore management plan, 6120.2800
- Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Surface waters of the Lake Superior basin, water quality, see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES

LAKES

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water quality standards, see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES
- White perch, infestation, 6216.0350
- Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE TRAVERSE

- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

LAKE TROUT

- Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700
- Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800

LAKE VADNAIS

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE VERMILION

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE VIRGINIA

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WABASSO

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WACONIA

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKE WHITEFISH

- Commercial fishing
 - Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 - Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500
 - Rainy Lake, 6260.1600
- Gill nets, restrictions, 6262.0850
- Seasons and limits
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Leech Lake Reservation, 6262.0800
 - Specific waters and schedules, 6262.0800

LAKE ZUMBRA

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LAKELAND (CITY)

- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKELAND SHORES (CITY)

- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKES AND PONDS

- Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Aquatic plant management, see AQUATIC PLANTS
- Beaches, see BEACHES
- Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

- Boating facilities, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Boundary waters
 - Canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 - Fishing
 - Generally, 6266.0100
 - Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700
 - Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 - Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 - Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500, 6266.0600
 - Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 - Commercial fishing
 - Areas, 6260.2400
 - Minnows, list of closed waters, 6254.0300
 - Eurasian water milfoil, infestations, 6216.0350
 - Exotic species, infestations, 6216.0350
 - Fishing
 - Commercial fishing, see Commercial fishing under this topic
 - Spearing restrictions, specific lakes, 6264.0200
 - Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, schedules on specific lakes, 6262.0800
 - Flow boundaries, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Great Lakes, see GREAT LAKES
 - High water marks, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 - Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, high water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 - Lists, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 - Marsh Lake, migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, see Feeding and resting areas under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 - Parks, waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 - Protected levels or flows, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100, 6218.0200
 - Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Unnamed lakes
 - Anoka County, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 - Cook County, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 - Lake County, designated trout lakes, 6264.0050
 - Upper Red Lake, whitefish and ciscoes, gill netting, 6262.0800
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 - Withdrawals, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5400
- LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)**
 - Meat, lamb defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 - Standard of identity, 1545.0390
- LAMB'S-QUARTERS**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND**
 - See OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
- LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEM**
 - Hazardous wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Waste tires, 9220.0220

INDEX

LAND SURVEYORS

See SURVEYORS

LAND USE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Defined, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Notice received, metropolitan significance review, commencement, 5800.0080

Representation, metropolitan significance review committee, 5800.0090

LAND USE DISTRICTS

Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

LAND USE ZONING DISTRICTS

See SHORELANDS

LANDFILLS

Municipal solid waste landfills, gas emissions

Conformance with federal regulations, 7011.3505

Definitions, 7011.3500

Equipment installation, compliance times, 7011.3505

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.3510

Monitoring, 7011.3505

Reporting requirements, 7011.3505

Standards of performance, 7011.3505

LANDING FIELDS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Fuel oil

Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530

Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Handicapped accessibility, building alterations, duties, 1341.0411

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

Permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

Rental rehabilitation loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Rents, see RENTS

Residential conservation program, energy audits, list of necessary improvements, 7635.0240

Tenancy in common, see TENANCY IN COMMON

LANDS

Real estate, see REAL ESTATE

State lands, see STATE LANDS

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Certificates and certification

Landscape architect-in-training, 1800.1800

Licensure certificates, 1800.4100

Plans and specifications, signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflict of interest, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Discrimination, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1500

Examinations

Admission to examination, requirements, 1800.1500

Date and place, 1800.0900

Equipment allowed during examinations, 1800.1700

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

Fees, 1800.0500

Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900

Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400

Oral examinations, 1800.1600

Professional examination, 1800.0900, 1800.1900

Reexaminations, 1800.0900

Waiver, 1800.0600

Written examinations, 1800.1700

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1500

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses

Applications

Information required, 1800.0400

Procedures, 1800.0400

Classes, 1800.0200

Corporations, 1805.1500

Education criteria, 1800.1500

Employment, experience criteria, 1800.1500

Examinations, see Examinations under this topic

Experience criteria, 1800.1500

Expiration, 1800.4100

Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

Issuance, 1800.4100

Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Partnerships, 1805.1500

Qualifications

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Proof of, 1800.0800

Revocation or suspension, 1805.0700

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Notice received, ineligibility for examination, 1800.0400

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

Certification and signatures

Generally, 1800.4200

Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Reports, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

LANDSCAPED AREAS

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

LANDSCAPING

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.0835

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, standards and criteria, 6100.0300

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1200

LANESBORO PARK POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LANGUAGE

English, see ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300
 Foreign languages, see FOREIGN LANGUAGES
 Special education, notices, 3525.3200

LANGUAGE ARTS

Teachers of, licenses, communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.4250

LANTERNS

Vessels, 5225.6200

LANTHANUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LAPEL PINS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

LARD

Meat and meat products, blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070

Standards of identity, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

See also ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITTING

Alternative facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Certificates of need

Contents of application, 7849.0220

Environmental reports, 4410.7100, 7849.0230

Environmental review, special rules, 4410.7000

Hearings, environmental report, 4410.7100

Notice of application, EQB monitor publications, 4410.5200

Description

Certificate of need application, 7849.0250

Facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Emergency certification, environmental review, 4410.7000

Environmental reports, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Environmental review

Emergency certification, 4410.7000

Notice, certificate of need application, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7500

Hearings, 4410.7100

Notice, environmental report, special rules, 4410.7100

Reports, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Valuation of construction proposal, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

LARSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LARSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAST ILLNESS

Controlled substances, pharmacists, dispensing for, 6800.4300

LATOKA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7100

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Food and beverage service establishments, see Laundry facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700

Group residential housing, 9545.1470

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700, 2930.4800

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400, 2935.3700

Laundromats, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.130

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Mentally ill persons

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.240

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Services, correctional facilities, 2911.3675

Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500

Tubs

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

LAVATORIES

See also HANDWASHING FACILITIES

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.020

Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020

Meat inspection, 1540.0650

LAVENDER WATER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LAVI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

American Polygraph Association

Members, sex offender psychophysiological assessment examiners, 2965.0090

Standards and principles of practice, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0160

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610

Inspections, firearms dealers, security, 75(4.0400, 7504.0500

Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUITS

Police radio communications, see Police radio communications under RADIOS

Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAWN MOWERS

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

LAWDALE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAWRENCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAXATIVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LAYOFFS

- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

E SUEUR COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Marinatory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

LESUEUR RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEAD ABATEMENT

- Abrasive blasting, lead paint
 - Analysis, methods, 7025.0030
 - Application of rules, 7025.0010
 - Bore blasting, actions required, 7025.0040
 - Cleanup requirements, 7025.0060
 - Containment requirements, 7025.0050
 - Contractor
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Identification, requirements, 7025.0070
 - Definitions, 7025.0020
 - Disposal, blasting debris, 7025.0060
 - Modified-wet abrasive blasting
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Restrictions on use, 7025.0070
 - Notice of blasting, requirements, 7025.0040
 - Samples for testing, requirements, 7025.0030
 - Testing requirements, 7025.0030
 - Vacuum blasting
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Procedures, 7025.0080
 - Waiver of testing, 7025.0030
 - Wet abrasive blasting
 - Modified-wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0020, 7025.0070
 - Prohibited, 7025.0070
- Child care buildings
 - Abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- Clearance inspections, 4761.1100
- Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Methods and methodologies, 4761.1170
- Playgrounds, see Residential property and playgrounds under this topic
- Residential property and playgrounds
 - Abrasive blasting, lead paint, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 - Paint, abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
- Soil
 - Bare soil, disposal, 4760.0035
 - Waste material, disposal, 4760.0035
- School buildings
 - Abrasive blasting, see Abrasive blasting, lead paint under this topic
 - Notice, paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
- Soil
 - Bare soil, disposal, 4760.0035
 - Waste material, disposal, 4760.0035
- Steel structures, lead paint removal
 - Abrasive blasting
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Storage structures, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Wet and dry, bridges, 7025.0290
 - Alternative methods, procedures for use, 7025.0220
 - Application of rules, 7025.0200

LEAD ABATEMENT (Cont'd)

- Steel structures, lead paint removal (Cont'd)
 - Bridges
 - Bodies of water, protecting, 7025.0280
 - Bridges traversing state boundaries, 7025.0260
 - Class I bridges, 7025.0250 to 7025.0270
 - Class II bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0280
 - Class III bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0290
 - Class IV bridges, 7025.0250, 7025.0260, 7025.0300
 - Curtains or barriers, 7025.0270
 - Dry abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 - Ground cover, 7025.0270
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0290
 - Waste material clean up, 7025.0280
 - Wet abrasive blasting, 7025.0290
 - Wind speed limitations, 7025.0270
 - Calculation of lead concentration, 7025.0230
 - Contractors
 - Compliance with rules, 7025.0220
 - Defined, 7025.0210
 - Definitions, 7025.0210
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 - Local regulations, compliance, 7025.0220
 - Notice before removal, 7025.0240
 - Other steel structures
 - Defined, 7025.0360
 - Removal requirements, 7025.0370
 - Owners
 - Compliance with rules, 7025.0220
 - Defined, 7025.0210
 - Recordkeeping requirements, paint tests, 7025.0230
 - Sampling procedures for testing, 7025.0230
 - Storage structures
 - Abrasive blasting, wet and dry, 7025.0340, 7025.0350
 - Chemical stripping, 7025.0350
 - Class I storage structures, 7025.0310 to 7025.0330
 - Class II storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0340
 - Class III storage structures, 7025.0310, 7025.0320, 7025.0350
 - Curtains, use required, 7025.0330
 - Definitions, 7025.0310
 - Exemptions, 7025.0320
 - Ground cover, 7025.0330
 - Receptor properties, defined, 7025.0310
 - Table, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
 - Vacuum blasting, 7025.0350
 - Waste material clean up, 7025.0330
 - Wind speed limitations, 7025.0330
 - Testing for lead concentration, procedures, 7025.0230
 - Vacuum blasting
 - Bridges, 7025.0290
 - Defined, 7025.0020
 - Storage structures, 7025.0350
 - Waste materials, disposing of, 7025.0380
 - Water blasting, restrictions, 7025.0380

LEAD PIPES

See PLUMBING CODE

LEAD (MINERAL)

- Abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Air pollution, ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080
- Air pollution performance standards, incorporation by reference, lead smelters, 7011.1820
- Barriers
 - Ionizing radiation, see Barriers under IONIZING RADIATION
 - X-ray equipment, see Barriers under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 - X-rays, see Barriers under X-RAYS
- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

LEAD (MINERAL) (Cont'd)

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0135
- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Lead equivalence, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Lead poisoning, see LEAD POISONING
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Petroleum contaminated soil containing lead, management, 7037.1800
- Products containing, listed metals review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Smelting, secondary, emissions standards, 7011.7240
- LEAD POISONING**
- Abatement, see ABATEMENT
- Abrasive blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
- Application of rules
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
- Assessing agencies
 - Assessment and inspection forms, submission in lieu of reports, 4761.1110
 - Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
 - Clearance inspections, duties, 4761.1120
 - Employees, lead poisoning prevention requirements, 4761.1040
 - Lead orders, 4761.1130, 4761.1160
 - Lead risk assessments, duties, 4761.1110, 4761.1160
 - Notice given, hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
 - Notice received, lead risk hazard reduction work, 4761.1170
 - Reports given, bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
- Certificates and certification
 - Lead-safe housing, 4761.1230
 - Regulated lead work, 4761.1030, 4761.1040
- Certified firms
 - Applications, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1030
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Employees, lead poisoning prevention requirements, 4761.1040
 - Notice given, lead hazard reduction, 4761.1170
- Chemical testing, on-site, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Childhood lead poisoning prevention programs, work experience, lead risk assessors and supervisors, licensing requirements, 4761.1040
- Child-occupied facilities
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
- Clearance inspections
 - Assessing agencies, duties, 4761.1120
 - Interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
 - Lead hazard reduction, successful completion, 4761.1100
 - Mandatory lead work, 4761.1120
 - Methodologies, 4761.1110
 - Notice requirements, 4761.1110
 - Persons conducting license requirement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 - Required personnel, 4761.1110
 - Voluntary lead work, 4761.1120
- Contractors
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1030
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1030, 4761.1040

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Definitions, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000, 4761.1060
- Disabled persons' housing, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Documented methodologies
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
 - Incorporation by reference, 4761.1000
 - Lead content standards, prevailing rule, 4761.1100
- Drinking water
 - Lead-contaminated drinking water, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
 - Samples, collection
 - Laboratory analyses, requirements, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 - Required personnel, 4761.1110
- Dust
 - Interior dust, lead hazard reduction, 4761.1190
 - Lead-contaminated dust, defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
 - Samples, collection
 - Composite sampling, 4761.1110, 4761.1120, 4761.1140, 4761.1190
 - Laboratory analyses, requirements, 4761.1110
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 - Residences, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 - Single-family residences, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
- Emergency shelters, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Enforcement of rules, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1210
- Examinations for licenses or certificates, lead poisoning prevention
 - Independent testing organizations, permits, other requirements, 4761.1080, 4761.1090
 - Monitoring, by health department, 4761.1090
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4761.1090
 - Reports about, 4761.1090
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 4761.1080
 - Transition provisions, 4761.1030
- Family foster homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Fees
 - lead poisoning prevention training courses, permits, 4761.1050
 - Lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230
 - Regulated lead work, licenses or certificates, 4761.1040
- Foster care homes, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Guidelines, lead-based paint, encapsulation, incorporation by reference, 4761.1180
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
- High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filters
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction
 - Interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
 - Requirements, 4761.1120
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
- Incorporation by reference
 - Lead poisoning prevention
 - Documented methodologies, 4761.1000
 - Licenses or certificates, examination standards, 4761.1080

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference (Cont'd)
 - Lead-based paint, encapsulation standards and guidelines, 4761.1180
- Lead hazard reduction
 - Bare soil, 4761.1190
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1100, 4761.1120
 - Debris, storage, 4761.1170
 - Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Interior dust, 4761.1190
 - Interior or exterior paint, 4761.1190
 - Lead supervisors, duties, 4761.1170
 - Notice requirements, 4761.1170
 - Permits, 4761.1180
 - Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
 - Requirements, generally, 4761.1170
 - Restricted methods, 4761.1180
 - Voluntary, 4761.1120
 - Warning signs, 4761.1170, 4761.1190
- Lead hazard screens
 - Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead-safe housing, certification requirements, 4761.1230
 - Methods and methodologies, 4761.1110, 4761.1140
 - Notice requirements, 4761.1110
 - Persons conducting, license requirement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 - Required personnel, 4761.1110, 4761.1140
 - Voluntary, application of rules, 4761.1140
- Lead inspections
 - Clearance inspections, see Clearance inspections under this topic
 - Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Methods and methodologies, 4761.1110, 4761.1150
 - Notice requirements, 4761.1110
 - Persons conducting, license requirement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 - Required personnel, 4761.1110, 4761.1150
 - Voluntary, application of rules, 4761.1150
- Lead inspectors
 - Clearance inspections, duties, see Clearance inspections under this topic
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1030, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Lead inspections, duties, see Lead inspections under this topic
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1030, 4761.1040
- Lead orders
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - Multisite orders, 4761.1130
- Lead poisoning prevention
 - Exceptions, 4761.1010
 - Generally, 4761.1000 to 4761.1230
- Lead project designers
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1030, 4761.1040
 - Occupant protection plans, duties, 4761.1170
- Lead risk assessments
 - Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Methods and methodologies, 4761.1110, 4761.1160
 - Notice requirements, 4761.1110
 - Persons conducting, license requirement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
 - Required personnel, 4761.1110, 4761.1160
 - Voluntary, application of rules, 4761.1160
- Lead risk assessors
 - Clearance inspections, duties, see Clearance inspections under this topic

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Lead risk assessors (Cont'd)
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Hazard screens, duties, see Lead hazard screens under this topic
 - Inspections, duties, see Lead inspections under this topic
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1030, 4761.1040
 - Risk assessments, duties, see Lead risk assessments under this topic
 - Verification by, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Work experience, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
- Lead supervisors
 - Determinations by, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Lead hazard reduction, work site requirements, 4761.1170
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1030, 4761.1040
 - Notice given
 - Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1170
 - Lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
 - Occupant protection plans, duties, 4761.1170
 - Work experience, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040
- Lead workers
 - Education and training, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040, 4761.1060, 4761.1070
 - Licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1030, 4761.1040
 - Occupant protection plans, duties, 4761.1170
- Lead-containing debris, storage, 4761.1170
- Licenses, regulated lead work
 - Applications, 4761.1040
 - Deficient applications, 4761.1040
 - Exemptions, 4761.1020
 - Expiration and renewal, 4761.1020
 - Fees, 4761.1040
 - Prior licenses valid, 4761.1030
 - Requirements, 4761.1020, 4761.1040, 4761.1110
 - Transition provisions, 4761.1030
- Methods and methodologies
 - Abatement, 4761.1170
 - Abrasive and water blasting methods, 4761.1180
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1110
 - Documented methodologies, see Documented methodologies under this topic
 - Encapsulation methods, lead-based paint, 4761.1180
 - Lead hazard reduction
 - Requirements, 4761.1170, 4761.1190
 - Restricted methods, 4761.1180
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1110, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1110, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1110
- Modified-wet abrasive blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
- Multiple dwellings
 - Dust samples, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 - Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
- Occupant protection plans, lead hazard reduction work, 4761.1170
- Paint
 - Interior and exterior areas
 - Clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 - Lead hazard reduction, 4761.1190

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

Paint (Cont'd)

Lead-based paint

- Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
- Encapsulation methods, 4761.1180

Samples, collection

- Laboratory analyses, requirements, 4761.1110
- Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
- Lead inspections, 4761.1150
- Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
- Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020

Permits

- Fees, lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1050
- Lead hazard reduction, standards and guidelines compliance, 4761.1180
- Lead poisoning prevention, training courses, 4761.1020, 4761.1050

Plastic sheeting, lead hazard reduction, dust or paint, 4761.1190

Property owners

- Determinations by, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
- Lead-safe housing, certification, forms and fees, 4761.1230
- Notice given, lead-based paint, encapsulation methods, 4761.1180
- Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
- Voluntary lead hazard reduction
 - Clearance inspection, exemption, 4761.1120
 - Work plan, notice, 4761.1170

Records and recordkeeping

- Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
- Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110
- Lead hazard reduction records, copies and retention, 4761.1170
- Lead poisoning prevention
 - Examinations for licenses or certificates, 4761.1090
 - Training courses, 4761.1050

Regulated lead work

- Certificates, 4761.1030, 4761.1040
- Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Licenses, see Licenses, regulated lead work under this topic
- Work sites, 4761.1110, 4761.1170

Relatives of property owners

- Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020
- Voluntary lead hazard reduction, clearance inspection, exemption, 4761.1120

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Reports about

- Bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
- Examinations for licenses or certificates, 4761.1090
- Hazard screens, inspections, or risk assessments, 4761.1110, 4761.1200
- Lead hazard reduction, copies and retention, 4761.1170, 4761.1200
- Training courses, 4761.1050

Residences

- Clearance inspections, 4761.1120
- Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
- Lead inspections, 4761.1150
- Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
- Lead-safe certification, 4761.1230

Samples

Collection

- Drinking water, see Drinking water under this topic
- Dust, see Dust under this topic
- Paint, see Paint under this topic
- Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

Samples (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)

- Soil, see Soil under this topic
- Documented methodologies, 4761.1110
- Laboratory analyses, requirements, 4761.1110
- Methods and procedures, reports about, 4761.1200
- Senior housing, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- Single-family residences, dust samples, clearance inspections, 4761.1120

Soil

Lead-contaminated bare soil

- Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1100
- Lead hazard reduction methods, 4761.1190

Samples, collection

- Assessing agencies, duties, 4761.1130
- Bare soil samples, requirements, 4761.1120, 4761.1130
- Laboratory analyses, requirements, 4761.1110
- Lead hazard screens, 4761.1140
- Lead inspections, 4761.1150
- Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
- Regulated lead work, license exemption, 4761.1020

Standards

- Documented methodologies, incorporation by reference, 4761.1000
- Examination standards, incorporation by reference, 4761.1080
- Lead content standards, 4761.1100, 4761.1110
- Lead-based paint, encapsulation, incorporation by reference, 4761.1180

Statutory compliance

- Health enforcement consolidation act, 4761.1210
- Lead hazard reduction by property owners, 4761.1170
- Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
- Lead-safe housing, certification, 4761.1230
- Replacement soil, lead concentration, 4761.1190
- Work sites, health department right of entry, 4761.1110, 4761.1170

Subcontractors, licenses and certificates, regulated lead work, requirements, 4761.1040

Swab team services

- Clearance inspections, 4761.1100
- Debris, storage, 4761.1170
- Defined as regulated lead work, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Methods and methodologies, 4761.1170

Swab team workers, licenses, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1040

Training courses

Lead poisoning prevention

- Audio tapes, 4761.1050
- Auditing, by health department employees, 4761.1050
- Hands-on assessments, 4761.1050
- Hands-on instruction, defined, 4761.1060
- Initial training courses, 4761.1030, 4761.1050, 4761.1060
- Instructional materials, 4761.1050
- Manuals, 4761.1050
- New and existing courses, validity, 4761.1030
- Permit fees, 4761.1050
- Permits, 4761.1020, 4761.1050
- Principal instructors, qualifications, duties, 4761.1050
- Providers, requirements, 4761.1020, 4761.1030, 4761.1050
- Quality control plans, 4761.1050
- Reciprocity, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
- Records and recordkeeping, 4761.1050
- Refresher courses, 4761.1040, 4761.1050, 4761.1070
- Reports about, 4761.1050
- Requirements, generally, 4761.1030, 4761.1040

INDEX

LEAD POISONING (Cont'd)

- Training courses (Cont'd)
 - Lead poisoning prevention (Cont'd)
 - Training managers, qualifications and duties, 4761.1050
 - Transition provisions, 4761.1030
 - Videotapes, 4761.1050
 - Urban areas, bare soil samples, collection and analysis, 4761.1130
 - Vacant or unoccupied houses, lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
 - Vacuum blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
 - Variations, lead poisoning prevention, 4717.7000, 4761.1220
 - Warning signs, posting, lead hazard reduction, 4761.1170, 4761.1190
 - Water blasting
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Interior water blasting, restrictions, 4761.1180
 - Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180
 - Weather conditions, lead hazard reduction work, restrictions, 4761.1190
 - Wet washing, lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
 - Work experience, lead poisoning prevention
 - Licenses, requirements, 4761.1040
 - Training managers, 4761.1050
 - Work sites
 - Lead supervisors, duties, 4761.1170
 - Occupant protection plans, availability at, 4761.1170
 - Right of entry, health department, 4761.1110, 4761.1170
 - X-ray fluorescence analyzers
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Paint samples
 - Lead inspections, 4761.1150
 - Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 - On-site measurement, 4761.1110
 - Reports about, 4761.1200
 - Training requirements, 4761.1050
 - Zero-bedroom residences
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- LEAFHOPPERS**
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- LEAFY SPURGE**
- Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730
- LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS**
- Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1341
 - Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5700
- LEASES**
- Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 - Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
 - Banks, investments, amortization, 2675.2140
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, equipment, 3325.0460
 - Boundary waters canoe area
 - Containers, disposition, 6140.0300
 - State portages, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 - Cannon River
 - Land use management, 6105.1620
 - Rest areas, 6105.1620
 - Coal, see COAL
 - Cobalt, see COBALT
 - Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120
 - Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Copper, see COPPER
 - Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050

LEASES (Cont'd)

- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Franchises, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 - Gambling organizations, see GAMBLING
 - Gas, see GAS
 - Gold resources, see GOLD
 - Graphite resources, see GRAPHITE
 - Hardware franchises, goods or services, public offering statements, 2860.7200
 - Industrial mineral leases, 6125.8000 to 6125.8700
 - Intoxicating liquors, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 - Limousine operators, 8880.0300
 - Manufactured homes, dealers license requirements, 1350.7300
 - Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
 - Minerals, see MINES AND MINING
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Nickel, see NICKEL
 - Oil, see OIL
 - Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for lease of property, 8810.0800
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS
 - Real estate limited partnerships
 - Program purchasers, 2875.5000
 - Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 - Rents, see RENTS
 - Rum River, acquisition of property, 6105.1450
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 - Aircraft
 - Commercial use, 8130.6500
 - Generally, 8130.9500
 - Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 - Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 - Generally, 8130.0400
 - Isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 - Records, 8130.7500
 - Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 - Water softeners, 8130.9000
 - Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 - Silver, see SILVER
 - State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 - Subleasing, see TELPAK
 - Telpak, see TELPAK
 - Water appropriation and impoundments, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Water bank program
 - Annual payments, 6115.1240
 - Duration, 6115.1250
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Modification, 6115.1260
 - Records, 6115.1220
 - Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070
- LEATHER AND LEATHER PRODUCTS**
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500
- LEAVES OF ABSENCE**
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE
 - State deferred compensation plan, effect, 7905.2500
- LEAVITT LAKE**
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LEECH LAKE

Fishing

- Minnnows, commercial taking, 6254.0800
- Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LEECHES

Aquatic plant management and nuisances, leeches defined as, 6280.0100

Control, generally, see Aquatic nuisance control permits under AQUATIC PLANTS

Taking, wildlife management areas, permits, 6230.0250

LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

See DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY

LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Notices in, electronic voting systems, public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Publication in, driver's license agents, vacancy, 7404.0360

LEGAL NOTICES

See NOTICE

LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120

LEGAL SECRETARIES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

LEGAL SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

LEGIONELLOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Auditors (employees), certified or licensed public accountants, license requirements, 1100.2110

Audits and examinations, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070

Community block grants, auditing, 4300.3200

Inspections

- Agricultural improvement loans, 1650.0621

- Basic beginning farmer loans, 1650.0071

- Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0101

- Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0111

- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0101

- Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0090

LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING COMMISSION

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300

Notice received, statements of need and reasonableness, rulemaking procedures, 1400.2070

LEGISLATIVE FACILITIES

Accessible routes

- Entrances, requirements, 1341.1110

- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130

Assembly areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130

Assistive listening systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130

Communication systems, two-way, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.1110

Entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1110

Handicapped accessibility

- Requirements, 1341.1130

- Requirements, generally, 1341.1110, 1341.1120

Security barriers, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1110

Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Reports received, genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, application for release permit, 1558.0040

LEGISLATURE

Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

Parking resolutions, 1225.0300

Sessions, fundraising by political candidates, prohibitions, 4503.1600

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

See RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

LEMON EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3330

LENGBY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LENSES

Sales and use taxes, eyeglasses, exemptions, 8130.4800

LEO LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEOPARDS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LEOTARDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

LEPPANEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LEPROSY

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LEROY TROUT POND

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LESBIANS

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300

LESTER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LETTERS OF CREDIT

Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, suitable guaranty, 8275.0025, 8275.0100

Family farm security program, application contents, 1560.2100

LEVEES

Flood control, state building code, requirements, 1335.2150, 1335.3100

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Saint Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

LEVO-ALPHA-ACETYL METHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVOMETHORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVOMORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVORPHANOL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY (Cont'd)

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Telephone call-tracing services, see Tracing under
 TELEPHONE CALLS

LIABILITY

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030, 6116.0040
 Digital signatures, limitation of liability, certification
 practice statements, 8275.0045
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, unauthorized
 withdrawals, 2675.8160
 Exotic species, liability for, 6216.0265
 Local telecommunications service providers, quality of
 service, 7811.0700
 Lottery retailers, 7856.4010
 Manufactured homes, complaints, 1350.4300
 State, wetlands, compensation claims against local
 government units, 8420.0268
 Wild animal rehabilitation, 6244.1800

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters, see ABSTRACTERS
 Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.1000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Fire protection system contractors, 7512.1000
 Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900,
 6212.3000
 Liquor, marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR
 LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING
 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
 budgets, 9535.2400
 Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 State lands, permits to search for lost property,
 1245.0500, 1245.0700
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.1300

LIBBS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LIBBY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue,
 disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIES

Appeal and review, multicounty multitype library
 corporation operating grants, 3530.2300
 Audits, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2600
 Blind persons, grants, 3530.1500
 Calculation, operating grants, multicounty multitype
 library systems, 3530.2500
 Card catalogs, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0840
 Check-out areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0830
 Computers, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0840
 Construction grants
 Amount, 3530.2628
 Applications
 Contents, 3530.2614
 Date, 3530.2616
 Forms, 3530.2612
 Rating, 3530.2632
 Approval of projects, 3530.2638
 Architects certification, 3530.2614
 Assurances, 3530.2614
 Budget, 3530.2614
 Building program, 3530.2614
 Contracts, 3530.2642
 Criteria for projects, 3530.2630

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Construction grants (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 3530.2610
 Eligible applicants, 3530.2612
 Engineers report, 3530.2614
 Hearings, 3530.2640
 Notice of intent, 3530.2618
 Priorities of projects, 3530.2634
 Rating of applications, 3530.2632
 Recent construction, ineligibility, 3530.2626
 Regional library assistance, 3530.2620
 Regional review, 3530.2622
 Review committee, 3530.2636
 Size of projects, 3530.2624
 Unexpended funds, 3530.2644
 Correctional facilities, library services in, 2911.3100
 Criteria for eligibility, multicounty multitype library
 systems, operating grants, 3530.2400
 Disabled persons, grants, 3530.1500
 Eligibility criteria, multicounty multitype library systems,
 operating grants, 3530.2400
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft,
 4410.2600
 Grants
 Disabled persons, 3530.1500
 Institution library service, 3530.1500
 Multicounty multitype library systems, operating
 grants, 3530.2200
 Handicapped accessibility, generally, 1341.0810
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4000
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2800, 2935.3100
 Library media specialists, licenses, 8710.4550
 Magazine displays, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.0640
 Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants,
 3530.2200
 Posting (notices), major facility substance storage
 permits, 7001.4215
 Reading and study rooms, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.0820
 Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY
 DISTRICTS
 Stacks, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0850
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family
 residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
LICENSE PLATES
 All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010
 Motor vehicles
 Applications
 Contents, 7403.0500
 Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 Information on, see Information on under
 DRIVERS' LICENSES
 Characters allowed, 7403.0400
 Color, size, 7403.0400
 Dealer plates, restrictions, 7400.6000
 Definitions, 7403.0100
 Duplicate plates, fees, 7403.1300
 Duplication, 7403.0400
 Fees, 7403.1300
 Format and content, 7403.0400
 International fuel tax agreement decals, fees,
 7403.1400
 Multiple vehicle owners, consent, 7403.0400
 Personalized plates
 Characters permitted, 7403.0500
 Contents, 7403.0500
 Daily sequencing, 7403.1200
 Destruction, replacement, 7403.0600
 Loss, replacement, 7403.0600
 Recall, procedures, 7403.0850
 Replacement, 7403.0600
 Reserved combinations, 7403.0500
 Retention of rights to plates, 7403.0950

LICENSE PLATES (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 - Personalized plates (Cont'd)
 - Theft, replacement, 7403.0600
 - Purpose of rules, 7403.0200
 - Regular plates, defined, 7403.0100
 - Replacement plates, fees, 7403.1300
 - Reserved combinations
 - Personalized plates, 7403.0500
 - Refunds, 7403.0800
 - Special plates
 - Assignment, 7403.0900
 - Defined, 7403.0100
 - Fees, 7403.1300
 - Refunds, 7403.0800
 - Retaining upon sale of vehicle, 7403.0900
 - Transfer, 7403.0900
 - Symbols, 7403.0400
 - Validation sticker
 - Defined, 7403.0100
 - Fees, 7403.1300
- Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010

LICENSE ROYALTIES

See ROYALTIES

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See PRACTICAL NURSES

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- Addresses, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
- Administrators of estates, acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400
- Advertising
 - Generally, 1100.5700
 - Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100
 - Violations, 1100.5700
- Agreements by, code of professional conduct, compliance, 1100.0650
- AICPA (american institute of certified public accountants)
 - Approved report acceptance body, quality reviews, 1100.9700
 - Defined, 1100.9100
- Appearances by
 - Accountancy board, requirements, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
 - Attorney general, requirements, 1100.0600, 1100.1200
- Application of rules
 - Accounting principles, 1100.4900
 - Exceptions, individual hardships, 1100.0200, 1100.4300
 - Nonresidents, continuing professional education, 1100.6700
- Armed forces members, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
- Attestation and similar services
 - Attest engagement, defined, 1100.4400
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Reports to government entities, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300
- Audits and examinations
 - Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 - Government audits, noncompliance with standards and procedures, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 - Independence, 1100.4400
 - Standards
 - Auditing standards, 1100.4800
 - Incorporation by reference, 1100.4650, 1100.9150
- Authority for rules
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4000
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.6400

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Burden of proof, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
- Certificates and certification
 - Certificate, defined, 1100.0100
 - Contested cases, 1100.3700
 - Licensed practice units, deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 - Surrender, 1100.2120
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.2200, 1100.3700
- Clients
 - Confidential information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 - Definitions, 1100.0100, 1100.5300
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1100.5300
 - Solicitation, 1100.6100
- Code of professional conduct
 - Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 - Advertising, 1100.5700, 1100.6100
 - Agreement to observe code, 1100.0650
 - Authority for rules, 1100.4000
 - Client records, 1100.5300
 - Commissions (compensation), 1100.5800
 - Competence, 1100.4700
 - Compliance, 1100.0650
 - Confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 - Conflicts of interest, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
 - Contingent fees, 1100.5850
 - Data collection, 1100.4700
 - Discreditable acts, 1100.4300, 1100.5300
 - Due professional care, 1100.4700
 - Generally, 1100.4000 to 1100.6100
 - Independence, impairments, 1100.4400
 - Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500
 - Nonexclusiveness of rules, 1100.4400
 - Rational for rules, 1100.4100
 - Scope of rules, 1100.4200
 - Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100
 - Standards, 1100.4650, 1100.4800
- Commissions (compensation)
 - Disclosure, 1100.5800
 - Prohibited commissions, 1100.5800
 - Competence, 1100.4700
- Complaints, confidential client information, disclosure, interpretation of rules, 1100.5100
- Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 1100.5100
- Conflicts of interest
 - Code of professional conduct, 1100.4400, 1100.4500
 - Quality reviewers, prohibited, 1100.9600
- Contested cases
 - Certificates or licenses, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
 - Conduct, procedures, 1100.0400
- Continuing professional education
 - Accounting organizations, duties, 1100.6800
 - Completion, evidence, 1100.6800, 1100.7000, 1100.7800
 - Compliance, 1100.6600, 1100.6700
 - Correspondence courses, 1100.6800, 1100.7000
 - Courses of study, 1100.6900
 - Credit
 - Hours, measurement, 1100.7700
 - Hours, required, 1100.7700
 - Individual study/correspondence courses, 1100.6800, 1100.7000
 - Instructors, service, 1100.7100, 1100.7700
 - Publications, 1100.7200
 - Effective date of rules, 1100.8000
 - Exceptions, 1100.6500
 - Exemptions, 1100.6700
 - Failure to report or false reporting, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 - Formerly active licensees returning to public practice, 1100.6700

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing professional education (Cont'd)
 Generally, 1100.6400 to 1100.8000
 Individual study programs, 1100.6800, 1100.7000
 Instructors, qualifications, credit for service,
 1100.7100, 1100.7700
 Licensed practice units, deficiency correction
 requirements, 1100.9800
 Licenses
 Generally, 1100.1900
 Renewals, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
 Requirements, 1100.2110
 Noncompliance, suspension or revocation of
 certificate, 1100.2200
 Nonresidents, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
 Policies of accountancy board, 1100.6600
 Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 Programs requiring attendance, 1100.6800
 Publications, credits, 1100.7200
 Purpose, 1100.6400
 Qualifying programs, 1100.6800, 1100.6900
 Records and recordkeeping, 1100.7800
 Reporting requirements
 Forms, 1100.6500
 Generally, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
 Reporting cycle A, 1100.6500
 Reporting cycle B, 1100.6500
 Reporting cycle C, 1100.6500
 Verification, 1100.7800
 Violations, late filing fees, 1100.3600, 1100.6700
 Retired licensees, 1100.6500
 Statutory authority, 1100.6400
 Subject matter, 1100.6900
 Temporary licenses, 1100.6700
 Corporate names, see Names under this topic
 Corporations
 Generally, see Firms under this topic
 License requirements, see Firms under this topic
 Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed
 practice units under this topic
 LPA corporation, defined, 1100.0100
 CPE, see Continuing professional education under this
 topic
 Data
 Collection, 1100.4700
 Quality review data, classification, 1100.9900
 Definitions
 Attest engagement, 1100.4400
 Client records, 1100.5300
 Contingent fees, 1100.5850
 Generally, 1100.0100, 1100.2110
 Practice monitoring, 1100.9100, 1100.9500
 Designation
 Generally, 1100.3550
 Misleading use, prohibited, 1100.3550
 Disciplinary actions
 Firms, 1100.3300
 Licensed practice units, 1100.9800
 Proceedings, disclosure of confidential client
 information during, 1100.5100
 Disclosure
 Commissions permitted, 1100.5800
 Confidential client information, 1100.5100
 Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500
 Independence, impairments not eliminated by
 disclosure, 1100.4500
 Referral fees, 1100.5800
 Discrimination in employment practices, discreditable
 act, 1100.4300
 Due professional care, 1100.4700
 Education and training, continuing professional
 education, see Continuing professional education
 under this topic
 Executors of estates, acting as, independence,
 impairment, 1100.4400
 False statements, advertising, 1100.5700

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Fax numbers, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
 Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic
 Fees paid to
 Client records, completion information, 1100.5300
 Contingent fees, restrictions, 1100.5850
 Referral fees, 1100.5800
 Financial statements, preparation by
 Accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Independence, 1100.4400
 Misrepresentation of facts, violation of code of
 professional conduct, 1100.4500
 Negligence, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 Standards, compliance, 1100.4650, 1100.4800,
 1100.9150
 Firms
 Annual reports, filing violations, disciplinary action,
 1100.3300
 Code of professional conduct, agreement to observe,
 1100.0650
 Commissions (compensation), 1100.5800
 Competence, 1100.4700
 Conflicts of interest, 1100.4500
 Contingent fees, 1100.5850
 Continuing professional education, in-house
 programs, 1100.6800
 Corporations, domestic or foreign
 Licenses, 1100.2500
 Names, limitations, 1100.2900
 Data collection, 1100.4700
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Disciplinary actions, grounds, 1100.3300
 Due professional care, 1100.4700
 Fees (licenses)
 Initial license fees, 1100.2500
 Late processing fees, 1100.3250
 Nonpayment, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 Reinstatement fees, 1100.3250
 Renewal fees, 1100.3250
 Requirements, 1100.3200, 1100.3600
 Independence, 1100.4400
 Licenses
 Initial licenses, 1100.2500
 Nonrenewal, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 Renewal, 1100.3250, 1100.3300
 Requirements, 1100.3200
 Supporting documentation, 1100.2500
 Names, restrictions, 1100.2900, 1100.3550
 Notice received, license requirements, 1100.3200
 Partners
 Death, sale of interest by estate, 1100.3400
 Past or deceased partners, use of names,
 1100.3550
 Partnerships, licenses, 1100.2500
 Planning, 1100.4700
 Practice monitoring rules, noncompliance, disciplinary
 action, 1100.3300
 Shareholders
 Additional shareholders, admission, 1100.3400
 Death, sale of interest by estate, 1100.3400
 Past or deceased shareholders, use of names,
 1100.3550
 Supervision, 1100.4700
 Forms (documents), continuing professional education
 reports, 1100.6500
 Fraud, advertising, 1100.5700
 Generally accepted accounting principles, defined,
 1100.0100
 Handwriting, samples, providing to accountancy board,
 1100.0600
 Health conditions, continuing professional education,
 hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
 Hearings, code of professional conduct violations,
 1100.4300

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.4650
 Practice monitoring, 1100.9150

Independence
 Impairments not eliminated by disclosure and consent, 1100.4500
 Quality reviewers, requirements, 1100.9600
 Requirements, 1100.4400

Individual hardships, exceptions to rules, 1100.0200, 1100.4300

Interpretation of rules
 Confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Generally, 1100.0200
 Practice review, 1100.5100

Licensed practice units
 Continuing professional education, 1100.9800
 Deficiencies, correction, 1100.9800
 Definitions, 1100.9100, 1100.9500
 Libraries, maintenance, 1100.9800
 Notice given, quality review, exempt conditions or change of exempt status, 1100.9300
 Quality review, see Quality review under this topic
 Reports given, quality review requirements, 1100.9400, 1100.9500, 1100.9800

Licenses
 Active licenses, 1100.2110, 1100.2120, 1100.2130
 Annual licenses, 1100.1900, 1100.2120
 Applicants, code of professional conduct, agreement to observe, 1100.0650

Applications
 Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 Timely filing, 1100.2150
 Timing, 1100.1900

Code of professional conduct, violations, 1100.4300
 Contested cases, 1100.3700
 Continuing professional education, requirements, see Continuing professional education under this topic
 Definitions, 1100.0100
 Denial, notice, 1100.7800
 Display, 1100.2400
 Documentation, failure to file, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 Exempt status, election of, 1100.2110, 1100.2200
 Expiration, 1100.2120, 1100.2130

Fees
 Firms, requirements, see Firms under this topic
 Generally, 1100.1900, 1100.2120, 1100.3600
 Late processing fees, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
 Nonpayment, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
 Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 Reinstatement fees, 1100.2130, 1100.2150, 1100.3250

Firms, requirements, see Firms under this topic
 Generally, 1100.1900
 Good standing, defined, 1100.2110
 Government auditors, 1100.2110

Inactive licenses
 Applications for, 1100.1900
 Approval, 1100.6700
 Continuing professional education, exemption, 1100.6700
 Fees, 1100.3600
 Generally, 1100.2110
 Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130
 Surrender of license, 1100.6700
 Validity, 1100.2120

Incidental practice, exemption, 1100.2110
 Individual active licenses, renewal, 1100.1900
 Issuance, 1100.1900

Licensed practice units, deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800

Previously licensed persons, 1100.2130

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Reinstatement, 1100.2130, 1100.2150, 1100.3250

Renewal
 Applications, 1100.2150
 Continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.7800
 Firms, 1100.3250, 1100.3300
 Nonrenewal, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
 Quality review, 1100.9200

Surrender
 Continuing professional education, exemptions, 1100.6700
 Inactive status, requirements, 1100.6700
 Leaving practice of accounting, 1100.2120
 Suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
 Temporary licenses, 1100.6700
 Validity, 1100.2120

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Work experience
 Government auditors, 1100.2110
 License applications and renewals, 1100.1900, 1100.2110

Limited liability companies
 Generally, see Firms under this topic
 License requirements, see Firms under this topic
 Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic

LPA LLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation), defined, 1100.0100

LPA PLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation), defined, 1100.0100

Limited liability partnerships
 Generally, see Firms under this topic
 License requirements, see Firms under this topic
 Licensed practice units, requirements, see Licensed practice units under this topic

LPA LLP (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, 1100.0100

LPA PLLP (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, 1100.0100

LPA
 Corporate names, use of abbreviation, prohibited, 1100.2900, 1100.3550
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Misleading use of abbreviation, prohibited, 1100.3550

LPA corporations, see Corporations under this topic
 LPA LLC, see Limited liability companies under this topic
 LPA LLP, see Limited liability partnerships under this topic
 LPA partnerships, see Partnerships under this topic
 LPA PLC, see Limited liability companies under this topic
 LPA PLLP, see Limited liability partnerships under this topic

LPU, see Licensed practice units under this topic

Mergers, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100

Names
 Active licensees not engaged in practice, use, 1100.3550
 Certificate holders, use, 1100.3550
 Firms, restrictions, 1100.2900, 1100.3550
 Sole proprietorships, 1100.3550

Nonresident licensees, defined, 1100.0100
 Nonresidents, continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.6700

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Notice received
 Communications from accountancy board or attorney
 general, response required, 1100.0600
 Licenses, denial, 1100.7800
 Opinions, accounting principles, conformity, 1100.4900
 Partnerships
 Generally, see *Firms under this topic*
 License requirements, see *Firms under this topic*
 Licensed practice units, requirements, see *Licensed practice units under this topic*
 LPA partnership, defined, 1100.0100
 Practice monitoring
 Definitions, 1100.9100
 Generally, 1100.9100 to 1100.9900
 Incorporation by reference, 1100.9150
 Quality review, see *Quality review under this topic*
 Rules
 Firms, noncompliance, disciplinary action, 1100.3300
 Sole proprietorships, noncompliance, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
 Practice of public accounting
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Quality review, see *Quality review under this topic*
 Review for purchase, sale, or merger, 1100.5100
 Practice of public accounting in any manner, defined, 1100.2110
 Practice outside United States, code of professional conduct, limitations, 1100.4200
 Practicing without a license
 Conditions constituting, 1100.1900
 Reinstatement or late processing fees, payment not a bar to board action, 1100.2150, 1100.3250
 Professional accounting services
 Defined, 1100.0100
 Planning, 1100.4700
 Supervision, 1100.4700
 Publications, continuing professional education credits, 1100.7200
 Quality review
 Areas reviewed, 1100.9200
 Confidential client information, disclosure, interpretation of rules, 1100.5100
 Cycle for review, dates, 1100.9400
 Data, classification, 1100.9900
 Deficiency correction agreements, 1100.9800
 Definitions, 1100.9100
 Exemptions, 1100.4300, 1100.9300
 Failure to report, discreditable act, 1100.4300
 Licenses, renewal requirements, 1100.9200
 New licensed practice units, requirements, 1100.9500
 Report acceptance bodies
 Approval by accountancy board, 1100.9700
 Approval letters, 1100.9800
 Deficiency correction agreements, 1100.9800
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Qualifications, 1100.9700
 Reporting requirements
 Failure to file reports, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 Generally, 1100.9400, 1100.9500, 1100.9800
 Reviewers
 Confidential client information, use in disciplinary proceedings, prohibited, 1100.5100
 Defined, 1100.9100
 Qualifications, 1100.9600
 Reports given, 1100.9800
 Records and recordkeeping
 Client records, 1100.5300
 Continuing professional education, 1100.7800
 Copies, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
 Information not included in client records, 1100.5300
 Working papers
 Client records, exclusion, 1100.5300

LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Records and recordkeeping (Cont'd)
 Working papers (Cont'd)
 Information not included in client records, 1100.5300
 Referrals
 Commissions, restrictions, 1100.5800
 Fees, disclosure, 1100.5800
 Reports given, continuing professional education, 1100.6500
 Retirement, continuing professional education, hardship exceptions, 1100.6500
 Rulemaking, adoption of rules, 1100.0300
 Sale of practice, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Scope of rules, code of professional conduct, 1100.4200
 Service of process on, 1100.0500
 Sole proprietorships
 Licensed practice units, requirements, see *Licensed practice units under this topic*
 Licenses, requirements, 1100.1900
 Names, 1100.3550
 Practice monitoring rules, noncompliance, suspension or revocation of certificate, 1100.2200
 Solicitation of clients, 1100.6100
 Standards
 Auditing standards, 1100.4800
 Incorporation by reference, 1100.4650, 1100.9150
 Subpoenas, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Summonses, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Tax practice
 Code of professional conduct, generally, 1100.4200
 Contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
 Resolution of issues, 1100.4950
 Telephone numbers, providing to accountancy board, 1100.0600
 Trustees, acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400
 Violations and penalties
 Advertising violations, 1100.5700
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.2200, 1100.3700
 Commissions (compensation) violations, 1100.5800
 Continuing professional education, reporting violations, 1100.6700
 Deficiency correction agreements, failure to abide by, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 Disciplinary actions
 Firms, 1100.3300
 Licensed practice units, 1100.9800
 Discreditable acts, 1100.4300, 1100.5300
 Firms, disciplinary actions, grounds, 1100.3300
 Initial annual license, late applications, 1100.1900
 License violations
 Practicing without a license, 1100.1900, 1100.2150
 Suspension or revocation, grounds, 1100.3700
 Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500
 Quality review reports, late filing, disciplinary action, 1100.9800
 Unprofessional conduct
 Certificates or licenses, suspension or revocation, 1100.3700
 Fees, nonpayment, 1100.2200
 Firms, license renewal violations, 1100.3300
 Licenses, nonrenewal, 1100.2200
 Work experience
 Government auditors, 1100.2110
 License applications and renewals, 1100.1900, 1100.2110
 Working papers
 Client records, exclusion, 1100.5300
 Information not included in client records, 1100.5300
LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS
 See **LOANS**

LICENSES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Abstracters, see ABSTRACTERS
 Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
 Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
 Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alcohol and drug counselors, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS
 Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 Applicators, master structural pest control applicators licenses, 1505.0990
 Aquifers, right to use aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660
 Architects, see ARCHITECTS
 Assessors, see ASSESSORS
 Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
 Barbers, see BARBERS
 Beer and other malt beverages
 Bottling, 1550.1640
 Suspension or revocation, 1550.1700
 Bicycles, see BICYCLES
 Blind persons, vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
 Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
 Boilers, see BOILERS
 Businesses, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
 Canoes, inspection certificate, 6110.0200
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
 Cigarette taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2110
 Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
 Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
 Day care centers for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Delivery equipment, food
 Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010
 Identification, 1550.1000
 Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dentists, see DENTISTS
 Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
 Digital signatures law, see Licenses under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Drivers' licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
 Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
 Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Fishing, see FISHING
 Flying clubs, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Foster homes for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200
 Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE
 Grain banks, see GRAIN BANKS

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Grain buyers, see GRAIN BUYERS
 Grain storage, see GRAIN STORAGE
 Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Group homes, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 Hazardous waste, county issuance or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 Heliports
 Private, 8800.2100
 Public, 8800.1800
 Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Hunting, see HUNTING
 Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
 Instructors, driver training, 7411.0800
 Insurance, see INSURANCE
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Kayaks, inspection certificate, 6110.0200
 Land surveyors, see SURVEYORS
 Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Licensees, food and beverage service establishments, see Licenses under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Loans, licensed regulated lenders, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Medical licenses, professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS
 Mortuary science, see MORTUARY SCIENCE
 Motor carriers, surrender, road taxes, 8125.1400
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS
 Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
 Paddle boats, inspection certificate, 6110.0200
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
 Pesticide applicators, see PESTICIDES
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS
 Physicians, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Pilots, vessels, see VESSELS (SHIPS)
 Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 Plumbers, see PLUMBERS
 Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
 Professional licenses, determining domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public lands and waters, license, cancellation, 6135.1800
 Racing commission, see HORSE RACING
 Railroad crossing signals, operating license, 8830.2150

INDEX

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Real estate appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Real property, use for more than 30 days, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Residential facilities for handicapped, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Restricted use dealer license, pesticides, 1505.1020

Rowing shells, certificate, inspection, 6110.0200

Sailboards, certificates, inspection, 6110.0200

Sailboats, inspection of certificate, 6110.0200

Sales and use taxes

- Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
- Tangible personal property, 8130.0500

School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

School superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Seaplane bases, private, 8800.2000

Securities, see SECURITIES

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0700

Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Special transportation services, 8840.5400

Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600

Superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Surveyors, see SURVEYORS

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

Utility crossings of public lands and waters, 6135.0400, 6135.1700

Veterinarians, renewal of licenses, 9100.0500

Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING

Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400

Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies

- Applications, 2780.6100
- Revocation, 2780.6800

LICHENS

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

LIDA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141

Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0130

Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM

Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000

Marriage dissolution

- Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
- Release of land, 2820.2950

Mechanics' liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIALS SUPPLIERS LIENS

Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, removal and impounding, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300

Subdivided land sales

- Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
- Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

LIEUNG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Candidates for office

- Endorsement seeking, fundraising, 4503.1300
- Merger of committees with governor, 4503.1300
- Public subsidy agreements, 4503.1300

Election of

- Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
- Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

LIFE ESTATES

Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062

LIFE INSURANCE

Actuarial opinions

- Adverse opinions, 2711.0080
- Annual statement, defined, 2711.0040
- Application of rules, 2711.0030

Appointed actuary

- Defined, 2711.0040
- Qualifications, 2711.0050

Asset adequacy analysis

- Aggregation, permitted, 2711.0100
- Allocation of assets, 2711.0100
- Defined, 2711.0040
- Documentation, 2711.0100
- Interest rate scenarios, 2711.0100
- Memorandum, description, 2711.0090
- Requirements, 2711.0050
- Selection of assets for analysis, 2711.0100
- Statements based on, 2711.0080
- Statements of opinion not including, 2711.0070

Company categories, 2711.0060

Data furnished by other persons, reliance, 2711.0080

Definitions, 2711.0040

Exemptions, 2711.0060

Liabilities covered, 2711.0050

Memorandum, description, 2711.0090

Noninvestment grade bonds, defined, 2711.0040

Purpose of rules, 2711.0020

Qualified actuary

- Defined, 2711.0040
- Qualifications, 2711.0050
- Requirements, generally, 2711.0050
- Scope of rules, 2711.0030

Statements

- Based on asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0080
- Not including an asset adequacy analysis, 2711.0070
- Type of opinion, 2711.0060

Age, restrictions, credit insurance, 2760.0300

Annuities, mortality tables, see Mortality tables under TABLES

Applications, variable life insurance, 2750.4200

Assets, variable life insurance, valuation, separate accounts, 2750.3100, 2750.3500

Audits, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500

Authority of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200

Automatic premium loan, variable life insurance, 2750.1500

Benefit base, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Cancellation, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Cash surrender value, variable life insurance, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Charter policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Coupons policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Coverage

 Credit insurance, 2760.0300

 Variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200

Credit insurance

 Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500

 Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

 Continuing study, 2760.0800

 Election, level term, 2760.0600

 Level term, election, 2760.0600

 Loans from credit unions, 2675.6142

 Purpose of rules, 2760.0200

 Rates and charges

 Existing rates, 2760.0900

 Limitations, 2760.0300

 Refunds, 2760.0400

 Schedule A, 2760.9910

 Schedule A-1, 2760.9920

 Refunds of premium, 2760.0400

 Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700

 Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910

 Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920

Deductions, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3700

Definitions, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Dividends, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500

Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300

Expansion plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500

Filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500

Financial statements, variable life insurance, 2750.4300

Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300

Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, variable life insurance, 2750.2300

Foreign companies, variable life insurance, 2750.4400

Forms (documents), credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700

Grace period, variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300

Income taxes, 8035 0100

Investment plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Investments

 Separate accounts, investment policy, 2750.3600

 Unfair and deceptive practices, use of term, 2700.3200

Loans, automatic premium loans, variable life insurance, 2750.1500

Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Minimum death benefits, variable life insurance

 Benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200

 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201

Modified guaranteed annuities

 Advertising, 2751.0500

 Agents, licensing requirements, 2751.1200

 Application of rules, 2751.0300

 Authority for rules, 2751.0200

 Definitions, 2751.0400

 Filing requirements, 2751.0600

 Foreign companies, regulating, 2751.1100

 Insurers

 Application to issue, 2751.0500

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Modified guaranteed annuities (Cont'd)

 Insurers (Cont'd)

 Licensing, requirements, 2751.0500

 Issuing, restrictions on Minnesota residents, 2751.1300

 Licensing of issuers, 2751.0500

 Mandatory contract benefit and design requirements, 2751.0700

 Nonforfeiture benefits, requirements, 2751.0700

 Purpose of rules, 2751.0100

 Reporting to commissioner, 2751.0500

 Reports to policyholders, requirements, 2751.1000

 Reserve liabilities, calculating, 2751.0800

 Residents, issuing to, prohibited, 2751.1300

 Scope of rules, 2751.0300

 Separate accounts

 Administering, 2751.0900

 Amount, 2751.0900

 Defined, 2751.0400

 Establishment, 2751.0900

Mortality tables, see Mortality tables under TABLES

New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300

Nonforfeiture provisions, variable life insurance, 2750.1400

Policies

 Credit insurance, 2760.0300

 New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300

 Preexisting policies, credit insurance, premiums, 2760.0300

 Validity, in effect March 1969, 2700.3400

 Variable life insurance, see Variable basis contracts under this topic

Premiums, see Rates and charges under this topic

Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Profit-sharing, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Profit, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Qualifications of insurers, variable life insurance, 2750.0300

Rates and charges

 Credit insurance, see Credit insurance under this topic

 Variable life insurance

 Incidental benefits, provision, 2750.1300

 Separate accounts, 2750.3700

Reinstatement, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700

Reports

 Credit insurance, 2760.0300

 Variable life insurance, 2750.4300

Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920

Scope of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200, 2750.3000

Separate accounts, see Variable basis contracts under this topic

Settlement options

 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300

 Variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE

Statements, variable life insurance, reports to policyholders, 2750.4300

Termination, credit insurance, 2760.0700

Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750

Validity, policies and contracts in effect March 1969, 2700.3400

Valuation, variable life insurance, assets, separate accounts, 2750.3300, 2750.3500

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Variable basis contracts
 Accounts, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 Agents, brokers and solicitors, 2750.4500
 Applicants
 Furnishing information, 2750.4100
 Generally, 2750.4200
 Assets, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 Authority of rules, 2750.0200
 Automatic premium loan, 2750.1500
 Benefit base
 Amounts in separate account, 2750.3200
 Mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Benefits, mandatory policy benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Cancellation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Cash surrender value, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Computation
 Reserve liabilities, guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Values, 2750.1200
 Conversion, separate accounts, change in investment policy, 2750.3600
 Cover page, contents, 2750.1300
 Coverage, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200
 Deductions, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Definitions, 2750.0100
 Design requirements, 2750.1200
 Dividends, participating basis, 2750.1500
 Financial statements, 2750.4300
 Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, 2750.2300
 Foreign companies, 2750.4400
 Forms, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Grace period, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Guaranteed minimum death benefit, reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Incidental benefits, 2750.1500
 Information, furnishing to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investment policy, separate account, statements, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investments, separate accounts, 2750.3300
 Limitations on ownership, separate accounts, 2750.3400
 Mandatory policy benefits, 2750.1200
 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Minimum death benefits
 Benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Mandatory policy provisions, 2750.1300
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
 Partial surrender, 2750.1400
 Partial withdrawal, 2750.1400, 2750.1500
 Participating basis, dividends, 2750.1500
 Policies
 Conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 Mandatory benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
 Policy loans, 2750.1400
 Premiums, incidental benefits, provisions, 2750.1300
 Protection of policyholders, foreign companies, 2750.4400
 Qualification of agents, 2750.4500
 Qualifications of insurer, 2750.0300
 Rates and charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
 Reinstatement, provision, 2750.1300
 Reports, 2750.4300
 Reserve liabilities
 Fixed incidental benefits, 2750.2300
 Flexible premium policies, 2750.2201
 Guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Variable basis contracts (Cont'd)
 Reserve liabilities (Cont'd)
 Scheduled premium policies, 2750.2200
 Standard valuation, 2750.2100
 Scope of rules, 2750.0200, 2750.3000
 Separate accounts
 Amounts, 2750.3200
 Charges, 2750.3700
 Deductions, 2750.3700
 Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Investment policy, 2750.3600
 Investments, 2750.3300
 Limitations on ownership, 2750.3400
 Rates and charges, 2750.3700
 Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 Valuation of assets, 2750.3500
 Standard valuation, reserve liabilities, 2750.2100
 Statements
 Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500
 Valuation of assets, separate account, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
 Variable death benefits, 2750.1400

LIFE PRESERVERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
 Vessels (ships), 5225.6500

LIFE SAVING DEVICES

Watercraft
 Accessibility, 6110.1200
 Rentals, 6110.1100

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

LIFEGUARDS

Child labor, 5200.0910
 Park beaches, 6100.1600
 Swimming pool regulations, see Lifeguards under SWIMMING POOLS

LIFTS AND HOISTS

Accidents
 Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0040
 Investigations, 1307.0040
 Notice requirements, 1307.0040
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Owners, duties, 1307.0040
 Removal of parts, restrictions, 1307.0040
 Reporting requirements, 1307.0040
 Aerial lifts, scaffolds, occupational safety and health, see Cranes and hoists under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 ASME code, compliance requirements, 1307.0090
 Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090
 Fees, 1307.0032
 Permits, see Permits under this topic
 Unsafe conditions, requirements, 1307.0090
 Attendant-operated lifts, installation, restrictions, 1307.0045
 Authorities having jurisdiction
 Defined, 1307.0025
 Permits, duties, 1307.0030
 Certificates of operation
 Fees, 1307.0030
 Requirements, 1307.0030
 Chairlifts
 Installation, restrictions, 1307.0045
 Winding drum machines, 1307.0045
 Clearance, requirements, 1307.0065
 Confined spaces, entry into, requirements, 5207.0304
 Control switches, requirements, 1307.0065
 Definitions, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 Doors, requirements, 1307.0065

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

- Enclosures, requirements, 1307.0065
- Endless belt lifts
 - Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 - Certificates of operation
 - Fees, 1307.0030
 - Requirements, 1307.0030
 - Defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Enforcement of rules
 - Generally, 1307.0010
 - Municipal option, 1307.0010
- Existing installations, defined, State Building Code, 1307.0025
- Fines, accidents, reporting violations, 1307.0040
- Incorporation by reference, ASME safety standard, 1307.0020
- Inspections
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Certificates of operation, requirements, 1307.0030
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 5205.1200
 - Reporting requirements, 1307.0030, 1307.0040
 - Ropes, 5205.1200
- Inspectors, qualifications, 1307.0065
- Installation
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Attendant-operated lifts, restrictions, 1307.0045
 - Chairlifts, restrictions, 1307.0045
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
- Limited application lifts
 - Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0438
 - Use instead of elevators, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0405
- Limited use/limited application lifts
 - Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0438
 - Use instead of elevators, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0405
- Manlifts, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
- Occupational safety and health
 - Inspections, 5205.1200
 - Scope of rules, 5205.1200
- Openings, requirements, 1307.0065
- Operating devices, requirements, 1307.0065
- Operation
 - Certificates of operation
 - Fees, 1307.0030
 - Requirements, 1307.0030
 - Discontinuance
 - Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090
 - Following accidents, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe equipment, 1307.0090
- Orchestra lifts, building code requirements, 1307.0010
- Orders
 - Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Safety equipment, 1307.0040
- Owners
 - Accidents, duties, 1307.0040
 - ASME code compliance, duties, 1307.0090
- Permits
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0030
 - Exceptions, 1307.0030
 - Requirements, 1307.0030
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
- Platforms, requirements, 1307.0065
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Inspections, certification records, 5205.1200
 - Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
- Relocation, approval, requirements, 1307.0035

LIFTS AND HOISTS (Cont'd)

- Removal
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Reporting requirements
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Inspection reports, 1307.0030
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Ropes, inspections, 5205.1200
- Safety
 - ASME standards
 - Amendments, 1307.0065
 - Incorporation by reference, 1307.0020
 - Tests and testing, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, reporting requirements, 1307.0090
 - Safety devices, orders, 1307.0090
 - Saint Croix riverway, access from bluffland properties, 6105.0380
- Scope of rules
 - Generally, 1307.0010
 - Inspections, 5205.1200
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
- Single-family residences, 1307.0065
- Stage lifts, building code requirements, 1307.0010
- Tests and testing
 - Certificates of operation, requirements, 1307.0030
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035
- Violations and penalties, accidents, reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
- Wheelchair lifts
 - Building code requirements, 1307.0010
 - Generally, see Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS
- LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT**
- Depots and stations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1030
- LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**
- Alarms, visual, accessibility requirements, 1341.0472
- Ambulance services, 4690.1500
- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness of fixtures, 1545.1620
- Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422
- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Buoys, mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
- Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
- Commercial buildings, energy code, 7676.1300
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- Confined spaces, approval requirements, 5207.0304
- Correctional facilities
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0200
- Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
- Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license
 - revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Electric lamps, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
- Electrical lighting, electrical code, compliance requirements, 1315.0200
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Elevator cars, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0436

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

- Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 Multifamily housing, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900, 1330.2100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2920
 Fluorescent lamp ballasts, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Lights and lighting under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 Germicidal lamps, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Handicapped accessibility, developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Incandescent gas mantles, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
 Light switches, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540
 Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multifamily housing, energy code, 7674.1000, 7674.1100
 Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630
 Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
 State-aid highways and streets
 Hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000
 Minimum energy efficiency standards, 8885.0100 to 8885.0300
 State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0210
 Supervised living facilities
 Lighting levels, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Swimming pools, 4717.3450, 4717.3650
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vessels, 5225.6200
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Water closets, 4715.0520
 Watercraft, 6110.1200
 Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800
 Waterway markers, 6110.1500
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
 X-ray equipment, see Lights and lighting under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

LILY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LILY POOLS

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

LIMA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LIMED OR BLEACHED GINGER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2860

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS

High school graduation standards, see Limited English proficient (LEP) students under GRADUATION RULE

Teachers of, licenses, 8710.4150, 8710.4400

LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Certified public accountants, see Limited liability companies under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Deeds and conveyances, forms, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.9100

Entities, limited liability companies defined as, accountants, 1100.0100

Licensed practice units, limited liability companies defined as, accountants, 1100.9100

Licensed public accountants, see Limited liability companies under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

LLC (professional limited liability company), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

PLC (professional limited liability company), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

Professional limited liability companies

CPA LLC (certified public accountants' professional limited liability company), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

CPA PLC (certified public accountants' professional limited liability company), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100

Professional limited liability corporations

Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100

LPA LLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

LPA PLC (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability corporation), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS

Certified public accountants, see Limited liability partnerships under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.9100

Entities, limited liability partnerships defined as, accountants, 1100.0100

Licensed practice units, limited liability partnerships defined as, accountants, 1100.9100

Licensed public accountants, see Limited liability partnerships under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

LLP (professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

PLLP (professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

Professional limited liability partnerships

CPA LLP (certified public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

CPA PLLP (certified public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100

LPA LLP (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

LPA PLLP (licensed public accountants' professional limited liability partnership), defined, accountants, 1100.0100

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Assessments, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
- Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
- Income taxes, 8001.0200
- Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED-UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

- Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

- Advertising, restrictions, 8880.0300
- Authority for rules, 8880.0200
- Cooperative agreements with political subdivisions, 8880.1400
- Correction orders
 - Hearings, 8880.1200
 - Issuing, 8880.1200
- Definitions, 8880.0100
- Drivers
 - Criminal record, prohibitions, 8880.0800
 - Defined, 8880.0100
 - Driving record requirements, 8880.0800
 - Physical defects, waiver, 8880.0800
 - Physical qualifications, evidence, 8880.0800
 - Qualifications, generally, 8880.0800
 - Unqualified drivers, prohibitions, 8880.0800
- Fares, amount, 8880.0300
- Identification decal
 - Applications for
 - Forms, 8880.0600
 - Information required, 8880.0600
 - Signatures, 8880.0600
 - Description, 8880.0700
 - Display, 8880.0700
 - Duration, 8880.0700
 - Fees, 8880.0600
 - Issuance, 8880.0700
 - Recordkeeping by commissioner, 8880.0700
 - Requirement, generally, 8880.0300
 - Transferability, 8880.0700
- Insurance requirements, 8880.0300
- Leasing vehicles, permitted, 8880.0300
- Limousine operators
 - Defined, 8880.0100
 - Drivers, determining eligibility, 8880.0800
 - Inspections of vehicles, requirements, 8880.0900
 - Leasing vehicles, permitted, 8880.0300
- Recordkeeping
 - Compliance with driver standards, 8880.0800
 - Inspection of vehicles, 8880.0900
- Name, use, authorizations, 8880.0300
- Notice, changes in application information, 8880.0500
- Out-of-service declaration, 8880.1100
- Permits
 - Applications
 - Changes in application information, 8880.0400
 - Forms, 8880.0400
 - Information required, 8880.0400
 - Signatures, 8880.0400
 - Duration, 8880.0500
 - Fees, 8880.0400
 - Hearings, suspension or revocation, 8880.1300
 - Issuing, 8880.0500
 - Location, 8880.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 8880.0300
 - Revocation, 8880.1300
 - Suspension, 8880.1300
 - Transferability, 8880.0500
 - Workers' compensation coverage, filing with application, 8880.0400

LIMOUSINES (Cont'd)

- Recordkeeping
 - Driver records, 8880.1000
 - Fare records, 8880.1000
 - Identification decals issued, 8880.0700
 - Limousine operators, inspection of vehicles, 8880.0900
 - Permits issued, 8880.0500
 - Referral records, 8880.1000
 - Trip records, 8880.0300, 8880.1000
 - Trip referrals, 8880.0300
 - Vehicle records, 8880.1000
 - Reports, inspection reports, annual commissioner inspection, 8880.1100
 - Solicitation, prohibition, 8880.0300
 - Trip referrals, recordkeeping requirements, 8880.0300
 - Vehicles
 - Equipment standards, 8880.0900
 - Inspections, 8880.0900, 8880.1100
 - Maintenance, 8880.0900
 - Mechanical condition, requirements, 8880.0900
 - Safety equipment, 8880.0900
 - Violations and penalties, administrative penalties, 8880.1200
 - Workers' compensation, coverage requirements, 8880.0400
- LINCOLN COUNTY**
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

LINDANE

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

LINDSTROM CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LINENS

- Cloth hampers, defined as linens, food code, 4626.0020
- Correctional facilities, 2911.3650
- Cosmetology
 - Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 - Schools, supplying, 2644.0410
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Linens under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3500
- Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Placemats, single-service articles, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
- Tablecloths, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LINIMENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIONS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

LIP ICE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIPSTICK

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

- Accuracy ranges, peak demands and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320
- Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0120

Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110
 Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290

Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Assumptions, peak demand and annual sales forecast, discussion, 7851.0270

Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

Certificates of need, storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120

Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260

Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310

Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120

Database, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Definitions, certificates of need, 7851.0010

Denial, certificate of need applications
 Probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
 Procedure and timing, 7851.0200

Description of proposed facility, certificate of need application, 7851.0310

Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310

Environmental monitoring, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330

Erosion control, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200

Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Fees, certificate of application filing, 7851.0210

Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110

Gas pipelines
 Future facility requirements, maps, 7610.1220
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210

General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Historical facility data, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0300

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7851.0220

Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340

Maps, location of new facilities, 7851.0340

Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240

Noise, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310

Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270

Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Present facilities
 Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Reports, 7610.1100

Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100

Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

Sales forecast, 7851.0270

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250

Storage facilities, certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Supply curve, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910

Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Water use development, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340

Agricultural land, removal from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450

Air pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Alternatives to new facility, consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340

Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Assessment worksheets, environmental information, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Conservation programs, certificates of need
 Applications, 7853.0260
 Criteria, 7853.0130

Contents
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
 General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130

Decorative gas lamps, see **DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS**

Definitions, certificates of need, 7853.0010

Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200

Description, proposed new facility, certificate of need application, 7853.0330

Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

- Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Environmental protection, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450
- Exemptions
 - Certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200
 - Environmental protection disclosure requirements, 7853.0410
- Explosions, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7853.0210
- Fire code requirements, 7510.3670
- Fires and fire protection, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
- Historical energy data, certificate of need application information, 7853.0310
- Incomplete applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Joint applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420
- Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Lists, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Location, proposed new facility, description of surrounding land, 7853.0420
- Measuring
 - Temperature corrections, 7601.6000
 - Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900
- Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240
- Noise, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0430
- Pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Purpose of criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
- Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Relocation of persons, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Safeguards and controls, pollution and disasters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250
- Spills, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Vehicular traffic, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Water pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

See FERTILIZERS

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.1500
 - Exceptions, 7011.1515
 - Monitoring operations, 7011.1510
 - Standards of performance, 7011.1505
- Calculation, average monthly storage temperature, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Dates, storage and withdrawal, air pollution records, 7011.1510
- Definitions, 7011.1500
- Drilling and production facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515
- Exceptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1515
- Floating roof, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505
- Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1520
- Intermediate vessels, 1969 to 1973, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505
- Monitoring operations, air pollution standards, 7011.1510
- Monthly storage temperature, air pollution records, 7011.1510
- Post-1973 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505
- Pre-1969 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1505
- Production and drilling facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7011.1515
- Records and recordations, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1510
- Submerged fill pipe, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505
- Vapor pressure monitoring, air pollution records, 7011.1510
- Vapor recovery system, air pollution control standards, 7011.1505

LIQUID WASTES

- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- State surplus property sales, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

LIQUIDS

- Engulfment, defined, occupational safety and health, 5207.0301

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Applications, 2782.0600
- Committee
 - Applications, review, 2782.0600
 - Meetings, 2782.0400
 - Membership, 2782.0300
 - Officers, 2782.0300
 - Quorums, 2782.0400
 - Review of applications, 2782.0600
 - Term of office, 2782.0300
- Definitions, 2782.0200
- Disqualification of applicants, 2782.0600
- Eligibility for assistance, 2782.0500
- Failure to place, notification, 2782.0600
- List of participants, 2782.0600
- Purpose of rules, 2782.0100
- Quotes by participants, 2782.0600
- Reapplications, 2782.0600
- Referral to participants, 2782.0600
- Reporting requirements, 2782.0800
- Rereferrals, 2782.0600
- Response from participants, 2782.0600
- Termination by participants, 2782.0700

LIQUORS

See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Chair
 - Appointment, 7039.0030
 - Meetings, duties, 7039.0040
 - Subcommittees, appointment, 7039.0040
- Data, nonpublic data, trade secret information, 7039.0060
- Definitions, 7039.0020
- Documents, execution, 7039.0030
- Duties, generally, 7039.0010 to 7039.0120
- Existing products, review, 7039.0080
- Findings, trade secret information, 7039.0060
- Meetings
 - Closure for discussion of nonpublic data, 7039.0060
 - Generally, 7039.0040
- Members
 - Conflicts of interest, 7039.0050
 - Removal, 7039.0030
- New products, review, 7039.0090
- Notice given
 - Existing products' manufacturers and users, invitations to participate, 7039.0080
 - New products, decisions to consider, 7039.0090
 - Products to be reviewed, 7039.0080
- Recommendations
 - Existing products, prohibition, 7039.0080
 - Statements of need and reasonableness, pollution control agency rules, 7039.0100
- Reports given, preliminary reports of recommendations, 7039.0080
- Review by
 - Expedited review requests, 7039.0080
 - Product review reports, 7039.0080
 - Standard of review
 - Existing products, 7039.0080
 - New products, 7039.0090
- Schedule of reviews, 7039.0080, 7039.0090
- Special meetings, 7039.0040
- Subcommittees, appointment, 7039.0040
- Temporary members
 - Conflicts of interest, 7039.0050
 - Defined, 7039.0020
 - New products, 7039.0090
 - Product considerations, 7039.0080
- Termination, 7039.0120
- Trade secret information, 7039.0060
- Vice-chair, 7039.0030, 7039.0040
- Votes, conflicts of interest, 7039.0050

LISTERIOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LISTS

- Accredited programs, continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500
- Cattle feeding programs, limited partners, 2875.6260
- Collection agencies, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
- Human services merit system
 - Layoff lists, registers, 9575.0550
 - Recemployment lists, 9575.0550
- Motor carriers, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700
- Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles,
 - reparations arbitration, arbitrators, 2770.4700
- Nuclear fuel processing, known facilities added nationally, period of forecast years, 7855.0520
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, known facilities added nationally, forecast years, 7855.0620
- Oil, see OIL
- Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Real estate limited partnerships, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
- Residential conservation program, master lists, financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310

LISTS (Cont'd)

- Solid waste management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Telephone utilities, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
- Toys, banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
- Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- LITTERING**
 - Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0300
 - Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0500
 - Food and beverage service establishments, maintenance requirements, 4626.1585
 - Kettle River, volunteer patrols, 6105.0630
 - Mississippi River, removal of litter, volunteers, 6105.0850
 - Parks, 6100.1000
 - Public lands, 6100.5200
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3800
 - Rum River, recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210
 - Zoological gardens, 9900.5300
- LITTLE ANDRUS LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- LITTLE BEMIDJI LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- LITTLE BOWSTRING LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- LITTLE BRULE RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LITTLE CANNON RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LITTLE DEVIL TRACK RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LITTLE DRY LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- LITTLE ELBOW LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- LITTLE GOOSEBERRY RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LITTLE HAY CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LITTLE ISABELLA RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LITTLE JORDAN CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LITTLE KNIFE RIVER**
 - Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- LITTLE LONG LAKE**
 - Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LITTLE MANITOU RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LITTLE MARAIS RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LITTLE MCDONALD LAKE**
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
- LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER**
 - Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- LITTLE MISSISSIPPI CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE MUD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE OTTER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE PIG'S EYE LAKE

Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

LITTLE PINE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE POKEGAMA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LITTLE ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE ROCK LAKE

Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

LITTLE SAUK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LITTLE STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE STONY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE SUCKER RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE SWAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE THIRTY-NINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LITTLE TURTLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LITTLE VERMILION LAKE

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

LITTLE WAVERLY LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LITTLE WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIVER PUDDING

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

LIVESTOCK

See also ANIMALS

See also CATTLE

Actinomycosis, sales of cattle, slaughter, 1715.0510

Agents

Dealers' agents, see Dealers under this topic

Market agencies, see Market agencies under this topic

Auction markets, see Market agencies under this topic

Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS

Carcasses, disposal, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400

Cattle, out of state, public exhibitions, entrance

requirements, 1715.0160

Certificates and certification

Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection under this topic

Weighing of livestock, certificates of state weight, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Certificates of veterinary inspection

Consignment sales, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390

Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570

Sales, 1715.0280

Claims against state, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Community sales

Authority for rules, 1715.0200

Goats, infected, 1715.0520

Identification tags, 1715.0500

Official veterinarian, 1715.0260

Permits, 1715.0220, 1715.0230, 1715.0250

Quarantined cattle, 1715.0480

Records of vaccination, 1715.0490

Revocation of permits, 1715.0250

Sheep, infected, 1715.0520

Special permits, 1715.0240

Compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Consignment sales

Authority for rules, 1715.0200

Livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0380

Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370

Statements and certificates of veterinary inspection, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390

Correction or change of information, weighing, 1515.2700

Crippling by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under

NUISANCE

Dealers

Amount of surety bonds

Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000

Generally, 1515.1700

Applications for licenses, 1515.0200

Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100

Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000

Claims against dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400

Corporations, associations or partnerships, authorized users of licenses, 1515.0600

Discontinuance of licenses, violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of livestock dealings, 1515.1200

Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800

Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500

Fees, licenses, 1515.0900

Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600

Financial statements, license application and renewal, 1515.0300, 1515.0700

Forms of surety bonds, 1515.1900

Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100

Invalidation of agent licenses, 1515.1300

Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600

Records, 1515.2200

Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400

Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100

Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500

Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1900

Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100

Death, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

Destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Disposal of carcasses, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400
- Entrance requirements
 - Originating in Minnesota, 1715.0005 to 1715.0162
 - Originating outside Minnesota, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
- Examinations, animals, communicable diseases, sales management, 1715.0350
- Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
- Fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
- Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100
- Feed, see FEED
- Feeder pig markets, records, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
- Feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Fees, livestock weighing surfaces, 1515.2550
- Garbage, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE
- Goats, see GOATS
- Hearings, claims against market agencies or dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
- Horses, see HORSES
- Identification tags, community sales, 1715.0500
- Inspections
 - Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 - Community sales, annual permits, 1715.0230
 - Premises and vehicles, sales, 1715.0310
 - Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Insurance, destruction by endangered species, compensation by state, 1515.3400, 1515.3800
- Investigations and investigators, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3500
- Isolation, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
- Loans
 - Special feeder loans, 2675.0500
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
- Loss, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Market agencies
 - Amount of surety bonds
 - Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000
 - Generally, 1515.1700
 - Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
 - Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 - Claims against market agencies, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 - Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800
 - Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 - Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 - Fees, 1515.0900
 - Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600
 - Financial statements
 - License application and renewal, 1515.0300
 - License renewals, 1515.0700
 - Forms for surety bonds, 1515.1800
 - Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600
 - Records, 1515.2200
 - Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
 - Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500
 - Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1800
 - Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Market agencies (Cont'd)
 - Violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of business, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1400
- Market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
- Markets, see CATTLE
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Mules or asses, see ASSES
- Official identification tags, cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060
- Origin, other states, consignment sales, 1715.0370
- Owners, compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Packing plants, weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
- Payment of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3900
- Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales, 1715.0340
- Permits
 - Annual permits
 - Community sales, 1715.0230
 - Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales, 1715.0340
 - Community sales
 - Annual permits, 1715.0230
 - Generally, 1715.0220
 - Special permits, 1715.0240
 - Consignment sales, revocation, 1715.0250
 - Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410
 - Remove livestock under quarantine, 1720.1080
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Precedence, interpretation of rules, 1715.1260
 - Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL
 - Public exhibitions
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Definitions, 1715.0005
 - Entrance requirements
 - Cattle, 1715.0072
 - Goats, 1715.0115
 - Horses, 1715.0130, 1715.0162
 - Livestock outside of state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 - Sheep, 1715.0110
 - Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 - Swine, 1715.0090 to 1715.0105
 - Exemptions, 1715.0020
 - Goats from accredited herds, tuberculosis-free, 1705.2030
 - Goats from certified herds, 1705.1910
 - Management, 1715.0040
 - Supervision, 1715.0010
 - Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0050, 1715.0072
 - Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
 - Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Quarantines
 - Brucellosis suspects, 1715.0460
 - Cattle, community sales, 1715.0480
 - Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
 - Dangerous communicable diseases
 - Entry into enclosures, 1720.1040
 - Generally, 1720.1030
 - Importation without certificates of veterinary inspection, 1700.3900
 - Livestock originating in Minnesota, sales, 1715.0380
 - Permits, removal, 1720.1080
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 - Release, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4100
 - Removal permits, 1720.1080
 - Sales, reports, 1715.0360
 - Veterinarian, issuance, community sales, 1715.0305
- Records
 - Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 - Market agencies, public stockyards and dealers, 1515.2200, 1515.2400
 - Test records, cattle, sales, 1715.0420

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Reemployment compensation employer taxes agricultural labor, 3315.0825

Removal under quarantines, permits, 1720.1080

Reports

- Losses, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3200
- Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470
- Quarantines and tests, completion of sales, 1715.0320

Restricted movement

- Certificates, community sales, 1715.0305
- Reports, 1715.0360

Reweighting, 1515.2800

Rules, construction, 1715.1250

Sales

- Cattle with actinomycosis, slaughter, 1715.0510
- Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280
- Community, see Community sales under this topic
- Consignment sales, see Consignment sales under this topic
- Definitions, 1715.0210
- Diseased animals, prohibition, 1715.0270
- Female feeding cattle, slaughter, 1715.0410
- Horses
 - Out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570
 - Required tests, 1715.0560
- Identification tags, 1715.0300
- Inspections of premises and vehicles, 1715.0310
- Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340
- Premises, sanitation, 1715.0330
- Report
 - Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470
 - Quarantines and tests, 1715.0320
- Swine
 - Identification, 1715.0550
 - Requirements, 1715.0500
 - Testing, serological tests, 1715.0290

Sales barns, see Market agencies under this topic

Sales management

- Brucellosis tests, female cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440
- Cattle sold for slaughter, 1715.0430
- Examination of livestock, communicable diseases, 1715.0350
- Reports, quarantined livestock, sales, 1715.0360
- Test records, cattle, 1715.0420

Sanitation

- Management, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
- Sales premises, 1715.0330

Scales

- General requirements, see Livestock scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Tickets, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900

Sellers

- Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
- Market agencies, see Market agencies, this topic

Sheep, see SHEEP

Shipping permits, community sales, 1715.0305

Slaughter, see SLAUGHTER

Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0060

State weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

Statements, consignment sales, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390

Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Street markets, see Community sales under this topic

Submission of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3700

Swine, see SWINE

Tests and testing

- Anaplasmosis, 1715.0290
- Brucellosis, 1715.0290
- Pseudorabies, 1715.0290
- Required tests, sale of horses, 1715.0560
- Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

Transfers of livestock, transfer while still on scales, 1515.2900

Trespass, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Vaccination, records, community sales, 1715.0490

Value, fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600

Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

Weighing of livestock, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS
See MOTOR CARRIERS

LIVING AREA

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

State capital planning and zoning, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620

LIVING WILLS

Declarants

- Home health care service agreements, requirements, 4668.0140

LIZZ LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LIZZIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LIZZY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LLAMAS

Commercial game animals, llamas defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

LOAINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOANS

Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Affordable rental investment fund program loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under RURAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under RURAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

Agricultural improvement loan program, see Agricultural improvement loan program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

American Indian housing, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

Applications

- Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100

Banks, see BANKS

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, see Basic beginning farmer loan participation program under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

LOANS (Cont'd)

Business loans in low-income areas
 Nonprofit corporations, 4355.0300
 Urban initiative board, 4355.0400
 Capacity building revolving loan program, see
 HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
 GRANTS
 Certified public accountants, independence, impairment,
 1100.4400
 Civil defense employees merit system, political
 contributions, 7520.0300
 Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
 Computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders,
 2675.4170
 Construction loans, 4900.1180
 Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
 Dates, computing periods of time, licensed regulated
 lenders, 2675.4170
 Drinking water revolving fund, see Loans by under
 DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY
 CONSERVATION
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, see
 HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
 GRANTS
 Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM
 SECURITY PROGRAM
 Family rental housing loan programs, see HOUSING
 FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Hazardous waste processing, see HAZARDOUS
 WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
 Home energy loans, see HOUSING FINANCE
 AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Homeownership assistance fund, see HOUSING
 FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING
 FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING
 PROGRAMS
 Interest, refunds, unearned precomputed interest,
 2675.4180
 Licensed public accountants
 Independence, impairment, 1100.4400
 Licensed regulated lenders
 Applications, signing at office, 2675.4100
 Both purchases or sales, loan accounts, 2675.4140
 Computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 Interest, refunds, unearned precomputed interest,
 2675.4180
 Licenses, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150
 Loan accounts, sale order purchase, 2675.4140
 Mail and mailing, signatures, 2675.4100
 Managing officers, changes, reporting, 2675.4150
 Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
 Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110
 Refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.4100
 Signing at office, 2675.4100
 Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 Transferred accounts, 2675.4180
 Unearned interest, refunds, 2675.4180
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, automatic
 premium loans, 2750.1500
 Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock
 expansion loan program under RURAL
 FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Mail and mailing, signatures, licensed regulated lenders,
 2675.4100
 Maximum loans, multiple offices, licensed regulated
 lenders, 2675.4100
 Medical assistance
 Determining assets, 9505.0064
 Income exclusions, 9505.0065
 Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS

LOANS (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of
 clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Multiple offices, maximum loans, licensed regulated
 lenders, 2675.4110
 Multiunit development mortgage loans, see
 MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE
 LOANS
 Neighborhood preservation home improvement loans,
 see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS
 AND GRANTS
 Once-through cooling conversion loans, see ONCE-
 THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION
 LOANS
 Political contributions, civil defense employees merit
 system, 7520.0300
 Port development assistance program, see Port
 development assistance program under
 HARBORS AND PORTS
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see
 HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
 GRANTS
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see
 RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN
 GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Railroads, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT
 PROGRAMS
 Real estate, documentation requirements, 2675.0901
 Real estate investment trust
 Affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Leverage limits, 2875.7250
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, wages,
 3315.0210
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see
 HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
 GRANTS
 Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
 Rental housing loan program for individuals, see
 HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
 GRANTS
 Residential conservation program, repayment, 7635.0180
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, see
 Loan restructuring program under RURAL
 FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Rural physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural
 physician loan forgiveness program under
 MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600
 Schools and school districts
 Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 Energy conservation, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 SELF loans, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-
 sponsored loan participation program under
 RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Student supplemental loans, see STUDENT
 SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
 Students, see STUDENT LOANS
 Time, computing periods of time, licensed regulated
 lenders, 2675.4180
 Tourism loan program, see Facilities improvement loans
 under TOURISM
 Transferred accounts, licensed regulated lenders,
 2675.4160
 Unearned interest, refunds, licensed regulated lenders,
 2675.4180
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, see
 Value-added agricultural product loan program
 under RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Waste tire processing, see WASTE TIRES
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER
 POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

LOANS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

LOBBIES

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

LOBBYISTS

Administrative actions, commencement, 4511.0800

Administrative rulemaking advisory committee, participation, not lobbying, 4511.0800

Compensation, reporting requirements, 4511.0700

Disbursements

Actual costs, reporting, 4511.0600

Allocation

Lobbyist representing multiple entities, 4511.0600

Partial support of lobbying, 4511.0600

Approximation of costs, reporting, 4511.0600

Categories of disbursements, 4511.0600

Reporter, designation, 4511.0500

Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

Registration and reporting

Address changes, reporting, 4511.0500

Application of rules, 4511.0600

Compensation paid to lobbyist, 4511.0700

Definitions, 4511.0100

Disbursements, see Disbursements under this topic

Loans to public or local officials, reporting, 4511.0500

Name changes, reporting, 4511.0500

Principals, presumptions, 4511.0300

Reporter, designation, 4511.0500

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Scope of rules, 4511.0010

Separate registrations

Lobbyists representing multiple entities, 4511.0200, 4511.0500

Multiple lobbyists representing same entity, 4511.0200, 4511.0500

Termination of registration, 4511.0400

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Application of rules, home health care

Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035

Power of attorney, 4668.0035

Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Approvals by

Conveyors, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Emergency elevators, keys and keyed switches, 1307.0065

Horizontal swing doors, 1307.0045

Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Plans and specifications, 1307.0030

Size, 1307.0045

Lifts and hoists, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, 1307.0035

Auditors (employees), certified or licensed public accountants, license requirements, 1100.2110

Authorities having jurisdiction, local governments defined as, State Building Code, 1307.0025

Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Bridges, construction or reconstruction grant applications, urban municipalities, 8810.8200

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)**Certificates and certification**

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, operation, 1307.0030

Endless belt lifts, operation, 1307.0030

Civil service, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Claims against, wetlands compensation claims, 8420.0268

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Consulting, historic preservation, handicapped accessibility, alternative requirements, 1341.0413

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Definitions

Accountants, 1100.0100

Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

State building code, 1300.2400, 1307.0025

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER

Eligibility, railroad loans, 8830.6600

Employees, comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

Employers, local governments defined as, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Entities, local governments defined as, accountants, 1100.0100

Explosives and blasting agents, compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400

Fees

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Certificates of operation, 1307.0030

Inspections, 1307.0032

Installation, alteration, repair, or removal, 1307.0032

Permits, 1307.0030

Endless belt lifts, certificates of operation, 1307.0030

Filing with

Conveyors, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks

Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Unsafe condition reports, 1307.0090

Lifts and hoists, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Wheelchair lifts, accident investigation reports, 1307.0040

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Forms (documents), elevators and related devices, permits, 1307.0030

Grants

Sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0540

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Health employees merit systems, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Individual sewage treatment system grants, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Inspections, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, fees, 1307.0032

Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600

Loans
 Applications, railroads, 8830.6400
 Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Local enforcement agencies, prefabricated buildings, see Local enforcement agencies under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Local units of government, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Meat inspection, municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760

Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Notice given, transportation revolving loan funds, intent to seek loan, 8820.1500

Notice received
 Conveyors
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Lifts and hoists
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035
 Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
 Wheelchair lifts
 Accidents, 1307.0040
 Inspections, 1307.0035

Orders
 Conveyors, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040, 1307.0090
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Lifts and hoists
 Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 Safety devices, 1307.0090
 Wheelchair lifts, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040

Ordinances, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, inspections, 1307.0090

Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES

Plumbing code, see PLUMBING CODE

Public swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Public water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Reports given, building permits, surcharge fees, 1300.2700

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (Cont'd)

Reports received
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, inspections, 1307.0030
 Lifts and hoists, inspections, 1307.0030
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Sales and use taxes
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Generally, 8130.9300

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

Seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Solid waste, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Solid waste landfills, gas emissions, 7011.3500 to 7011.3510

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

State aid, eligibility, tree inspectors, employment, 1505.0030

State-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

State deferred compensation plan, duties, see Employers under STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Street department, establishment, 8820.0400

Streets and roads, see STREETS AND ROADS

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Units of government, local governments defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Waivers, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, specific use elevators, 1307.0045

Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Wastewater treatment facilities, revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Water pollution control grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS

Water pollution control loans, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

Youth employment programs
 Fund allocations, 3300.0300
 Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
 Local participation home improvement loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES
 See LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 See also CIVIL SERVICE
 Absence and absentees, see Leaves of absence under this topic
 Address change, registers, 4670.2000
 Administration of system, supervisor, 4670.0830

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Administrative leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 Adoption of rules, 4670.0300
 Affected employees, 4670.0810
 Affirmative action
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Plan, contents, requirements, 4670.0610
 Age of applicant, furnishing on application, 4670.1800
 Allocation of positions
 Appeal, 4670.3520
 Classification plan, 4670.0910
 Amendment of rules
 Classification plan, review and recommendation, 4670.0900
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Rulemaking, 4670.0310
 Supervisors responsibilities, 4670.0830
 Annual leave, political activity, 4670.0500
 Appeals
 Administration of system, 4670.3550
 Allocation of positions, 4670.3520
 Decisions, 4670.3500
 Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3530
 Final decisions, 4670.3510
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Notice, 4670.3500
 Procedure, 4670.3500
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Rejection of application, 4670.3510
 Selection and appointment procedures, 4670.3510
 Supervisors reply, 4670.3500
 Supervisors resolution, 4670.3500
 Time, see Time under this topic
 Violations, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement or suspension of services, 4670.0700
 Appeals board, appointment, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Application of rules, affected employees, 4670.0810
 Applications
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Filing, 4670.1800
 Forms, 4670.1800
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Information required, 4670.1800
 Laid off employees, placing on reemployment list, 4670.2810
 Physical examination, 4670.1700
 Rejection, appeal, 4670.3510
 Appointing authority
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Violation of rules, probation, 4670.2690
 Appointments
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appeals, 4670.3510
 Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Declining, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 Entrance salary, 4670.4100
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Physical examination, 4670.1700
 Probationary employees, see Probationary employees under this topic
 Promotions, 4670.2500
 Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 Reference checks, 4670.2500
 Register, see Registers under this topic
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Selection for appointment, 4670.2300

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Appointments (Cont'd)
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 Trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 Training registers, 4670.2000
 Transfer list, 4670.2000
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Appraisals, probationary employees, completion, 4670.2680
 Assistant directors, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Authorized absence, 4670.2900
 Background investigations, 4670.2500
 Board, oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Bookkeepers, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Bribery, use in examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Building maintenance employees, compensation Plan, 4670.4240
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Candidates for public office, political activities, 4670.0500
 Certification
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 County-option certification, 4670.2400
 Declining, inadequate registers, 4670.2300
 Expanded certification, affirmative action goals, 4670.2300
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, examination, 4670.0930
 Methods, 4670.2300
 Promotional register, 4670.2500
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Protected groups, 4670.2300
 Qualifications, provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
 Scores 90 and above, 4670.2300
 Scores within ten points of high score, 4670.2300
 Statewide certification, 4670.2400
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530
 Transfers, examination, 4670.2800
 Change of address, registers, 4670.2000
 Changes in rules, editing, 4670.0320
 Cheating on examination
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Classes of positions
 Allocation, appeal, 4670.3520
 Compensation and salaries
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Generally, 4670.1020
 Intraagency salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Physicians, difficulty in obtaining qualified eligibles, 4670.1800
 Promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 Salary ranges, compensation plan, 4670.1000
 Trainee appointees, 4670.2500
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Classification plan
 Allocations of positions, 4670.0910
 Development and administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Presentation and adoption, 4670.0900
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Review, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Revision, 4670.0950
 Specifications, 4670.0940

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Clerical employees, compensation
 - Plan, 4670.4230
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
- Collective bargaining
 - Adjustments or increases in rates of pay, following wording of contract or agreement, 4670.1340
 - Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Salary computation, agencies negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 - Salary decreases, 4670.1500
- Compensation and salaries
 - Adjustments, 4670.1200, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Amendment of official plan
 - Generally, 4670.1120
 - Review of labor market conditions, 4670.1200
 - Availability of funds, increases and adjustments, 4670.1300
 - Building maintenance employees, compensation plan, 4670.4240
 - City payments, 4670.4030
 - Classes of positions, see Classes of positions under this topic
 - Clerical employees, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 - Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining under this topic
 - Compensation plan, 4670.1010
 - Competing types of employment, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Confidential employees, 4670.1140
 - Consumer price index, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Cost of living increases, 4670.1200
 - County payments, 4670.4030
 - Demotions, reduction, 4670.4120
 - Development and administration of plans by supervisors, 4670.0830
 - Differentials in pay, 4670.1330
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.4100
 - Equitable compensation relationships, 4670.1000
 - Exclusive representatives, negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Factors in developing salary ranges, 4670.1000
 - Federal payment, part payment from federal government, 4670.4030
 - Filing, adopted salary schedule, 4670.1210
 - Full-time employees, 4670.4010
 - General merit system adopted adjustment, 4670.1310
 - Health services support personnel, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 - Hearings, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 - Increases, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340, 4670.4110
 - Incumbents
 - Adjustments and increases, 4670.1310
 - Salary rates, 4670.1130
 - Intraagency salaries differential, 4670.1330
 - Labor market conditions, review, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Length of service, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 - Maximum rate
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Higher rate than prescribed maximum, 4670.1310
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 - Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 - Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 - Merit increases
 - Decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 - Employees at maximum rate, 4670.1310
 - Incumbents of position, 4670.1310

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 - Minimum salary
 - Adjustments, 4670.1310
 - Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 - Entrance salary for new employees, 4670.4100
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 - Selection, 4670.1110
 - Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 - Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 - New salary steps, local authority determining, 4670.1310
 - Nonrepresented employees, 4670.1140
 - Notice, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 - Payment from source other than agency, 4670.4030
 - Payroll review, 4670.3600
 - Preparation of plan, 4670.1000 to 4670.1020
 - Professional and administrative employees
 - Compensation plan, 4670.4210
 - Minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 - Promotions, raises, 4670.4110
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Quality of performance, salary differentials, 4670.1330
 - Ranges, classes of employees, 4670.1000
 - Rates of pay, full-time and part-time employment, 4670.4010
 - Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 - Reduction
 - Appeal, 4670.3500
 - Demotions, 4670.4120
 - Reemployed employees, 4670.4140
 - Reinstated employees, 4670.4140
 - Review
 - Council, 4670.1010
 - Labor market conditions, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 - Payroll, 4670.3600
 - Plan, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Schedule
 - Adjustment, 4670.1200
 - Agencies negotiating different salary schedules, 4670.4010
 - Service rating system, 4670.3100
 - Similar types of employment, adjustment of schedules, 4670.1200
 - State payments, 4670.4030
 - Supervisory employees, 4670.1140
 - Tables, minimum and maximum steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 - Temporary increase, unusual employment conditions, 4670.1310
 - Transferred employees, 4670.4130
 - Unusual employment conditions, increase, 4670.1310
 - Variations in plan, 4670.4150
- Competitive register, 4670.2300
- Completion of probation, 4670.2680
- Condition of employment, probation, 4670.2610
- Confidential employees, compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
- Consumer price index, adjustment of official salary schedule, 4670.1200
- Contested case hearings, see Appeals under this topic
- Contributions, political activities, coercion, 4670.0500
- Conviction of crime, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Cooperation with merit system agencies, 4670.3800
- Cost of living increases, compensation, 4670.1200
- Council, 4670.0820
- County human services merit system, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Covered positions, 4670.0400

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Crimes, conviction, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Deception, application, examination, 4670.2910

Declination, appointment, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Definitions, 4670.0100

Demotions

- Appeal, 4670.3530
- Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
- Generally, 4670.2810
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
- Probationary employees, 4670.2660
- Salary reduction, 4670.4120
- Service rating system, 4670.3100

Differential in salaries, 4670.1330

Disabled persons

- Examinations, 4670.1920
- Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900

Disciplinary action

- Absence without leave, 4670.2900
- Appeals, 4670.3500

Disciplinary reasons, demotions, 4670.2810

Discrimination, 4670.0600

Dismissals

- Appeals, 4670.3500, 4670.3530
- Generally, 4670.2910
- Probationary employees, 4670.2670
- Public service or other position for delinquency or misconduct, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Service rating system, 4670.3100
- Service, violations, 4670.0700
- Veterans, 4670.3530

Displacement of employees, layoffs, seniority, 4670.2810

Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

Duties and powers of commissioner, 4670.0800

Editing of rules, 4670.0320

Education, application for requirement, providing, 4670.1800

Elections, political activities, 4670.0500

Eligible lists

- Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
- Registers, 4670.2000
- Request for list, 4670.2400

Emergencies, appointments, 4670.2520

Environmental health, assistant director, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Environmental health director, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Equitable compensation relationships

- Defined, 4670.0100
- Establishment, comprehensive compensation plan, 4670.1000

Examinations

- Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
- Appointment before first examination, 4670.2540
- Cheating
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Refusal to score, 4670.1920
- Conduct, 4670.1920
- Content, 4670.1900
- Determination of score, 4670.1930
- Disabled persons, 4670.1920
- Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
- Discrimination, 4670.0600
- Experience, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
- Failure
 - Determination of score, 4670.1930
 - Notice, 4670.1960
- Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
- Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
- Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
- Monitors, 4670.1920

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)

Notice

- Generally, 4670.1910
- Results, 4670.1960

Oral examination board, 4670.1950

Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950

Original appointments, 4670.2500

Passing grade

- Determination, 4670.1930
- Placing names on register, 4670.2000
- Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710

Places, 4670.1920

Positions difficult to fill, 4670.1800

Promotions, 4670.2700

Rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1930, 4670.1940

Records, 4670.1970

Refusal to score, cheating or misconduct, 4670.1900

Registers, 4670.2000

Relative position on register, information, 4670.1960

Results, notice, 4670.1960

Retesting, competitive or promotional, 4670.1980

Training, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940

Transfers, 4670.2800

Weighting of parts, 4670.1900

Exhaustion of register, 4670.2000

Experience

- Application for appointment, furnishing, 4670.1800
- Class specifications, 4670.0940
- Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
- Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900

Federal merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Federal personnel funds, positions covered, 4670.0400

Filing

- Applications for appointment, 4670.1800
- Compensation schedules, 4670.1210
- Salary schedules, agency negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010

Forms (documents)

- Applications for employment, 4670.1800
- Change in status of employee, 4670.3700

Fraud, application

- Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Examination, 4670.2910

Full-time employees, compensation, 4670.4010

Grammatical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Hatch Act, political activities, 4670.0500

Health services support employees, compensation and salaries

- Plan, 4670.4220
- Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
- Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200

Hearings

- Amendment of rule, 4670.0310
- Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
- Compensation and salaries, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
- Demotions, permanent employees, 4670.2810
- Permanent employees, dismissals, 4670.2910
- Procedure, 4670.3500

Home health aides, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Illness, sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500

Incumbents, compensation and salaries

- Adjustments or increases, 4670.1310
- Rates, 4670.1130
- Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320

Inefficiency, demotion, 4670.2810

In-service training, 4670.3200

Inspectors, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Interagency operations, 4670.3600 to 4670.3800

Interviews, original appointments, 4670.2500

Investigations

- Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
- Reports, original appointments, 4670.2500

Janitors, compensation plan, 4670.4240

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Layoffs
 Employees about to be laid off, demotion to displace employees with less seniority, 4670.2810
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Removal from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Leaves of absence
 Absence without leave, 4670.2900
 Generally, 4670.3300
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Licensed practical nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Lists, layoff, 4670.2930
 Local merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Low-income persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Medical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Meetings, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Mentally disabled persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Merit increases, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Multiple vacancies, certification, 4670.2300
 New employees, probation, 4670.2600
 New positions, filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Nonpartisan elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Notice
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Compensation and salaries
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Decrease, 4670.1500
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Dismissal, probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examinations
 Generally, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Failure of examination, 4670.1960
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Suspension, 4670.2920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Objectives, 4670.0200
 Open competitive registers, 4670.2000
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Organization, 4670.0800 to 4670.0830
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Outside employment, 4670.3300
 Part-time employment, compensation and salaries, 4670.4010
 Pay, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Performance tests, examinations, 4670.1900
 Permanent employees
 Appointing authorities, violation of probationary rules, 4670.2690
 Demotion, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2950
 Tenure of office, 4670.2940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Physical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Policy establishments, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Policy statements, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Political activities, 4670.0500
 Political pressure, use on examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions covered, 4670.0400
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Preservice training, 4670.3200
 Priorities and preferences
 Layoff order, 4670.2930
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Probation
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Appraisal of performance, completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Completion, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, 4670.2610
 Demotions, 4670.2660, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Duration of period, 4670.2620
 Extension of period, 4670.2630
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, promotion following reallocation, 4670.0930
 Period of probation, 4670.2600
 Promotions
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 During probation, 4670.2640
 Method for making, 4670.2700
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Reemployment of former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Removal during probation, 4670.2670
 Reports, violations by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Trainees, 4670.2500
 Transfer during probation, 4670.2650
 Violation of rules by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Probationary employees
 Layoffs
 Generally, 4670.2930
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2960
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Professional employees
 Compensation and salaries
 Plan, minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Probationary periods, 4670.2620
 Promotions
 Appointment lists, 4670.2500
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, reallocation, 4670.0930
 Methods, 4670.2700
 Probationary employees, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Registers, 4670.2000, 4670.2300
 Salary raise, 4670.4110
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Proper classification, objectives, 4670.0200
 Protected groups, expanded certification, 4670.2300
 Provisional appointments
 Certification method, 4670.2300
 Entrance salary at rate higher than minimum, 4670.4100
 Generally, 4670.2510
 Public health aide, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Public health merit system council
 Organization, 4670.0820
 Review, compensation plan, 4670.1010

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Public health nurses, compensation plan
 Assistant director, 4670.4210
 Director, 4670.4210

Qualifications
 Appointment before adoption rules, 4670.2540
 Promotion, certification, 4670.2700
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510

Quality of work, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Quantity of work, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Ratings, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Reallocation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Reclassification of positions
 Downward reclassification, salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Generally, 4670.0920
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930

Records
 Examinations, 4670.1970
 Maintaining by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Resignations, 4670.2900
 Service records, 4670.3700

Recruitment, discrimination, 4670.0600

Reemployment
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Laid off employees, placing name on list, 4670.2810

Reemployment lists, former permanent and probationary employees, 4670.2000

Reemployment register, 4670.2300

Referees, appointment to hear appeals, 4670.0820

References
 Background investigations, 4670.2500
 Checking, 4670.2500

Registers
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appointments, 4670.2000, 4670.2500
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Examination registers, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Promotional registers, 4670.2300

Reinstatement
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent employees, 4670.2950
 Former probationary employee, 4670.2960
 Probationary period, 4670.2600

Removal from employment, probationary employees, 4670.2670

Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Renumbering of rules, editing, 4670.0320

Reports
 Appointing authorities, violations, probation, 4670.2690
 Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 Extension of probationary period, 4670.2630
 Investigations, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Service records, 4670.3700
 Transfers of permanent employees, 4670.2800

Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200

Resignations
 Generally, 4670.2900
 Permanent employees, reinstatement, 4670.2950
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Probationary employees, reinstatement, 4670.2960

Resolutions, compensation plans, amendment, 4670.1120

Retesting, competitive or promotional examinations, 4670.1980

Salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Sanitarians, compensation plan, 4670.4210

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Seniority
 Demotions, class to which employee demoted, 4670.2810
 Layoff priority, 4670.2930
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

Service rating system, 4670.3100

Service records, 4670.3700

Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 4670.0610

Shift differentials, building maintenance compensation plan, 4670.4240

Sick leave, political activity, 4670.0500

Signatures, applications, 4670.1800

Special qualifications, filling vacancies, requisition for certification, 4670.2200

Specifications, classifications plan, 4670.0940

Spelling errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Staff, appointment by supervisor, 4670.0830

State merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Statement of policy, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700

Statements of unwillingness, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Statewide certification, 4670.2400

Stenographers, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Subregister, 4670.2400

Supervisor
 Compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Generally, 4670.0830

Suspension
 Appeal
 Generally, 4670.3530
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Generally, 4670.2920

Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Tables, minimum and maximum salary steps
 Building maintenance employees, 4670.4240
 Clerical employees, 4670.4230
 Compensation plan, 4670.4200
 Health services support personnel, 4670.4220
 Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210

Temporary appointments, 4670.2530

Tenure of office
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Generally, 4670.2940

Termination, trainee appointments, 4670.2500

Time
 Appeals
 Dismissal, suspension or demotion, 4670.3530
 Notice, 4670.3500
 Applications for employment, filing, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, filing, 4670.1210
 Demoted employees, reply to reasons for demotion, 4670.2810
 Destruction, examination records, 4670.1970
 Dismissal, reply to appointing authority by employee, 4670.2910
 Emergency appointments, duration, 4670.2520
 Layoff, notice, 4670.2930
 Negotiation of salary schedule, new classification, 4670.1210

Notice
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Examinations, 4670.1910
 Probationary employees, removal, 4670.2670
 Probationary period, 4670.2600, 4670.2620
 Provisional appointments, continuation, 4670.2510
 Registers, duration, 4670.2000
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950
 Salary schedules, agencies negotiating different salary schedules, filing, 4670.4010
 Suspension period, 4670.2920
 Temporary appointments, 4670.2530

Titles, classification plan, 4670.0900, 4670.0940

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Trainees, appointments, 4670.2500
- Training of employees
 - Class specifications, 4670.0940
 - Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 - Generally, 4670.3200
 - Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 - Registers, 4670.2000
 - Requirements, promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
- Transfer list, 4670.2000
- Transfers
 - Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 - Generally, 4670.2800
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 - Other merit systems, 4670.3800
 - Probationary employees, 4670.2650
 - Probationary period, 4670.2600
 - Salary changes, 4670.4130
- Travel expenses, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Typists, compensation plan, 4670.4230
- Typographical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
- Unclassified service
 - Defined, 4670.0100
 - Temporary unclassified positions, 4670.2530
- Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
- Unusual employment conditions, salary increase, 4670.1310
- Vacancies
 - Filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 - Methods for filling, 4670.2100
 - Multiple vacancies, 4670.2300
 - Provisional appointments, 4670.2510
 - Requisition for certification, 4670.2200
 - Transfers from other merit systems, 4670.3800
- Veterans
 - Dismissal, 4670.3530
 - Preference, 4670.2550
- Violation of rules
 - Appointing authority, probationary employees, 4670.2690
 - Dismissal from service, 4670.0700
- Waiver, transferred employees, probationary period, 4670.2600
- Written examinations, 4670.1900

LOCAL REGISTRAR

See VITAL STATISTICS

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS

- Application of rules, 7811.0050, 7812.0050
- Basic local service, requirement to offer, 7811.0200
- Blocking capability, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Calling areas
 - Competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Local exchange carriers, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 - New calling area offerings, notice and disclosure, 7811.1100, 7812.1100
- Call-tracing capability, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Certifications
 - Basic local service, required for certification, 7811.0200
 - Categories of certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Intent to provide service, required for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Interexchange service certification
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0400, 7812.0400

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

- Certifications (Cont'd)
 - Interexchange service certification (Cont'd)
 - Information required for petition, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Local facilities-based service certification
 - Amendments to certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Conditional certificates, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Information required, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0300, 7812.0200, 7812.0300
 - Local niche service certification
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 - Information required, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Local resale service certification
 - Amended certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Conditional certificates, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Criteria for granting, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Information required, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Procedures, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 - Scope of certificate, 7811.0200, 7811.0350, 7812.0200, 7812.0350
 - Local self-provisioned service, required for certification, 7811.0200
 - Petitions, see Petitions under this topic
 - Procedures, generally, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 - Revocation for failure to serve, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Charges
 - Local service providers, flat rate service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 - Measured rate basis, local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 - Notice to customers, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
 - Unauthorized charges, protection against, 7811.1200, 7812.1200
- Competitive local exchange carriers (CLEC)
 - Alternative calling areas, procedures, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Application of law, 7811.2200
 - Calling area, required offering, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Emergency service, providing, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 - Interconnections with LEC, 7811.2000
 - Notice given
 - Alternative calling area options, 7811.0800, 7812.0800
 - Changes in service, 7811.2200
 - Notice received, rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Rates, changes, 7811.2200
 - Regulatory treatment, 7812.2200
 - Rural carrier exemption challenges, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Rural exemption, 7811.2000
 - Service area designations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 - Tariffs or price lists, filing, 7811.2200
- Contested cases, petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
- Customer rights, annual notice, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 - Intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
- Directory assistance, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Disconnection of service, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
- Eligible telecommunications carriers (ETC)
 - Designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Eligible telecommunications carriers (ETC) (Cont'd)
 Ineligible local service providers, service requirements, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Relinquishment of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Revocation of designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 Service obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Emergency telephone service
 Basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Competitive local exchange carriers, prerequisite to operation, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Criteria, adequate plan by CLEC, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local exchange carrier, access to facilities and information, cooperation with CLEC, 7811.0550, 7812.0550

Enhanced 911 service, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Expedited proceedings, generally, 7811.0150

Facilities-based service
 Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
 Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

High-cost area end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300

Intercarrier negotiations
 Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Arbitration
 Agreement approval, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Arbitrator, qualifications, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Burden of proof, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Decisions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Information required for request, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Intervenors, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediator serving as arbitrator, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Procedures, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Request for arbitration, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Severance, arbitrated and negotiated terms, 7811.1800, 7812.1800

Definitions, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Disputes, existing agreements, 7811.1900, 7812.1900
 Initial service list, establishment, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Mediation
 Confidentiality, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Mediation-arbitration hybrid, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Mediators, qualifications, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Procedures, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Requests, information required, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Termination, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

Rehearings, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Status, updates, 7811.1500, 7812.1500

Interconnection requirements
 Modifications, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Petitions for suspension or modification, procedures, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Rural carrier exemption, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 Suspension, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

Interexchange service
 Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Liability, quality of service, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Local exchange carriers (LEC)
 Calling areas
 Alternative calling areas, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 Required offerings, 7811.0900, 7812.0900

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

Local exchange carriers (LEC) (Cont'd)
 Cooperation, emergency telephone service facilities and information, providing to CLEC, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 Filing with, intercarrier negotiations, service list inclusion, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Intercarrier agreements, quality standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700
 Interconnection requirements, petitions for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Notice given
 Alternative calling area options, 7811.0900, 7812.0900
 Negotiation requests, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection requirements, 7811.2000, 7812.2000

Local niche service
 Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100

Local niche service
 Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
 Defined, 7811.0100

Local service providers (LSP), service obligations, 7811.0200

Low-income end-users, universal service, 7811.1300, 7812.1300

Notice given
 Customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000
 New calling area offerings, 7812.1100, 7812.1100

Petitions
 Certification petitions, procedures, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Comment period, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Failure to serve area, justification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Interconnection requirements, suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Interexchange service certifications, 7811.0400, 7812.0400
 Local facilities-based service, authority to provide, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Local niche service certifications, 7811.0500, 7812.0500
 Local resale service certifications, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Service area changes, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Service area modifications, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Universal service support designations, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

Proprietary information
 Discovery, 7811.2000
 Treatment, 7811.0150

Reports given, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200

Resale service
 Certificates, see Certifications under this topic
 Changes, terms and conditions of service, 7811.0350, 7812.0350
 Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 Local service providers, obligations, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Rules of practice and procedure, 7811.0150, 7812.0150

Rural telephone companies, rural exemptions, claims, proceedings, 7811.2000

Service areas, withdrawal by local service providers, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

Service requirements
 Basic services, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Standards, 7811.0700, 7812.0700

Small local exchange carriers (SLEC)
 Defined, 7811.0700, 7812.0100
 Interconnection requirements, petition for suspension or modification, 7811.2100, 7812.2100

LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS (Cont'd)

- Small local exchange carriers (SLEC) (Cont'd)
 - Rural carrier exemption, negotiation and interconnection requirements, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
- Task force, rule review and revision, 7811.2300, 7812.2300
- Trade secret information
 - Discovery, 7811.2000
 - Treatment, 7811.0150
- Universal service
 - Defined, 7811.0100, 7812.0100
 - Eligibility for federal support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 - Eligibility for state support, 7811.1300, 7812.1300
 - ETC designation, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Relinquishment, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- Unreserved areas, orders to provide service, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
- White pages directory, basic service requirement, 7811.0600, 7812.0600

LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS

- Advisory review team, 8405.0180
- Amount of grants, 8405.0200
- Applications
 - Coordinating with local units of government, 8405.0150
 - Denial, 8405.0160
 - Information required, 8405.0150
 - Ranking, 8405.0180
 - Reapplications, 8405.0160, 8405.0190
 - Review by board, 8405.0160
 - Submitting by county, 8405.0150
 - Time periods for applying, establishing, 8405.0140
- Audits, 8405.0200
- Awarding grants, 8405.0190
- Base grants
 - Application information, 8405.0150
 - Availability, 8405.0120
 - Eligible activities, 8405.0120
 - Funding, 8405.0180
 - Purpose, 8405.0120
- Challenge grants
 - Application information, 8405.0150
 - Availability, 8405.0120
 - Eligible activities, 8405.0120
 - Priority points, awarding, 8405.0180
 - Purpose, 8405.0120
- Comprehensive local water plan
 - Defined, 8405.0110
 - Prerequisite for grant, 8405.0150
- Definitions, 8405.0110
- Duration of grant, 8405.0200, 8405.0210
- Eligible applicants, 8405.0130
- Eligible costs, 8405.0130, 8405.0200
- Funding, allocation, 8405.0170
- Grant agreement, 8405.0200, 8405.0210
- Just cause, canceling grants, 8405.0230
- Local share
 - Defined, 8405.0110
 - Requirement, 8405.0120
- Local water planning levy
 - Defined, 8405.0110
 - Prerequisite for application, 8405.0150
- Notice
 - Availability of funds, 8405.0140
 - Termination of grants, 8405.0230
- Payment of grants, 8405.0220
- Priority for funding, 8405.0120
- Purpose of rules, 8405.0100
- Reapplications, 8405.0160, 8405.0190
- Recordkeeping, 8405.0200
- Reporting requirements, 8405.0200
- Review by state agencies, 8405.0200

LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Revocation of grants not in compliance, 8405.0230
- Technical assistance from board, 8405.0120
- Termination of grants, 8405.0230
- Time for awarding, 8405.0190
- Unspent funds, procedures, 8405.0220
- Use of grants, 8405.0120
- LOCKOUT/TAGOUT PROCEDURES**
 - Hazardous energy sources, confined spaces, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Incorporation by reference, hazardous energy sources, confined spaces, federal standards, 5205.0010
- LOCKOUTS**
 - Horse racing facilities, construction licensees, 7870.0439
- LOCKS**
 - Correctional facilities
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - Searches, shakedowns, and contraband control, 2911.5300
 - Doors, see Locks under DOORS
 - Fire code, special locking arrangements, 7510.3580, 7510.3710
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, locking gate at site, 7035.1700
 - Ionizing radiation, see Locks and locking devices under IONIZING RADIATION
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
 - Municipal jails, 2945.4740
 - X-ray equipment, see Locks and locking devices under X-RAY EQUIPMENT
- LOCKSMITHS**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- LOCKUPS**
 - See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 - Administrators, 2911.0900
 - Employees, coordination of community services and volunteer planning, 2911.0900
 - Uses, 2911.0300
- LOFT LAKE**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- LOGAN CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LOGO**
 - See MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO
- LOGS**
 - Incorporation by reference, logging industry, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 - Logging industry, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Safety program, =5222.3007
 - Targeted industry fund, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- LOLA AND RUDY PERPICH MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**
 - See PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- LONG BRANCH CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LONG BROOK**
 - Lower south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Upper south, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LONG CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- LONG ISLAND LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LONG-TERM CARE

Assessments for determining benefits
Activities of daily living, description, 2745.0020
Alternative standards, 2745.0050
Certification, alternative standards, 2745.0050
Cognitive impairment, 2745.0030
Purpose of rules, 2745.0010
Use of assessments, 2745.0040

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Assisted living facilities, cosmetology services in, 2642.0390, 2642.0450
Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

LONG-TERM SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See **REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**

LONGSHORING

Employers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

LONGSTORFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOON RIVER

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

LOONS

Nesting sites, minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

LOPRAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LORAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LORGNETTES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LORMETAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LOSSES

Capital losses, see **CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES**
Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

LOST CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOST LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOST PROPERTY

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
Plant management division, 1225.0200
State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOST RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOTS

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

LOTS (Cont'd)

State capitol zoning and planning, size of lots, 2400.0400

LOTTERY

See **STATE LOTTERY**

LOTUS LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LOTUSATE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

LOUIS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOUNGES

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

LOW OR MODERATE INCOME PERSONS

Business community development grants, see **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**

Community action agencies, see **COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES**

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Rural development challenge grants, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS**

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0200

Telephones, universal service, 7811.1300

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER PRIOR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

LOWER SAINT CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

LOWER SAINT CROIX WATER SURFACE USE

See **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**

LOWER SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LOWER SUCKER (BIG SUCKER) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

LOWER TWIN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

LOZENGES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

LP GAS

See **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

LPA (LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT)

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

LSD (LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE)

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LUBRICANTS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Poisonous or toxic materials, lubricants defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUCKY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LULLABY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS

Balconies, decks, and patios, exterior, state building code, requirements, 1300.6300

Building materials

Balconies, decks, and patios, state building code, requirements, 1300.6300

LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Building materials (Cont'd)
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Custom sawing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
- Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Piles of lumber, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUNAR LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUNCHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LUTETIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LUXEBURG CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LYME DISEASE

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LYNCH CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

LYNX

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Prohibition, 6234.1500
 - Snaring, prohibition, 6234.2300

LYNX LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYON COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

LYSERGIC ACID

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

- See LSD (LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE)

MACASSAR MACE

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2900

MACASSAR NUTMEG

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3060

MACE

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2890

MACHINE GUNS

- Regulation
 - Definitions, 7500.5100
 - Fees, 7500.5300
 - Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
 - Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINES

- See also EQUIPMENT
- Agricultural machinery and equipment, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7023.0110
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Business machines, surface coating, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2580
- Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910

MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Franchises, expenses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
- Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
- Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
- Radiation machines, see Radiation machines under IONIZING RADIATION
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
- Sales and use taxes
 - Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Farm machinery, repair or replacement, 8130.3000
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 - Logging equipment, repair or replacement parts, 8130.3000
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Special tooling
 - Defined, 8130.5550
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200, 8130.5550
- Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

MAGAZINES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

MAGNETIC LAKE

- Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPES

- Coating facilities, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3450
- Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Manufacturing operations, emission standards, 7011.7300
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MAHNOMEN COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

MAHNOMEN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MAHOODS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAIL AND MAILING

- See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

- Generally, 8210.3000
- Minnesota state retirement system, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400

MAIL ORDER

- See also CATALOGS
- Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
- State publications, purchase, 1250.0900

MAILBOXES

Accredited crash test, passing, 8818.0300
Installation

- Definitions, 8818.0100
- Exceptions, 8818.0300
- Purpose of rules, 8818.0200
- Scope of rules, 8818.0200
- Unlawful installations, 8818.0300

Supports

- Definitions, 8818.0100
- Exceptions, 8818.0300
- Purpose of rules, 8818.0200
- Scope of rules, 8818.0200
- Unlawful supports, 8818.0300

MAKWA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALARIA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MALLEN MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MALPRACTICE

Sex offender residential treatment programs,
investigations, notice requirements, 2965.0060

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**Medical**

- Joint underwriting association, authorization to issue,
2791.0100
- Reports to podiatry board, 6900.0400

MALT BEVERAGES

See BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

MALTED MILK POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

MALTREATMENT

Children, protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE
SERVICES

Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment
programs, compliance with law, 9545.1015

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS

MAMMALIAN PESTS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

MAMMALS

Aquatic mammals, defined as game animals, food code,
4626.0020

Asian raccoon dog, prohibited as exotic species,
6216.0250

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0200

Eurasian swine, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

European rabbit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

European wild boar, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

Nutria, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Rats, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD

ANIMALS**MANAGED CARE**

Managed care advocate, human services merit system
compensation plan, 9575.1500

Managed care enroller, human services merit system
compensation plan, 9575.1500

Managed care supervisor, human services merit system
compensation plan, 9575.1500

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANGANESE

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

MANHOLES

Highways, public utility equipment, location along
interstate highways, permits, 8810.3300

MANHOLES (Cont'd)

Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design,
7080.0130

MANICURE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MANICURISTS

See COSMETOLOGY

MANITOU RIVER

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MANTOUX TESTS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900

Assisted living home care providers, requirements,
4668.0065

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment,
administering tests, 9505.1718

Group foster homes, 2925.1900

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200

Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, employees,
2950.0330

MANUALS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2700

Business and community development grants, application
manual, 4300.1200

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0200

Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.1100

Industrial users, classifications, 5900.0800

Juvenile detention facilities, policy and procedure,
2930.2300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
9520.0540

Psychologists, tests, 7200.5000

Waste tire dumps, emergency manual, 9220.0130,
9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, emergency preparedness
manual, 9220.0470

MANUEL MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MANUFACTURED HOME BUILDING CODE

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Dual purpose storm shelters, see Storm shelters under
this topic

Handicapped accessibility, storm shelters, exit
requirements, 1370.0160

Incorporation by reference, storm shelters, federal
regulations, 1370.0130

Lights and lighting, storm shelters, 1370.0210

Permits, storm shelters, procedures, 1370.0140

Plans and specifications, storm shelters, requirements,
1370.0140

Purpose of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0100

Sanitary facilities, storm shelters, not required, 1370.0230

Scope of rules, storm shelters, 1370.0110

Single purpose storm shelters, see Storm shelters under
this topic

Storm shelters

Ceilings, height, 1370.0150

Construction

Dry interiors, 1370.0170

Fire danger, minimization, 1370.0190

Definitions, 1370.0120

Drinking water, not required, 1370.0230

Dual purpose storm shelters, multiple uses, state
building code compliance requirements,
1370.0130

Electricity, underground lines, 1370.0200

Exits, requirements, 1370.0160

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS (Cont'd)

- Storm shelters (Cont'd)
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 1370.0130
 - Handicapped accessibility, 1370.0160
 - Lights and lighting, 1370.0210
 - Permits, procedures, 1370.0140
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 1370.0140
 - Purpose of rules, 1370.0100
 - Sanitation facilities, not required, 1370.0230
 - Scope of rules, 1370.0110
 - Space requirements, 1370.0150
 - Utility line hazards, prohibited, 1370.0180
 - Ventilation, 1370.0220
 - Walls, opening requirements, 1370.0160
- Utility service
 - Electricity, *underground line requirements*, 1370.0200
 - Sanitary facilities, not required for storm shelters, 1370.0230
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

- Accessory buildings and structures
 - Accessory structure seals, construction alteration, 1350.3800
 - Approvals, see Approvals under this topic
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Inspections, accessory structure seals, 1350.0500
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 - Model groups, *defined, manufactured home building code*, 1350.0100
 - Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Seals
 - Installation, see Installation seals under this topic
 - Manufactured home accessory structure seals, see Accessory structure seals under this topic
 - Serial numbers, 1350.1000
- Accessory structure certificates, see Accessory structure compliance certificates under this topic
- Accessory structure compliance certificates
 - Issuance, 1350.1200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.1200
- Accessory structure seals
 - Acquisition requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Applications, 1350.0600, 1350.0700, 1350.3700
 - Assigning, 1350.0900
 - Fees, 1350.0600
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Removal, grounds, 1350.0800
 - Replacement, 1350.3800
 - Repossession, grounds, 1350.0700
 - Requirements, 1350.0400
 - Return, 1350.1100
 - Serial numbers, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 - Transferability, 1350.0900
 - Violations, notice requirements, 1350.0700
 - Void seals, 1350.0900
- Agencies
 - Approval, see Approvals under this topic
 - Design approval inspection, see Design approval inspection agencies under this topic
 - Evaluation, see Evaluation agencies under this topic
 - Independent inspection, see Independent inspection agencies under this topic
 - Listing, see Listing agencies under this topic
 - Production inspection primary inspection, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic
 - State administrative, see State administrative agencies under this topic
 - Testing, see Testing agencies under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Agreements, manufacturers sales agreements, see Manufacturers' sales agreements under this topic
- Anchoring equipment
 - Approvals, see Approvals under this topic
 - Connections, permanency, 1350.2800
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Ground anchors, see Ground anchors under this topic
 - Installation, 1350.3000
 - Load requirements, 1350.2800
 - Soil types, requirements, 1350.3000
 - Tensioning devices, requirements, 1350.2800
 - Ties, see Ties under this topic
 - Weather deterioration, resistance, 1350.2800
- Anchoring systems
 - Approvals, see Approvals under this topic
 - Changes, requirements, 1350.2000
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Design requirements, 1350.2600
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Installation seals, see Installation seals under this topic
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 - Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Ties, see Ties under this topic
- Anchors, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Appeals
 - Fees, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
 - Generally, 1350.5900
- Application of rules, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.5500
- Approvals
 - Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.1400
 - Agencies, registration and certification, 1350.3600
 - Anchoring equipment, 1350.2900
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Equipment approved by testing agencies, 1350.1600
 - Evidence, stamps and numbers, 1350.1800
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Installation, 1350.1600, 1350.2700
 - Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 - Numbers, 1350.1800, 1350.2000
 - Plans and specifications
 - Accessory buildings and structures, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.1400, 1350.1800
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 - Support systems, 1350.1500, 1350.1800, 1350.1900, 1350.2000
 - Quality control, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 - Quality control manuals, 1350.3500
 - Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
- Assembly
 - Imminent safety hazards, 1350.4700
 - Serious defects, correction requirements, 1350.4700
- Authority having jurisdiction, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Authorization for rules
 - Licenses, 1350.7000
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0200
- Authorized representatives
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Inspections, powers, 1350.0300
 - Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Baling, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Baling straps, requirements, 1350.2600

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Buyers, statements by, in-park sales, disclosure acknowledgments, 1350.9100
- Certificates and certification
 - Accessory buildings and structures
 - Manufactured home building code compliance, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Accessory structure seal requirements, 1350.0400, 1350.3700
 - Agencies, 1350.3500
 - Construction compliance, see Construction compliance certificates under this topic
 - Construction seal requirements, 1350.0400, 1350.3700
 - Corrections
 - Completion, 1350.5300
 - Notice and owners' refusal, 1350.5300
 - Installation seal requirements, 1350.0400, 1350.3700
- Classification
 - Notice and correction plans, requirements, 1350.5000
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
- Complaints
 - Administration department, duties, 1350.4600
 - Dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 - Determinations, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
 - Generally, 1350.3900
 - Inspections, 1350.2300
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4200, 1350.4300, 1350.4500, 1350.4700
 - Notice requirements, 1350.1000, 1350.4300 to 1350.4500
 - Purpose of rules, 1350.4000
 - Recordkeeping, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200
 - Remedial action, 1350.3900, 1350.4100, 1350.4300
 - Scope of rules, 1350.4100
- Construction, alterations, see Construction alterations under this topic
- Construction alterations
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Generally, 1350.0400, 1350.3800
 - Inspections, 1350.3800
 - Seals, effect, 1350.3800
- Construction compliance certificates
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.6500
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
- Construction seals
 - Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200, 1350.3700
 - Assigning, 1350.0900
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Reciprocity, 1350.5800
 - Removal, grounds, 1350.0800
 - Replacement, 1350.3800
 - Serial numbers, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 - Transferability, 1350.0900
 - Void seals, 1350.0900
- Consumer complaints, see Complaints under this topic
- Contested cases
 - Generally, 1350.6300
 - Imminent safety hazards and serious defects, determination, manufacturers' requests, 1350.4800
 - Notice requirements, 1350.6000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Contested cases (Cont'd)
 - Presiding officers, 1350.6000
 - Public, 1350.6000
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1350.6000
 - Requests, 1350.6000
- Contracts
 - Expiration, notice requirements, 1350.7400
 - Licenses, 1350.7400
- Contracts for deed, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Conversion of funds, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Dealers
 - Certificates and certification, accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400
 - Complaints, duties, 1350.8800
 - Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 - Corrections by, reimbursement, 1350.5500
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Disclosure
 - In-park sales, requirements, 1350.9100
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.8600
 - Documents, requirements and duties, 1350.8600, 1350.8800
 - Investigations, complaints, 1350.8800
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Lists, salespersons, 1350.8200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500, 1350.8800
 - Notice given
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5500
 - Franchise agreements or contracts, expiration, 1350.7400
 - Incomplete installations, 1350.0400
 - Principal place of business, closing, 1350.7900
 - Records, location, 1350.8100
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 - Photographs, license requirements, 1350.7300
 - Principal place of business
 - Closing, notice and license return requirements, 1350.7900
 - Duties, 1350.8800
 - License requirements, 1350.7300
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Corrections, 1350.5500
 - Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 - Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Location, requirements, 1350.8100
 - Salespersons, requirements, 1350.8200
 - Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100
 - Review by, trust accounts, books and records, 1350.8800
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
 - Signatures, disclosures, 1350.8600
 - Standards of conduct
 - Generally, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 - Noncompliance, denial, suspension, or revocation of license, grounds, 1350.8700
 - Subagencies, duties, 1350.8100, 1350.8800
 - Supervision by
 - Salespersons, 1350.8800
 - Subagencies, 1350.8800
 - Surety bonds, 1350.7200
- Dealers' subagencies
 - Closing, notice and license return requirements, 1350.7900
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Place of business, license requirements, 1350.7300
 - Records and recordkeeping, license applications, 1350.7200
 - Supervision, 1350.8800
- Defects, see Failure to conform under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Design, failure to conform, 1350.4700
- Design approval inspection agencies
 - Certification, approvals, 1350.3600
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Registration, approvals, 1350.3600
- Design loads
 - Installation instructions, 1350.2600
 - Requirements, 1350.3100
- Determinations, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
- Diagonal ties, see Ties under this topic
- Disclosure
 - Dealers, requirements generally, 1350.8600
 - In-park sales, requirements, 1350.9100
 - Salespersons, requirements, 1350.8900
 - Urea formaldehyde, 1350.8600
- Distributors
 - Corrections, manufacturers, duties, 1350.5500
 - Definitions, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Notice given, failure to conform, 1350.5500
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000 to 1350.5200, 1350.5600, 1350.5700
 - Sales, see Sales under this topic
- Double wide homes
 - Support systems, 1350.2700
 - Ties, requirements, 1350.3200
- Electrical systems, connections, see Utility connections under this topic
- Elevated homes, stabilizing systems requirements, 1350.2700
- Enforcement of rules, administration department, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Evaluation agencies
 - Certification, approvals, 1350.3600
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Registration, approval, 1350.3600
- Failure to conform
 - Appeals, 1350.4800
 - Communications regarding, records and recordkeeping, 1350.5600
 - Consumer complaints, see Complaints under this topic
- Corrections
 - Administration department, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.4600, 1350.4800, 1350.5700
 - Appeals, 1350.4800
 - Application of rules, 1350.5500
 - Costs, payment, 1350.4900, 1350.5500
 - Dealers, reimbursable corrections, 1350.5500
 - Defects or hazards created during, correction, 1350.5400
 - Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 - Housing and urban development department (U.S.), duties, 1350.5700
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 - Inspections, 1350.5700
 - Manufacturers' notification plans, 1350.4500 to 1350.5000, 1350.5300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4700, 1350.4900, 1350.5200, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Planning, 1350.4500
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Reporting requirements, 1350.5300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Failure to conform (Cont'd)
 - Corrections (Cont'd)
 - Requirements generally, 1350.4300
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Determination, complaints, 1350.4600, 1350.4800
 - Hearings, 1350.4800
 - Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, 1350.5500
 - Inspections, 1350.4500
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Liability, limitation, 1350.4300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
 - Notice requirements
 - Corrections, 1350.5100
 - Generally, 1350.4300
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4300 to 1350.4600, 1350.5100, 1350.5600
 - Plans and specifications, 1350.1700
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5700
 - Waivers, 1350.4800
 - Plans and specifications
 - Failure to correct, effect, 1350.1700
 - Notice requirements, 1350.1700
 - Preliminary determinations, notice requirements, 1350.4800
 - Presentation of views, 1350.4800, 1350.6000 to 1350.6200
 - Problems, classification, 1350.4500
 - Prohibited sales, 1350.5500
 - Settlements, 1350.4800
- Federal regulations, failure to conform, see Failure to conform under this topic
- Fees
 - Abandoned applications, forfeiture, 1350.1700
 - Accessory structure seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000
 - Agencies, approval, 1350.3500
 - Appeals, 1350.5900, 1350.6600
 - Construction compliance certificates, 1350.6500
 - Construction seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Departmental employee fees, 1350.6800
 - Form and remittance, 1350.6400
 - Installation seals, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Installers registration, 1350.6700
 - Labels, 1350.0500, 1350.6500
 - Licenses, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
- Footings
 - Concrete slabs, 1350.2900
 - Continuous, anchor load transfer requirements, 1350.2900
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Load-bearing capacity, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
 - Requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.2700
- Forfeitures, abandoned applications, fees, 1350.1700
- Foundation systems
 - Clearance, 1350.2700
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Footings, see Footings under this topic
 - Piers, see Piers under this topic
 - Requirements, installation instructions, 1350.2700
 - State building code compliance, requirements, 1350.2600
- Franchise agreements
 - Expiration, notice requirements, 1350.7400
 - Licensees, 1350.7400
- Fraud, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Gas
 - Connections, see Utility connections under this topic
 - Pipes and pipelines, tests, 1350.3400
- Ground anchors
 - Capacity, 1350.2900
 - Concrete slabs or continuous footings, 1350.2900

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Ground anchors (Cont'd)
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Design, 1350.2900
 - Failure, 1350.2900
 - Identification requirements, 1350.2900
 - Installation, 1350.2900, 1350.3000
 - Placement, 1350.2900
 - Soil types, tables, 1350.2900
- Ground support systems
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Installation seals, see Installation seals under this topic
- Group R, Division 1 occupancy, 1300.2400
- Hazards, imminent safety hazards, see Failure to conform under this topic
- Hearings, see Contested cases under this topic
- Independent inspection agencies
 - Certificates and certification
 - Approvals, 1350.3600
 - Seals, requirements, 1350.0500, 1350.1300, 1350.3700
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Registration, approvals, 1350.3600
- Inspections
 - Accessory buildings or structures, seal requirements, 1350.0500
 - Administration department, powers, 1350.5700, 1350.9200
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 - Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
 - Class of manufactured homes, determination, 1350.5000
 - Construction, alterations, 1350.3800
 - Corrections, 1350.5700
 - Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
 - Ground supports, 1350.2100, 1350.2200
 - Installation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0108, 1350.0300
 - Manufacturing facilities, quality control, 1350.3500
 - Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
 - Records and recordkeeping, 1350.0300, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Request forms, 1350.2100
 - Who may request, 1350.2100
- Installation
 - Alterations, see Installation alterations under this topic
 - Approvals, see Approvals under this topic
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Compliance certificates, see Installation compliance certificates under this topic
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 - Incomplete, notice requirements, 1350.0400
 - Inspections, authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300
 - Installers, see Installers under this topic
 - Instructions
 - Approval numbers, requirements, 1350.1800
 - Available instructions, requirements, 1350.2700
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Stabilizing systems, 1350.2600
 - Municipal permits, 1350.0400
 - Noncompliance, denial or repossession of installation seals, 1350.0600
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 1350.1300
 - Removal of parts, restrictions, 1350.2600
 - Seals, see Installation seals under this topic
- Installation alteration, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Installation compliance certificates
 - Installers, duties, 1350.1200
 - Issuance, 1350.1200
 - Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Installation instructions, see Installation under this topic
- Installation seals
 - Application requirements, 1350.0600, 1350.2200
 - Assigning, 1350.0900
 - Compliance, certification, 1350.0400
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Denial, grounds, 1350.0700
 - Exceptions, 1350.0400
 - Fees, 1350.0600, 1350.1000, 1350.6500
 - Incomplete installation, notice requirements, 1350.0400
 - Inspection requirements, 1350.2200
 - Installers, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500, 1350.1100
 - Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Placement, 1350.0900
 - Removal, 1350.0800
 - Repossession, 1350.0700
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.0400
 - Return, 1350.1100
 - Transferability, 1350.1100
- Installers
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Installation compliance certificates, duties, 1350.1200
 - Installation seals, duties, 1350.0400, 1350.0500
 - Notice given
 - Discontinuance, 1350.0400
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Registration, 1350.0500
 - Requests by, inspections, 1350.2100
- Investigations
 - Complaints, dealers, duties, 1350.8800
 - Failure to conform, manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500
 - Quality control, manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
 - Records and recordkeeping, requirements, 1350.4500
- Judgments, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Labels and labeling
 - Acquisition, 1350.0500
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Fees, 1350.0500, 1350.6500
 - Removal, grounds, 1350.0800
 - Requirements, 1350.0400
- Leases, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Length of a manufactured home
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Exclusions, 1350.0100
 - Room additions, 1350.9000
 - Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000
- Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
- Licensees
 - Contracts, 1350.7400
 - Defined, 1350.7100
 - Franchise agreements, 1350.7400
 - Notice given
 - Civil judgments, 1350.8500
 - Criminal offenses, 1350.8500
 - Disciplinary action in another state, 1350.8500
 - License applications, information changes, 1350.8500
 - Sole licensed occupants, 1350.7300
 - Trust accounts, see Trust accounts under this topic
- Licenses
 - Applicants
 - Copies, duties, 1350.7200
 - Defined, 1350.7100
 - Applications
 - Fees, 1350.7200, 1350.8300

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Information changes, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 - Renewals, 1350.8000
 - Requirements, generally, 1350.7200
 - Authority for rules, 1350.7000
 - Dealers
 - Duplicates, 1350.8300
 - Established place of business, requirements, 1350.7300
 - Return, 1350.7900
 - Definitions, 1350.7100
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation
 - Grounds, 1350.8700
 - Reapplication, 1350.7800
 - Expiration, 1350.8000
 - Fees
 - Applications, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 - Bonds, 1350.8300
 - Renewals, 1350.8000, 1350.8300
 - Returned checks, effect, 1350.7600, 1350.8300
 - Posting (notices), 1350.7700
 - Reapplying, 1350.7800
 - Renewal, 1350.8000
 - Return, 1350.7900
- Listed, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Listing agencies, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Lists
 - Manufacturing facilities, 1350.7200
 - Salespersons, 1350.8200
- Mail and mailing, certified mail, failure to conform, notification, 1350.5000
- Main frame, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Manufactured home accessory structures, see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic
- Manufactured home building code, defined, 1350.0100
- Manufactured home installers, see Installers under this topic
- Manufacturers
 - Accessory structure approvals, duties, 1350.1400
 - Agreements by, complaints, notice and corrections plans, 1350.4500
 - Certificates and certification
 - Accessory buildings and structures, code compliance, 1350.0400, 1350.5300
 - Corrections, 1350.5300
 - Complaints, duties, see Complaints under this topic
 - Correction plans
 - Extensions, 1350.5200
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Determination by, serious defects or imminent safety hazards, notice requirements, 1350.4500
 - Homes in hands of dealers or distributors, duties, 1350.5500
 - Inspections, failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Investigations, failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Liability, complaints, limitation, 1350.4300
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Mail and mailing, failure to conform, notice, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300, 1350.5600
 - Manufacturers sales agreements, see Manufacturers sales agreements under this topic
 - Monitoring, complaints, 1350.4600
 - Names, license requirements, 1350.7200
 - Notice given
 - Accessory structures, discontinuance, 1350.1100
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300, 1350.5600
 - Quality control manuals, changes, 1350.3500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Manufacturers (Cont'd)
 - Notice given (Cont'd)
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.5300
 - Notice received
 - Accessory structures, violations, 1350.0700
 - Complaints, 1350.4400
 - Correction plans, extensions, 1350.5200
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4800, 1350.5500
 - Payments by
 - Corrections by owners, reimbursement, 1350.4900
 - Dealer corrections, reimbursements, 1350.5500
 - Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5000 to 1350.5300
 - Posting (notices), licenses, 1350.7700
 - Quality control manuals, duties, 1350.3500
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5300, 1350.5500
 - Failure to conform, 1350.4500
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - License applications, 1350.7200
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Notices, requirements, 1350.5300
 - Reports given, corrections, 1350.5300
 - Requests by, waivers, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
 - Seals
 - Application, 1350.3700
 - Construction alterations, effect, 1350.3800
 - Waivers, complaints, approval of notice and correction plans, 1350.4500
- Manufacturers' sales agreements
 - Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
 - Defined, 1350.7100
 - Franchises, see Franchises under this topic
- Manufacturing
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Construction compliance certificates, see Construction compliance certificates under this topic
 - Construction seals, see Construction seals under this topic
 - Facilities, see Manufacturing facilities under this topic
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
- Manufacturing facilities
 - Lists, license requirements, 1350.7200
 - Production, inspection primary inspection agencies, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies under this topic
 - Quality control approvals, 1350.0500, 1350.3500
 - Right of entry, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
- Misrepresentation, notice requirements, 1350.8500
- Mobile homes, defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
- Model groups, see Accessory buildings and structures under this topic
- Moving, see Transportation under this topic
- Notice requirements
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Plans and specifications, nonconforming, 1350.1700
- Owners
 - Notice given, lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 - Notice received
 - Failure to conform, 1350.5700
 - Incomplete installation, 1350.0400
 - Violations, generally, 1350.0800, 1350.2400
 - Payments to, corrections, reimbursements, 1350.4900
 - Service of process on, violations, notice, 1350.2400
- Parking, authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
- Permits, installation, municipal permits, 1350.0400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Photographs, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Piers
 - Placement, 1350.2700
 - Plates and shims, 1350.2700
 - Specifications, 1350.2700, 1350.3300
- Pipes and piping
 - Connections, see Utility connections under this topic
 - Gas, testing, 1350.3400
- Planning, failure to conform, notice and corrections
 - Approval requirements, 1350.4500
 - Implementation requirements, 1350.5200
 - Production inspection primary inspection agencies, duties, 1350.5000
 - Requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
- Plans and specifications
 - Accessory buildings and structures
 - Model groups, 1350.0500, 1350.1300
 - Requirements, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 - Failure to conform, notice and corrections, 1350.4500
 - Nonconforming
 - Failure to correct, effect, 1350.1700
 - Notice requirements, 1350.1700
- Plumbing
 - Sewer connections, 1350.3400
 - Water connections, 1350.3400
- Presentation of views meetings
 - Conduct of meetings, 1350.6100
 - Determinations, 1350.6100
 - Notice requirements, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Presiding officers, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Proceedings, recording and reporting, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Public, 1350.6000
 - Public participation, 1350.6200
 - Requests, 1350.4800, 1350.6000
- Production inspection primary inspection agencies
 - Certification, approvals, 1350.3600
 - Corrections, duties, 1350.5700
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Notice given, corrections, requirements, 1350.5700
 - Registration, approvals, 1350.3600
 - Statements by, notification and correction plans, 1350.5000
- Purchasers
 - Acknowledgments, in-park sales disclosure, 1350.9100
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Notice received, failure to conform, 1350.5000, 1350.5100, 1350.5700
 - Rights, limitation prohibited, 1350.6900
 - Signatures, disclosure statements, 1350.8600
- Purpose of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4000
- Quality control
 - Manuals, 1350.3500
 - Manufacturing facilities, 1350.3500
- Reciprocity, seals and sealing, 1350.5800
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Complaints, 1350.4500, 1350.4600
 - Corrections, 1350.4500, 1350.5500
 - Dealers
 - Corrections, 1350.5500
 - Duties, generally, 1350.8800
 - Inspections, 1350.9200
 - Location of records, 1350.8100
 - Disclosure statements, requirements, 1350.8600
 - Hearings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Inspections
 - Administration department, powers, 1350.9200
 - Authorized representatives, powers, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - License applications, 1350.7200

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Records and recordkeeping (Cont'd)
 - Manufacturers
 - Complaints, 1350.4500
 - Corrections, requirements, 1350.5300
 - Inspections, 1350.4500, 1350.9200
 - Investigations, 1350.4500
 - Notices, requirements, 1350.5300
 - Noncompliances and defects, communications regarding, 1350.5600
 - Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 - Registration, agencies, 1350.3500
 - Reporting requirements
 - Manufacturers, notifications and corrections, 1350.5300
 - Notifications and corrections, 1350.5300
 - Right of entry, authorized representatives, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 - Roofs, clerestory roofs, tie requirements, 1350.2600
 - Safety, imminent safety hazards, see Failure to conform under this topic
 - Sales
 - Authorized representatives, right of entry to premises, 1350.0300
 - Disclosure statements, 1350.8600
 - Homes with imminent safety hazards or noncompliance, prohibited, 1350.5500
 - In-park sales, disclosure requirements, 1350.9100
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0400
 - Manufacturers sales agreements, see Manufacturers' sales agreements under this topic
 - Unimproved sales lots, dealers' licenses, requirements, 1350.7300
 - Salespersons
 - Dealers, duties, 1350.8200, 1350.8800
 - Disclosure requirements, 1350.8900
 - Lists, 1350.8200
 - Supervision of, 1350.8800
 - Scope of rules, consumer complaints, 1350.4100
 - Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Installation seals, see Installation seals under this topic
 - Reciprocity, 1350.5800
 - Serial numbers
 - Accessory structure seals, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 - Construction seals, 1350.0900, 1350.1000
 - Failure to conform, notice and correction requirements, 1350.5000
 - Lost or damaged seals, requirements, 1350.1000
 - Settlements, failure to conform, 1350.4800
 - Sewers, connections, see Utility connections under this topic
 - Stabilizing devices
 - Baling straps, see Baling straps under this topic
 - Compliance requirements, 1350.2500
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Stabilizing systems
 - Anchoring systems, see Anchoring systems under this topic
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Design requirements, 1350.2600
 - Elevated homes, requirements, 1350.2700
 - Footings, see Footings under this topic
 - Foundation systems, see Foundation systems under this topic
 - Installation, requirements, 1350.2600
 - Support systems, see Support systems under this topic
 - Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800
 - State administrative agencies
 - Certification, approvals, 1350.3600
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Notice received, complaints, 1350.4400

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- State administrative agencies (Cont'd)
 - Registration, approvals, 1350.3600
- Storage, unimproved storage lots, dealers' licenses, requirements, 1350.7300
- Storm shelters, see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Support systems
 - Approvals, see Approvals under this topic
 - Changes, requirements, 1350.2000
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Double wide homes, requirements, 1350.2700
 - Manufactured home building code, compliance, 1350.0500
 - Placement, 1350.2700
 - Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Unavailable installation instructions, requirements, 1350.2700
- Surety bonds, dealers, requirements, 1350.7200
- Testing agencies
 - Approvals by, equipment and installations, 1350.1600
 - Certification, approvals, 1350.3600
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Registration, approvals, 1350.3600
 - Support and anchoring systems, duties, 1350.0100, 1350.1500
- Tests and testing, reporting requirements
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.1500
 - Support systems, 1350.1500
- Ties
 - Connections, requirements, 1350.2800
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Number, requirements, 1350.2600, 1350.3200
 - Requirements, 1350.2600, 1360.2800
 - Strength, 1350.2800
 - Vertical, see Vertical ties under this topic
- Transportation
 - Homes in violation, prohibited, 1350.2400
 - Length of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
 - Width of a manufactured home, 1350.9000
- Trust accounts
 - Books and records, review, 1350.8800
 - Deposits to, 1350.8400
 - Disbursements, 1350.8400
 - Establishment, 1350.7500
- Trust funds
 - Brokers, requirements, 1350.8400
 - Depositing, 1350.8400
- Urea formaldehyde, disclosure, 1350.8600
- Utility connections
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Electricity, requirements, 1350.3400
 - Gas, requirements, 1350.3400
 - Sewer, requirements, 1350.3400
 - Water, requirements, 1350.3400
- Vertical ties
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 - Requirements, 1350.2600
- Violations and penalties
 - Accessory structures, manufacture, seals or labels, removal, grounds, 1350.0800
 - Dealers, notice requirements, 1350.8500
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 1350.8700
 - Notice requirements, 1350.2400, 1350.8500
- Waivers, failure to conform, notice and correction requirements, 1350.4500, 1350.4800, 1350.4900
- Warranty deeds, dealers, license requirements, 1350.7300
- Water supply, connections, see Utility connections under this topic

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Width of a manufactured home
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 1350.0100, 1350.7100
 - Room additions, 1350.9000
 - Sales contracts, documents, or records, 1350.9000
- MANUFACTURERS**
- Air pollution
 - Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 - Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- All-terrain vehicles, makers' identification number, 6102.0040
- Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Boats, capacity plate information, 6110.1400
- Brass, see BRASS
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
- Cigarettes, damaged cigarettes, credit for stamps used, 8120.1100
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Definitions
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Safe toys, 2630.0100
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
- Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600
- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Food, see FOOD
- Furniture, wood furniture manufacturing, emission standards, 7011.7340
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
- Industrialized/modular buildings, see Manufacturers under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
- Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400
- Mercury, see MERCURY
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Off-highway motorcycles, makers' identification numbers, 6102.0040
- Off-road vehicles, makers' identification numbers, 6102.0040
- Outdoor advertising, unzoned industrial areas, 8810.1000
- Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 - Licenses, 6800.1400
- Pipe joints, welding, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070
- Portland Cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
- Prefabricated buildings, see Manufacturers under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Permits, manufacturer's representative
 - Collection at time of sale, 8130.4000
 - Information, 8130.2500
 - Registration, 8130.4200
 - Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400

MANUFACTURERS (Cont'd)**Snowmobiles**

- Certificate of registration, forms, 6100.6000
- Fines and penalties, 6100.5800

Special tools, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200**Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID****Tobacco products taxes**

- Free samples, reports, 8120.4000
- Transfer within state, 8120.4100

Toys

- Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
- Safety, manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

Underground water pollution

- Discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Long-term storage underground, industrial waste, 7060.0600

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION**Watercraft**

- Capacity plate information, 6110.1300
- Dealers license numbers, 6110.0800

Welding of pipe joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070**Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500****MANY POINT LAKE****Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800****MAPLE CREEK****Designated trout stream, 6264.0050****MAPLE LAKE****Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800****MAPLE SUGAR**

- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2300

MAPLE SYRUP

- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.0835
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2370

MAPS AND PLATS**Airports, zoning, 8800.2400****Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500****Aquifer test plans, 4720.5540****Architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200****Bois De Sioux River, see BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER****Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1500****Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER****Certificates and certification, signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, 1800.4200****Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400****Crow River, see CROW RIVER****Dams**

- Construction, applications, 6115.0350
- New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Drinking water, drinking water revolving fund projects, requirements, 4720.9015

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY**Emergency telephone systems**

- Final plans, 1215.0500
- Tentative plans, 1215.0400

Engineers, certification and signatures, 1800.4200**Floodplains**

- Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
- Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340**Geoscientists, certification and signatures, 1800.4200****Insurance, district heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, 7665.0130****MAPS AND PLATS (Cont'd)****Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER****Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970****Land surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200****Landscape architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200****Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400****Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700****Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER****Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER****Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510****Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710****Outdoor recreational projects, scheduling procedure, 6100.7400****Pesticide control, local implementation of law, 1505.4040****Pipeline companies, interstate**

- Future facilities map, 7610.1220
- Oil pipeline companies, pipeline locations, 7610.1500
- Present facilities map, 7610.1210

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380**Rum River, land management, 6105.1440****Saint Croix riverway**

- Conditional use permit hearings, 6105.0530
- Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600**Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100****Shorelands, see SHORELANDS****Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, 1800.4200****Square Lake, Washington County, 6110.4000****State publications**

- Availability, 1250.0800
- Purchasing, 1250.0900
- State-aid highways and streets, status map filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000

Surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200**Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500****Voting precincts, 8255.0010, 8255.0030****Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0270****Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660****Water bank program, 6115.1220****Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240****Waters (geographical features), evaluation of safety regulations, 6110.3600****Watershed boundaries, wetland replacement, 8420.0540****Wells, see Maps under WELLS****Wetlands, presettlement wetlands, 8420.0540****Wilderness rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS****MARAI RIVER****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****MARBLE LAKE****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****MARGARET LAKE****Designated trout lake, 6264.0050****Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****MARGARINE****See OLEOMARGARINE****MARIAN LAKE****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****MARIJUANA****Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210****Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500****MARINAS****Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212**

MARINAS (Cont'd)

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0370, 6105.0410
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters
 - Inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Safety regulations, 6110.3600

MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Discharge hose, 4717.4200
- Holding tank, 4717.4300
- Plan approval, 4717.4500
- Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400
- Private sewer, connection, 4717.4300
- Public sewer, connection, 4717.4300
- Pump, 4717.4000
- Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300
- Suction hose, 4717.4100
- Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

- Seaplane operations, compliance with rules, 8800.2600

MARINE WORKERS

- Employers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
- Marine terminals, see Marine terminals under **TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)**

MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX (CITY)

- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0360

MARION LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MARITAL STATUS

- Discrimination, vocational education, 3505.2300

MARJORAM

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2910

MARK CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MARKERS

- Swimming areas, 6110.1600
- Waterways, 6110.1500

MARKETS AND MARKETING

- Cattle, see **CATTLE**
- High school content standards, 3501.0445
- Insurance, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**
- Minnesota food products logo, promotional use, 1550.2980
- Swine, see **SWINE**

MARKS

- See also **BRANDS**
- See also **LABELS AND LABELING**
- Airports, danger or closed areas, 8800.1400
- Ambulance services, name, 4690.1500
- Anhydrous ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
- Bolting, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Cold storage warehouses, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
- DOT marks, retention, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Drugs and medicine, identification, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
- Fittings, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Flanges, power piping system with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400

MARKS (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference, DOT marks, retention, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Kosher foods
 - Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660
 - Legibility, 1550.0670
- Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050
- Plumbing
 - Identification of potable and nonpotable waste, 4715.1910
 - Materials, 4715.0410
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
 - Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300
 - Tubing, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 - Valves, power piping system with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- MARL**
 - See **INDUSTRIAL MINERALS**
- MARQUETTE LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- MARRIAGE**
 - Dissolution of marriage, see **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
 - Therapy, see **MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY**
- MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY**
 - Advertising
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Unlicensed qualified individuals, 5300.0120
 - Age requirements, 5300.0130
 - American Association for Marriage and Family Therapy, clinical experience, supervisors, 5300.0140, 5300.0160
 - Client
 - Bill of rights, 5300.0350
 - Relationships with, 5300.0350
 - Code of ethics
 - Agreement to follow, generally, 5300.0130
 - Purpose, 5300.0350
 - Scope, 5300.0350
 - Standards, list of, 5300.0350
 - Confidentiality, requirements, 5300.0350
 - Continuing education, requirements, 5300.0320
 - Crimes, conviction, effect on licensure, 5300.0330
 - Definitions, 5300.0100
 - Disciplinary actions, 5300.0350
 - Dual relationship
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Education requirements
 - Board evaluation, 5300.0140
 - Degrees, equivalencies, 5300.0140
 - Degrees, use, codes of ethics, 5300.0350
 - Generally, 5300.0130
 - Emeritus status
 - Continuing education, exemption, 5300.0320
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - License fees, 5300.0360
 - Licensure, 5300.0315
 - Endorsements
 - Endorser requirements, 5300.0230
 - General requirements, 5300.0130
 - Supplying with license application, 5300.0200
 - Examinations
 - Admission to, 5300.0190
 - Applications
 - Concurrent with license applications, 5300.0210

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY (Cont'd)

- Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Information required, 5300.0190
 - Denial of admission, 5300.0190
 - Evidence of passing, 5300.0200
 - Fees, 5300.0190, 5300.0240, 5300.0360
 - Foreign states, applicants from, 5300.0250
 - General requirements, 5300.0130
 - Notice of examination, 5300.0240
 - Passing score, 5300.0240
 - Reexaminations, 5300.0240
 - Requirement, generally, 5300.0190
 - State examination, 5300.0240
 - Written examination, 5300.0240
 - Experience requirements
 - Clinical client contact, 5300.0140, 5300.0150
 - Generally, 5300.0130
 - Supervision requirements, 5300.0150
 - Verifying for licensure, 5300.0200
 - Years required, computation, 5300.0150
 - Fees
 - Examination, 5300.0190, 5300.0360
 - Generally, 5300.0360
 - License applications, 5300.0200, 5300.0360
 - Reinstatement of license, 5300.0300
 - Renewal of license, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
 - Licensed associate marriage and family therapists
 - LAMFT, defined, 5300.0100
 - Licensure, 5300.0175
 - Licenses
 - Age requirement, 5300.0130
 - Applications
 - Concurrent with examination applications, 5300.0210
 - Information required, 5300.0200
 - Notarizing, requirements, 5300.0200
 - Conditional, 5300.0330
 - Crime convictions, effect on, 5300.0330
 - Denial, failure to meet qualifications, 5300.0200
 - Display, requirements, 5300.0270
 - Duplicates, fees, 5300.0360
 - Education requirements, see Education requirements under this topic
 - Effective date, 5300.0260
 - Emeritus status, 5300.0315
 - Endorsement requirements, see Endorsements under this topic
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Exceptions to requirement, 5300.0120
 - Experience requirements, see Experience requirements under this topic
 - Fees, 5300.0200, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
 - Foreign countries, 5300.0250
 - Foreign states, 5300.0250
 - Investigations, board powers, 5300.0200
 - Licensed associate marriage and family therapists, 5300.0175
 - Limitation on, 5300.0330
 - Probation, 5300.0330
 - Process, generally, 5300.0180
 - Qualification of, 5300.0330
 - Reciprocity, 5300.0250
 - Refusing to grant, 5300.0330
 - Reinstatement, 5300.0300
 - Renewal
 - Failure to renew, 5300.0290
 - Fees, 5300.0280, 5300.0360
 - Requirement, generally, 5300.0110
 - Restoring by board, 5300.0330
 - Restrictions on, 5300.0330
 - Revocation, 5300.0330
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 - Suspension, 5300.0330
 - Term of license, 5300.0260

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Variances, 5300.0340
 - Voluntary termination, 5300.0310
 - Practice of marriage and family therapy, defined, 5300.0110
 - Practice without a license, penalty, 5300.0300
 - Reciprocity of licenses, 5300.0250
 - Records and recordkeeping, confidentiality, 5300.0350
 - Research activities, requirements, 5300.0350
 - Sexual contact
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Sexual harassment
 - Code of ethics violations, 5300.0350
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Sponsors, continuing education, 5300.0320
 - Supervisors
 - Defined, 5300.0100
 - Qualifications, 5300.0160
 - Responsibilities, 5300.0170
 - Variances, licensure variances, 5300.0340
- MARSH ELDER**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- MARSH LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MARSHALL COUNTY**
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- MARSHALL CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- MARTENS**
 - Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700
 - Areas, 6234.1800
 - Limits, 6234.1800
 - Seasons, 6234.1800
 - Tags, 6234.1800
 - Zones, 6234.0900
 - Pelts
 - Registration, 6234.2600
 - Tags, 6234.1800, 6234.2600
- MARTIN COUNTY**
 - Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- MARTIN CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- MARTIN MINE PIT**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- MARY ANN CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- MASCARA**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- MASONRY**
 - Building facades, design criteria, capitol area, 2400.1240
 - Chimneys, gas venting, 1346.0913
 - Definitions
 - Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300, 9215.0510
 - Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 - Empirical design, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.2109
 - Foundation walls, state building code, requirements, 1300.6100

MASONRY (Cont'd)

- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Masonry block walls, thermal transmittance, energy code, 7676.0700, 7678.0500
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Pipes, embedding in masonry, 4715.0520
- Thermal transmittance, energy code requirements, 7670.0470
- Walls
 - Agricultural chemical safeguarding, 1505.2300
 - Hospital construction, 4645.2700
 - Liquid bulk pesticide or fertilizer containment areas, 1505.3080
 - Visual screens, capitol area, 2400.0740
- Waste
 - Demolition debris, solid waste, 7035.0300, 9215.0510
 - Inorganic solid debris, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

MASONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

MATCHING FUNDS

- Mentally ill persons, state aid, residential services, 9535.2600
- Vocational education, plans, 3505.1900

MATERIALS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Sales and use taxes, property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
- Special education, 3525.1400

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS

- Amount of award, 4700.3600
- Applications
 - Approval, 4700.3600
 - Forms, 4700.3100
 - Formula grant project applicants, requirements, 4700.3300
 - Health commissioner review, 4700.3500
 - Information required, 4700.3200
 - Local board of health, submitting to, 4700.3400
 - Regional Development Commission, submitting to, 4700.3400
- Award recipients
 - Duties, 4700.3800
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4700.3800
 - Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
- Definitions, 4700.2800
- Formula grant projects
 - Applicants, local boards of health, 4700.3300
 - Defined, 4700.2800
- Funding period, 4700.3600
- Health department
 - Commissioner, review of applications, 4700.3500
 - Monitoring grants, 4700.3500
- Local boards of health
 - Applicants, 4700.3200, 4700.3300
 - Review of applications, 4700.3400
- Monitoring, 4700.3700
- Notice of availability, 4700.2900
- Notice of intent
 - Defined, 4700.2800
 - Requirements, 4700.3000
- Purpose of rules, 4700.2600
- Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
- Scope of rules, 4700.2700
- Termination of funding, 4700.3900
- Withholding funding, 4700.3900

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

See also WIC PROGRAMS

- Applications, funding contract, 4615.2400
- Body weight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Cereal
 - Infants, 4615.2800
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Certification process, 4615.2600
- Certified individuals
 - Children, 4615.2700
 - Grantee to designate, 4615.2500
 - Nutritional information, 4615.2900
 - Pregnant women, 4615.2700
- Cheese, supplements, 4615.2800
- Contested case hearing, supplemental foods, 4615.3100
- Contracts
 - Commissioner's duties, 4615.2300
 - Supplemental foods
 - Local vendor, 4615.2800
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Counseling, nutrition
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2900
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Definitions, 4615.2200
- Diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Eggs, supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Federal aid, certified individuals, qualifications, 4615.2700
- Financial records, supplemental foods disbursement, 4615.3000
- Food, supplemental amounts, 4615.2800
- Formula supplements, 4615.2800
- Fraud, supplemental food program, grantee disqualification, 4615.3300
- Fruit juice, supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Health department
 - Contracts, 4615.2300
 - Funding contract conditions, 4615.2400
 - Inadequate diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Inappropriate weight gain, pregnancy, certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Juice, supplemental foods, 4615.2800
 - Lactating women, supplemental food, 4615.2800
 - Local vendor, contracts for supplemental foods, 4615.2800
 - Maximum quantities, food, 4615.2800
 - Medical records, 4615.3000
 - Milk supplements, 4615.2800
 - Negligence, supplemental food program, grantee disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Notice, action on applications, 4615.2400
 - Nutrient requirements, certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Nutritional information
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2900
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Overweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Pregnant women
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Purpose of rules, 4615.2100
- Records, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
- Reports, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
- State aid, certified individuals, qualifications, 4615.2700
- Supplemental foods
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Contracts with local vendor, 4615.2800
 - Disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Payments, 4615.3200
 - Pregnant women, infants and children, 4615.2700
 - Program, participation, disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Record of amount issued, 4615.3000
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Specifications, 4615.2800
- Underweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Vouchers
 - Records, 4615.3000

**MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
(Cont'd)**

Vouchers (Cont'd)

Supplemental food, 4615.2800

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Abortion, 4615.0800

Death, reports, 4615.0800

Dental inspection, early periodic health and
developmental screening program, 4615.1100
Denver developmental screening test, 4615.1100Denver prescreening developmental questionnaire,
4615.1100Early periodic health and developmental screening
programs, 4615.0900 to 4615.1300

Extrauterine pregnancy, death, 4615.0800

Eye test, 4615.1100

Galactosemia, see Metabolic screening under this topic

Grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
SERVICES GRANTS

Hirschberg test, 4615.1100

Hypothyroidism, see Metabolic screening under this topic

Mental retardation, see Metabolic screening under this
topic

Metabolic diseases, treatment

Classification of data, 4615.0760

Definitions, 4615.0755

Financial assistance, 4615.0760

Health department, duties, 4615.0760

Purpose of rules, 4615.0750

Registry of cases, 4615.0760

Reporting requirements, 4615.0760

Scope of rules, 4615.0750

Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760

Metabolic screening

Definitions, 4615.0400

Diagnosis, 4615.0700

Health department, duties, 4615.0760

Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500

Physician, duties, 4615.0700

Procedure, 4615.0500

Records, 4615.0500

Refusal of consent, 4615.0500

Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500

Specimens, 4615.0500

Nutrition grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD
NUTRITION GRANTSNutrition status assessment, early periodic health and
developmental screening, 4615.1100Phenylketonuria, see Metabolic diseases, treatment
under this topic. see Metabolic screening under
this topicPhysical growth assessment, early periodic health and
developmental screening, 4615.1100Physicals, early periodic health and developmental
screening, 4615.1100

Plus lenses, visual acuity test, 4615.1100

Pregnancy, death, 4615.0800

Puerperium, 4615.0800

Purpose of rules

Early periodic health and developmental screening
programs, 4615.0900

Metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300

Reports, death, 4615.0800

Scope of rules

Early periodic health and developmental screening
programs, 4615.0900

Metabolic screening, newborn infants, 4615.0300

Screening, see Metabolic screening under this topic

Snellen E Cube test, 4615.1100

Vendors, WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

Verbal auditory screening for children, 4615.1100

Visual acuity tests, 4615.1100

Visual assessment, 4615.1100

Worth 4-Dot eye test, 4615.1100

MATERNITY

See PATERNITY

MATERNITY SHELTERS

Accounting of shelters, 9545.1240

Admission policies, 9545.1280

Adoption of children, casework services, 9545.1280

Audits and auditors, 9545.1240

Authority for rules, 9545.1200

Buildings and grounds, 9545.1270

Casework services, 9545.1280

Chaplains, resident chaplains, 9545.1310

Cleanliness, 9545.1270

Clergy, 9545.1310

Clerical staff, 9545.1260

Compensation and salaries, personnel, 9545.1250

Conduct, residential programs, 9545.1320

Definitions, 9545.1210

Deliveries, 9545.1290

Discussions, informal education, 9545.1300

Dispensing medications, 9545.1290

Domestic staff, 9545.1260

Drugs and medicine, dispensing, 9545.1290

Education

Generally, 9545.1300

Shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260

Evaluations, job performance, personnel, 9545.1250

Executive directors, 9545.1260

Family foster care, casework services, 9545.1280

Financing of shelters, 9545.1240

Fire protection services, 9545.1270

Formal education, 9545.1300

Foster care, casework services, 9545.1280

Function of shelters, 9545.1220

Funds, 9545.1240

Garbage disposal, 9545.1270

Grounds and buildings, 9545.1270

Group activities

Residential program, 9545.1320

Shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Group-living staff, 9545.1260

Group-work services, 9545.1280

Health

Building codes and fire codes, 9545.1270

Shelter personnel, 9545.1250

Health instructions, 9545.1300

Health services, 9545.1290

Holidays, personnel policy, 9545.1250

Hospitals

Access, location, 9545.1270

Deliveries and postpartum care, 9545.1290

Informal education, 9545.1300

Interviews, 9545.1280

Laundry, 9545.1270

Learning, residential programs, 9545.1320

Licenses, procedures, generally, see HUMAN
SERVICES LICENSING

Living arrangements, 9545.1270

Location, 9545.1270

Maintenance staff, 9545.1260

Maternity, residential program, 9545.1320

Medical history, 9545.1290

Medical services, 9545.1290

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, shelter
personnel, 9545.1250

Natal care, 9545.1290

Needs, residential program, 9545.1320

Obstetrical services, 9545.1290

Officers and employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260

Organization of shelters, 9545.1230

Outdoor activities, grounds, 9545.1270

Pastoral counseling, 9545.1310

Pediatric specialists, 9545.1290

Performance evaluations, employees, 9545.1250

Personnel, 9545.1250, 9545.1260

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Physical examinations
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Personnel, 9545.1250
- Physicians and surgeons, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
- Plumbing, 9545.1270
- Postnatal care, 9545.1290
- Postpartum care
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Prenatal care
 - Generally, 9545.1290
 - Informal education, 9545.1300
- Privacy, living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Psychiatric services, 9545.1260
- Psychological services, 9545.1260
- Punishment, 9545.1320
- Purpose of shelters, 9545.1220
- Records, individual personnel records, 9545.1250
- Recreation
 - Education, 9545.1300
 - Grounds, 9545.1270
- Religion and religious belief
 - Admission policies, 9545.1280
 - Generally, 9545.1310
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
- Reports
 - Financing and accounting, 9545.1240
 - Physical examinations, employees, 9545.1250
 - Resident chaplains, 9545.1300
- Residential programs, 9545.1320
- Safety, 9545.1270
- Sanitation, 9545.1270
- Schedules, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Schools and school districts, 9545.1300
- Sick leave, personnel policies, 9545.1250
- Sleeping rooms, living arrangements, 9545.1270
- Social services
 - Generally, 9545.1280
 - Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 - Shelter staff, 9545.1260
- Specialists, 9545.1290
- Staff, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
- Supportive relationships, residential program, 9545.1320
- Vacations, personnel policy, 9545.1250
- Ventilation, 9545.1270
- Waste disposal, 9545.1270
- Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1270
- Work, residential program, 9545.1320
- Workweek, personnel policies, 9545.1250

MATHEMATICS

- Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
- High school graduation requirements
 - High school content standards, 3501.0444
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0463
 - Student completion, generally, 3501.0330
- Teachers, see TEACHERS

MATUSKA'S CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAUD LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MAUSOLEUMS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAVIS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

- See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

MAYORS

- Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

MAZEPPA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MAZINDOL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MCCARTHY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MCCRANEY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MCCULLEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MC FARLAND LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MCLEOD COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

MEADOW CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MEALS (REFRESHMENT)

- Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
- Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Correctional facilities, see Meals under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Employees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, see REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
- Sales and use taxes
 - Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Exemptions, 8130.3000
 - Generally, 8130.0800
 - Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

MEASLES

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MEASURES

- Food, see FOOD
- Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3130

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

- See also MEAT INSPECTION
- Additives, labels, 1545.0320
- Animal fat, labels, 1545.0070
- Animal food, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
- Beef sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0770
- Beef, see BEEF
- Blending, lard with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
- Boiled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0470
- Bologna-style sausage
 - Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 - Added water, 1545.0020
- Brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0670
- Bulk sausage, placard, required information, 1545.0040
- Burger, standard of identity, 1545.0750
- Buses, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
- Canned meat, standard of identity, 1545.0600

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Carrying product exposed to elements, packaging, 1545.0170

Cereal, adding to sausage, 1545.0010

Chicken and noodles, meat content, 1545.0080

Chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720

Chopped chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230

Colorings, additives, 1545.0050

Colors, transparent wrappers, 1545.0090

Comminuted

- Defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments, cooking requirements, 4626.0035

Common carriers, transportation of meat, 1545.0180

Compartment for meat, transporting vehicles, 1545.0150

Cooked sausage

- Added ingredients, 1545.0030
- Added water, 1545.0020

Corned meat, standard of identity, 1545.0560

Cured meat, standard of identity

- Defined, 1545.0540
- Ham, 1545.0440
- Pork shoulder, 1545.0500

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Deviled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE

Distinctive names or terms, labels, sales displays, 1545.0860

Dried meat, standard of identity, 1545.0580

Dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010

Dry salt meat, standard of identity, 1545.0550

Examination, samples, 1545.0280

Excess additional water, smoked meat, 1545.0100

Exclusions, label requirements, 1545.0840

Exposure to elements, carrying packaged meat, 1545.0170

Express, transportation, 1545.0180

Extenders, labels, 1545.0320

Extra lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740

Extra lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740

Extra lean regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Fanciful names or terms

- Labels, sales display, 1545.0860
- Placard use, 1545.0880

Fat, labels, 1545.0070

Fat limit, sausage, 1545.0270

Feathered game, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250

Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330

Food and beverage service establishments, see Meat and meat products under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Foodborne disease prevention

- Food and beverage service establishments, see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Frankfurt-style sausage

- Added ingredients, 1545.0030
- Added water, 1545.0020

Fresh meat, standard of identity

- Defined, 1545.0350
- Ham, 1545.0430
- Pork shoulder, 1545.0480
- Pork shoulder picnic, 1545.0490

Fresh, use of term, 1545.0210

Gains in weight, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Game heads, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250

Game meats, see GAME MEATS

Graded meat, labels, 1545.0220

Green ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430

Ground beef products, labeling, 1545.0300

Ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Ground chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230

Ground meat, standard of identity, 1545.0760

Gyros, defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020

Ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430 to 1545.0470

Hamburger products, labels, 1545.0310

Hamburger, standard of identity, 1545.0710

Hamburger steak, standard of identity, 1545.0610

Head cheese, standard of identity, 1545.0680

Hides, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250

Identification requirements, meat cuts, 1545.0870

Inedible products, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250

Injected, injecting, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000

Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS

Labels

- Additives or extenders, 1545.0320
- Fats and oils, 1545.0070
- Graded meat, 1545.0220
- Ground beef products, 1545.0300
- Hamburger products, 1545.0310
- Inedible products, 1545.0250
- Prepackaged retail meat cuts, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
- Sausage additives, 1545.0010 to 1545.0040
- Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Lamb, see LAMB (MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS)

Lard

- Blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
- Standard of identity, 1545.0780

Leaf lard, standard of identity, 1545.0790

Lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730

Lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730

Mail, parcel post transportation, 1545.0180

Means of transportation, 1545.0180

Meat by-products, standard of identity, 1545.0420

Meat food products, standard of identity, 1545.0640

Meat loaf, standard of identity, 1545.0650

Mixtures, oils and fats, labels, 1545.0070

Mock brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0680

Moist ham

- Excess additional water, 1545.0100
- Labels, 1545.0110
- Standard of identity, 1545.0460

Moist pork shoulder

- Excess additional water, 1545.0100
- Labels, 1545.0110
- Standard of identity, 1545.0520
- Water added, 1545.0520

Moist pork shoulder picnic

- Excess additional water, 1545.0100
- Labels, 1545.0110
- Standard of identity, 1545.0520

Moist, smoked meat products

- Advertising requirements, 1545.0120
- Use of term on label, 1545.0110

Monosodium glutamate, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

Motor vehicles, transportation of meat, 1545.0180

Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380

Names

- Primal, subprimal or wholesale meat cut, 1545.0830
- Retail meat cuts, 1545.0850

Neutral lard, standard of identity, 1545.0800

Nonfat dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Packaging, carrying product exposed to elements, 1545.0170

Papain, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

Paprika, spice extractives containing, use, 1545.0260

Parcel post, meat transportation, 1545.0180

Pelts, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Perishable products, storage and display temperature, 1545.0240
 Picnic hams, 1545.0140
 Pinning, injected, injecting, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Placards, fanciful name use, 1545.0880
 Pork, see PORK
 Pork sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0660
 Pork shoulder picnic, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Pork shoulder, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Potted meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, sales displays, labels, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Prepared meat, standard of identity, 1545.0530
 Preservatives, additives, 1545.0050
 Primal cuts
 Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, application of rules, 4626.0235
 Label, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
 Use of terms, displays for sale, 1545.0230
 Processing establishments
 Food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
 Sanitary facilities, 1545.3000
 Railroads, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
 Red color, spice extractives, restrictions on use, 1545.0260
 Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
 Regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
 Retail meat cuts, names, 1545.0850
 Sale by weight, 1545.0290
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Sales displays, primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
 Sales, smoked meat products, excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Salt, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Samples, use for examination, 1545.0280
 Sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0010
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Fat limit, 1545.0270
 Standard of identity, 1545.0630
 Scrapple, standard of identity, 1545.0700
 Segregation, inedible and edible products, 1545.0250
 Smoked meat products
 Excess additional water, sales, 1545.0100
 Fully cooked, ready-to-eat, 1545.0130
 Smoked meat, standard of identity, 1545.0590
 Smoked pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0510
 Smoked pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0510
 Smoked sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Souse, standard of identity, 1545.0690
 Species of meat, labels, 1545.0810
 Spice extractives, red color, restricted use, 1545.0260
 Standard of identity, 1545.0330 to 1545.0770
 Stitch pumping, injected, injecting, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Subprimal cuts
 Label, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
 Sulfites, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
 Sulfurous acid, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
 Sweet pickled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0440
 Sweet pickled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0570

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Sweet pickled pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0500
 Sweet pickled pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0500
 Temperature
 Refrigerated transported meat, 1545.0190
 Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240
 Tenderizing solutions, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Transparent wrappers, deceptive coloration, 1545.0090
 Transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190
 Unwrapped meat, transportation, 1545.0160
 Veal, standard of identity, 1545.0370
 Vegetable fat, labels, 1545.0070
 Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410
 Vienna-style sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Water
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0020
 Smoked meat products
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Water added, use of term on label, 1545.0110
 Use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Watertight containers, inedible products, 1545.0250
 Weight gains, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
 Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
 Wholesale meat cuts
 Labels, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS
 Child labor, 5200.0920
MEAT INSPECTION
 See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
 Abdominal viscera, removal, 1540.1390
 Abuse of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Access to establishments, inspectors, 1540.0270
 Added ingredients, sausage, marks, 1540.2470
 Adulteration provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 Animal fat
 Inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Use of term, 1540.3360
 Antemortem inspection
 Conveying carcass to inedible product tank, 1540.2060
 Slaughtering without, 1540.2030
 Anthrax, disposition, establishments not having tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Antioxidants
 Labels, 1540.3410
 Marks, 1540.2480
 Meat food product use, 1540.3790
 Appeal and review, condemnation actions, 1540.4360
 Applications
 Educational purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2150
 Research purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160
 Aprons, cleanliness, 1540.0740
 Artificial coloring
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Label, 1540.3410
 Artificial flavoring
 Label, 1540.3410
 Meat food product additives, 1540.3860
 Ascorbic acid, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
 Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatments, 1540.4290
 Bacon, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Bacterial starters, meat food product preparation, 1540.3890
 Bait poison, pest control, 1540.0620
 Baked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Baked, use of term, 1540.2970
 Barrels
 Painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Beans with bacon and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
 Beans with frankfurter in sauce, composition, 1540.3320
 Beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
 Beef fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Beef stew, composition, 1540.3170
 Beef with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350
 Beef with gravy, composition, 1540.3370
 Berliner, use of term, 1540.2880
 Blood, hogs, meat food products, 1540.3720
 Blood pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Bockwurst, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Boiled pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Bologna
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Use of term, 1540.2880
 Bone content, labels, 1540.3280
 Boneless back bacon, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Boneless pork loins, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Bones, removal, 1540.3660
 Boston pork shoulder butts, use of term, 1540.2880
 Boxes, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Brands, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Braunschweiger, use of term, 1540.2880
 Breakfast sausage, composition, 1540.3270
 Browned product, use of term, 1540.2980
 Brunswick stew, use of term, 1540.2880
 Butylated hydroxyanisole, sausage preparation, 1540.3940
 Canned chopped ham, phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Canning
 Hams, weight increase during preparation, 1540.3870
 Processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Capocollo
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Ingredient in casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Carboic acid, denaturing condemned products, 1540.4520
 Casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 Catch basins, cleanliness, 1540.0850
 Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630
 Cereal
 Addition to sausage, labels, 1540.3030
 Ingredients added to sausage, marks, 1540.2470
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.4140
 Chemicals
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140
 Chili con carne
 Casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Composition, 1540.3140
 Chili con carne with beans, composition, 1540.3150
 Chlorination of water, 1540.0570
 Chop suey vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440
 Chow mein vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340
 Citric acid
 Addition to beef blood, 1540.3880
 Sausage preparation, 1540.3940
 Cleaning structural parts, 1540.0600
 Cleanliness
 Establishments, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
 Hands and implements, 1540.0730
 Rooms and compartments, product preparation process, 1540.3550
 Cleansing requirements, 1540.0430

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Cleansing utensils and hands, 1540.0670
 Cleansing walls, floors and equipment, contamination by polluted water, 1540.4100
 Clothing, cleanliness standards, 1540.0740
 Clotted blood, hogs heart, removal, 1540.3750
 Coatings, sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
 Color of coverings, 1540.2920
 Coloring matter, meat fat shortening preparation, 1540.3900
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2050
 Communicable diseases, employing persons affected by, 1540.0860
 Compartments and rooms, freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
 Condemnation
 Alternative disposal, 1540.2140
 Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 Disposition, 1540.1270
 Condemned articles, disposal facilities, 1540.0470
 Condensers, suppression of odors, equipping tanks and dryers, 1540.2050
 Conditions required, generally, 1540.0360
 Connections, edible and inedible products, tanks, rooms and equipment, 1540.2040
 Containers, edible rendered animal fat, labels, 1540.3130
 Containers of food products, animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 Contamination, product or establishment
 Polluted water, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Contents, labels, 1540.2670
 Cooked loaves, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Cooked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Coppa
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Marks, 1540.2460
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Corn beef, composition, 1540.3290
 Corn syrup
 Food product additives, 1540.3910
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Corn syrup solids
 Meat food product additives, 1540.3910
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410
 Cotyledons, disposition, 1540.4120
 Country style, use of term, 1540.2890
 County inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
 Coverings
 Color, design or kind, 1540.2920
 Sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
 Cresylic disinfectant, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520
 Cured boneless pork loins, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Cured hams, phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Cured meat rolls, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Curing agents, chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Curing pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230 to 1540.4280
 Curing processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Curing solution, addition to meat, increase in weight, 1540.3380
 Custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490
 Custom slaughtering, see CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
 Dairy and food laws, compliance with, meat and products, 1540.4370
 Dead animal carcasses, exclusion from premises, 1540.2070
 Death other than by slaughtering, condemnation of carcass, 1540.4500
 Deceptive labeling and practices, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
 Definitions
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 Generally, 1540.0010

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Defrosting frozen product, 1540.3500
 Delay of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Denaturing
 Condemned carcasses and products
 Establishments with no tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Generally, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 Inedible rendered fats, 1540.2130
 Design of coverings, 1540.2920
 Detached spinal cords, disposition, 1540.3650
 Deviled ham, composition, 1540.3250
 Deviled meat food products, composition, 1540.3260
 Dextrose, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Diglycerides, labels, 1540.3300
 Dipped in a solution of papain, proteolytic enzymes use, label, 1540.3400
 Discretion of inspector, diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 Diseased animals, disposal, 1540.0030, 1540.1480
 Disinfection, 1540.0430, 1540.0670
 Disposal, diseased carcasses and parts, 1540.1480
 Docks, receiving, inspection of meat, 1540.0480
 Dog food, preparation at establishments, 1540.4050, 1540.4070
 Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630
 Drains and drainage, 1540.0550
 Dressing of carcass, skins or hides left on, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Dressing rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
 Dried milk, added to sausage
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Dried sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Dual equipment use, lard and rendered pork fat preparation, 1540.3570
 Dust, keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610
 Dyes, entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Easily cleanable equipment, requirement, 1540.0680
 Edible animal fats, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120
 Edible products
 Separation from inedible products, 1540.0600
 Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040
 Education, transportation of products, educational purposes, 1540.4150
 Employment
 Persons with communicable diseases, 1540.0860
 Solicitation for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300
 Equipment, inedible products and edible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Exemptions
 Application of regulations, 1540.0020
 Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Trichinae treatment, exempt products, 1540.4310
 Extract of beef, use of term, 1540.3020
 Facilities, requirements, generally, 1540.0360
 False labeling and practices, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
 Family members, inspectors assignment where members employed, 1540.0290
 Farm slaughter, receiving products at establishment, 1540.4470, 1540.4480
 Farm style, use of term, 1540.2890
 Fat content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400
 Federally inspected establishments, official establishment designation, 1540.0090
 Fertilizer dryers, equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050
 Fish and game, custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490
 Flavorings
 Lists of ingredients, marks, 1540.2520, 1540.2690
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Synthetic, meat food product additives, 1540.3860
 Flies
 Elimination of breeding places, 1540.0850

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Flies (Cont'd)
 Exclusion, 1540.0620
 Floodwaters, contamination of products and establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Floors, meat or product contacting, 1540.0790
 Frankfurters
 Labels, 1540.2880
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930
 Frocks, cleanliness, 1540.0740
 Frozen breaded pork products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Frozen products, freezing and reinspection, 1540.3480
 Game animals, custom processing, 1540.4490
 Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950
 Genoa, use of term, 1540.2880
 Genuine spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910
 Geographical terms of significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Glands, disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Glass containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490
 Glucose syrup, meat food product
 Additive, 1540.3910
 Use, 1540.3770
 Goteborg, use of term, 1540.2880
 Gravy with beef, composition, 1540.3370
 Grease, inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Gutters, 1540.0550
 Half barrels, painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Ham spread, composition, 1540.3240
 Hamburger, composition, 1540.3220
 Hams
 Canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Use of term, 1540.3000
 Hands, cleanliness, 1540.0730
 Harbor water, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Hardened rendered pork fat, use of term, 1540.3080
 Hardened vegetable fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Harmless synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860
 Hash, composition, 1540.3160
 Headcheese, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Heads of animals, disposition, 1540.3670
 Heat processing, hermetically sealed metal or glass containers, 1540.3490
 Heat treatment, pork, trichinae destruction, 1540.4180
 Hermetically sealed containers
 Products packed in, heat processing, 1540.3490
 Submerging or contamination, disposition, 1540.4110
 Hides left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010
 Hog blood, meat food product use, 1540.3720
 Holstein, use of term, 1540.2880
 Home slaughtering, see HOME SLAUGHTERING
 Honey, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Hot water
 Pressurized, 1540.0590
 Temperature, 1540.0580
 Ice
 Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
 Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800
 Identification cards, inspectors, 1540.0280
 Identity and identification
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 Custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460
 Farm slaughtering, receiving product at establishment, 1540.4480
 Meat cut identification requirements, 1545.0870

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Imitation products, labels, 1540.2860
 Imitation sausage, marks, 1540.2460
 Implements, cleanliness, 1540.0730
 Incineration, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520
 Incoming products
 Official establishments, inspection, 1540.3530
 Places of receipt, designation, 1540.3540
 Inedible fat, exclusion from premises, 1540.2080
 Inedible grease, tallow and animal fat, 1540.2600
 Inedible meat and products
 Operating and storage rooms, sanitation, 1540.0840
 Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040
 Inedible rendered fat, denaturing, 1540.2130
 Ingredient lists
 Generally, 1540.2520
 Labels, 1540.2690
 Ingredients
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 Interference with inspectors, 1540.0310
 Intestines, meat food product use, 1540.3740
 Intimidation of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Irish stew, use of term, 1540.2880
 Italian-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Kidneys, use in meat food products, 1540.3680
 Knoblauch sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Kosher method, cleaning of carcass, 1540.1370
 Labels
 Chopped ham, 1540.4440
 Contents, 1540.2670
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4410
 Custom processing, 1540.4450
 Dog food, 1540.4070
 False or deceptive, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2690
 Laboratory examinations
 Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 Transportation of products, 1540.4150
 Lachsschinken, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Lamb embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Lamb stew, composition, 1540.3170
 Lard, use of term, 1540.3050
 Lavatory accommodations, 1540.0650
 Leaf lard, use of term, 1540.3060
 Lebanon bologna, use of term, 1540.2880
 Leona, use of term, 1540.2880
 Lighting, 1540.0540
 Lima beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
 Lists of ingredients
 Generally, 1540.2520
 Labels, 1540.2690
 Liver pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Liver sausage, loaf, paste, cheese, pudding or spread, composition, 1540.3230
 Livers, disposition, 1540.4130
 Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960
 Loaves, casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Loin ends, pork, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Luncheon meat, water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800
 Lymphatic glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Manufacturer's name, labels, 1540.2700
 Manufacturing processes, steps, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750
 Maple sugar, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Market premises, 1715.0800
 Marks
 Antioxidants, 1540.2480
 Casings, meat food products in casings, 1540.2460 to 1540.2520
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020
 Meat fat, use of terms, 1540.3360

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Meat food products, substances used in preparation, 1540.3760 to 1540.3950
 Meat loaf, water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800
 Meat rolls, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Meat stews, composition, 1540.3170
 Meat, use of term, 1540.2990
 Metal containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490
 Mettwurst, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Mice, exclusion, 1540.0620
 Milan, use of term, 1540.2880
 Minimum quantities, labels, 1540.2710
 Minnesota retained tag, placement upon reinspection, 1540.3520
 Misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Mixtures, fats, labels, 1540.3120
 Moisture content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400
 Moisture, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
 Monoglycerides, labels, 1540.3300
 Mortadella, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Mouth testing, receptacles, prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
 Mutton fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Names
 Business or manufacturers, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
 Manufacturer or packer, labels, 1540.2700
 Products, labels, 1540.2680
 Nitrite, residue in finished product, 1540.3850
 Nonfat dry milk, added to sausage
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Nonpotable water, 1540.0560
 Nuisances, elimination, 1540.0850
 Obstruction of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Odors
 Keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610
 Suppression, 1540.2050
 Offers for sale, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
 Official establishments, federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090
 Oleo oil, use of term, 1540.3090
 Oleo stearin
 Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Use of term, 1540.3090
 Oleo stock, use of term, 1540.3090
 Oleomargarine manufacturer, equipment, sanitation and cleanliness, 1540.3580
 Optional ingredients
 Chopped ham, 1540.4430
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4390
 Order of premises, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Organotherapeutic purposes, use of glands and organs, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Organs, disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Origin or quality, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870
 Ovaries, disposition, 1540.4120
 Packers name, labels, 1540.2700
 Packing substances, labels, 1540.3040
 Paint, tierces, barrels and half barrels, 1540.2600
 Panchetta, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pancreatic glands, disposition, 1540.4130
 Parasites, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Parathyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Parts of bones, removal, 1540.3660
 Permits, educational specimens, embryos and parasites, 1540.2150
 Pests, exclusion, 1540.0620
 Pharmaceutical products, preparation for glands and organs, 1540.4130

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Phosphates, cured hams, pork shoulder picnics and canned chopped ham preparation, 1540.3920
 Pickling processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Pickling solution, boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Pig embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Pineal glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Pituitary glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Place of business, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
 Places, reception of incoming products, designation, 1540.3540
 Plumbing, 1540.0550
 Polish, use of term, 1540.2880
 Polluted water, contamination of product or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Pork chop suey, composition, 1540.3340
 Pork loins, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Pork sausage
 Composition, 1540.3270
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Pork shoulder butts, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Pork shoulder picnics
 Phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pork shoulders, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350
 Pork with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350
 Possession with intent to sell, meat or meat food products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
 Postmortem inspection, slaughtering without, 1540.2030
 Potassium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Potted meat food products, composition, 1540.3260
 Preparation processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Preservatives
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Labels, 1540.3410
 Pressed ham, composition, 1540.3390
 Pressed ham with natural juices, composition, 1540.3390
 Pressurized hot water, 1540.0590
 Products, condemnation, 1540.4510
 Prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Prostate glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Protective covering for products, 1540.0760
 Proteolytic enzymes, use, label, 1540.3400
 Puff-pastry shortening, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120
 Quality or origin, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870
 Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
 Rat viruses, pest control, 1540.0620
 Rats, exclusion, 1540.0620
 Receiving rooms, meat and products, 1540.0480
 Recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
 Records and recordation, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
 Refrigeration, keep refrigerated statements, labels, 1540.2750
 Rejection, insanitary equipment or compartments, 1540.0870
 Removal, permits, embryo and parasite specimens, educational purposes, 1540.2150
 Rendered fat
 Materials used in preparation, 1540.3830
 Uninspected, shipping, 1540.2620
 Rendered pork fat, use of term, 1540.3070
 Rendering processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Reports
 Rules violations, 1540.0250
 Sanitation, 1540.4350
 Research purposes, specimens of pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2160
 Resistance, inspectors, 1540.0310
 Reuse, water, 1540.0570

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Roast beef parboiled and steam roasted, composition, 1540.3290
 Roasted pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Rooms
 Edible and inedible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
 Sale of meat, inspection requirements, 1540.0050
 Salt, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Saltpeter, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Samples, eye examinations, 1540.3950
 Sanitary facilities, requirements, generally, 1540.0635
 Sanitation
 Applicability to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Establishment, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
 Premises condition, 1540.0530
 Sauerkraut with wieners and juice, composition, 1540.3320
 Sausage
 Dry curing, 1540.4230
 Preparation, 1540.3810
 Water or ice use, 1540.3820
 Scabbards, rust resistance and easily cleaned materials, 1540.0690
 Scrapple
 Additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Composition, 1540.3210
 Seasonings, chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Semiboneless, use of term, 1540.3280
 Separation
 Edible and inedible products, 1540.0600
 Tanks, rooms and equipment, edible and inedible products, 1540.2040
 Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010
 Skins left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Slashing, condemned products
 Denaturing, 1540.4520
 Establishments without tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Slaughtering without inspections, 1540.2030
 Smoked boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked pork cuts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Sodium ascorbate, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
 Sodium citrate, adding to beef blood, 1540.3880
 Sodium hypochlorite, decontamination, establishment and hermetically sealed containers, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Sodium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Soliciting employment for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300
 Souse, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Soya flour
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Label, 1540.3030
 Spaghetti sauce with meat, composition, 1540.3200
 Spaghetti with meatballs or spaghetti with meat and sauce, composition, 1540.3190
 Specimens
 Collection and handling, time and manner, 1540.2170
 Diseased carcasses, sending to laboratory for examination, 1540.1480
 Pig or lamb embryos and parasites
 Educational purposes, 1540.2150
 Research or other purposes, 1540.2160
 Spices
 Lists of ingredients
 Generally, 1540.2690
 Marks, 1540.2520
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140
 Use of term, 1540.2940

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Spinal cords
 Detached, disposition, 1540.3650
 Disposition, 1540.4120
 Spitting, prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910
 Starchy vegetable flour
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Steam, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
 Steaming, secondhand tubs and barrels, 1540.0820
 Steps in processes of manufacturer, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750
 Sterilizing requirements, 1540.0430
 Sternum, splitting on carcasses, removal of viscera, 1540.1390
 Stews, meat stews, composition, 1540.3170
 Structural parts, susceptibility to cleaning, 1540.0600
 Styles, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Submerged hermetically sealed containers, decontamination, 1540.4110
 Substances and ingredients, manufacturing use, cleanliness and wholesomeness, 1540.3640
 Sugars, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Sulze, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Summer sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Suprarenal glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860
 Tallow, inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Tamales, composition, 1540.3180
 Tank watersour conditions, treatment, 1540.3510
 Tanks
 Equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050
 Inedible and edible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Temperature
 Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Testicles
 Disposition, 1540.4130
 Used as meat food products, 1540.3690
 Tests and testing, automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
 Thermometers
 Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
 Hot water access points, 1540.0580
 Thoracic viscera, removal, 1540.1390
 Thuringer, use of term, 1540.2880
 Thymus glands, disposition, 1540.4130
 Thyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Ties, painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Time
 Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Specimen collection and handling, 1540.2170
 Toilet rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
 Toilet soil lines, separation from house drainage lines, 1540.0660
 Tongue spread, composition, 1540.3240
 Tonsils, disposition, 1540.3710, 1540.4120
 Trade names, label use, 1540.2850
 Trichinae, treatment of pork and products, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350
 Tripe, materials used in preparation, 1540.3840

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Tripe with milk, labels, 1540.3310
 Tuberculosis, employing person affected with, 1540.0860
 Tubs, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Two or more ingredients, lists, 1540.2520
 Types, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Urinals, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
 Vapors, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
 Vegetable fat, use of term, 1540.3110
 Vegetable oil, use of term, 1540.3110
 Vegetable starch
 Adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Vegetable stearin
 Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Use of term, 1540.3110
 Vehicles, inspection and sanitation, 1540.0790
 Venison, custom processing, 1540.4490
 Ventilation, 1540.0540
 Vienna, use of term, 1540.2880
 Viennas, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Vinegar, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Viscera, removal, 1540.1390
 Washing, sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
 Water
 Adding to fats, labels, 1540.3120
 Beef blood additives, citric acid or sodium citrate solution, 1540.3880
 Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
 Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800
 Water supply, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590
 Water tight floors, requirement, 1540.0600
 Weight
 Ham canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 Increase, curing solution adding to meat, 1540.3380
 Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
 Westphalia-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Wood smoke, meat food product use, 1540.3770
MEBUTAMATE
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
MECHANICAL CODE
 Definitions, generally
 Fuel gas burner, 1346.2202
 Fuel gas burning system, 1346.2202
 High pressure gas, 1346.2202
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 1346.2202
 Low pressure gas, 1346.2202
 LPG, 1346.2202
 Package boiler, 1346.2104
 Piping system, 1346.2104
 Pressure vessel, 1346.2104
 Energy conservation requirements, see ENERGY CODE
 Mechanical code amendments
 Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment
 Alternative refrigerants, 1346.1503
 Compressors, refrigeration machinery room, 1346.1505
 Condensing units, refrigeration machinery room, 1346.1505
 Pressure tests, table, 1346.1520
 Air systems balancing, 1346.0108
 Board of appeals, decisions and findings, notice, 1346.0203
 Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems
 Application of code, 1346.2102
 Automatic boilers, 1346.2113
 Automatic low water cutoff, 1346.2111
 Boiler rooms and enclosures, 1346.2115
 Clearance for access, 1346.2114
 Controls and limit devices, automatic boilers, 1346.2133

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Mechanical code amendments (Cont'd)
 - Boilers, pressure vessels, piping systems (Cont'd)
 - Controls, generally, 1346.2106
 - Definitions, 1346.2104
 - Expansion tanks, 1346.2107
 - Fuel piping, 1346.2120
 - Inspections, 1346.2123, 1346.2125
 - Maintenance, 1346.2125, 1346.2126
 - Operating instructions and adjustments, 1346.2122
 - Operating permits, 1346.2124
 - Operation, 1346.2126
 - Piping system requirements, 1346.2127
 - Pressure regulators, 1346.2110
 - Pressure relief valves, 1346.2108
 - Purpose of code, 1346.2101
 - Safety valves, 1346.2108
 - Shut-off valves, 1346.2109
 - Testing, 1346.2123
 - Building code officials, systems balancing reports, submitting to, 1346.0108
 - Combustion air for fuel-burning equipment
 - Air ducts, 1346.0604
 - Air openings, 1346.0602
 - Area around air openings, 1346.0607
 - Equipment ventilation, 1346.0608
 - Fireplaces, 1346.0606
 - Gravity-type warm-air furnaces, 1346.0605
 - Mechanical exhausting, 1346.0606
 - Source of air, 1346.0603
 - Definitions
 - Boiler, high pressure, 1346.0404
 - Boiler, low pressure hot water, 1346.0404
 - Boiler, low pressure steam, 1346.0404
 - Btu, British thermal unit, 1346.0404
 - Btu/h, 1346.0404
 - Continuous pilot, 1346.0405
 - Conversion burner, 1346.0405
 - Dual fuel burner, 1346.0406
 - Exposed, 1346.0407
 - Fire code, 1346.0408
 - Fuel, 1346.0408
 - Fuel burner, 1346.0408
 - Fuel burning equipment, 1346.0408
 - Fuel burning system, 1346.0408
 - Fuel gas, 1346.0408
 - Gas burner, 1346.0409
 - Gas burning equipment, 1346.0409
 - Gas-designed appliance, 1346.0409
 - High pressure gas piping system, 1346.0410
 - High pressure piping, 1346.0410
 - Interlock, 1346.0411
 - Intermittent pilot, 1346.0411
 - Interrupted pilot, 1346.0411
 - Low pressure gas piping system, 1346.0414
 - Package boiler, 1346.0418
 - Pilot, 1346.0418
 - Piping system, 1346.0418
 - Pressure vessel, 1346.0418
 - Proof of closure switch, 1346.0418
 - Psig, pounds per square inch, 1346.0418
 - Purge, 1346.0418
 - Service piping, 1346.0421
 - Ventilation, 1346.0424
 - Duct furnaces, 1346.0808
 - Ducts
 - Bathroom exhaust ducts, 1346.1104
 - Central vacuum-cleaning system ducts, 1346.1107
 - Cooling system supply ducts, 1346.1207
 - Elbows, 1346.1002
 - Exhaust ducts, 1346.1002
 - Insulation, 1346.1005
 - Joints, seams, and penetrations, 1346.2002
 - Laundry room exhaust ducts, 1346.1104
 - Metal ducts, 1346.1004
 - Obstructions, 1346.1002

MECHANICAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Mechanical code amendments (Cont'd)
 - Ducts (Cont'd)
 - Sealing, 1346.1005
 - Transition fittings, 1346.1002
 - Volume dampers, required on ducts, 1346.1002
 - Fees, permits, 1346.0304, 1346.0309
 - Forced air systems, garage heating, restrictions, 1346.0707
 - Fuel or gas burning and piping systems
 - Application of code, 1346.2201
 - Definitions, 1346.2202
 - Fittings, 1346.2212
 - Gas meter locations, 1346.2211
 - High-pressure gas piping, 1346.2220
 - Inspections, 1346.2206
 - Installation requirements, 1346.2213
 - Leaks in piping, 1346.2216
 - Liquefied petroleum gas facilities and piping, 1346.2215
 - Materials, specifications, 1346.2212
 - Size of piping, 1346.2226
 - Standards, 1346.2212
 - Workmanship, 1346.2205
 - Garages
 - Cooling system supply ducts, 1346.1207
 - Heating, 1346.0707
 - Gas air conditioners, 1346.1521
 - Gas- or fuel-fired equipment, installation and testing, 1346.2500
 - Hoods, makeup air, 1346.2003
 - Incorporations by reference, 1346.0050
 - Infrared heaters, 1346.0809
 - LPG appliances, installations and applications, 1346.0504
 - Masonry chimneys, 1346.0913
 - Oil- or fuel-fired equipment, installation and testing, 1346.2600
 - Permits, fees, 1346.0304, 1346.0309
 - Plans and specifications, requirements, 1346.0302
 - Room heaters, 1346.0807
 - Venting appliances, 1346.0913
 - Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 1346.0204
 - Warm-air heating systems
 - Garage heating, restrictions, 1346.0707
 - Roof or exterior wall installations, access, 1346.0710
 - Water heaters, 1346.1906
 - Water systems balancing, 1346.0108
- MECHANICAL CONTROLS**
 - Railroad crossings, 8830.1200
- MECHANICS AND MATERIALS SUPPLIERS LIENS**
 - Agricultural production input lien-notification statements
 - Amendments to statement, 8271.0080, 8271.0350
 - Application of rules, 8271.0010
 - Debtor name, 8271.0070
 - Definitions, 8271.0020
 - Delivery, method, 8271.0200
 - Destruction of statement, 8271.0090
 - Filing procedures, 8271.0030, 8271.0040, 8271.0070
 - Forms, 8271.0300, 8271.0350
 - Modifying statement, 8271.0080
 - Multiple filing offices, procedures, 8271.0050
 - Removal of statement, 8271.0090, 8271.0350
 - UCC centralized database, 8271.0060, 8271.0100
 - Forms (documents)
 - Affidavit of personal service, 2820.4732
 - Affidavit of service by certified mail, 2820.4734
 - Assignment by corporation or partnership, 2820.4760
 - Assignment by individual, 2820.4750
 - Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
 - Receipt and waiver of rights, 2820.4790
 - Satisfaction by corporation or partnership, 2820.4780
 - Satisfaction by individual, 2820.4770
 - Statement by corporation or partnership, 2820.4720

MECHANICS AND MATERIALS SUPPLIERS LIENS**(Cont'd)**

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)

Statement by individual, 2820.4710

MECLOQUALONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MEDAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIATION

Agricultural contracts, 1572.0010, 1572.0020

Contested cases, 1400.5950

Farmer-lender mediation

Abusive behavior, included in lack of good faith, 1502.0021

Administration of program, generally, 1502.0003

Affidavits, lack of good faith affidavit, 1502.0022

Agricultural extension service director

Administrator of act, 1502.0003

Delegation of powers, 1502.0003

Duties, generally, 1502.0004

Mediation forms, supplying, 1502.0005

Training duties, 1502.0004

Attorneys, attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017

Community legal education programs, director's duties, 1502.0004

County extension agents

Affidavit of lack of good faith, receiving, 1502.0023

Canceling mediation proceedings, 1502.0009

Combining mediation notices, 1502.0017

Debts not subject to mediation, determination, 1502.0011

Defined, 1502.0002

Delegation of power from extension service director, 1502.0003

Farm advocate, providing to debtor, 1502.0012

Financial analyst, providing to debtor, 1502.0012

Legal assistance information, providing to debtor, 1502.0012

Mediation forms, supplying, 1502.0005

Mediation notice, service by creditor, 1502.0008

Mediation requests, receipt for, 1502.0010

Mediator's list, supplying to court, 1502.0025

Record of mediation, retaining, 1502.0017

Replacement mediators, appointing, 1502.0015

Court-supervised mediation

Circumstances requiring, 1502.0023

List of mediators, supplied to court, 1502.0025

Remedy suspension, 1502.0025

Creditors

Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0026

Claim forms, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011

Court-supervised mediation request, serving on, 1502.0023

Mediation agreement, sending to, 1502.0019

Mediation notice, serving on county extension agent, 1502.0008

Notice received, debt not subject to mediation, 1502.0011

Selecting mediators, 1502.0015

Substantive rights, 1502.0006

Debt restructuring alternatives, rejecting, procedures, 1502.0020

Debtors

Mediation request forms, procedures, 1502.0007

Multiple debtors liable for same debt, combining proceedings, 1502.0017

Notice received, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011

Selecting mediators, procedure, 1502.0015

Substantive rights, 1502.0006

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Farmer-lender mediation (Cont'd)

Debts not subject to mediation; claiming, 1502.0011

Definitions, 1502.0002

Documents necessary for mediation, 1502.0024

Extension notice, debtor failure to request mediation, 1502.0008

Farm advocate

Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017

Fees, 1502.0027

Requirement to provide, 1502.0012

Farm financial analysis (FINPAC) computer software, training, 1502.0004

Fees, advocate services fees, 1502.0027

Financial analyst

Attending mediation meetings, 1502.0017

Orientation session duties, 1502.0014

Requirement to provide, 1502.0012

Forms requesting mediation

Availability, 1502.0005

Filing, 1502.0007

Withdrawing request, 1502.0007

Good faith

Abusive behavior, included, 1502.0021

Affidavit, 1502.0022

Creditors filing claim forms, requirements, 1502.0026

Failure to provide records and documents, 1502.0024

Mediator, finding of creditor, 1502.0023

Legal assistance, duty to provide, 1502.0012

Mediation agreements

Creditors, copies to, 1502.0019

Signing, 1502.0019

Written objections, 1502.0026

Mediation meetings

Place, 1502.0017

Time, 1502.0017

Mediation notice

Combining, 1502.0017

Defined, 1502.0002

Serving on county extension agent, requirements, 1502.0008

Mediation process, generally, 1502.0017

Mediation requests, certified mail, sending by, 1502.0010

Mediators

Co-mediators, assigning, 1502.0015

Compensation, 1502.0004

Duties, generally, 1502.0016

Notice received, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011

Removal, 1502.0018

Replacement mediators, appointment by county extension agent, 1502.0015

Selecting, procedures, 1502.0015

Training, 1502.0004

Notice, debts not subject to mediation, 1502.0011

Orientation session, contents, requirements, 1502.0014

Proceedings

Canceling, 1502.0009

Defined, 1502.0002

Record of mediation, 1502.0017

Scope of rules, 1502.0001

Statistical data, collecting and maintaining, director's duty, 1502.0004

Time periods

Computation, 1502.0013

Mediator removal, effect, 1502.0018

Local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600, 7811.1700

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100

Rulemaking procedures, proposed rules, 1400.2450

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0901

MEDIATION (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Appointments by, arbitration roster, 5530.0400

Arbitration

Final positions, 5510.2930

Form required, 5510.2930

Referral to, 5510.2930

Unresolved issues, listing, 5510.2930

Arbitration board, proceedings before

Amendments to statement of dispute, 5500.2600

Application of rules, 5500.2200

Awards, 5500.2700

Hearings

Evidence, 5500.2500

Notice, 5500.2300

Procedures, 5500.2400

Time and place, 5500.2300

Reconsideration, 5500.2800

Record, 5500.2700

Settlements, 5500.2700

Arbitration roster**Advisory committee**

Defined, 5530.0300

Interviews of applicants, 5530.0700

Membership, appointment, 5530.0300

Application forms, 5530.0700

Application of rules, 5530.0100

Appointment to roster, procedures, 5530.0700

Awards, filing, 5530.0800

Biographical data, roster members, 5530.0900

Burden for proving qualifications, 5530.0600

Complaints, investigations, 5530.1300

Conduct of arbitrators, requirements, 5530.0800

Conflicts of interest, 5530.0600, 5530.0800

Definitions, 5530.0300

Delegation to assistants, 5530.0800

Disciplinary procedures, 5530.1300

Disclosures, conflicts of interest, 5530.0800

Duties

Arbitrator's duties, 5530.1000

Bureau, generally, 5530.0400

Ethical responsibilities, 5530.0800

Experience requirements, 5530.0600

Fees

Administrative fees, establishing files, 5530.0800

Application fees, 5530.0700

Arbitration fees, 5530.0800

Arbitrator fees, 5530.1000

Cancellation fees, 5530.0800

Disputes, resolving, 5530.0800

Hearings

Briefs, 5530.1000

Disciplinary procedures against arbitrators,
5530.1300

Procedures, generally, 5530.1000

Scheduling, 5530.0900

Tape recordings, 5530.1000

Transcripts, 5530.1000

Interpretation of rules, 5530.0200

Investigations

Applicants, 5530.0700

Complaints against arbitrators, 5530.1300

Notice

Accepting applications, 5530.0700

Arbitrator's violations of law, 5530.1300

Rejected applications, 5530.0700

Panel, defined, 5530.0300

Panel selections

Appointment by commissioner, 5530.0900

Conflicts of interest, panel members, 5530.0900

Replacement panels, 5530.0900

Requests for panels, 5530.0900

Size of panel, 5530.0900

Performance of arbitrators, measuring, 5530.1200

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)**Arbitration roster (Cont'd)**

Policy of state, 5530.0200

Professional responsibilities, requirements, 5530.0800

Qualification of arbitrators, 5530.0600

Removal procedures, 5530.1300

Renewal of appointment, 5530.1200

Residence requirements, 5530.0600

Selection, absence of agreement, procedure,
5530.0900

Size of roster, 5530.0700

Standards for appointment, 5530.0700

Status of arbitrators, 5530.0500

Summary reports, requirements, 5530.0800

Suspending from roster, 5530.1300

Term of appointment, 5530.0700

Timeliness requirements, 5530.0800

Writing samples, requirement, 5530.0700

Area labor-management committees, see AREA**LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES****Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification****Commissioner**

Determinations, 5505.0900

Investigations, 5505.0500

Definitions, 5505.0100

Elections

Challenged votes, procedures, 5505.1100

Consent elections, procedures, 5505.1200

Secret ballots, procedures, 5505.1000

Hearings

Notice, 5505.0500, 5505.0600

Record, 5505.0600

Interpretation of rules, 5505.0200

Objections to certification, procedures, 5505.1400

Order of certification, 5505.1300

Purpose of rules, 5505.0200

Reconsideration of certification, 5505.1500

Requests for investigation, content and form,
5505.0300, 5505.0400

Subpoenas, 5505.0800

Waiver of rules, 5505.0200

Witnesses

Examination, 5505.0700

Fees, 5505.0800

Commissioner, proceedings before

Agreements, procedures, 5500.0500

Definitions, 5500.0100

Employer associations, notice, names of members,
5500.0400

Interpretation of rules, 5500.0200

Meetings, time and place, 5500.0500

Petitions for mediation, 5500.0300

Purpose of rules, 5500.0200

Waiver of rules, 5500.0200

Commissions or referees, proceedings before

Appearances, procedures, 5500.0800

Definitions, 5500.0600

Hearings, procedures, 5500.1100

Interpretation of rules, 5500.0700

Purpose of rules, 5500.0700

Record, 5500.1100

Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1000

Transcripts, 5500.1100

Waiver of rules, 5500.0700

Witnesses

Examination, 5500.0900

Fees, 5500.1000

Fair share fee challenges, see Representation matters
and fair share fee challenges under this topic

Farmer-lender mediation, see MEDIATION

Final positions

Arbitration referrals, 5510.2905

Confidentiality, 5510.2905

Grievance procedure

Application of rules, 5510.5120, 5510.5190

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Grievance procedure (Cont'd)
 - Arbitration
 - Expenses, 5510.5170
 - Record, cost, 5510.5170
 - Referral to, 5510.5170
 - Transcripts, 5510.5170
 - Arbitrator
 - Authority, 5510.5170
 - Selection process, 5510.5170
 - Chief administrative agent, meeting with, 5510.5160
 - Computation of time, 5510.5131
 - Definitions, 5510.5130
 - Effective date of rules, 5510.5190
 - Employee released time, 5510.5180
 - Forfeitures, noncompliance with time limits, 5510.5180
 - Interpretation of rules, 5510.5110
 - Resolving with immediate supervisor, 5510.5140
 - Step one, 5510.5140
 - Step three, 5510.5160
 - Step two, 5510.5150
 - Time computation, 5510.5131
 - Waivers, 5510.5180
 - Written grievances, contents, 5510.5150
- Intent to strike notice
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Interpretation of rules, 5510.2510
 - Maturing of, 5510.3005
 - Renewal of notice, 5510.3005
 - Requirements of notice, 5510.3005
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Jurisdiction, arbitration proceedings, limitations, 5530.0900
- Labor referees, proceedings before
 - Clarification of the determination, 5500.2100
 - Definitions, 5500.1200
 - Final determination, 5500.2000
 - Governor's appointment of referee, 5500.1600
 - Hearing, procedures, 5500.1700
 - Interpretation of rules, 5500.1300
 - Notice of controversy, form and content, 5500.1400
 - Notice of hearing, 5500.1600
 - Purpose of rules, 5500.1300
 - Reconsideration, 5500.2100
 - Record, 5500.1700
 - Settlements, 5500.2000
 - Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1900
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
- Witnesses
 - Examination, 5500.1800
 - Fees, 5500.1900
- Work classification disputes, certification to governor, 5500.1500
- Mediation, conduct of
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Arbitration, referral to, 5510.2930
 - Commissioner's initiation of, 5510.2810
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Continuing after arbitration certification, 5510.2930
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Final positions, 5510.2930
 - Interpretation of rules, 5510.2510
 - Mediation period, length, 5510.2915
 - Meetings, requirements, 5510.2810
 - Petitions, 5510.2810
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Mediation period, length, 5510.2915
- Negotiations, conduct of
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Initial agreements, 5510.2710
 - Interpretation of rules, 5510.2510

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU. (Cont'd)

- Negotiations, conduct of (Cont'd)
 - Late notice, 5510.2710
 - Notice requirements, 5510.2710
 - Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710
 - Subsequent agreements, 5510.2710
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Objections to exclusive representative, 5510.2710
- Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710
- Petitions for mediation
 - Employer associations, lists of members, notice, 5500.0400
 - Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0300
- Referees, proceedings before, see Commissioners or referees, proceedings before under this topic
- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
 - Agreements, policy, 5510.1910
 - Appeal of orders, 5510.1910
 - Application of rules, 5510.0110
 - Authorization signatures, 5510.0810
 - Commissioner's determination, 5510.1910
 - Continuances, 5510.1910
 - Deduction of assessment, procedures, 5510.1410
 - Definitions, 5510.0310
 - Determination of fair share amount, effective date, 5510.1710
 - Disruption of hearings, 5510.1910
- Elections
 - Procedures, 5510.2010
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
- Exclusive representative, status
 - Abandonment, 5510.1310
 - New, 5510.2310
- Exclusive representative transfer
 - Commissioner's order, 5510.1210
 - Elections, 5510.1210
 - Incoming representative, rights and obligations, 5510.1210
 - Incumbent, status, 5510.2310
 - Notice, 5510.1210
- Fair share fee deductions
 - Challenge petitions, 5510.1510
 - Notice, requirements, 5510.1410
 - Termination, 5510.2310
- Fees, petition filing fees, 5510.1510
- Hearings, procedures, 5510.1910
- Interpretation of rules, 5510.0210
- Intervenors, 5510.1910
- Invalid authorization cards, 5510.0810
- Investigation of fee challenges, 5510.1610
- Labor contract, status, 5510.2310
- Notice, fair share fee assessment, 5510.1410
- Notice of elections, 5510.2010
- Payroll deductions, termination, 5510.2310
- Petitions
 - Affiliation petition, challenges, 5510.1110
 - Amendment of certification petition, 5510.1010
 - Authorization signatures, requirements, 5510.0810
 - Certification, 5510.0710, 5510.1010, 5510.1810
 - Challenges, procedures, 5510.1110, 5510.1510
 - Clarification of units, 5510.1810
 - Conditions for filing, 5510.0410
 - Contents, requirements, 5510.0710, 5510.0910
 - Decertification, 5510.0710
 - Eligibility to file, 5510.0410
 - Exclusive representative, abandoning the status, 5510.1310
 - Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
 - Filing procedures, 5510.0510
 - Form, 5510.0410
 - Limitations on filing, 5510.0510
 - Representation, 5510.0710
 - Time for filing, 5510.0510;
 - Unit clarification, 5510.0910
 - Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 - Prehearing conferences, 5510.1910

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges (Cont'd)
 - Procedures for challenges, 5510.1510
 - Reconsideration of commissioner's orders, 5510.2210
 - Record, 5510.1910
 - Stipulations, policy, 5510.1910
 - Subpoenas, 5510.1910
 - Transcripts, 5510.1910
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Voter eligibility, 5510.2010
 - Waivers, 5510.0210
- Strikes, 5510.3005
- Unresolved items, certification
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Interpretation of rules, 5510.2510

MEDICAL ADVISERS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

MEDICAL ANTISHOCK TROUSERS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

- Abortion-related services
 - Coverage, 9505.0235
 - Defined, 9505.0235
- Adopted children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- AFDC recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Age, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Appeals, pending status, 9505.0130
 - Excluded income, 9505.0065
- Air ambulance services
 - Coverage, 9505.0315
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Aliens, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020
- Ambulatory aids
 - Coverage, 9505.0365
 - Defined, 9505.0365
- Ambulatory surgical centers
 - Coverage, 9505.0240
 - Defined, 9505.0240
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Anticipating income, requirements, 9505.0065
- Appeal and review
 - Choice of provider restrictions, 9505.0130
 - County of financial responsibility, disputes, 9505.0030
 - Denial of eligibility, 9505.0130
 - Failure to act by local agency, 9505.0130
 - Health insurance premium payments, denial, 9505.0130
 - Health service requests, denial, 9505.0130
 - Identification card restrictions, 9505.0145
 - Responsible spouse and parents, 9505.0075
 - Spenddown increase, 9505.0130
 - Suspended providers, 9505.0475
 - Termination of eligibility, 9505.0130
- Application of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0170
- Applications
 - Action by local agency, 9505.0090
 - Authorized representatives, 9505.0085
 - Delays, notice requirement, 9505.0090
 - Foreign languages, warning statements, 9505.0150
 - Interview by local agency, 9505.0090
 - Place to apply, 9505.0085
 - Reapplications, 9505.0120
 - State hospital residents, 9505.0105
 - Time to apply, 9505.0085
 - Withdrawal, 9505.0090
- Artificial insemination, services not covered, 9505.0345
- Assets, determining
 - Availability considerations, 9505.0061
 - Burial plots, 9505.0060

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Assets, determining (Cont'd)
 - Furniture, 9505.0058
 - Homestead, 9505.0058
 - Household goods, 9505.0058
 - Income, 9505.0065
 - Individual retirement accounts, 9505.0060
 - Inheritances, 9505.0060
 - Insurance settlements, 9505.0060
 - Joint tenancy ownership, 9505.0062
 - Keogh accounts, 9505.0061
 - Life estate ownership, 9505.0062
 - Loans, 9505.0064
 - Motor vehicles, 9505.0060
 - Personal property, 9505.0060
 - Real property, 9505.0059
 - Tenancy in common ownership, 9505.0062
 - Tort settlements, 9505.0061
 - Trade or business, capital and operating assets, 9505.0060
 - Transferred assets, 9505.0064
 - Trust funds, 9505.0060
- Assets, reduction of excess assets, 9505.0063
- Assignment of rights, third party payers, 9505.0071
- Audiology services
 - Audiologist examinations, coverage, 9505.0287
 - Coverage, 9505.0390
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Autopsies, services not covered, 9505.0220
- Billing procedures, 9505.0450, 9505.0455, 9505.0470
- Blind persons
 - Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
 - Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Boarding care homes, payment rates, 9505.0445
- Burial plots, determining assets, 9505.0060
- Cambodian language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
- Caretaker relative status, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
- Case management services, mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Certification, home health care providers, survey requirements, 4668.0220
- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Child of recipient mother, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
- Child support income, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Children
 - Adopted, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 - Automatic eligibility, 9505.0040
 - Foster children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Chiropractic services
 - Coverage, 9505.0245
 - Defined, 9505.0245
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Citizenship, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020
- Claims against estates, human services claims, forms
 - Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after closing of estate, 2820.5060
 - Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.5070
 - Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080
 - Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.6092
 - Notice, 2820.5090
- Clinic services
 - Coverage, 9505.0250
 - Defined, 9505.0250
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see
**COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR
 DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**

Community health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0255
 Defined, 9505.0255
 Exemption, clinic service providers, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Community mental health center services
 Defined, 9505.0260
 Eligible providers, 9505.0260
 Payment limitations, 9505.0260

Correctional facility residents, eligibility requirements,
 9505.0050

Cosmetic surgery, services not covered, 9505.0345

County attorney, welfare fraud, 9505.0131

County of financial responsibility
 Appeals, 9505.0030
 Defined, 9505.0015
 Determining, 9505.0030
 Disputes, 9505.0030
 Residency, 9505.0030

Covered services
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Requirements, general, 9505.0210

Crimes related to, 9505.0475

Data privacy, records review, 9505.0130

Day care, income from, excluded income, 9505.0065

Deceased persons, transportation, coverage, 9505.0315

Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0045, 9505.0059, 9505.0060,
 9505.0070, 9505.0175

Dental services
 Coverage, 9505.0270
 Defined, 9505.0270
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Detention facility residents, eligibility requirements,
 9505.0050

Detoxification
 Coverage, 9505.0300, 9505.0330
 Services not covered, 9505.0220

Disabled persons
 Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
 Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065

Disregards, earned income disregards, 9505.0065

Drugs, coverage, see **Pharmacy services under this topic**

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 Coverage, 9505.0275
 Defined, 9505.0275
 Payment rate, 9505.0445, 9505.1706
 Providers, approval, 9505.1703
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Eligibility
 Adopted children, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 AFDC recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Age requirements, 9505.0040
 Aliens, 9505.0020
 Appeals, 9505.0130
 Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Blind persons, 9505.0040
 Caretaker relatives, 9505.0040
 Changes in eligibility, notice, 9505.0125
 Child of recipient mother, 9505.0040
 Citizenship requirements, 9505.0020
 Correctional facility residents, 9505.0050
 Detention facility residents, 9505.0050
 Disabled persons, 9505.0040
 Foster care child, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Income spenddown, 9505.0065
 Local agency decision, notice, 9505.0100
 Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents,
 9505.0045
 Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
 Pregnant women, 9505.0040

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Public assistance recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Redeterminations, 9505.0115
 Residency requirements, 9505.0030
 Retroactive, 9505.0065, 9505.0085, 9505.0110
 Social security number, 9505.0044
 Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0016,
 9505.0055
 Terminations, notice, 9505.0125
 Third party payer, exclusion, 9505.0070

Emergency services
 Hospital services, 9505.0300
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Transportation, coverage, 9505.0315

Estate claims, local agency duties, 9505.0135

Excess assets, 9505.0063

Excluded funds, separate accounts, 9505.0060

Excluded income, 9505.0065

Eye-glass services
 Coverage, 9505.0277
 Definitions, 9505.0277
 Excluded services, 9505.0277
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Failure to pay, responsible spouse and parent, 9505.0075

Family community support services
 Clinical supervision requirements, 9505.0326
 Components of services, 9505.0326
 Coordination with other programs, 9505.0326
 Coverage, 9505.0326
 Definitions, 9505.0326
 Eligible providers, 9505.0326
 Excluded services, 9505.0326
 Travel to treatment site, 9505.0326

Family planning services
 Coverage, 9505.0280
 Defined, 9505.0280
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Federal government, cooperation with, 9505.0011,
 9505.0195

Federally qualified health center service
 Coverage, 9505.0395
 Defined, 9505.0395

Foreign languages, warning statements, providing,
 9505.0150

Foster care children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016,
 9505.0055

Foster care payments, excluded income, 9505.0065

Furniture, determining assets, 9505.0058

General assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Good cause exemption
 Paternity establishment, 9505.0071
 Quality control review, 9505.0080
 Support from third parties, 9505.0071

Health care insurance premiums, coverage, 9505.0430

Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll
 recipients, 4685.2500

Health services, medically necessary, payment for,
 9505.0140

Health services providers payment, see **HEALTH
 SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**

Hearing services
 Covered services, 9505.0287
 Definitions, 9505.0287
 Hearing aid evaluation, trial period, 9505.0287
 Long-term care facility residence, 9505.0287
 Provider payments, 9505.0287
 Replacement hearing aids, coverage, 9505.0287
 Services not covered, 9505.0287

Hearings, expenses, local agency duties, 9505.0140

Hmong language, warning statements, providing,
 9505.0150

Home and community-based services, see **MENTALLY
 RETARDED PERSONS**

Home health agency services
 Coverage, 9505.0290

INDEX

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Home health agency services (Cont'd)
 Defined, 9505.0290
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Residency requirements, 9505.0290

Home health aides
 Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0290

Home health services
 Coverage, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0295

Home-based mental health services
 Coverage, 9505.0324
 Definitions, 9505.0324
 Eligibility for services, 9505.0324
 Eligible providers, 9505.0324
 Excluded services, 9505.0324
 Travel by mental health professionals, coverage, 9505.0324

Homesteads, determining assets, 9505.0058

Hospice care
 Coverage, 9505.0297
 Payment rates, 9505.0446

Hospital services
 Admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Eligibility to participate, 9505.0300
 Inpatient services
 Coverage, 9505.0300
 Defined, 9505.0300
 Leave days, long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
 Outpatient services, coverage, 9505.0330
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Utilization review plan, 9505.0300

Household goods, determining assets, 9505.0058

Human services commissioner, supervision of program, 9505.0011

Identification cards, 9505.0145

Income
 Eligibility standards, 9505.0065
 Spenddown, 9505.0065

Individual retirement accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061

Inheritances, determining assets, 9505.0061

In-home lodging income, excluded income, 9505.0065

Insurance, settlements, determining assets, 9505.0060

Interim assistance, 9505.0063

Intermediate care facilities
 Coverage, 9505.0420
 Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
 Payment rate determinations, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Joint tenancy ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062

Keogh accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061

Laboratory services
 Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330, 9505.0345
 Defined, 9505.0305
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Laotian language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Life estate ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062

Life support transportation services
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Defined, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Loans, excluded income, 9505.0065

Local agencies
 Action on applications, 9505.0090
 Compliance with standards, 9505.0011
 Data privacy, 9505.0135
 Eligibility determinations, duties, 9505.0135
 Errors, responsibility for, 9505.0135
 Estate claims, 9505.0135
 Notice of delays in application process, 9505.0090

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Local agencies (Cont'd)
 Records, 9505.0135
 Transportation plan, 9505.0140
 Verification of eligibility factors, 9505.0095
 Welfare fraud allegations, 9505.0131

Lodging, payments for, 9505.0140

Long-term care facilities
 Coverage, 9505.0415, 9505.0420
 Definitions, 9505.0415
 Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
 Hearing services to residents, 9505.0287
 Hospital leave, 9505.0415
 Leave days, 9505.0415
 Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 Nonresidents, 9505.0411
 Residents, coverage, 9505.0410
 Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 Therapeutic leave, 9505.0415

Low income heating assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Meals, payment for, 9505.0140

Medical equipment
 Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9505.0310
 Services not covered, 9505.0221

Medical supplies
 Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9505.0310
 Services not covered, 9505.0221

Medically necessary
 Abortion-related services, 9505.0235
 Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 Choice of provider, 9505.0190
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Dental services, 9505.0270
 Eyeglass services, 9505.0277
 General requirement for coverage, 9505.0205
 Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 Home health services, 9505.0295
 In-hospital treatment, 9505.0300
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
 Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
 Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 Personal care services, 9505.0335
 Physician services, 9505.0345
 Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
 Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 Services not covered, 9505.0220
 Transportation services, 9505.0315, 9505.0445

Medicare
 Billing requirements, 9505.0440
 Providers, crime convictions, 9505.0475

Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0045

Mental health services
 Case management
 Coordination with other programs, 9505.0322
 Coverage, 9505.0322
 Definitions, 9505.0322
 Diagnostic assessment, 9505.0322
 Documentation of services, 9505.0322
 Eligibility, 9505.0322
 Eligible providers, 9505.0322
 Excluded services, 9505.0322
 Limitation on payments, 9505.0322
 Community mental health center services, see Community mental health center services under this topic

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Mental health services (Cont'd)
 - Coordination of services, 9505.0323
 - Coverage, 9505.0323
 - Data privacy, 9505.0323
 - Definitions, 9505.0323
 - Diagnostic assessment, 9505.0323
 - Eligibility, diagnosis of mental illness, 9505.0323
 - Emotional disturbance, determination of, 9505.0323
 - Home-based mental health services, see Home-based mental health services under this topic
 - Payment limitations, 9505.0323
 - Payment rates, 9505.0445
 - Prior authorization, 9505.0323
- Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Midwife services, nurse-midwife services
 - Coverage, 9505.0320
 - Defined, 9505.0320
- Minnesota family investment program, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- Minnesota supplemental aid, excluded income, 9505.0065
- MinnesotaCare, coordination with, 9506.0050
- Motor vehicles, determining assets, 9505.0060
- Notice
 - Delay in application determination, 9505.0090
 - Denial of eligibility, 9505.0125
 - Denial of prior authorization, 9505.0125
 - Eligibility decisions, 9505.0100, 9505.0145
 - Free choice of providers, restrictions, 9505.0125
 - Preadmission screening program, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 - Reduction of services, 9505.0125
 - State hospital resident applications, 9505.0105
 - Suspension, providers convicted of crimes, 9505.0475
 - Termination
 - Eligibility, 9505.0125
 - Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131
 - Vendors, participation determinations, 9505.0195
- Nurse-midwife services
 - Coverage, 9505.0320
 - Defined, 9505.0320
- Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions, see Nursing home bed moratorium exceptions under NURSING HOMES
- Nursing home payment rates
 - Affiliated office costs, 9549.0030
 - Allowable costs, determination, 9549.0035
 - Allowable debt, 9549.0060
 - Amendments to reports, 9549.0041
 - Appeals, 9549.0070
 - Applicable credits, 9549.0035
 - Audits, 9549.0041
 - Building capital allowance, 9549.0060
 - Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
 - Capitalization, 9549.0060
 - Central office costs, 9549.0030
 - Certification costs, 9549.0035
 - Classification of costs, 9549.0030
 - Clerical training, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Computation, total payment rate, 9549.0070
 - Contested case hearings, 9549.0080
 - Corporate office costs, 9549.0030
 - Cost allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 - Cost categories, enumeration, 9549.0040
 - Definitions, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 - Dietary services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Documentation, requirements, 9549.0035
 - Effective date, 9549.0041
 - Equipment allowance, 9549.0060
 - False reports, 9549.0041
 - Fringe benefits, cost category, 9549.0040
 - General and administrative costs, 9549.0030
 - General and administrative services, cost category, 9549.0040

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Nursing home payment rates (Cont'd)
 - General cost principles, 9549.0035
 - Health services, 9505.0445
 - Housekeeping services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Identification of costs, 9549.0030
 - Interest rates, limitations, 9549.0060
 - Interim rate, determination, 9549.0060
 - Laundry and linen services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Licensure costs, 9549.0035
 - Maintenance services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Maximum rates for health services, 9505.0445
 - Method of accounting, 9549.0041
 - Nonallowable costs, enumeration, 9549.0036
 - Noncompliance with rules, penalties, 9549.0041
 - Nursing services, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Operating costs
 - Access to assessments, 9549.0059
 - Adjustment factors, 9549.0055
 - Base year limits, 9549.0055
 - Class weights, 9549.0058
 - Definitions, 9549.0051
 - Determination of rate, 9549.0056
 - Dietitian consulting fees, 9549.0053
 - False information in assessments, penalties, 9549.0059
 - Food costs, 9549.0053
 - Fringe benefits, 9549.0053
 - Geographic groups, establishment, 9549.0052
 - Historical operating costs per diems, 9549.0054
 - Incorporations by reference, 9549.0055
 - Indexed limits, 9549.0055
 - Interim rates, determination, 9549.0057
 - Limits, 9549.0055
 - One-time adjustment, 9549.0056
 - Payroll taxes, 9549.0053
 - Reconsideration, resident classifications, 9549.0059
 - Resident assessments to determine class, 9549.0059
 - Resident classes, 9549.0058
 - Scope of rules, 9549.0053
 - Settle-up rates, determination, 9549.0057
 - Payroll taxes, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Personal services compensation, defined, 9549.0035
 - Plant operation, cost category, 9549.0040
 - Property-related payment rate, determination, 9549.0060
- Real estate taxes
 - Cost category, 9549.0040
 - Payment rate, 9549.0061
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9549.0041
- Reporting requirements, 9549.0041
- Resident assessments, 9549.0059
- Resident classes, 9549.0058
- Scope of rules, 9549.0010
- Settle-up payment rate, determination, 9549.0060
- Special assessments
 - Cost category, 9549.0040
 - Payment rate, 9549.0061
- Special reappraisals, 9549.0060
- Total payment rate, computation, 9549.0070
- Nursing homes, care and classification of residents
 - Assessments
 - Audits, 4656.0080
 - Classification of residents, 4656.0040
 - Forms, 4656.0030
 - Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050
 - Audits, resident assessments, 4656.0080
 - Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070
 - Definitions, 4656.0020
 - Information requirements, 4656.0090
 - Inspections, 4656.0030
 - Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, care and classification of residents (Cont'd)
 Reconsideration, classification of residents, 4656.0070
 Scope of rules, 4656.0010

Nursing services
 Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0290
 Nurse-midwives services
 Coverage, 9505.0320
 Defined, 9505.0320
 Private duty, see Private duty nursing services under this topic

Nutrition counseling, prenatal education
 Coverage, 9505.0353
 Defined, 9505.0353

Nutritional products
 Coverage, 9505.0325
 Defined, 9505.0325

Occupational therapy
 Coverage, 9505.0390
 Defined, 9505.0390

Operating costs, nursing homes, see Nursing home payment rates under this topic

Opticians, see Eyeglass services under this topic

Optometrists, see Eyeglass services under this topic

Orthodontic treatment, coverage, 9505.0270

Orthopedic shoes, not covered, 9505.0350

Orthotic devices
 Coverage, 9505.0365
 Defined, 9505.0365
 Medically necessary, 9505.0365
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Otolaryngologist examinations, coverage, 9505.0287

Out-of-state providers
 Covered services, 9505.0215
 Defined, 9505.0215
 Prior authorization, 9505.0215

Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195, 9505.0340

Outpatient hospital services
 Coverage, 9505.0330
 Defined, 9505.0330
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Oxygen, coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310

Parents
 Financial obligation, 9505.0075
 Income, 9505.0075

Parking fees, payments for, 9505.0140

Paternity, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0071

Payment rates, enumeration, 9505.0445

Personal care assistants, services
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0335
 Criminal history preemployment check, 9505.0335
 Defined, 9505.0335
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Supervision, 9505.0335
 Training requirements, 9505.0335

Personal property, determining assets, 9505.0060

Pharmacy services
 Coverage, 9505.0340
 Defined, 9505.0340
 Dispense as written, 9505.0340
 Dispensing fee, 9505.0340
 Drug formulary, 9505.0340
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Physical therapy services
 Coverage, 9505.0390
 Defined, 9505.0390
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Physician services
 Coverage, 9505.0345
 Defined, 9505.0345
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Podiatry services
 Coverage, 9505.0345, 9505.0350

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Podiatry services (Cont'd)
 Defined, 9505.0350
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Pregnancy, see Prenatal care services under this topic

Pregnant women, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040

Prenatal care services
 At risk recipients, 9505.0353
 Coverage, 9505.0353
 Defined, 9505.0353
 Prior authorization, 9505.0353
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Prepaid health plans, eligibility, 9505.0285

Prescription drugs, coverage, see Pharmacy services under this topic

Preventive health services
 Coverage, 9505.0355
 Defined, 9505.0355
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Prior authorization
 Billing procedures, 9505.0450
 Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Dental services, 9505.0270
 In-patient hospital services, 9505.0300
 Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
 Mental health services, 9505.0323
 Nutritional products, 9505.0325
 Orthodontic treatments, 9505.0270
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
 Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 Professional services advisory committee, duty to advise commissioner, 9505.0185
 Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 Recovery of payments, 9505.0465
 Services not covered, 9505.0220
 Services unavailable in state, 9505.0190
 Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345

Private duty nursing services
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
 Defined, 9505.0360
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9505.0360

Professional services advisory committee, 9505.0185

Prosthetic devices
 Coverage, 9505.0365
 Defined, 9505.0365
 Medically necessary, 9505.0365
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Providers
 Accepting payments, 9505.0225
 Appeals for suspensions, 9505.0475
 Assignment of benefits, 9505.0070
 Billing, 9505.0070, 9505.0450, 9505.0470
 Business agent billings, 9505.0455
 Choice by recipient, 9505.0190
 Community mental health center services, 9505.0260
 Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Diagnostic assessments, mentally ill persons, 9505.0323
 Direct billing, 9505.0450
 Duration of agreement, 9505.0195
 Exclusions from third party payer billing requirements, 9505.0070
 False claims, 9505.0460
 Health Department administration, 9505.0195
 Medicare billing requirements, 9505.0440
 Noncompliance with agreements, 9505.0195
 Participation requirements, state health care programs, 9505.5220

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Providers (Cont'd)
 Personal care, duties, 9505.0335
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9505.0205
 Recovery of payments by department, 9505.0465
 Requesting payments from recipients, 9505.0225
 Sale or transfer of entity, 9505.0195
 Submission of claims, time limits, 9505.0070
 Suspension for crime convictions, 9505.0475
 Therapists, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
 Psychiatrist services, see Mental health services under this topic
 Psychological services, see Mental health services under this topic
 Public health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 Defined, 9505.0380
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Quality control review, cooperation requirement, 9505.0080
 Real property, determining assets, 9505.0059
 Reapplications, 9505.0120
 Records
 Long-term care facilities, resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 Providers, 9505.0205
 Right to review, 9505.0130
 Recovery of payments, 9505.0465
 Redetermination of eligibility, 9505.0115
 Rehabilitation agency services
 Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facilities, eligibility for payment, 9505.0386
 Coverage, 9505.0385
 Defined, 9505.0385
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Site of service, 9505.0385
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 Compliance with Medicare, 9505.0392
 Definitions, 9505.0390
 Documentation, requirements, 9505.0412
 Generally, coverage, 9505.0390
 Long-term care facilities
 Nonresidents, coverage, 9505.0411
 Residents, coverage, 9505.0410
 Rehabilitative nursing service, coverage, 9505.0390
 Relatives' responsibility, 9505.0075
 Rental income, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Reports, welfare fraud, 9505.0131
 Residency requirements, 9505.0030
 Respiratory therapy services
 Coverage, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0295
 Restorative therapy, exclusions from coverage, 9505.0390
 Retroactive eligibility, 9505.0085, 9505.0110
 Reverse mortgage proceeds, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Rural health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 Defined, 9505.0395
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Scholarships, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Scope of rules, 9505.0010
 Screening team
 Home health services coverage, determinations, 9505.0295
 Personal care services overutilization, determinations, 9505.0335
 Semi-independent living services grants, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Services not covered
 Enumeration, 9505.0220
 Providers requesting payment, 9505.0225
 Shared personal care services, coverage, 9505.0335
 Sign language interpreters, providing for recipients, 9505.0140
 Skilled nursing care facilities, coverage, 9505.0420

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Social security number
 Information requirements, 9505.0044
 Verification, 9505.0095
 Spanish language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Specialized maintenance therapy
 Coverage, 9505.0390
 Defined, 9505.0390
 Exclusions from coverage, 9505.0390
 Speech pathology services
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Speech-language services, coverage, 9505.0390
 Spouses not living together, financial responsibilities, 9505.0075
 State hospital residents, applications for assistance, 9505.0105
 Student grants, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Student loans, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Students, full-time, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Subsidized adoption program, eligibility, 9560.0083
 Supplemental security income, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Supplemental security income recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Surveillance and integrity control program, See SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)
 Tenancy in common, ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Therapeutic services, see Rehabilitative and therapeutic services under this topic
 Therapeutic support of foster care
 Clinical supervision requirements, 9505.0327
 Components of care, 9505.0327
 Coordination with other programs, 9505.0327
 Coverage, 9505.0327
 Definitions, 9505.0327
 Eligible providers, 9505.0327
 Excluded services, 9505.0327
 Individual treatment plan, requirements, 9505.0327
 Travel to treatment site, 9505.0327
 Therapist assistants, coverage, 9505.0390
 Third party liability, 9505.0070
 Third party payer coverage, assignment of rights, 9505.0071
 Tort settlements, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Trade or business, capital and operating assets, determining assets, 9505.0060
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Transferred assets, 9505.0064
 Transportation plan, local agencies duties, 9505.0140
 Transportation services
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Defined, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Transportation to providers, payment for, 9505.0140
 Trust funds, determining assets, 9505.0060
 Urgent care
 Coverage, 9505.0300
 Defined, 9505.0300
 Usual and customary charge, pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 Vendors
 Application to participate, 9505.0195
 Notice, participation determinations, 9505.0195
 Out-of-state, 9505.0195
 Verification, eligibility information, 9505.0095
 Vietnamese language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Weight reduction programs, prior authorization, 9505.0345
 WIN, work and training allowances, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131

INDEX

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

X-ray services

Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330

Defined, 9505.0305

Payment rates, 9505.0445

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID
DEMONSTRATION PROJECT**

Appeal procedure, 9500.1463

Capitation

Defined, 9500.1451

Rates, determining, 9500.1459

Case management requirements, 9500.1460

Children, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Communicable diseases, persons with, ineligibility,
9500.1452

Complaints, 9500.1460, 9500.1463

Copayments, prohibitions, 9500.1460

Data privacy requirements, 9500.1458

Definitions, 9500.1451

Educational materials for enrollees, 9500.1460

Elective enrollment, 9500.1452

Eligible persons, 9500.1452

Enrollee materials, requirements, 9500.1460

Enrollment

Capacity, 9500.1460

Changes, 9500.1453

Period, 9500.1453

Federal law, compliance, 9500.1450

Financial requirements, 9500.1460

Fiscal records, requirements, 9500.1454

Geographic area, 9500.1450

Identification of enrollees, 9500.1456

Ineligible categories, 9500.1452

Insolvency, 9500.1460

Medical records, requirements, 9500.1454

Multiple health plan model

Defined, 9500.1451

Enrollment changes, 9500.1453

Enrollment period, 9500.1453

Health plan choices, notice, 9500.1453

Nonparticipating health plan providers, payment for
authorized services, 9500.1460

Notice

Change in health services, 9500.1463

Dentists, availability, 9500.1453

PMAP consumer, health choices availability,
9500.1453

Primary care physicians, availability, 9500.1453

Ombudsperson

Defined, 9500.1451

Designation, 9500.1463

Duties, 9500.1463

Phase-in period, exclusions, 9500.1452

PMAP consumer

Defined, 9500.1451

Selection by local agency, 9500.1453

Populations covered, 9500.1460

Prepayment coordinator

Defined, 9500.1451

Designation, 9500.1453

Primary care provider health plan model

Defined, 9500.1451

Enrollment changes, 9500.1453

Enrollment period, 9500.1453

Physicians and dentists, availability, notice, 9500.1453

Prior authorization requirements, 9500.1457

Quality assurance system, requirements, 9500.1460

Recordkeeping requirements, 9500.1454, 9500.1463

Refugees, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Reporting requirements, 9500.1460

Scope of rules, 9500.1450

Second medical opinions, 9500.1462

Services

Covered, 9500.1457

Pending appeals, 9500.1463

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAID**DEMONSTRATION PROJECT (Cont'd)**

Services (Cont'd)

Provided services, 9500.1460

State institution residents, ineligibility, 9500.1452

Surveillance, 9500.1464

Termination of participation, 9500.1460

Third-party liability, 9500.1455

Unauthorized services, liability for, 9500.1460

Utilization review, 9500.1464

**MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAYMENT PROJECT
MANAGERS**Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500**MEDICAL ATOMIZERS**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

See PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL DOCTORS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

MEDICAL EDUCATION

See PHYSICIANS LICENSES

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIESCommunity alternative care, see COMMUNITY
ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAMCommunity alternatives for disabled individuals
programs, 9505.3107

Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900

Home health care, see MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
under HOME HEALTH CARE

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0310

Providers, home health care, licenses, 4668.0008

MEDICAL EVIDENCEState deferred compensation plan, unforeseeable
emergencies, distribution requirements, 7905.2300**MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS**

See PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

MEDICAL EXPENSES

Income tax deductions, partnerships, 8031.0300

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income,
deductions, 9515.2300**MEDICAL GASES**

Retail sale and distribution

Application of rules, 6800.9920

Labeling requirements, 6800.9923

Location change, 6800.9921

Prescriptions

Information required, 6800.9924

Records of, maintaining, 6800.9924

Refills, 6800.9924

Required for sale, 6800.9922

Registration

Fees, 6800.9921

Renewals, 6800.9921

Requirements, generally, 6800.9921

Restrictions on sale, 6800.9922

Separate locations, separate registration
requirements, 6800.9921**MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS**Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER
SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMDrug and alcohol testing for employees, see
LABORATORIESIntoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300,
7502.0600

Laboratories, licensing, see LABORATORIES

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD

Education and training, fetal alcohol syndrome, 5600.2700
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, see FETAL ALCOHOL SYNDROME
 Respiratory care practitioners, licensing, 5600.2500

MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD HEARINGS

Accusations
 Generally, 5615.0200
 Notice, 5615.0900
 Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600
 Admissible evidence, 5615.0900
 Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900
 Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300
 Argument, 5615.1000
 Board member
 Disqualification, 5615.0800
 Roll, 5615.0800
 Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Conduct, 5615.0800
 Decisions
 Contested cases, 5615.1000
 Date, 5615.1200
 Form, 5615.1100
 Review, 5615.1300
 Depositions, 5615.0700
 Evidence, 5615.0900
 Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Findings, form, 5615.1100
 Form, decisions, 5615.1100
 Hearsay, 5615.0900
 Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000
 Issues, statement, 5615.0300
 Legal counsel, 5615.0800
 Licensing, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000
 Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600
 Oaths, 5615.0900
 Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900
 Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Place, 5615.0300
 Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000
 Records, 5615.0800
 Relevant evidence, 5615.0900
 Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000
 Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000
 Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000
 Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900
 Service
 Accusation, 5615.0400
 Statement of issues, 5615.0300
 Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100
 Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000
 Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500
 Verification of issue, 5615.0300

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

Processing, potable water requirements, 4715.1700

MEDICAL RECORDS

Group foster homes, 2925.3700
 Home health care, see Records and recordkeeping under HOME HEALTH CARE
 Hospital medical records, 4640.1000
 Individual permanent medical record
 Contents, requirements, 4642.1000
 Scope of rules, 4642.1000
 Ionizing radiation, logs, requirements, 4730.1520
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500
 Preadmission screening, access, 9505.2425
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4700
 Workers' compensation, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

MEDICAL REVIEW BOARD

Drivers licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Criteria, selection of loans, 4810.2400
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Loans

Amount, 4810.2500
 Appeal procedure, exclusion from eligible areas in need, 4810.2500
 Breach of contract, 4810.2500
 Criteria for selection, 4810.2400
 Deferment obligation, 4810.2500
 Discharge of obligation, 4810.2500
 Executive director, 4810.2300
 Notes, 4810.2500
 Payment, 4810.2600
 Repayment, 4810.2700
 Reserve fund, 4810.2800
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, see Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program under this topic
 Terms, 4810.2500
 Osteopathy students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program
 Alternate list of participants, 4763.0120
 Amount per year, 4763.0140
 Applications
 Acknowledgment letter, 4763.0130
 Forms, 4763.0130
 Classification of applicants, 4763.0120
 Contract
 Requirements, generally, 4763.0130
 Signing, 4763.0130
 Definitions, 4763.0110
 Designation of loans for repayment, 4763.0140
 Eligibility, criteria, 4763.0120
 Emergency circumstances, defined, 4763.0110
 Forms, executive director, duties, 4763.0170
 Information
 Releasing, 4763.0150
 Required from participants, 4763.0170
 Penalty, nonfulfillment of contract, 4763.0150
 Reimbursement, discontinuation of rural service, 4763.0140
 Scope of rules, 4763.0100
 Service status, verification requirements, 4763.0160
 Underserved urban community, defined, 4763.0100
 Waiver, repayment obligation, 4763.0150
 Students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
 Terms, loans, 4810.2500

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See HEALTH CARE

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Contested cases
 Appeals, 5217.1000
 Procedures, 5217.0800
 Decisions, requirements, 5217.1000
 Definitions, 5217.0300
 Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
 Meetings
 Additional meetings, 5217.0600
 Frequency of meetings, 5217.0600
 Quorum, 5217.0400
 Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
 Officers, 5217.0500
 Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
 Orders, requirements, 5217.1000
 Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
 Quorum for business, 5217.0400
 Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

MEDICAL TESTS

- Blood tests, see BLOOD TESTS
- Breath tests, see BREATH TESTS
- Development tests, see DEVELOPMENT TESTS
- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
- Hearing tests, see HEARING TESTS
- Mantoux tests, see MANTOUX TESTS
- Urine tests, see URINE TESTS

MEDICARE

Certification

- Home care agencies, compliance requirements, 4668.0180
- Home care hospice program providers, compliance requirements, 4668.0210
- Home health aides, requirements, 4668.0100
- Home health care providers, survey requirements, 4668.0220
- Cost report, hospitals and outpatient surgical centers, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
- Health maintenance organizations, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
- Health services providers payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
- Insurance supplements marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
- Medical assistance, billing requirements, 9505.0440
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICINE

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

MEDICINE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

MEDITATION LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEED

See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

MEEKER COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

MEETINGS

- See also specific index headings
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.0300

MELISSA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MEMORIALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENINGITIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENINGOCOCEMIA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

- Access, 9520.0790
- Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Aides, 4640.3600

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Air-handling equipment, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900
- Attendants, 4640.3600
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Balconies, dead-end balconies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900
- Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900
- Cells, multiple-occupancy, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900
- Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600
- Compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600
- Corridors, walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Dayrooms, 4640.4100
- Dental service, 4640.3700
- Dining rooms, 4640.4000
- Directors of nursing services, 4640.3600
- Doors
 - Exits, see Exits under this topic
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths, 4640.3900
- Employees, 4640.3600
- Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Exits
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Means of egress, 1305.4313
 - Smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 - Number of exits, 1305.4313
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
- Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
- Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800
- Medical directors, 4640.3600
- Medical staff, 4640.3600
- Mentally deficient persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Nursing staff, 4640.3600
- Occupational therapists, 4640.3600
- Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
- Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
- Personnel, 4640.3600
- Physical therapists, 4640.3600
- Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200
- Plumbing, 4645.3500
- Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800
- Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600
- Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600
- Recreation space, 4640.4100
- Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
- Restraints, 4640.3800
- Rooms
 - General hospital facilities, 4645.0800
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800
- Security, 4640.3800
- Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800
- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308, 1305.4313
- Smoke management systems, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Staff, 4640.3600
- Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions, 4640.3900
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0610
- Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 - Smoke removal, mechanical air-handling equipment, 1305.4313
- Walls, corridor walls, glazing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
- Windows, smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

- Admissions, 9520.0790
- Appeals, applications, 9520.0850
- Applications, 9520.0820
 - Appeals, 9520.0850
 - Approval, postapproval requirements, 9520.0860
 - Decisions, 9520.0840
 - Review, 9520.0830
- Approval of status, applications, 9520.0820
- Assignment of cases, 9520.0790
- Branch offices, 9520.0780
- Consultation, 9520.0790
- Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800
- Data classification, 9520.0800
- Deferral of application, 9520.0840
- Definitions, 9520.0760
- Diagnostic process, 9520.0790
- Disciplinary action, 9520.0860
- Emergency services, 9520.0790
- Fees, applications, 9520.0820
- Governing body, 9520.0770
- Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790
- Locations, 9520.0780
- Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
- Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790
- Notice
 - Applications, 9520.0840
 - Variances, 9520.0870
- Organizational chart, 9520.0770
- Organizational structure, 9520.0770
- Professional staff, 9520.0810
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0750
- Quality assurance standards, 9520.0800
- Records
 - Clients records, 9520.0790
 - Employees, 9520.0810
- Referrals, 9520.0790
- Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860
- Services, 9520.0770
- Staff
 - Minimum standards, 9520.0810
 - Supervision, 9520.0800
- Standards, noncompliance, 9520.0860
- Treatment planning, 9520.0790
- Treatment standards, 9520.0790
- Variances, standards and procedures, 9520.0870

MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

- Definitions, 9520.0760
- Organizational structure, 9520.0770
- Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM MANAGERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0323
- Mental health programs, smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Mental health programs, smoking regulations (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
- Veterans homes, services made available, 9050.1030

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

- See also MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

- Ability to pay, relatives, 9515.2600
- Adult mentally ill persons, residential services
 - Accountability, 9535.2500
 - Allocation, 9535.2200
 - Applications, 9535.2300
 - Budgets, see Budgets, state aid, residential services under this topic
 - Definitions, 9535.2100
 - Licenses
 - Definitions, 9520.0510
 - Scope of rules, 9520.0500
 - Matching funds, 9535.2600
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 - Reports, 9535.2700
 - Return of grants, 9535.2900
 - Revision procedures, 9535.2800
 - Scope of rules, 9535.2000
 - Severability of rules, 9535.3000
- Appeal and review, medical treatment
 - Ability to pay, determination order, 9515.2100
 - Charges, 9515.1900
- Behavioral disorders, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1329
- Boarding care homes, admittance prohibited, 4655.0400
- Budgets, state aid, residential services
 - Accounting, 9535.2500
 - Allocation of grants, 9535.2200
 - Generally, 9535.2400
 - Revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800
- Car payments, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Case management services
 - Appeals, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, generally, 9520.0900
 - Case management provider
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Referral to, 9520.0910
 - Case management team
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, team for, 9520.0917
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, team for, 9520.0916
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Case managers
 - Caseload, size, 9520.0903
 - Continuing education, 9520.0912
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Monitoring requirements, 9520.0920
 - Other mental health services, providing, 9520.0922
 - Qualifications, 9520.0912
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 9520.0920
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0914
 - Supervision, 9520.0912
 - Training requirements, 9520.0912
 - Coordination with other programs, 9520.0923
 - Coordinator of services, contact, 9520.0908
 - County board
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0903
 - Court orders to authorize service, 9520.0907
 - Definitions, 9520.0902
 - Diagnostic assessment
 - Assistance in obtaining, 9520.0909
 - Child of a minority race or minority ethnic heritage, 9520.0909

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Case management services (Cont'd)
 - Diagnostic assessment (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Requirement for service, 9520.0909
 - Eligibility for services, 9520.0910
 - Follow-up, notice of availability, 9520.0906
 - Individual community support plan
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Requirements, 9520.0919
 - Individual family community support plan
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Requirements, 9520.0918
 - Information about child's services, persons receiving, 9520.0907
 - Local agency
 - Defined, 9520.0902
 - Responsibilities, 9520.0906
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0322, 9505.0491
 - Notice
 - Adverse action concerning services, 9520.0926
 - Availability of services, 9520.0906
 - Determination of eligibility, 9520.0910
 - Outcomes of services
 - Adults with serious and persistent mental illness, 9520.0905
 - Children with severe emotional disturbance, 9520.0904
 - Monitoring and recording progress, 9520.0920
 - Planning services, child included, 9520.0907
 - Refusal of services, 9520.0910
 - Scope of rules, 9520.0900
 - Termination of services, 9520.0924
- Children, special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1329
- Children with severe emotional disturbance
 - Case management, see Case management services under this topic
 - Family support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
- Community mental health centers, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Conservators
 - Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
- Correctional facility inmates, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100
- Crisis intervention, residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510
 - Program services, 9520.0620
- Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700
- Emotional disorders, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1329
- Family foster care, 9545.0140
- Family community support services, see Family community support services under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
- Grants for services
 - Access to properties, 9535.1760
 - Applications, 9535.1715, 9535.1735
 - Authority for rules, 9535.1700
 - Budget
 - Amendments, 9535.1755
 - Requirements, 9535.1735
 - Criteria for funding, 9535.1720
 - Data privacy, records, 9535.1760

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Grants for services (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 9535.1705
 - Distribution of funds, formula, 9535.1725
 - Eligibility of counties, 9535.1710
 - Joint applications, 9535.1735
 - Matching funds, requirements, 9535.1735
 - Payments to county board=9535.1740
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.1700
 - Reallocation of funds, 9535.1750
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9535.1760
 - Repayment of funds, 9535.1745
 - Special projects, funding, 9535.1730
 - Termination of funds, 9535.1745
- Guardians
 - Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 - Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Human services merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 - Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
- Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital rules, 4640.4300
- Insurance
 - Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600
 - Medical treatment
 - Sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200
 - Verification, 9515.1600
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8600
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6900
- Licenses
 - Adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520
 - Residential services, state aid, revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800
- Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
- Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
- Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250
- Meals, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Medical assistance, eligible services, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical treatment
 - Ability to pay
 - Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 - Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 - Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 - Financial interviews, 9515.1500
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
 - Net income of client, 9515.2300
 - Parental ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 - Sources of income, 9515.2200
 - Time of determination, 9515.1300
 - Application of law, 9515.0800
 - Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 - Consent forms, 9515.1700
 - Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 - Factors considered, 9515.0600
 - Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 - Net income of clients, deductions, 9515.2300
 - Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
 - Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Medical treatment (Cont'd)
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Municipal jail prisoners, 2945.5480
- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
- Preadmission screening, see PREAMMISSION SCREENING
- Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, revocation of license, 2800.2000
- Records
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640
 - Residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
- Relatives
 - Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Medical treatment
 - Ability to pay, 9515.2600
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
- Rental housing programs, 4900.3000 to 4900.3050
- Residential facilities for adults
 - Admissions, 9520.0610
 - Advisory committee, 9520.0560
 - Category I programs, 9520.0660
 - Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
 - Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
 - Designated authority, out-of-state headquarters, 9520.0560
 - Discharge, 9520.0610
 - Employees
 - Bonding, 9520.0620
 - Orientation, 9520.0590
 - Performance evaluations, 9520.0590
 - Personnel policies, 9520.0590
 - Training, 9520.0590
 - Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
 - Licenses, requirement, generally, 9520.0520
 - Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
 - Medical care, 9520.0630
 - Mentally retarded adults, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
 - Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
 - Personnel files, 9520.0600
 - Program evaluation, 9520.0580
 - Program organization, 9520.0560
 - Program policy, 9520.0540
 - Program services
 - Generally, 9520.0620
 - Public policy, 9520.0550
 - Records, 9520.0640
 - Required documentation, 9520.0570
 - Reports, 9520.0570
 - Resident counsel, 9520.0630
 - Rights of residents, 9520.0630
 - Transfer policies, 9520.0610
- Residential services for adults, state aid
 - Accounting, 9535.2500
 - Allocation, 9535.2200
 - Applications, 9535.2300
 - Budgets, see Budgets, state aid, residential services under this topic
 - Definitions, 9535.2100
 - Delayed payments, 9535.2900
 - Matching funds, 9535.2600
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 - Records, 9535.2700
 - Reports, 9535.2700
 - Return of grants, 9535.2900
 - Revision procedures, 9535.2800
 - Scope of rules, 9535.2000
 - Severability of rules, 9535.3000

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Residential services for adults, state aid (Cont'd)
 - Termination, 9535.2900
 - Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 - State aid, residential services, 9535.2000
 - Taxation
 - Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 - Transfer of property, medical treatment, 9515.2500
 - Unlicensed mental health service providers, see UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS
 - Veterans homes, mental health services availability, 9050.1030
- MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Ability to pay
 - Medical service and treatment, see HEALTH CARE Relatives, 9515.2600
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities
 - Abusive speech, 9525.2730
 - Appeals, 9525.2780
 - Application of rules, 9525.2700
 - Contingent observation, 9525.2720
 - Controlled procedures
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Emergency use, 9525.2770
 - Enumeration, 9525.2740
 - Individual program plans, 9525.2760
 - Informed consent requirements, 9525.2780
 - Standards governing use, 9525.2750
 - Corporal punishment, 9525.2730
 - Corrective feedback, 9525.2720
 - Definitions, 9525.2710, 9525.2780
 - Emergency use, controlled procedures, 9525.2770
 - Exclusions from rules, 9525.2700
 - Exemptions, 9525.2720
 - Expanded interdisciplinary team
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Individual program plan review, 9525.2750
 - Facility review committee
 - Appointment, duties, 9525.2750
 - Controlled procedure approval, 9525.2750
 - Individual program plan review, 9525.2750
 - Faradic shock
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Restrictions on use, 9525.2730
 - Individual program plans
 - Assessment information, 9525.2760
 - Controlled procedures, requirements, 9525.2760
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Informed consent requirements, 9525.2760
 - Monitoring, 9525.2760
 - Informed consent
 - Appeals, 9525.2780
 - Authority to give, 9525.2780
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Documentation, 9525.2760
 - Obtaining, procedures, 9525.2780
 - Requirements for obtaining, 9525.2780
 - Substantial change in procedures, consent required, 9525.2780
 - Internal review committee
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Individual program plans, review, 9525.2750
 - Manual restraint
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Medical needs, 9525.2720
 - Standards, 9525.2750
 - Mechanical restraint
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities (Cont'd)
 - Mechanical restraint (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Medical needs, 9525.2720
 - Standards, 9525.2750
 - Noncompliance
 - Penalties, 9525.2810
 - Reporting requirements, 9525.2800
 - Positive practice overcorrection
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Prohibited procedures, 9525.2730
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.2700
 - Regional review committees
 - Appointment, 9525.2790
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Duties, 9525.2790
 - Individual program plan reports, 9525.2750
 - Membership, 9525.2790
 - Reporting requirements
 - Emergency use, controlled procedures, 9525.2770
 - Generally, 9525.2750
 - Noncompliance with rules, 9525.2800
 - Restitutive overcorrection
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Restricted procedures, 9525.2730
 - Seclusion, 9525.2730
 - Statutory limitations, 9525.2730
 - Time out procedures
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Requirements, 9525.2750
 - Token fines, 9525.2720
- Budgets, daytime activity centers, 9525.0770
- Case management services
 - Access to services, assistance, 9525.0024
 - Adaptive behavior tests, 9525.0016
 - Appeals, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
 - Application of rules, 9525.0008
 - Assessment of individual needs, 9525.0024
 - Authorization of services, 9525.0016
 - Case manager
 - Authorization of services, 9525.0016
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Designation, 9525.0012
 - Qualifications, 9525.0012
 - Training, 9525.0012
 - Conciliation conferences, 9525.0016
 - Contracting for services, 9525.0012
 - Coordination of service delivery, 9525.0024
 - County board
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Duties, generally, 9525.0012
 - Definitions, 9525.0004, 9525.0012, 9525.0016, 9525.0036
 - Determination of need, 9525.0036
 - Diagnostic evaluations, 9525.0016
 - Eligibility, review, 9525.0016
 - Emergency services, 9525.0012
 - Evaluation of activities, 9525.0024
 - Goals of service, 9525.0008
 - Home- and community-based services, authorization of services, 9525.0016
- Host county
 - Concurrence, request for payment, 9525.0032
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Review of services, 9525.0036
- Individual service plan
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Development, 9525.0024
 - Services authorized in, 9525.0012
- Intake, procedures, 9525.0016
- Intellectual functioning, tests, 9525.0016

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Case management services (Cont'd)
 - Intermediate care facilities for persons with mental retardation
 - Authorization of services, 9525.0016
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Medical assistance, authorization, 9525.0016
 - Monitoring activities, 9525.0024
 - Policies and procedures, written, 9525.0012
 - Providers
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Identifying, 9525.0024
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.0008
 - Quality assurance, 9525.0028
 - Review of diagnosis, 9525.0016
 - Screening document
 - Procedures, 9525.0016
 - Using in commitment proceedings, 9525.0016
 - Screening team
 - Convening, 9525.0016
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Duties, 9525.0016
 - Service options, identification, 9525.0024
 - Termination, 9525.0012
 - Training and habilitation services
 - Authorization to provide, 9525.0012
 - Defined, 9525.0004
 - Written description, available services, 9525.0012
- Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065
- Children, see CHILDREN
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Conservators
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
- Daytime activity centers
 - Admissions, 9525.0800
 - Application of rules, 9525.0830
 - Authority for rules, 9525.0750
 - Board, 9525.0770
 - Case records, 9525.0810
 - Definitions, 9525.0760
 - Fees, 9525.0820
 - Finances, 9525.0780
 - Social evaluation, 9525.0800
 - Staff, 9525.0790
- Deprivation procedures, see Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities under this topic
- Guardians
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Public guardianship, see Public guardianship under this topic
 - Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
- Home and community-based services
 - ACS waiver
 - County board funding, criteria, 9525.1910
 - Defined, 9525.1800
 - Eligibility criteria, 9525.1820
 - Agreement, state and county, 9525.1900
 - Allocation of funds, 9525.1890
 - Appeals, 9525.1930
 - Application of rules, 9525.1810
 - Case management services, 9525.1860
 - Children, eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Contracts, providers and counties, 9525.1870
 - County board responsibilities, 9525.1910
 - County proposals to commissioner, 9525.1880
 - County provision, conditions, 9525.1830
 - Date of eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Day habilitation services, 9525.1860
 - Definitions, 9525.1800
 - Diversion allocations, 9525.1890
 - Eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Homemaker services, 9525.1860
 - Intermediate care facility residents, 9525.1860
 - Leave days, 9525.1860

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Home and community-based services (Cont'd)

Licenses, procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Medical assistance reimbursement

Billing procedures, 9525.1860

Provider eligibility, 9525.1850

Reimbursable services, 9525.1860

Minor physical adaptations, 9525.1860

MR/RC waiver

Defined, 9525.1800

Eligibility criteria, 9525.1820

Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1930

Parental contribution fee, 9525.1840

Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1930

Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.1920

Respite care, 9525.1860

Room and board costs, 9525.1860

Special projects, 9525.1890

State and county agreement, 9525.1900

Variances, 9525.1860

Infants, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates

Accounting methods, 9553.0041

Allocation procedures, 9553.0030

Allowable costs, determination, 9553.0035

Appeals, 9553.0075

Audits, 9553.0041

Capitalization, 9553.0035

Conversions, class A to class B, rate setting, 9553.0075

Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040

Cost classifications, 9553.0030

Deficiency correction, adjustments to payment rate, 9553.0061

Definitions, 9553.0020

Depreciation, 9553.0060

Documentation requirements, 9553.0035

Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060

Historical operating cost, establishment, 9553.0050

Interest rates, 9553.0060

Interim payment rates, 9553.0075

Lease and rental expense, 9553.0060

Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061

Newly constructed facilities, rate setting, 9553.0075

Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036

One-time adjustment, program operating costs, 9553.0050

Pass-through payments, training and habilitation services costs, 9553.0035

Property related payment rate, determination, 9553.0060

Related organization costs, 9553.0035

Reporting requirements

Amended reports, 9553.0041

Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040

False reports, 9553.0041

General requirements, 9553.0041

Respite care, 9553.0035

Retirement contributions, 9553.0035

Scope of rules, 9553.0010

Special operating cost payment rate, determination, 9553.0051

Total operating cost payment, determination, 9553.0050

Total payment rate, determination, 9553.0070

Working capital interest expense, 9553.0035

Licenses

Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760

Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING

Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900

Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0045

Medical treatment

Ability to pay

Appeal of determination, 9515.2100

Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000

Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800

Financial interviews, 9515.1500

Interviews, 9515.1400

Net income of client, 9515.2300

Sources of income, 9515.2200

Time of determination, 9515.1300

Application of law, 9515.0800

Authority for rules, 9515.1000

Consent forms, 9515.1700

Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600

Factors considered, 9515.0600

Financial information, verification, 9515.1600

Judicial authorization, 9515.0700

Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500

Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900

Scope of rules, 9515.1000

Mild-moderate, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333

Moderate-severe, special education services, eligibility, 3525.1333

Officers and employees, daytime activity centers, 9525.0790

Preadmission screening requirements, 9505.2400

Public guardianship

Appeals, 9525.3100

Application of rules, 9525.3010

Appointment

Comprehensive evaluation, 9525.3025

Nomination, 9525.3025

Petition, 9525.3025

Availability of services, advertising, 9525.3020

Aversive procedures

Consent by guardian, 9525.3045

Defined, 9525.3015

Monitoring, 9525.3045

Comprehensive evaluation, modification or termination requests, 9525.3085

Consent to terminations, standards, generally, 9525.3035

Conservatee, defined, 9525.3015

County of guardianship responsibility

Defined, 9525.3015

Responsibilities, 9525.3070

Transfer of venue, 9525.3075

De novo review, 9525.3100

Death of ward of conservatee, 9525.3090

Definitions, 9525.3015

Delegation to county, 9525.3010

Deprivation procedures

Consent by guardian, 9525.3045

Defined, 9525.3015

Monitoring, 9525.3045

Disclosure, information about ward, 9525.3035

Do not resuscitate

Consent by guardian, 9525.3055

Defined, 9525.3015

Duties, generally, 9525.3030, 9525.3040

Electroconvulsive therapy

Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060

Defined, 9525.3015

Evaluation, generally, 9525.3065

Experimental treatment

Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060

Defined, 9525.3015

Guardian of estate, 9525.3020

Hearings, petition for appointment, 9525.3025

Informal review, 9525.3100

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Public guardianship (Cont'd)
 Limited medical treatment
 Approval by department, 9525.3055
 Defined, 9525.3055
 Local agency
 Contracting for public guardianship services, 9525.3080
 Death of ward, closing record, 9525.3090
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Modification, 9525.3085
 Monitoring and evaluation
 Generally, 9525.3065
 Standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Planning, general standards, 9525.3035
 Powers
 Generally, 9525.3030
 Limitations, 9525.3030
 Private guardianship, preferred, 9525.3020
 Protection of rights, standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Psychosurgery, consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 Psychotropic medications
 Consent by guardian, 9525.3050
 Data review of behavior, 9525.3050
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Monitoring, 9525.3050
 Purpose of rules, 9525.3010
 Records, county of guardianship responsibility, 9525.3070
 Regional center, temporary placement, 9525.3055
 Relocation of ward, county responsibility, 9525.3070
 Reporting requirements
 Death of ward or conservatee, 9525.3090
 Generally, 9525.3065
 Research
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Ward's participation, approval by department, 9525.3055
 Review
 Annual review, 9525.3065
 Public guardianship services, 9525.3100
 Quarterly review, 9525.3065
 Scope of rules, 9525.3010
 Standards, generally, 9525.3035
 Sterilization
 Consent requiring court order, 9525.3060
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Supervising agency
 Defined, 9525.3015
 Referral, wards moving, 9525.3075
 Transfer of responsibility, 9525.3075
 Termination
 Death of ward, 9525.3090
 Generally, 9525.3085
 Training, 9525.3095
 Visiting ward, duties, 9525.3040
 Records, daytime activity centers, case records, 9525.0810
 Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Relatives, ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Screening, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Semi-independent living services grants
 Application of rules, 9525.0910
 Audits, 9525.0980
 Base allocations
 Computation, 9525.0965
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Case management costs, nonreimbursable, 9525.0950
 Contracts, county board and providers, 9525.0940
 Definitions, 9525.0900
 Demonstration projects
 Agreement to participate, 9525.0996
 Approval, 9525.0996

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Semi-independent living services grants (Cont'd)
 Demonstration projects (Cont'd)
 Contract exemptions, 9525.0940
 Requests for, 9525.0996
 Improper use of funds, 9525.1000
 Intermediate care facilities residents, 9525.0950
 Living allowances, 9525.0950
 Location
 Effective date of standards, 9525.0935
 Standards, 9525.0935
 Variance from standard, 9525.0935
 Noncompliance with laws, penalties, 9525.1020
 Notice
 Repayment requirements, 9525.1000
 Variances, 9525.0995
 Participants
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Eligibility, 9525.0920
 Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1020
 Providers
 Approval to receive reimbursement, 9525.0930
 Contract with county, 9525.0940
 Defined, 9525.0900
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0910
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.0980
 Reimbursable costs, 9525.0950
 Repayment requirements, 9525.1000
 Reporting requirements, 9525.0980
 Residential location, standards, 9525.0935
 Review of commissioner's action, 9525.1010
 State reimbursement to counties, 9525.0970
 Targeted allocations, 9525.0965
 Variances
 General requirements, 9525.0995
 Residential location standards, 9525.0935
 Special needs rate exception
 Appeals, 9510.1140
 Application of rules, 9510.1030
 Application to commissioner
 Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 Contents, 9510.1070
 Criteria, 9510.1090
 Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 Timing, 9510.1070
 Application to county
 County approval process, 9510.1060
 County review, 9510.1050
 Information required, 9510.1040
 Supporting documentation, 9510.1040
 Audits, 9510.1130
 Client eligibility, 9510.1050
 Computation of payments, 9510.1090
 Definitions, 9510.1020
 Duration, 9510.1120
 Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
 Notice of decision, 9510.1060
 Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
 Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
 Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9510.1130
 Renewals, 9510.1120
 Terminations, 9510.1120
 Variances, 9510.1100
 State hospitals, treatment, consent forms, 9515.0500
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Teachers of, licenses, 8710.5400
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance
 Annual reports, 9525.1300
 Appeals, 9525.1330
 Application of rules, 9525.1200
 Billing by day service providers, 9525.1290
 Day service providers, approval, 9525.1230
 Day training and habilitation agreement, 9525.1240

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 9525.1210
 - Eligibility of clients, 9525.1220
 - Hearings on appeals, 9525.1330
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1320
 - Payments by commissioner, 9525.1290
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.1200
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9525.1300
 - Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
 - Reporting requirements, 9525.1300
 - Special needs rate exception, see Special needs rate exception under this topic
- Training and habilitation services licensing
 - Background studies, See Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Control of services, 9525.1580
 - Definitions, 9525.1580
 - Extended employment funding, ineligibility, 3300.2015
 - Location of services, 9525.1580
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Ratio, staff ratio requirements, 9525.1600
 - Staff, number required, 9525.1600

MENU

- Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1725
- Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.6100
- Juvenile residential facilities, posting, 2935.4400

MEPROBAMATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MERCUROCHROME

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MERCURY

- Air pollution emission standards, National Emission Standard, incorporation by reference, 7011.9950
- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 - Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Products containing, listed metals advisory council review, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Waste combustors, see Mercury under WASTE COMBUSTORS

MERGERS

- Insurance
 - Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7830
- Public utilities, petitions, 7825.1800
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

MERIT SYSTEM

- See CIVIL SERVICE

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

MERTHIOLOATE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MESABA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MESCALINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MESSENGERS

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

METABOLIC DISORDERS

- See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

METAL GASKETS

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1050

METALLIC MINERALS

- Definitions, 6125.0200
- Geological data gathering, applications for, 6125.0620
- Leases
 - Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500
 - Fees, 6125.0500
 - Form of lease, 6125.0700
 - Interested persons, list, maintaining, 6125.0420
 - Length, 6125.0400
 - Negotiated leases, 6125.0600
 - Notice, 6125.0420
 - Preference rights leases, 6125.0610
 - Public sale, 6125.0500
 - Required, state lands, 6125.0400
 - Right to apply, qualifications, 6125.0410
- Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
- Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2700
- Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METALS

- Aluminum, type 1100 aluminum alloy, ionizing radiation, see Type 1100 aluminum alloy under IONIZING RADIATION
- Listed metals
 - Definitions, 7039.0010
 - Restrictions on use in specified products, advisory council, see LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Primary industries, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

METAZOCINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METER MACHINES

- See CIGARETTE TAXES

METERS

- Electric meters
 - Energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
 - Utility billing, see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400
- Petroleum products, readings at meters, records, 8125.0700
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Public utilities, see Meters under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0750

METHADONE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- Juvenile detention facilities, programs, 2930.8300
- Juvenile residential facilities, programs, 2935.6700

METHAMPHETAMINE

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

METHAQUALONE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHCATHINONE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHOHEXITAL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYL SUBSTITUTED ISOMERS OF FENTANYL

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLDESORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLENE CHLORIDE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

METHYLENE CHLORIDE (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METHYLENEDIANILINE

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

METHYLHYDROMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLPHENIDATE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METHYLPHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYPRYLON

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

METOPON

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METRECAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

METROPOLITAN AREA

Local officials

Conflicts of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS

Status, determination, Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0400

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Appeals to, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0080, 5800.0100

Business and community development grants, review, 4300.1200

Matters of metropolitan significance, see Metropolitan significance review under this topic

Metropolitan significance review

Commencement, 5800.0080

Dismissal, 5800.0140

Final determinations, 5800.0130

Initiation, 5800.0060

Notice requirements, 5800.0080

Reports, 5800.0110, 5800.0120

Significance review committee, representation, 5800.0090

Suspension, 5800.0140

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Notice given, metropolitan significance review, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Reports given, metropolitan significance review, proposed projects, 5800.0110

Reports received, metropolitan significance review, review committee findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120

Representation, metropolitan significance review committee, 5800.0090

Review by, metropolitan significance review, see Metropolitan significance review under this topic

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review of applicable applications, 7035.4600

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEM

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Adjacent governmental units, see Local governmental units under this topic

Alternatives to review, 5800.0100

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Appeals

Mediation, 5800.0100

Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Bad faith

Cause for dismissal of review, 5800.0140

Defined, 5800.0020

Commencement of review, 5800.0080

Commercial-agricultural area

Defined, 5800.0020

Significance criteria, 5800.0040

Contested cases, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140

Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040

Definitions, 5800.0020

Dismissal of review, causes, 5800.0140

Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Extension of review period, 5800.0140

Final determinations on projects

Adoption, by metropolitan council, 5800.0130

Judicial review, 5800.0150

Standards for review, 5800.0030

Hearings

Administrative law judges, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Appeals

Mediation, 5800.0100

Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Nonparties, participation, 5800.0110

Process, generally, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Removal of suspension, request for, 5800.0130

Implementation hold, during review period, 5800.0080

Incorporation by reference, metropolitan development guide, 5800.0110

Information submissions

Hearings, requirements, 5800.0110

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Preliminary findings, review, 5800.0070

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Issues, scope of review, 5800.0070

Judicial review, final determinations, 5800.0150

Land use advisory committee

Defined, 5800.0020

Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Representation, significance review committee, 5800.0090

Local comprehensive plans

Defined, 5800.0020

Exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Local governmental units

Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

Defined, 5800.0020

Hearings, duties, 5800.0110

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Significance criteria, 5800.0040

Mediation, 5800.0100

Metropolitan agencies

Defined, 5800.0020

Initiation of review, 5800.0060

Notice received, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Metropolitan airports

Projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Significance criteria, 5800.0040

Metropolitan council, duties, see Metropolitan significance review under METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Metropolitan development guide

Definitions, 5800.0020

Incorporation by reference, 5800.0110

Metropolitan highways

Definitions, 5800.0020

Significance criteria, 5800.0040

Metropolitan system

Defined, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Metropolitan system (Cont'd)
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Metropolitan transit services, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Minor alterations, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Noncommencement of review, 5800.0080, 5800.0150
 Nonparties, participation in hearings, 5800.0110
 Notice requirements
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130
 Public hearings, 5800.0110
 Scope of review expanded, 5800.0070
 Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Parties
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Notice received
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Suspension, request for removal, 5800.0130
 Petitions
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Preliminary findings
 Generally, 5800.0070
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 Preliminary statements, hearings, 5800.0110
 Procedural options, 5800.0140
 Proposed projects
 Definitions, 5800.0020
 Exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Final determinations, 5800.0130
 Phased proposed projects, independent viability, 5800.0100
 Projects with vested rights, exemptions from review, 5800.0050
 Publicly subsidized projects, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports about, 5800.0110
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Site alterations, implementation hold during review period, 5800.0080
 Suspension, 5800.0080, 5800.0100, 5800.0130
 Purpose, 5800.0010
 Records and recordkeeping, proposed projects, 5800.0110
 Regional recreational open space system, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Reports received, administrative law judges, recommendations, 5800.0100
 Requesters
 Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080
 Commencement of review, 5800.0080
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140
 Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Review period
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Extension, 5800.0140
 Requirements, 5800.0080
 Scope of review, 5800.0070
 Settlement agreements, 5800.0100, 5800.0140
 Sewer policy plan
 Defined, 5800.0020
 Significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Significance review committee
 Chair, designation, 5800.0090
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Members, appointment, 5800.0090
 Reports given, findings, conclusions, and recommendations, 5800.0120
 Solid waste facilities, significance criteria, 5800.0040
 Sponsors
 Appeals, noncommencement of review, 5800.0080

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Sponsors (Cont'd)
 Hearings, duties, 5800.0110
 Initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140
 Standards for review, 5800.0030
 State agencies, initiation of review, 5800.0060
 Suspension of projects
 Conditions and removal, 5800.0130
 Orders, notice of commencement, 5800.0080
 Review alternatives, 5800.0100
 Suspension of review, 5800.0140
 Withdrawal of review, 5800.0140
METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
 Amount, 8121.0300
 Calculation, 8121.0300
 Definitions, 8121.0200
 Exemptions, 8121.0500
 Invoices, requirements, 8121.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8121.0100
 Reporting requirements, 8121.0400
 Returns, forms, 8121.0400
 Scope of rules, 8121.0100
METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
 Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Accidental discharges
 Generally, 5900.5100
 Prevention, 5900.5000
 Remedies, 5900.5300
 Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200
 Actions to compel performance, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5700
 Administration of rules, 5900.5900
 Agreements, industrial user and commission, cost recovery, 5900.0900
 Alcohols, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Analysis, waste discharges, 5900.0900
 Animal guts, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Annual payment, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Appeal
 Industrial cost recovery program, 5900.1400
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6300
 Application
 Discharge of industrial waste, 5900.6800
 Industrial discharge permit
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Deficiency, 5900.2200
 Generally, 5900.2100
 Reissuance, 5900.2800
 Asphalt residues, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Assignment, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Authority, 5900.1800
 Award percentages, industrial cost recovery, waste characteristics, 5900.0400
 Billing
 Industrial cost recovery, appeal, 5900.1400
 Industrial users, cost recovery, 5900.1100
 Biochemical oxygen demand, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Cadmium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Change in ownership, industrial waste discharge facilities, 5900.3000
 Chemical oxygen demand
 Industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Chromium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100
 Code of Federal Regulations, reports of pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Combustible solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Conflict of rules, 5900.6400
 Construction, industrial cost recovery period, 5900.0300
 Containers, industrial waste, 5900.7000
 Copper, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Cost recovery, see Industrial cost recovery under this topic
 Criminal penalties, industrial discharges, 5900.5400
 Cyanide, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Deficient application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
 Dilution of disposal, water, pretreatment standards, 5900.4200
 Discharge permits, see Industrial discharge permits under this topic
 Discharges, see Waste discharges under this topic
 Dye, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Electroplating point source category, treatment standards, 5900.7200
 Eligible grant pool, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Enforcement of rules, 5900.6000
 Environment danger, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Environmental Protection Agency grants, projects, 5900.0700
 Ethers, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Explosive solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Federal grant awards
 Chemical oxygen demand share, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Percentages, industrial cost recovery responsibility, 5900.0400
 Fees, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2900
 Flammable solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Flow measurement devices, industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400
 Flow measurements, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
 Forms (documents)
 Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, 5900.7500
 Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.7200
 Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400
 Formulas, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0600
 Fuel oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Funds, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1300
 Gas tar, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Gasoline, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 General precautions with samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
 Grab samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
 Grant awards, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Grass clippings, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Grease, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Grease traps, 5900.4300
 Health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Hearings, industrial cost recovery appeal, 5900.1400
 Holding times, industrial waste samples, 5900.7000
 Hydraulic loading, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Incomplete application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
 Industrial cost recovery
 Accounting, 5900.1200
 Appeal, 5900.1400
 Billing
 Appeal, 5900.1400
 Generally, 5900.1100
 Definitions, 5900.0100
 Formulas, 5900.0600

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Industrial cost recovery (Cont'd)
 Funds, 5900.1300
 Grants, Environmental Protection Agency, 5900.0700
 Monitoring, reporting, and agreements, 5900.0900
 Period, 5900.0300
 Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants, 5900.0700
 Reporting requirements, noncompliance, 5900.1000
 Responsibility of ICR, 5900.0400
 Scope of rules, 5900.0200
 Severability of rules, 5900.1500
 Standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800
 United States OMB standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800
 User classification, 5900.0800
 Waste characteristics, 5900.0500
 Industrial discharge permits
 Appeal and review, 5900.6300
 Applications
 Change in ownership, 5900.3000
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Deficiency, 5900.2200
 Generally, 5900.2100
 Issuance, 5900.2300
 Reissuance, 5900.2800
 Test procedures for analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 Assignment, 5900.3000
 Compliance schedule, 5900.2600
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Fees
 Generally, 5900.2900
 Refund, surrender of revocation, 5900.2700
 Flow measurements
 Devices, 5900.3400
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Inspections, monitoring, 5900.3100
 Issuance
 Generally, 5900.2300
 Time period, 5900.2800
 Limitations, 5900.3900
 Modification
 Generally, 5900.2500
 Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Notice, violations, 5900.6100
 Records
 Public access, 5900.3800
 Wastewater discharge, 5900.3200
 Refund of fees, suspension or revocation, 5900.2900
 Reissuance, applications, 5900.2800
 Revocation
 Generally, 5900.2500
 Refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Samples
 Collection, 5900.3300
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Scope of rules, 5900.2000
 Self-monitoring reports
 Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Generally, 5900.3600
 Surrender, refund of fees, 5900.2700
 Suspension, 5900.2500
 Test procedures, analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 Time period, issuance, 5900.2800
 Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Transfer, 5900.3000
 Variances, 5900.6200
 Violations, notice, 5900.6100
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
 Industrial users
 Classifications, 5900.7100

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Industrial users (Cont'd)

Cost recovery

Billing, 5900.1100

Classification, 5900.0800

Formulas, 5900.0600

Recording waste discharges, 5900.0900

Responsibility, 5900.0400

Pretreatment standards, 5900.4600

Industrial waste

Accidental discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5100

Actions to compel performance, 5900.5700

Analysis

Pollutants, 5900.3500

Waste samples, 5900.6900

Civil liability, 5900.5500

Containers, 5900.7000

Criminal penalties, 5900.5400

Dilution, 5900.4200

Discharge reports, 5900.7300

Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400

Holding times, 5900.7000

Industrial users, see Industrial users under this topic

Injunctions, discharge, 5900.5600

Preservation, 5900.7000

Pretreatment

Generally, 5900.4000

Residual solids, 5900.4100

Remedies, violations, 5900.5300

Samples, 5900.3300, 5900.6900

Self-monitoring point, 5900.6900

Slug discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5200

Trap installations, 5900.4300

Infectious wastes, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500

Injunctions, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5600

Inspections, industrial discharge, 5900.3100

Interference, disposal system, 5900.1900

Issuance

Industrial discharge permit, 5900.2300

Time period, 5900.2800

Kerosene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Ketones, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Lead, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

Lubricating oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Mercury, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

Metal, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES

Modification, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2500

Monitoring, waste discharges

Discrepancies, industrial discharge permit reports, 5900.3700

Generally, 5900.3100

Industrial cost control, 5900.0900

Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Naphtha, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Nickel, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400

Notice

Pretreatment standards, 5900.4700

Violations of rules, industrial discharge permits, 5900.6100

Obstructions, discharges, prohibitions, 5900.4500

Oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Oil traps, 5900.4300

Ownership change, industrial discharge waste facilities, 5900.3000

Plastic, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Poison wastewater, prohibited waste damages, 5900.4500

Policy, 5900.1700

Pollutants

Local limits, 5900.3900

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Pollutants (Cont'd)

Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800

Test procedures, 5900.3500

Preservation, industrial waste samples, 5900.6900, 5900.7000

Pretreatment

Dissolution of discharges, 5900.4200

Generally, 5900.4000

Reports, 5900.4900

Residual solids, 5900.4100

Standards

Electroplating point source category, 5900.7200

Generally, 5900.4600

Pollutant discharge limits, 5900.4800

Variances, 5900.4900, 5900.6200

Prevention, accidental and slug discharges, 5900.5000

Prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants, 5900.0700

Public health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800

Purpose of rules

Generally, 5900.1900

Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200

Rags, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Records

Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200

Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200

Reissuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800

Remedies, enforcement of rules, 5900.5300

Reports

Discharge reports

Form, 5900.7300

Waste transport haulers, 5900.7400

Discrepancies, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3700

Noncompliance, reporting requirements, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1000

Pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900

Self-monitoring reports, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3600

Waste discharges, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900

Residual solids, pretreatment facility, disposal, 5900.4100

Revocation

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500

Refund of fee, 5900.2700

Samples, industrial discharge

Collection, 5900.3300

Containers, preservation and holding times, 5900.7000

Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900

Monitoring, 5900.3100

Types of samples, 5900.6900

Sand traps, 5900.4300

Self-monitoring points, industrial waste, samples, 5900.6900

Self-monitoring reports

Discrepancies, 5900.3700

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3600

Severability of rules, 5900.6500

Sewage service, termination, 5900.5800

Sludge, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Slug discharges

Generally, 5900.5200

Prevention, 5900.5000

Remedies, 5900.5300

Standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0800

Standard methods, examination of water and waste water, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900

Standards, pretreatment standards, 5900.4600

Stone dust, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

Storm water collection, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600

Strength of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500

Surrender, industrial discharge permit, refund of fee, 5900.2700

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Suspended solids, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
- Suspension, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
- Termination of service, 5900.5800
- Time period, issuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800
- Toluene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Toxic pollutants, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Transfer, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
- Trap installations, 5900.4300
- Treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds, 5900.1300
- United States office of management and budget, standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0800
- United States treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds, 5900.1300
- Users, see Industrial users under this topic
- Variations
 - Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6200
 - Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
- Violations, civil liability, 5900.5500
- Volume loading capacity, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
- Volume of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
- Waste characteristics, strength and volume of flow, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
- Waste discharges
 - Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 - Industrial waste, see Industrial waste under this topic
 - Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 - Prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 - Trap installations, 5900.4300
 - Violations, termination of service, 5900.5800
- Waste paper, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
- Waste pollutants, 5900.3900
- Waste pretreatment, 5900.4000
- Waste transport haulers, discharge reports, 5900.7400
- Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
- Water, noncontact cooling water, industrial waste discharge permits, 5900.4400
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Xylene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
- Zinc, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

- Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT

- Activity report, contents, 8410.0150
- Advisory committees, creation, 8410.0080
- Appeals
 - Joint powers board member, removal, 8410.0040
 - Watershed district manager, removal, 8410.0040
- Audits, requirements, 8410.0150
- Definitions, 8410.0020
- Financial report, contents, 8410.0150
- Joint powers agreements
 - Contents, requirements, 8410.0030
 - Membership, counties, 8410.0030
 - Updating, 8410.0030
- Joint powers board, members, removal, 8410.0040
- Local comprehensive plan
 - Amendment procedures, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Assessment of problems, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Contents, generally, 8410.0160
 - Corrective actions, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Defined, 8410.0020
 - Executive summary, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Financial impact of implementation, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Implementation priorities, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170

METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

- Local comprehensive plan (Cont'd)
 - Inventory, land and water resources, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Policies and goals, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Purpose section, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Submittal and review, 8410.0170
 - Water resource management related agreements, inclusion in plan, 8410.0170
 - Watershed management organization plan, adoption by reference, 8410.0110
- Plans
 - Administrative process, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 - Amendments, 8410.0010, 8410.0140
 - Assessment of problems, inclusion in plan, 8410.0090
 - Capital improvement program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 - Controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 - County groundwater plans, assessment of need, 8410.0080
 - Enforcement, violation of controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0130
 - Executive summary, inclusion in plan, 8410.0050
 - Failure to implement, 8410.0010, 8410.0180
 - Financial impact of regulatory controls and programs, inclusion in plan, 8410.0110
 - Fish and wildlife habitat, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Geology and topographic data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Goals and policies, inclusion in plan, 8410.0080
 - Groundwater resource data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Impact of local controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0110
 - Impact on other units of government, consideration in plan, 8410.0070
 - Implementation priorities, inclusion in plan, 8410.0120
 - Implementation program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 - Information program, inclusion in plan, 8410.0080, 8410.0100
 - Inventory, water resource and physical factors, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Land ownership information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Land use information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Management programs, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 - Pollutant sources, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Precipitation data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Public participation requirements, 8410.0080
 - Public utility services information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Regulatory controls, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 - Scenic area information, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Schedule, 8410.0130
 - Soil data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Storm water and drainage design performance standards, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 - Structural solutions, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
 - Surface water resource data, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Unique features, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Water-based recreation areas, inclusion in plan, 8410.0060
 - Water quality and quantity goals, monitoring, inclusion in plan, 8410.0100
- Public ditch systems, relationship, 8410.0080
- Recreational activities, water resource based, planning for, 8410.0080
- Regulatory controls, 8410.0100
- Reporting requirements, 8410.0150
- Scope of rules, 8410.0010
- Soil erosion, goals and policies, 8410.0080
- Storm water runoff, management, 8410.0080
- Water quality goals and policies, establishing, 8410.0080
- Watershed districts, managers, removal, 8410.0040

METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

Wetlands, management, goals and policies, 8410.0080
Wildlife interests, planning for, 8410.0080

MEYERS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MIA'S

See MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

MICE

See RATS AND MICE

MICHAUD BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MICHIGAN

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300
Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS

See WATER SUPPLY

MICROFILMS

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems, reports, 7017.1080

Records and recordkeeping, x-ray equipment, requirements, 4730.1520

Sales and use taxes

Generally, 8130.9700

Records, 8130.7500

Voter registration cards, storage format, 8200.9310

MICROORGANISMS

Microbiological contaminants, food, see Contamination under FOOD

Potentially hazardous food, see Potentially hazardous food under FOOD

Specific organisms, see CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

MIDAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MIDDLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MIDDLE LEAF LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MIDWAY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MIDWIFERY

See NURSE MIDWIVES

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Bathing facilities, 4630.5800

Beds and bedding, 4630.6200

Ceiling height, housing, 4630.5300

Chairs, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Common drinking cups, 4630.5100

Cooking facilities

Generally, 4630.5900

Wood frame buildings, above first floor, 4630.6300

Counters, food preparation, 4630.5900

Definitions, 4630.4800

Dining facilities, 4630.5900

Doors, fire escape routes, 4630.6300

Eating facilities, 4630.5900

Electricity, 4630.5600

Escape routes, fire safety, 4630.6300

Fire safety, 4630.6300

First-aid facilities, 4630.6300

Flammable materials, 4630.6300

Floors

Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Housing, 4630.5300

Food storage, 4630.5900

Garbage, 4630.6000

Grounds, 4630.5000

Hand-washing facilities, 4630.5800

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS (Cont'd)

Hearings, revocation of permits, 4630.4900

Heating equipment, 4630.5500

Hot plates, 4630.5900

Insect control, 4630.6100

Inspections

Operators and owners responsibilities, 4630.6500

Permits, 4630.4900

Kitchen facilities, 4630.5900

Laundry facilities, 4630.5800

Lavatories, 4630.5800

Lighting

Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Generally, 4630.5600

Toilet facilities, 4630.5700

Liquid waste disposal, 4630.5200

Location, 4630.5000

Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400

Operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500

Outhouses, 4630.5200, 4630.5700

Permits, 4630.4900

Pest control, 4630.6100

Pit toilets, 4630.5700

Portable heaters, 4630.5500

Portable toilets, 4630.5200

Privies, 4630.5200, 4630.5700

Recreation areas, 4630.5000

Refrigeration facilities, 4630.5900

Refuse

Disposal, 4630.6000

Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400

Reinstatement, revoked permits, 4630.4900

Repairs, operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500

Revocation, permits, 4630.4900

Rodent control, 4630.6100

Screening, outside openings and doors, 4630.5400

Seating, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Sewage disposal, 4630.5000, 4630.5200

Showers, 4630.5800

Sinks, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Sites, 4630.5000

Sleeping facilities, 4630.5300, 4630.6200

Storage

Food storage, 4630.5900

Housing, 4630.5300

Stoves

Cook stoves or hot plates, 4630.5900

Heating stoves, 4630.5500

Tables, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Toilet facilities

Generally, 4630.5700

Portable toilets and privies, 4630.5200

Urinals, 4630.5700

Variances to rules, 4630.6550, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

Ventilation

Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900

Housing, 4630.5300

Toilet facilities, 4630.5700

Vermin control, 4630.6100

Volatile materials, 4630.6300

Walls, food preparation and cooking areas, 4630.5900

Water supply, 4630.5100

Windows

Fire escape routes, 4630.6300

Housing, 4630.5300, 4630.5400

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Ducks, see DUCKS

Federal waterfowl production areas, beaver and otter trapping, 6234.2100

Feeding and resting areas

Disabled persons, 6240.2000

Lakes, list, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

Motors, 6240.2000

Geese, see GEESE

MIGRATORY WATERFOWL (Cont'd)**Hunting**

- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700
- Falconry, 6234.0800
- Feeding and resting areas, see Feeding and resting areas under this topic
- Game refuges, 6230.0400
- Limits, 6240.0200
- Seasons, *defined*, 6230.0250
- Shooting hours, 6240.0200
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200

Migratory game birds, migratory waterfowl defined as, 6240.0100

Possession, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

Stamps**Design contests**

- Application procedures, 6290.0300
- Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
- Covering of entries, 6290.0400
- Definitions, 6290.0200
- Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
- Design size, 6290.0400
- Design standards, 6290.0400
- Display of entries, 6290.0700
- Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
- Eligible species, 6290.0400
- Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
- Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
- Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
- Judging procedure, 6290.0500
- Matting requirements, 6290.0400
- Medium, 6290.0400
- Notice requirements, 6290.0300
- Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
- Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
- Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
- Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
- Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
- Return of entries, 6290.0600
- Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
- Thickness of entries, 6290.0400
- Hunting in commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0400

Transporting, birds unlawfully taken, 6240.0200

MIKE KELLY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILE POST FORTY-THREE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILEAGE

See TRAVEL EXPENSES

MILITARY FORCES

See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Death in service, Minnesota state retirement system, *refund*, 7900.1100

Discharge records, Minnesota state retirement system, *service credit*, 7900.1100

Retirement, Minnesota state retirement system, *service credit or refund*, 7900.1100

MILK**Dry milk and dry milk products**

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, requirements, 4626.0135

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Fluid milk and fluid milk products

Food and beverage service establishments, obtaining, requirements, 4626.0135, 4626.0140

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140

MILK (Cont'd)**Fluid milk and fluid milk products (Cont'd)****Pasteurization (Cont'd)**

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Pasteurization

Dry milk and dry milk products, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0140, 4626.0185

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0165

MILK CHOCOLATE

Cacao products, 1555.2450

MILK FAT

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

MILK OF MAGNESIA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MILKWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

MILL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MILLE LACS COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

Watercraft operation on Brown Lake, 6110.4200

MILLE LACS LAKE**Fishing**

Designated special management waters, 6264.0400

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MILLER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLER VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MILLS

See FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

MINERAL OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MINERALS

See also MINES AND MINING

Nuclear logging

Defined, 4730.0100

Nuclear logging using NARM, see *Nuclear logging using NARM under IONIZING RADIATION*

MINER'S MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MINES AND MINING

Advertising, see ADVERTISING

Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300

Assignments, permits, 6130.5500

Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000

Brass, see BRASS

Bronze, see BRONZE

By-product materials, *defined*, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Carbon, see CARBON

Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910

Chromium, see CHROMIUM

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Cobalt, see COBALT
 Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
 Dams, see DAMS
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plan, 6130.4600
 Release of permittee, 6130.5400
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND DREDGING
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Erosion
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Fines, 6130.6100
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Gold, see GOLD
 Graphite, see GRAPHITE
 Gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Hearings
 Procedures, 6130.5600
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Industrial minerals, see INDUSTRIAL MINERALS
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Iron and steel, see IRON AND STEEL
 Lead, see LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mercury, see MERCURY
 Metallic minerals, see METALLIC MINERALS
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Operating plans, 6130.4400
 Peat, see PEAT MINING
 Penalties, 6130.6100
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits
 Amendments, 6130.5000
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Assignments, 6130.5500
 Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Cancellation, 6130.5100
 Deactivation, 6130.5400
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
 Modification, 6130.5200
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
 Protected waters, 6115.0280
 Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
 Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
 Term, 6130.0300
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Pollution
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500
 Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700
 Railroads, see RAILROADS

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Reclamation
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Deactivation
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Plans, 6130.4600
 Definitions, 6130.0100
 In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Public policy, 6130.0200
 Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Severability of rules, 6130.0400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Release
 Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
 Goals and requirements, 6130.4100
 Request, 6130.4700
 Reports, annual report, 6130.4500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5500
 Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100
 Security deposits, 6130.6000
 Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Taconite, see TACONITE
 Variances
 Application, 6130.4900
 Granting, 6130.5800
 Vegetation
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
 Location, 6130.3600
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Conditions, 6115.0720
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits
 Authority for rules, 6115.0610
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
 Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Wetlands, mining in, restrictions, 8420.0300
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS
 Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
MINIMUM TAX
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
MINIMUM WAGE
 Age, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Apprentices, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
 Audits and auditors, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
 Bad checks, deductions, 5200.0090
 Breakage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Children, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Consumable supplies, deductions, 5200.0090
 Credit cards or charges, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Credits, tips, 5200.0080

MINIMUM WAGE (Cont'd)

Crimes, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Deductions, 5200.0090
 Direct service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
 Disabled persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
 Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Equal pay, handicapped workers, 5200.0040
 Gratuities, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Independent contractors, 5200.0221
 Indirect deductions, 5200.0090
 Indirect service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
 Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
 Learners, 5200.0020
 Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120
 Notice, obligatory charges, 5200.0080
 Obligatory charges, tips and gratuities, notice, 5200.0080
 Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120
 On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Part-time employees, 5200.0050
 Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
 Permits, handicapped workers, 5200.0030
 Records
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Tip credits, 5200.0080
 Rehabilitation facilities, disabled persons, 5200.0030
 Robbery, deductions, 5200.0090
 Salary, 5200.0211
 Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Spoilage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Statements, tip credits, 5200.0080
 Tip pooling, credits, 5200.0080
 Tips, credits, 5200.0080
 Uniforms, deductions, 5200.0090
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINISTERS

See CLERGY

MINK

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE
 Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Damage by killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Fur, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 Hunting
 Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 Digging, 6234.1100
 Dogs, 6234.1100
 Limits, 6234.1100
 Seasons, 6234.1100
 Zones, 6234.0900

MINK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MINK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing limits, 6264.0300
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1105

MINNEAPOLIS-SAINT PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION (Cont'd)

Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards, air pollution, 7011.0610

MINNEHAHA CREEK

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

MINNESOTA

Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
 Employer, state of Minnesota defined as, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Fees paid to
 Building permits, 1302.0600
 Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 Plans and specifications, review, 1302.0600
 Municipality, state defined as, state building code, 1300.2400
 State deferred compensation plan, duties, see Employers under STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

See PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, RED WING

Alarms, visual, requirements, 1341.1260
 Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Beds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Doors and doorways, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Handicapped accessibility
 Health care facilities, 1341.1240
 Requirements, 1341.1210 to 1341.1250
 Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Telephones, volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, SAUK CENTRE

Alarms, visual, requirements, 1341.1260
 Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Beds, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Doors and doorways, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Drinking fountains, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Handicapped accessibility
 Health care facilities, 1341.1240
 Requirements, 1341.1210 to 1341.1250
 Seats and seating, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Telephones, volume controls, requirements, 1341.1260
 Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1250
 Water closets, grab bars, exemptions, 1341.1240

MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

Child care services, funds for, 3330.0040
 Collective bargaining agreements, 3330.0050
 Definitions, 3330.0010
 Eligibility, job applicants, 3330.0030
 Funds, use of, 3330.0040
 Labor union membership, 3330.0050
 Priority, job applicants, 3330.0030

MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 3330.0020
 Recordkeeping requirements, 3330.0060
 Repayments, 3330.0040
 Termination of jobs, 3330.0040

MINNESOTA EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY
See EXPORT FINANCING**MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**

Child care, student child care grants, ineligibility, 4830.7100
 Infant exemption, at-home infant child care program, effect on, 3400.0235
 Medical assistance, diagnostic categories eligible for medical assistance, 9500.1100

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Applications, eligibility, producers or processors, 1550.2960
 Applications for use, 1550.2970
 Authority and purpose, 1550.2940
 Authorization for use, 1550.2970
 Denial, renewal, 1550.2970
 Eligibility, applications, producers or processors, 1550.2960
 Enforcement, 1550.2990
 Illustration, 1550.3000
 Improper use, revocation of authorization, 1550.2990
 Investigation and revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
 Labeling statements
 Authorization, 1550.2970
 Certified organic labeling statement, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS AND LABELING
 Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS AND LABELING
 Minnesota grown labeling statement, see LABELS AND LABELING
 Promotional use, 1550.2980
 2,000 miles fresher labeling statement, see LABELS AND LABELING
 Legal action, improper use, 1550.2990
 Lists, products, proposed use, applications, 1550.2970
 Marketing, promotional use, 1550.2980
 Notice, renewal, 1550.2970
 Processors, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
 Producers, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
 Promotional use, 1550.2980
 Renewal, 1550.2970
 Reproduction proofs, authorization, 1550.2970
 Revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
 Statements, use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
 Tags, stickers or other use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
 Time, authorized producers, 1550.2970
 Warranties, quality of food products, 1550.2990

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
See HISTORICAL SOCIETY**MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD**
See MUNICIPAL BOARD**MINNESOTA POWER**

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE
See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION**
See HORSE RACING**MINNESOTA RIVER**

Access
 Boats, maps, 6105.1340
 Canoes, maps, 6105.1350
 Boat access, maps, 6105.1340

MINNESOTA RIVER (Cont'd)

Buildings, setback lines, 6105.1260
 Classification, scenic river, 6105.1250
 Description of property, fee simple title and acreages, 6105.1310
 Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
 Easements, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300
 Eminent domain, 6105.1270
 Fee simple title, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
 Fee title descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
 Fishing
 Catch and release, 6264.0400
 Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
 Grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1260
 Land acquisition, 6105.1270
 Land management, 6105.1260
 Land use districts
 Description of property, 6105.1290
 Eminent domain, 6105.1270
 Scenic river, 6105.1220
 Zoning, 6105.1260
 Management plan
 Design specifications, 6105.1280
 Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
 Recreation, 6105.1280
 Maps
 Campsites, 6105.1320, 6105.1360
 Canoe access, 6105.1350
 Land management, 6105.1260
 Rest areas, 6105.1330
 Scenic river, establishment, 6105.1260
 Trail design, 6105.1370
 Priority areas for recreational development, 6105.1280
 Project riverbend, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
 Purchase of land, recreation, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
 Purchase of property, 6105.1270
 Recreation, design specifications, 6105.1280
 Recreation management, 6105.1280
 Scope of rules, 6105.1220
 Setback lines, 6105.1260
 Severability of rules, scenic river, 6105.1230
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Statutory authority, designation as scenic river, 6105.1210
 Stipulations, scenic river system, 6105.1240
 Vegetative cutting, 6105.1260
 Water pollution, classification of basin, 7050.0470
 Zoning, 6105.1260

MINNESOTA RULES

Availability, 1250.0300

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Admissions
 Criteria, 9515.3020
 Evaluations, 9515.3030
 Records about, 9515.3110
 Application of rules, 9515.3010
 Assessments, persons entering treatment, procedures, 9515.3030
 Behavior
 Disciplinary restrictions, 9515.3090
 Emergency seclusion, 9515.3090
 Management of behavior, permissible actions, 9515.3090
 Protective isolation, 9515.3090
 Rules
 Consequences of violations, written rule requirements, 9515.3080
 Developing written rules, requirements, 9515.3080
 Case manager, treatment planning, participation, 9515.3030
 Chief officer, review, protective isolation decisions, 9515.3090
 Definitions, 9515.3000

**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
(Cont'd)**

- Disciplinary restrictions
 - Defined, 9515.3090
 - Examples, 9515.3090
- Emergency seclusion
 - Conditions for use, 9515.3090
 - Defined, 9515.3090
- Evaluations
 - Follow ups, 9515.3030
 - Psychiatric evaluation upon admission, 9515.3030
- Program director
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060
 - Requirement for licensed facility, 9515.3050
 - Treatment planning, duties, 9515.3030
- Protective isolation
 - Defined, 9515.3090
 - Request for review, 9515.3090
 - Using, requirements, 9515.3090
- Purpose of rules, 9515.3010
- Recordkeeping
 - Administrative records, 9515.3100
 - Persons in treatment, requirements, 9515.3110
 - Release of information, requirements, 9515.3110
 - Staff personal records, 9515.3100
- Safety rules, requirements, 9515.3080, 9515.3090
- Sex offender residential treatment program license, exemption, 2965.0010
- Training for staff, requirements for licensure, 9515.3070
- Treatment
 - Planning, requirements for licensure, 9515.3030
 - Policies and procedures, requirements for licensure, 9515.3040
 - Program services, requirements for licensure, 9515.3040
 - Records about, 9515.3100, 9515.3110
- Staff
 - Defined, 9515.3000
 - Number required for licensure, 9515.3050
 - Orientation, 9515.3070
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060
 - Records about, 9515.3100
 - Training requirements, 9515.3070
- Support staff
 - Defined, 9515.3000
 - Number required for licensure, 9515.3050
 - Orientation, 9515.3070
 - Qualifications, 9515.3060
 - Records about, 9515.3100
 - Training requirements, 9515.3070

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE
See STATE BUILDING CODE

**MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES BOARD OF TRUSTEES
(MNSCU)**

- Courses of study, building inspection technology programs, 1301.0300, 1301.1000
- Nursing programs, approval, 6301.0600

MINNESOTA STATE LOTTERY BOARD

- Lottery retailers, see STATE LOTTERY
- Lottery ticket purchases, restrictions, 7857.3000

MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

- Accounting and bookkeeping requirements, state deferred compensation plan, account statements, 7905.0800
- Administration of retirement plans, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0600, 7905.2900
- Agreements by, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0700, 7905.1000
- Annuities
 - Applications, 7900.0500
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - Written acknowledgment of receipt, 7900.1600

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

- Applications to, state deferred compensation plan, modification of deferral, 7905.1300
- Assignments of money, annuities, or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Ballots, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
- Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
- Benefits payable
 - Social security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000
 - Written acknowledgment of receipt, 7900.1600
- Board of directors, members
 - Election procedures, generally, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, representation, 7900.0410
 - Retired employees, representation, 7900.0400
 - State employees, representation, 7900.0200
 - State patrol fund, representation, 7900.0300
- Candidates, board of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
- Copies, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0800
- Covered employees
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - Burden of proof, service credit, 7900.0700
 - Election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0200
 - Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 - Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Determinations by, state deferred compensation plan, distributions, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
- Disability benefits
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - Written acknowledgment of receipt, 7900.1600
- Election procedures, board of directors, 7900.0200 to 7900.0410
- Employee contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Employer contributions, mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Employers, omitted salary deductions, penalties, exception, 7900.0800
- Filing with
 - Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - State deferred compensation plan, designation of beneficiaries, 7905.2400
- Forms (documents)
 - Beneficiaries, changing, 7900.1300
 - Generally, 7900.0500
 - State deferred compensation plan
 - Election of distribution, 7905.2000, 7905.2200
 - Revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 - Written acknowledgment, receipt of annuities or benefits, 7900.1600
 - Written agreements, 7905.0700
- Investments by, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0300, 7905.1900
- Leaves of absence, military service, proof, 7900.1100
- Lump sums, repayment of refunds, 7900.1200
- Mail balloting, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
- Mail delivery, interference with, effect, 7900.0500
- Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Nominations, board of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
- Notice received, state deferred compensation plan, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
- Notice requirements, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
- Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800
- Payment by, mail balloting, reimbursement of state agency costs, 7900.0200
- Payroll deductions
 - Mobility assignments, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
 - Omitted salary deductions, employer penalties, exception, 7900.0800
- Powers of attorney, 7900.1400

**MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
(Cont'd)**

- Publication by, state deferred compensation plan, various documents, 7905.0800
- Records and recordkeeping, service credit, burden of proof, 7900.0700
- Refunds
 - Applications, 7900.0500
 - Birth date, verification, 7900.0600
 - Military forces, death in service, 7900.1100
 - Repayment, 7900.1200
- Retired employees, election of board of directors, procedures, 7900.0400
- Service credit
 - Lack of proper records, burden of proof, 7900.0700
 - Military service, proof, 7900.1100
- Social security benefit increase, effect, 7900.1000
- Temporary reclassification, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Voting, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
- Written acknowledgment, receipt of annuities or benefits, 7900.1600

**MINNESOTA WISCONSIN POWER SUPPLIES
GROUP**

- Electricity, joint reports, 7610.0160

MINNESOTA ZOO

- Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
- Agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600
- Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000
- Applicability of rules, 9900.0200
- Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600
- Balls, 9900.4400
- Beer, 9900.2800
- Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600
- Cats, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400
- Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600
- Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700
- Contact, physical contact with wildlife, 9900.1500
- Contractors, effect of rules, 9900.7600
- Controlled substances, 9900.2800
- Crimes and offenses
 - Admission, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
 - Aircraft, 9900.7000
 - Intoxicating liquor, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
 - Littering, 9900.5300
 - Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distribution of written material, 9900.3500
 - Shooting, 9900.5600
 - Soliciting, 9900.3700
 - Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
 - Violation of rules, petty misdemeanor, 9900.7800
 - Wildlife and natural resources, see Wildlife and natural resources under this topic
- Defacing, 9900.5400
- Definitions, 9900.0100
- Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
- Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600
- Employees
 - Effect of rules, 9900.7600
 - Impersonation, 9900.3800
- Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900
- Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400
- Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700
- Fees, admission, 9900.0400
- Frisbees, 9900.4400

MINNESOTA ZOO (Cont'd)

- Games, 9900.4400
- Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Horses, 9900.2000
- Hours, admission, 9900.0500
- Impersonating zoo employees, 9900.3800
- Intoxicating liquor, 9900.2800
- Littering, 9900.5300
- Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Minerals, protection, 9900.1300
- Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500
- Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700
- Orders, compliance, traffic, 9900.6200
- Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700
- Overnight parking, 9900.6900
- Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Parking
 - Designated areas, 9900.6800
 - Overnight parking, 9900.6900
- Parking areas, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500
- Pets, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500
- Possession, weapons, 9900.5500
- Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300
- Public address systems, 9900.3600
- Radios, 9900.3600
- Recreational activities, 9900.4400, 9900.4500
- Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700
- Right of way, 9900.6600
- Roadways, 9900.6300
- Rocks, protection, 9900.1300
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Seeing eye/hearing ear dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900
- Severability of rules, 9900.8000
- Shooting, 9900.5600
- Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400
- Skis, 9900.4400
- Sleds, 9900.4400
- Smoking, 9900.5200
- Snowshoes, 9900.4400
- Soil, protection, 9900.1300
- Soliciting, 9900.3700
- Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
- Speed limit, 9900.6400
- Sports equipment, 9900.4400
- Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
- Swimming, 9900.4500
- Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
- Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
- Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
- Vehicles, 9900.0400 to 9900.0700
- Violation of rules, 9900.7800
- Wading, 9900.4500
- Weapons, possession, 9900.5500
- Wildlife and natural resources
 - Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800
 - Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400
 - Harassment, audible, 9900.1600
 - Horses, 9900.2000
 - Pets, 9900.1900
 - Physical contact with wildlife, restrictions, 9900.1500
 - Protection, 9900.1300
 - Wildlife, feeding, 9900.1700

MINNESOTACARE

- Access to data, managed care health plan, 9506.0200
- Appeals, procedures, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
- Applicants
 - Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Information required to provide, 9506.0030
 - Appropriate referral sources, 9506.0030

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

- Audits, 9506.0060
- Certificates and certification, hospital admissions, 9506.0080
- Contracts, managed health care plan and department, 9506.0200
- Copayments, 9506.0090
- Cost avoidance techniques, used by commissioner, 9506.0080
- Coverage, date of beginning, 9506.0030
- Covered health services
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Generally, 9506.0080
 - Liens, 9506.0080
 - Managed health care plans under program, 9506.0300
 - Reimbursements, 9506.0090
- Definitions, 9506.0010
- Disenrollment
 - Failure to pay premiums, 9506.0040
 - Medical assistance, failure to apply for, 9506.0050
 - Refusal to provide information, 9506.0060
- Eligibility
 - Annual redeterminations, 9506.0020
 - Children and families with low income, 9506.0020
 - Continuous eligibility, 9506.0020
 - Deadline for determination, 9506.0030
 - Exceptions to general requirements, 9506.0020
 - General requirements, 9506.0020
 - Necessary information for determinations, 9506.0030
- Eligible provider, defined, 9506.0010
- Enrollees
 - Appeals, 9506.0070, 9506.0400
 - Complaint procedure, 9506.0070
 - Cooperation with annual redeterminations, 9506.0020
 - Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 - Copayments, adult enrollees, 9506.0090
 - Costs, managed health care plans, 9506.0300
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Medical records, access, 9506.0090
 - Reporting requirements, changes in situation, 9506.0060
- Enrollment
 - Date of enrollment, 9506.0030
 - Family enrollment, 9506.0020
- Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
- Family
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Enrollment, 9506.0020
- General assistance medical care
 - Coverage, ineligibility for MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
 - Defined, 9506.0010
- Geographic area, designation for managed care health plan services, 9506.0200
- Gross annual family income
 - Defined, 9506.0040
 - Excess, reporting to department, 9506.0040
 - Recalculations, 9506.0040
- Health services, conditions for payment, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PAYMENT
- Hospital inpatient services
 - Coordination with medical assistance, 9506.0050
 - Coverage, 9506.0080
- Managed health care plan
 - Appeals, health plan and enrollees, 9506.0400
 - Case management requirements, 9506.0400
 - Changing health plans, 9506.0200
 - Chemical dependency services, 9506.0400
 - Contracts, specifications, 9506.0200
 - Copayments, 9506.0300
 - Covered services, requirements, 9506.0300
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Education materials about plan, requirements, 9506.0400
 - Enrollee costs, 9506.0300

MINNESOTACARE (Cont'd)

- Managed health care plan (Cont'd)
 - Family participation, requirements, 9506.0200
 - Fiscal management, requirements, 9506.0400
 - Geographic area, designation, 9506.0200
 - Immunization requirements, 9506.0400
 - Information for commissioner, requirements, 9506.0400
 - Inpatient hospital services, requirements, 9506.0300
 - Multiple health plan model areas, 9506.0200
 - Out-of-plans services, payments, 9506.0300
 - Payments to health plans, procedures, 9506.0300
 - Quality assurance, 9506.0400
 - Second medical opinions, procedures
 - Appeal procedure, 9506.0400
 - Complaint procedure, 9506.0400
 - Data, access, 9506.0400
 - Termination of contract, 9506.0400
 - Single health plan model areas, 9506.0200
 - Third-party liability, 9506.0400
 - Medical assistance
 - Coordination with, 9506.0050
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Medical records, commissioner's access, 9506.0090
 - Other health coverage
 - Defined, 9506.0010, 9506.0020
 - Ineligibility for MinnesotaCare, 9506.0020
 - Premiums
 - Amount, calculation, 9506.0040
 - Billing notices, 9506.0040
 - Payment
 - Adjustments, 9506.0040
 - Dates, 9506.0040
 - Providers, participation requirements, state health care programs, 9505.5220
 - Quality control, 9506.0060
 - Reenrollment, 9506.0040
 - Residency requirements, 9506.0020
 - Second medical opinion, managed health care plan requirements, 9506.0400
 - Spenddown, defined, 9506.0010
 - Surveillance and integrity review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)
 - Surveillance and utilization review, 9506.0100
 - Third-party payer
 - Defined, 9506.0010
 - Identifying for eligibility, 9506.0020
- MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE**
- Electricity, historical data and forecast, 7610.0300
- MINNOWS**
- Closing of waters, commercial taking, list of closed waters, 6254.0300
 - Dealers, see Retailers under this topic
 - Hoop net
 - Defined, 6254.0500
 - Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 - Specifications, 6254.0510
 - Tending, 6254.0510
 - Use, 6254.0510
 - Minnow trap
 - Defined, 6254.0500
 - Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
 - Specifications, 6254.0510
 - Tending, 6254.0510
 - Use, requirements, 6254.0510
 - Permits, taking in restricted waters, 6254.0200
 - Restitution value, 6133.0090
 - Retailers
 - Licenses
 - Angling license, exemption, 6254.0100
 - Aquatic farm or fish hatchery licenses, no requirement, 6254.0700
 - Reselling minnows, activities permitted, 6254.0100

MINNOWS (Cont'd)

Taking

- Boundary waters, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, restrictions, 6266.0500
- Closed waters, 6254.0200
- Commercial taking
 - Closed waters, 6254.0300
 - Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6254.0800
- Designated trout streams and lakes, 6264.0050
- Designated trout waters, 6254.0200
- Equipment, traps, 6254.0500
- Loon nesting sites, 6254.0200
- Nets, 6254.0500
- Restricted waters, 6254.0200
- State parks
 - Generally, 6254.0200
 - Prohibition, 6100.1500

Trapping

- Definitions, 6254.0500
- Exemptions, 6254.0500
- Hoop net, see Hoop net under this topic
- Minnow trap, see Minnow trap under this topic
- Trap net, see Trap net under this topic
- Waters open, 6254.0200
- Wildlife management areas
 - Generally, 6254.0200
 - Permits, 6230.0250

Transporting

- Application of rule, 6254.0600
- Containers
 - Inspections, 6254.0600
 - Requirements, 6254.0600
 - Reporting requirements, 6254.0600
 - Vehicle license requirements, 6254.0100
 - Water volume requirements, 6254.0600

Trap net

- Defined, 6254.0500
- Ownership, display requirements, 6254.0500
- Specifications, 6254.0510
- Tending, 6254.0510
- Use, 6254.0510

MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

See ALCOHOL AND DRUG COUNSELORS

MIREX

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

MIRROR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

MIRRORS

- Dressing and fitting rooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0486
- Handicapped accessibility, handwashing facilities, requirements, 1341.0454
- Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0460
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

MISDEMEANORS

See also CRIMES

- Cannon River, recreation management, 6105.1630
- Exotic species violations, 6216.0600
- Mechanical code violations, 1346.0204
- Recreational trails, arrest, 6100.4300
- Saint Croix River, 6105.0350
- Sales and use taxes
 - Collection, out-of-state vendors, 8130.4000
 - Confidential information, 8130.8400
- Scientific and natural areas, 6136.0600
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5800
- State building code violations, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0103
- Watercraft operation
 - Brown Lake in Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200
 - Penalties, 6110.2200
 - Square Lake in Washington County, 6110.4000

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Watercraft operation (Cont'd)

- Tanners Lake in Washington County, 6110.4100
- Wild animal rehabilitation, violations of law, 6244.2000
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
- Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6244.3300

MISSQUAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION

See FRAUD

MISSABE MOUNTAIN MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

- Financial assistance for postsecondary education
 - Amount, 4830.4200
 - Definition, 4830.0100
 - Eligibility, 4830.4100
 - Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSING LINK LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

- Administration of management plan, 6105.0870
- Boats and boating, restrictions, 6110.1200
- Classification
 - Recreational river, 6105.0840
 - Scenic river, 6105.0830
- Designation as wild and scenic river, 6105.0800
- Easements, scenic easements, 6105.0920
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fee simple estates, acquisition of property, 6105.0930
- Fishing
 - Catch and release, 6264.0400
 - Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 - Smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Inland Mississippi, commercial fishing, 6260.1500
- Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
- Islands, management plan, 6105.0850
- Land management, 6105.0860
- Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950
- Land management totals, 6105.0900
- Land use districts
 - Acreages, 6105.0910
 - Management maps, 6105.0860
 - Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.0940
- Littering, removal by volunteers, 6105.0850
- Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860
- Management plan
 - Administration, 6105.0870
 - Design specifications, 6105.0850
 - Designation of river, 6105.0800
 - Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 - Recreation management policy, 6105.0850
 - Regulated use, 6105.0850
 - Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 - Statutory authority, 6105.0810
- Maps
 - Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950
 - Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860
 - Management plan, 6105.0870, 6105.0940, 6105.0960
 - Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
 - Typical sites for land use district, 6105.0940
- Mississippi headwaters area, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
- Recreation management policy, 6105.0850

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)

- Recreational river, classification, 6105.0840
- Scenic easements, 6105.0920
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0810
- Water pollution
 - Classification of basin, 7050.0470
 - Effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 - Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
 - Studies, 6105.0880
- Wildlife studies, 6105.0850
- Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

MISSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MISTAKES

- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

MISTLETOE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MITAWAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MITCHELL LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MITTENS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Closure
 - Care requirements, 7035.2815
 - Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 - Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic
- Construction requirements, 7035.2815
- Contingency actions
 - Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 - Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic
 - General requirements, 7035.2815
- Cover system, requirements, 7035.2815
- Design requirements, 7035.2815
- Financial assurances
 - Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 - General requirements, 7035.2695
 - Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795
 - Letters of credit
 - General requirements, 7035.2745
 - Wording, 7035.2805
 - Multiple facilities, 7035.2765
 - Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755
 - Operators
 - Incapacity, 7035.2795
 - Release from requirements, 7035.2775
 - Owners
 - Incapacity, 7035.2795
 - Release from requirements, 7035.2775
 - Self-insurance, requirements, 7035.2750
 - Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785
 - Surety bonds guaranteeing performance
 - General requirements, 7035.2735
 - Wording, 7035.2805
 - Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments, 7035.2725
 - Trust funds
 - Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805
 - Requirements, 7035.2705
 - Unrelated sites, 7035.2715
 - Wording, requirements, 7035.2805
- Gas monitoring, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815
- Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2815
- Hydrogeologic evaluation, 7035.2815

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Leachate detection, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815
- Liner requirements, 7035.2815
- Location of facilities, 7035.2815
- Maintenance requirements, 7035.2815
- Monitoring wells, 7035.2815
- Operation requirements, 7035.2815
- Postclosure
 - Care requirements, 7035.2815
 - Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 - Financial assurances, see Financial assurances under this topic
- Recordkeeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685
- Scope of rules, 7035.2665
- Soils evaluation, covers and liners, 7035.2815
- Water monitoring systems, requirements, 7035.2815

MIXED USE DISTRICTS

- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0320, 2400.0330

MNSCU BOARD

- See MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BOARD OF TRUSTEES (MNSCU)

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

- See also CAMPING
- Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
- Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
- Attendants, 4630.0300
- Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
- Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Bottled gas, 4630.1500
- Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
- Buildings
 - Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 - Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 - Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Campfires, 4630.1000
- Caretakers, 4630.0300
- Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Community kitchens, 4630.1400
- Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
- Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Dining rooms, 4630.1400
- Domestic animals, 4630.0500
- Drainage
 - Location, 4630.0200
 - Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
- Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Family foster care, fire safety, 9545.0190
- Fire protection, 4630.1700
- Fire safety, family foster care, 9545.0190
- Fireplaces, 4630.1000
- Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
- Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
- Garbage, 4630.1100
- Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
- Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
- Incinerators, 4630.1000
- Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
- Inspections, frequency, 4630.2210
- Kennels, 4630.0500
- Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400
- Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
- Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Licenses
 - Category A site, 4630.1900

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Category B site, 4630.1900
 Definitions, 4630.1900
 Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 Fees, 4630.2000
 Renewals, 4630.2200
 Lighting, 4630.1300
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 Location, 4630.0200
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 Outhouses, 4630.0900
 Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 Pets, 4630.0500
 Plumbing
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Installation, 4630.0700
 Privies, 4630.0900
 Propane, 4630.1500
 Refuse, 4630.1100
 Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewage disposal
 Generally, 4630.0800
 Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 Showers, 4630.0900
 Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Variances to rules, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Waste water, 4630.0200
 Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 Water pipes, 4630.0600
 Water supply and storage, 4630.0600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wells, 4630.0600
 Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000

MOBILE SALES UNITS
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500

MODEL ENERGY CODE
 See **ENERGY CODE**

MODEL ORDINANCES
 Environmental review
 Generally, 4410.3700
 Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

MOISTURE
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

MOLASSES
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2320

MOLDS
 Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1555.4170
 Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

MOLLUSKS
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

MOLLUSKS (Cont'd)

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Food and beverage service establishments, see **Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Molluscan shellfish, definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS**
 Shell stock, mollusks defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Snails, carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

MOLYBDENUM

Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

MONASTERIES

Congregate residences, monasteries defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

MONEY

Lottery prizes, see **STATE LOTTERY**
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

MONEY BELTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

MONEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MONKER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 Canned vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

MONS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MOONSHINE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOORING AREA

Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOORING BUOYS

Placement, 6110.1800

MOOSE

Hunting
 Bag limit, 6232.3700
 Clothing, colors, 6232.3700
 Landowner and tenant drawings, 6232.3800
 Licenses
 Applications, 6232.3800
 Fees, 6232.3800
 Orientation requirement, 6232.3700
 Quotas, 6232.3800
 Validity, 6232.3700
 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
 Nuisance moose, 6232.4000
 Party hunting, 6232.3700
 Registration after taking, 6232.3700, 6232.4000
 Rothsay Wildlife Management Area, 6232.3900
 Seasons, 6232.3600
 Tagging, 6232.3700
 Zones
 Applications for, 6232.3800
 Descriptions, 6232.4100

MOOSE (Cont'd)

Importation, see Importation under FARMED
CERVIDAE

MOOSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSEHORN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSEHORN RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOT CASES

Contested case hearings, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation
plans, providing moped facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

MORGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGUES

Hospitals, 4645.0700

MORPHERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MORPHINE

Controlled substances
Schedule I, 6800.4210
Schedule II, 6800.4220

MORRISON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MORRISON COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building
code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see
MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT
PROGRAM (MFIP)

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGES

Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE
AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Apartment renovation mortgage program, see
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
GRANTS

Applications, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110

Appraisal, 2675.0901

Credit unions, 2675.6141

Family farm security program, closing documents,
1560.2200

Forms (documents)

Assignment by corporation or partnership with
change of name or identity, 2820.3715

Assignment of mortgage by corporation or
partnership, 2820.3700

Assignment of mortgage by individual, 2820.3600

Foreclosures

Affidavit of costs and disbursements, 2820.4064

Affidavit of federal tax liens, 2820.4065

Affidavit of mailing, notice of sale to persons
requesting, 2820.4068

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)

Foreclosures (Cont'd)

Affidavit of military service, 2820.4067

Affidavit of service, 2820.4063

Affidavit of state tax liens, 2820.4066

Certificate and request for notice by corporation
or partnership, 2820.9250

Certificate and request for notice by individual,
2820.9200

Homestead designation notice, 2820.4062

Notice of pendency of proceeding by a
corporation or partnership, 2820.4052

Notice of pendency of proceeding by individual,
2820.4050

Notice of sale, 2820.4054

Notice of sale and affidavit of publication,
2820.4061

Power of attorney, 2820.4050, 2820.4052

Sheriff's certificate of sale and foreclosure record,
2820.4060

Mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.3300

Mortgage by individual, 2820.3000

Partial release, corporation with change of name or
identity, 2820.4025

Partial release of mortgage by corporation or
partnership, 2820.4020

Partial release of mortgage by individual, 2820.4010

Purpose of rules, 2820.0010

Release of mortgage by title insurance company

Appointment of agent, 2820.4035

Certificate of release, 2820.4030

Revocation of appointment of agent, 2820.4040

Residential mortgage between individuals, 2820.3100

Residential mortgage from individual to corporation
or partnership, 2820.3200

Satisfaction of mortgage by corporation or
partnership, 2820.4000

Satisfaction of mortgage by individual, 2820.3900

Homeownership assistance fund tax reform transition
demonstration program, see HOUSING

FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING
FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Insurance

Deposits, 2700.0400

Requirements, 2675.0901

Multiunit development, see MULTIUNIT

DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Payments, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net
income, deductions, 9515.2300

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing
requirements, 7825.1400

Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
GRANTS

Real estate investment trusts, prohibited activities,
2875.7230

Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
GRANTS

Savings associations, 2675.3110

Subdivided land sales, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200

Tourism loan program, documentation required,
4308.0090

MORTICIANS

See MORTUARY SCIENCE

MORTON MINE PIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORTUARY SCIENCE

Embalming, funeral directors, religious objections,
4610.0600

Fees

Funeral directors licenses, 4610.0600, 4610.2800

Funeral establishments, 4610.0650, 4610.2800

MORTUARY SCIENCE (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- License by endorsement, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
- Mortuary science licenses, 4610.0500, 4610.2800
- Registration, 4610.2800
- Resident interns, registration, 4610.0420, 4610.2800
- Funeral establishments, licenses, 4610.0650
- Health department, intern registration, extensions, 4610.0420
- Interns and internships, resident interns registration, 4610.0420
- Licensees, supervising mortuary science licensees, 4610.0420

Licenses

- Applications, 4610.0500, 4610.0600
- Endorsement, 4610.0500
- Funeral directors, 4610.0600
- Funeral establishments, 4610.0650
- Renewal
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500

Qualifications, 4610.0600

Registration, resident trainees, 4610.0420

Resident interns

- Fees, 4610.0420
- Internship requirements, 4610.0420
- Length of internship, 4610.0420
- Registration, 4610.0420

MOSS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSSSES

- Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

MOTELSSee also **HOTELS**

- Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Alarms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0474
- Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910
- Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910
- Balconies, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Bathtubs, 4625.1200
- Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
- Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
- Building requirements, 4625.0400
- Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3570
- Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
- Congregate residences, exclusion, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
- Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920, 1341.0940
- Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
- Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0930
- Electrical systems, metering, energy code exceptions, 7674.1000, 7676.1300
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910
- Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
- Fire protection, 4625.2000
- Floor requirements, 4625.0500
- Furniture, flammability, see **Furniture in public occupancies under FIRE CODE**
- Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

MOTELS (Cont'd)

- Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Auxiliary alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0910
 - Telephones, see **Telephones under this topic**
- Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Requirements, 4625.1400
- Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
- Income taxes, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
- Insect control, 4625.1700
- Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Lavatories, 4625.1200
- License fees, 4625.2300
- Lighting equipment, 7676.1300
- Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
- Linen requirements, 4625.1000
- Machines, ice, 4625.2200
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Noise, area classification systems, 7030.0050
- Nonresidents, personal service income, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Notice requirements, visual notification devices, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930
- Operator, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Patios, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
- Plumbing
 - Construction and design, 4625.2100
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
- Rodent control, 4625.1700
- Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
- Sales and use taxes
 - Criteria, 8130.1000
 - Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
- Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
- Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
- Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
- Showers and shower facilities
 - Food and beverage service establishments, 4625.1200
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Sleeping rooms
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Hearing-impaired persons, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Visual notification devices, 1341.0920
- Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
- Smoking, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see **SMOKING**
 - Requirements, 4620.1300
- Space requirements, 4625.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Subdivided land sales, operation, approval, 2810.2600
- Suites, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
- Swimming pools, 4625.2100
- Telephones
 - Interior public TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Volume controls, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930

INDEX

MOTELS (Cont'd)

- Terraces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
- Transient lodging, hotels defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
- Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
- Waste disposal, 4625.1600
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
- Water supply, 4625.1300
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

MOTHBALLS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOTHS

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

MOTION PICTURES

See also MOVIE THEATERS

- Admissions, retailer, defined. sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Projection rooms, 7510.3680
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum, 7300.2400
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Artists, 8130.8800
- Workers' compensation court of appeals hearings, use at, 9800.1000

MOTIONS

- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1400

MOTOR CARRIERS

- Abandonment of route, regular route common carriers, 7800.1500
- Accidents, reporting requirements, 8850.8800
- Accounts and accounting
 - Classification, 7805.0500
 - Copies, uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100
 - Maintaining system of accounts, 7805.0900
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms
 - Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
 - Generally, 7805.0900
- Address, lessee, display, 7800.2700
- Advertisements
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 - Regular route common carriers, display, 7800.3900
 - Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Age, permits, 7800.1100
- Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Annual gross operating revenues, classification, determination, 7805.0700
- Annual reports
 - Calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 - Filing, 7805.0900
 - Livestock carriers, 7805.1200
- Application of law, 7800.2300
- Application of rules, 7800.0200

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Applications
 - Certificate of public convenience and necessity, forms, 7800.0400
 - Continuance, 7800.0900
 - Contract carrier permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
 - Denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Petroleum carrier permit, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
 - Reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000
- Bills of lading, 7800.2900
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Canceling, 8855.0700
 - Commerce Department, authorizing, 8855.0850
 - Insurance certificate substitute, 8855.0400
 - Names of holders, 8855.0600
 - Petroleum carriers, 8855.0500
- Brands, livestock, assigning, 7800.3100
- Cargo tanks, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Certificates of public convenience and necessity
 - Applications, forms, 7800.0400
 - Copies, service on interested parties, 7800.0600
- Charter carriers, passenger carriers, 7800.1800
- Checklists, driver, vehicle, and equipment
 - Correcting defects, 8850.8350
 - Driver's signature, 8850.8350
 - Exceptions, not guilty pleas, 8850.8350
 - Information required, 8850.8350
 - Use in inspections, 8850.8300, 8850.8350
- Claims
 - Filing, 7800.3600
 - Investigations, 7800.2800
- Classifications
 - Accounts and accounting, 7805.0500
 - Choice of class, 7805.0800
 - Determination, 7805.0700
 - Generally, 7805.0600
 - Preparation and posting of tariffs, 7805.0200
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- C.O.D. shipments, time, collection, 7800.3300
- Collective ratemaking
 - Agreements, 8900.0400
 - Approval by board, 8900.0500
 - Commenting on proposals, 8900.0400
 - Definitions, 8900.0100
 - Deviations by carriers, 8900.0800
 - Exemptions, 8900.1000
 - Filing with transportation commissioner, 8900.0600
 - Identification of parties, 8900.0400
 - Independent action by carriers, 8900.0400
 - Motor carrier participation, 8900.0300
 - Notice of approval, 8900.0500
 - Notice of proposals, 8900.0400
 - Penalty for violations, 8900.1100
 - Procedures for establishing rates, 8900.0300
 - Public meetings, 8900.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 8900.0200
 - Quorum for voting, 8900.0400
 - Supervision by board, 8900.0900
 - Tariffs, individual carrier names, 8900.0700
 - Voting on proposals, 8900.0400
- Commercial drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
- Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Compensation and salaries
 - Drivers
 - Prevailing wages, master job classifications, 5200.1100

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 - Drivers (Cont'd)
 - Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105
 - Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
- Continuance, applications, 7800.0900
- Contract carriers
 - Multiple types of carriage with same vehicle, 7800.1700
 - Permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
- Copies
 - Leases, 7800.2700
 - Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
 - Records, retention, 7800.3000
 - Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100
- Damages
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Definitions, 7800.0100, 7800.4810, 8850.6900
- Deliveries, petroleum carriers, permits, 7800.1400
- Display, advertisements, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900
- Drivers
 - Accidents, duties, 8850.8850
 - Age requirement, 8850.7100
 - Driving record review, following accidents, 8850.8800
 - Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.7100
 - Hours of service, 8850.8900, 8850.8950
 - Licenses, see Commercial drivers' licenses under **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
 - Medical evaluations, conflicts, 8850.7675
 - Physically unqualified, waivers, see **Waivers**, physically unqualified drivers under this topic
 - Qualification file, 8850.7100
 - Qualifications, 8850.7040, 8850.7100
 - Record of duty status, requirements, 8850.8950
 - Driver's qualification file, requirements, 8850.7100
 - Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500
 - Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Equipment
 - Federal rules, 8850.8200
 - Leases, 7800.2500
- Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
- Estimates
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2000
 - Prospective annual gross operating revenues, classification, 7805.0700
- Filing
 - Claims, 7800.3600
 - Quarterly reports, copies, 7805.1300
 - Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Forfeitures, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
- Forms (documents)
 - Applications for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 7800.0400
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Registration information, required, 7405.0400
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
- Freight bills, 7800.2900
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Time, presentment, 7800.3200
- Hazardous materials carriers, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9050
- Hazardous waste transporters, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Hearings
 - Applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 - Medical evaluations, conflicts, 8850.7675
 - Waiver revocations, 8850.7700
- Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Application of law, 7800.2300
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Insurance
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Interlining freight, 7800.1700
 - Orders, 7800.2000
 - Release, 7800.2100
 - Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200
- Identification letters, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900
- Inspections
 - Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Persons authorized to inspect, 8850.8400
- Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Insufficient registration, 7405.0800
- Insurance
 - Aggregation, 8855.0800
 - Amount required, property carriers, 8855.0450
 - Bond, form, 8855.0400
 - Canceling, 8855.0700
 - Certificate of insurance, form, 8855.0400
 - Commerce Department, authorizing companies, 8855.0850
 - Hazardous waste carriers, amount, 8855.0450
- Household goods carriers
 - Advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Generally, 7800.2000
 - Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Names, insureds, 8855.0600
 - Passenger carriers, 8855.0410
 - Petroleum carriers, 8855.0500
 - Policy, copy for commissioner, 8855.0300
- Interchanging freight, regular route common carriers, 7800.1600
- Interlining freight
 - Liability, determination, 7800.3400
 - Permit contract carriers, 7800.1700
- Interstate transportation, safety rules, 8850.7000
- Intrastate carriers, safety rules, 8850.7025
- Inventories, rental trailers, total number, registration, 7405.0700
- Investigations, claims, 7800.2800
- Leases
 - Copies, 7800.2700
 - Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
 - Motor equipment, 7800.2500
 - Required provisions, 7800.2600
 - Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, 8130.3500
- Liability
 - Claims, filing, 7800.3600
 - Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
 - Leased equipment, 7800.2500
- Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600
- Lists, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700
- Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
- Livestock carriers
 - Covering livestock, requirements, 8850.8250

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Livestock carriers (Cont'd)
 Equipment required, 8850.8250
 Floors, 8850.8250
 Number of animals, 8850.8250
 Partitioning required, 8850.8250
 Records, 7805.1200
 Use of vehicles, restrictions, 8850.7950

Local cartage carriers
 Applications, permits, denial, 7800.1000
 Interlining freight, 7800.1700

Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Maintenance, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000

Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Names, lessee, display, 7800.2700

Noise, 7030.1040

Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300

Notice
 Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
 Household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
 Passenger carriers, schedule changes, 7800.4810

Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910

Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300

Oral argument, applications, continuance, 7800.0900

Out-of-service vehicles
 Checklist, identifying, 8850.8350
 Moving vehicles, 8850.8550
 Persons authorized to order, 8850.8400, 8850.8950
 Removing stickers, 8850.8550
 Repairs before use, 8850.8550
 Statement required, 8850.8500
 Stickers, information on, 8850.8500
 Towing vehicles, 8850.8550

Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers
 Information or reports, 7405.0500
 Registration, 7405.0300

Passenger carriers
 Charter carriers, 7800.1800
 Insurance requirements, 8855.0410

Permits
 Age requirement, 7800.1100
 Applications, denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 Charter carriers, passengers, 7800.1800
 Contract carriers, applications, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
 Petroleum Carriers, see Petroleum carriers under this topic
 Reapplication, 7800.1000

Petitions, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300

Petroleum carriers
 Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 Applications for certificate or permit, forms, 7800.0400
 Bill of lading, 7800.2900
 Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000
 Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
 Fire extinguishers, ready for use, 8850.8050

Freight bills
 Issuance, 7800.2900
 Time, presentment, 7800.3200

Insurance requirements, 8855.0500

Parking restrictions, 8850.9050

Permits, applications, 7800.0400 to 7800.0600

Reckless driving, prohibitions, 8850.8000

Tariffs, 7805.0200

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Petroleum carriers (Cont'd)
 Unloading, driver's duties, 8850.8050

Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300

Purpose of rules, 7405.0200

Quarterly reports, filing, copies, 7805.1300

Rates and charges
 Collective ratemaking, see Collective ratemaking under this topic
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic

Receipt bills, 7800.2900

Records, 7800.2800
 Copies, retention, 7800.3000
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Livestock carriers, 7805.1200

Reemployment compensation employer taxes
 Operator wages, 3315.0212
 Special exclusion, 3315.0525

Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
 Insufficient, 7405.0800
 Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300

Registration information
 Estimated, 7405.0900
 Form, 7405.0400
 Required, 7405.0500

Regular route common carriers
 Abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
 Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000
 Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
 Commencement of operations, time, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 Freight bills, time, presentment, 7800.3200
 Generally, 7800.1600
 Schedules, changes, notice, 7800.4810

Tariffs
 Posting and preparation, 7805.0200
 Restriction, c.o.d. shipments, 7800.3300

Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Rendering plants, carcasses, see CARCASSES

Rental trailers
 Information, 7405.0500
 Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700

Rental truck reports, 7405.0500

Repairs, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000

Reports
 Annual reports, see Annual reports under this topic
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 Rental trucks, 7405.0500
 Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Safety
 Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.7900
 Fire extinguishers
 Lightweight vehicle exception, 8850.8200
 Petroleum unloading, 8850.8050
 Interstate carriers, compliance with rules, 8850.7000
 Intrastate carriers, compliance with rules, 8850.7025

Sales and use taxes, payment, direct payment, 8130.3500

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Schedules, passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810
- School bus driver's license endorsement, exemption, 7414.0200
- Scope of rules, 7800.0200
- Signs, advertisements, display, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900
- Statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300
- Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
- Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Supporting statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Tariffs
 - Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 - Filing, 7805.0200, 7805.0300
 - Posting and preparation, 7805.0200
- Temporary authority, application, 7800.0800
- Time
 - C.O.D. shipments, collection, 7800.3300
 - Copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
 - Freight bills, presentment, 7800.3200
 - Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 - Regular route common carriers, commencing operations, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
- Trailers
 - Information, rental, 7405.0500
 - Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700
- Trucking industry, workplace accident and injury reduction program, employer duties, 5208.1500
- Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms
 - Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
 - Generally, 7805.0900
- Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100
- Vehicle identification cards, safety rules assurances, 8850.8100
- Waivers, physically unqualified drivers
 - Application for employment, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Application for waiver
 - Contents, 8850.7300
 - Submitting, 8850.7250
 - Carriers agreements, 8850.7400
 - Copy of waiver, supplying to carrier, 8850.7450
 - Demonstration, driver's ability, 8850.7500
 - Denying waiver, 8850.7550
 - Documents required with application, 8850.7350
 - Expiration date, 8850.7550
 - False information, prohibitions, 8850.7750
 - Granting waiver, transportation commissioner, 8850.7550
 - Medical certificate, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Medical evaluation summary, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Medical examination results, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Notice of granting, transportation commissioner duties, 8850.7650
 - Orthotic device description, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Prosthetic device description, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Recordkeeping, carrier duty, 8850.7650
 - Renewal of waiver, 8850.7600
 - Revocation of waiver, 8850.7700
 - Road test, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 - State motor vehicle driving record, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Transportation commissioner, granting, 8850.7200
- Warehouses and warehouse operators, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
- Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS
- Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700

MOTOR FUEL TAXES

- Gasoline taxes, see GASOLINE TAXES
- Public transit systems, exemption, 8125.1300
- Refunds
 - Auxiliary engines, fuel for, 8125.1301
 - Power take-off units, fuel for, 8125.1301
- Special motor fuel taxes, refunds
 - Auxiliary engines, fuel for, 8125.1301
 - Power take-off units, fuel for, 8125.1301
- MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
- Contents, conservation plans, employer emergency plans, 7620.0610
- Diesel fuel, see DIESEL FUEL
- Dispensing stations, fire code requirements, 7510.3610
- Emergencies
 - 24 hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660
 - Auxiliary transportation services, employers, 7620.0610
 - Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 - Bicycle facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Carpool programs, employers, 7620.0610
 - Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 - Company owned vehicles, single occupancy commuting, prohibition, 7620.0610
 - Compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Definitions, 7620.0100
 - Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 - Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 7620.0620
 - Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 - Electric vehicle purchase, employers, 7620.0610
 - Employer emergency fuel conservation plan, 7620.0610
 - Employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Exemptions from compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 7620.0620
 - Flags for retailers, 7620.0650
 - Flexible work hours, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Governor's orders, 7620.0700
 - Identifying rideshare stickers, employer plans, priority vehicle status, 7620.0610
 - Jitney service, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 7620.0600
 - Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640
 - Moped facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - News releases, public information, 7620.0600
 - No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710
 - Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630
 - Odd-even purchase restrictions, exemption, rideshare vehicles, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Parking management strategy
 - Employers, 7620.0610
 - Schools, 7620.0620
 - Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 7620.0710
 - Plans and specifications, employer-based conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Preferential parking, high occupancy vehicles, 7620.0610
 - Priority vehicles, identifying rideshare stickers, employers plans, 7620.0610
 - Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620
 - Public information measures, 7620.0600
 - Public service announcements, 7620.0600
 - Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660
 - School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620
 - School conservation measures, 7620.0620
 - Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)

Emergencies (Cont'd)
 Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 Shuttle service, employers, 7620.0610
 Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720
 Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670
 Staggered work hours, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620
 Subscription bus service, employers, 7620.0610
 Technical assistance, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Transit pass sales, employers, 7620.0610
 Vanpool programs, employers, 7620.0610
 Ethanol, claims from ethanol development fund, 8125.1300
 Gasoline, see GASOLINE
 International fuel tax agreement decals, fee, 7403.1400
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Notice, minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 7620.0640
 Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410
 Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Set aside program, 7615.0320
 Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 Tanks on residential property, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Watercraft
 Fire code requirements, 7510.3650
 Rental, spilled gasoline, 6110.1100
 Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Abandonment, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Address, previous dealer, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Alteration, condition of location, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Bankruptcy, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Classification, 2860.5100
 Contents, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Contracts, inclusion with public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Coupons, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Crimes, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Days per week, open for business, 2860.5400
 Decline in annual sales, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Demolition, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Dispensing stations, fire code requirements, 7510.3610
 Filing, registration, 2860.5300
 Financial statements, registration, 2860.5300
 Fraud, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Gallonage volume history, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Giveaways, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Hours per day, open for business, 2860.5400
 Insolvency, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Mail and mailing, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Names, previous dealers, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Nonsufficient funds, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Notice
 Cancellation of franchise, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600
 Open for business, hours per day, 2860.5400
 Premiums, dealer participation, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Promotions, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Real estate, sales, offers, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Rebates, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Registration, 2860.5300
 Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600
 Security deposits, 2860.5400
 Disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Special classification, 2860.5100
 Statement, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Termination, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Training program, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Accident prevention courses, reduction in premiums, 7411.7700
 Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Affidavits, nonuse, 7413.0400
 Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Arbitration
 Commercial vehicles, reparations obligors arbitration, see Commercial vehicles, reparation arbitration under this topic
 Health claims appeals arbitration, see Health claims appeals arbitration under this topic
 No-fault arbitration rules, see COURT RULES, Minnesota Statutes, volume 15
 Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
 Central motor pool division, claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300
 Certificates and certification
 Finance account, 2770.0200
 Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration
 Applicants, 2770.4200
 Application of rules, 2770.3300
 Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
 Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
 Authority for rules, 2770.3100
 Authority to determine, 2770.3800
 Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
 Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
 Counterclaims, 2770.5000
 Decisions, 2770.5200
 Deferment, 2770.4500
 Evidence, 2770.5100
 Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
 Findings, 2770.5200
 Hearings, 2770.5100
 Interpretation of rules, 2770.3400
 Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
 Limitation of actions, 2770.4300
 Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
 Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
 Notice
 Arbitration procedure, 2770.5000
 Hearing, 2770.5100
 Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
 Out-of-state accidents
 Jurisdiction, 2770.4800
 Recovery exclusion, 2770.3900
 Panel, designation, 2770.4700
 Pending claims, 2770.4500
 Pleadings, 2770.5000
 Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
 Procedure, 2770.5000
 Purpose of rules, 2770.3200
 Respondents, 2770.4200
 Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
 Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration (Cont'd)
 Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
 Witnesses, 2770.5100

Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles,
 reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000

Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to
 2770.1900

Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate
 and license plates, 7413.0700

Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Filing, fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Health claims appeals arbitration
 Administration of arbitration, 2770.9010
 Appeals, 2770.9170
 Arbitration panel
 Appointment, 2770.9020
 Communication with, restrictions, 2770.9070
 Evidence, determinations about, 2770.9110
 Procedures to select, 2770.9020
 Recommendations, 2770.9130
 Size, 2770.9020
 Subpoena power, 2770.9090
 Written report, 2770.9150

Arbitrators
 Disclosure, conflicts of interest, 2770.9020
 Fees, 2770.9120
 List, establishing, 2770.9020
 Oath, requirements, 2770.9020

Conciliating a claim, 2770.9060

Costs and disbursements, 2770.9150

Decision by commissioner, 2770.9160

Discovery, 2770.9100

Evidence, 2770.9110

Exceptions, filing, 2770.9160

Fees
 Arbitrators, 2770.9120
 Filing fees, petition for initiating arbitration,
 2770.9030 to 2770.9050
 Postponement of hearing, fees, 2770.9080
 Witnesses, 2770.9090

Filing, petition, initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030

Hearing
 Close of hearings, 2770.9130
 Notice, 2770.9080
 Place, 2770.9080
 Postponement, 2770.9080
 Reopening, 2770.9140
 Time, 2770.9080

Initiation of arbitration, 2770.9030

Insurer, claimants right to appeal, notice, 2770.9030

Medical examinations, 2770.9100

Notice
 Claimants right to appeal, 2770.9030
 Commissioner, petition to initiate arbitration,
 2770.9050
 Hearing, 2770.9080
 Insurer, petition, 2770.9050
 Right to arbitration, 2770.9030

Order of commissioner, 2770.9160

Personal service, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150

Petitions
 Filing with commissioner, 2770.9050
 Filing with insurer, 2770.9050

Prehearing conferences, 2770.9060

Recommendations
 Arbitration panel, time limits, 2770.9130
 Costs and disbursements, payment, 2770.9150
 Written report, requirements, 2770.9150

Right to arbitration, notice, 2770.9030

Service of process, arbitration panel report, 2770.9150

Stipulating to facts not in dispute, requirement,
 2770.9060

Subpoenas, arbitration panel powers, 2770.9090

Waiver, notice of hearing, 2770.9080

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health claims appeals arbitration (Cont'd)
 Witnesses
 Fees, 2770.9090
 Oath, requirements, 2770.9020

Information
 Additional as required, reparations security,
 7413.0500
 Duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600
 Reparations security, 7413.0400

Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

License plates
 Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
 Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Limousines, requirements, 8880.0300

Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400

Nonrenewal
 Authority for rules, 2770.7500
 Definitions, 2770.7700
 Grounds, 2770.7800
 Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
 New vehicles, 2770.8300
 Notices, requirements, 2770.8100
 Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
 Points for violations or chargeable accidents
 Accumulations, 2770.8000
 Exceptions, 2770.8000
 Schedule, 2770.7900
 Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
 Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
 Recordkeeping requirements, 2770.8200
 Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
 Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
 Violations, penalties, 2770.8500

Operation security, coverage, 7413.0400

Owners of used vehicles
 Information, reparations security, 7413.0400
 Reparations security, further information is required,
 7413.0500

Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information,
 reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Policy number and other data, owners, 7413.0400

Political subdivisions, self-insurance, see Self-insurance
 under this topic

Premiums
 Reduction, accident prevention courses, 7411.7700
 Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts,
 2770.0200
 Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Purpose of rules
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration,
 2770.3200
 Reparation security, 7413.0200
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1300

Rates and charges
 Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts,
 2770.0200
 Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

Registration certificates and license plates, suspension,
 failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Registration certificates, replacement, certification of
 insurance, 7413.0800

Reparations arbitration, see Commercial vehicles,
 reparations arbitration under this topic

Replacements, registration certificates and license plates,
 certification of insurance, 7413.0800

Salespersons, driver's license agents, appointment as,
 ineligibility, 7404.0360, 7404.0400

Scope of rules
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration,
 2770.3200
 Reparation security, 7413.0300

Self-insurance
 Application procedures, 2770.6400
 Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Self-insurance (Cont'd)

- Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
- Authorization of commissioner, requirement, 2770.6300
- Bonds, surety, requirements, 2770.6800
- Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
- Commerce commissioner
 - Authorization, requirements, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 - Certificate, 2770.6600
 - Quarterly financial statements, requirements, 2770.7000
 - Revocation, 2770.7300
- Definitions, 2770.6200
- Denial, 2770.6600
- Fees, 2770.6400
- Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
- Forms for application, 2770.6400
- Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
- Political subdivisions
 - Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Defined, 2770.6200
 - Resolutions, requirements, 2770.6400
- Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
- Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
- Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
- Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
- Security bonds, requirements, 2770.6800
- Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
- Status reports, 2770.6900
- Termination, 2770.7200

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE

Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400

Surcharge plans

- Authority for rules, 2770.1200
- Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
- Definitions, 2770.1100
- Examples, display, 2770.1800
- Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
- Formats, 2770.1900
- Highlights, print, 2770.1500
- Purpose of rules, 2770.1300
- Review, 2770.1600
- Statements, readability, 2770.1400

Suspension of registration certificates and license plates, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Car washes, see CAR WASHES

Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Plumbing

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120

Pumps, identification, 8125.1000

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles

- Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers, and processors, 7035.3600
- Auction sales, 7035.3400
- Collection, 7035.3400
- Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
- Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
- Definitions, 7035.3100
- Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
- Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
- Incineration, 7035.3600
- Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Abandoned vehicles (Cont'd)

- Open burning, 7035.3600
- Operators of sites, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Package bid, 7035.3400
- Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
- Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
- Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
- Records and recordation
 - Disposal licensee, 7035.3600
 - Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
- Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
- Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
- Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400
- Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
- Sale, 7035.3400
- Scope or rules, 7035.3000
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
- Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
- Abnormal reflexes, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800
- Acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
- Air conditioners, service and disposal
 - Definitions, 7027.0500
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 7027.1000
 - Refrigerant recovery, standards of competence, 7027.1050
- Air pollution
 - Control system restrictions, 7023.0120
 - Definitions, 7023.0100
 - Emission control equipment inspections, see Emission control equipment inspections under this topic
 - Exemptions, 7023.0115
 - Standards of performance, 7023.0105
- Alcohol or controlled substances, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers' licenses, 7410.2800
- Alcoholic beverages, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Anhydrous ammonia transporting, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Applications
 - License plates, 7403.0500
 - Variances
 - Documentation, name and identity, drivers' licenses, 7410.0600
 - Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
- Area restrictions, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Authority for rules
 - Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100
 - Tires, 7445.0200
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
- Auxiliary engines, fuel for, tax refund, 8125.1301
- Banks, purchases, 2675.2130
- Birth certificates, drivers' licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
- Brakes, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Cancellation
 - Applicants, drivers' licenses, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 - Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Cargo tanks, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Carseats, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Cataracts, vision examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300
- Certificates, issuance of drivers' licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
- Certificates of title
 - Applications, information on, see Information on under DRIVERS' LICENSES
 - Drivers' licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400
- Changes of names, documentation, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500
- Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
- Combinations of names, drivers' licenses, 7410.0300
- Commercial carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Commercial vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Conditions
 - Granting variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers' licenses, 7410.0600
 - Requiring drivers' tests, licenses, 7410.2800
- Consciousness, loss, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
- Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Corrective lenses, vision, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Date of disclosure statement, odometers, 7402.0400
- Date of transfer, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
- Daylight restriction, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Dealers
 - Auctioneers, exemption from requirements, 7400.0900
 - Boat trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 - Building requirements, 7400.4100
 - Business hours, requirements, 7400.4300
 - Commercial office space, requirements, 7400.4100
 - Consent orders, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 - Consignment sales, 7400.0900, 7400.5300
 - Contract, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 - Dealer information
 - Changes, 7400.0800
 - Notice, 7400.0800
 - Definitions, 7400.0100
 - Display area, requirements, 7400.4100
 - Employees, acts, dealers' responsibility, 7400.1500
 - Fees, 7400.0300
 - Franchise, documentation requirements, 7400.0300
 - Hearings
 - Burden of proof, 7400.3100
 - Conducted by hearing examiner, 7400.2400
 - Defaults, 7400.2800
 - Evidence, 7400.2900
 - Final decision, registrar, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
 - Hearing examiner, conduct, 7400.3300
 - Hearing examiner, report, 7400.3400
 - Notice and order, content, 7400.2500
 - Notice, 7400.2300
 - Record, 7400.3200
 - Request for hearing, 7400.2300
 - Right to counsel, 7400.2600
 - Testimony, 7400.3000
 - Witnesses, 7400.3000
 - High value vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
 - Horse trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 - Inspections, records and location, 7400.4300
 - Late model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
 - Leasing vehicles, 7400.5500
 - License plates, 7400.6000
 - Licenses
 - Application, contents, 7400.0200
 - Cancellation, 7400.1500, 7400.1800
 - Denial of renewal, 7400.0700

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Dealers (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Denying, reasons, 7400.0600
 - Granting by registrar, 7400.0500
 - Renewal, 7400.0700
 - Revocation, 7400.1500, 7400.1600
 - Suspension, 7400.1500, 7400.1700
 - Temporary licenses, 7400.0400
 - Transferability, 7400.0800
 - Location, approval by registrar, 7400.0800
 - Motorized bicycle sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 - New motor vehicles
 - Certificate of origin, 7400.5000
 - Consignment sales, 7400.0900
 - Dealer invoice, 7400.5000
 - Defined, 7400.0100
 - Documentation requirements, 7400.5000, 7400.5200
 - Manufacturers' statement, 7400.5000
 - Odometer statement, 7400.5200
 - Purchase agreement, 7400.5000
 - Sales agreement, 7400.5200
 - Taxes, 7400.5200
 - Title application, 7400.5200
 - Notice, dealer information, changes, 7400.0800
 - Older model vehicles, acquiring to dismantle or destroy, 7400.5700
 - Ownership of building, proof required, 7400.0300
 - Recordkeeping requirements, generally, 7400.5900
 - Registrar
 - Defined, 7400.0100
 - Inspections, 7400.4300
 - License decisions, 7400.3500 to 7400.3700
 - Sales
 - After license withdrawal, prohibitions, 7400.2000
 - Sunday sales, prohibited, 7400.1900
 - Salvage pool licensees, place of business, requirements, 7400.4000, 7400.4100
 - Salvage vehicles
 - Out-of-state title, procedures, 7400.5600
 - Selling, removing from state, reports, 7400.5800
 - Scrap metal processor licensees, place of business, requirements, 7400.4000
 - Settlement, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 - Signs, requirements, 7400.4200
 - Snowmobile trailer sales, application of rules, 7400.1000
 - Stipulations, license withdrawal, 7400.2700
 - Sunday sales, prohibitions, 7400.1900
 - Surety bond, required for license, 7400.0300
 - Tax information, required for license, 7400.0300
 - Temporary vehicle permits, 7400.5400
 - Used motor vehicles
 - Certificate of title, 7400.5100
 - Consignment sales, 7400.0900
 - Dealer purchase receipt, 7400.5100
 - Defined, 7400.0100
 - Documentation requirements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 - Odometer statement, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 - Purchase agreement, 7400.5100
 - Sales agreement, 7400.5200
 - Used vehicle parts dealers, place of business, restrictions, 7400.4000
 - Withdrawal of license
 - Consent orders, 7400.2700
 - Definitions, 7400.2200
 - Hearings, 7400.2300 to 7400.2600
 - Sales after, prohibitions, 7400.2000
 - Settlements, 7400.2700
 - Stipulations, 7400.2700
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance, requirements, 5208.1500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Dealers (Cont'd)
 - Zoning compliance, statement required for license, 7400.0300
- Definitions
 - Air pollution standards, 7023.0100
 - Franchises, 2860.0100
 - Noise, 7030.1000
 - Parks, trails, snowmobiles, 6100.0500
- Deputy registrars, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300
- Diesel powered vehicles, motor fuel emergencies, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
- Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Disabled persons
 - Adapting for, subsidized adoption program, payments, 9560.0083
 - Wheelchair securement devices, see Wheelchair safety devices under this topic
- Disabled veterans, excise taxes, 8130.6400
- Disclosure
 - Excise taxes, information, 8130.8400
 - Odometers, exemptions, 7402.0500
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1410
- Documentation
 - Changes of names, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500
 - Drivers' licenses, name and identity, variances, 7410.0600
 - Name and identity, drivers' licenses, 7410.0400
- Double vision, vision examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Driver training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Drivers, human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
- Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
- Driving privileges, licenses, cancellation, miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800
- Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Electric vehicles, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, purchase by employers, 7620.0610
- Electrical contractors, marking required, 3800.3570
- Emblems, see Slow moving vehicles, emblems under this topic
- Emergency response vehicles, hazardous materials incidents, 7514.1400
- Emission control equipment inspections
 - Alternate preconditioning, 7023.1030
 - Certificate of annual exemption
 - Application for, 7023.1070
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Obtaining, 7023.1070
 - Certificate of compliance
 - Contents, 7023.1045
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Duty to provide, 7023.1045
 - Reinspections, issuing after, 7023.1035
 - Required for registration renewal, 7023.1045
 - Certificate of exemption
 - Applications for, 7023.1070
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Procedures to obtain, 7023.1070
 - Certificate of temporary extension
 - Applications for, 7023.1070
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Procedures to obtain, 7023.1070
 - Certificate of waiver
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Eligibility, 7023.1055
 - Form, 7023.1055

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Emission control equipment inspections (Cont'd)
 - Certificate of waiver (Cont'd)
 - Repairs, issuing after, 7023.1055
 - Tampering, checking for, 7023.1060
 - Technical difficulties, issuing for, 7023.1055
 - Definitions, 7023.1010
 - Evidence, meeting inspection requirements, 7023.1075
 - Exhaust emission test
 - Exchanged engines, 7023.1030
 - Failing, inspection report requirements, 7023.1050
 - Invalidating the test, 7023.1030
 - Procedures required, 7023.1030
 - Prohibiting inspections, grounds for, 7023.1030
 - Reconstructed (KIT) vehicles, 7023.1030
 - Required, generally, 7023.1020
 - Standards, table, 7023.1030
 - Exhaust gas analyzers
 - Calibration, 7023.1090
 - Quality control, 7023.1090
 - Specifications, 7023.1090
 - Factory-installed systems, modifying, altering, 7023.1060
 - Fees, 7023.1105
 - Fleet inspection stations
 - Audits, 7023.1080
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Emission analyzers, requirements, 7023.1080
 - Equipment requirements, 7023.1080
 - Fees, 7023.1105
 - Frequency of testing, 7023.1080
 - Inspection stations testing fleet vehicles, 7023.1085
 - Permits, 7023.1080
 - Procedures, 7023.1080
 - Reports of inspections, 7023.1080
 - Testing procedures, 7023.1080
 - Frequency, 7023.1015
 - Identification of vehicle, document requirements, 7023.1020
 - Information, inquiries from the public, 7023.1100
 - Inspection stations
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Testing fleet vehicles, 7023.1085
 - Loaded mode
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Omitting preconditioning, grounds, 7023.1030
 - Preconditioning after failing exhaust emission test, 7023.1030
 - Location of testing, 7023.1020
 - Notice of inspection requirement, 7023.1100
 - Reconstructed (KIT) vehicles, exhaust emission test, 7023.1030
 - Reinspections
 - Failing, procedures, 7023.1035
 - Fees, 7023.1105
 - Place, 7023.1035
 - Repair information required, 7023.1035
 - Requirement, generally, 7023.1015
 - Scope, 7023.1035
 - Repairs
 - Cost limits, 7023.1065
 - Diagnostic and repair procedures list, 7023.1065
 - Evidence of cost, 7023.1065
 - Itemization, vehicle inspection report, 7023.1040
 - Other than by automotive repair technicians, waivers, 7023.1055
 - Requirements, generally, 7023.1015
 - Tampering inspection
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Disputes, 7023.1060
 - Failing, inspection report, 7023.1050
 - Procedures required, 7023.1025
 - Requirement, generally, 7023.1020
 - Vehicle inspection report, 7023.1040

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Emission control equipment inspections (Cont'd)
 - Technical difficulties, manufacturer's design or construction, 7023.1055
 - Time of inspection, 7023.1015
 - Vehicle emission inspection account, deposits in, 7023.1105
- Vehicle inspection reports
 - Completing form, responsible person, 7023.1040
 - Contents, 7023.1040
 - Fleet vehicle inspections, 7023.1080
 - Reinspections, issuing after, 7023.1035
 - Supplement to report, 7023.1040
- Waiver surveillance inspector
 - Defined, 7023.1010
 - Reviewing waiver requests, duties, 7023.1055
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Epilepsy, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500
- Equipment restriction, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Examinations, vision, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Excise taxes
 - Disabled veterans, 8130.6400
 - Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
- Exemptions, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0500
- Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
- Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
- Eyes, examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
- Failure of driver's license examinations, restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Filling stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Fleeing a peace officer, see Fleeing a peace officer under PEACE OFFICERS
- Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Garages, see GARAGES
- Gas stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
- Gasoline, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
- Granting of variances, conditions, documentation, name and identity, drivers' licenses, 7410.0600
- Headgear, see MOTORCYCLES
- Headlights, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
- Hunting near, discharging firearms or bows and arrows, 6234.0100
- Identification
 - Documentation, drivers' licenses
 - Proof of name and identity, 7410.0400
 - Variances, 7410.0600
 - Drivers' licenses, photographs, 7410.1800
 - Vehicle, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
- Ignition interlock devices
 - Alcohol setpoint
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specification, 7409.3720
 - BAIID, defined, 7409.3700
 - Breath samples
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
 - Bypass
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
 - Certification
 - Applications, 7409.3730
 - Length of certification, 7409.3730
 - Revocation, 7409.3770
 - Testing data required, 7409.3730
 - Circumvention
 - Defined, 7409.3700

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Ignition interlock devices (Cont'd)
 - Circumvention (Cont'd)
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
 - Data recording, specifications, 7409.3720
 - Definitions, 7409.3700
 - Driver messages, specifications, 7409.3720
 - Ignition lockout, specifications, 7409.3720
 - Manufacturers
 - Certification requirements, 7409.3730
 - Indemnification requirements, 7409.3760
 - Installation instructions, requirements, 7409.3740
 - Liability insurance requirements, 7409.3760
 - Review, denial or revocation of certification, 7409.3770
 - Revocation of certification, 7409.3770
 - Service providers, designating, 7409.3740
 - Purpose of rules, 7409.3710
 - Scope of rules, 7409.3710
 - Service needs, specifications, 7409.3720
 - Service providers
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Designation by manufacturer, 7409.3740
 - Hours, 7409.3750
 - Indemnification requirements, 7409.3760
 - Inspections, 7409.3750
 - Installation requirements, 7409.3750
 - Liability insurance requirements, 7409.3760
 - Location, 7409.3750
 - Ongoing service requirements, 7409.3750
 - Orientation for participants, 7409.3750
 - Program evaluation, 7409.3750
 - Removal, 7409.3750
 - Responsibilities, 7409.3750
 - Review, denial or revocation of approval, 7409.3770
 - Revocation of approval, 7409.3770
 - Security requirements, 7409.3750
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
 - Standards, 7409.3720
 - Tampering
 - Defined, 7409.3700
 - Specifications, 7409.3720
- Impoundment, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300
- Information, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
- Insulin control, applicants or drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2610
- Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Intoxicating liquors, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Issuance
 - Drivers' licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 - Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
- Last name in place of middle name, changes of names, documentation, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500
- Leases
 - Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 - Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710
 - Retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.3000
 - Length of full name, drivers' licenses, 7410.0300
- License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
- Licenses
 - Abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 - Applications, abandoned vehicle collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 - Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 - Processors, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 - Reducers, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 - Transporters, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Lighting devices
 Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500
 Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500
 Combination lamps, 7425.2500
 Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500
 Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Fender lamps, 7425.2600
 Fuses, 7425.2500
 Identification, requirements, 7425.2300
 Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100
 Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Marking, requirements, 7425.2300
 Model designations, requirements, 7425.2200
 Nonfederally regulated devices, requirements, 7425.2400
 Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Replacement lens, 7425.2500
 Requirements, generally, 7425.2000
 School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500
 School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600
 Spot lamps, 7425.2500
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600
 Volunteer firefighter lamps, 7425.2600
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Limousines, see LIMOUSINES
 Location, mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 Loss of driving privileges, mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700
 Mail, fuel franchises, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500
 Marks, "not for highway use", unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
 Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060
 Medical authority
 Determination of mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700
 Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700
 Medical history, applicants, drivers' licenses, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 Medication, conditions requiring physician statements, drivers' licenses, 7410.2800
 Mental illness or deficiency
 Drivers' licenses, 7410.2700
 Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mental qualifications
 Drivers' licenses, medical review board, 7410.3000
 Good cause to believe, 7410.2100
 Midget cars, indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, requirements, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Minnow transporting, requirements, 6254.0100
 Modifications, noise, 7030.1010
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Names
 Changes, documentation, drivers' licenses, motor vehicle registration, 7410.0500
 Drivers' licenses
 Documentation, proof of name and identity, 7410.0400
 Documentation, variances, 7410.0600
 Full name, 7410.0300
 Transferor, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Noise
 Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7030.1030
 Area classifications, 7030.0050
 Definitions, 7030.1000
 Exceptions, 7030.1030
 Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7030.1020
 Large vehicles, 7030.1040
 Modification of vehicle, 7030.1010
 Motorcycles, 7030.1050
 Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition, 7030.1010
 Other vehicles, 7030.1060
 Prohibitions, 7030.1010
 Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7030.1030
 Sale of parts, 7030.1010
 Sale of vehicle, 7030.1010
 Scope, 7030.1020
 Occupant restraint devices, see Wheelchair safety devices under this topic
 Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0750, 5207.0900, 5207.0910
 Odometers
 Definitions, 7402.0100
 Disclosure of information, 7402.0400
 Exemptions, disclosure, 7402.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7402.0200
 Sale of vehicles, odometer statements, 7400.5100, 7400.5200
 Scope of rules, 7402.0300
 Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200
 Operation without air pollution equipment, 7023.0120
 Parking, see PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES
 Parks
 Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 Weapons, possession, 6100.0800
 Parts and repair costs, sales, noise, restrictions, 7030.1010
 Photographs, drivers' licenses, 7410.1800
 Physical and mental qualifications
 Good cause to believe, defined, 7410.2100
 Miscellaneous, drivers' licenses, 7410.2800
 Physical qualifications, drivers' licenses, medical review board, 7410.3000
 Physicians statements
 Applicants or drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Mental illness or deficiency, applicants for drivers' licenses, 7410.2700
 Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, drivers' licenses, 7410.2800
 Review of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Vision examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Power take-off units, fuel for, tax refund, 8125.1301
 Public employee purchase, state surplus property, 1255.0700
 Purpose of rules
 Drivers' licenses
 Name standards, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200
 License plates, 7403.0200
 Odometers, 7402.0200
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules (Cont'd)
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Reading at time of transfer, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Rebuilt auto parts, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Records, medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
 Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Reemployment compensation, employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 Reference to Federal Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Registrars, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Registration
 Applications, information on, see Information on under DRIVERS' LICENSES
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Deputy registrars, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Documentation, changes of names, 7410.0500
 Emission control equipment inspections, certificate of compliance requirements, 7023.1045
 Reinstatement
 Criteria, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Licenses, applicants or drivers, mental illness or deficiency, 7410.2700
 Religious beliefs, issuance of drivers' licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Repairs, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Replacements, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Reports, physicians
 Applicants and drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Vision examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Restricted licenses, issuance and cancellation, 7410.2900
 Restrictions, vision, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Review
 Drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers' licenses, 7410.0600
 Risk evaluations, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Roads, types, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Safety glazing materials
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise, 7030.1030
 Safety risks, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Sales
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120
 Noise, excessively loud vehicle, 7030.1010
 Parts, noise restrictions, 7030.1020
 Sales and service center, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Sales and use taxes
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Scales, vehicle scales, see Vehicle scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
 Scope of rules
 Drivers' licenses
 Name standards, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Odometers, 7402.0300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Seat belts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
 Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems
 Alternate emblem
 Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350
 Backing material, 7440.0400
 Color, specifications, 7440.0400
 Contested case hearings, review of denials, 7440.0350
 Description, 7440.0300
 Diagram, 7440.9930
 Exposure to sun, requirements, 7440.0400
 Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500
 Permits to use, 7440.0350
 Reflectivity, requirements, 7440.0400
 Test reports from manufacturer, 7440.0400
 Definitions, 7440.0100
 Description, 7440.0300
 Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400
 Diagram, 7440.9920
 Purpose of rules, 7440.0200
 Scope of rules, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200
 Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Speed restrictions, vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400
 Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400
 Stability of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, physicians statement, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Standards and specifications, mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 State parking facilities, 1225.0300
 State surplus property sales, 1255.0300
 Statements, actual mileage unknown, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Stretch limousines, conversions, sales and use tax, 8130.0700
 Surface coating operations, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2555

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Tickets, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

Tires

Definitions, 7445.0100

Unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Title application records, changes of names, documentation, 7410.0500

Towing devices

Definitions, 7425.0110

Federal regulations, 7425.0500

Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000

Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900

Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000

Purpose of rules, 7425.0150

Requirements, 7425.6000

Scope of rules, 7425.0160

Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000

Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700

Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7023.0120

Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115

Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300

Unsafe operation of vehicles, mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700

Variances

Drivers' licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600

Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers' licenses, 7410.3000

Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Vision, examinations, drivers' licenses, 7410.2400

Vision-restricted drivers' licenses, 7410.2400

Voluntary control, loss, applicants, drivers' licenses, 7410.2500

Wheelchair safety devices

Approval procedure, 7450.0500

Authority for rules, 7450.0200

Definitions, 7450.0100

Drivers of vehicles, duties, 7450.0700

Frame-attached wheelchair securement, requirements, 7450.0300, 7450.0400

Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800

Minimum standards, 7450.0400

Occupant restraint, 7450.0600

Other than a transit vehicle, type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250

Purpose of rules, 7450.0200

Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500

School bus exception, 7450.0200

Scope of rules, 7450.0200

Securement devices, using, requirements, 7450.0700

Securement of occupants, 7450.0700

Transit vehicle

Defined, 7450.0100

Type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250

Type of securement, requirements, 7450.0250

User-friendly wheelchair securement, requirements, 7450.0430, 7450.0460

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500, 6260.1100

Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTORBOATS

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640

Horsepower

Capacity information, 6110.1400

Statutory authority, 6110.3300

Saint Croix River, speed limit, 6105.0330

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MOTORCYCLES

Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200

Construction and design, minimum standards, headgear, 7460.0300

Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300

Driver training, commercial schools

Age of students, 7411.0550

Classroom curriculum, 7411.0550

Classroom instruction, time, 7411.0550

Commercial schools, age of vehicle, 7411.0400

Exemptions for instructors, 7411.0610

Instructor requirements, 7411.0610

Laboratory curriculum requirements, 7411.0550

Laboratory instruction, time, 7411.0550

Outside instruction, 7411.0550

Test for instructors, 7411.0610

Headgear

Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300

Markings and identification, 7460.0400

Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400

Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean

indoor air, requirements, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800

License plates, 6102.0010

Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400

Noise, 7030.1050

Off-highway motorcycles

Abandoned, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Brakes, requirements, 6102.0040

Dealer owned and operated motorcycles

Display, valid registration plate, 6102.0020

Fees, 6102.0020

Registration plates, duplicates, 6102.0020

Registration, 6102.0020

Definitions, 6102.0002

Destroyed, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Devices towed by motorcycle, requirements, 6102.0040

Education and training programs, 6102.0070

Equipment, requirements, 6102.0040

Headlamps, requirements, 6102.0040

License plates, 6102.0010

Maker's permanent identification number, requirements, 6102.0040

Mufflers, requirements, 6102.0040

Natural resources department employees, exemptions, 6102.0080

Official use, exemptions, 6102.0050

OHM, defined, 6102.0002

Operation, regulation, 6102.0050

Ordinances, regulation of operation, 6102.0050

Peace officers, exemptions, 6102.0080

Reflective material, requirements, 6102.0040

Registration

Age of applicant, 6102.0010

Application, 6102.0010

Dealer owned and operated motorcycles, 6102.0020

Duplicate certificates, 6102.0010

Electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

Off-highway motorcycles (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)

Numbers and decals, display, 6102.0010

Registration cards, 6102.0010

Registration numbers

Attachment to motorcycle, 6102.0010

Lost, 6102.0010

Seatbelts, 6102.0040

Signs, uniform signs, 6102.0060

Sleds, requirements, 6102.0040

Special operating permit, 6102.0030

Speed limits, 6102.0050

Stolen motorcycles, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Throttle, requirements, 6102.0040

Traffic control on public property, 6102.0050

Trailers, requirements, 6102.0040

Validation decals

Attachment to motorcycle, 6102.0010

Color, 6102.0010

Lost decals, 6102.0010

Size, 6102.0010

Variances, 6102.0080

Purpose of rules, headgear, 7460.0200

Standards, minimum, design and construction, headgear, 7460.0300

MOTORS

Boundary waters canoe area

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Storage and transportation, 6140.0900

Efficiency, energy code requirements, 7676.1300

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

Watercraft

Brown Lake in Mille Lacs County, 6110.4200

Horsepower, statutory authority, 6110.3300

Overpowered motors, rentals, 6110.1100

MOUNTAIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUTHWASH

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOVIE THEATERS

See also MOTION PICTURES

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0482

Seats and seating

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0482

Wheelchairs, requirements, 1341.0482

MOVIES

See MOTION PICTURES

MOVIL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MOVING COMPANIES

See also MOTOR CARRIERS

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

MOWER COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Covered employees

Election to Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, 7900.0410

Representation, Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, 7900.0410

MUCKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MUCKWA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUD

Monitoring, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750

MUD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MUD LAKE

Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

Waterfowl feeding and resting area, 6240.2100

MUD RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUFFLERS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

MUKOODA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULES OR ASSES

See ASSES

MULLIGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CHILD PROTECTION TEAMS

Child protection teams, working on, 9560.0232

Maltreatment reports, disclosure to, 9560.0230

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartment buildings, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Asbestos abatement, see Small residential abatement under ASBESTOS

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Energy code, see Multifamily housing under ENERGY CODE

Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212

Lead poisoning prevention, requirements, see Multiple dwellings under LEAD POISONING

Multifamily dwellings

Apartments, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS

Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Developments, see Multifamily housing developments under DEVELOPMENTS

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.1620

Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403

Residences, multiple dwellings defined as, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

State capitol zoning and planning

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Zero-bedroom residences

Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310

Authorization, 4900.0320

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0310

Occupancy, 4900.0340

Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MUNICIPAL BOARD

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Annexation by ordinance, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Annexations within a designated area, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Appearance, failure, 6000.1600
 Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400
 Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800
 Consolidation of municipalities, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Consolidation proceedings, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Continuances, 6000.0900
 Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400
 Definitions, 6000.0100
 Evidence
 Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Petitions used as, 6000.0600
 Public records, 6000.1700
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
 Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600
 Filing fees
 Annexation, 6000.3400
 Concurrent detachment of incorporated land, 6000.3400
 Consolidations, 6000.3400
 Detachment of property, 6000.3400
 Incorporations, 6000.3400
 Municipal incorporation, 6000.3400
 Petitions, service, 6000.0800
 Waiver, 6000.3400
 Formal petitions, see Petitions under this topic
 Hearings
 Additional hearings, 6000.3000
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Notice, payment, 6000.1200
 Oral arguments, 6000.2500
 Parties, 6000.1200
 Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200
 Procedure, order, 6000.1510
 Record, 6000.1900
 Written arguments, 6000.2500
 Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800
 Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200
 Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110
 Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500
 Parties
 Appearances, 6000.1200
 Representation, 6000.0400
 Petitions
 Amendments, 6000.0700
 Commencement, 6000.0110
 Defined, 6000.0100
 Evidence, use as, 6000.0600
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Samples, 6000.0200
 Service, 6000.0800
 Title, 6000.0200
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Prehearing conference, 6000.1150
 Proceedings
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Order, 6000.1510
 Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Records of proceedings, 6000.1900
 Representation of parties, 6000.0400
 Service
 Petitions, 6000.0800
 Written arguments, 6000.2600

MUNICIPAL BOARD (Cont'd)

Stipulations, 6000.1000
 Subpoenas, 6000.2210
 Title of petition, 6000.0200
 Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
 Written arguments
 Filing, 6000.2600
 Requests, 6000.2500
 Service, 6000.2600
MUNICIPAL BONDS
 See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100
 Entities, municipal corporations defined as, accountants, 1100.0100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760
MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Ballots
 Blue ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0390
 Green ballots (nonpartisan offices), 8250.0385
 Electronic voting systems
 Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 Generally, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Nonpartisan offices, green ballots, 8250.0385
 Referendum, blue ballots, 8250.0390
MUNICIPAL JAILS
 Admissions policies, 2945.4710
 Ambulance services
 Availability, 2945.5400
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Authority for rules, 2945.0110
 Bedding, requirements, 2945.2540
 Bibles, providing, 2945.2530
 Buildings, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
 Class I municipal holding facility
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Class II municipal holding facility
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Class III municipal holding facility
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Class IV municipal holding facility
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Standards, 2945.0120
 Communicable diseases
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 Separation from other prisoners, 2945.5470
 Condemnation, orders, 2945.0120
 Contraband
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Generally, 2945.2530
 Inspections, 2945.4730
 Count procedure, 2945.4760
 Dangerous material, securing, 2945.4750
 Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
 Definitions, 2945.0100
 Dental care
 Emergency dental care, availability, 2945.5400
 Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
 Disciplinary actions, prisoners, limitations, 2945.2510
 Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2945.0510
 Emergencies
 Defined, 2945.0100
 Notice to department, 2945.0130
 Plan, 2945.2550
 Reporting, 2945.2550
 Review of procedures, 2945.2550

MUNICIPAL JAILS (Cont'd)

- Emergencies (Cont'd)
 - Variations, 2945.0130
- Employees
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 2945.0510
 - Extra duty, limitations, 2945.0520
 - First aid training, 2945.5430
 - Job descriptions, 2945.1600
 - Medical examinations, requirements, 2945.0500
 - Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
 - Qualifications, 2945.0510
 - Recruitment standards, 2945.0510
 - Staffing, see Staffing under this topic
 - Training, see Training employees under this topic
- Equipment, detecting deterioration, 2945.5490
- First aid
 - Kit, location, 2945.5430
 - Training requirements for staff, 2945.5430
- Food service
 - Food handling practices, 2945.3400
 - Frequency of meals, 2945.3410
 - Hot meals, minimum requirements, 2945.3450
 - Supervision of meal serving, 2945.3440
 - Therapeutic diets, 2945.3420
 - Withholding food as punishment, 2945.3430
- Housekeeping requirements, 2945.5490
- Inspections
 - Administration, 2945.0110
 - Contraband, 2945.4730
 - Fire inspections, 2945.5490
 - Housekeeping, sanitation, and maintenance, 2945.5490
 - Locks to security doors, 2945.4740
 - Security, 2945.0110
- Intake procedures, privacy, 2945.4710
- Juvenile prisoners, separation from adults, 2945.2500
- Keys, requirements, 2945.4740
- Laundry, 2945.2540
- Legend drugs
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Providing, policy, 2945.5450
- Locks, requirements, 2945.4740
- Mail, restrictions, 2945.2530
- Maintenance of facilities, 2945.5490
- Mandatory, defined, 2945.0100, 2945.0120
- Medical care
 - Ambulance services, 2945.5400
 - Availability, 2945.5400
 - Communicable diseases, reporting requirements, 2945.5460
 - Delousing materials and procedures, 2945.5440
 - Hospitalization, 2945.5420
 - Medicine, provision and control, 2945.5450
 - Preventive health services, 2945.5440
 - Telephone numbers, list for staff, 2945.5410
- Medicine, defined, 2945.0100
- Nonconformance with law, 2945.0120
- Personal hygiene practices for prisoners, written plan, 2945.5440
- Pests, elimination, 2945.5490
- Policy and procedure manuals, 2945.1610
- Prisoners
 - Bathing, daily washing, requirements, 2945.5440
 - Clothing, provided at release, 2945.4720
 - Counting, written policy, 2945.4760
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Detention, legal basis, notice to prisoner, 2945.2510
 - Disciplinary actions against
 - Generally, 2945.2510
 - Withholding food, prohibitions, 2945.3430
 - Escort outside security areas, 2945.4700
 - Female prisoners, housing, 2945.2500
 - Guarding while in hospital, 2945.5420
 - Indigent prisoners, personal hygiene items, providing, 2945.5440
 - Juveniles, separation from adults, 2945.2500

MUNICIPAL JAILS (Cont'd)

- Prisoners (Cont'd)
 - Living facilities, generally, 2945.2500
 - Mail, receiving, restrictions, 2945.2530
 - Mentally ill prisoners
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Housing, 2945.2500
 - Policy for management, 2945.5480
 - Personal hygiene practices, 2945.5440
 - Records
 - Access, 2945.2130
 - Booking records, maintaining, 2945.2120
 - Restraining, 2945.2510
 - Rules, posting, 2945.2510
 - Visitation, 2945.2520
 - Recordkeeping
 - Directory records, 2945.2100
 - Disciplinary records about prisoners, 2945.2510
 - Illness and injury to prisoners, 2945.5430
 - Legend drugs, disposition of, 2945.5450
 - Mandatory records, 2945.2100
 - Medical and dental care of prisoners, 2945.5430
 - Preservation, 2945.2110
 - Prisoner booking records, 2945.2120
 - Repair requests and expenditures, 2945.5490
 - Storage, 2945.2110
 - Release
 - Generally, 2945.4720
 - Prescription medicine, giving to prisoner, 2945.5450
 - Reports
 - Death of prisoner, 2945.2550
 - Emergency situations, 2945.2550
 - Incident reports, 2945.0530
 - Inspections of security and administration, 2945.0110
 - Restraints, using, 2945.2510
 - Restraints, requirements for use, 2945.2510
 - Riot prevention and control, procedures, 2945.4700
 - Rules for prisoner behavior
 - Misuse, clothing or bedding, 2945.2540
 - Posting, 2945.2510
 - Sacred books, providing, 2945.2530
 - Sanitation requirements, 2945.5490
 - Searches, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
 - Security
 - Inspections, 2945.0110
 - Materials dangerous to security, securing, 2945.4750
 - Shakedowns, 2945.4700, 2945.4730
 - Staffing
 - Ancillary functions, 2945.0530
 - Designated person in charge, 2945.0530
 - Number, requirements, 2945.0530
 - Opposite sex policy, 2945.0530
 - Plan, requirements, 2945.0530
 - Suicides, attempts, reporting, 2945.2550
 - Training employees
 - CPR, 2945.1000
 - First aid, 2945.1000
 - Health and safety, 2945.1000
 - Inservice, 2945.1000
 - Orientation, 2945.1000
 - Part-time staff, 2945.1010
 - Relief staff, 2945.1010
 - Variations
 - Defined, 2945.0100
 - Emergencies, 2945.0130
 - General requirements, 2945.0130
 - Vermin, elimination, 2945.5490
 - Visitation
 - Generally, 2945.2520
 - Searches of visitors, 2945.4730
- MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES**
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- MUNICIPAL PARKS**
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Additional advances, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 Advances from municipal state-aid street funds, 8820.1500
 Advances from urban municipal funds
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Turnback accounts, 8820.2300
 Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
 Annual reports, screening board, 8820.1100
 Annual statements, 8820.1600
 Appeal and review
 Plans and estimates, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Route designation, 8820.0800
 Apportionment of funds, compilation and notice, 8820.1200
 Approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Approval of plan. turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Approval, routes selection, 8820.0600
 Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400
 Basis for selection, 8820.0700
 Bicycle paths, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Biennial report, maintenance expenditures, 8820.2700
 Bond account institution, 8820.1500
 Bridge plans, approval, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Certified acceptance program, 8820.2800
 Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Compilation of data, apportionment, 8820.1200
 Conformity with requirements, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Construction authorization, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Construction cost estimates, 8820.1000
 Construction reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Construction requirements, 8820.2800
 Contents, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800
 Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 County or trunk highway projects, municipal state aid funds, 8820.1500
 Crediting to account, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Criteria selection
 Generally, 8820.0700
 Variance request, 8820.3400
 Decision, variances, 8820.3300
 Defective work, suspension of work, 8820.3000
 Definitions, 8820.0100
 Designation, 8820.0800
 Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500
 Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100
 Eligibility, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Engineering assistance, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Engineering cost, construction apportionment reimbursement, 8820.1500
 Engineers duties, 8820.2800
 Environmental impact, variance request explanations, 8820.3300
 Estimates, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
 Expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Expenditures
 Appropriations, 8820.2600
 Turnback accounts, 8820.2900
 Extent of state aid, 8820.3100

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Federal aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Filing, reports, maps and records, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500
 Force account
 Agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Engineers request to use, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Geometric design standards
 Bicycle paths, minimum standards, table, 8820.9995
 Diagonal parking, table, 8820.9961
 Generally, 8820.2500
 Natural preservation routes, table, 8820.9981, 8820.9986
 Rural undivided, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9920
 Rural undivided, resurfacing, table, 8820.9926
 Urban, new or reconstruction, table, 8820.9936
 Urban, resurfacing, table, 8820.9946
 Vertical clearances for underpasses, table, 8820.9956
 Hardship condition, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
 Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Heavy traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000
 Integrated network, formation, 8820.0500
 Landscaping, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Legal requirements, conformity, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Lights and lighting, hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Limitation of expenditures, 8820.3100
 Limitation of percentage, engineering cost reimbursement, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Local road research board, 8820.3200
 Local road research funds, 8820.3150
 Local use, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
 Lump sum payments, 8820.1500, 8820.2900
 Maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
 Maintenance expenditure report, filing, 8820.1400
 Maintenance reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Minimum allotment, urban account, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
 Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Municipal state aid funds, use on county or trunk highway projects, 8820.1500
 Need determinations, 8820.1000
 Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
 Notice
 Annual apportionment, 8820.1200
 Turnback of highway, 8820.0800
 Variance request, 8820.3300
 Parallel parking, standards, 8820.2500
 Parking standards, 8820.2500
 Partial estimates, force account agreements, release of funds, 8820.1500
 Pavement, flexible or rigid, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Payback, revoked state-aid routes, 8820.0800
 Payment limitations, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400
 Payments, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500
 Plan approval, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
 Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900
 Project development costs, 8820.1500
 Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200
 Recommendations, variance request, 8820.3400
 Reconditioning, defined, 8820.0100
 Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Release
 Former trunk highway to municipal jurisdiction, 8820.0800
 Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
 Reports
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100
 Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Screening board, 8820.1100
 Request
 Greater than minimum apportionment, urban account, 8820.1400
 Variances, 8820.3300
 Requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200
 Resolutions, designation of route, 8820.0800
 Reverted former trunk highway, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Revision of routes, 8820.0800
 Right of way cost, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Right of way, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Right of way width, 8820.2500
 Right-of-way claims, 8820.1500
 Screening board reports, 8820.1100
 Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700
 Signs and signals, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Specifications, 8820.2500
 Spending appropriations, 8820.2600
 State aid contracts, 8820.1500
 State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Status maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Street department establishment, 8820.0400
 Striping of pavement, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Surplus turnback funds, 8820.2300
 Surveys and surveyors, engineering supervision, 8820.2800
 Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000
 Tables, geometric design standards, 8820.9920 to 8820.9995
 Town road accounts, distribution, 8820.2300
 Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Transfer, unexpended balance, maintenance account, 8820.1400
 Trunk or county highway projects, use of state funds, 8820.1500
 Turnback accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2300
 Turnback accounts expenditures, 8820.2900
 Turnback designations, 8820.0800
 Unavailable turnback account funds, priority construction authorization, 8820.2900
 Unexpended balance, transfer, maintenance account, 8820.1400
 Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 Urban maintenance apportionments account, 8820.1400
 Variances
 Advisory committee on, 8820.3400
 Generally, 8820.3300
 Width of right of way, 8820.2500

MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS (Cont'd)

Withholding funds, noncompliance with requirements, 8820.3000
 Written request, variances, 8820.3300
MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 See also WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 See also WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
 Appeal of agency actions, 7077.2005
 Combined sewer overflow abatement program
 Amount of grant, 7077.0315
 Applications for grants
 Approval by commissioner, 7077.0315
 Information required, 7077.0310
 Procedures, 7077.0310
 Change orders, 7077.0320
 Corrective action reports, 7077.0325
 Initiation of operation, 7077.0325
 Payment of grants, 7077.0330
 Performance certification, 7077.0325
 Purpose of program, 7077.0300
 Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 Definitions, generally, 7077.0105
 Disputes about grants, procedures, 7077.2000, 7077.2005
 Financial assistance program
 Administration, 7077.0111
 Certification of project
 Amendments to certification, 7077.0281
 Approval by commissioner, 7077.0281
 Construction projects, certification, 7077.0281
 Design projects, certification, 7077.0281
 Submitting to commissioner, requirements, 7077.0280
 Corrective action reports, 7077.0288
 Essential project components, 7077.0276
 Hearings
 Storm water project plans, 7077.0277
 Wastewater facilities plan, 7077.0272
 Inspections, 7077.0284, 7077.0286
 Intended use plan, 7077.0278
 Municipalities, placement on project priority list, request, 7077.0115
 Notice
 Intended use plans, placement requests, 7077.0278
 Removal from project priority list, 7077.0115
 Operation of facility
 Initiation, requirements before, 7077.0286, 7077.0287
 Inspections, 7077.0286
 Performance of a project, commissioner's notification, 7077.0290
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 7077.0274
 Requirement, generally, 7077.0274
 Pollution control agency, administration of program, 7077.0111
 Priority points
 Assigning, generally, 7077.0115
 Condition factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0173
 Equal point ratings, resolution, 7077.0197
 Extra points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0175
 Extra points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0195
 Extra points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0185
 Impact factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0169
 Impact factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0189
 Impact factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0179
 NPDES permits, systems with, awarding points, 7077.0167 to 7077.0176

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Financial assistance program (Cont'd)
 - Priority points (Cont'd)
 - Penalty factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0176
 - Penalty factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0196
 - Penalty factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0186
 - Recalculation, 7077.0115
 - SDS permits, systems with, points awarded, 7077.0177 to 7077.0186
 - Systems without NPDES or SDS permits, awarding points, 7077.0187 to 7077.0196
 - Total points, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0167
 - Total points, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0187
 - Total points, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0177
 - Type of project, determining points, 7077.0165
 - Use factor, systems with NPDES permits, 7077.0171
 - Use factor, systems without NPDES or SDS permits, 7077.0191
 - Use factor, systems with SDS permits, 7077.0181
 - Project performance, reports, 7077.0288
 - Project priority list
 - Development, 7077.0115
 - Removal from, 7077.0115
 - Public facilities authority, administration of program, 7077.0111
 - Reporting requirements
 - Corrective action report, 7077.0288
 - Performance certification, 7077.0288
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 - State independent grants program, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - State revolving fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - Storm water project plan
 - Contents, 7077.0277
 - Hearings, 7077.0277
 - Information required, 7077.0277
 - Requirements, generally, 7077.0277
 - Wastewater facilities plan
 - Contents, 7077.0272
 - Hearing, 7077.0272
 - Information required, 7077.0272
 - Requirements, generally, 7077.0272
 - Wastewater infrastructure fund, inclusion in program, 7077.0111
 - Withholding payments, 7077.0292
- Hearings, disputes about agency actions, 7077.2005
- Individual sewage treatment systems grants program
 - Amendments to grants, 7077.0735
 - Amount of grants, 7077.0735
 - Applications
 - Approval by commissioner, 7077.0725
 - Information required, 7077.0725
 - Procedures, 7077.0725
 - Certification of award to public facilities authority, 7077.0745
 - Definitions, 7077.0705
 - Eligibility for grants, 7077.0710
 - Eligible costs, 7077.0730
 - Funds not allocated, 7077.0735
 - On-site funding list, 7077.0713
 - Payment of grant, 7077.0750, 7077.0755
 - Purpose of program, 7077.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7077.0100
 - Subsequent grants, 7077.0765
 - Termination of grants, 7077.0760
- Purpose of rules, 7077.0100
- Review of pollution control agency actions, 7077.2000
- Scope of rules, generally, 7077.0100

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- State independent grants program, see Financial assistance program under this topic
- State revolving fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic
- Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Variations from rules, 7077.2010
- Wastewater infrastructure fund, see Financial assistance program under this topic

MUNICIPALITIES

See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

MUNICIPALITIES OF 1,000 OR LESS

Sanitation and reforestation programs, provisions, 1505.0400

MURMER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MURPHY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MURPHY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

MURRAY COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

MUSEUMS

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Sales and use taxes

Admissions, 8130.0900

Exemptions, 8130.6200

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

MUSHROOMS

Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0155

Identification experts, education and training, requirements, 4626.0155

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815

Wild mushrooms, sources, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0155

MUSIC

Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS

Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Perpich center for arts education, applicants specialties, 3600.0040, 3600.0045

MUSICIANS

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0130

MUSK THISTLE

Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

MUSKELLUNGE

Angling

Limits, 6262.0900

Seasons, 6262.0900

Size limits, 6262.0900

Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0200, 6262.0900

Seasons and limits

Angling, 6262.0900

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6266.0700

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

Spearing, restrictions

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Specific lakes, 6264.0200

MUSKRATS

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Game animals, muskrats defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Digging, 6234.1100
 - Dogs, 6234.1100
 - Houses and burrows, 6234.1100
 - Limits, 6234.1100
 - Seasons, 6234.1100
 - Zones, 6234.0900

MUSQUASH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSSELS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Harvesting
 - Commercial harvesting
 - Endangered or threatened species, 6258.0900
 - Hand picking, 6258.0600
 - Harvest sites, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Inspections, 6258.0800
 - Locations, 6258.0500, 6258.0700
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Notice about, to fisheries officers, 6258.0700
 - Permits, 6258.0300, 6258.0800
 - Recordkeeping, 6258.0800
 - Reports about, 6258.0800
 - Seasons and times, 6258.0200
 - Size, 6258.0400, 6258.0700
 - Species, 6258.0400
 - Endangered or threatened species, prohibition, 6258.0900
 - Live mussels, harvesting restricted, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
 - Personal use, 6258.0100
 - Shells, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
- Live mussels
 - Harvesting restricted, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
 - Transfers between bodies of water, 6258.0900
- Meat, returning to water, restrictions, 6258.0900
- Molluscan shellfish
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Mussels defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Sales, records, 6258.0800
 - Shells, harvesting, 6258.0100, 6258.0300
 - Taking, state parks, prohibition, 6100.1500
 - Three-ridge mussels, 6258.0400

MUSTACHE WAX

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MUSTARD

- Flour, spices and condiments, 1555.3030
- Plaster, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Seed, spices and condiments, 1555.3000
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3040

MUSTARD CAKE

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3020

MUSTEROLE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MUSTINKA RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MYCOPLASMA

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

MYHR CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

MYNAH BIRDS

- Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

MYROPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

N, N-DIMETHYLAMPHETAMINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NAIL POLISHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NALORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

NAMAKAN LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Reservoir lakes, walleye length limits, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES

- Accounting firms, limitations, 1100.2900
- Boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600
- Change of name
 - Abstracters, change on license, 2830.0050
 - Driver's licenses and vehicle records, 7410.0500
 - Nurses, records, 6310.3300
 - Peace officers, license renewal, 6700.1000
 - Podiatrists, 6900.0200
 - Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500, 8130.2600
- Chiropractors, 2500.0200, 2500.0550
- Collection agencies, improper use, 2870.3900
- Cosmetology
 - Salons, change of name, 2642.0360
 - Schools, change, 2644.0370
- Definitions, driver's license and vehicle records, 7410.0100
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Drivers' licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Employment agencies, 5200.0540, 5200.0760
- Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
- Food, see FOOD
- Franchises, change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
- Health and accident insurance, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600
- Human services merit system
 - Registers, order of names, 9575.0550
 - Removal of names from register, 9575.0580
- Insurance
 - Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
 - Stock companies, securities, identified owners, 2715.4200
- Insurance holding companies
 - Acquisition filing statements, insurers, 2720.9910
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
 - Registration summary statements, 2720.9930
 - Transaction notices, 2720.9940
- Meat and meat products, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Meat inspection, manufacturers or packers, labels, 1540.2700
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicle fuel, franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700
- Nursing home administrators, use of title, 6400.5200
- Occupational therapists, restrictions on use, 4666.0030
- Optometrists, display and disclosure, 6500.0500
- Peace officers, change, license renewal, 6700.1000

NAMES (Cont'd)

Private colleges and universities, approval, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

Public utilities

Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200

Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4140

Telephone utilities

Customers, error omission, 7810.3100

Directories, 7810.2900

Vending machines, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300

NAPKINS

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishments, contact with food, restrictions, 4626.0280

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

NARCOLEPSY

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

NARCOTICS

See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250

NARROWLEAF HAWKSBEARD

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

NASHWAUK LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NASSETT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NATIONAL CONSUMER COOPERATIVE BANK

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

NATIONAL FORESTS

National forest highways

New or reconstruction projects, 8820.9981

Reconditioning projects, widths, 8820.9986

NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGIN

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIONAL PARKS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500

Applications

Contents, 7001.1050

Timing, 7001.1040

Conditions, generally, 7001.1090

Definitions, 7001.1020

Draft permits, 7001.1070

Effluent analysis, requirements, 7001.1060

Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100

Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070

Fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Individual sewage treatment systems, permits for, 7080.0030

Interpretation of rules, 7001.1000

Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

Operations requiring, 7001.1030

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS (Cont'd)

Organic toxic pollutants, testing requirements, 7001.1061

Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070

Public comments, 7001.1070

Scope of rules, 7001.1000

Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080

State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010

Storm water permits

Application deadlines, 7001.1040

Requirements, 7001.1035

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

NATIONAL REGISTRY OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

See SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

NATIONAL TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREAS

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY

WATERS CANOE AREA

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Agassiz national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Big Stone national wildlife refuge, hunting, 6230.1300

Hunting, otter, 6230.1200, 6234.2100

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Minnesota Valley national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Otter trapping, prohibition, 6234.2100

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Rice Lake national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Sherburne national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

Upper Mississippi River national wildlife refuge

Beaver trapping, 6234.2100

Hunting, 6230.1300

NATIONALITY

See DISCRIMINATION

NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANS

See INDIANS

NATURAL AREAS

Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6136.0300

Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200

Establishment, 6136.0100

Fines, 6136.0600

Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400

Misdemeanors, 6136.0600

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Public policy, 6136.0200

Purpose of rules, 6136.0100, 6136.0600

Restricted uses, 6136.0500

NATURAL AREAS (Cont'd)

Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Use, 6136.0400
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NATURAL DISASTERS

See also DISASTERS
 Correctional facilities, planning, 2911.3200
 Emergencies, natural disasters defined as, police
 emergency radio communications, authorized use,
 7418.0400

NATURAL GAS

Extraction, workplace accident and injury reduction
 programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 Gas, see GAS
 Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL
 GAS
 Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements,
 1350.3400
 Nuclear logging
 Defined, 4730.0100
 Nuclear logging using NARM, see Nuclear logging
 using NARM under IONIZING RADIATION
 Pipelines, exemption from permit requirement, 4415.0020
 Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
 Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

NATURAL LIGHT

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security
 areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL RESOURCES

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS
 PLANNING
 Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
 Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL
 REVIEW
 Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
 Severability of rules, 6140.1300
 Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
 Alcoholic beverages, 6230.0250
 All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 Appeals to, plant management control permits, decisions
 about, 6280.1100
 Aquatic management areas, see AQUATIC
 MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Area fisheries offices, notice received
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0500
 Fish kills, 6260.1000
 Mussels harvesting, 6258.0700, 6258.0900
 Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
 Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY
 WATERS CANOE AREA
 Calcareous fens, see FENS
 Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
 Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360
 Dams, see DAMS
 Electronic license agents
 Applicability of rules, 6213.0200
 Applications, 6213.0300, 6213.0320
 Business locations
 Additional locations, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 Change, notice, 6213.0410, 6213.0420
 Conditions for contract, 6213.0400
 Defined, 6213.0100
 Inspections, 6213.0700
 Place of sale, 6213.0500
 Contracts
 Duration, 6213.0410
 Forfeiture for violations, 6213.0420

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Electronic license agents (Cont'd)
 Contracts (Cont'd)
 Terms, 6213.0400
 Transfers, prohibited, 6213.0410
 Definitions, 6213.0100
 Denial of applications, 6213.0320
 Liability, 6213.0400
 License fees, restrictions, 6213.0400
 License sales
 Bank accounts, 6213.0600
 Conditions, 6213.0500
 Duplicates, 6213.0510
 Funds, disposition, 6213.0600
 Qualifications, 6213.0300, 6213.0310
 Reports given, 6213.0800
 Selection, 6213.0310
 Violations and penalties, 6213.0420
 Employees
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, entry,
 6240.2000
 Wildlife managers, ginseng harvest permits, 6282.0300
 Enforcement and field services division
 Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100
 Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
 Exotic species, see EXOTIC SPECIES
 Fishing, see FISHING
 Floodplains, see FLOODPLAINS
 Forms (documents)
 Commercial fishing reports, 6260.0400
 Fishing contests, reports about, 6212.2800
 Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200
 Turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500
 Game and fish division, director, defined, game and fish
 rules, 6200.0100
 Gas, underground storage, see GAS
 Gold, see GOLD
 Graphite, see GRAPHITE
 Hearings, experimental and special management waters,
 designation, 6264.0280
 Industrial mineral leases, see INDUSTRIAL
 MINERALS
 Inspections
 Commercial fishing operators, 6260.0600
 Game and fish license sales records, 6212.0500
 Mussels harvesters, 6258.0800
 Wild animal rehabilitation facilities, 6244.0440
 Interpretation of rules, game and fish enforcement,
 6200.0200
 Iron ore, see IRON ORE
 Lake improvement districts, see LAKE
 IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 Lakeshore leases, appraisals, see State lands, adjacent to
 public waters under APPRAISERS
 Land acquisition, critical natural habitat, priorities,
 6136.0700
 License bureau
 Commercial license applications, 6200.0200
 Copies to, game and fish licenses, 6212.0400
 Defined, game and fish rules, 6200.0100
 Licenses
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0200
 Electronic license agents, see Electronic license
 agents under this topic
 Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0500
 Shooting preserve licenses, 6242.0200
 Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
 Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under
 MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
 Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
 Motorboats, see MOTORBOATS
 Natural areas, see NATURAL AREAS
 Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation
 routes under HIGHWAYS
 Notice given
 Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Mussel harvest permits, termination, 6258.0300
 Notice received, endangered or threatened species, receipt of injured animals, 6244.0800
 Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
 Off-road vehicles, see OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Parks, see PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 Peat mining, see PEAT MINING
 Permits
 All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0030
 Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
 Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0200
 Deer
 Hunting, see Hunting under DEER
 Pets, 6212.1700
 Disabled hunters, 6232.2500
 Exotic species infested waters, diverting or transporting water, 6216.0500
 Falconry, see Permits under FALCONRY
 Fish toxicants release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
 Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200
 Mussels
 Harvesting, commercial permits, 6258.0300
 Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0030
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0030
 Stromatolites, 6136.0800
 Threatened species, see Permits under THREATENED SPECIES
 Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
 Wild animals
 Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
 Pets, 6212.1400
 Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
 Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
 Wild rice, see WILD RICE
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under PHEASANTS
 Posting, eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Quarantine facilities for fertilized fish eggs, see Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE
 Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 Reports received
 Cross country ski pass sales, 6212.1100
 Fishing contests, 6212.2800
 Game and fish licenses sold, 6212.0500
 Game farm licensees, 6242.1100
 Shooting preserves, 6242.0200
 Wild ginseng dealers, 6282.0400
 Wildlife management areas, animals taken in, 6230.0250
 Restitution value, fish and wildlife, 6133.0010
 Rum River, see RUM RIVER
 Salmon stamps, see Stamps under SALMON
 Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Scientific areas, see SCIENTIFIC AREAS
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 State parks, see STATE PARKS
 Taconite, see TACONITE
 Trails, see TRAILS
 Trout stamps, see Stamps under TROUT (SALMONINAE)
 Water bank program, see WATER BANK PROGRAM

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT. (Cont'd)

Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
 Wetlands, see WETLANDS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
NATURE AREAS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100
NAVIGATION
 Aircraft or airports, obstructions, 8800.1100, 8800.1200
 Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Obstructions, aircraft or airports, 8800.1100, 8800.1200
 Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
 Public utility crossings of protected waters, interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Waters
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
NAVIGATIONAL BUOYS
 Waters, permits, 6110.1800
NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES
 Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
NEBULIZERS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
NECKLACES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
NECKTIE RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
NECKWEAR
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
NEEDLES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
NEGATIVES
 Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
NEGLECT
 Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Children, protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 State guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
NEGLIGE LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
NEGLIGENCE
 Cattle feeding programs, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Energy audits, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
 Environmental health specialists/sanitaricians, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Real estate limited partnerships, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510

NEGOTIATIONS

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

NELSON HAY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEMADJI CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEMADJI RIVER

North fork, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

South fork, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEMATODES

Potato diseases

Quarantine no. 9, used containers, disinfection,
1505.0610

Quarantine no. 10, prohibition of imports, 1505.0620

NEODYMIUMIonizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500**NEPSTAD CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NESTOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NET ASSETS

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

NET INCOMEMentally ill persons, medical treatment, sources of
income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200**NET LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NET RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NET OPERATING LOSSES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

NET RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

N-ETHYLAMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NEUTRONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

NEW PRAGUE (CITY)Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance
review, 5800.0020**NEW YORK HOLLOW CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWBORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

NEWBURG CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

See AVIAN SPECIES

NEWMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NEWS MEDIA

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
1405.2300

Radio, see RADIOS

Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing,
1400.8611

Television, see TELEVISION

NEWSLETTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

NEWSPAPERSAdvertisements, insurance, proxies, solicitation,
2715.7300Community action agencies, notice of establishment,
3350.0030Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle
fuel, 7620.0410

Legal newspapers, see LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Major substance storage permits, notice, 7001.4215

Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale,
6125.0500Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news
releases, 7620.0600

Notices in

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0040

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000, 8130.5600

NEWTON LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NFPA

See FIRE CODE

NICADOO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NICCUUM'S POND

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

NICHOLS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NICKELEnvironmental testing laboratories, certification for
testing program, 4740.2040

Great Lakes water quality standards

Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

Mining, notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

NICKEL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NICOCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NICOLLET COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building
code, requirements, 1300.5500Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

NICOMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NIGHTFLOWERING CATCHFLY

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

NIMETAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NINE MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NIOBIMUMIonizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500**NIP CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NIRA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

NISSWA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NITRATES

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

NITRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NITRIC ACID

Air pollution

Definitions, 7011.1700

Existing production units, standards of performance, 7011.1705

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1730

Methods, performance tests, 7011.1720

Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1715

Performance standards, 7011.1700 to 7011.1725

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1725

Calibration gas mixtures, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Conversion factor, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Emission rate, air pollution, test procedures, 7011.1725

Excess emission periods, pollution, reports, 7011.1715

Existing production units, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1705

Hours of operation, air pollution records, 7011.1715

Method 7, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1715

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1725

Production rates

Air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1725

Air pollution records, 7011.1715

Records and recordations, air pollution monitoring, production rate and hours of operation, 7011.1715

Span, air pollution monitoring, 7011.1715

Standards of performance, air pollution, existing production units, 7011.1705

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests

Methods, 7011.1720

Procedures, 7011.1725

NITRITES

Meat inspection, residue in finished product, 1540.3850

NITROGEN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE

NITROGEN DIOXIDE

Abbreviation, air pollution rules, 7005.0110

Air pollution

Acid rain permits, 7007.0350

Ambient air quality standards, 7009.0080

Enclosed sports arenas, air quality, 4620.4300, 4620.4600

Hazardous waste, 7045.0135, 7045.0141

Hazardous materials, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0400

Nitric acid production units, emission monitoring, 7011.1715

NITROGEN OXIDES

See AIR POLLUTION

NITROUS OXIDE

Medical gases, retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES

Retail sale, restrictions, see MEDICAL GASES

NOBLES COUNTY

Boundary waters with Iowa, fishing, 6266.0200

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

NOISE

Area classification system, 7030.0050

Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0858

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

NOISE (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7030.0020

Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Exceptions, area classifications, 7030.0050

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Hearing conservation, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Incorporations by reference

Hearing conservation, federal standards, 5205.0010

Noise pollution, 7030.0010

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Equipment control devices, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Measurement methodology, 7030.0060, 7030.0070

Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, 7030.1050

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Oil, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Parks, 6100.0700

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Scope of rules, 7030.0030

Snowmobiles, mufflers, 6100.5700

Standards, 7030.0040

Taconite

Reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Variances, 7030.0080

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See also BEVERAGES

Acidifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Bacterial, yeast and mold standards, 1555.4170

Bottles, capping, 1550.1540

Buffering agents

Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Soda water, 1555.4120

Caffeine

Content, soda water, 1555.4120

Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Capping, bottles, 1550.1540

Carbon dioxide, soda water, 1555.4120

Chemical preservatives, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Club soda, names, 1555.4140

Color additives, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Coolers

Beverage cooler, defined, 1550.1560

Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

Sanitation, 1550.1580

Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, labels, 1555.4220

Defoaming agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Dispensers and containers

Generally, 1550.1600

Signs, 1550.1620

Emulsifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130

Flavoring ingredients

Optional, soda water, 1555.4130

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Flavoring ingredients (Cont'd)
 - Soda water
 - Defined, 1555.4120
 - Names, 1555.4140
- Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590
- Label statements
 - Placement, soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
 - Purified water, 1555.4180
 - Soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4150
- Labels
 - Beverage dispensers or containers, 1550.1620
 - Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, 1555.4220
- Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550
- Mold standards, 1555.4170
- Names, soda water, 1555.4140
- Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
- Nutritive sweeteners, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
- Optional ingredients, soda water
 - Generally, 1555.4130
 - Label statements, 1555.4150
 - Placement, 1555.4160
- Placement of label statements, soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
- Preparation, phosphate concentrate, 1550.0530
- Purified water, label statements, 1555.4180
- Quinine, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
- Sanitation
 - Coolers, 1550.1580
 - Standards, purified water, 1555.4180
- Soda water
 - Defined, 1555.4120
 - Names, 1555.4140
 - Optional ingredients
 - Generally, 1555.4130
 - Label statements, 1555.4150
 - Placement of label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
- Sweetening, soda water, names, 1555.4140
- Yeast standards, 1555.4170

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY

See WATER SUPPLY

NONCONFORMING USE

- Floodplains, 6120.5800
- Saint Croix riverway, 6105.0370
- Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

NONCONFORMITIES

See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

NONDEGRADATION POLICY

See WATER POLLUTION

NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING PERSONS

Prisoners, information to, 2911.2700

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING

- Annual report
 - Contingency reclamation plan, submitting with report, 6132.1300
 - Corrective action for upcoming calendar year, submitting with report, 6132.1300
 - Maps, submitting with report, 6132.1300
 - Requirements, generally, 6132.1300
 - Review, 6132.4000
- Application of rules, 6132.0300
- Authority for rules, 6132.0200
- Blasting
 - Air overpressure, requirements, 6132.2900
 - Ground vibrations, requirements, 6132.2900
- Buffers, requirements, 6132.2100
- Closure, maintenance, 6132.3200
- Definitions, 6132.0100
- Dust, control, 6132.2800

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

- Financial assurance
 - Contingency reclamation cost estimates, submitting with permit application, 6132.1200
 - Corrective action cost estimates, submitting with permit application, 6132.1200
 - Criteria, 6132.1200
 - Failure to comply, 6132.1200
 - Forfeiture, 6132.1200
 - Management, 6132.1200
 - Requirements, generally, 6132.1200
- Heap and dump leaching facilities
 - Defined, 6132.0100
 - Goals, 6132.2600
 - Requirements, 6132.2600
- Hearings
 - Objections to proposed mining operations, 6132.4000
 - Procedures, generally, 6132.5000
- Inspections of mining area, 6132.5200
- Mine waste characterization
 - Activities required, 6132.1000
 - Conference, 6132.1000
 - Defined, 6132.0100
 - Persons conducting, qualifications, 6132.1000
 - Reports, 6132.1000
- Objections to proposed mining operations, procedures, 6132.4000
- Overburden portion of pitwalls, 6132.2300
- Permits
 - Advertisements relating to permits, requirements, 6132.4900
 - Amendments, 6132.4200
 - Applications
 - Financial assurance, see Financial assurance under this topic
 - Form, 6132.1100
 - Information required, 6132.1100
 - Joint applications, 6132.0300
 - Preapplication conference, 6132.4000
 - Site visit, 6132.4000
 - Assignment, 6132.4700
 - Cancellation, 6132.4400
 - Environmental setting, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - First year of operation plans, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - General requirement, 6132.0300
 - Maps, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Mine waste characterization, see Mine waste characterization under this topic
 - Mining and reclamation plan, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Modification by commissioner order, 6132.4300
 - Notice, 6132.4900
 - Organizational structure, submitting with application, 6132.1100
 - Preapplication conferences, 6132.1100
 - Procedures, generally, 6132.4000
 - Release of permittee, 6132.4800
 - Release, request, 6132.1400
 - Revocation, 6132.4600
 - Site visits, 6132.1100
 - Suspension, 6132.4500
 - Term of permit, 6132.0300
 - Variations, 6132.4100
 - Violations, corrective action, 6132.3100
- Policy of department, 6132.0200
- Postclosure, maintenance, 6132.3200
- Purpose of rules, 6132.0200
- Reactive mine waste
 - Defined, 6132.0100
 - Goals, 6132.2200
 - Requirements, 6132.2200
- Siting
 - Areas excluded and allowed, 6132.2000

NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING (Cont'd)

- Siting (Cont'd)
 - Goals, 6132.2000
- Storage piles
 - Defined, 6132.0100
 - Goals, 6132.2400
 - Requirements, 6132.2400
- Subsidence, requirements, 6132.3000
- Tailings
 - Basins, 6132.2500
 - Defined, 6132.0100
- Vegetation, requirements, 6132.2700
- Violations and penalties, civil, 6132.5100
- Wetlands
 - Conservation, siting considerations, 6132.2000
 - Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300

NONGAME WILDLIFE CHECKOFF

- Income taxes, 8043.0200

NONMETALLIC MINERALS

- Processing plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3350

NON-MINNESOTA PUBLIC COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS

- See ELECTIONS

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

- 501(c)(3) corporations, arts grants, presenter support program, eligibility, 1900.1710
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.1800
- Community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0620
- Meals served to disabled persons, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
- Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
- Sales and use taxes
 - Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 - Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900
- NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS**
- Essential community providers, see Essential community providers under HEALTH CARE
- Group purchasers, data, aggregate group purchaser data, reports
 - Amending, 4652.0130
 - Contents, 4652.0120
 - Definitions, 4652.0100
 - Errors, 4652.0130
 - Exceptions to reporting requirement, 4652.0110
 - Extensions, 4652.0110
 - Filing, 4652.0110
 - Incomplete, 4652.0130
 - Incorporations by reference, 4652.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4652.0110
 - Review, 4652.0130
 - Variations, 4652.0140

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

- Arts board, see ARTS BOARD
- Bonds (public debt), drinking water revolving fund, see Bonds (public debt) under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Disabled hunters, organized hunts, 6232.2500
- Drinking water revolving fund, loans, see Loans by under DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
- Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
- Five-o-one (c)(3) organizations
 - Donations, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035
 - Gifts, home health care licensees, acceptance, 4668.0035
- Recreational facilities, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, procedures, 3315.2610, 3315.2810
- Regional arts councils, see REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS
- Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0400
- NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**
- Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
- Teachers, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8700.1900

NONRESIDENTS

- Absentee voting, 8210.0200
- Aliens treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Attorneys, tax court appearances, 8610.0010, 8610.0020
- Barbers
 - Apprentices, qualifications, 2100.0300
 - Registered, qualifications, 2100.2700
- Certified public accountants
 - Certification, requirements, 1100.0700
 - Continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
 - Examinations, reciprocity, 1100.1500
 - Proctoring, 1100.1500
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
- Falconry, permits, 6238.0200
- Fishing, spearing from fish houses or dark houses, 6262.0600
- Gross income, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Hunting, foxes, limits, 6234.1300
- Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Licensed public accountants, continuing professional education, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
- Mentally ill persons, relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
- Net operating losses, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000
- Pensions, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Real estate appraiser license applicants, service of process, appointment of commissioner, 2808.1300
- Reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Sales and use taxes
 - Flowers, 8130.8900
 - Foreign permits, 8130.4200
 - Imports, 8130.4300
 - Permits, 8130.2500
- Teachers, renewal of licenses, 8700.1600
- Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0400
- NORACYMETHADOL**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- NORBERG LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- NORDBAK KITS**
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- NORDIAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- NORLEVORPHANOL**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORMAN COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

NORMANNA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORMETHADONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORRIPANONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORTH BRANCH CREEK

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

NORTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0300

Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTH LONG LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

NORTH SHADY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTH YAWKEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

NORTHERN LIGHT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN PIKE

Ida Lake, closure, 6262.0500

Limits, experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

Muskellunge-northern pike hybrids, 6262.0900

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Size limits, experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

NORTHFIELD (CITY)

Metropolitan area, exclusion, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

NORWAY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Affidavits of contributions, witnessing candidates signature, 4501.0300

Independent expenditures, sworn statements, witnessing, 4501.0300

Notarized documents, Minnesota state retirement system, annuity or refund applications, 7900.0500

NOTICE

Aboveground storage tanks, see Notice under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Absentee voting, 8210.2200, 8210.3000

Abstracters, examinations

Emergency meetings, 2830.0020

Expired temporary license, 2830.0040

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

Administrative notice, see ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Affirmative action, state contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Alternative care grants, see ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Aquifer test plans, 4720.5320

Asbestos abatement, see Notice requirements under ASBESTOS

Auctions, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, sale, 7035.3400

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Boilers, see BOILERS

Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession of nonburnable containers, 6140.0300

Bridges, grant application priority ranking, 8810.8400

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300

Child protection services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Children out-of-home care, fee changes, 9550.6229

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

Commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS

Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Community social services, 9550.0092

Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Crop damage by elk, 1506.0020

Data privacy

Administrative appeal, 1205.1600

Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200

Day care centers for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Drivers' licenses

Cancellation and denial, 7503.1400

Revocation, 7503.0900

Suspension, 7503.0400

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Election recounts, 8235.0300

Electronic funds transfer terminals, relocation, 2675.8160

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Employee termination, 5200.0280

Employment agencies

Contested case hearings, 5200.0840

Contested cases, service, 5200.0820

Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEETS

Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Exploratory borings

Designation of responsible individuals, 4727.0500

INDEX

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Exploratory borings (Cont'd)
 Persons qualifying as responsible individuals,
 4727.0700

Export finance authority, special board meetings,
 1501.1000

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE
 HOMES

Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM
 SECURITY PROGRAM

Family foster care
 Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020

Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance
 Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 Notice of final decisions by board, 9205.0550

Hazardous waste transporters, discharges, 7045.0395

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND
 ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care equipment loans, 4647.0400

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH
 MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

High school graduation standards, 3501.0410

Higher Education Services Office, student financial aid
 programs, termination of institutions, 4830.0150

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES
 MERIT SYSTEM

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES
 OCCUPATIONS

Income taxes, fiduciaries, 8030.0100

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance,
 derating equipment, 7011.0540

Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL
 LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, termination
 of site, 7035.1700

Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.6100

Inmates, hearings and release unit, 2940.2500

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE
 DETENTION FACILITIES

Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY
 FACILITIES

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL
 PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
 SYSTEM

Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0800,
 7811.1000, 7811.1100

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Maltreatment of children, child protection services, see
 CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2900

Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, elections,
 5505.1200
 Negotiation, 5510.2710
 Proceedings before arbitration boards, hearings,
 5500.2300
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1400,
 5500.1600
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
 Abandonment of exclusive representative status,
 5510.1310
 Elections, 5510.2010
 Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
 Notice of fee assessment, 5510.1410

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0600

Meetings, State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0400

Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0840
 Variances, 9520.0870

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Minerals, prospecting leases, public sale, 6125.0500

Mining operations
 Inspection, 6130.6300

Permits
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Revocation or modification, 6130.5200

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle insurance
 Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration,
 hearing, 2770.5100
 Hearings, 2770.5100
 Nonrenewal, 2770.8200

Motor vehicles fuel
 Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
 FRANCHISES
 Minimum purchase requirement, emergencies,
 7620.0640

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see
 NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE
 ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Ordinances, safety standards, 6110.3800

Patients grievance mechanism
 Freestanding outpatient surgery centers, see
 FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT
 SURGICAL CENTERS
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Peat mining permits, 6131.0280

Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Change of business address, 6800.2500
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge,
 6800.2400

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS

Plumbing, inspection or tests, 4715.2810

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
 see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL
 GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION
 SCREENING

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED
 BUILDINGS

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

Professional medical corporations, written notice,
 5610.0300

Pseudorabies infection, 1705.2500

Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS

Public employment appeals, see PUBLIC
 EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 COMMISSION

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Rabies, proclamation notices, quarantines, time,
 1705.1200

Radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see
 RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE
 BROKERS AND AGENTS

Real estate investment trust
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts,
 2875.7140

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE
 LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY
 DISTRICTS

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Registration of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs,
 funding, 3300.2030, 3300.2035

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Rental rehabilitation program funds, 4900.0295
 Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Rulemaking, see **RULEMAKING**
 Rural development challenge grants, applications, 4370.0050
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Sand and gravel, leases, applications, hearings, 6125.6100, 6125.6600
 School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
 Schoolteachers
 Election, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Meetings, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**
 Shade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, application determination, 7035.5600
 Solid waste management planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 State aid highways, see **MUNICIPAL STATE-AID HIGHWAYS**
 State contracts
 Debarred and suspended persons and businesses, 1230.4300
 Rejection, 1230.1000
 State lands, permits or easements across, granting or denying, 1245.0300
 State surplus property sales, see **STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES**
 Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**
 Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Telpak, lease application, approval, 1265.0400
 Termination of employment, 5200.0280
 Toys
 Banned toys, retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
 Safety, repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400
 Trade secret disclosures, employee right-to-know standards, 5210.0950, 5210.0960
 Uniform business licensing, preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Voter registration, see **Notice of registration under VOTER REGISTRATION**
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050
 Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**
 Waste tire facility permits, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
 Water appropriation and impoundments, see **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**
 Water bank program, change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Water pollution, specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Wellhead protection plans, see **Wellhead protection plans under WELLS**
 Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

NOXEMA

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NOXIOUS WEED POTENTIAL EVALUATION COMMITTEE

Duties generally, 1505.0734

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See **WEEDS**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Cobalt, see **COBALT**

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**

Particles, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Additional data

 Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280

 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570

Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Alternatives to proposed facility

 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120

 Consideration, 7855.0510

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0520

Bedrock type and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570

Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, description, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560

Costs

 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

 Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions

 Alternative sites, 7855.0540

 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500

Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Drawings

 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510

 Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Environmental information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0530

Environmental protection

 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

 Pollution control and safeguards equipment, 7855.0560

 Wastes and emissions, 7855.0550

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Erosion, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Estimated economic life
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facility, 7855.0510

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230

Ground water depth, alternative sites to proposed new facility, description, 7855.0540

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Highways
 Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Historic sites and markers, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need application, 7855.0520

Induced development, estimates, proposed new
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Input materials, sources and amounts

Ionizing radiation, analysis, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Land use, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

List, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0520

Maintenance, proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Methodology, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550

Output materials, types and amounts
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Percentage of use, full design capacity
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020

Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550

Recycling, solid or liquid waste, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0510

Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0570

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of information to change, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternatives to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Total population near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Transportation
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Vegetation types, alternatives sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, induced developments, 7855.0570

Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Water supply, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Waters (geographical features), location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 See also **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660

Additional data
 Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670

Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Alternatives to proposed facilities
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Description, 7855.0640
 Generally, 7855.0610

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Area runoffs, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650

Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Bedrock types and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670

Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600

**NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
(Cont'd)**

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
 Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
 Costs
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0600
 Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
 Databases, forecast data, certificate of need applications,
 discussion, 7855.0620
 Definitions, 7855.0010
 Descriptions
 Alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600
 Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Drawings
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Electricity, transmission lines, induced development,
 proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Emissions, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
 categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
 4410.4400
 Environmental protection, certificate of need
 applications,
 Criteria, 7855.0120
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Required information, 7855.0630
 Estimated economic life
 Alternative to proposed facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Estimates, development, proposed new facilities,
 7855.0670
 Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
 Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, certificate of
 need applications, expansion, 7855.0100
 Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0620
 Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive,
 proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 General information, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0230
 Groundwater depth, alternative sites to proposed new
 facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Hearings, certificates of need applications, 7855.0200
 Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650,
 7855.0660
 Highways, location near alternative sites, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0640
 Historic sites and markers, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0620
 Induced developments, estimates, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0670
 Ionizing radiation, human exposure dangers, analysis,
 7855.0650
 Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220
 Land use, predominate types, alternative sites to
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans,
 7855.0660
 Level of radioactivity, waste products, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0610
 Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed
 new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Lists, known facilities nationwide, addition during
 forecast years, 7855.0620

**NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
(Cont'd)**

Maintenance
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Methodology, forecast data, certificate of need
 applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0660
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0220
 Need summary, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0250
 Noise, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Nonradioactive wastes, proposed new facilities,
 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Population estimates, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0630
 Public utilities, induced development, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0670
 Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications,
 7855.0020
 Radioactive wastes
 Exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Recycling, proposed new facilities, solid and liquid waste,
 7855.0660
 Rejections, alternatives to proposed new facilities,
 justification, 7855.0610
 Relocation of population, proposed new facilities,
 estimates, 7855.0670
 Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
 Schedule of other filings, certificate of need applications,
 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030
 Sensitivity of information, changes and assumptions,
 certificate of need applications, discussion,
 7855.0620
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need
 applications, 7855.0260
 Soil types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities,
 description, 7855.0640
 Solid waste, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed
 new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans,
 7855.0660
 Statistical techniques, forecast data, certificate of need
 applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Temporary storage facilities, proposed new facilities,
 required information, 7855.0600
 Time
 Certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 Construction commencement and proposed in-service
 data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new
 facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Vehicular traffic, induced development, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0670
 Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650,
 7855.0660
 Water supply, induced development, proposed new
 facilities, 7855.0670
 Waters (geographical features), location near alternative
 sites, proposed new facilities, description,
 7855.0640
 Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new
 facilities, description, 7855.0640
NUDITY
 Beaches, 6100.1600

NUISANCE

Aquatic nuisance control, see **AQUATIC PLANTS**
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility,
 6115.0950

Meat inspection establishments, disallowance, 1540.0850
 Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria,
 6105.0390

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Water pollution

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint
 Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Prohibition, 7050.0210

Wild animals

Bears, taking, 6232.3300
 Moose, taking, 6232.4000

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See specific index headings

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Certifying, see Advanced nursing practice under
REGISTERED NURSES

Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education
 account under **STUDENT GRANTS**

Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel
 practitioner education account under **STUDENT
 GRANTS**

NURSE MIDWIVES

Certifying, see Advanced nursing practice under
REGISTERED NURSES

Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education
 account under **STUDENT GRANTS**

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel
 practitioner education account under **STUDENT
 GRANTS**

Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530

NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Family planning services, medical assistance
 reimbursement, 9505.0280

Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education
 account under **STUDENT GRANTS**

Medical assistance, family planning services,
 reimbursement, 9505.0280

Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel
 practitioner education account under **STUDENT
 GRANTS**

Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530

NURSERIES

Pests, see **PESTS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
 employers, duties, 5208.1500

NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHERS

See **TEACHERS**

NURSES AIDES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSES

Advanced nursing practice, see **REGISTERED
 NURSES**

Anesthetists, see **NURSE ANESTHETISTS**

Assisted living home care providers, see Nurses under
HOME HEALTH CARE

Certified nurse midwives, see **NURSE MIDWIVES**

Certified registered nurse anesthetists, see **NURSE
 ANESTHETISTS**

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program,
 services, 9530.6000, 9530.6300

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY
 ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050, 9520.0040

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003

NURSES (Cont'd)

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
 CENTERS**

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500

Licensed practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Local public health employees merit system,
 compensation plan, 4670.4210

Medical assistance, coverage, see **MEDICAL
 ASSISTANCE**

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Midwives, nurse, see **NURSE MIDWIVES**

Nurse Practice Act, assisted living home care providers,
 compliance requirements, 4668.0820

Nurse practitioners, see **NURSE PRACTITIONERS**

Nurses aides, reemployment compensation employer
 taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Persons of color nursing grant program, see Persons of
 color nursing grant program under **STUDENT
 GRANTS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training,
 6800.6500

Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Prenursing postsecondary grants, see Prenursing grant
 program under **STUDENT GRANTS**

Professional nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**

Psychiatric nurses, see **PSYCHIATRIC NURSES**

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic
 service, 3315.0910

Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**

Rehabilitative nursing service, medical assistance
 coverage, 9505.0390

Rural nursing programs, prenursing grants, see
 Prenursing grant program under **STUDENT
 GRANTS**

School nurses, licenses, 8710.6100

Schools

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

Veterans homes, nursing services required, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

NURSING BOARD

Monitoring, experimental programs, exemptions from
 rules, 6301.0810

Nurse anesthetists, see **NURSE ANESTHETISTS**

Nurse midwives, see **NURSE MIDWIVES**

Nurse practitioners, see **NURSE PRACTITIONERS**

Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Academic program review

Advisory group, required, with application, 6400.6660

Annual update, 6400.6660

Application for review, information required,
 6400.6660

Approval process, 6400.6660

Board duties, 6400.6660

Five-year program review, 6400.6660

On-site visits, 6400.6660

Program director, designation, required with
 application, 6400.6660

Transition provisions, approved academic institutions,
 6400.6660

Acting administrator

Defined, 6400.5100

Time working, not considered for waiver, 6400.6560

Acting administrators

Disciplinary actions, 6400.6900

Permits

Duration, 6400.6770

Fees, 6400.6970

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Acting administrators (Cont'd)
 Permits (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 6400.6770
 Revocation or suspension, disciplinary actions, 6400.6900
 Transferability, 6400.6770
 Qualifications, 6400.6770
 Appointment, 4658.0050
 Bachelor's degree, required for licensing, 6400.6000
 Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, waiver of licensing requirements, 6400.6560
 Compliance with law and rules, requirements, 6400.6710
 Continuing education
 Academic courses, 6400.6850
 Activities acceptable for credit, 6400.6850
 Audit of claimed credits, 6400.6800
 Clock hours for specified activities, 6400.6850
 Content acceptable for credit, 6400.6800
 Designation, registered continuing education sponsors, 6400.6870
 Home school, 6400.6850
 Institutes, 6400.6850
 Lectures, 6400.6850
 Membership on boards, committees, councils, 6400.6850
 Number of credits, 6400.6800
 Papers, presenting, 6400.6850
 Preceptorships, 6400.6850
 Proof of credits, 6400.6800
 Publication of articles, 6400.6850
 Seminars, 6400.6850
 Sponsors
 Designation, 6400.6870
 Fees, 6400.6970
 Workshops, 6400.6850
 Cooperation, board of examiners, requests by, 6400.6710
 Course requirements
 Evidence of satisfactory completion, required for licensure, 6400.6000, 6400.6570
 Gerontology course, 6400.6500
 Health care and medical needs of residents course, 6400.6500
 Human resources course, 6400.6500
 Information management course, 6400.6500
 Managerial accounting course, 6400.6500
 Nursing facility services, programs, and issues course, 6400.6500
 Organizational management course, 6400.6500
 Practicum, see Practicum under this topic
 Regulatory management course, 6400.6500
 Satisfactory completion, required for licensing, 6400.6400
 Transcripts, required for evidence of completion, 6400.6570
 Definitions, 6400.5100
 Disciplinary actions against
 Actions taken, 6400.6900
 Grounds, 6400.6900
 Disclosure, condition for licensure, 4658.0025
 Examinations
 National examination
 Fees, 6400.6970
 Passing, required for licensing, 6400.6000
 Scores, expiration, 6400.6100
 State examination
 Fees, 6400.6970
 Passing, required for licensing, 6400.6000
 Fees
 Acting administrator permits, 6400.6970
 Amount, generally, 6400.6970
 Duplicate licenses, 6400.6730, 6400.6970
 License reinstatements, 6400.6750, 6400.6970
 License renewals, 6400.6740, 6400.6970
 NAB examination, 6400.6970
 Payment, required for licensing, 6400.6000, 6400.6100

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Review of clock hours, 6400.6740, 6400.6970
 Review of continuing education activities, 6400.6970
 Review of continuing education courses, submitted as evidence, prohibited, 6400.6570
 State examination, 6400.6970
 Verification of license, 6400.6760, 6400.6970
 Licenses
 Applications
 Expiration, 6400.6100
 Forms, 6400.6100
 Information required, 6400.6100
 Rejection, grounds, 6400.6100
 Course requirements, see Course requirements under this topic
 Defined, 6400.5100
 Display, requirements, 6400.6720
 Duplicates, 6400.6730
 Fees, see Fees under this topic
 Lapsed licenses, 6400.6740, 6400.6750, 6400.6970
 Reciprocity, 6400.6700
 Reinstatement, lapsed licenses, 6400.6750
 Renewal
 Continuing education requirements, see Continuing education under this topic
 Procedures, 6400.6740
 Requirements for issuance, 6400.6000
 Revoking, disciplinary action, 6400.6900
 Suspending, disciplinary action, 6400.6900
 Verification to another jurisdiction, 6400.6760
 L.N.H.A., licensed nursing home administrator, use of title, 6400.5200
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 Name, use of title, L.N.H.A., 6400.5200
 Notice given
 Employment changes, 6400.6710
 License condition changes, 6400.6710
 Lost or mutilated license, notarized statement to board, 6400.6730
 Mailing address changes, 6400.6710
 Notice received, license applications, rejection, 6400.6100
 Practicum
 Board approval, 6400.6600
 Contents, 6400.6600
 Facility requirements, 6400.6600
 Faculty requirements, 6400.6600
 Licensing requirement, 6400.6500
 Major project, study, or research effort, required, 6400.6600
 Number of hours required, 6400.6650
 Supervision by preceptor, 6400.6600
 Waiver, 6400.6650
 Preceptor
 Continuing education credits, earned for preceptorships, 6400.6850
 Defined, 6400.5100
 Supervision of practicum, 6400.6600
 Scope of rules, 6400.5000
 Title, L.N.H.A., use, 6400.5200
 Waiver, practicum, 6400.6650
NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS
 Approvals by
 Academic programs offered by institutions, 6400.6660
 Continuing education sponsors, 6400.6870
 Five-year program review, academic programs, 6400.6660
 Practicum courses, 6400.6600
 Cooperation, licensees, 6400.6710
 Disciplinary actions
 Actions permitted, 6400.6900
 Considerations, 6400.6900
 Criteria for imposing, 6400.6900

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary actions (Cont'd)
 - Grounds, 6400.6900
- Filing with, academic courses, annual report, 6400.6660
- Inspections, academic institutions seeking review of courses, 6400.6660
- Notice given
 - Academic review of courses, deficiencies, 6400.6660
 - Continuing education registered sponsors, removal, 6400.6870
 - License, application rejections, 6400.6100
- Notice received
 - Licensees, changes, 6400.6710
 - Lost or mutilated licenses, 6400.6730
- Payments to, license and permit fees, 6400.6970
- Review by, continuing education registered sponsors, 6400.6870

NURSING HOMES

- Audits
 - Health information management services, quality, 4658.0430
 - Medical assistance participants, 9549.0041
- Autoclave room, ventilation, 4658.4550
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Barbershop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Bathing facilities
 - Bathtubs, see Bathtubs under this topic
 - Shower facilities, see Showers and shower facilities under this topic
- Bathrooms, doors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
- Bathtubs
 - Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0456
 - Design, 4658.4155
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Grab bars, 1341.0456, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.4155
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Beauty shop services
 - Providing, 4658.1100
 - Space requirements, 4658.4375, 4658.5245
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1190, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Bedrooms
 - Access to exits, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Bed arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 - Closet space, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Design, generally, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Doors, 4658.4110
 - Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4625
 - Floors, 4658.4105
 - Location, 4658.4105
 - Night lights, 4658.4630
 - Numbering, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
 - Nurse call system, 4658.4635, 4658.5515
 - Private rooms, number required, 4658.4100
 - Reading lights, 4658.5505

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Bedrooms (Cont'd)
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
 - Size, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Smoking in bed, restrictions, 4658.0200
 - Usable floor area, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Windows, 4658.4105
- Beds
 - Arrangement, 4658.4105, 4658.5000
 - Available bed list, relocation of residents, 4658.1610
 - Size, height, condition, 4658.1405
- Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4658.4455
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Bylaws
 - Development by licensee, 4658.0050
 - Filing with license application, 4658.0025
- Capacity
 - Approval by department, 4658.0035
 - Prescribed by license, 4658.0030
- Care
 - Comprehensive plan of care
 - Development, 4658.0405
 - Revising, 4658.0405
 - Use, 4658.0405
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0420
 - Medical assistance recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Carpeting, specifications, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Ceilings
 - Ceiling coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 - Finish, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Height, 4658.4455
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Chairs, providing for resident unit, 4658.1405
- Charges and rates
 - Generally, written agreement, 4658.0145
 - Medical assistance and supplemental aid programs, medical assistance participants, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Child labor, 5200.0920
- Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS
- Complaints, room assignments, 4658.0210
- Compliance with standards and rules, 4658.0015, 4658.3005
- Confidentiality
 - Clinical records, 4658.0435
 - Electronic paperless health information management system, 4658.0475
 - Orders received by telephone, fax, electronic means, 4658.0455
 - Records of discharged residents, stored off site, 4658.0470
- Congregate dining facilities, costs, reporting requirements, 9549.0036
- Congregate residences, exclusion, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610
- Consent, restraints, use, 4658.0300
- Construction
 - Changes, approval requirements, 4658.4025
 - Commencement, notice requirements, 4658.4025
 - Details, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 - Final inspections, 4658.4030
 - New construction, plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 - New construction, see New construction under this topic
 - State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
- Contested cases
 - Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Contested cases (Cont'd)
 - Variations and waivers, department action, 4658.0040
- Contracts
 - Rates and charges, written agreement, 4658.0145
 - Services furnished to residents by nonemployees, 4658.0075
- Controlling persons, disclosure, 4658.0025
- Conveyors
 - Cleaning
 - Before transporting food, 4658.0655
 - Conveyor spaces, 4658.4410
 - Operating requirements, 4658.4410
- Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
- Corporations
 - Articles of incorporation, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 - Bylaws, filing with application for license, 4658.0025
 - Officers and directors, disclosure, 4658.0050
- Corridors
 - Access from bedrooms, 4658.4105
 - Ceiling heights, 4658.4455
 - Electrical receptacles, 4658.4605
 - Handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015
 - Nurse call system, 4658.4635
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Width, code requirements, 4658.4120
- Costs, reporting, requirements, 9549.0036
- Day care centers for adults, license exemption, 9555.9610
- Day care programs, space requirements, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
- Day rooms
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Lighting, 4658.4205
 - Location, 4658.4205
 - Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 - Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 - Uses, 4658.4205
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
- Death of residents
 - Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 - Notice, 4658.0085, 4658.0205
 - Personal funds, disposition, 4658.0275
 - Procedures by employees, 4658.0205
 - Remaining medications, disposition, 4658.1350
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - Drugs and medicine, 4658.1350, 4658.1355
 - Generally, 4658.0010
 - Lighting, 4658.4615
 - Medications and pharmacy services, 4658.1300
 - Relocation of residents, 4658.1600
 - Restraints, use of, 4658.0300
 - Social services programs, 4658.1000
 - Specialized units, 4658.2000, 4658.2030
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Dental care, see Oral care under this topic
- Designated representatives, reports received. medication errors, 4658.1320
- Dietary services and facilities
 - Clinical record, requirements, 4658.0450
 - Cutting boards, specifications, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 - Dietary staff
 - Grooming requirements, 4658.0610
 - Health requirements, 4658.0610
 - Hygiene requirements, 4658.0610
 - Sufficient personnel, defined, 4658.0610
 - Tobacco use, 4658.0610
 - Toilet facilities, 4658.4300
 - Dietitians
 - Qualified dietitian, defined, 4658.0605

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
 - Dietitians (Cont'd)
 - Requirement to hire, 4658.0605
 - Diets
 - Manuals, availability, 4658.0600
 - Nutritional status, 4658.0600
 - Serving prescribed diets, 4658.0530
 - Dining areas, see Dining areas under this topic
 - Director of dietary services, requirements, 4658.0605
 - Dishes
 - Specifications, 4658.0665
 - Washing, see Dishwashing under this topic
 - Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 - Floor surfaces, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Food
 - Adding drugs to food, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Condiments, individual packages, 4658.0635
 - Condition of food, generally, 4658.0650
 - Containers, 4658.0650
 - Noncommercial sources, prohibitions, 4658.0650
 - Poisoning, reporting requirements, 4658.0820
 - Potentially hazardous food, defined, 4658.0615
 - Preparation, cleaning prohibited during preparation, 4658.0660
 - Quality, 4658.0600
 - Returned food, reusing, 4658.0630
 - Storage, 4658.0650
 - Temperature, potentially hazardous food, 4658.0615
 - Transporting within nursing home, 4658.0655
 - Food carts
 - Storage, 4658.4305
 - Washing, location, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
 - Food handling guide, current copy required, 4658.0610
 - Food service equipment, standards, generally, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 - Food services and sanitation rule violations, penalties, 4658.0685
 - Food service operations
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 - Kitchens
 - Arrangement, 4658.4300
 - Cleaning during food preparation, prohibitions, 4658.0660
 - Doors, 4658.4300
 - Location, 4658.4300
 - Locks, 4658.4300
 - Meals
 - Frequency, 4658.0620
 - Serving in dining area, 4658.0620
 - Substantial evening meal, defined, 4658.0620
 - Time between meals, 4658.0620
 - Menus
 - Food habits and customs, considering, 4658.0625
 - Planning, 4658.0625
 - Posting, 4658.0625
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4658.0625
 - Milk
 - Dry milk, restrictions on use, 4658.0640
 - Packaging, 4658.0640
 - Quality standards, 4658.0640
 - Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 - Recipes, file and tested recipes, maintaining, 4658.0625
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Sanitary requirements, 4658.0610
 - Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
 - Snacks
 - Nourishment area, 4658.4130
 - Offering, defined, 4658.0620
 - Requirements, 4658.0620

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
 - Utensils
 - Specifications, 4658.0665
 - Storage, clean utensils, 4658.0670
 - Washing, see Dishwashing under this topic
 - Vending machines, 4658.0650
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, physical plant, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
- Dining areas
 - Drinking fountains, requirements, 4658.4160
 - Location, 4658.4210
 - Providing, generally, 4658.4200, 4658.5100
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.3005, 4658.4200
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4290, 4658.5190
 - Windows, 4658.4210
- Discharge
 - Discharge summary, contents, 4658.0465
 - Drugs, discharged residents, disposition, 4658.1350
 - Notice, policy, 4658.0085
 - Nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 - Personal funds, return, 4658.0275
- Disclosure
 - Controlling persons, 4658.0025
 - Interested persons, ten percent or more ownership, 4658.0050
 - Lessee organizations, 4658.0050
 - Managerial employees, 4658.0025
 - Officers and directors, 4658.0050
 - Partners, 4658.0050
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, employees, excluding from work, 4658.0805
 - Food poisoning, reporting, 4658.0820
 - Infection control program, 4658.0800
 - Reportable diseases, procedures, 4658.0820
 - Tuberculosis
 - Employee tuberculosis program, 4658.0815
 - Resident tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
- Dishwashing
 - Air drying, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Chemical sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Dishwashing machines
 - Cleaning, 4658.0675
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Water temperature requirements, 4658.4500
 - Drain boards, 4658.0680
 - Facilities, requirements, 4658.4310
 - Food cart washing, 4658.4310, 4658.4315
 - Hot water sanitization, 4658.0675, 4658.0680
 - Location, dishwashing area, 4658.4310
 - Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0680
 - Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 4658.0675
 - Sanitization methods, manual cleaning, 4658.0680
 - Soiled and clean dishes and utensils, separating, 4658.0670
 - Three compartment sink, 4658.0680
 - Ventilation requirements, dishwashing area, 4658.4535
- Do not intubate (DNI), included in admission information, 4658.0445
- Do not resuscitate (DNR), included in admission information, 4658.0445
- Doctors, see Physicians under this topic
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Doors
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110
 - Construction, code requirements, 4658.4110
 - Exits, see Exits under this topic
 - Glass doors, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Handles, 4658.4405
 - Keys, nursing home staff requirements, 4658.0120

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Doors (Cont'd)
 - Kitchens, 4658.4300
 - Laundry, 4658.4325
 - Locks
 - Bedrooms, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 - Kitchen doors, 4658.4300
 - Toilet rooms, 4658.4140
 - Wardrobes or closets, 4658.4115, 4658.5010
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Toilet room doors, 4658.4140, 4658.4145
- Drainage, generally, 4658.4500
- Drinking fountains
 - Equipment standards, 4658.4305
 - Providing, requirements, 4658.4160
- Driveways, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Drugs and medicine
 - Adding to food, restrictions, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Administration of medications
 - Designation of staff, 4658.1325
 - Generally, 4658.1325
 - Injections, 4658.1325
 - Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
 - Telephone orders, 4658.1330
 - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, 4658.1360
 - Unlicensed personnel, delegation, 4658.1360
 - Written orders, 4658.1330
 - Chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 - Controlled substances, defined, 4658.1300
 - Definitions, 4658.1300, 4658.1310, 4658.1355
 - Discharged residents drugs, disposition, 4658.1350
 - Drug regimen
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Review by pharmacist, 4658.1310
 - Emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Errors, procedures, 4658.1320
 - Labeling, 4658.1345
 - Loss, procedures, 4658.1350
 - Medication preparation area, 4658.4125
 - Medication reference book, current, maintaining, 4658.1355
 - Medications and pharmacy services rules violations, penalties, 4658.1365
- Pharmacist
 - Consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Reports, drug use irregularities, 4658.1310, 4658.1315
- Pharmacy services
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Pharmacist consultant, required, 4658.1305
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1325
- Prescription drugs, using for other residents, prohibitions, 4658.1335
- Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
- Reports, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
- Returning to pharmacy, 4658.1350
- Schedule II drugs
 - Defined, 4658.1300
 - Loss or spillage, explanations, 4658.1350
 - Storage, locked compartments, 4658.1340
- Self-administration by resident, 4658.0215, 4658.1325
- Spillage, procedures, 4658.1350
- Stock medications, 4658.1335
- Storage, 4658.1340
- Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315

Dumbwaiters

- Cleaning
 - Access to pits, 4658.4410
 - Before transporting food, 4658.0655
 - Operating requirements, 4658.4410
- Electrical systems
 - Bedroom receptacles, location, 4658.4625

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Electrical systems (Cont'd)
 - Corridor receptacles, 4658.4605
 - Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 - Lighting and appliance panel boards, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
 - Switches and receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
- Electronic data transmission
 - Converting health information management system to, 4658.0475
 - Health care data, confidentiality, ensuring, 4658.0435
 - Orders for resident care, signatures, copies, 4658.0455
- Elevators
 - Enclosures and installations, 4658.4415
 - New construction violations, penalties, 4658.4490
 - Size, 4658.4415
 - When required, 4658.4415
- Emergencies
 - Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 - Defined, 4658.0115
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
 - Medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Physicians, availability, 4658.0705
 - Restraints, use, 4658.0300
 - Scheduling staff work periods during, 4658.0115
- Employees
 - Administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
 - Communicable diseases, exclusion from work, 4658.0805
 - Competency, 4658.0105
 - Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 - Dietary staff, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 - Dietitians, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
 - Duties
 - Consistent with job designation, 4658.0510
 - 24-hour staffing requirements, 4658.0120
 - Eating areas, 4658.0610
 - Handwashing facilities, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
 - Health information records, 4658.0130
 - Identification, badges, 4658.0120
 - In-service education
 - Administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Content requirements, 4658.0100
 - Coordinator, requirements, 4658.0100
 - General requirements, 4658.0100
 - Oral care, 4658.0730
 - Job descriptions, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 - Keys, person in charge, 4658.0120
 - Licensing rules availability, 4658.0095
 - Locker facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
 - Managerial employees, disclosure for licensure, 4658.0025
 - Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 - New employees, orientation, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
 - Normal work period, defined, 4658.0115
 - Nursing services director, see Nursing services director under this topic
 - Orientation requirements, 4658.0060, 4658.0100
 - Personal belongings, storage, 4658.0125
 - Personnel records
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Contents, 4658.0130
 - Retention, 4658.0130
 - Recruitment, selection, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
 - Scheduling work, number of hours permitted, 4658.0115

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Termination, nursing services director duties, 4658.0505
 - Toilet facilities, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
 - Tuberculosis program, 4658.0815
- Entrances
 - Covered entrance area, 4658.4360
 - Main entrance
 - Administrator's name, posting, 4658.0055
 - License, posting required, 4658.0020
- Equipment
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Storage, 4658.4170
- Evacuation
 - Drills, 4658.0065
 - Written plan, 4658.0065
- Evaluations
 - Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 - Generally, by department, 4658.0035
 - Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.5090
 - Variance or waiver requests, 4658.0040
- Exits
 - Amendments to Uniform Building code, smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 - Exit doors, security, 4658.0065
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
- Exterior mechanical shafts, 4658.4420
- Family members, licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
- Federal law, compliance with, 4658.0015
- Fees, licenses, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
- Filing, architectural and engineering plans, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
- Financial resources, general requirements, 4658.0050
- Fines, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Fire safety
 - Fire alarms, building code requirements, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
 - Secured units, 4658.2000
 - Sprinkler systems, building code requirements, 4658.4620, 4658.5510
 - State fire marshal requirements, 4658.3005
 - Written plan, 4658.0065
- Floors
 - Drains, 4658.4500
 - Expansion joint covers, 4658.4425
 - Finish, requirements, 4658.4460, 4658.5315
 - Floor coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005
 - Grade level, requirements, 4658.4105
 - Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Thresholds, 4658.4420
- Food, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
- Garbage and refuse
 - Can washing area, 4658.4320
 - Holding areas, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 - Solid waste, disposal, 4658.1420
 - Transporting through food preparation areas, restrictions, 4658.0660
 - Trash chutes, 4658.4440
- Generators, emergency electrical service, 4658.4640, 4658.5520
- Glass protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310
- Grab bars
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Horizontal grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
 - Vertical grab bars, toilet rooms, 4658.4145, 4658.5025
- Grounds surrounding home
 - Drainage, 4658.4500
 - Maintenance, 4658.1415
- Guard railings, 4658.4450
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
- Handrails, corridor handrails, 4658.4120, 4658.5015

INDEX

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Handwashing
 Facilities
 Mirrors, accessibility requirements, 1341.0454
 Requirements, generally, 4658.4165, 4658.5035
 Nurses' station requirements, 4658.4125
Health information management
 Abbreviations, use, 4658.0440
 Auditing, 4658.0430
 Computerization, procedures, 4658.0475
 Confidentiality, 4658.0435
 Defined, 4658.0430
 Maintaining system, generally, 4658.0430
Heating systems
 Boiler water additives, 4658.1415
 Forced flow room units, 4658.4510
 Temperature requirements, 4658.1415, 4658.4510, 4658.5400
HIV prevention, medications, providing by pharmacies, 6800.6800
Home care hospice program, licensees, duties, 4668.0210
Hot water
 Installation, code requirements, 4658.4500
 Supply, 4658.4500
 Temperature requirements, 4658.1415, 4658.4500
Housekeeping
 Director, 4658.1415
 General requirements, 4658.1415
Humidity requirements, 4658.4510
Ice
 Equipment standards, ice makers, 4658.4305
 Storage and handling, 4658.0645
Incinerator, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
Incorporations by reference
 New construction, 4658.3500
 New construction rule violations, penalties, 4658.3590
Infection control
 Designing program, 4658.0800
 Linens, handling, storage, 4658.1410
 Policies, content, 4658.0800
 Quality assessment and assurance committee, duties, 4658.0070
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0850
Inpatient facilities, nursing homes defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Insect control, 4658.1415
In-service education, see Employees under this topic
Inspections
 Construction completion, 4658.4030
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Generally, by health department, 4658.0150
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
Kitchens, see Dietary services and facilities under this topic
Labeling, bedrooms, service rooms, 4658.4180, 4658.5040
Laundry
 Chutes, 4658.4440
 Clean linen areas, overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 Clean linen room, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 Doors, 4658.4325
 Equipment requirements, 4658.4340, 4658.5215
 Infection prevention, 4658.1410
 Location, 4658.4325
 Personal clothes washing, providing for, 4658.4350, 4658.5225
 Planning, included in future expansions, 4658.4010
 Processing room, 4658.4335
 Size, 4658.4325, 4658.5205
 Soiled linen collection room, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
 Supplies, storage, 4658.4335
 Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
Legal guardians, reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)
Licensees
 Appointments by, nursing home administrator, 4658.0050
 Defined, 4658.0010
 Duties, generally, 4658.0050
Licenses
 Amendments, 4658.0025
 Change in number of beds, fee changes, 4658.0020
 Conditions on licenses, 4658.0025
 Controlling persons, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 Expiration, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 Fees, 4658.0020, 4658.0025
 Forms, 4658.0025
 Information required, 4658.0025
 Initial licensure, 4658.0025
 Limitations on licenses, 4658.0025
 Managerial employees, disclosed for licensure, 4658.0025
 Posting requirements, 4658.0020
 Printed licensing rules, availability, 4658.0095
 Procedures, generally, 4658.0025
 Relicensure, transfer of interest, 4658.0025
 Renewals, 4658.0025
 Requirement, generally, 4658.0020
 Separate license, institutions on separate premises, 4658.0020
 State fire marshal's approval, new construction, prerequisite for licensure, 4658.3005
 Transfer of interest in home, effect on licensure, 4658.0025
Lighting
 Adequate lighting, defined, 4658.4615
 Comfortable lighting, defined, 4658.4615
 Day rooms, 4658.4205
 Electrical receptacles, location, 4658.4610
 Interior lighting, generally, 4658.4615, 4658.5505
 Night lights, 4658.4630
 Power panels, 4658.4600, 4658.5500
 Reading lights in bedrooms, 4658.5505
 Resident units, general requirement, 4658.1405
Linens
 Bath linens, providing to residents, 4658.1405
 Infection control procedures, 4658.1410
 Laundry, see Laundry under this topic
Local law, compliance with, 4658.0015
Location, new construction, considerations, 4658.4040
Locked unit
 Defined, 4658.2000
 Generally, see Secured unit under this topic
Mail, receiving and sending, 4658.0200
Mechanical systems
 Inspections, new construction, 4658.4030
 Mechanical rooms, ventilation, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.4590, 4658.5490
Medical care surcharge
 Amount, 9510.2020
 Appeals, 9510.2040
 Civil penalties for nonpayment, 9510.2050
 Definitions, 9510.2010
 Effective date, 9510.2020
 Enforcement, 9510.2050
 Notice of amount owed, 9510.2030
 Ownership changes, 9510.2020
 Purpose of rules, 9510.2000
 Scope of rules, 9510.2000
Medical director
 Designation, 4658.0700
 Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 Duties, 4658.0700
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070, 4658.0700
 Referrals to, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 Review by, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medications, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 Mirrors
 Dietary staff, toilet room equipment, 4658.4300
 Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 Handwashing facilities, accessibility requirements, 1341.0454
 Monitoring, unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1315
 Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions
 Advisory review panel
 Appointment, 4655.1074
 Chairperson, 4655.1074
 Defined, 4655.1070
 Membership, 4655.1074
 Term of member, 4655.1074
 Age-related data, calculating, 4655.1084
 Alternative care grant use, calculating, 4655.1084
 Approval by commissioner, 4655.1096
 Change orders, requirements, 4655.1098
 Complaints, history, compiling, 4655.1084
 Correction orders, history, 4655.1084
 Costs
 Estimating, 4655.1084
 Final statement, 4655.1098
 Overruns, 4655.1098
 Data collection, requirements, 4655.1084
 Definitions, 4655.1070
 Documentation requirements, generally, 4655.1098
 Environmental conditions, evaluation, 4655.1084
 Final working drawings, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
 Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
 Incorporation by reference, annual statistical report, 4655.1072
 Interagency long-term care planning committee (INTERCOM)
 Advisory review panel appointments, 4655.1074
 Data collection, 4655.1084
 Defined, 4655.1070
 Executive director, advisory review panel chairperson duties, 4655.1074
 Forms, proposals, 4655.1078
 Hearings on proposals, 4655.1088
 Initial screening of proposals, 4655.1082
 Notice, requests for proposals, 4655.1076
 Recommendations about proposals, 4655.1094
 Licensed bids, number, calculating, 4655.1084
 Medical assistance cost, determining, 4655.1084
 Occupancy data, compiling, 4655.1084
 Preliminary plans, submitting by proposer, 4655.1098
 Proposals
 Advisory review panel, evaluations, 4655.1086
 Approval, recommendations to commissioner, 4655.1094
 Comparisons, 4655.1090
 Deadline for submission, 4655.1080
 Defined, 4655.1070
 Evaluation, 4655.1090
 Persons eligible to submit, 4655.1080
 Public hearings, 4655.1088
 Ranking, 4655.1090
 Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
 Requests for proposals, 4655.1076, 4655.1078
 Submission to INTERCOM, 4655.1080
 Reimbursement limits, 4655.1092
 Reports, annual statistical report, incorporation by reference, 4655.1072
 Sanctions, history, compiling, 4655.1084
 Waivers, licensing and certification, history, 4655.1084
 New construction
 Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 Incorporations by reference, 4658.3500
 Plans, see Plans, new construction under this topic
 Resident areas, rule violations, penalties, 4658.4190
 Secured units, physical plant requirements, 4658.2010

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

New construction (Cont'd)
 State fire marshal's approval, plans, 4658.3005
 Notice
 Administrators, appointment, replacement, 4658.0050
 Conditional or limited licenses, 4658.0025
 Construction
 Commencement, 4658.4025
 Completion, 4658.4030
 Death of resident, 4658.0205
 Denial of admission, 4658.0140
 Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 Nursing notes, recording, frequency, 4658.0515
 On-call coverage, 4658.0510
 On-site coverage, 4658.0510
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4658.3000
 Rates and charges, changes, 4658.0145
 Staffing requirements, number, 4658.0510
 Nursing services director
 Assistant to director, naming, 4658.0500
 Disclosure, condition of licensure, 4658.0025
 Education requirements, 4658.0500
 Full-time employment, required for director, 4658.0500
 Job description, contents, 4658.0505
 Memberships, quality assessment and assurance committee, 4658.0070
 Qualifications, 4658.0500
 Reports received, drug regimen irregularities, 4658.1310
 Nursing services, rule violations, penalties, 4658.0580
 Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0301
 Occupational therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
 Open shafts, guard rails, 4658.4450
 Oral care
 Annual dental visit, 4658.0725
 Appointments, assistance in making, 4658.0730
 Assistance to residents, 4658.0720
 Dentists, list, availability, 4658.0730
 Dentures, labeling, 4658.0720
 Emergency dental services, 4658.0725
 On-site services, 4658.0730
 Plan, daily oral care, 4658.0720
 Recordkeeping, 4658.0725
 Routine dental services, 4658.0725
 Staff training, 4658.0730
 Supplies, 4658.0720
 Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
 Written dental provider agreement, 4658.0730
 Orders for resident's care, receipt by telephone, fax, electronic means, confidentiality, 4658.0455
 Outside resources, standards, 4658.0075
 Oxygen, use, policies and procedures, 4658.0090
 Ozone generators, prohibitions, 4658.1425
 Patients, see Residents under this topic
 Penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 Personal funds
 Accounting system, 4658.0260
 Commingling with nursing home funds, 4658.0260
 Deposits, 4658.0265
 Policies for handling, generally, 4658.0250
 Quarterly statements, 4658.0260
 Records, including in clinical record, 4658.0450
 Return of funds, discharge or death, 4658.0275
 Use by nursing home, 4658.0260
 Withdrawals from, 4658.0270
 Written authorizations, requirements, 4658.0255
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Pest control program, 4658.1415
- Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200, 4658.0200
- Pharmacists, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
- Physical environment, general requirements, 4658.1400
- Physical plant
 - Approval by department, 4658.0030
 - Compliance with rules, 4658.3005
 - Licensure rule violations, penalties, 4658.3090
 - Repair and maintenance, generally, 4658.1415
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
- Physical therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Physicians
 - Clinical record information, 4658.0710
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Designation for each resident, requirement, 4658.0705
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Emergency physicians, availability, 4658.0705
 - Interdisciplinary team, member, 4658.0405
 - Notice received, relocation of residents, 4658.1610
 - Orders, physical or chemical restraints, 4658.0300
 - Reports received, medication errors, 4658.1320
 - Resident evaluations, frequency, 4658.0710
 - Twenty-four hour coverage, 4658.0705
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0750
- Plans
 - Disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Safety plan, 4658.0065
- Plans, new construction
 - Architects, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Engineers, qualifications, 4658.4000
 - Expansion of facility, included in planning, 4658.4010
 - Final plans
 - Architectural plans, 4658.4015
 - Contents, 4658.4015
 - Electrical plans, 4658.4020
 - Mechanical plans, 4658.4020
 - Final working drawings
 - Approval, 4658.4005
 - Review, 4658.4005
 - Laundry, planning required, 4658.4010
 - Preliminary plans
 - Approval, 4658.4005
 - Contents, 4658.4010
 - Review, 4658.4005
 - Preparation, requirements, 4658.4000
 - Retention of records, 4658.4030
 - Site plan contents, 4658.4010
 - Violations of rules, penalties, 4658.4090
- Plant management, director, 4658.1415
- Plumbing systems
 - Hot water, see Hot water under this topic
 - Institutional fittings, 4658.4505
 - Piping
 - Insulation, 4658.4500
 - Overhead piping, restrictions, 4658.4445
 - Plumbing code requirements, meeting, 4658.4500
 - Waste lines, 4658.4445
- Policies
 - Admission policies, availability, 4658.0135
 - Bedroom door locks, 4658.4110, 4658.5005
 - Clinical records, electronically transmitted, confidentiality, 4658.0435
 - Daily housekeeping, special cleaning, 4658.1415
 - Infection control program, 4658.0800
 - Laundering policies, 4658.1410
 - Medical director, duties, 4658.0700
 - Medical intervention when physician is unavailable, 4658.0705
 - Oxygen use, 4658.0090
 - Personal funds of residents, handling, 4658.0250, 4658.0270
 - Records of discharged residents, off-site storage, 4658.0470

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Policies (Cont'd)
 - Residents
 - Care, availability, 4658.0135
 - Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 - Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 - Room assignment complaints, 4658.0210
 - Secured units, 4658.2020
 - Specialized care units, statement of operations, 4658.2030
 - Posting
 - Activities and recreation programs, 4658.0900
 - Administrator in charge, posting at main entrance, 4658.0055
 - Disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Licenses, 4658.0020
 - Menus, 4658.0625
 - Prescription drugs, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Public places, nursing homes defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Quality assessment and assurance committee
 - Approvals by, emergency medication supply, 4658.1335
 - Duties, 4658.0070
 - Membership, 4658.0070
 - Review by
 - Drug regimen review, 4658.1310
 - Unnecessary drug usage, 4658.1310
 - Railings
 - Glass windows and doors, safety barriers, 4658.4435
 - Guard railings, 4658.4450
 - Ramps
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
 - Rates and charges
 - Generally, written agreement, 4658.0145
 - Medical assistance and supplemental aid programs, medical assistance participants, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Reclassification from boarding care home, 4658.3005, 4660.0300
 - Records
 - Computerization, 4658.0475
 - Dental visits, 4658.0725
 - Discharge summaries, 4658.0465
 - Emergencies, scheduling work periods, documentation required, 4658.0115
 - Inspections by department, 4658.0150
 - Master resident record, 4658.0460
 - Menus, food purchased, 4658.0625
 - Personnel records, see Employees under this topic
 - Plans, new construction, 4658.4035
 - Residents' personal funds, 4658.0260
 - Retention, 4658.0470
 - Statistical data and services furnished, retention, 4658.0155
 - Training, unlicensed nursing personnel, medication administration, 4658.1360
 - Tuberculin tests, chest x-rays, for employees, 4658.0815
 - Reference materials
 - Availability, 4658.0100
 - Currency, 4658.0100
 - Refrigerated storage, perishable foods, 4658.4300
 - Refuse, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
 - Rehabilitative services
 - Definitions, 4658.1200
 - Equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Nursing care, 4658.0525
 - Personnel, 4658.1200
 - Physical therapy, equipment requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Providing, generally, 4658.1200
 - Rule violations, penalties, 4658.1290
 - Space requirements, 4658.4370, 4658.5240

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Relocation of residents
 - Administrative duties, 4658.1610
 - Application of rules, 9546.0010
 - Available beds, list, 4658.1610
 - Cooperation, 4658.1610
 - Coordination, interdisciplinary team, 4658.1610
 - County relocation committee
 - Duties, 9546.0040, 9546.0050
 - Membership, 9546.0040
 - Procedures upon notification, 9546.0030
 - Definitions, 4658.1600
 - Informational meetings, 4658.1610
 - Notice, 4658.1605, 4658.1610
 - Planning, interdisciplinary team, 4658.1610
 - Reporting requirements, 9546.0060
 - Site visits, 4658.1610
 - Social service agency
 - Cooperation, 4658.1610
 - Defined, 4658.1600
 - Notice received, 4658.1610
 - Status reports, 4658.1610
 - Transportation, 4658.1610
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1690
- Remodeling, new construction standards, 4658.3005
- Reports
 - Accidents and injuries, 4658.0110
 - Administrator responsibilities, 4658.0060
 - Food poisoning and reportable diseases, 4658.0820
 - Medication errors, 4658.1320
 - Status reports, relocation of residents, 4658.1610
- Residents
 - Calls to nurses' station, equipment, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 - Choking, monitoring when eating, 4658.0580
 - Comprehensive plan of care, 4658.0405
 - Comprehensive resident assessments, 4658.0400
 - Corporal punishment, 4658.0220
 - Death, see Death of residents under this topic
 - Discharge, see Discharge under this topic
 - Eating assistance, 4658.0530
 - Health status, notice of change, 4658.0085
 - Injuries, reporting requirements, 4658.0110
 - Licensing rules, availability to, 4658.0095
 - Mail, sending and receiving, 4658.0200
 - Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 - Medications, see Drugs and medicine under this topic
 - Notice received, relocation, 4658.1610
 - Number permitted, 4658.0030
 - Personal business affairs
 - Legal authorization to handle, 4658.0200
 - Transfer, relocation of resident, 4658.1610
 - Personal funds, see Personal funds under this topic
 - Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
 - Personal possessions inventory, before relocation, 4658.1610
 - Physical examination, before admission, 4658.0710
 - Rates and charges, changes, notice, 4658.0145
 - Referrals
 - Financial services, 4658.1005
 - Mental health services, 4658.1005
 - Substance abuse, 4658.1005
 - Relocation, see Relocation of residents under this topic
 - Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
 - Smoking, 4658.0200
 - Spiritual needs
 - Providing for, 4658.0960
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.0990
 - Telephones, access, 4658.0200
 - Transfer to another facility, nursing services director, duties, 4658.0505
 - Tuberculosis program, 4658.0810
 - Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200
- Restraints
 - Definitions, 4658.0300

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Restraints (Cont'd)
 - Penalties for rule violations, 4658.0350
 - Procedures for use, 4658.0300
- Review by
 - Comprehensive plan of care, periodic review, 4658.0405
 - Comprehensive resident assessments, periodic review, 4658.0400
- Rodent control, 4658.1415
- Room assignments, 4658.0210
- Safety
 - Emergencies, see Emergencies under this topic
 - Fire safety, see Fire safety under this topic
 - Oxygen, storage, 4658.0090
 - Written disaster plan, 4658.0065
 - Written safety plan, 4658.0065
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Seclusion, involuntary, 4658.0220
- Secured unit
 - Criteria for assignment, 4658.2000
 - Defined, 4658.2000
 - Health department approval, 4658.2000
 - Physical plant, requirements, 4658.2010
 - State fire marshal approval, 4658.2000
 - Statement of operations, content, 4658.2020
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090
- Security, exit doors, 4658.0065
- Showers and shower facilities
 - Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0458
 - Controls, placement, 4658.4155
 - Emergency call system, 4658.4635
 - Grab bars, 1341.0458, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Nonslip floors, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
 - Secured units, 4658.2010
 - Size, 4658.4155
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Sidewalks, repair and maintenance, 4658.1415
- Sinks
 - Clean utility room, nurses' station, 4658.4125
 - Clinical sinks, 4658.4505
 - Flushing rim service sinks, 4658.4505
 - Food preparation area, 4658.4300
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Height, specifications, 4658.4145
 - Hot water temperature, 4658.1415
 - Laundry processing rooms, 4658.4335
 - Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.5025
 - Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
 - Scullery sinks, 4658.4305, 4658.5200
- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Smoking
 - Dietary staff, restrictions, 4658.0610
 - Restrictions, generally, 4658.0200
 - Smoking room, ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see Public places under SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
- Social services programs
 - Definitions, 4658.1000
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.1005
 - Staffing, 4658.1005
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.1090
- Social workers
 - Employing, number required, 4658.1005
 - Qualifications, 4658.1005
- Soiled linen collection rooms, 4658.4330, 4658.5210
- Specialized care unit
 - Defined, 4658.2030

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Specialized care unit (Cont'd)
 - Statement of operations, 4658.2030
 - Violation of rules, penalties, 4658.2090
- Speech therapy, see Rehabilitative services under this topic
- Staff, see Employees under this topic
- Stairs
 - Nonskid surfaces, 4658.4430, 4658.5305
 - Protection railings, 4658.4450
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- State law, compliance with, 4658.0015
- State licensed facilities, nursing homes defined as,
 - Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- State nursing homes, state building code, administration and enforcement, 1302.0850
- Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
- Storage
 - Amount required, 4658.4170
 - Ceilings of storage rooms, height, 4658.4455
 - Clean linen, 4658.4345, 4658.5220
 - Dishes and utensils, 4658.4300, 4658.4310
 - Drugs and medicine, 4658.1340
 - Food, 4658.0650, 4658.4300
 - Housekeeping supplies and equipment, 4658.4170
 - Ice, 4658.0645
 - Laundry supplies and equipment, 4658.4335
 - Nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 - Nurses' station area, 4658.4125, 4658.5020
 - Perishable food, 4658.4300
 - Personal storage for residents, 4658.1405
 - Refuse area, 4658.4355, 4658.5230
 - Residents' clinical records, 4658.0470
 - Sanitized kitchen equipment and utensils, 4658.0670
 - Sterile supplies, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
 - Supplies, 4658.1415
 - Toxic substances, 4658.1415
 - Vending machine storage, 4658.0650
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
 - Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4658.4170
- Supplies, storage, 4658.1415, 4658.4170
- Telephones
 - Access to residents, 4658.0200
 - Administration of drugs, orders, 4658.1330
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Accessibility to bedrooms, 4658.4140
 - Ceilings in toilet rooms, height, 4658.4455
 - Design, generally, 4658.4135
 - Dietary staff, accessibility, 4658.4300
- Doors
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
 - Layout, 4658.4145
 - Resident rooms, new construction, 4658.4140
- Emergency call system, providing, 4658.4635
- Employee facilities, 4658.4125, 4658.4365, 4658.5235
- Food preparation areas, 4658.4300
- Grab bars, requirements, 1341.0448
- Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, requirements, 4658.4150
- Layout of room, 4658.4145
- Number required, 4658.4135, 4658.4140, 4658.5025
- Paper dispensers, requirements, 1341.0448
- Paper holders, location, 4658.4145
- Privacy, 4658.4155, 4658.5030
- Private rooms, requirements, 4658.4100
- Public, providing, 4658.4135
- Rehabilitative services areas, 4658.4370, 4658.5240
- Shared, restrictions on number, 4658.4100
- Shelving
 - Defined, 4658.0010
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4145

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Toilets and toilet facilities (Cont'd)
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Towel bars
 - Handicapped accessible toilet rooms, 4658.4150
 - Height, 4658.4145
- Towels
 - Common towel, prohibitions, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
 - Single-service, 4658.4165, 4658.5030
- Toxic substances, storage, 4658.1415
- Transfer of interest
 - Expiration of license, 4658.0025
 - Notice, 4658.0025
 - Relicensure requirements, 4658.0025
- Trash, see Garbage and refuse under this topic
- Utility rooms, secured units, 4658.2010
- Variations, procedures, generally, 4658.0040
- Ventilation
 - Air supply, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
 - Autoclave room, 4658.4550
 - Building code requirements, 4658.4515
 - Dietary area, 4658.4535
 - Filtering, 4658.4550, 4658.5415
 - Fresh air intakes, 4658.4525
 - Laundry, 4658.4540
 - Mechanical rooms, 4658.4545, 4658.5410
 - Pressure relationships, 4658.4515, 4658.4520
 - Registers for air supply, location, 4658.4530
 - Requirements, generally, 4658.4515, 4658.5405
 - Sterilizer vent systems, 4658.4505
 - Storage, nonperishable food, 4658.4300
 - Temperature requirements, 4658.1415
- Violations and penalties
 - Activity and recreation program rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0950
 - Administration and operations rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0190
 - Barber and beauty shop services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1190
 - Clinical records rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0490
 - Comprehensive assessment and plan of care rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0420
 - Construction details, chutes and elevator rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4490, 4658.5390
 - Dietary and food services and sanitation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0685
 - Dietary, laundry, other services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4390, 4658.5290
 - Electrical systems, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4690, 4658.5590
 - Environmental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1490
 - Incorporations by reference, new construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3590
 - Infection control rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0850
 - Licensing rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0045
 - Mechanical systems rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4590
 - Medications and pharmacy services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1365
 - Minnesota Statutes, chapter 144A, penalty amounts, 4658.0192
 - New construction rules, penalty amounts, 4658.4090
 - Nursing services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0580
 - Physical plant licensure rules, penalty amounts, 4658.3090
 - Physician and dental services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0750
 - Relocation rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1690
 - Reporting maltreatment of vulnerable adults rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0193
 - Resident areas rules
 - Existing construction, penalty amounts, 4658.5090
 - New construction, penalty amounts, 4658.4190
 - Residents' bill of rights, penalty amounts, 4658.0191

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Residents' rights rules generally, penalty amounts, 4658.0290

Restraints rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0350

Secured units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090

Social services rules, penalty amounts, 4658.1090

Specialized units rules, penalty amounts, 4658.2090

Spiritual needs rules, penalty amounts, 4658.0990

Supportive services rules, physical plant, penalty amounts, 4658.4290, 4658.5190

Visitors, access to residents, 4658.0200

Volunteers

Communicable diseases, exclusion from volunteering, 4658.0805

Defined, 4658.0010

Eating assistance, conditions for use, 4658.0530

In-service education, administrator's responsibilities, 4658.0060

Waivers

Boarding care to nursing home reclassifications, physical plant requirements, 4658.3005

Procedures, generally, 4658.0040

Walls

Electrical switches, height, 4658.4610

Finish, requirements, 4658.4460, 4658.5315

Maximum temperature, 4658.4400, 4658.5300

Repair and maintenance, 4658.1415

Wall coverings, specification sheets, 4658.3005

Water closets

Grab bars, requirements, 1341.0448

Paper dispensers, requirements, 1341.0448

Windows

Bedrooms, 4658.4105

Dining areas, 4658.4210

Glass, safety protection, 4658.4435, 4658.5310

Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308

Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308

Wells, protection railings, 4658.4450

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage, 4658.4170

NURSING SERVICES

See HOME HEALTH CARE

NUTGRASS

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

NUTMEG

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3370

Spices and condiments, 1555.3050

NUTRIMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NUTRITION

Child day care centers, 9503.0145

Children, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

Correctional facilities, dietary allowances, 2911.3900

Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician nutritional standards, 9505.1718

Family day care homes, 9502.0445

Family foster care, 9545.0200

Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.5400

Nutritional services

Defined, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health care, see Nutritional services under HOME HEALTH CARE

NUTRITION (Cont'd)

Nutritional services providers, defined as therapists, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Nutritionists, see NUTRITIONISTS

Products, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0325

WIC programs, nutrition education plan, see WIC PROGRAMS

NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND CHILD)

See WIC PROGRAMS

NUTRITIONISTS

Board-recognized reviewers (continuing education)

Approvals by, programs, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Records of, 3250.0135

Units, determination, 3250.0110

Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210

Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY

ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

Continuing education

Board-recognized reviewers, see Board-recognized reviewers

Cycles, 3250.0140

Definitions, 3250.0110

Noncompliance, nonrenewal of licenses, grounds, 3250.0145

Programs

Approval, 3250.0110, 3250.0125, 3250.0130

Defined, 3250.0110

Recordkeeping, 3250.0135

Purpose of rules, 3250.0100

Reporting requirements, 3250.0145

Requirements, generally, 3250.0120

Units

Approval, 3250.0110

Completion, evidence, 3250.0145, 3250.0150

Defined, 3250.0110

Determination, 3250.0110

Formats, 3250.0125

License reinstatement, requirements, 3250.0150

License renewal, requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Number, assignment, 3250.0130

Fees paid by, see specific subjects under this topic

Licenses

Applications, information required, 3250.0020, 3250.0150

Continuing education requirements

License reinstatement, 3250.0150

License renewal, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Noncompliance, nonrenewal, grounds, 3250.0145

Education requirements, 3250.0020

Experience requirements, 3250.0020

Fees, 3250.0020, 3250.0050, 3250.0150

Foreign degrees, applicants holding, 3250.0020

Independent review, petitions for, 3250.0020

Registration, American Board of Nutrition, required with application, 3250.0020

Reinstatement

Applications, 3250.0150

Continuing education, requirements, 3250.0150

Renewal, continuing education, requirements, 3250.0120, 3250.0140

Term of license, 3250.0040

Transition period requirements, 3250.0030

Prenatal care, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0353

Purpose of rules, continuing education, 3250.0100

Recording and reporting, continuing education, units obtained, 3250.0145

Records and recordkeeping, continuing education units obtained, 3250.0145

Reports given, continuing education units, obtained, 3250.0145

NUTRITIVE SWEETENERS

Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4130

NUTS AND NUT PRODUCTS

Display, protection from contamination, requirements, 4626.0300

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490

OAK (MUD) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OAK PARK HEIGHTS (CITY)

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

OAK TREES

See SHADE TREE DISEASES

OAR LOCKS

Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

OARS

Vessels, 5225.6500

Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

OATHS

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Arbitrators, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Cigarette taxes, examinations, 8120.2600

Contested case hearings

Administration by administrative law judge, 1400.5500

Witnesses, 1400.7200

Dentists

License applications, 3100.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, oral testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900

Optical scan voting systems, operators, 8230.3450

Perjury, see PERJURY

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administering, 1405.0400

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100

Reemployment compensation hearings, witnesses, 3310.2920

Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606

Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Witnesses, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020

Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports, 2780.0500

OBJECTIONS

Contested case hearing

Hearing record, 1400.7400

Intervention, 1400.6200

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL

GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

O'BRIEN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OBSCENITY

See LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

OBSOLESCENCE

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation, 8100.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OBSTETRICS

Continuing education, fetal alcohol syndrome, 5600.2700

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATES

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1390, 2400.1400

OCCUPATIONAL INJURIES AND ILLNESSES

Deaths

Employers, duties, 5208.0050

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0050

Illnesses

Employers, duties, 5208.0050

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0050

Injuries

Employers, duties, 5208.0050

Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0050

Workplace accident and injury reduction program

(AWAIR), see Workplace accident and injury reduction programs under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Abatement of hazards

Abatement certifications, 5210.0420, 5210.0532

Abatement documentation, 5210.0532

Posting requirements, 5210.0532

Warning tags, 5210.0532

Accident and injury programs, employers, compliance requirements, 5207.0005

Accident and injury reduction programs

Employers, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

Safety and health committees, compliance, requirements, 5208.0070

Aged persons, lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, 5205.0120

Air in workrooms, 5205.0110

Anchor bolts, temporary anchoring, 5207.0010

Annual summary, 5210.0420, 5210.0650

Application of rules, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0010

Applications

Permanent variances, 5210.0830

Temporary variances, 5210.0820

Asbestos

Construction projects, 5207.0035

Employee protection, 5205.0660

Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660

Authority for rules, reports, illnesses and injuries, 5210.0600

Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320

Automobile wrecking cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic

Backhoes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic

Bar joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020

Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770

Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330

Board hearings, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS

Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200

Broken wire safeties, 5205.0065

Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310

Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150

Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Certification

Abatement certification documents, posting, 5210.0420, 5210.0532

Annual summary, 5210.0650

Hearing record, rulemaking, 5210.0090

Change of ownership, records and reports, 5210.0700

Citations

Abatement certification, 5210.0532

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Citations (Cont'd)
 Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Contests, notice, 5210.0420, 5210.0533
 Employee and authorized employee representative contests
 Filing, 5210.0539
 Posting and service, 5210.0420, 5210.0539
 Employer contest
 Filing, 5210.0536
 Posting and service, 5210.0420, 5210.0530
 Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650
 Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
 Posting, 5210.0420, 5210.0530
 Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050
 Clothing
 Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Occupational safety and health inspections, 5210.0470
 Collective bargaining, access to records, 5210.0670
 Compensation and salaries, inspection, employee rights, 5210.0500
 Complaints, posting, 5210.0420
 Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700
 Conferences
 Closing conference, procedures, 5210.0470
 Opening conference, first investigation, 5210.0470
 Representatives, participation, 5210.0490
 Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Confined spaces, see Occupational safety and health under CONFINED SPACES
 Construction industry, equipment warning tags, 5210.0532
 Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490
 Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Contested cases
 Answers, 5210.0570
 Complaints, service, time, 5210.0570
 Consolidation of cases, 5210.0583
 Filings, 5210.0007
 Hearings
 Caption, 5210.0567
 Case title, requirements, 5210.0567
 Filing documents, 5210.0554
 Pleadings, form, 5210.0557
 Pleadings, refusal, 5210.0564
 Pleadings, signatures, 5210.0561
 Record address, 5210.0548
 Service, 5210.0551
 Intervention, 5210.0573
 Motions, 5210.0579
 Parties, status, 5210.0573
 Representatives of parties and intervenors, 5210.0576
 Severance of cases, 5210.0583
 Trade secret protection, 5210.0589
 Variance denials, 5210.0860
 Withdrawal of contest, 5210.0570
 Conveyors, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Copies, log, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Cranes (machines)
 Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Personnel platforms suspended from, see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks under this topic
 Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
 Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065
 Warning signals, 5205.1220
 Crawler equipment, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Data processing, log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Definitions
 Adoption of standards, 5210.0005
 Heat stress, 5205.0110
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0620
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Steamboilers, 5205.0330
 Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035
 Derricks, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Disclosure
 Employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Illness and injury records, 5210.0670
 Discrimination, see Employee discrimination under this topic
 Dispersed operations, recordkeeping, 5210.0730
 Disputes over representatives. OSHI authority to settle, 5210.0480
 Documents, filing, 5210.0007
 Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Drag line excavators, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Dust, control, 5205.0100
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Elevated storage platforms or racks, working on, 5205.0040
 Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140
 Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750
 Employee discrimination
 Accepting other decisions as final determination, 5210.0330
 Claim procedures, 5210.0310
 Complaints, 5210.0320, 5210.0340
 Deferral of action, complaint, 5210.0320
 Enforcement proceedings, 5210.0340
 Hazard reporters, employee protections, 5208.0060
 Hazard reporting, employee protections, 5208.0060
 Independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
 Inspections, employee rights during inspection, 5210.0500
 Investigations, 5210.0340
 Penalties, 5208.0060
 Protected activities, 5210.0300
 Purpose and scope of rules, 5210.0210
 Employee rights, inspection, 5210.0500
 Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
 Employees
 Representation, joint labor-management safety and health committees, 5208.0030
 Training, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Employers
 Hazards, recordkeeping requirements, 5208.0040
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0010, 5208.0020
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5207.0005
 Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500
 Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
 Equipment
 Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
 Warning tags, movable equipment, 5210.0532
 Exemptions
 Lockout devices, public utilities, 5207.0600
 Record requirement, small employers, 5210.0740
 Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200

Exposure records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160

Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860

Fatal incidents, reports, 5210.0680, 5210.0740

Federal standards

- Access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150
- Incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Variances, 5210.0870

Filing, generally, 5210.0007

Fines and penalties, see Penalties under this topic

Firefighters, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060

Flammable paints, 5207.0040

Floor joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020

Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630

Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900

Forms (documents), survey forms, 5210.0760

Fraud, records and reports, 5210.0690

Fumes, control, 5205.0100

Future effect, variances, 5210.0810

Garbage compactors, 5205.0750

Gas, control, 5205.0100

Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320

Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130

Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770

Guardrails

- Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
- Penthouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
- Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Guide rails, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580

Hair, protection, 5205.0020

Handrails

- Penthouses, 5205.0060
- Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105

Hazards

- Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, requirements, 5208.0080
- Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
- Recordkeeping requirements, 5208.0040
- Reports about
 - Discrimination against employees, protections, 5208.0060
 - Requirements, 5208.0050

Head protection, general industry, 5205.0020

Hearings

- Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
- Notice of hearing, posting, 5210.0420, 5210.0595
- Permanent variances, 5210.0830
- Variances, 5210.0820

Heat stress

- Definitions, 5205.0110
- Employee training, 5205.0110
- Table, 5205.0110

Heavy work, heat stress, 5205.0110

High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330

Highways, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Hoppers, inspections, 5205.1400

Hospitalization, reports, 5210.0680

Humidity

- Indoor workrooms, 5205.0100
- Temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110

Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890

Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660

Illumination, see Lights and lighting under this topic

Impaling hazards, 5207.0250

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Incidents, reports, 5210.0680, 5210.0740

Incorporation by reference

- Access to employee exposure and medical records, federal standards, 5210.0150
- Federal standards, 5205.0010

Industrial hygienists

- Asbestos abatement
 - Indoor air monitoring sample collection, requirements, 4620.3596
 - Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
- Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050
- Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040

Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0850, 5207.0900

Informal review, investigations not warranted, 5210.0520

Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Inspections

- Employee rights, 5210.0500
- Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0040
- Objections, 5210.0450
- Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
- Reports, 5210.0530
- Safety surveys, see Safety surveys under this topic
- Unwarranted investigations, procedures, 5210.0520
- Vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310

Investigations

- Discrimination claims, independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
- Occupational safety and health investigators, see Occupational safety and health investigator under this topic

Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810

Joint labor-management safety and health committees

- Alternative committee forms, compliance requirements, 5208.0070
- Application of rules, 5208.0010
- Employee representatives, requirements, 5208.0030

Employers

- Duties, generally, 5208.0010, 5208.0020, 5208.0050
- Multiple locations, separate committees, 5208.0020

Establishment, 5208.0010, 5208.0020

Industrywide, committees, 5208.0020

Information about, workers' compensation insurance companies, requirements, 5208.0080

Inspections, safety and health, duties, 5208.0040

Management representatives, requirements, 5208.0030

Members, 5208.0030

Multiemployer committees, 5208.0020

Recommendations by

- Generally, 5208.0050
- Recordkeeping, requirements, 5208.0040, 5208.0050

Reports given, recordkeeping, requirements, 5208.0050

Reports received

- Employee reporters, protections against discrimination, 5208.0060
- Hazards, 5208.0050
- Recordkeeping, requirements, 5208.0050

Review by

- Generally, 5208.0050
- Recordkeeping, requirements, 5208.0050
- Safety surveys, duties, 5208.0040

Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Labels
 Confidential trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250
 Ladders, ships ladders, see Ships ladders under this topic
 Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Lifelines, 5205.0065
 Lifts and hoists, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Light work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Lights and lighting
 Diffusion, 5205.0130
 Distribution, 5205.0130
 Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
 Exit lighting, 5205.0140
 Footcandle meter, 5205.0150
 Glare, 5205.0130
 Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, shaftway illumination, 5205.0580
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
 Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
 Minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
 Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Lockout devices, construction projects, 5207.0600
 Loggers, safety program, 5222.3007
 Logs
 Access by employees, 5210.0670
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Small employer exemption, 5210.0740
 Machine guarding, 5205.0850 to 5205.0870, 5205.0890
 Maintenance and repair
 Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
 Controls and equipment, power shutoffs=5205.0865, 5207.0620
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
 Lockout devices, 5207.0600
 Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
 Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Scope of rules, 5205.0650
 Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Walkways, 5205.0660
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700
 Manlifts, 5205.0550 to 5205.0580
 Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200
 Medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Mine hoists, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Mist, control, 5205.0100
 Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Mobile scaffolds, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Moderate work, heat stress, 5205.0110
 Monorail cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Motor carriers, 5205.0750
 Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Multistate variances, 5210.0870
 Nailers, 5205.0850

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH)
 Education and training, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring sample collection, 4620.3596
 Methods, asbestos abatement, indoor air monitoring analysis, 4620.3597
 Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040
 Notice
 Citation and notification of penalty, 5210.0420, 5210.0530
 Complaints against employer, posting, 5210.0420
 Employer notice of protection and obligations, posting, 5210.0420
 Failure to abate, see Notification of failure to abate under this topic
 Filing, generally, 5210.0007
 Notice of hearing, posting, 5210.0420, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
 Notices of contest, posting, 5210.0420
 Notification of failure to abate, 5210.0420, 5210.0530
 Penalty, see Notification of penalty under this topic
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
 Rulemaking, 5200.0050, 5210.0060
 Temporary variances, denial or grants, 5210.0820
 Notification of failure to abate
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Contests, notice, 5210.0533
 Employee and authorized employee representative contests
 Filing, 5210.0539
 Posting and service, 5210.0420, 5210.0530, 5210.0539
 Employer contest
 Filing, 5210.0536
 Posting and service, 5210.0536
 Noncompliance, 5210.0530
 Posting, 5210.0420, 5210.0530
 Notification of penalty
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Contests, notice, 5210.0533
 Employee and authorized employee representative contests
 Filing, 5210.0539
 Posting and service, 5210.0420, 5210.0530, 5210.0539
 Employer contest
 Filing, 5210.0536
 Posting and service, 5210.0536
 Noncompliance, 5210.0530
 Posting, 5210.0420, 5210.0530
 Objections
 Inspection, 5210.0450
 Rulemaking, 5210.0060
 Occupational safety and health investigator
 Accompaniment by employer and employee representatives, 5210.0480
 Authority, 5210.0470
 Conduct and authority, 5210.0470
 Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490
 Opening conference, conduct, 5210.0470
 Reports, 5210.0450
 Waiver not implied, 5210.0460
 Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910
 Orders
 Denial of variance, 5210.0850
 Interim orders, 5210.0835
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Safety surveys, 5208.0040
 Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0850

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675

Paint
Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040

Penalties
Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650
Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650
Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
Notices about, posting, 5210.0420

Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks
Construction requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
Design standards, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
Maintenance, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
Testing, 5205.1230, 5207.0410
Use, general requirements, 5205.1230, 5207.0410

Petitions
Adoption, modification, or revocation of standards, 5210.0040
Modification of abatement date
Contents, 5210.0542
Determinations by commissioner, 5210.0542
Employers right to file, 5210.0542
Filing, 5210.0542
Objections, 5210.0542
Posting, 5210.0420, 5210.0542
Recordkeeping exceptions
Private employment sector, 5210.0720
Public employment sector, 5210.0710

Photographs
OSHI authority, 5210.0470
Trade secrets, 5210.0510

Pits
Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Plans and specifications
Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
Garage ventilation, 5205.0200

Platform manlifts
Floors, 5205.0550
Hand-powered, requirements, 5205.0580
Inspections, 5205.0560
Installation limitations, 5205.0550
Tests, 5205.0580
Types, enumeration, 5205.0570

Platforms, see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks under this topic

Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755

Posting
Abatement certification documents, 5210.0420, 5210.0532
Annual summary, 5210.0650
Citation and notification of penalty, 5210.0420, 5210.0530
Citations, 5210.0420, 5210.0530
Complaints against employer, 5210.0420
Complaints, notices of, 5210.0420
Notice of hearing, 5210.0420, 5210.0595
Notice of protection and obligations, 5210.0420
Notices of contest, 5210.0420, 5210.0536, 5210.0539
Notification of failure to abate, 5210.0420, 5210.0530
Petition for modification of abatement date, 5210.0420, 5210.0542
Settlement agreements, 5210.0420, 5210.0596

Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860

Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850

Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710

Private employment sector, petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, 5210.0720

Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Public employment sector, petitions for recordkeeping exceptions, 5210.0710

Publication
Recordkeeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
Rulemaking determination, 5210.0100

Purpose of rules
Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
Inspections, citations, and penalties, 5210.0410
Variances, 5210.0800

Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110

Railway wrecking cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic

Recirculated air, 5205.0110

Records and recordkeeping
Access, 5210.0150, 5210.0160, 5210.0670
Change of ownership, 5210.0700
Employees not in fixed establishments, 5210.0730
Failure to keep, 5210.0690
Falsification, 5210.0690
Hazards, employers' duties, 5208.0040, 5208.0050
Joint labor-management safety and health committees, requirements, 5208.0050
Logs, small employer exemption, 5210.0740
Medical records, access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
Petitions for exceptions
Private employment sector, 5210.0720
Public employment sector, 5210.0710
Retention, 5210.0660
Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0080
Safety surveys, requirements, 5208.0040
Summary, small employer exemption, 5210.0740
Supplementary record, 5210.0640, 5210.0740

Reflectorized material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200

Reports
Change of ownership, 5210.0700
Failure to keep, 5210.0690
Falsification, 5210.0690
Fatality or multiple hospitalization accident, 5210.0680
Occupational safety and health investigations, objections, 5210.0450
Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0070

Representatives accompanying OSHI, 5210.0480

Respiratory equipment, spray painting, 5207.0040

Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910

Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750

Roof joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020

Roofs, construction operations, 5207.0250

Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740

Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850

Rulemaking to adopt standards
Additional comments, 5210.0100
Certification, hearing record, 5210.0090
Cross-examination, conduct of hearings, 5210.0070
Decisions, 5210.0100

Hearings
Certification of record, 5210.0090
Conduct, 5210.0070
Presiding officer, powers, 5210.0080
Records, 5210.0080, 5210.0090
Initiation, 5210.0050
Objections, 5210.0060
Reports, hearings, 5210.0070
Statements, 5210.0100

Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM

Safety professionals
Asbestos abatement
Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Safety professionals (Cont'd)
 Asbestos abatement (Cont'd)
 Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
 Lead poisoning prevention, training managers, 4761.1050
 Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040
 Safety surveys
 Joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0040
 Orders, 5208.0040
 Recordkeeping requirements, 5208.0040
 Who must perform, 5208.0040
 Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Samples
 OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Scaffolds, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Scope of rules
 Adopting, modifying or revoking rules, 5210.0020
 Confined spaces, 5207.0300
 Cranes (machines), 5205.1200
 Discrimination, 5210.0210
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0610
 Lifts and hoists, 5205.1200
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Service trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Settlement agreements, posting, 5210.0420, 5210.0596
 Settlements, discrimination claims, 5210.0340
 Shafts
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Ships ladders
 Access to mechanical equipment on roof, 5205.0060
 Handrails, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
 Replacement, fixed and portable ladders, 5205.0050
 Soffits, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Stringers, 5207.0200
 Treads, 5207.0200
 Shop caps, 5205.0020
 Shovels, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540
 Signs and signals
 Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Single girder cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Skip hoists, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Small employers, records, exemptions, 5210.0740
 Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
 Snowplows, 5205.0750
 Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040
 Stairs
 Construction stairs, 5207.0250
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
 Standard industrial classifications, employers, duties, 5208.1500
 Staplers, 5205.0850
 State Register, rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
 Statements, rulemaking, 5210.0100
 Statistics program, 5210.0750
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Streets and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Substantial member, defined, 5205.0065
 Summaries
 Access to records, 5210.0670
 Annual summary, 5210.0420, 5210.0650
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)

Summaries (Cont'd)
 Small employer exemptions, 5210.0740
 Supplementary record, 5210.0640, 5210.0740
 Surveys, forms, 5210.0760
 Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060
 Temperature
 Definitions, 5205.0110
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Table, 5205.0110
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Time
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Citations, posting time, 5210.0530
 Contested cases, 5210.0554
 Discrimination claims, 5210.0310
 Log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Notification of failure to abate, posting time, 5210.0530
 Notification of penalty, posting time, 5210.0530
 Rulemaking, objections, 5210.0060
 Tobacco and tobacco products, see SMOKING
 Tools
 Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Towers, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910
 Trade secrets
 Expedited proceedings, 5210.0597
 Generally, 5210.0510
 Hearings, notice and order, 5210.0595
 Protection during contested cases, 5210.0589
 Settlements, 5210.0596
 Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750, 5207.0850
 Treads, ship ladders, 5205.0050
 Tripping hazards, 5207.0250
 Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910
 Underhung cranes, see Cranes (machines) under this topic
 Vapor, control, 5205.0100
 Variances
 Denial, orders, 5210.0850
 Effect, 5210.0810
 Federal variances, 5210.0870
 Future effect, 5210.0810
 Multistate variances, 5210.0870
 Objections to denials, 5210.0860
 Orders denying, 5210.0850
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0850, 5207.0910
 Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5207.0100
 Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105
 Ventilation
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100
 Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030
 Violations and penalties
 Employees, discrimination against, 5208.0060
 Failure to post, citations and notification, 5210.0530
 Waiver not implied, OSHI authorization, 5210.0460
 Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060
 Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520
 Warning tags, movable equipment, 5210.0532
 Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (Cont'd)**Wells**

- Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
- Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510

Windows, glare, 5205.0130

Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050

Working place

- Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
- Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.)

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS

Address, 5215.0600

Affidavits, extensions of time, explanations of, 5215.0500

Appeals

- Briefs, 5215.5050
- Notice of appeal
 - Contents, 5215.5000
 - Filing, 5215.5000
 - Procedures, 5215.5000
 - Service, 5215.5000
- Right to appeal, 5215.5000

Briefs

- Requirements, 5215.5050
- Schedule, 5215.5050

Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on, 5215.5700

Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5215.1100

Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900

Contested cases, service, 5215.0700

Definitions, 5215.0200

Disclosure, records, 5215.5800

Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500

Ex parte communications, board or administrative law judge, 5215.5600

Extensions of time, 5215.0500

Filing

- Briefs, 5215.5050
- Documents filed with board, procedures, 5215.0700
- Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
- Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350

Final orders, stays, 5215.5100

Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900

Forms (documents), pleadings, 5215.1500

Intervenors

- Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
- Record address, 5215.0600
- Representatives, 5215.1400
- Service on, 5215.0700
- Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
- Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Jurisdiction, 5215.6100

Mail, service by mail, 5215.0700

Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100

Notice

- Appeals, 5215.5000
- Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200
- Record address, 5215.0600

Oral arguments, 5215.5200

Orders

- Final order of commissioner, petition to vacate, 5215.5350
- Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100

Parties

- Ex parte communication, 5215.5600
- Record address, 5215.0600
- Representatives, 5215.1400
- Service, 5215.0700
- Severance, 5215.1000

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS (Cont'd)**Parties (Cont'd)**

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Penalties, 5215.6100

Petitions

- Final order of commissioner, vacating, 5215.5350
- Modifications of abatement date, 5215.2100

Pleadings

- Caption, 5215.1500
- Forms, 5215.1500
- Signatures, 5215.1600

Representatives

- Appearance by, 5215.1400
- Service, 5215.0700
- Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
- Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
- Withdrawal, 5215.1400

Review by board

- Scope of review, 5215.5210
- Standards of review, 5215.5210

Scope of rules, 5215.0100

Service

- Appeal notice, 5215.5000
- First class mail, 5215.0700
- Notice of appeal, 5215.5000
- Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700
- Petitions to vacate final order of commissioner, 5215.5350
- Record address, 5215.0600

Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000

Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600

Standards, health and safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Standards of conduct, 5215.5500

Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100

Time, extensions, 5215.0500

Trade secrets, 5215.1100

Transcript, providing for appeal, 5215.5000

Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

Address changes, notice requirements, 4666.0500

Advisory council, occupational therapy practitioners, 4666.1400

Clients

- Coordination of services, requirements, 4666.0800
- Evaluation, supervision of assistants, 4666.0700
- Notice, payment responsibilities, 4666.0900
- Treatment, supervision of assistants, 4666.0700

Complaints against, investigation, 4666.1300

Continuing education

- Audit of reports, 4666.1100
- Contact hours
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Number required, 4666.1100
- Effective date of requirements, 4666.1100
- General requirements, 4666.1100
- Noncompliance, penalties, 4666.1100
- Reporting, 4666.1100
- Standards for activities, 4666.1100
- Waiver of requirements, 4666.1100

Definitions

- Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Registration, 4666.0020

Delegation of duties

- Allowable delegations, 4666.0600
- Definitions, 4666.0020

Disciplinary actions, grounds, 4666.1300

Education and training

- Home health care, requirements, 4668.0080
- Occupational therapy assistants, 4666.0070
- Professional education in United States, 4666.0060
- Professional education outside United States, 4666.0060

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Education and training (Cont'd)
 - Waiver of requirements, 4666.0060, 4666.0070
- Electrotherapy
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Level one practitioners, standards for use, 4666.1000
 - Level two practitioner, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
- Examinations
 - Credentialing examination for occupational therapists, 4666.0060
 - Credentialing examination for occupational therapy assistants, qualifying score, 4666.0070
- Exemptions, use of title restrictions, 4666.0030
- Fees
 - Generally, 4666.1200
 - Surcharge, 4666.1200
- Foreign states
 - Applicants credentialed in another jurisdiction, registration requirements, 4666.0200
 - Persons licensed or certified in, use of title, 4666.0030
- Level one practitioners
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Electric therapy, standards for use, 4666.1000
 - Superficial physical agent modalities, standards for use, 4666.1000
 - Ultrasound, standards for use, 4666.1000
- Level two practitioner
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Electrotherapy, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
 - Superficial physical agent modalities, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
 - Ultrasound devices, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
- Limited registration, fees, 4666.1200
- Minnesota registered, use in title, prohibitions, 4666.0030
- Notice
 - Address changes, 4666.0500
 - Payment responsibilities, client without referral or prior authorization, 4666.0900
 - Registration decisions, 4666.0200
 - Renewal of registration, 4666.0300
- O.T., use in title, 4666.0030
- Physical agent modalities
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Delegation of duties, 4666.0600, 4666.1000
 - Level two practitioner, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
 - Occupational therapy assistants, use, 4666.1000
 - Scope of practice, employed in, 4666.0040
 - Standard for use, level one practitioners, 4666.1000
 - Standards, 4666.1000
 - Written documentation, requirements, 4666.1000
- Protected titles, restrictions on use, 4666.0030
- Registration
 - Actions by commissioner, 4666.0200
 - Applicants credentialed in other jurisdictions, 4666.0200
 - Approvals, 4666.0200
 - Certification to other states, fees, 4666.1200
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Denials, 4666.0200, 4666.1300
 - Expiration, renewal after expiration, 4666.0400
 - Fees, 4666.1200
 - Home health care, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Information required, 4666.0200
 - Procedures, generally, 4666.0200
 - Provisional registration
 - Lapse, registration after, 4666.0400
 - Renewal, 4666.0300
 - Provisional registration period
 - Occupational therapy assistants, 4666.0070
 - Time, 4666.0060
 - Qualifications for registration, 4666.0050
 - Reconsiderations after denials, 4666.0200

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Registration (Cont'd)
 - Reinstatement after disciplinary action, 4666.1300
 - Renewals, 4666.0300, 4666.0400
 - Suspension for noncompliance with continuing education requirements, 4666.1100
 - Temporary registration, see Temporary registration under this topic
 - Verification to institutions, fees, 4666.1200
- Registration by equivalency
 - Application for registration, 4666.0050
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Persons qualified for, 4666.0080
- Registration by reciprocity
 - Application for registration, 4666.0050
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Eligibility for registration, 4666.0090
- Scope of practice, 4666.0040
- Scope of rules, 4666.0010
- Supervision, occupational therapy assistants, 4666.0700
- Temporary registration
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Expiration, 4666.0100
 - Fees, 4666.1200
 - General requirement, 4666.0050
 - Procedures, 4666.0100
 - Qualification for, 4666.0100
 - Supervision requirements during, 4666.0100
- Ultrasound
 - Defined, 4666.0020
 - Level one practitioners, standards for use, 4666.1000
 - Level two practitioner, standards for unsupervised use, 4666.1000
- Violations and penalties
 - Continuing education, noncompliance, 4666.1100
 - Persons acting as therapists, without registration, sanctions, 4666.0030

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
- Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Scope of practice, 4666.0040
- Therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.2800

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY PRACTITIONERS ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Duties, 4666.1400
- Membership, 4666.1400

OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

OCTACHLOROSTYRENE

- Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

ODD-EVEN PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, 7620.0630

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

- Animal matter processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
- Solid waste composting, 7035.2836
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION
- Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

ODOROUS EMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Yard waste composting, 7035.2836

OFFENSES

See CRIMES

OFFERING CIRCULAR

See SECURITIES

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Clean Indoor Air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Smoking regulations, see Office buildings under SMOKING

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

OFFICE FURNITURE

See FURNITURE

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Boarding care homes, see Employees under

BOARDING CARE HOMES

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Counties, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Deferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Dentistry board, 3100.0400

Exempt organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

Governmental agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

Group residential housing, 9545.1440

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Maternity shelters, 9545.1260

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, policy, 9520.0590, 9520.0600

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Nursing homes, see Employees under NURSING HOMES

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Delivery of prescription, 6800.3000

Supervision, 6800.3100

Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0400

Pollution Control Agency, election and duties, 7000.0400

Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

Public employment independent review, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW

Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Sales and use taxes

Permits, 8130.4000

Sale to exempt entities, 8130.5700

School lunches, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Sewage treatment facilities, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

Sheriffs search and rescue operations, water safety, reimbursement, 6110.2100

Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200

State surplus property, purchase, 1255.0700

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

Wastewater treatment facilities, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

Water supply systems, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

Workers' compensation medical services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES

OFFICIAL BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Brakes, requirements, 6102.0040

Dealer owned and operated vehicles

Definitions, 6102.0002

Display, valid registration plate, 6102.0020

Fees, 6102.0020

Registration plates, duplicates, 6102.0020

Registration, 6102.0020

Destroyed vehicles, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010

Devices towed by vehicles, requirements, 6102.0040

Education and training programs, 6102.0070

Equipment, requirements, 6102.0040

Headlamps, requirements, 6102.0040

License plates, 6102.0010

Maker's permanent identification number, requirements, 6102.0040

Mufflers, requirements, 6102.0040

Natural resources department employees, exemptions, 6102.0080

Official use, exemptions, 6102.0050

Operation, regulation, 6102.0050

Ordinances, regulation of operation, 6102.0050

ORV, defined, 6102.0002

Peace officers, exemptions, 6102.0080

Reflective material, requirements, 6102.0040

Registration

Age of applicant, 6102.0010

Application

Form, 6102.0010

Information required, 6102.0010

Dealer owned and operated vehicles, see Dealer owned and operated vehicles under this topic

Electronic issuance, 6213.0510

Duplicate certificates

Generally, 6102.0010

Electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Numbers and decals, display, 6102.0010

Registration cards, 6102.0010

Registration numbers

Attachment to ATV, 6102.0010

Loss, 6102.0010

Seatbelts, 6102.0040

Signs, uniform signs, 6102.0060

Sleds, requirements, 6102.0040

Special operating permit, 6102.0030

OFF-ROAD VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Speed limits, 6102.0050
- Stolen vehicles, reporting to commissioner, 6102.0010
- Throttle, requirements, 6102.0040
- Traffic control on public property, 6102.0050
- Trailers, requirements, 6102.0040
- Validation decals
 - Attachment to vehicles, 6102.0010
 - Color, 6102.0010
 - Lost decals, 6102.0010
 - Size, 6102.0010
- Variances, 6102.0080

OFFSET RULE

See AIR POLLUTION

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also GAS

- Accidents, tax credits, 8125.0500
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
- Agriculture, see AGRICULTURE
- Air pollution
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 - Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780
 - Refineries, see Refineries under this topic
- Alternative, proposed facilities
 - Consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0340
 - Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0740
- Applications
 - Certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 - Limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
- Area runoff
 - Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430
 - Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770
- Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400
- Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430
- Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
- Bulk sales, special fuels, reports, 8125.0700
- Carriers, records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200
- Categories of refined products, forecasts, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720
- Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7011.1105
- Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210
- Conservation of energy, certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130
- Construction, provision of information, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
- Containers, identification, 8125.1000
- Contents, certificate of need application, 7853.0220
- Credits, distributors, 8125.0500
- Criteria
 - Assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 - Forecast, 7610.1430
- Crude oils
 - Defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 - Intended refining, list, refinery certificate of need application, 7853.0730
 - Quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
- Dates, construction commencement and in service dates, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

OIL (Cont'd)

- Dealers
 - Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100
 - Records, 8125.0600
- Definitions
 - Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 - Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300
 - Terminals, storage facilities, 8125.0200
- Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200
- Descriptions
 - Land and environment, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760
 - Proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7853.0330, 7853.0730
- Design capacities, listed crude oils, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
- Design, proposed facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
- Diesel fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Distributors
 - Bond, exemption from depositing, 8125.0410
 - Change of ownership, 8125.1100
 - Credits, 8125.0500
 - Records, 8125.0400
 - Security deposit, exemption, 8125.0410
- Diversion of shipment, reports, 8125.0300
- Drilling, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Emergency services, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
- Energy supply, future effect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Environmental protection
 - Certificate of need application data, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450
 - Required information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0750, 7853.0760
- Environmental testing, analytes certified for testing, 4740.2040
- Estimates
 - Error, forecast, evaluation, 7610.1430
 - Use in forecast, 7610.1430
- Evaporation, tax credits, 8125.0500
- Exemptions, environmental protection disclosure requirements, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410
- Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440
- Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Fires, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
- Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
- Floor diagrams, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730
- Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, see Refineries under this topic
- Forecast data
 - Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
 - Deliveries, set-aside program reports, 7615.0200
 - Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720
- Fuel gas combustion devices, see Refineries under this topic
- Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Gasoline, quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
- General information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

OIL (Cont'd)

Groundwater, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Heating customers, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Heating oil, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0310, 7853.0710

Historical sites and markers, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Hospitals, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Housing, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Identification, pumps, 8125.1000

Incinerator waste heat boilers, see Refineries under this topic

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200

Induced development

- Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0450
- Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Inspection, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400

Interruptible fuels, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Invoices, sales

- Distributors, 8125.0400
- Records, 8125.0600
- Special fuels, 8125.0700

Kerosene base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Kerosene, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Land use types, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Leases, equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Likely locations, proposed oil refineries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

Lists

- Existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
- Government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Large storage facilities, certificate of need applications, mandatory filing, 7853.0230
- Limited partners, 2875.5760
- Refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710

Location

- Proposed facility, description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0420
- Refinery, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Losses, tax credits, 8125.0500

Lost invoices, affidavits, 8125.0400

Maps, existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Meter readings, special fuels, 8125.0700

Middle distillates, set-aside program, evaluation criteria reports, 7610.0410

Mileage reports, special fuels, 8125.0700

Mixtures, 8125.0900

Modifications, certificates of need, 7853.0800

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline, monthly reports, 7615.0200

Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Naphtha base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

OIL (Cont'd)

Noise, description of problem, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0770

Nonpublic data, set-aside program reports, 7615.0220

Nuclear logging

- Defined, 4730.0100
- Nuclear logging using NARM, see Nuclear logging using NARM under IONIZING RADIATION

Number one distillate, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Number two heating oil, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Number four distillates, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Nursing homes, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Operational information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0730

Parks and parklands, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Percentage of use, full design capacity, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710, 7853.0730

Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

Pollution

- Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780

Prices, special fuels, posting, 8125.0700

Prime suppliers

- Authority for rules, 7610.1310
- Facilities, reports to commissioner, 7610.1500

Forecasts

- Annual forecasts, submitting to department, 7610.1400
- Content, requirements, 7610.1410
- Criteria for forecasts, 7610.1430
- Reporting years, 7610.1420

Historical supply data, reports, 7610.1380

Maps, pipeline locations, 7610.1500

Purpose of rules, 7610.1310

Reports

- Annual forecasts, 7610.1400
- Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
- Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
- Definitions, 7610.1300
- Facilities, 7610.1500
- Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
- Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
- Historical supply data, 7610.1380
- Purpose of rules, 7610.1320
- Set-aside program obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
- Storage tanks, reports about, 7610.1500

Priorities

- Fuel oil emergencies, 7615.0310
- Middle distillates, set-aside program, 7615.0310

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Products by category, list, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Propane sales, reports, 7615.0200

Public utilities, increased need for facilities or services, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS

Pumps, identification, 8125.1000

Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Quantities expected, categories of refined products, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800

Records

- Accessibility to commissioner, 8125.1200

OIL (Cont'd)

- Records (Cont'd)
 - Dealers, 8125.0600
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Special fuels, 8125.0700
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
- Recreational areas, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
- Refineries
 - Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0700 to 7853.0790
 - Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7011.1400
 - Exemptions, 7011.1415
 - Existing facilities, performance standards, 7011.1405
 - Methods of testing, 7011.1425
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
 - New facilities, performance standards, 7011.1410
 - Performance tests, 7011.1425, 7011.1430
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1430
 - Standards of performance, 7011.1400 to 7011.1430
 - Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
 - Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 - Coke burn off
 - Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
 - Rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 - Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
 - Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1425
 - Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
 - Emission standards, 7011.7280
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7011.1420
 - Exemptions, air pollution standards, 7011.1415
 - Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
 - Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1405
 - Flaring, process upset gas, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415
 - Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7011.1430
 - Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1420
 - Fuel gas combustion devices
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Emission monitoring, 7011.1420
 - Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 - Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7011.1420
 - Incinerator-waste heat boiler
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Monitoring emissions, 7011.1420
 - Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1435
 - Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7011.1420
 - New facilities, air pollution standards, 7011.1410
 - Opacity, air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Particulate matter
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405
 - New facilities, 7011.1410
 - Performance tests, 7011.1430
 - Performance tests
 - Methods, 7011.1425
 - Procedures, 7011.1430
 - Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7011.1420
 - Process upset gas, flaring, air pollution standards exemptions, 7011.1415

OIL (Cont'd)

- Refineries (Cont'd)
 - Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 - Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7011.1425
 - Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7011.1420
 - Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 - Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7011.1420
 - Standards of performance, air pollution
 - Existing facilities, 7011.1405
 - New facilities, 7011.1410
 - Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410
 - Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430
 - Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1430
 - Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7011.1430
- Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360
- Rejection reasons, alternatives to proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0740
- Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Relocation of persons
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 - Induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
- Reports
 - Diversion of shipment, 8125.0300
 - Mixtures, 8125.0900
 - Ownership changes, 8125.1100
 - Set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
- Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200
- Royalties, reemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Safeguard equipment, pollution control
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
 - Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780
- Sales
 - Dealers, records, 8125.0600
 - Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200
 - Reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 - Special fuels, records, 8125.0700
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Imposing, 8130.5300
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
- Seizure for intent to evade tax, 8125.0410
- Set-aside program
 - Additional information requests, applications, 7615.0330
 - Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320
 - Appeal board, 7615.0340
 - Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350
 - Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330
 - Area hardships, 7615.0320
 - Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350
 - Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 - Community hardship, 7615.0320
 - Definitions, 7615.0100
 - Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330
 - Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 - Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 - Evaluation criteria, motor gasoline, 7615.0320
 - Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 - Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320

OIL (Cont'd)

Set-aside program (Cont'd)
 Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Gasoline, evaluation criteria, 7615.0320
 Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340
 High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330
 Investigations, application, 7615.0330
 Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Natural disasters, 7615.0320
 Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220
 Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 Prime supplier obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
 Priority vehicles, 7615.0320
 Processing, applications, 7615.0330
 Purpose, 7615.0130
 Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210
 Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340
 Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320
 Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340
 Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320
 Volume, 7615.0320
 Weather conditions, 7615.0320
 Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Signatures, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Soil types, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Solid waste, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770
 Special fuels
 Pumps, identification, 8125.1000
 Records, 8125.0700
 Tax refunds, 8125.1300
 Spills
 Safeguards
 Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0440
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Storage
 Bills of lading, 8125.0200
 Capacity, changes, reports, 8125.0700
 Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100
 Deliveries, reports, 8125.0200
 Manifests, 8125.0200
 Terminal, defined, 8125.0200
 Withdrawals, reports, 8125.0200
 Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350
 Supply and demand, forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
 Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Taxation, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400
 Ten-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Terminals, records, 8125.0200
 Transportation, 8125.0300
 Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Unleaded motor gasoline, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Unusual losses, tax credits, 8125.0500
 Use, records, 8125.0400

OIL (Cont'd)

Used, see Used oil under HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Vegetation types, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760
 Vehicular traffic
 Development discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0450
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Verification, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Waste oil
 Burners, fire code requirements, 7510.3620
 Defined as type B substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
 Water pollution
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Water supply, induced developments, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Watercraft, rentals, spilled oil, 6110.1100
 Waters (geographical features), environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Wholesale purchaser-consumers, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Wholesale purchaser-resellers, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, programs, 2875.5630
 Advertisements, 2875.5720
 Affiliates
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 Experience, 2875.5610
 Amendments, limited partnerships, rights and obligations, participants, 2875.5760
 Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Assessments
 Limited partnerships, 2875.5710
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Assignments limited partnerships, 2875.5700
 Balance sheets, limited partnerships, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Broker-dealers, limited partnerships, compensation, 2875.5730
 Capitalization, sponsor, 2875.5620
 Cash flow statements, limited partnership, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.5610
 Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 Limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Conflicts of interest, programs, 2875.5630
 Deductions, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Disclosure, see Limited partnerships under this topic
 Dissolution, limited partnerships, rights and obligations or participants, 2875.5760
 Drilling programs, limited partnerships, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680
 Expenses and expenditures, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Experience, management, 2875.5610
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Fiduciaries, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770
 Financial statements
 Limited partnerships, 2875.5660

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Financial statements (Cont'd)
 Offerings, 2875.5780
 Future exchanges, limited partnerships, 2875.5600
 General partner, experience, 2875.5610
 Indemnification, limited partnerships, sponsors,
 2875.5690
 Limited partnerships
 Adverse or pecuniary interests, 2875.5630
 Advertisements, 2875.5720
 Amending agreement, rights and obligations of
 participants, 2875.5760
 Applications, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Assessments
 Generally, 2875.5710
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Assignments, 2875.5700
 Balance sheet, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Broker-dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 Cash flow statement, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Compensation and salaries
 Broker-dealers, 2875.5730
 Sponsors, 2875.5640
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 Corporate sponsors, profit and loss statements,
 2875.5780
 Deductions, 2875.5640
 Disclosure
 Application of proceeds, prospectus or offering
 circular, 2875.5750
 Sponsors, 2875.5720
 Dissolution, rights and obligations of participants,
 2875.5760
 Drilling programs, purchases, producing properties,
 2875.5680
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.5640
 Experience, management, 2875.5610
 Fees, sponsors, 2875.5660
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5770
 Financial statements
 Generally, 2875.5660
 Offerings, 2875.5780
 Future exchanges, 2875.5670
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Initial investments, 2875.5700
 Liability, 2875.5690
 List, limited partners, 2875.5760
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 Management, experience, 2875.5610
 Management fees
 Assessments, 2875.5710
 Compensation, 2875.5640
 Meetings, 2875.5760
 Minimum purchases, 2875.5700
 Misconduct, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Negligence, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
 Notice, meetings, 2875.5760
 Offering circulars
 Assessments, provisions, 2875.5710
 Disclosures, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 Offerings, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Participation interests, sponsors, 2875.5620
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780
 Projections, reports, 2875.5660
 Prospectus
 Cash flow statements, 2875.5780
 Disclosure, application of proceeds, 2875.5750
 Redemption or repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 Suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 Redemption, offer, 2875.5650
 Registration fees, 2875.5710
 Reinvestment, 2875.5670
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Repurchase, offers, 2875.5650
 Reversionary interests, sponsors, 2875.5650
 Sales commissions, 2875.5640

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships (Cont'd)
 Self dealing, 2875.5630
 Sponsors
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.5630
 Capitalization, 2875.5620
 Compensation, 2875.5640
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.5630
 Experience, 2875.5610
 Fees, 2875.5660
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5770
 Financial condition, 2875.5620
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.5720
 Investments, 2875.5620
 Liability, 2875.5690
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Standards, suitability of participant, 2875.5740
 Time, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
 Valuation, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
 Voting rights, 2875.5760
 Wholesale dealers, compensation, 2875.5730
 Lists, limited partners, 2875.5760
 Management, experience, 2875.5610
 Management fees, limited partnerships, 2875.5640
 Meetings, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
 Misconduct, limited partnerships, indemnification,
 2875.5690
 Negligence, limited partnerships, sponsors,
 indemnification, 2875.5690
 Net worth, sponsors, 2875.5620
 Notice, limited partnerships, meetings, 2875.5760
 Offering circulars, see Limited partnerships under this
 topic
 Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase,
 2875.5620
 Projections, limited partnerships, reports, 2875.5660
 Prospectus, see Limited partnerships under this topic
 Redemption offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
 Reinvestment, limited partnerships, 2875.5670
 Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made,
 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Reports, limited partnerships, 2875.5660
 Repurchase offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650
 Reversionary interests, limited partnerships, sponsors,
 2875.5650
 Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made,
 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Self-dealing, sponsors, 2875.5630
 Sponsors, see Limited partnerships under this topic
 Standards, limited partnerships, suitability of participant,
 2875.5740
 Time, limited partnerships, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
 Valuation, limited partnerships, repurchase offers,
 2875.5650
 Voting rights, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
 Warrants for payment of money
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
OIL BURNERS
 See also FURNACES
 See also HEATING SYSTEMS
 Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
OIL PIPELINES
 Additional data, certificate of need applications,
 7853.0270
 Additional information, certificate of need applications,
 7853.0500 to 7853.0540

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Air pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Alternatives to new facilities
 Consideration certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130
 Furnishing information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0540

Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Area runoff, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620

Capacity, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Conservation programs
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0260
 Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130

Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Reports, 7610.1300

Denial, certificates of need, 7853.0200

Description, proposed facility, 7853.0530

Design capacity
 Description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Percentage use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Distribution of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Engineering data, certificate of need applications, proposed new facilities, 7853.0530

Environmental protection, data furnished for certificate of need applications, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200

Existing facilities, description in maps, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Expected sources, supplies and shippers, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Explosions, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Facilities, reports about, 7610.1500

Fees, certificates of need applications, 7853.0210

Fires, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Forecasts, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Geographical description, present facilities, 7610.1500

Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Historic sites and markers, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200

Induced developments, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7853.0220

Land descriptions, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Large pipelines, certificates of need, additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540

List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Maps
 Existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Location of pipelines, 7610.1500
 Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240

Noise, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Operational information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Parks and parklands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Peak day quantities, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

Percentage of use
 Design capacity, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Proposed new facility, forecast, 7853.0530

Pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Pressure, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Products, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Proposed new facility, description, 7853.0530

Public utilities, need for expanded services, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Purpose, criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

Recipients, expected recipients, forecast, 7853.0530

Recreational areas, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Registration, interstate companies, 7610.1360

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Relocation of persons, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Reports
 Annual reporting dates, 7610.1330
 Authority for rules, 7610.1310
 Corrections, procedures, 7610.1340
 Definitions, 7610.1300
 Facilities, 7610.1500
 Federal or state data, substitution, 7610.1350
 Federal reports filed, notice to department, 7610.1370
 Purpose for rules, 7610.1310
 Scope of rules, 7610.1320

Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250

Soil types, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Spills, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Suppliers, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Transportation of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

Usage, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Vegetation, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Vehicular traffic, induced development, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Wastewater, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
- Water supply, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
- Waters (geographical features), land description, environmental impact, certificate of need application, 7853.0610
- Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

OJIBWAY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD AGE

See AGED PERSONS

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

OLD MILL STREAM

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLEOMARGARINE

Meat inspection, manufacturing equipment, cleaning and sanitation, 1540.3580

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Stamps, tax stamps, 1550.0860

OLGA LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

OLIVE OIL

Canned tuna

Labeling, 1545.2400

Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2510

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

OLIVER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLMSTED COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

OLSON BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OLSON LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLYMPIA OYSTERS

Shellfish, name of food, 1545.2650

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION

Notice, child maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

OMBUDSMAN FOR OLDER MINNESOTANS

Address, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030

Services

Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805

Home care providers, orientation, requirements, 4668.0075

Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840

Telephone number, home care bill of rights, notice requirements, 4668.0030

OMEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS

Applications

Form, 7380.0810

Incomplete applications, 7380.0810

Notice, changes in procedures, 7380.0810

Procedures, 7380.0810

ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)

Rejection, notice, 7380.0810

Review by authority, 7380.0810

Time requirements, 7380.0810

Audits, 7380.0840

Award dates, change, notice, 7380.0810

Capital cost, defined, 7380.0800

Conditions for approval, 7380.0810

Definitions, 7380.0800

Financial institution

Commitment to provide funding, 7380.0810

Defined, 7380.0800

Origination fees, 7380.0830

Participation agreement, defined, 7380.0800

Participation loans

Collateral requirements, 7380.0820

Defined, 7380.0800

Interest rates, 7380.0820

Repayment, 7380.0820

Terms, 7380.0820

Priorities, 7380.0810

ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Abandoned facilities

Definition, 7560.0100

Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125

Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125

Liability, 7560.0125

Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125

Administrative review, response to notice; effect on review, 7560.0400, 7560.0500

Civil penalties, 7560.0800

Consent orders, 7560.0700

Contested cases, response to notice of violation, 7560.0500

Cost of system, 7560.0300

Definitions, 7560.0100

Excavators

Locates, duty to preserve, 7560.0225

Penalties against, 7560.0800

Locates

Excavators' duties regarding, 7560.0225

Validity, ten-day limit, 7560.0225

Notice of violation

Contents, 7560.0400

Directors review, 7560.0600

Issuing, pipeline safety office duties, 7560.0400

Response options, 7560.0500

Operators

Costs of system, sharing, 7560.0300

Liability, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, 7560.0125

Out-of-service facilities

Definition, 7560.0100

Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125

Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125

Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125

Underground facility operators, penalties against, 7560.0800

ONION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

OPEN BURNING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Scrap metal, 7035.3600

Solid waste management facilities, prohibitions, 7035.2545

OPEN ENROLLMENT

See HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

OPEN MEETING LAW

Pollution control agency meetings, 7000.0500

OPEN SPACE

- Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Outdoor recreational projects
 - Applications, 6100.7300
 - Criteria, 6100.7100
 - Definitions, 6100.7000
 - Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Programming or scheduling procedure, 6100.7100
- Saint Croix riverway, subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

See DISEASES

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

OPIUM

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OPOSSUMS

- Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
 - Limits, 6234.1400
 - Seasons, 6234.1400
 - Zones, 6234.0900

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

- Absentee voting, 8230.1130
- Alternate procedures, authorized, 8230.1860
- Application of rules
 - Central count voting systems, 8230.2010
 - General rules, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Precinct count voting systems, 8230.4325
- Ballot boxes
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
 - Precinct counting centers, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
 - Providing to precincts, 8230.0580
- Ballot counters
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Error messages, 8230.4365
 - Inserting ballots into, 8230.0650
 - Security (safety), 8230.4365
 - Testing, 8230.4365
- Ballot envelopes
 - Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 - Duplicate ballots, 8230.3850, 8230.4360
 - Excess ballots, 8230.0580, 8230.2030
 - Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
 - Write-in voting, 8230.2040
- Ballots
 - Absentee voting, 8230.0560, 8230.1130
 - Ballot style indicator, 8220.0250, 8230.0560
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Counting, see Counting votes under this topic
 - Damaged or defective ballots, 8220.0250, 8230.1850
 - Delivery to election judges, 8230.0560

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Ballots (Cont'd)
 - Duplicate ballots
 - Damaged or defective ballots, 8230.1850
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Generally, 8230.2030, 8230.3850
 - Overvotes, 8230.2040
 - Precinct count voting systems, procedures, 8230.4360
 - Write-in voting, 8230.2040
 - Excess ballots, 8230.2030
 - Form, 8250.1800
 - General rules, see Ballots under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Gray ballots, 8250.0375
 - Marking, demonstrations, 8230.0650
 - Number of, verification by central counting center personnel, 8230.3750
 - Order of offices, 8250.1800
 - Packaging requirements, 8230.0560
 - Precinct identifier, 8230.0560
 - Printing specifications, 8230.0560
 - Retention, 8230.4150
 - Sample ballots, 8230.0580, 8250.1800
 - Secrecy covers
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Format, 8230.0570
 - Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
 - Security (safety), 8230.1150, 8230.2050
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050, 8230.4365
 - State partisan primaries, 8250.0350
 - Transfer cases
 - Central counting centers, procedures, 8230.3750
 - Contents, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2250
 - Second transfer case, 8230.2050, 8230.4385
 - Two-sided ballots, 8250.1800
 - Type sizes, 8250.1800
 - Unissued ballots, 8230.0560, 8230.1150, 8230.4395
 - Voting instructions, 8230.0560
- Central counting center
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850
 - Procedures, generally, 8230.3560
 - Retention, ballots and related documents, 8230.4150
 - Security (safety), 8230.3450, 8230.3750
 - Summary statements, preparation, 8230.3950
 - Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.2050, 8230.2250, 8230.3750
 - Verification, number of ballots, 8230.3750
 - Voting system, accuracy, certification, 8230.3550
- Central count voting system
 - Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130
 - Application of rules, 8230.2010
 - Defective ballots, envelope, 8230.0580
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Election judges, duties, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
 - Generally, 8230.2010 to 8230.4150
 - Observers, 8230.3450
 - Operators, 8230.3450
 - Overvotes, 8230.2040
 - Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
 - Preliminary procedures, 8230.3450
 - Public accuracy test, 8230.3550
 - Required use, 8230.3560
 - Vote totals, certification, 8230.2020
 - Write-in voting, 8230.2040
 - Zero reports, 8230.3550
- Certificates and certification
 - Election judges, see Election judges, duties under this topic
 - Local election officials, see Local election officials, duties under this topic

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Computer programs
 - Definitions, 8220.0250
 - Error messages, 8230.4365
 - General rules, see Computer programs under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Counting votes
 - Ballot counters, see Ballot counters under this topic
 - Central counting center, see Central counting center under this topic
 - Central count voting system, see Central count voting system under this topic
 - General rules, see Counting votes under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Precinct count voting system, see Precinct count voting system under this topic
- Definitions, 8220.0250
- Election judges, duties
 - Absentee voting, 8230.1130
 - Ballots, delivery to, 8230.0560
 - Certificates and certification
 - Ballots received, issued, and used, 8230.2050
 - Central count voting system, 8230.2020 to 8230.2040
 - Generally, 8230.2150, 8230.4390
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.4385, 8230.4390
 - Summary statements, 8230.4380
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
 - Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850, 8230.4360
 - Election day procedures, 8230.4365
 - General rules, see Election judges, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Polling place procedures, 8230.2030
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850
 - Summary statements, 8230.4380
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.4385
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
 - Write-in voting, 8230.4375
- Examination and certification, see Examination and certification under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Experimental procedures, authorized, 8230.1860
- Generally, 8230.0050 to 8230.4395
- Hardware, see Hardware under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Incident reports
 - Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 - Ballot/vote totals, discrepancies, 8230.2030
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 - Excess ballots, 8230.2030
- Local election officials, duties
 - Ballot specifications, 8230.0560
 - Certificates and certification
 - Ballots, number received, 8230.0560
 - Summary statements, 8230.4050
 - Certifying to, summary statements, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 - Delivery to, transfer cases, 8230.4385
 - Records and record keeping, ballots, number received, 8230.0560
 - Reports given, summary statements, 8230.4050
 - Transfer cases, delivery to, 8230.2050, 8230.2250
 - Unissued ballots, return to, 8230.2450
- Precinct count voting system
 - Absentee voting, duplicate ballots, 8230.1130
 - Application of rules, 8230.4325
 - Ballot boxes, 8230.4355, 8230.4365
 - Ballot counters, testing, 8230.4365
 - Certification, 8230.4380
 - Counting procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.4370
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Duplication of ballots, 8230.4360
 - Election day procedures, 8230.4365

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Precinct count voting system (Cont'd)
 - Election judges, duties, 8230.4360 to 8230.4390
 - Equipment, 8230.4365
 - Generally, 8230.4325 to 8230.4395
 - Overvotes, 8230.4365, 8230.4375
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.4365
 - Summary statements, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 - Transfer cases, 8230.4385
 - Use, generally, 8230.3560
 - Write-in voting, 8230.1350, 8230.4375
- Precinct supplies, 8230.0580
- Procedures following close of polls, 8230.1150
- Scope of rules, 8230.0050
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Transfer cases, 8230.2250, 8230.3750, 8230.4385
- Security (safety)
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Ballots, 8230.1150, 8230.2050
 - Central counting center procedures, 8230.3450, 8230.3750
 - General rules, see Security (safety) under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Unissued ballots, 8230.1150
- Statutory compliance
 - Counting procedures, precinct count voting systems, 8230.4370
 - Paper ballot procedures, 8230.0150
- Summary statements
 - Central counting center personnel, duties, 8230.3950
 - Certification, 8230.4050
 - Contents, 8230.3950
 - County auditors, duties, 8230.4050
 - Defined, 8220.0250
 - Delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050
 - Distribution, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600, 8240.1650
 - Format, 8230.3950
 - Local election officials, duties, 8230.4050
 - Number of voters, 8230.1150
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.3560, 8230.4365, 8230.4380
 - Printing, for public information, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
- Testing
 - Ballot counters, 8230.4365
 - Certification, 8230.3550
 - General rules, see Testing under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Public accuracy test, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
 - Test deck, 8220.0250, 8230.3550
- Vendors
 - Ballot specifications, filing with secretary of state, 8230.0560
 - Delivery of ballots, 8230.0560
 - General rules, see Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Voting booths or stations
 - Arrangement, 8230.0250
 - Ballots found in, 8230.1050
 - Self-contained voting stations, defined, 8220.0250
 - Voting procedures, 8230.0650
- Voting procedures
 - Ballots found in voting stations, 8230.1050
 - Demonstrations, 8230.0650
 - General rules, see Voting procedures under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Paper ballot procedures, statutory compliance, 8230.0150
 - Spoiled ballots, 8230.0850, 8230.1050
 - Voter's receipts, 8230.0650
- Write-in voting
 - Ballot format, 8250.1800
 - Counting, generally, 8230.1350
 - General rules, see Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

INDEX

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Write-in voting (Cont'd)
 - Overvotes, procedures, 8230.2040
 - Precinct count voting system, 8230.4375
 - Processing location, 8230.2040, 8230.4375
 - Records and record keeping, 8230.0580
 - Stickers, use, 8230.0560, 8230.1450
 - Tally sheet, delivery to local election officials, 8230.2050

OPTICIANS

- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

OPTIONS

- Franchises, repurchasing franchise, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Insurance
 - Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 - Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
- Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000
- Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7240
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

- Active status, change from emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Address of practice, 6500.2000
- Application of rules, 6500.0300
- Approval of programs, addition or deletion, notice, 6500.1300
- Armed forces, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600
- Cappers, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Cards, professional cards, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
- Certificates
 - Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 - License certificate, issuance fees, 6500.1900
 - Use of drugs in patient care, 6500.1900
 - Use of topical legend drugs, 6500.1900
- Clinical practice examination, requirements, 6500.2300
- Clinical rounds
 - Continuing education credit, 6500.0950
 - Defined, 6500.0100
- Conduct, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Contested case proceedings, failure to renew license, 6500.2800
- Continuing education
 - Addition of approved programs, notice, 6500.1300
 - Approval of programs, 6500.1100 to 6500.1300
 - Attendance
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600
 - Proof, 6500.1400
 - Contact hours, equivalents, 6500.0950
 - Credit hours, 6500.1500
 - Deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300
 - Exemptions, 6500.1600, 6500.2900
 - Home study, 6500.0100, 6500.0950
 - Journals, publication in, 6500.0950
 - Lectures, 6500.0950
 - Notice, approved programs, addition or deletion, 6500.1300
 - Physical inability to complete, 6500.2800
 - Proof of attendance, 6500.1400
 - Renewal of license, compliance requirements, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Requirements, 6500.0900
 - Specified subject requirement, 6500.1700
 - Study compliance period, duration, 6500.1000

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Volunteer work, 6500.0950
- Corporations, professional corporations, 6500.0800
- Default, license fees, 6500.2000
- Definitions, 6500.0100
- Disclosure of name, 6500.0500
- Display of name, 6500.0500, 6500.0800
- Drugs, use in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900
- Education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Examinations
 - Clinical practical examination, 6500.2300
 - Clinical practice demonstration, 6500.2400
 - Default in fee payment, 6500.2000
 - Jurisprudence examination, 6500.2400
 - License examination fees, 6500.1800
 - Nationally administered examination, 6500.1800
 - Scoring, 6500.2300
- Exemptions, continuing education, 6500.1600, 6500.2900
- Fees
 - Certificate
 - Use of drugs in patient care, 6500.1900
 - Use of topical legend drugs, 6500.1900
 - Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 - Examinations, licenses, 6500.1800
 - License certificate issuance, 6500.1900
- Filing, incorporation, 6500.0800
- Home study
 - Credit hours, 6500.1500
 - Defined, 6500.0100
 - Requirements, 6500.0950
- Hyphenated title, professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Illness, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600
- Incapacity, continuing education, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600
- Incorporation, professional corporations, 6500.0800
- Issuance of license certificates, fees, 6500.1900
- Jurisprudence examination, 6500.2400
- Licenses
 - Certificate issuance fees, 6500.1900
 - Examinations, fees, 6500.1800
 - Fees, 6500.1900, 6500.2000
 - Payment of fees, 6500.2200
 - Reciprocity, fees, 6500.2100
 - Refusal to issue, 6500.2000
 - Reinstatement, 6500.2900
 - Renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 - Replacement certificates, fees, 6500.1900
 - Revocation, default from payment of fees, 6500.2000
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0277
- Name
 - Corporate name, 6500.0800
 - Display and disclosure, 6500.0500
- Notice, continuing education, addition or deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300
- Payment of fees, 6500.2200
- Physical disabled optometrists, continuing education requirements, 6500.2800
- Practicing without current license, 6500.2000
- Prescriptions, 6500.0600
- Professional conduct, 6500.0400
- Promotional sales of products, continuing education, 6500.1200
- Purpose of rules, 6500.0300
- Receipts, disclosure of name, eye examinations, 6500.0500
- Reciprocity
 - Equivalency with other states, 6500.2100
 - Fees, 6500.2100
 - Practical examination, requirement to take, 6500.2100
- Records, 6500.0700
- Reexaminations, license examination fee, 6500.1800
- Refunds, fee payments, 6500.2200
- Refusal to issue license, 6500.2000
- Registration, emeritus, 6500.2700

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Reinstatement of licenses, 6500.2900
 Renewal of licenses, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
 Retired from practice, emeritus registration, 6500.2700
 Revocation of license, default, 6500.2000
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Sales promotion, continuing education, 6500.1200
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Signatures, prescriptions, 6500.0600
 Signs and signals, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
 State soldiers assistance fund, payment for optical care, 9055.0085
 Stationery, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
 Steerers, professional conduct, 6500.0400
 Title, professional conduct, 6500.0400
 Topical legend drugs, use, certificate, 6500.1900
 Transfer of practice, professional conduct, 6500.0400
 Use of drugs in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900
 Veterans homes, optometric care services availability, 9050.1030
 Volunteer work, continuing education credit, 6500.0950
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ORAL PATHOLOGY
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ORANGE HAWKWEED
 Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

ORCHESTRAS
 See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

ORDERS
 Cease and desist orders, unauthorized practice, peace officers, 6700.1710
 Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
 Digital signatures law, see Orders under DIGITAL SIGNATURES
 Driver's license agents, correction orders, 7400.0800
 Electricity board, see ELECTRICITY BOARD
 Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Highways, public utility equipment, improvement orders, 8810.3300
 Interlocutory orders, see INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS
 Lead orders (lead poisoning prevention)
 Lead risk assessments, 4761.1160
 Multisite orders, 4761.1130
 Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700
 Public employment relations board, issues and appeals, 7300.2600
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Rulemaking hearings, rule adoptions, contents of order, 1400.2090

ORDERS (Cont'd)

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 Temporary orders, petitions, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0400
 Toys, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Warehouses, storage orders, 1560.8000
 Waste tire abatement, 9220.0140
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400

ORDINANCES
 All-terrain vehicles, operation, 6102.0050
 Ambulance services, compliance, 4690.3800
 Comprehensive wetland protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Hazardous waste rules, conflicts, 7045.0070
 Model ordinances, see MODEL ORDINANCES
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0050
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
 Rights-of-way, high-density corridor, installation procedures, 7819.0200
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0700
 Water safety
 Compliance with statutory authority, 6110.3500
 Notice, 6110.3800
 Uniformity, 6110.3700
 Water surface use management, 6110.3100
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

ORGANIC FOOD
 Agriculture Department, inspections, 1555.0010
 Certification, prohibitions, 1555.0012
 Crops, requirements, 1555.0006
 Definitions, 1555.0006
 Eggs, requirements, 1555.0006
 Exceptions to requirements, 1555.0007
 Fish, requirements, 1555.0006
 Ingredients, labeling requirements, 1555.0012
 Inspections, 1555.0010
 Labeling, 1555.0012
 Manufacturers, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009
 Meat, requirements, 1555.0006
 Milk, requirements, 1555.0006
 Organic product labeling
 Appeals, 1556.0217
 Appearance of label, requirements, 1556.0140
 Application to use label, 1556.0140
 Authority for rules, 1556.0100
 Certification
 Procedures, 1556.0207
 Recordkeeping, 1556.0209
 Requirements, 1556.0209
 Complaints, 1556.0217
 Compliance with other law, 1556.0150
 Data privacy, 1556.0221
 Decertification, 1556.0215
 Definitions, 1556.0110, 1556.0205
 Eligible products, 1556.0140
 Fair labor practices, 1556.0223
 Fair trade practices, 1556.0225
 Handlers
 Defined, 1556.0205
 Recordkeeping requirements, 1556.0227
 Inspectors
 Qualifications, 1556.0211
 Training, 1556.0213
 License to use, 1556.0160
 Name of certifying person, required on label, 1556.0227
 Processors
 Defined, 1556.0110
 Using statement, 1556.0140

ORGANIC FOOD (Cont'd)

Organic product labeling (Cont'd)

Producers

Defined, 1556.0110

Using statement, 1556.0140

Proper use, enforcement by commissioner, 1556.0170

Purpose of rules, 1556.0200

Retailers

Defined, 1556.0110

Use of statement, 1556.0140

Wholesalers

Defined, 1556.0110

Use of statement, 1556.0140

Poultry, requirements, 1555.0006

Processors, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009

Producers

Recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009

Treated seed, transplants, propagating parts, using, 1555.0008

Propagating parts, treated, using, 1555.0008

Recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009

Requirements, 1555.0006

Seed, treated, using, 1555.0008

Transplants, treated, using, 1555.0008

Vendors, recordkeeping requirements, 1555.0009

Verification, prohibitions, 1555.0012

ORIENTATION

Adult halfway houses, admissions, 2920.4600

Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4068

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ORRISROOT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ORTHODONTICS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270

OSAKIS LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSCAR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

OSMIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

OSSAWINAMAKEE (LONG) LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

OSTEOPATHS

Application of rules, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610

Data, reporting, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860

Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, osteopaths defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Osteopathy, healing art, osteopathy defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiographic facilities

NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine", 4730.1610

NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation", 4730.1610

NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities", 4730.1610

Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see Provider data under HEALTH CARE

OSTEOPATHS (Cont'd)

X-ray equipment

Control panels

Location, 4730.1630

Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610

Design requirements, 4730.1610

Operators' booths

Location and construction, 4730.1610

Space requirements, 4730.1610

Structural requirements, 4730.1610

Radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510

Shielding

Application of rules, 4730.1610

Diagnostic radiographic facilities (post 1991), requirements, 4730.1610

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610

Protective barriers, requirements, 4730.1610

X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

OSTRICHES

See RATITAE

OTTER LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTERS

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

All-terrain vehicles, 6234.2100

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100

Houses, damage to, 6234.2100

Limits, 6234.2000

National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100

Seasons, 6234.2000

Snowmobile, 6234.2100

Tags, 6234.2000

Trapping, 6230.0300, 6234.2100

Wildlife management areas, 6234.2100

Zones, 6234.0900, 6234.2000

Pelts

Registration, 6234.2600

Tags, 6234.2000, 6234.2600

OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTBOARD BOATS

Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Applications, permits, 8810.1300

Area changes, new permit applications, 8810.1300

Areas of sign, measuring, 8810.0600

Back to back signs, 8810.0700

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Business areas

Generally, 8810.0900

Spacing and location requirements, 8810.1100

Business sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800

Certification of zoning, 8810.1400

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Changes in advertising areas, new permit applications, 8810.1300

Churches, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Commercial or industrial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000

Conditional spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1200

Definitions, 8810.0200

Easement encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500

Encroachment on right-of-way or easement, prohibited signs, 8810.0500

Excluded devices, spacing requirements, 8810.1200

Excluded notices, service clubs and religious notices, 8810.1300

Exclusions, 8810.0400

Exempt devices, spacing restrictions, 8810.1200

Exemptions, 8810.0400

Expiration, permits, 8810.1300

Fees, permits, 8810.1300

Grandfather clause, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900

Headlines, permits, 8810.1300

Identification number, permits, 8810.1300

Industrial or commercial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000

Intersections

- Business area requirements, 8810.1100
- Spacing and location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100

Lease of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800

Location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100

Maintenance, 8810.0500

Measurements

- Sign area, 8810.0600
- Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Measuring, spacing and location, business areas, 8810.1100

New applications after revocation, 8810.1300

Nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900

Official direction or control of traffic, advertising devices implying, prohibition, 8810.0500

On-premise signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800

Outside corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900

Parks and parklands, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Payment of fees, permits, 8810.1300

Penalties, failure to apply for permit, 8810.1300

Permits, 8810.1300

Picnic areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Prohibited signs, 8810.0500

Property signs, exclusions from rules, 8810.0400

Purpose, 8810.0300

Real estate parcel signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800

Religious organizations and societies, excluded notices, 8810.1300

Renewals, permits, 8810.1300

Rest areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Revocation and new application, 8810.1300

Right-of-way encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500

Sale of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Scenic areas, 8810.0800

Schools and school districts, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Scope of rules, 8810.0300

Service clubs, excluded notices, 8810.1300

Side to side sign, 8810.0700

Spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1100

Special uses, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900

State parks, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200

Temporary permits, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900

Traffic signs and signals, advertising devices mimicking, prohibition, 8810.0500

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Unzoned areas, establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900

Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000

Variations, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900

Void permits, 8810.1300

V-type signs, 8810.0700

Within corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900

Zoning and planning

- Certification of zoning, 8810.1400
- Commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
- Unzoned area establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900

OUTDOOR BUSINESSES

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

OUTDOOR LIGHTING

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Acquisition projects, classification, 6100.7300

Aquatic management areas, see AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Classification of projects, 6100.7300

Correctional facilities, space, new construction, 2900.0500

Criteria for proposed project, 6100.7100

Definitions, 6100.7000

Development projects classification, 6100.7300

Evaluation of projects

- Criteria, 6100.7100
- State agency, 6100.7400

General development project priorities, 6100.7300

Governmental responsibility, 6100.7200

Local review of project proposals, 6100.7400

Programming procedure for projects, 6100.7400

Purpose of projects, 6100.7100

Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

Scheduling procedure for projects, 6100.7400

Wildlife management areas, generally, 6230.0250

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Acquisition projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130

Amendment to grants, 4310.8160

Applications

- Contents, 4310.8130
- Evaluating, 4310.8130
- Process, generally, 4310.8130

Criteria for evaluating

- Acquisition projects, 4310.8130
- Development projects, 4310.8130
- Generally, 4310.8130

Definitions, 4310.8105

Development projects, criteria for evaluating, 4310.8130

Disbursement of grants, 4310.8150

Eligible applicants

- Defined, 4310.8105
- Generally, 4310.8130

Inspections, 4310.8130, 4310.8150

LAWCON funds, awarding, 4310.8130

Notice

- Funding determinations, 4310.8130
- Persons receiving, 4310.8130

NPS, National Park Service

- Defined, 4310.8105
- Grant approvals, 4310.8130

Project agreement, 4310.8140

Reimbursement of costs, requests, 4310.8150

State funds, awarding, 4310.8130

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Fees

- Financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0167
- Licenses, 4735.0200
- Suspension, financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0174

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Financial statement, audited annual financial statement
 - Contents, 4650.0110
 - Required to submit, 4650.0104, 4650.0110
 - Submitting to commissioner, 4650.0110
 - Submitting to voluntary, nonprofit reporting organization, 4650.0110
 - Financial, utilization, and services report
 - Accounting period changes, 4650.0113
 - Amended report, 4650.0141
 - Complete, defined, 4650.0150
 - Contents, 4650.0113
 - Date due, 4650.0130
 - Electronic application and instructions, 4650.0130
 - Errors, 4650.0150
 - Estimating, methods used, 4650.0113
 - Extension of due date, 4650.0130
 - Fees, 4650.0167
 - Forms, 4650.0130
 - Incomplete report, 4650.0150
 - Multiple centers with the same owner, filing requirements, 4650.0138
 - Noncompliance, fines, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 - Reporting year, 4650.0113
 - Requirement, generally, 4650.0113
 - Variations, 4650.0139
 - Fines
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, noncompliance, 4650.0173, 4650.0174
 - Freestanding, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 - Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 - Multiple centers with the same owner, reports, financial, utilization, and services report, 4650.0138
 - Notice received, financial, utilization, and services report variations, approval, 4650.0139
 - Reports
 - Audited annual financial statement, see Financial statement, audited annual financial statement under this topic
 - Date due, 4650.0130
 - Extensions of due date, 4650.0130
 - Financial, utilization, and services report, see Financial, utilization, and services report under this topic
 - Medicare cost reports, 4650.0104, 4650.0111
 - Scope of rules, 4650.0104
 - Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, see Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under this topic
 - State building code, enforcement, 1302.0850
 - Voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations
 - Applications for approval
 - Contents, 4650.0158
 - Open application period, 4650.0156
 - Approval by commissioner, 4650.0154
 - Disapproval of applications, 4650.0160
 - Fees, schedule, including with applications, 4650.0158
 - Oral presentations, 4650.0160
 - Reapplications, 4650.0160
 - Review of applications, 4650.0160
 - Termination of approval, 4650.0154
- OUTPATIENT TREATMENT**
- Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- OVENS**
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Equipment, ovens defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Ovens under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**

OVENS (Cont'd)

- Microwave ovens, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0380, 4626.0745, 4626.0850
- OVERALLS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- OVERHEAD EXPENSES**
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- OVERLAND TRAILS**
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000
- OVERNIGHT BAGS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- OVERSHOES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- OVERTIME**
- 24-hour duty, 5200.0121
 - Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200
 - Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 - Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 - Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170
 - Credits, meals, 5200.0160
 - Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180
 - Employer records, 5200.0100
 - Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170
 - Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190
 - Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
 - Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230
 - Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Gratuitous service, 5200.0230
 - Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121
 - Independent contractors, 5200.0221
 - Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
 - Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160
 - Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240
 - Off-duty, 5200.0120
 - On-call time, 5200.0120
 - Outside salespersons, 5200.0220
 - Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210
 - Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Records, employers records, 5200.0100
 - Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130
 - Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121
 - Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120
 - Retirement plans, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Salespersons, 5200.0220
 - Seasonal employees, 5200.0242
 - Sleeping time, 5200.0121
 - Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
 - Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 - Time paid, 5200.0150
 - Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 - Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230
 - Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 - Work week, 5200.0170
- OWL LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- OWNERSHIP**
- Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660

OWNERSHIP (Cont'd)

Dams

Rights, 6115.0440

Transfer, 6115.0370

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Snowmobiles, transfer, 6100.5000

Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

OXAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

OXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

OXEYE DAISY

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110

OXYCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OXYGENAmbulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**

Construction standards

Oxygen deficiency, confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Oxygen enrichment, confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Legend medical gases, restrictions on sale, see **MEDICAL GASES**

Nursing homes, policies, 4658.0090

Oxygen deficiency

Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Oxygen enrichment

Confined spaces, 5207.0301, 5207.0302

Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301

Retail sale, restrictions, see **MEDICAL GASES**

Tents, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Water pollution

Effluent standards

Dissolved oxygen, 7065.0230

Five-day oxygen demand, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint

Anthony Falls, dissolved oxygen limitation,

7056.0040

OXYMORPHONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Molluscan shellfish, food and beverage service establishments, see **Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Oysters defined as, food code, 4626.0020

OZONESee **AIR POLLUTION****PACIFIC ISLANDERS**

Affirmative action in state contracts, workforce analysis, 5000.3450

PACKAGESSee also **CONTAINERS**See also **LABELS AND LABELING**Cigarettes, taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**

Cold storage warehouses, receipt of food, 1550.2260

Drugs and medicine, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**Food, see **Packaged under FOOD****PACKAGES (Cont'd)**Fresh, frozen, and salt herring, see **FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING**

Labels and labeling, radioactive materials, requirements, 4730.1000

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Radioactive materials, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Household goods, 8130.5200

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Wrappers, single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

PACKING PLANTSAnimal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PADDLE BOATS

Decals, display, 6110.0400

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display, placement, 6110.0700

PADDLEFISH

Seasons and limits, Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

PADDLETICKETSSee **GAMBLING****PADDLEWHEELS**See **GAMBLING****PAINT**

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080

Ingredients, listed metals advisory council review, see **LISTED METALS ADVISORY COUNCIL**Lead abatement, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**

Lead paint

Abrasive blasting, see **LEAD ABATEMENT**

Amount permitted, 7025.0380

Lead poisoning prevention, see **Paint under LEAD POISONING**

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500

Occupational safety and health standards, construction projects, 5207.0040

Poisonous or toxic materials, paint defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Power piping systems, pressures 25 PSI and below, weather-resistant paint, 5230.1040

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

Weather resistant paint, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020

PALISADE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PALLADIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PANCAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PANCORE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDEX

PANICUM

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

PAPAIN

Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Bread wrappers, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Butcher paper, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Gaskets, power piping systems, 5230.1050

Mills, environmental protection

Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Napkins, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Plates, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

Toilet paper, dispensers, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0448

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Wax paper, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PAPERS

See BOOKS AND PAPERS

PAPOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2700

PARADES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

PARAHEXYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PARALDEHYDE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

PARAPROFESSIONALS

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health care, see Paraprofessionals under HOME HEALTH CARE

PARATHION

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PARATUBERCULOSIS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Accomplices, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Appeals, unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

Appearance, hearings, 6600.0900

Applications

Deadlines, 6600.0200

Eligibility, 6600.1000

Exclusion, 6600.0500

Forms, 6600.0300

Generally, 6600.0400

Premature applications, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600

Rehearings, 6600.1100

Attorneys, inadequacy, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Board of Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700, 6600.0800

Chemical dependency recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Criminal history, harsh sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Deadlines, application, 6600.0200

PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS (Cont'd)

Educational achievements, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Eligibility, applications, 6600.1000

Entrapment, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Exclusion, applications, 6600.0500

Exhaustion of judicial remedies, exclusion of application, 6600.0500

Family needs, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Forms (documents), applications, 6600.0300

Harsh sentences, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Hearings

Appearance, 6600.0900

Rehearings, applications, 6600.1100

Inadequate counsel, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Innocence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Juries, prejudiced juries, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Medical complications, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Model prisoners, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800

Parole, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

Plea bargaining, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Prejudiced jury, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Premature application, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600

Rationales for relief, applications, 6600.0400

Rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Relief sought, applications, 6600.0400

Religious conversions, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Sentence, excessive or harsh, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Statements of legal actions, applications, 6600.0400

Summaries of unworthy applications, calendar for board meeting, 6600.0700

Threats, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Total rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

PARENTS

Child care by, at-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Education and training, teachers of, licenses, 8710.3100

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING

See HORSE RACING

PARK DISTRICTS

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

PARKER'S LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PARKING FACILITIES**Access aisles**

Handicapped parking, requirements, 1341.0428

Passenger loading zones, requirements, 1341.0428

Accessible routes, building entrances, requirements, 1341.0444

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

Application of rules, energy code, 7676.0200

Automatic fire extinguishing systems, Rochester (city), exceptions, 1305.7100

Clearance, commuter van parking spaces, state building code, requirements, 1300.4100

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7011.1105

Concrete, protection, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1907

Crow River, signs, 6105.1080

Employer provided, reemployment compensation employer taxes, exemptions, 3315.0220

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Energy conservation
 Application of rules, 7676.0200
 Definition, 7676.0500
 Heat and heating, prohibition, 7676.1100
 Entrances, handicapped access requirements, enclosed parking garages, 1341.0405
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Floor drains, plumbing code requirements, 4715.1300
 Garages, see GARAGES
 Handicapped accessibility
 Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0920
 Developments, requirements, 1341.1630
 Dormitories, 1341.0920
 Hotels, 1341.0920
 Inns, 1341.0920
 Motels, 1341.0920
 Parking spaces, see Handicapped parking under this topic
 Resorts, 1341.0920
 State building code, exceptions, 1341.0100
 Handicapped parking
 Access aisles, requirements, 1341.0403
 Number of spaces, requirements, 1341.0403
 Passenger loading zones
 Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0444
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0428
 Signs, requirements, 1341.0428
 Spaces, rights, 1341.0428
 Transfer zones
 Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0444
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0428
 Handicapped persons, see DISABLED PERSONS
 Heat and heating, commercial garages, prohibition, 7676.1100
 High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Lighting, energy efficiency standards
 Definitions, 8885.0100
 New installations, requirements, 8885.0300
 Purpose of rules, 8885.0200
 Replacements of worn out lighting, requirements, 8885.0300
 Scope of rules, 8885.0200
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Minnesota Zoo, designated areas, 9900.6800
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Employer conservation plans, parking management strategy, 7620.0610
 Parking measurement strategy, schools, school districts, 7620.0620
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 National parks, see NATIONAL PARKS
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Open parking garages, elevators, exceptions, 1341.0405
 Parking spaces, commuter vans, state building code, requirements, 1300.4100
 Passenger loading zones
 Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0444
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0428
 Petroleum carriers, restrictions, 8850.9050
 Public water access sites, 6218.0100
 Ramps, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
 Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Rochester (city), automatic fire extinguishing systems, exceptions, 1305.7100
 Saint Croix riverway, vegetation cutting, 6105.0370
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Signs, handicapped parking, requirements, 1341.0428
 State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
 State parking lots and facilities, 1225.0300
 State-aid highways and streets
 Diagonal parking, measurement standards, 8820.9961
 Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1202
 Waters, surface waters controls, factors to consider, 6110.3600
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

PARKINSONISM

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

See also STATE PARKS
 Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440
 County parks, see COUNTY PARKS
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1310
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Municipal parks, see MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Oil refineries, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Water appropriation and impoundments, field investigations, 6115.0790

PARKWAYS

Outdoor recreational projects, county, municipal and state responsibility, 6100.7200

PAROLE

Community corrections, 2905.0900
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Discharge, 2940.1700
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, requirements, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300
 Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

PARSONAGES

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

PART TIME WORK

Certified public accountants, qualifying work experience, measurement, 1100.1100

PART TIME WORK (Cont'd)

Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIESContested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Employment agencies, contested case hearings, 5200.0850

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, substitution of party's representative, 7300.1500

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS****PARTNERSHIPS**

Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300

Agreements, family farm security program, 1560.2100

Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Banks, loans, 2675.0600

Capital gains and losses, 8031.0100

Certified public accountants, see **Partnerships under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

Charitable contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Classification with corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200

CPA partnerships, defined, accountants, 1100.0100

Credits, income taxes, 8031.0100

Deductions, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300, 8038.3000

Deeds and conveyances, forms, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES****Definitions**

Accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.9100

Income taxes, 8001.0100

Depreciation, income taxes, 8031.0300

Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Entities, partnerships defined as, accountants, 1100.0100

Family farm security program, eligibility, 1560.2000

Geoscientists, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

Income, computations, income taxes, 8031.0300

Income taxes

Computations, 8031.0300

Credits, 8031.0100

Distributive share, 8031.0100

Estimated taxes

Computation, 8093.0500

Declaration, contents, 8093.0300

Husband and wife, 8038.0100

Returns

Generally, 8038.3000

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

Involuntary conversions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Licensed practice units, partnerships defined as, accountants, 1100.9100

Licensed public accountants, see **Partnerships under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

Limitation of actions; income taxes, 8031.0100

Limited partnerships, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Loans, 2675.0600

LPA partnerships, defined, accountants, 1100.0100

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Mortgages, assignment, partnership with change of name or identity, form, 2820.3715

Mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100

Nonresidents, reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200

Oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Oil and gas investments, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**Owners, home health care, see **Owners under HOME HEALTH CARE**

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

Securities
Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Tax court, representation before tax court, 8610.0010

Taxation as corporation, income taxes, 8001.0100

Termination, income taxes, 8001.0100

PARTRIDGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PARTRIDGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PARTS OF BUILDINGS**Joists**

Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332

Ceilings, see **Joists under CEILINGS****PASSAGEWAYS****Handicapped accessibility**

Head room, requirements, 1341.0424

Protruding objects, requirements, 1341.0424

Path of travel, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Warning devices, vertical clearance, 1341.0424

PASSENGER CARRIERSSee **MOTOR CARRIERS****PASSENGERS**

Loading zones, handicapped accessibility

Multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1630

Requirements, 1341.0428

PASTEURIZATIONEggs, see **Pasteurization under EGGS**Milk, see **Pasteurization under MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS****PASTORS**See **CLERGY****PASTURES**

Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

Wetlands conservation, see **WETLANDS**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060

PATENTS

Royalties, reemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

PATERNITY

Medical assistance, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0070

Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, actions, 9555.9200

Suits, settlements

Admission of paternity, 9500.1658

Application of rules, 9500.1650

Commissioner's review, 9500.1662

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

Suits, settlements (Cont'd)

Compromise agreements, 9500.1656

Definitions, 9500.1655

Lump sum settlements

Compliance with rules, 9500.1657

Contents, requirements, 9500.1659

Documents required, 9500.1660

Medical benefits, 9500.1658

Notice of disposition, 9500.1663

Plan to invest, 9500.1658

Review by commissioner, 9500.1662

Standards, 9500.1658

Time for submission, 9500.1661

Medical benefits, 9500.1658

Notice of decision, 9500.1663

Past support and costs, 9500.1658

Scope of rules, 9500.1650

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

PATHOLOGICAL WASTE

See INFECTIOUS WASTE

PATIENTS

Absentee voting, see Health care patients under

ABSENTEE VOTING

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

PATIOS

Building materials, exterior, state building code, requirements, 1300.6300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

PATRONAGE DIVIDENDS

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

PATTERNS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Industrial production, 8130.5500

PAUL'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

PAYMENT

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300

Community mental health services, state aid, 9520.0140

Installment payments, see INSTALLMENT PAYMENTS

Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200

Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, interest, 3315.2210

Royalties, see ROYALTIES

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Water bank program, forfeitures, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

PCB

See POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

PEACE OFFICERS

Academic education, reimbursement, combination with skills program, 6700.1900

All-terrain vehicle rules, exemptions, 6102.0080

Appeals

Complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Expired licenses, 6700.1000

Applications

License renewals, 6700.1000

Licenses, 6700.0800

Licensing examinations, 6700.0600

Reimbursement, skills training institutions, 6700.1900

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Appointment, part-time peace officer, 6700.1101

Approval of courses, continuing education, 6700.0900

Authority of rules

Conduct standards, 6700.1500

Training and licensing, 6700.0200

Background searches, notice of convictions, 6700.0701

Cease and desist orders, unlicensed persons, unauthorized practice, 6700.1710

Certificates and certification

License certificates, 6700.0800

Renewal, licenses, 6700.1000

Change of name, license renewal, 6700.1000

Chases

Fleeing in a motor vehicle, drivers' licenses, revocation, grounds, 7409.1100

Generally, see POLICE PURSUITS

Citizenship, standards, 6700.0700

Classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

Clinical skills, instruction, reimbursement to providing institutions, 6700.1900

Combined academic and skills programs, reimbursement to institutions, 6700.1900

Committees, complaint committees, 6700.1700

Complaints

Classroom discrimination, 6700.0401, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

Procedures, 6700.1700

Compromise and settlement, disciplinary actions, violations of administrative rules, 6700.1710

Conduct standards

Complaint procedures for violations, 6700.1700

Generally, 6700.1500

Violations, 6700.1600

Contact hours, continuing education, 6700.0900

Continuing education

Classroom discrimination, 6700.0900, 6700.0902

Coordinator, duties, 6700.0902

Courses

Approval, statement, 6700.0902

Criteria, 6700.0900

Credits, notice, 6700.0902

Definitions, 6700.0901

Disciplinary proceedings, 6700.0902

Documentation, 6700.0902

Expired licenses, 6700.1000

General requirements, 6700.0900

Reimbursement, local units of government, 6700.1800

Removal of license, required for, 6700.0900

Required hours, renewal of license, 6700.1000

Roster, course completions, 6700.0902

Sponsors

Accreditation, 6700.0902

Disciplinary action against, 6700.0900

Sanctions, 6700.0900

Violations by sponsors, 6700.0902

Controlled substances violations, conduct standards, 6700.1600

Convictions, notice to board, 6700.0701

Criminal records

Refusal to admit to program, 6700.0300

Selection standards, 6700.0700

Deadly force, unauthorized deadly force, conduct standards, 6700.1600

Definitions

Complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Continuing education, 6700.0901

Generally, 6700.0100

Part-time peace officer supervision, 6700.1105

Reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501

School certification, 6700.0400

Skills training institutions reimbursement, 6700.1900

Designated peace officer

Defined, 6700.1105

Supervision duties, 6700.1110

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action
 Administrative rules violations, 6700.1710
 Conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Cooperation by licensees, requirements, 6700.1610
 Reporting requirements, 6700.1610
 Disciplinary hearings, 6700.0601
 Discrimination, classroom discrimination, 6700.0401,
 6700.0900, 6700.0902
 Documentation
 Part-time officer requirements, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Drivers' licenses, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Education
 Curriculum, 6700.0300
 Learning objectives, 6700.0300
 Eligibility, transition from part-time officer to peace
 officers, 6700.1300
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY
 TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Endorsement, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Examinations
 Applications, 6700.0600
 Denying eligibility, 6700.0601
 Eligibility, 6700.0500
 Fees, 6700.0600
 Frequency of offering, 6700.0600
 Reciprocity examination, 6700.0501
 Reinstatement examinations, 6700.0500
 Reinstating eligibility, 6700.0600
 Required for licensing, 6700.0500
 Retaking, 6700.0600
 Scheduling, 6700.0600
 Standards, 6700.0601
 False statements, conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Fees
 Examinations, 6700.0600
 Expired licenses, 6700.1000
 License fees, 6700.0800
 Licensing examinations, 6700.0600
 Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101
 Reinstatement fees, 6700.1710
 Felony convictions
 Conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Refusal to admit to program, 6700.0300
 Filing, continuing education sponsors, 6700.0900
 Fingerprints
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Firearms courses, part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 First aid courses, part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Fleeing a peace officer, fleeing in a motor vehicle,
 drivers' licenses, revocation, grounds, 7409.1100
 Gross misdemeanor convictions, conduct standards,
 6700.1600
 Guest lecturers, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1115,
 6700.1300
 Inactive licensed officers, continuing education,
 6700.0900
 Inactive status
 Authority or power, 6700.1400
 License, 6700.1400
 Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101
 Indirect approval of courses, 6700.0900
 Instructor credit, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Investigations, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 Licenses
 Certificate, 6700.0800
 Denying eligibility, 6700.0601
 Disciplinary action
 Cooperation by licensees, requirements, 6700.1610
 Grounds for revocation or suspension, 6700.1600
 Reporting obligations, 6700.1610

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
 Violations of administrative rules, 6700.1710
 Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 Expiration, 6700.1000
 Hearings, 6700.1700
 Inactive status, 6700.1400
 Part-time officers
 Generally, 6700.1101
 Renewal, 6700.1000
 Transition to peace officers, 6700.1300
 Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501
 Renewal
 Continuing education, 6700.0900
 Generally, 6700.1000
 Revocation, 6700.0601, 6700.1600
 Suspension, 6700.0601, 6700.1600
 Mandatory courses, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Medical examinations
 Part-time peace officers, selection standards,
 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Minimum selection standards
 Generally, 6700.0700
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Misconduct allegation, procedures
 Availability to public, 6700.2400
 Compliance, affirmation to board, 6700.2300
 Contents, 6700.2200
 Definitions, 6700.2000
 Establishment, 6700.2200
 Notice to board, 6700.2500
 Processing of complaints, 6700.2600
 Recordkeeping requirements, 6700.2500
 Scope of rules, 6700.2100
 Names, change, license renewal, 6700.1000
 Notice
 Appointment as part-time officer, 6700.1101
 Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Licensing, 6700.0800
 Part-time peace officers
 Names and license numbers, 6700.1120
 Termination, 6700.1130
 Termination of peace officers, 6700.1400
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal
 protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Off-highway motorcycle rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
 Off-road vehicle rules, exemptions, 6102.0080
 Oral examinations, communication standards, 6700.0700
 Part-time officers
 Definitions, 6700.1105
 Eligibility, transition to peace officer, 6700.1300
 Hours worked, limitation, 6700.1115
 Licenses, 6700.1101
 Notice to POST board, 6700.1120
 Policy, distribution to officers, 6700.1125
 Record retention, 6700.1115
 Reimbursement to local units of government,
 continuing education, 6700.1800
 Renewal of licenses, 6700.1000
 Reporting requirements, 6700.1115
 Supervision, 6700.1110
 Termination, 6700.1130
 Transition to peace officer, 6700.1300
 Physical examinations
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Police pursuits, see POLICE PURSUIITS
 Police radio communications, see Police radio
 communications under RADIOS
 Priorities and preferences, continuing education courses,
 inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900
 Procedures for complaints, 6700.1700
 Protective clothing, high visibility, requirements,
 5205.0030

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Psychological examinations
 - Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 - Selection standards, 6700.0700
- Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
- Purpose of rules
 - Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 - Transition from part-time officer to peace officers, 6700.1300
- Pursuit, see POLICE PURSUITS
- Quorum, complaint committees, 6700.1700
- Racetracks, class D, providing security, 7878.0170
- Radio communications, see Police radio communications under RADIOS
- Records
 - Continuing education, 6700.0900
 - Part-time peace officers, record retention, 6700.1115
- Reimbursement
 - Local units of government, continuing education, 6700.1800
 - Skills training institutions, 6700.1900
- Remedial examination procedures, reexaminations, 6700.0600
- Renewal of licenses
 - Continuing education, 6700.0900
 - Generally, 6700.1000
- Reports, conduct constituting grounds for license actions, 6700.1610
- Review
 - Complaint procedure, 6700.1700
 - Continuing education courses, 6700.0900
- Revocation of license, 6700.1600
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Speed limit, 6105.0330
- Sanctions against, 6700.0400
- Schools
 - Admission
 - Denial, 6700.0300
 - Standards, 6700.0300
 - Affirmative action plan, 6700.0300
 - Certification
 - Applications, 6700.0300, 6700.0400
 - Granting or denying, board duties, 6700.0400
 - Minimum requirements, 6700.0300
 - Provisional certification, 6700.0400
 - Renewal, 6700.0400
 - Chief executive officer, duties, 6700.0300
 - Classroom discrimination, procedures, 6700.0401
 - Coordinator
 - Notice of leaving, 6700.0300
 - Qualifications, 6700.0300
 - Disciplinary action against, 6700.0400
 - Instructors, qualifications, 6700.0300
 - Misconduct of, 6700.0400
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6700.0300
 - Registrars office, documentation on student completion, 6700.0300
 - Responsibilities, certified schools, 6700.0300
 - Safety policies, requirements, 6700.0300
 - Selection standards, notice to students, 6700.0300
 - Site of instruction, 6700.0400
- Scope of rules
 - Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 - Conduct standards, 6700.1500
- Selection standards
 - Inactive status of license, 6700.1400
 - Minimum standards, 6700.0700
 - Part-time officers, 6700.1101
- Settlement, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Sexual conduct standards, license decisions, 6700.1600
- Sexual harassment, conduct standards, 6700.1600
- Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
- Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Specialized functions, continuing education endorsements, 6700.0900

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Sponsors, continuing education, 6700.0900
- Standards of conduct
 - Licensing, 6700.1500
 - Violations, 6700.1600
- Standards, see Selection standards under this topic
- Surrender, license certificates, 6700.0800
- Suspension of license, 6700.1600
- Temporary restraining orders, violations of board rules, 6700.1710
- Termination of license, notice, 6700.1400
- Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 6700.1300
- Violations, conduct standards, 6700.1600
- Waiver
 - Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1300
 - Professional peace officer education, 6700.0300
- Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

PEACHES

See CANNED FRUIT

PEANUT LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEANUT OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2530

PEAR LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PEARS

See CANNED FRUIT

PEAS

See CANNED VEGETABLES

PEAT

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Mining, see PEAT MINING

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Water appropriation and impoundments, conditions, 6115.0720

PEAT MINING

Advertising, publications, 6131.0280

Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190

Application of rules, 6131.0030

Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130

Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250

Deactivation plan, 6131.0170

Definitions, 6131.0010

Design of mines, 6131.0110

Hearings

- Amendments to permits, 6131.0210

- Modification of permit, 6131.0230

- Permit applications, 6131.0190

- Procedures, 6131.0270

- Revocation of permit, 6131.0230

- Variations, 6131.0200

Inspections, 6131.0340

Notice, 6131.0280

Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320

Permits

- Amendments, 6131.0210

- Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140

Applications

- Contents, 6131.0150

- Environmental reports, 6131.0150

- Joint, 6131.0140

- Maps, 6131.0150

- Postmining management plan, 6131.0150

- Procedures, 6131.0190

PEAT MINING (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Assignment, 6131.0260
 - Cancellation, 6131.0220
 - Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
 - Performance bonds, 6131.0310
 - Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140
 - Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300
 - Site visits, 6131.0140
 - Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330
- Purpose of rules, 6131.0020
- Release of permittee, 6131.0250
- Release request, 6131.0180
- Reporting requirements, 6131.0160
- Restoration of site, 6131.0120
- Scope of rules, 6131.0030
- Siting of mines, requirements, 6131.0100
- Variations, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
- Wastes from mines, 6131.0110
- Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170
- Wetlands conservation, exemption, 8420.0105, 8420.0300

PECORE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

- Curb ramps, requirements, 1341.0430
- Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Marked crossings, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Traffic islands
 - Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0430
 - Curb ramps, requirements, 1341.0430

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

- Continuing education, fetal alcohol syndrome, 5600.2700
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1290

PELICAN LAKE

- Fishing
 - Experimental regulations, 6264.0300
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PELKEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PELTS

- Bobcats, see Pelts under BOBCATS
- Fishers, see Pelts under FISHERS
- Fur-bearing animals, pelting fees, 6234.2800, 6234.2900
- Martens, see Pelts under MARTENS
- Otters, see Pelts under OTTERS
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Tags, see Pelts under TAGS

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PEMMICAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PEMOLINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES

See FINES

PENCILS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PENNINGTON COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

PENNINGTON MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PENNSYLVANIA SMARTWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT PLANS

PENTACHLOROBENZENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PENTACHLOROPHENOL

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

PENTAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENTOBARBITAL

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

PENTOTHAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PEPPERMINT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3430

PERCH

- Seasons and limits
 - Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Yellow perch, experimental waters, 6264.0300
- White perch, infested waters, 6216.0350
- Yellow perch, limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300

PERCH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFORMANCES

- Animal acts, livestock inspections, exemptions, 1715.0020
- Plays, see PLAYS

PERFUMES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

PERFUSIONISTS

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

PERIODONTICS

- Dental auxiliaries
 - Hygienists, 3100.8700
 - Registered assistants, 3100.8500
- Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

PERJURY

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

PERMITS

- See also LICENSES
- Accounting system, changes, income taxes, 8007.0200
- Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Agricultural chemicals, see Chemigation under AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
- Agricultural seeds, permits to sell without sales tags or stamps, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- All-terrain vehicles, special operating permits, 6102.0030
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Aquatic plant management, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
- Asbestos abatement requirements, see Permits under ASBESTOS
- Boat launching ramps, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Bois De Sioux River
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310, 6115.1380
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, storage, 6140.0900
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**
 Bridges, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
 Building permits, see **BUILDING PERMITS**
 Bulk pesticide storage, see **PESTICIDES**
 Burial, transit and removal permits, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**
 Cattle, see **CATTLE**
 Child labor, see **CHILD LABOR**
 Cobalt, see **COBALT**
 Commercial aquatic plant harvester's permits, 6280.0700
 Commercial fishing, 6260.0200, 6260.0300
 Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520
 Conditional use permits, see **CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS**
 Critical areas planning, development permits, 4410.9700
 Crow River, grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1080
 Culverts, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Dams, see **DAMS**
 Deer
 Hunting, see **Hunting under DEER**
 Pets, 6212.1700
 Development permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
 Disabled hunters, 6232.2500
 Discharge of industrial waste, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800
 Docks, construction, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400
 Elevator construction and installation, 5226.0100
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, board action affecting terms, conditions and requirements of permits, 9200.5100
 Environmental impact statements, see **ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**
 Environmental permits, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Exotic species, 6216.0265
 Expiration, fish processing establishments, 1545.2850
 Falconry, see **Permits under FALCONRY**
 Fire code, 7510.3520
 Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
 Game and fish, generally, 6200.0200
 Gas, see **GAS**
 Gold resources, see **GOLD**
 Great Lakes water quality standards, permit conditions, 7052.0240 to 7052.0260
 Handicapped parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
 High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**
 Highways, public utility equipment, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 Indirect heating equipment, derating conditions, air pollution compliance, 7011.0540
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Individual sewage treatment systems, state agency administration, 7080.0030
 Industrial discharge permits, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Kettle River, utility crossings, 6105.0640
 Lake improvement districts, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Lead poisoning prevention, see **Permits under LEAD POISONING**
 Limousine operation, see **Permits under LIMOUSINES**
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.4900
 Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, no-driving day designation, 7620.0710
 Mussels
 Harvesting, 6258.0300, 6258.0700, 6258.0800
 Transfer between bodies of water, 6258.0900
 Narcotics purchases, hospitals, 4640.1200
 Navigation obstructions, aircraft, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, see **NONFERROUS METALLIC MINERAL MINING**
 Off-highway motorcycles, special operating permits, 6102.0030
 Off-road vehicles, special operating permits, 6102.0030
 Oil, see **OIL**
 Open burning, see **OPEN BURNING**
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Parks, see **PARKS AND PARKLANDS**
 Peat mining, see **PEAT MINING**
 Pesticide chemigation, see **PESTICIDES**
 Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Physicians, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Pollution Control Agency, see **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**
 Poultry and poultry products, see **Permits under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Public rallies
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 Public stockyards
 Operation, 1715.1280
 Revocation, 1715.1290
 Rabies, dogs, removal during quarantine, 1705.1210
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permits, 2800.1400
 Recreational trails, special events, 6100.3400
 Red River of the North
 Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Plans and specifications, 6115.1380
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Rendering plants, see **CARCASSES**
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway, see **SAINTE CROIX RIVERWAY**
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Sand and gravel, see **SAND AND GRAVEL**
 Sanitary Landfills, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Scram mining, 6130.0300
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**

PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Special temporary permits, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
- State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
- State lands
 - Permits to cross, 1245.0300
 - Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- State parks, see STATE PARKS
- Stromatolites, 6136.0800
- Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
- Swine, markets
 - Revocation, 1715.0650
 - State-federal approval, 1715.0640
- Threatened species, see Permits under THREATENED SPECIES
- Transfers, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
- Trapping, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
- Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
- Walkways, water crossings, 6115.0230, 6115.0232
- Waste, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
- Waste tire facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Water appropriation and impoundments, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
- Water bank program
 - Agreement, 6115.1260, 6115.1280
 - Application, 6115.1220
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- Water resource permits
 - Application, 6115.0240
 - Review, 6115.0250
- Water safety management standards, exemptions, 6110.3800
- Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Waterskiing, length of tow ropes, 6110.1700
- Waterways, markers, 6110.1500
- Wharves, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- Wild animals
 - Contraceptive chemicals, 6212.1750
 - Pets, 6212.1400
 - Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
 - Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
- Wild ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300
- Wild rice, see WILD RICE
- Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

PEROXIDE

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Generally, 8130.4800

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

- Academic interview process, 3600.0055
- Activities, evaluation by review team, 3600.0040
- Age of applicants, 3600.0030
- Applicants
 - Academic interviews, 3600.0055
 - Final evaluations, 3600.0065
 - High school records, requirement, 3600.0085
 - Second round applications, 3600.0075
- Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020
- Applications
 - Dates for receiving, 3600.0030
 - Eleventh grade students, applications for 12th grade, 3600.0030
 - Forms, 3600.0030
 - Information required, 3600.0030
 - Number of applications allowed, 3600.0030

PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Arts oriented problem, resolving, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
 - Arts review process, 3600.0040
 - Arts review team, 3600.0040
 - Board
 - Arts review team, appointing, 3600.0040, 3600.0045
 - Defined, 3600.0010
 - Dance, area of specialty, 3600.0040, 3600.0045
 - Definitions, 3600.0010
 - Demonstrations, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
 - Eleventh grade students, matriculation as 12th grade students, 3600.0030
 - Eligible applicants, 3600.0030
 - Evaluation
 - Applicants' artistic potential, 3600.0040
 - Final evaluation process, 3600.0065
 - Executive director, second round applications, 3600.0075
 - Interview
 - Academic interview process, 3600.0055
 - Arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
 - Literary arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040, 3600.0045
 - Media arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040, 3600.0045
 - Music, area of specialty, 3600.0040, 3600.0045
 - Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030
 - School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030
 - Spontaneous individual and group activities, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040, 3600.0045
 - Theater arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040, 3600.0045
 - Visual arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040, 3600.0045
- PERSONAL CARE SERVICES**
- Alternative care grants
 - Personal care assistants, preemployment checks, 9505.2465
 - Providers
 - Eligibility, 9505.2465
 - Responsibilities, 9505.2465
 - Relatives as assistants, 9505.2465
 - Services, list, 9505.2465
 - Standards, 9505.2465
 - Supervising
 - Assistants, 9505.2465
 - Costs, 9505.2455
 - Training requirements, 9505.2465
 - Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3090
 - Criminal history, preemployment check, 9505.0335
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0335
 - Training requirements, 9505.0335
- PERSONAL INJURIES**
- Conveyors, accidents, notice requirements, 1307.0040
 - Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, accidents, notice requirements, 1307.0040
 - Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
 - Lifts and hoists, accidents, notice requirements, 1307.0040
 - Sales and use taxes, drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
 - Spinal cord injury registry
 - Application of rules, 4643.0010
 - Data, providing
 - Fees, 4643.0040
 - Requests from public, 4643.0040
 - Summary registry data, release, 4643.0040
 - Definitions, 4643.0020
 - Incorporations by reference, 4643.0015
 - Purpose of rules, 4643.0010
 - Reporting requirements, 4643.0030
 - Scope of rules, 4643.0010
 - Spinal cord injury reportable case, defined, 4643.0020

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900
 Wheelchair lifts, accidents, notice requirements,
 1307.0040

Wounds, see WOUNDS

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
 Banks, purchases, 2675.2130
 Lost property, plant management division, 1225.0200
 Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of
 clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Sand and gravel, taxation, 6125.6800
 Tangible personal property, certificates of exemption for
 reselling, 8130.3000
 Vocational education, disposition standards, 3505.2200

PERSONAL SERVICES

Income taxes
 Deductions, withholding, 8092.1000
 Withholding, 8092.1000
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
 compliance requirements, 5208.1500

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

PERSONNEL PLATFORMS

See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 STANDARDS

PERTUSSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PEST CONTROL

Boarding care homes, 4655.9040
 Correctional facilities, 2911.7500
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Insect,
 rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND
 BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Kennels, 1720.1550
 Nursing homes, 4658.1415
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

PESTICIDES

Aircraft, pesticides, equipment, 1505.1200
 Alternative renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060
 Alternatives, licensing requirements, 1505.1030
 Applicants, certification alternatives, applicators,
 1505.0970
 Applications, special local need registration, 1505.0880
 Applicators
 Applicants, reexaminations, 1505.0960
 Examination and certification, 1505.0940
 Journeyman structural pest control applicators
 licenses, examinations, 1505.1000
 Licenses, alternative renewal, 1705.1060
 Master structural pest control applicators license,
 examinations, 1505.0990
 Recertification, 1505.0950
 Reciprocal agreement between states, 1505.1290
 Records, 1505.0860
 Aquatic plant management, 6280.0250, 6280.0350,
 6280.0600
 Authority for rules, 1505.0830
 Bonds, surety bonds
 Commercial applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1250
 Structural applicators, 1505.1240, 1505.1260
 Bulk pesticide storage
 Abandoned containers, 1505.3140
 Access to records, 1505.3120
 Alternate technology for storage, requirements,
 1505.3150
 Appurtenances
 Construction requirements, 1505.3060

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 Appurtenances (Cont'd)
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Inspection schedule, 1505.3110
 Installation requirements, 1505.3060
 Maintenance requirements, 1505.3060
 Custom mixes
 Defined, 1505.3010
 EPA establishment number, exception, 1505.3060
 Definitions, 1505.3010
 Delivering bulk pesticides, supervision, 1505.3060
 Diagrams of appurtenances, required with permit
 application, 1505.3050
 Dry pesticides
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Storage requirements, 1505.3060
 Employees, training for release responses, 1505.3100
 EPA
 Establishment number, repackaging bulk pesticide
 facilities, 1505.3060
 Registration numbers, required with application,
 1505.3050
 Equipment to mitigate releases, requirements,
 1505.3100
 Exemption from rules, procedures, 1505.3150
 Fees, permits, 1505.3050
 Geologic report, required with permit application,
 1505.3050
 Hearings, permit denials, revocations, suspensions,
 1505.3040
 Inspections, schedule, requirements, 1505.3110
 Loading sites
 Anhydrous ammonia tanks, exceptions, 1505.3070
 Exceptions to rules, 1505.3070
 Inspection schedules, 1505.3110
 Liquid bulk pesticides, containment requirements,
 1505.3070
 Pesticide-impregnated fertilizers, containment
 requirements, 1505.3070
 Precipitation accumulations, removals, 1505.3090
 Releases occurring in site, 1505.3090
 Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal, 1505.3090
 Underground plumbing, requirements, 1505.3070
 Maintenance, requirements, 1505.3110
 Meters, requirements, 1505.3060
 New bulk pesticide storage facilities
 Compliance after receiving permit, time,
 1505.3020
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Permit requirements, generally, 1505.3020
 Notice, permit denials, revocations, or suspensions,
 1505.3040
 Permits
 Agriculture commissioner's review, time,
 1505.3040
 Applications, information required, 1505.3050
 Denial, 1505.3040
 Exceptions from requiring, 1505.3040
 Fees, 1505.3050
 Forms for application, 1505.3050
 New facilities, generally, 1505.3020
 Previously established facilities, general
 requirements, 1505.3030
 Revised bulk pesticide storage permits, 1505.3040
 Revocation, 1505.3040
 Suspension, 1505.3040
 Transfer, 1505.3040
 Pipes and fittings, requirements, 1505.3060
 Previously established bulk pesticide storage facilities
 Defined, 1505.3010
 Permit requirements, generally, 1505.3030
 Recordkeeping
 Access to records, 1505.3120
 Amounts delivered, sold, used, 1505.3120
 Amounts stored, 1505.3120

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Bulk pesticide storage (Cont'd)
 - Recordkeeping (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 1505.3100
 - Maintenance, 1505.3110
 - Pesticide rinsates, sludges, washwater, amount removed, 1505.3090
 - Release response plan
 - Contents, 1505.3100
 - Copies to fire and police departments, 1505.3100
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit application, required with, 1505.3050
 - Requirements, generally, 1505.3100
 - Training requirements, 1505.3100
 - Repackaging bulk pesticide facilities, EPA establishment number, 1505.3060
 - Repackaging pesticides, supervision, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Scales, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Secondary containment areas
 - Capacity, 1505.3080
 - Inspection schedules, 1505.3110
 - Lining, requirements, 1505.3080
 - Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Precipitation accumulations, removal, 1505.3090
 - Prefabricated secondary containment basins, 1505.3080
 - Releases occurring in area, 1505.3090
 - Requirements, generally, 1505.3080
 - Rinsates, sludges, washwaters, removal, 1505.3090
 - Walls, requirements, 1505.3080
 - Storage containers
 - Abandoned containers, requirements, 1505.3140
 - Anchoring, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Construction requirements, 1505.3060
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - EPA, current pesticide product label, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Filling, restrictions, 1505.3060
 - Gauging devices, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Inspections, schedule, 1505.3110
 - Installation requirements, 1505.3060
 - Labeling requirements, 1505.3060
 - Maintenance requirements, 1505.3060
 - Mobile containers, exemptions, 1505.3150
 - Security, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Shut off valves, requirements, 1505.3060
 - Substantially altering facilities
 - Defined, 1505.3010
 - Permit requirements, 1505.3040
 - Training, release responses, 1505.3100
 - Underground storage
 - Abandoned underground storage containers, 1505.3140
 - Existing underground storage, requirements, 1505.3130
 - New storage, prohibited, 1505.3130
- Certification
 - Applicators
 - Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 - Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
 - Written examination, 1505.0940
 - Net assets statements, evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Private applicators, 1505.0980
 - Recertification, applicators, 1505.0950
 - Users, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
- Certification alternatives, applicators, 1505.0970
- Classifications, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1070
- Control, law, local implementation
 - Coordination among local units, requirements, 1505.4060
 - Definitions, 1505.4020
 - Delegation agreement
 - Appeals, 1505.4120
 - Approvals, 1505.4120

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Control, law, local implementation (Cont'd)
 - Delegation agreement (Cont'd)
 - Commissioner's signature, requirement, 1505.4030, 1505.4120
 - Contents, requirements, 1505.4050
 - Defined, 1505.4020
 - Draft agreement, including in proposal, 1505.4040
 - Evaluation, 1505.4100
 - Negotiation, 1505.4030
 - Notice of adoption, 1505.4030
 - Notice of termination, 1505.4130
 - Performance review, 1505.4100
 - Procedure, 1505.4030
 - Scope of local control, 1505.4010
 - Termination, 1505.4130
 - Enforcement of control law, 1505.4080
 - Inspection personnel, qualifications, 1505.4070
 - Local implementation program
 - Compliance by local governments, monitoring, 1505.4110
 - Defined, 1505.4020
 - Reporting requirements, 1505.4090
 - Local implementation proposal
 - Administering agency, identifying in proposal, 1505.4040
 - Contents, requirements, 1505.4040
 - Defined, 1505.4020
 - Funding, identifying in proposal, 1505.4040
 - Maps, including with proposal, 1505.4040
 - Meetings with other local units of government, 1505.4030
 - Notice, 1505.4030
 - Primary contact, including with proposal, 1505.4040
 - Procedures for implementing, including in proposal, 1505.4040
 - Public informational meetings, 1505.4030
 - Public participation, 1505.4030
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1505.4030
 - Resolution to adopt, 1505.4030
 - Review criteria, 1505.4030
 - Review of proposal, 1505.4030
 - Purpose of rules, 1505.4000
 - Reporting requirements, 1505.4090
 - Scope of rules, 1505.4010
 - Definitions
 - Aquatic plan management and nuisance control, 6280.0100
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Distributions and applications, 1505.1170
 - Education, continuing education, licenses, applicators, 1505.1040
 - Equipment
 - Cleaning, 1505.1180
 - Measuring, pesticides, 1505.1150
 - Proper application, 1505.1130
 - Examinations
 - Applicators, certification alternatives, 1505.0970
 - Reexaminations, applicators, 1505.0960
 - Failures, examinations, applicators, 1505.0960
 - Financial responsibility
 - Evidence, applicators, 1505.1240
 - Liability, handling, disposal, 1505.1270
 - Food and beverage service establishments, federal regulations, compliance, 4626.1645
 - Fumigators, structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010
 - General use pesticides, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Great Lakes water quality, see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES
 - Handling
 - Safety, 1505.1140
 - Storage, 1505.1110
 - Identification, applicators, application activities, 1505.1220

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Incidents, pesticides, reports, 1505.0850
- Insurance, liability insurance
 - Applicators, 1505.1260
 - Commercial applicators, 1505.1250
- Labels, mixing and transportation containers, 1505.1190
- Licenses
 - Applicators, alternative renewal
 - Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 - Procedures, 1505.1060
 - Public display, place of business, 1505.1210
 - Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 - Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
 - Revocation, suspension, 1505.1230
 - Journeyman structural pest control applicators, 1505.1000
 - Master structural pest control applicators license, 1505.0990
 - Renewal, 1505.1050
 - Requirements, alternatives, 1505.1030
 - Restricted use dealers, 1505.1020
 - Structural pest control, continuing education, 1505.1040
 - Structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010
- Liquid pesticides, means of containment, 1505.1120
- Mixtures, uniform mixtures, pesticides, applications, 1505.1160
- Notice and news release, special local need registration, 1505.0900
- Objections, special local need registrations, 1505.0910
- Poisonous or toxic materials
 - Insecticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Pesticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Possession, uncertified and unlicensed persons, restrictions, 1505.0980
- Private applicators, certification program, 1505.0980
- Purchase, restrictions, uncertified and unlicensed persons, 1505.0980
- Reciprocal agreements, applicators, licenses and certifications, nonresidents, 1505.1280
- Reciprocal agreements between states, applicators, 1505.1290
- Records
 - Pesticide applicators, 1505.0860
 - Restricted use pesticides, sales and distribution, 1505.1100
- Registration, applicators, revocation, suspension, 1505.1230
- Renewal, alternate renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060
- Reports, incidents, pesticides, 1505.0850
- Residues, food, 4626.0170
- Restricted use pesticides
 - Classifications, 1505.1070
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food and beverage service establishments, application and use restrictions, 4626.1610
 - Labels, certification, users, 1505.1100
 - Uncertified and unlicensed persons, restrictions, 1505.0980
- Revocation
 - Licenses or registration, applicators, 1505.1230
 - Special local need registration, 1505.0920
- Safety, handling procedures, 1505.1140
- Sale, restricted use pesticides, restrictions on sale, 1505.1100
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special local need, defined, 1505.0870
- Special local need registration
 - Applications, 1505.0880
 - Defined, 1505.0870
 - Issuance, written objections, 1505.0910
 - Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 - Notice and news release, 1505.0900
 - Public interest, 1505.0890
 - Revocation, suspension, or amendment, 1505.0920

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Special local need registration (Cont'd)
 - Time valid, 1505.0930
- Storage
 - Bulk pesticides, see Bulk pesticide storage under this topic
 - Generally, 1505.1110
- Structural pest control, licenses, continuing education, 1505.1040
- Time, special local need registrations, time valid, 1505.0930
- Uncertified persons, restrictions, 1505.0980, 1505.1100
- Unlicensed persons, restrictions, 1505.0980, 1505.1100
- Waste pesticide collection
 - Assessments
 - Deposit in state treasury, 1509.0050
 - Invoices for, 1509.0030
 - Payment, 1509.0030
 - Schedule, 1509.0030
 - Authority for rules, 1509.0010
 - Cooperative agreements, commissioner and cosponsors, 1509.0040
 - Cosponsors
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Selection, 1509.0040
 - Definitions, 1509.0020
 - Pesticide end-users
 - Assessment payments, 1509.0030
 - Defined, 1509.0020
 - Waste pesticide collection account, deposits of assessments, 1509.0050
- Waste pesticides
 - Collection, see Waste pesticide collection under this topic
 - Generation, requirements, 7045.0213
- Weeds, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080

PESTLES

- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

PESTS

- Control, see PEST CONTROL
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Insect, rodent, and pest control under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
- Juvenile detention facilities
 - Food, 2930.6500
 - Sanitation, 2930.8700
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Municipal jails, 2945.5490
- Nursery stock
 - Baled and burlapped, care, sales, 1505.0810
 - Care, sales, 1505.0800
 - Dormant nursery stock care, sales, 1505.0820
- Potato diseases, quarantining, disinfection of used containers, 1505.0610
- Rose bushes and other greenhouse stock, labels, sales, 1505.0790
- Rose bushes, sale and distribution, 1505.0770
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wild nursery stock, labels, 1505.0780
- Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2700

PET FOOD

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

PET FOOD PROCESSING

- Areas for processing, cleaning, 1719.2900
- Carcasses
 - Passed for use in pet food, 1719.2800

PET FOOD PROCESSING (Cont'd)

- Carcasses (Cont'd)
 - Permits, transportation, 1719.2800
- Communicable diseases, condemned carcasses, 1719.2700
- Condemned carcasses, communicable diseases, 1719.2700
- Equipment, cleaning, 1719.2900
- Plant requirements, 1719.2200
- Records, 1719.3000
- Sanitation, processing, 1719.2900
- Transportation, carcasses, permits, 1719.2800

PET SHOPS

- Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6244.2200

PETER LAKE

- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETERS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PETERSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PETHIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PETITIONS

- Contested case hearings
 - Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 - Intervention, 1400.6200
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
- Elected state officers, recall petitions, 8205.2000 to 8205.2120
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1100
- Hazardous waste, equivalent testing or analytical methods, 7045.0075
- Labor relations, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Lake improvement districts
 - Creation, 6115.0970
 - Referendum, 6115.0970
- Local telecommunications service providers, see **Petitions under LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS**
- Mediation Services Bureau, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Motor carriers, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
- Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
- Presidential primaries, nominating petitions, 8205.1000
- Prevailing wages, reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Public employment, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION**
- Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
- Revenue recapture hearings, intervention, 1400.8570
- Rulemaking, see **RULEMAKING**
- Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
- Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
- Transportation regulation board proceedings, see
 - Administrative practice and procedure under **TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**
- Voter registration, challenges, 8200.7100
- Waste tire processing facilities, annual processing requirement, exemption, 9220.0510
- Workers' compensation court of appeals
 - Intervention, 9800.1500
 - Procedures, 9800.1400
 - Temporary orders, 9800.0400

PETRICHLORAL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PETROLEUM

See **OIL**

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

See **MOTOR CARRIERS**

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL

- Analysis
 - Methodologies, generally, 7037.2800
 - Procedures, 7037.0500
 - Requirements, generally, 7037.3100
- Definitions, 7037.0100
- Emergency actions, exemptions, 7037.0700
- Exemptions, 7037.0700
- Fuel oil contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800
- Gasoline contaminated soil, maximum levels in spreading, 7037.1800
- Generators
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Responsibilities, generally, 7037.0400
- Hazardous waste, soil containing, management, 7037.0600
- Incorporations by reference, 7037.3700
- Land treatment
 - Applications for approval
 - Form, 7037.1300
 - Incomplete applications, 7037.1300
 - Information required, 7037.1400
 - Approval by commissioner, 7037.1300
 - Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Denial of approval, 7037.1300
 - Marking borders, 7037.1400
 - Options for treatment, 7037.0400
 - Soil nutrient information, included with application, 7037.1400
- Land treatment sites
 - Applications for approval
 - Form, 7037.1100
 - Incomplete applications, 7037.1100
 - Information required, 7037.1200
 - Approval by commissioner, 7037.1100
 - Approval procedures, generally, 7037.0800
 - Border markings, maintaining, 7037.2000
 - Cropping, restrictions, 7037.2500
 - Debris removal, requirements, 7037.2100
 - Defined, 7037.0800
 - Denial of approval, 7037.1100
 - Fertilizer applications, requirements, 7037.2200
 - Filter strips, requirements, 7037.1000
 - Incorporating into upper soil, restrictions, 7037.2300
 - Loading on native soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
 - Marking borders, 7037.1200
 - Mixing from separate releases, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 - Monitoring requirements, 7037.2700
 - Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.1200
 - Defined, 7037.0100
 - Operational limits, 7037.1000
 - Operational requirements, generally, 7037.1500
 - Preliminary findings, 7037.0800
 - Prohibited areas, 7037.0900
 - Repeated use, prohibitions, 7037.1900
 - Reporting requirements, 7037.2700
 - Rock removal, requirements, 7037.2100
 - Run-on prevention, 7037.1000
 - Slope, 7037.1000
 - Soil spreading, notice, 7037.2600
 - Spreading
 - Dates and climatic conditions required, 7037.1700
 - Thickness and land area calculations, 7037.3500
 - Uniformity, requirements, 7037.2300
 - Standards, generally, 7037.0800
 - Storage, 7037.1000, 7037.1600
 - Tillage, requirements, 7037.2400
 - Treatment zones, characteristics, 7037.1000
- Lead contaminated soil, restrictions, 7037.1800
- Native soil
 - Characterization, 7037.3300
 - Defined, 7037.0100

PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL (Cont'd)

- Native soil (Cont'd)
 - Evaluation for nutrient additions, 7037.2200
 - Samples, collection, 7037.3200
- Notice
 - Local governments
 - Land treatment applications, 7037.1400
 - Monitoring and reporting, after spreading, 7037.2700
 - Notice of application, land treatment sites, 7037.1200
 - Soil spreading, 7037.2600
- Petroleum hydrocarbon biodegradation, nutrient additions, determining, 7037.3600
- Purpose of rules, 7037.0200
- Samples
 - Collection
 - Boring, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Composite samples, 7037.3000
 - Grab samples, 7037.2900
 - Soil monitoring, 7037.3400
 - Stockpiles, collection from, 7037.2900, 7037.3000
 - Methodology, generally, 7037.2800
 - Native soil samples, 7037.3200
 - Procedures, 7037.0500
- Scope of rules, 7037.0200
- Small quantities, requirements, 7037.0700
- Storage
 - Before batch approval, 7037.0810
 - Criteria at land treatment site, 7037.1000
 - Land treatment sites, location, 7037.1000
 - Within approved land treatment plots, 7037.1600
- Thermal treatment, options for treatment, 7037.0400
- Treatment options, 7037.0400
- Variations, 7037.0300

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500
- Poisonous or toxic materials, petroleum products defined as, food code, 4626.0020

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

- Application for reimbursement
 - Additional information, board requests, 2890.0090
 - Certification requirements, 2890.0090
 - Determination by board, 2890.0100
 - Information required, 2890.0090
 - Report of commissioner, 2890.0090
 - Review, board staff, 2890.0100
 - Signatures required, 2890.0090
 - Subsequent applications, 2890.0090
 - Timing, 2890.0090
- Compensation board
 - Conflicts of interest, board members, 2890.0050
 - Contested cases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.0110
 - Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.0100
 - Environmental liens, approving, 2890.0130
 - Meetings, 2890.0020
 - Minutes of meetings, 2890.0040
 - Parliamentary procedure, 2890.0040
 - Quorum, 2890.0040
 - Special meetings, 2890.0020
 - Vice-chair, election, duties, vacancy, 2890.0030
- Consultant services
 - Additional site assessment, standard task, 2890.0075
 - Competitive bidding requirements, 2890.0077
 - Costs
 - Deviation allowed, 2890.0078
 - Maximum allowed, 2890.0076
 - Reasonable, necessary, and actual, 2890.0079
 - Reasonableness, rules governing, 2890.0072
 - Definitions, 2890.0010, 2890.0073
 - Initial site assessment, standard task, 2890.0075
 - Invoice billing, requirements, 2890.0074

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Consultant services (Cont'd)
 - Level of expertise, requirements, 2890.0076
 - Remedial design/maintenance, standard task, 2890.0075
 - Remedial investigation/corrective action design report, standard task, 2890.0075
 - Standard tasks
 - Deviation from, 2890.0078
 - Generally, 2890.0075
 - Underground storage tank removal assessment, standard task, 2890.0074
 - Written proposal, requirements, 2890.0074
- Contractor services
 - Clean fill, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Competitive bidding
 - Exemptions, 2890.0089
 - Requirements, 2890.0083
 - Costs
 - Deviation from maximum costs, 2890.0084
 - Maximum costs allowed, 2890.0082
 - Reasonable, necessary, and actual, 2890.0085
 - Reasonableness, rules governing, 2890.0080
 - Definitions, 2890.0010, 2890.0081
 - Drilling charges, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Excavation, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Invoices, requirements, 2890.0086
 - Landfarming, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Loading, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Off-site stock piling, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Test pits, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Thermal treatment, maximum costs, 2890.0082
 - Well charges, maximum costs, 2890.0082
- Corrective action
 - Defined, 2890.0010
 - Reimbursement of costs, 2890.0060
- Definitions, 2890.0010
- Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130
- Pollution control agency
 - Commissioner, report, 2890.0090
 - Requests for reimbursement, 2890.0120
- Reimbursement for corrective actions
 - Amount, 2890.0060
 - Appeals, 2890.0110
 - Applications, see Application for reimbursement under this topic
 - Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060
 - Consultant services, see Consultant services under this topic
 - Contested cases, appeals, 2890.0110
 - Contractor services, see Contractor services under this topic
 - Documentation of eligible costs, 2890.0070
 - Eligible costs, 2890.0070
 - Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130
 - Ineligible costs, 2890.0071, 2890.0080
 - Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060
 - Reduced reimbursement, 2890.0065
 - Responsible persons, reimbursing, 2890.0060
- Responsible person, defined, 2890.0010
- Volunteer, defined, 2890.0010

PETS

- Beaches, 6100.1600
- Boarding care homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4655.1910
- Cats, see CATS
- Child care centers, 9503.0140
- Cosmetology, salons, presence within salon, 2642.0380
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
- Deer, permits to take, 6212.1700
- Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435
- Family foster homes, 9545.0180
- Group residences, dining areas, restrictions, 4626.1585
- Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200
- Kennels, see KENNELS

PETS (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, permitting, 4638.0200, 4658.0200

Parks, 6100.1100

Pet food, see PET FOOD

Pet shops, see PET SHOPS

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Sales and use taxes

Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500

Worm pills, 8130.8700

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310

Veterans homes, 9050.1070

Wild animals, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400

PEYOTE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHALEN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Abortifacients, refusal to dispense, exception to

unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Acceptance of order, 6800.3000

Access to pharmacist, requirements, generally, 6800.0910

Access to pharmacy, closed pharmacies, prohibitions, 6800.2150

Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

Acquisition of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600

Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950

Address changes, notice, 6800.2500

Administration, hospitals, 6800.7520

Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600

Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600

Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Antibiotics, oral antibiotics, emergency kits, 6800.6700

Applications

Change in location, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Interns, registration, 6800.5300

Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200

Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250

Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400

Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

Approval, change in dimension or security, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Approval of providers and programs, continuing education, 6800.1500

Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500

Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Audit trail system, outpatient intravenous admixtures, 6800.3450

Automated medication management systems, 6800.2600, 6800.3100

Automatic machines, 6800.2600

Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050

Boarding care homes, see Drugs and medicine under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050

Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100

Bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Canadian pharmacy graduates, licensing, 6800.1250

Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400

Certification

Pharmacy technicians work, 6800.3850

Prescriptions, 6800.3100

Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Change of address, notice, 6800.2500

Clerical duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Closing pharmacies, procedures, 6800.1010

Commingleing of drugs, 6800.2700

Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)**Community/retail pharmacies**

Consultation area, requirements, 6800.0700

Defined, 6800.0100

Designation of category, 6800.0350

Complaints

Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300

Compounding of drugs

Bulk compounding, 6800.3300, 6800.8008

Procedures, 6800.3100

Computerization

Controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Patient profiles, providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010

Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Confidential and privileged information, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Conflict of rules, radiopharmaceuticals, standards, 6800.8300

Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500

Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800

Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700

Continuing education

Advisory task force, 6800.1600

Compliance with requirements of other states, 6800.1210

Definitions, 6800.1500

Hours required, 6800.1500

Preceptor training program, credit for, 6800.1500

Program, approval, 6800.1500

Providers, approval, 6800.1500

Reactivating license, requirements, 6800.1210

Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.1500

Contracts

Hospitals, records, 6800.7520

Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500

Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900

Control of medications, assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865

Controlled substances

Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800

Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700

Inventory, required when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010

Labels, 6800.4150

Losses, reports, 6800.4800

Quality assurance plan, hospital pharmacies, 6800.4700

Researchers, registration, 6800.4400

Samples, 6800.4500

Schedule I, 6800.4210

Schedule II

Generally, 6800.4220

Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200

Perpetual inventory system, 6800.4600

Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120

Schedule III, 6800.4230

Schedule IV, 6800.4240

Schedule V, 6800.4250

Terminally ill patients, dispensing for, 6800.4300

Theft, reports, 6800.4800

Unit dose systems, 6800.3750

Unused portions, 6800.6500

Corporations

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500

Crimes, vending machines, 6800.2600

Data privacy, data processing equipment, 6800.3950

Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 6800.0003
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 - Generally, 6800.0100
 - Hospitals, 6800.7100
 - Internship, 6800.5100
- Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Determination, internship, 6800.5300
- Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
- Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
- Disciplinary proceedings
 - Definitions, 6800.9100
 - Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 - Form of charges, 6800.9500
 - Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
 - Order and notice of hearing, 6800.9600
 - Service and filing of papers, 6800.9700
 - Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
- Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250
- Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Dispensing by licensed practitioners, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Dispensing of drugs
 - Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100
 - Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 - Hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
 - Nurse practitioner authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Unit dose dispensing
 - Generally, 6800.3750
 - Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 - Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
- Distribution of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
- Distributors, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Dosage reference books, 6800.1050
- Drug area, exclusive, required for licensing, 6800.0950
- Drug diversion, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Drug identification, 6800.4050
- Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
- Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Emergencies, prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
- Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
- Emergency kits
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 - Parenteral/enteral home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Equipment
 - Minimum equipment, 6800.1050
 - Parenteral-enteral/home care pharmacies, 6800.8002
 - Standards, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
- Evidence of completion, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
- Examinations
 - Interns, 6800.5300
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 - Multistate Pharmacy Jurisprudence Exam, 6800.1250
 - North American Pharmacy Licensing Exam, 6800.1250
 - Reciprocal licensure, applicants, 6800.1300
- Exemptions
 - Drug identification, 6800.4050
 - Radiopharmaceuticals standards, 6800.8300
- Expiration dates, requirements, 6800.3350

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950
- Facsimile transmission of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Fees
 - Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 - Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 - Inactive status license, 6800.1210
 - Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 - Manufacturers, licenses, 6800.1400
 - Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 - Pharmacy technician registration, 6800.3850
 - Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 - Registration, 6800.5300
 - Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400
- Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
- Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250
- Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400
- Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500
- Forms (documents), applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
- Formula records, master formula records, bulk compounding of drugs, 6800.3300
- Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
- Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050
- Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
- Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Handling radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8400
- Health and sanitation, 6800.2300
- Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050
- HIV, drugs to prevent transmission, 6800.6800
- Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Hospitals
 - Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 - Definitions, 6800.7100
 - Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 - Designation of category, 6800.0350
 - Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, requirements, 6800.1050
 - Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 - Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 - Inspections, 6800.7400
 - Labeling drugs, 6800.7900
 - On-site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 - Patient care, 6800.7510
 - Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 - Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 - Pharmacy technicians, 6800.7300
 - Quality assurance plan, controlled substance distribution, 6800.4700
 - Records, 6800.7520
 - Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 - Scope of rules, 6800.7200
 - Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 - Service space, 6800.7800
 - Vending machines, 6800.2600
 - Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
- Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Identification
 - Drugs, 6800.4050
 - Interns, 6800.5300
- Imprints, identification of drugs, 6800.4050
- Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
- Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
- Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
- Interns
 - Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 - Registrations, 6800.5300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Interns (Cont'd)
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Training, 6800.5400

Internship
 Advisory committee, 6800.5600
 Definitions, 6800.5100
 Generally, 6800.5200
 Preceptors, 6800.5350
 Reciprocity standards, 6800.5500
 Registration and reporting, 6800.5300
 Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Training, 6800.5400

Intravenous admixtures
 Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
 Labeling for outpatients, 6800.3450
 Preparation, ratios of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Intravenous therapy programs, equipment requirements, 6800.1050

Investigational drugs, radioactivity
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Records, 6800.8700

Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Labels
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Drugs, 6800.3200
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Intravenous admixture drugs, 6800.3450
 Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
 Small container labels, 6800.3400

Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500

Legend drugs, unit dose system, 6800.3750

Legend medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

Licenses
 Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Manufacturers, radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.1400, 6800.8100
 Wholesale distributors, 6800.1400

Licensing of pharmacies
 Application forms, 6800.0200
 Categories of licenses
 Addition or deletion, considered a transfer, 6800.0500
 List, 6800.0350
 Fees, 6800.0300
 Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
 New pharmacy licenses, information required, 6800.0300
 Posting license, 6800.0600
 Renewal, 6800.0400
 Requirement for license, generally, 6800.0300
 Security requirements, 6800.0700
 Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
 Space requirements, 6800.0700
 Supervision of area, requirements, 6800.0950
 Transfer of license, restrictions, 6800.0500
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Licensing of pharmacists
 Applications, 6800.1250
 Emeritus status, 6800.1210
 Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Fees, 6800.1150
 Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
 Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
 Inactive status, 6800.1210
 Lapsed license, 6800.1210
 Original licensure fee, 6800.1250
 Posting, 6800.1150
 Reactivating license, 6800.1210
 Reciprocity, 6800.1300
 Renewal, 6800.1150

Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500

Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800

Long-term care facilities
 Consultant services, 6800.6500
 Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Labeling, prescriptions, 6800.6300
 Prescription order communications, 6800.6200
 Scope of rules, 6800.6100

Machines, vending machines, 6800.2600

Manufacturers
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Licenses, 6800.1400
 Regulations, compliance requirements, 6800.1460

Marks, drug identification, 6800.4050

Master formula record, bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050

Meat inspection, use of glands or organs, 1540.4130

Medicaid patients
 Drug use review, 6800.3110
 Patient consultations, requirements, 6800.0910
 Patient profiles, 6800.3110

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340

Medical gases, see MEDICAL GASES

Medical service and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510

Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050

Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050

Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Name, use after closing, 6800.1010

Nonspecified tasks, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850

Notice
 Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Nuclear pharmacies
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Designation of category, 6800.0350
 Nuclear pharmacy practice, defined, 6800.8100

Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS

Nurses, in-service training, 6800.6500

Nursing homes, see Drugs and medicine under NURSING HOMES

Officers and employees
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
 Supervision, 6800.3100

On duty pharmacists, 6800.2150

Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200

Orders
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600

Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950

Packages
 Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750

Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies
 Air source, prefilters, 6800.8008
 Audits, 6800.8008
 Bulk compounding, 6800.8008
 Cytotoxic agents, regulation, 6800.8005
 Defined, 6800.0100
 Delivery, 6800.8004
 Designated area, required for licensing, 6800.8002
 Designation of category, 6800.0350

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies (Cont'd)
 - Drug use review, 6800.8006
 - Emergency kits, 6800.8007
 - Equipment for intravenous therapy programs, 6800.1050
 - Equipment requirements, 6800.8002
 - Expiration dates, 6800.8008
 - Labeling of compounded intravenous admixtures, 6800.8004
 - Laminar flow hoods, inspection, 6800.8008
 - Monitoring patients, 6800.8007
 - Patient care guidelines, 6800.8007
 - Pharmacist accessibility, 6800.8003
 - Pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.8003
 - Pharmacy technicians, 6800.8003
 - Placement, 6800.8002
 - Prescriptions, 6800.8004
 - Purpose of rules, 6800.8000
 - Quality control programs, requirements, 6800.8008
 - Scope of rules, 6800.8000
 - Space requirements, 6800.8002
 - Sterile products policy and procedures manual, required for licensing, 6800.8001
 - Training patients, 6800.8007
- Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.3950
- Partnerships
 - Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
- Patient care
 - Hospitals, 6800.7510
 - Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8007
- Patient consultation procedure
 - Contents, requirement, 6800.0910
 - Requirements, generally, 6800.0910
- Patient profiles
 - Contents, 6800.3110
 - Drug interactions, review of record, 6800.3110
 - Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 - Medicaid patients, 6800.3110
 - Providing when pharmacy closes, 6800.1010
 - Record system, 6800.3110
- Penalties
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
- Permissible duties, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
- Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
- Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050
- Pharmacist on duty, requirements, 6800.2150
- Pharmacists-in-charge
 - Duties, 6800.2400
 - Hospitals, 6800.7400, 6800.7950
 - Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8003
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8500
 - Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050
- Pharmacy technicians
 - Age requirements, 6800.3850
 - Generally, 6800.3850
 - Hospitals, 6800.7300
 - Name badges, 6800.3850
 - Name changes, 6800.3850
 - Pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
- Registration
 - Denial, suspension, revocation, refusal to renew, 6800.3850
 - Fees, 6800.3850
 - Purpose, 6800.3850
 - Renewals, 6800.3850
- Pharmacy technicians, duties, 6800.3850
- Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150
- Potable water requirements, 4715.1700

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Practitioners, duties, 6800.3850
- Preceptors
 - Certification, 6800.5350
 - Defined, 6800.5100
 - Qualifications, 6800.5350
 - Training program, continuing education credits, 6800.1500
- Prepackaging of drugs
 - Generally, 6800.3200
 - Hospitals, 6800.7900
 - Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3950
- Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050
- Prescription blanks, 6800.2900
- Prescription department, required for licensing, 6800.0950
- Prescription dispensing counters, 6800.0200
- Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
- Prescription numbers, requirements, 6800.2810
- Prescriptions
 - Expiration dates, 6800.3350
 - Facsimile transmission, regulation, 6800.3000
 - Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 - Labels, 6800.6300
 - Nurse practitioners, prescribing authority, see NURSE PRACTITIONERS
 - Order communication, 6800.6200
 - Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8004
 - Refill limitations, 6800.3510
 - Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120
- Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
- Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250
- Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200
- Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
- Quality assurance policies, pharmacist-in-charge, duties regarding, 6800.2400
- Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
- Radiopharmaceuticals
 - Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 - Definitions, 6800.8100
 - Handling, 6800.8400
 - Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
 - Records, 6800.8700
 - Scope of rules, 6800.8200
 - Standards, 6800.8300
- Ratios, pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520
- Reciprocity
 - Interns, training, 6800.5400
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 - Standards, interns, 6800.5500
- Records
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 - Hospitals, 6800.7520
 - Interns, 6800.5300
 - Intoxicating liquors, 7515.1330
 - Long-term care facilities, controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
 - Master formula records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
 - Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
 - Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8700
- Reference books, requirements, 6800.1050
- Refills of drugs
 - Compounding and dispensing, 6800.3100
 - Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 - Limitations, 6800.3510
 - Long-term care facilities, prescription order communication, 6800.6200

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Refills of drugs (Cont'd)
 - Prescriptions with data stored electronically, 6800.3950
- Refrigerators, equipment, 6800.1050
- Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
- Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Registration
 - Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 - Interns, 6800.5300
 - Legend medical gases, sale, see MEDICAL GASES
- Renewal
 - Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
 - Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150
- Reports
 - Consulting services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 - Continuing education, 6800.1500
 - Controlled substances, theft or loss, 6800.4800
 - Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 - Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 - Interns, 6800.5300
- Research
 - Controlled substance researcher, registration, 6800.4400
 - Variations and waivers, 6800.9900
- Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
- Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
- Revocation of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Sales
 - Limited area under supervision, 6800.0950
 - Transfer requiring relicensure, pharmacy sale, 6800.0500
- Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
- Sanitation, 6800.2300
- Satellite pharmacies
 - Defined, 6800.0100
 - Establishment, board approval, requirements, 6800.0800
 - Pharmacist on duty, requirements, 6800.2150
 - Space requirements, waiver, 6800.0700
- Scope of rules
 - Hospitals, 6800.7200
 - Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8200
- Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
- Security, hospitals, 6800.7530
- Security requirements, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
- Sedatives, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
- Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050
- Space requirements
 - Hospitals, 6800.7800
 - Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 - Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8002
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
- Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050
- Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Standards
 - Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 - Radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8300
- Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050
- Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750
- Storage of radiopharmaceuticals, 6800.8600
- Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
- Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Supervision of employees, 6800.3100

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Supervision, pharmacy technicians, 6800.3850
- Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900
- Suspension of approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
- Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700
- Terminally ill patients, controlled substances for, 6800.4300
- Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
- Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
- Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050
- Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050
- Training, interns, 6800.5400
- Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
- Unit dose dispensing
 - Generally, 6800.3750
 - Ratio of pharmacy technicians to pharmacists, 6800.3850
- United States pharmacopeia, storage of returned drugs, 6800.2700
- Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120
- Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
- Variations from rules, 6800.9900
- Vending machines, 6800.2600
- Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100
- Veterans homes, pharmaceutical services, availability, 9050.1030
- Violations, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Waiver
 - Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals, 6800.2400
 - Satellites, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
- Warning labels, alcohol and driving, 6800.4150
- Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050
- Wholesalers, see Drugs, wholesale distributors under WHOLESALEERS
- WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
- Workers' compensation
 - Coverage, 5224.0210
 - Fees, 5221.4070
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4070
- PHARMACY BOARD**
 - Fees, pharmacy technicians, registration, 6800.3850
- PHARMACY COLLEGES**
 - Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- PHEASANTS**
 - Sichuan pheasants, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260
- Stamps, design contests
 - Application procedures, 6290.0300
 - Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 - Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 - Definitions, 6290.0200
 - Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 - Design size, 6290.0400
 - Design standards, 6290.0400
 - Display of entries, 6290.0700
 - Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 - Eligible species, 6290.0400
 - Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 - Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 - Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 - Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 - Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 - Medium, 6290.0400
 - Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 - Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 - Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 - Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 - Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 - Return of entries
 - Generally, 6290.0600
 - Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800

PHEASANTS (Cont'd)

Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)
 Return of entries (Cont'd)
 Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

PHENADOXONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENAMPROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENCYCLIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENDIMETRAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PHENMETRAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENOMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENOPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENTERMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENYLACETONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENYLKETONURIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

PHISOHEX

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

PHOLCODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHOSPHATES

Beverages, phosphated, contents, 1555.4190
 Concentrate, food, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
 Meat inspection, food product preparation additive,
 1540.3920

PHOSPHORUS

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500
 Pesticide control, restricted youth, phosphorus paste,
 1505.1080
 Water pollution
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed
 nutrient, 7100.0200
 Effluent standards
 Lake Superior drainage basin and Lake Saint
 Croix, 7065.0040
 Quality and purity, 7065.0130

PHOTOCOPIES

Contested case hearings, evidence, 1400.7300
 Nominating petitions, presidential primaries, 8205.1000
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
 evidence, 1405.1700
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2100
 Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607
 State publications, services offered, 1250.1000

PHOTOGRAPHS

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Darkrooms, chemical waste, plumbing, 4715.1600
 Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dentists, license application, 3100.1100
 Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 Driver's license and vehicle records, 7410.0100 to
 7410.0600
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, industrial production,
 8130.5500
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200

PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, dealers, license requirements,
 1350.7300
 Mentally ill persons
 Medical treatment, property of clients available to
 pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200
 Occupational safety and health
 OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
 1405.2300
 Prisoners, 2911.5100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8611
 Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800
 Social work clients, 8740.0335
 Studios, state capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510
 Water appropriation and impoundments, permits,
 application, 6115.0660
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTOMIREX
 Great Lakes water quality standards, bioaccumulative
 chemical of concern, 7052.0350

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHYSICAL DISABILITY
 See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
 Developmental adapted physical education, special
 education, 3525.1352
 High school graduation requirements
 High school content standards, 3501.0448
 Preparatory content standards, 3501.0467
 Student completion, generally, 3501.0330
 Teachers of, licensees, 8710.3200, 8710.4700
 Teachers, see TEACHERS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS
 Boxing, see BOXING
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment,
 physician standards, 2930.1200
 Eyes, receipts, disclosure of optometrists name,
 6500.0500
 Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355
 Family foster care, 9545.0140
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies,
 4675.0500
 Group residential housing, 9545.1450
 Horses, commission requirements, 7891.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1290
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
 reports, 9525.0800
 Municipal jail employees, 2945.0500
 Peace officers
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Radiographic examinations, see Radiographic
 examinations under X-RAYS
 School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

PHYSICAL FITNESS
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300

PHYSICAL HANDICAPS
 See DISABLED PERSONS

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT
 See RESTRAINTS

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS
 Address, notification of board, 5601.0900

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Aides
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Duties, 5601.1400
- Applications for registration examination
 - Contents, 5601.0300
 - Filing, 5601.0200
 - Time, 5601.0400
- Assistants
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Duties, 5601.1400
 - Supervision, 5601.1500, 5601.1600
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
- Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Continuing education
 - Contact hours
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Number required, 5601.2100
 - Credit standards, 5601.2400, 5601.2500
 - Credited activities
 - Category 1, educational activities, 5601.2300, 5601.2400
 - Category 2, in-service educational activities, 5601.2300
 - Category 3, teaching, lecturing, 5601.2300
 - Disciplinary actions, noncompliance, 5601.2600, 5601.2700
 - General requirement, 5601.2100
 - Two-year cycle, defined, 5601.2200
 - Verification for registration renewal, 5601.1700
 - Verification of compliance, 5601.2600
- Crime victims, treatment plans, 3050.2700
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Practice, 5601.0100
- Delegation of duties, restrictions, 5601.1400 to 5601.1600
- Examinations
 - Applications, 5601.0200 to 5601.0400
 - Fees, 5600.2500
 - Ineligibility, 5601.0600
 - Passing score, 5601.0500
 - Requirements, 5601.0500
- Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500
- Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800
- Hearings, renewal materials, noncompliance, 5601.2800
- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
- Licensed health care professionals
 - Defined, 5601.0100
 - Referral, conditions beyond the scope of practice, 5601.2000
 - Verification of diagnosis, 5601.1900
- Medical assistance
 - Covered services, 9505.0390
 - Providers, eligibility to enroll, 9505.0391
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
- Registration
 - Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800
 - Home health care, requirements, 4668.0080
 - Late registrations, fees, 5601.1700
 - Renewal, 5601.1700, 5601.2700, 5601.2800
 - Without examination, 5601.0700
- Supervision assistants, 5601.1600
- Temporary permits
 - Applications, contents, 5601.2900
 - Eligible applicants, 5601.2900
 - Fees, 5600.2500
- Treatment of patients
 - Initiation of treatment
 - Conditions not previously diagnosed, 5601.1800
 - Conditions previously diagnosed, 5601.1900
 - Limitations on treatment, 5601.2000
 - Patient records, retention, 5601.1300
 - Reports required, 5601.1200

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
- Workers' compensation
 - Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 - Health services fees, 5221.2800
 - Procedure codes, 5221.4050
- PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- See **DISABLED PERSONS**
- PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**
- Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Infection control
 - Hepatitis B virus, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 - HIV, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Licenses, fees, 5600.2500
- Radiation, use, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
- Registered physician assistants, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Attending physicians, home care hospice program, requirements, 4668.0210
- Bloodborne diseases
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Boarding care homes, see **Physicians under BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Cancer surveillance system, see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**
- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Consulting, home care hospice program, palliative medical care, 4668.0210
- Continuing education, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
- Corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
- Crime victims, medical expenses, payments, 3050.3700
- Data, reporting, see **Provider data under HEALTH CARE**
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
- Diseases, see **DISEASES**
- Doctors' offices, smoking regulations
 - Generally, see **SMOKING**
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
- Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
- Drugs, dispensing, see **Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE**
- Education and training
 - Home care hospice program, medical directors, requirements, 4668.0210
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
- Family day care homes, instructions in prescription medication, 9502.0435
- Fee splitting
 - Definitions, 5620.0110

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Fee splitting (Cont'd)
 Device, defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure
 Evidence of, 5620.0140
 Format, 5620.0130
 Proprietary information, disclosure not required, 5620.0150
 Unwritten disclosure. allowed, 5620.0130
 Written disclosure, requirements, 5620.0130
 Division of fees, reasonableness, 5620.0160
 Drugs, defined, 5620.0110
 Financial interest
 Defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 Incorporations by reference, 5620.0120
 Investigations of violations, burden of proof, 5620.0140
 Nondurable medical equipment, defined, 5620.0110
 Profit interest
 Defined, 5620.0110
 Disclosure requirements, 5620.0150
 Purpose of rules, 5620.0100
 Significant financial interest, defined, 5620.0110
 United States Pharmacopoeia and National Formulary, incorporation by reference, 5620.0120
 Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 Group residential housing, 9545.1440
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, members, 7190.0001
 Hematologists, memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, duties, 9505.0520
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 Infant medical neglect, consultation requirements, 9560.0218
 Infection control
 Hepatitis B virus, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 HIV, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
 Internists, memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Intoxicating liquor
 Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Karate contests, presence required, 2205.1200
 Kick boxing contests, presence required, 2205.1200
 Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, physicians and surgeons defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Maternity shelters dispensing medications, 9545.1290
 Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Medical directors, home care hospice program, requirements, 4668.0210
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical schools, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
 Newborn metabolic screening program, duties, 4615.0700

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Notice received, home health care clients, life sustaining treatment, discontinuance requests, 4668.0170
 Nursing homes, see **Physicians under NURSING HOMES**
 Podiatrists, see **PODIATRISTS**
 Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**
 Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
 Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 Radiologists, memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 Reports, aggregate health care financial and statistical data, see **Provider data under HEALTH CARE**
 Retired, emeritus registration, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Rural physicians, loan forgiveness program, see **Rural physician loan forgiveness program under MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
 Sales and use taxes, materials and supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Second surgical opinions, health services provider payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Sexually transmitted disease reporting, 4605.7700
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention, 6100.5400
 Statements, insulin-treated diabetes mellitus patients, requirements, 7410.2610
 Third surgical opinions, health services provider payment, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT**
 Veterans homes, attending physician requirements, 9050.1030
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220
 Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0100, 5229.0700
 Fees for services, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES**
 Managed care, see **Managed care plans under WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 Treatment parameters, see **Treatment parameters under WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 X-rays, regulations on use, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Address change, notice, 5600.0605
 Application
 Contents, 5600.0600
 Deadline, 5600.0200
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Ineligibility, 5600.0700
 Bloodborne diseases, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
 Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300
 Contents of application
 Generally, 5600.0200
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000
 Continuing education
 Bloodborne diseases, 5605.0100
 Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700
 Credit hours, 5605.0300
 Credited activities, 5605.0300
 Credits required, 5605.0100
 Exemptions, 5605.1000

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, 5600.2700
 Infection control requirements, 5605.0100
 License classes, three-year cycle, establishing, 5605.0200
 Number of credits required, 5605.0300
 Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700
 Refusal to renew, 5605.1200
 Sponsors, accreditation, 5605.0300
 Statement of compliance, 5605.0900
 Three-year cycle, establishment, 5605.0200
 Conversion, license renewals, 5600.0605
 Conversion period, 5600.0610
 Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
 Definitions, 5600.0100
 Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Duration of license, 5600.0610
 Education, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
 Eligibility, applications, 5600.0200
 Emeritus registration
 Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 Documentation, 5606.0600
 Fees, 5606.0700
 Status, 5606.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Examinations
 Conduct of, 5600.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Grades, 5600.0400
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Retaking, 5600.0400
 Sitings, number permitted, 5600.0400
 Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000
 Federation of state medical boards, passing scores, 5600.0400
 Fees, 5600.0605, 5600.0610, 5600.2500
 Filing, application, 5600.0200
 Grades
 Passing scores, 5600.0400
 Results, notification, 5600.0500
 Graduate training, generally, 5600.0200
 Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
 Infection control, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
 Limitations, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Mailing address, supplying to board, 5600.0605
 Medical examiner hearings
 Accusations, 5615.0200
 Time and place, 5615.0500
 Name change, notice, 5600.0605
 Notice
 Examination, results, 5600.0500
 Hearing, medical practice board, 5615.0600
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Results, 5600.0500
 Qualifications, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Recertification, in lieu of continuing education requirements, 5605.0700
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Renewal
 Cycle conversion, 5600.0605
 Incomplete applications, 5600.0605
 Late submission, 5600.0605
 Refusal, 5605.1200
 Removal of name from list, 5600.0605
 Report of results, 5600.0500
 Restrictions, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Retired physicians, see Emeritus registration under this topic
 Revocation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0200
 Service, accusations, 5615.0400
 Statement of issues, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0300
 Suspension
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 Temporary licenses, fees, 5600.2500
 Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
 Time, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0500

PHYSICS

High school content standards, 3501.0446

PICKEDEE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PICKEREL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PICKEREL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PICKLES

Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2220

PICKWICK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PICNICS

Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

State areas of responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks, 6100.1200

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

PICTURES

See PHOTOGRAPHS

PIERS

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

PIERSON LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

PIGEON RIVER

Fishing, brook trout and splake, 6262.0200

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIGEONS

Unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

PIGS

See SWINE

PIGWEEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

PIKE BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PIKE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIKE LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PILLAGER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Board of directors, 4309.0400

Definitions, 4309.0100

Designated community, 4309.0400

Employees, 4309.0400

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Form of organization, 4309.0400
- Meals, employees or officers, use of program funds, 4309.0500
- Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
- Program funds, availability, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
- Project grants, 4309.0500
- Purpose of rules, 4309.0200
- Social services, securing or developing, use of program funds, 4309.0500
- Voting membership, 4309.0400

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

- Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
- Discrimination, 4309.0600
- Grants, 4309.0500
- Priorities, project application approval, 4309.0500
- Program funds, 4309.0500
- Religious organizations, use of program funds, 4309.0500

PILOTS

See VESSELS (SHIPS)

PIMENTON

Spices and condiments, 1555.2720

PIMINODINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PIMUSHE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PINAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

PINE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- South fork, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PINE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE MOUNTAIN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PINE MOUNTAIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINEAPPLES

See CANNED FRUIT

PIPE JOINTS

- Power piping systems
 - Pipe joints, 5230.0410
 - Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0770
 - Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0670
 - Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0570
 - Steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.0870

PIPE SLEEVES

Power piping systems, 5230.0460

PIPE THREADS

Power piping systems, 5230.0400

PIPEFITTERS

- Advisory council for pipefitting examinations, 5230.0010
- Advisory council, secretary duties, 5230.0020
- Age
 - Apprentices, 5230.0110
 - Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 - Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080
 - Qualification requirements, 5230.0050
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Applications, registration, 5230.0060
- Apprentices, licensing and registration requirement, 5230.0050
- Associations, right to do business, licensees, 5230.0150
- Automatic reinstatement, licenses, 5230.0200
- Badges, inspectors, 5230.0030
- Certificates of identification, inspectors, 5230.0030
- Certificates of licenses, display, 5230.0140
- Certification, 5230.0010
- Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090
- Changes in employment or address, apprentices, 5230.0110
- Changes of license, 5230.0170
- Children
 - Apprentices, 5230.0110
 - Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
 - Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080
 - License requirements, 5230.0050
- Contractor pipefitters
 - Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010
 - Applications for registration, 5230.0060
 - Duties, 5230.0130
 - Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 - Qualifications, 5230.0070
 - Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120
- Contracts, employment, 5230.0130
- Corporations right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
- Definitions, 5230.0040
- Disabled persons, examinations, 5230.0090
- Dismissal, 5230.0010
- Display, licenses, 5230.0140
- Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
- Duties
 - Inspectors, 5230.0030
 - Licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0130
 - Secretary of advisory council, 5230.0020
- Education
 - Contractor pipefitters, licensees, 5230.0070
 - Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080
- Examinations
 - Contractor and journeyman licensees, 5230.0060, 5230.0070
 - Fees, 5230.0100
 - Generally, 5230.0090
 - Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080
- Experience
 - Contractor pipefitter licenses, 5230.0070
 - Journeyman pipefitters, 5230.0080
- Fees, examinations, 5230.0100
- Grades and grading, examinations, 5230.0090
- High pressure pipefitting business licenses, 5230.0100
- Inspections and inspectors, qualifications and duties, 5230.0030
- Investigations, licensees, 5230.0010
- Journeyman pipefitters
 - Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010
 - Applications for registration, 5230.0060
 - Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 - Qualifications, 5230.0080
 - Rights, 5230.0120
- Licenses
 - Automatic reinstatement, 5230.0200

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Changes, 5230.0170
- Display, 5230.0140
- Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
- Examinations, 5230.0090
- Expiration date, 5230.0100
- Fees, 5230.0100
- High pressure pipefitting business licenses, procedures, 5230.0100
- Reinstatement, 5230.0200
- Renewal, 5230.0210
- Requirement, 5230.0050
- Revocation, 5230.0180, 5230.0210
- Right to do business, 5230.0150
- Rights of contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120
- Severance, 5230.0160
- Surrender upon revocation, 5230.0180
- Temporary pipefitters, 5230.0100
- Transfers, 5230.0170
- Violations by licensees, 5230.0010

Misrepresentation, licensees, 5230.0010

Notice

- Apprentice employment, 5230.0110
- Contractor and journeymen pipefitters, examinations, 5230.0060

Examination results, 5230.0090

Inspections, 5230.0030

Power piping systems, construction permit fees, 5230.0100

Qualifications

- Contractor pipefitters, 5230.0070
- Inspectors, 5230.0030
- Journeymen pipefitters, 5230.0080

Records, advisory council, 5230.0010

Reexamination, 5230.0060

Registration

- Applications, 5230.0060
- Apprentices, 5230.0110
- Requirements, 5230.0050

Reinstatement of licenses, 5230.0010, 5230.0200

Renewal of licenses, 5230.0210

Reports

- Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0030
- License changes or transfers, 5230.0170

Revocation of license

- Advisory council for examination, 5230.0010
- Renewal after revocation, 5230.0210
- Surrender, 5230.0180

Right to do business, 5230.0150

Rights of licensed contracting pipefitters, 5230.0120

Severance, licensees, 5230.0160

Social security taxes, 5230.0130

Surrender of license, revocation, 5230.0180

Suspension of license, 5230.0010

Tags, inspectors, 5230.0030

Temporary pipefitters, licenses, 5230.0100

Transfers of license, 5230.0170

Workers' compensation, 5224.0020, 5230.0130

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

Notice received, wetland restoration, 8420.0530

Safety enforcement, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Abandoned pipelines, excavation, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Aboveground storage tanks

- Labels, 7151.5300
- Steel lines, corrosion protection, 7151.5600, 7151.6600
- Underground substance transmission lines, see UNDERGROUND SUBSTANCE TRANSMISSION LINES under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Boilers, blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Coal slurry, see COAL PIPELINES

Corrosion experts, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Definitions, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Easements, wetland replacement, 8420.0530

Energy code, water heating systems

Multifamily housing, 7674.0900

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1100

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Gas, see GAS PIPELINES

Intentional flooding of spaces, requirements,

floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2200

Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Model pipeline setback ordinance

Adoption, process, 7535.0400

Definitions, 7535.0100

Purpose of rules, 7535.0200

Scope of rules, 7535.0300

Text of ordinance, 7535.0500

Oil pipelines, see OIL PIPELINES

One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Out-of-service pipelines, excavation, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM

Pipeline interface material

Defined, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste, 7045.0125

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Routing

Alternate routes

Evidence of consideration, 4415.0170

Identifying, 4415.0140

Application of rules, 4415.0020

Applications

Board acceptance, 4415.0105

Changes, filing, 4415.0105

Contents, 4415.0115

Corrections, 4415.0105

Cover letter, requirements, 4415.0115

Distribution, 4415.0105

Fees, 4415.0210

Filing, 4415.0105

Format, 4415.0105

General requirements, 4415.0045

Notice of acceptance, 4415.0050

Number of copies required, 4415.0105

Statement of ownership, 4415.0115

Time, board action, 4415.0045

Associated facilities

Application information, 4415.0120

Defined, 4415.0010

Authority for rules, 4415.0015

Citizen advisory committees

Establishing, 4415.0055

Membership, 4415.0060

Purpose, 4415.0055

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)
 Comments, partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 Complaints, reports, 4415.0200
 Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020, 4415.0025, 4415.0030
 Construction delays, 4415.0180
 Criteria for selection, 4415.0100
 Decision of board, 4415.0095
 Definitions, 4415.0010
 Denials
 Conditional exclusions, 4415.0030
 Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 Design specifications, 4415.0120
 Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 4415.0215
 Emergency procedures, 4415.0025
 Eminent domain, exercising rights, 4415.0175
 Environment description, 4415.0140
 Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 4415.0080
 Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional exclusions, 4415.0025
 Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 4415.0145
 Exclusions, 4415.0020
 Expansion of pipeline, 4415.0130
 Fees
 Applications, 4415.0210
 Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020
 Emergency procedures, 4415.0020
 Generally, 4415.0020
 Method of payment, 4415.0210
 Partial exemptions, 4415.0020
 Hearings, procedures, 4415.0090
 Land requirements, application information, 4415.0125
 Maintenance, compliance with law, 4415.0160
 Material safety data sheet, requirements, 4415.0120
 Notice
 Application acceptance, 4415.0050
 Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 Public information meetings, 4415.0070
 Routes accepted for consideration, 4415.0085
 Operating, compliance with law, 4415.0160
 Operating pressure, requirements, 4415.0120
 Partial exemptions
 Application procedures, 4415.0035
 Criteria for granting, 4415.0040
 Generally, 4415.0020
 Notice requirements, 4415.0035
 Public meetings, 4415.0035
 Standards for granting, 4415.0040
 Permits
 Amendments, 4415.0185
 Distributing, 4415.0175
 Issuing, 4415.0175
 Listing required permits, 4415.0165
 Modifying, 4415.0205
 Suspending, 4415.0180, 4415.0205
 Termination, board jurisdiction, 4415.0207
 Preferred route, identifying, 4415.0140
 Proposing routes, 4415.0075
 Public adviser
 Defined, 4415.0010
 Duties, 4415.0065
 Public information meetings
 Notice, 4415.0070
 Partial exemptions, 4415.0035
 Requirements, 4415.0070
 Purpose for rules, 4415.0015
 Right-of-way
 Application information, 4415.0125
 Cleanup, 4415.0195
 Construction activity, 4415.0135
 Construction specifications, 4415.0190
 Defined, 4415.0010
 Plan and profile, 4415.0190
 Preparation, 4415.0135, 4415.0195

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)
 Right-of-way (Cont'd)
 Protecting, 4415.0150
 Restoration, 4415.0150, 4415.0195
 Scope of rules, 4415.0015
 Standards for route selection, 4415.0100
 Temporary authorization, 4415.0025
 Safety enforcement
 Civil penalties, 7530.1000
 Consent orders, requirements, 7530.0800
 Definitions, 7530.0100
 Director, pipeline safety office, review, operator's objections, 7530.0500
 Hazardous facility orders, 7530.1200
 Inspections
 Purpose of inspections, 7530.0300
 Reasons for inspections, 7530.0300
 Notice
 Probable violations, 7530.0400
 Tests after reportable incidents, 7530.1500
 One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 Purpose of rules, 7530.0300
 Reportable incidents
 Investigations, 7530.1400
 Tests and testing, 7530.1500
 Requests for information, 7530.0400
 Responses
 Operators objections, 7530.0500
 Warning letters, 7530.0400
 Scope of rules, 7530.0300
 Violations and penalties, 7530.1000
 Warning letters, 7530.0400
 Safety funding
 Application of rules, 7530.5010
 Complaint procedure, 7530.5060
 Definitions, 7530.5020
 Delinquency fees, 7530.5060
 Direct charges, 7530.5040, 7530.5060
 Inspection expenses
 Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 Defined, 7530.5020
 Investigation expenses
 Charging, procedures, 7530.5040
 Defined, 7530.5020
 Per meter assessments
 Calculation of amount, 7530.5030
 Defined, 7530.5020
 Method of assessment, 7530.5030
 Procedures, 7530.5060
 Scope of rules, 7530.5010
 Support costs
 Defined, 7530.5050
 Method of assessment, 7530.5050
 Procedures, generally, 7530.5060
 Reductions in cost, 7530.5050
 Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
 Underground piping, defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Valuation of property
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, location, 4715.5400
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

INDEX

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Wetland replacement
 - Exemptions, 8420.0122
 - Replacement plans, required information, 8420.0530
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

PIPESTONE COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

PIPRADROL

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PIRITRAMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PISTOLS

- Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
- Carrying in public places, permits
 - Application, 7416.0400, 7416.9931
 - Issuance, form, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
- Dealers, security standards
 - Definitions, 7504.0100
 - Electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
 - Exemptions, 7504.0600
 - Inspections by law enforcement, 7504.0500
 - Large dealers, 7504.0300
 - Small dealers, 7504.0200
- Definitions, dealers, security standards, 7504.0100
- Permits
 - Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, 7416.9940
 - Carrying in public places, 7416.0500, 7416.9950
 - Transferees, 7416.0200
- Transferee permits
 - Acquisition from federal firearms dealers, form, 7416.9940
 - Application, 7416.0100, 7416.9911
 - Issuance, form, 7416.0200
- Transfers, reports about, form, 7416.0300, 7416.9911

PITT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PIVOTS

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

PIZZA

- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PLACEMENT OFFICE

- Vocational education, 3505.5000

PLAGUE

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PLAIN LANGUAGE

- Alcohol and drug counselors, client bill of rights, 4747.1500

PLANETARIUMS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

- Harbors
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0140

PLANNING DIRECTORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

- Adult halfway houses, service plans, 2920.4900
- Air pollution, episode emission reduction plans, 7009.1040

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Animal feedlots, manure management plans, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Architects, see ARCHITECTS
- Asbestos, fabric filters, 7011.9925
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
- Buildings
 - Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 - Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, buildings designed outside state, 1805.1600
 - Recycling space, requirements, 1300.4700
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Certificates and certification
 - Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5800
 - Out-of-state registrants, architects, engineers, land surveyors, landscape architects, geoscientists, and interior decorators, 1800.0900
 - Signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, geoscientists, and interior decorators, 1800.4200
 - Structures designed outside state, certification by architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, geoscientists, and interior decorators, 1805.1600
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0100
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Dams, see DAMS
- Defined, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
- Drinking water revolving fund, intended use plans, 4720.9015, 7380.0255, 7380.0260
- Energy code, see Plans and specifications under ENERGY CODE
- Energy supply emergencies
 - Conservation plans, employers and school districts, 7620.0220
 - Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220
- Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
- Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
- Garbage and refuse disposal systems, 4720.0010
- Grants
 - Applications, 4900.0410
 - Authorization, 4900.0420
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Industrial waste systems, 4720.0010
- Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
- Lake improvement districts
 - Feasibility of proposed plans, 6115.0960
 - Modification, 6115.0980
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4500
- Mine operating plan
 - Deactivation, 6130.4600
 - Generally, 6130.4400
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7400
- Power piping systems, 5230.0270
- Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
- Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Saint Croix riverway
Standards, certification process, 6105.0540
Subdivisions, 6105.0400
School buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600
Sewage disposal systems, 4720.0010
Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, documentation required with applications, 9210.0340
State-aid highways and streets
Engineering supervision, 8820.2800
Minimum standards, 8820.2500
Surveyors, see SURVEYORS
Water appropriation and impoundments
Permits, application, 6115.0660
Use management plans, 6115.0810
Water supply systems, 4720.0010, 4720.0012
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
Implementing plans, 6105.0030
Management plans, 6105.0070
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

PLANT DISEASES
Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE
Potatoes, see POTATOES
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, removal from shoreline, 6105.0150

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION
Lost property, 1225.0200
Parking, 1225.0300
Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

PLANTAGANETTE LAKE
Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PLANTS (VEGETATION)
Amendments to soil and plant provisions, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS
Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction
Design criteria, 6115.1340
Removal, 6115.1380
Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
Crow River, clear cutting, land use management, 6105.1040
Dams
Public policy, 6115.0300
Termination of operations, 6115.0390
Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300
Genetically engineered plants, regulation, exemption, 1558.0060
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Minnesota River, cutting, land use districts, 6105.1260
Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300
Noxious weeds
Adding to list, 1505.0750
Injury to public health, 1505.0730
Parks, damages, 6100.0900
Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
Design criteria, 6115.1340
Removal, 6115.1380
Rum River, cutting, annexation of territory, 6105.1440
Saint Croix riverway, accessory uses, 6105.0370
Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
State capitol zoning and planning, walls or fences, 2400.0740
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450
Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0660, 6115.0670
Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
Weeds, see WEEDS
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

PLASTIC PIPES
See PLUMBING CODE

PLASTICS
Bags, see Plastic bags under BAGS
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500
Plastic wrap, defined, food code, 4626.0020

PLATINUM
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PLATS
See MAPS AND PLATS

PLAYGROUNDS
Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
Lead poisoning prevention, requirements, see LEAD POISONING
Outdoor recreational projects
County responsibility, 6100.7200
Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

PLAYS
Pyrotechnic special effects, 7510.3640
Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

PLEA BARGAINING
Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

PLEADINGS
Answers, see ANSWERS
Contested case hearings, hearing record, 1400.7400
Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
Occupational safety and health
Forms, 5215.1500
Signatures, 5215.1600
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800
Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
Workers' compensation court of appeals, preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE
Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDEX

PLEASANT VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PLEDGES

State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600

PLOUFF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PLUMBA

Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740

PLUMBERS

Apprentices

Qualifications, 4715.3170

Registration, 4715.3170

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), filing fee, 4715.3160

Examinations, 4715.3140

Exemptions, fees, 4715.3150

Experience requirements, licensing, 4715.3140

Fees

Apprentice registration, 4715.3170

Bonding and insurance, 4715.3160

Examination and license, 4715.3150

Licenses, 4715.3150

Insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160

Liability insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160

Licenses

Expiration, 4715.3160

Fees, 4715.3150

Generally, 4715.3140

Renewal, 4715.3160

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Registration, apprentices, 4715.3170

Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

PLUMBING

Faucets, handicapped accessibility, requirements

Bathubs, 1341.0456

Hand-washing facilities, 1341.0454

Shower facilities, 1341.0458

Pipes, insulation, hand-washing facilities, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0454

Plumbing code, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Vents, floodproofing of buildings, requirements, 1335.2600, 1335.3000

PLUMBING CODE

Abatement of nuisance, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Abbreviations, testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420

Accessibility of public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310

Advisory councils, uses of new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 4715.2810

Air breaks

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Dishwashers, 4715.1250

Indirect waste piping, method of providing, 4715.1580

Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715.0200

Air gaps

Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110

Indirect waste piping

Method of providing, 4715.1570

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Potable water connections to heating and cooling systems, 4715.1940

Potable water, protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Air tests

Defective plumbing, 4715.2850

Drainage systems, 4715.2820

Airports, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Alteration of installations

Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Inspections, 4715.2800

Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330

American Association of State and Highway

Transportation officials, standards, 4715.0420

American National Standards Institute, standards, 4715.0420

American Society for Testing and Materials, standards, 4715.0420

American Waterworks Association, standards, 4715.0420

Anchor rods, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510

Anchors, fixtures, 4715.1430

Animals

Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1100

Antifreeze, marking where system contains, 4715.1940

Anti-scald devices, showers, 4715.1380

Apartments, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Application of rules, 4715.0320

Aquariums, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Area, diameter, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100

Area drains, subsoil storm drains, discharge, 4715.2720

Asbestos cement pipes

Building sewers, 4715.0530

Joints, 4715.0710

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Water service, 4715.0510

Aspirators and ejectors, potable water connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230

Back pressure, trap protection, 4715.0920

Backflows

Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163

Clothes washer, 4715.1230

Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580

Potable water supply, 4715.0200

Preventers

Food and beverage service establishments, see

Plumbing under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Plumbing code, 4715.2110

Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020

Requirements for premises, 4715.0200

Backsiphonage

Potable water supply, 4715.0200

Preventing devices, location, 4715.2120

Protection against, devices or assemblies for, 4715.2020

Special fixtures, 4715.1400

Backwash, swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560

Backwater valves

Generally, 4715.1160

Separator, 4715.1120

Baptisteries, protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Bar sinks, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Barometric loop, water connections, 4715.2170

Bars, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Basements, floor drains, 4715.1300

Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Bathhouses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Bathing water, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Bathrooms, see **Toilets** under this topic

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Bathubs
 Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3700
 Drop-in bathtubs, installation, 4715.1240
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Outlets, 4715.1240
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Venting, 4715.2560
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
Battery venting, diagram, 4715.2600
Bidets
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water connections, 4715.1950
Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Joints, 4715.0720
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
Blowoff piping, steam and hot-water wastes, 4715.1610
Boarding houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Boarding schools, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Boilers, see BOILERS
Booster systems, water pressure, 4715.1810
Bottling plants, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
Branch pipes, fixtures, size, 4715.1730
Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
Brass, cleanouts, 4715.1020
Brass pipes
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Traps, 4715.0630
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
Brass traps, 4715.0910
Brazed joints, 4715.0820
Building valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
Bushings
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
Camps and campgrounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Car washes, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
Cast iron, cleanouts, 4715.1020
Cast iron pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Floor flanges, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Increases, reducers or adapters, 4715.0890
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Push-on joints, 4715.0805
 Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Standards, 4715.0420
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510
Cast-iron traps, 4715.0910

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Caulking
 Cast-iron pipes, joints, 4715.0850
 Joints, 4715.0740
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
Cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service, 4715.0510
Certificates of approval, final inspection, 4715.2890
Certification
 Devices or assemblies for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2030
 Pressure relief or temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
Cesspools, potable water service pipes located in, under or above, 4715.1710
Chemical line connections, subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
Chemical waste
 Generally, 4715.1600
 Joints, materials, 4715.0815
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
Chemical waste pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
Chickens, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Children's camps, 4630.3300
Chlorine solution, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
Circuit or loop vents, size, 4715.2500
Circuit venting, 4715.2600
Circumference, volume, diameter and area, table, 4715.4100
Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 4715.3130
Classrooms, fixture unit valves, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
Cleanouts
 Accessibility, 4715.1030
 Drainage pipes, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 Locations, 4715.1000
 Materials, 4715.1020
 Separators, 4715.1120
 Size, 4715.1010
 Traps, 4715.0970, 4715.1000
Clear water drainage pipes
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
Clothes washers
 Backflow protection, 4715.1230
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Stand pipe receptors, trapping and venting, 4715.1590
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
Cocktail lounges, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
Cold storage rooms, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
Commercial buildings, grease interceptors, 4715.1110
Commercial food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
Commercial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
Commercial weights, table, 4715.4100

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Commodity standards division, office of industry and commerce, United States department of commerce, standards, 4715.0420

Common vents, 4715.2580

Concrete thrust blocks, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510

Condemned equipment, reusing, 4715.0340

Conductor pipes, tests, 4715.2820

Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Connections

- Bituminized fiber pipes, special joints, 4715.0860
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Fixtures, 4715.1200
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
- Illustrations of pipe measurements, 4715.4100
- Indirect waste piping
 - Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 - Generally, 4715.1500
 - Water distribution system, 4715.1520
- Offsets, fixture connections, 4715.2370
- Potable water
 - Fixtures and equipment, prohibitions, 4715.1950
 - Not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
- Potable water systems and other systems
 - Cross-connection control, 4715.1920
 - Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Prohibited connections, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
- Public water or sewer systems, 4715.0310
- Tightness, 4715.0700
- Vent stacks and stack vents, 4715.2520
- Ventilation
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Vent grades and connections, 4715.2540
- Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 4715.3130

Construction camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Contractors, inspections, duties, 4715.2800

Cooling counters, indirect waste connection, 4715.1500

Cooling jackets, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Cooling systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940

Copper tubing

- Carbonated beverage machines, 4715.2163
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Protection, 4715.1440
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
- Water service, 4715.0510
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Cottages, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Country clubs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Couplings

- Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints and metal pipes, 4715.0710
- Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
- Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Covers

- Sumps and receiving tanks, 4715.2440
- Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Crossbars

- Laundry trays, 4715.1360
- Lavatories, 4715.1370
- Sinks, 4715.1390

Crown vented traps, 4715.0960

Cubic measurements, tables, 4715.4100

Culinary fixtures, indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590

Cuspidors, water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Dairy cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Damage to system, air test, 4715.2850

Damaged materials, installation, 4715.0400

Dead ends, drainage system installation, 4715.2420

Decks, storm drains, 4715.2760

Defective work or material

- Air test, 4715.2850
- Installation, 4715.0400
- Tests and inspections of system, 4715.0200, 4715.2840

Dental units

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Potable water cross connection, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Deviations from code, 4715.0320

Diagrams, see Tables under this topic

Diameter, area, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100

Discharge

- Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
- Dishwashers, 4715.1250
- Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715.0200

Dishwashers

- Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1110
- Drainage systems, 4715.1250
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
- Potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Disinfection, potable water system, 4715.2250

Disposal units, see Garbage disposal units under this topic

Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332

Dock water outlets, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550

Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960

Drainage systems

- Air tests, 4715.2820
- Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
- Changes, direction of piping, 4715.2410
- Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Connections, prohibited connections, 4715.2420
- Dead ends, 4715.2420
- Design of sumps, 4715.2440
- Design requirements, 4715.0200
- Determining size, 4715.2300 to 4715.2370
- Discharge lines, pumping equipment, 4715.2440
- Drain tile, testing exemption, 4715.2820
- Fittings, prohibited fittings, 4715.2420
- Fixture unit value, table, 4715.2300
- Heal or side-inlet bends, 4715.2420
- Horizontal piping, installation, 4715.2400
- Installation of piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
- Load on piping, 4715.2300
- Obstruction to flow, 4715.2420
- Offsets, sizing on piping, 4715.2360
- Pot or scullery sinks, connection, 4715.1390
- Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Drainage systems (Cont'd)
 - Prohibited fittings and connections, 4715.2420
 - Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 - Selecting size of piping, 4715.2310
 - Size of piping, 4715.2310, 4715.2400
 - Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 - Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 - Storm drains, see Storm drains under this topic
 - Sump design, 4715.2440
 - Underground piping, minimum size, 4715.2350
- Drink storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
- Drinking fountains
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Generally, 4715.1260
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1550
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 - Potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Drip outlets, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
- Drive-in theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Drum traps, 4715.0960
- Dwelling units, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Elevator pit drains, 4715.1305
- Embedding piping in masonry concrete, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Environmental sanitation, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
- Evaporation, floor drains, 4715.1300
- Existing buildings, conformance with code, 4715.0320
- Expansion joints
 - Generally, 4715.0860
 - Sleeves or offsets, storm drains, 4715.2770
- Expansion tanks, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
- Factories, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Faucets
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
- Federal housing authority, architectural standards division, 4715.0420
- Federal specifications, standards, 4715.0420
- Fiber glass borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Filters, water supply, pressure loss, pipe size selection, 4715.3700
- Finished plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
- Fire damage, air test, 4715.2850
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940
- Fittings
 - Asbestos cement pipe, water service, 4715.0510
 - Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Prohibited fittings, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 - Water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Fixtures
 - Alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 - Anchors, 4715.1430
 - Attachment to building, 4715.1430
 - Back-to-back fixtures
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Ventilation, 4715.2610

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Fixtures (Cont'd)
 - Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 - Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 - Branch pipes, size, 4715.1730
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Connections
 - Drainage systems, 4715.1200
 - Offsets, 4715.2370
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 - Flanged connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Garbage disposal units, see Garbage disposal units under this topic
 - Ground piping, 4715.1430
 - Hangers, 4715.1430
 - Horizontal piping, 4715.1430
 - Indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Joints, 4715.1220
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Overflows, 4715.1220
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, 4715.3700
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 - Provision for future installation, 4715.2340
 - Required minimum number, 4715.1210
 - Showers, 4715.1380
 - Sinks, 4715.1390
 - Special fixtures, 4715.1400
 - Stacks, support at base, 4715.1430
 - Supports, 4715.1430
 - Toilets, see Toilets under this topic
 - Traps, see Traps under this topic
 - Urinals, see Urinals under this topic
 - Vertical piping, 4715.1430
 - Water closets, see Water closets under this topic
 - Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Flammable waste traps, ventilation, 4715.2660
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flashings, storm drains, roof drains, 4715.2760
- Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Floor drains
 - Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Commercial kitchen sinks, 4715.1390
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Generally, 4715.1300
 - Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 - Swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
- Floor flanges
 - Fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Materials, 4715.0630
- Floors, showers, 4715.1380
- Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
- Flush pipes and fittings, material, 4715.0630
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flush valves, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
- Flushometer valves
 - Installation, 4715.1340
 - Sizing, 4715.3800

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments, see Plumbing under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Food processing or use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Food storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Food waste disposal systems
Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900

Food-waste grinders, see Garbage disposal units under *this topic*

Fountain basins, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400

Freezing, traps, protection, 4715.0950

Freezing water, pressure on water pipes, 4715.4100

Frost protection, 4715.0340

Frostproof water closets, 4715.1420

Garages
Floor drains, 4715.1300
Oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Garbage can cleaning machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Garbage can washers, 4715.1350

Garbage disposal units
Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
Sinks, 4715.1390

Gaskets
Lead-tipped gaskets, prohibitions, 4715.0805
Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800

Gasoline stations, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Gate valves
Backwater valves, 4715.1160
Underground stop valve, 4715.1800

Geometric calculations, tables, 4715.4100

Grade of vent, 4715.2540

Grades of horizontal piping, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300

Grease
Interceptors, see Interceptors under *this topic*
Separators, see Separators under *this topic*

Ground key stopcock, underground stop, 4715.1800

Group E, Division 1 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4429

Group I, Division 3 occupancies, standpipes, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Hangers, fixtures, 4715.1430

Headers, vent headers, size, 4715.2500

Health hazards, 4715.0340

Heat exchangers, potable water connections, 4715.1941

Heating systems
Potable water connections, 4715.1940
Space heating, combination with hot water service, 4715.2190

Hemp
Caulked joints, 4715.0740
Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

High rise buildings
Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
Vent terminals, adjoining high buildings, 4715.2530

Hogs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 4715.1000

Horses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Hose bibs
Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Hose outlets, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Hot water
Providing to fixtures, 4715.1700
Supplying to fixtures, 4715.0200

Hot water heaters
Access, 4715.2240
Combination with space heating equipment, 4715.2190
Design and installation, 4715.0200
Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
Valves, 4715.1800

Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220

Hot water supply system
Generally, 4715.2180
Pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200, 4715.2210

Hot water wastes, 4715.1610

Hotels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Hydropneumatic pressure booster system, water pressure, 4715.1810

Identification of materials, 4715.0410

Increases and reducers, 4715.0890

Indirect waste piping
Air gaps, see Air gaps under *this topic*
Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
Connections, see Connections under *this topic*
Drinking fountains, 4715.1550
Installation, 4715.1510
Method of providing air break, 4715.1580
Method of providing air gap, 4715.1570
Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
Size and construction, 4715.1510
Swimming pools, 4715.1560
Traps, 4715.1510
Used water, 4715.1912

Industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600

Industrial processed water line, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Industrial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900

Inspections
Building sewer, 4715.2880
Certificate of approval, 4715.2890
Covering of systems after inspection or testing, 4715.2830
Defective work, 4715.2840
Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
Identification marks, ease of observing, 4715.0410
Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
Notice, 4715.2810

Installation
Combination water and space heating equipment, 4715.2190
Damaged materials, 4715.0400
Defective materials, 4715.0400
Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
Devices required, air gap not provided, 4715.2110
Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
Drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
Drop-in bathtubs, 4715.1240
Fixtures, spacing, 4715.0200
Generally, 4715.0200
Health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
Indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
Interceptors and separators, accessibility, 4715.1150
Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
Potable water system, 4715.1900

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Installation (Cont'd)**

- Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
- Receptors or sumps, indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
- Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
- Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
- Vacuum breakers, 4715.2100
- Water heaters, 4715.0200
- Water meter, 4715.2280

Interceptors

- Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
- Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
- Food-waste grinders, discharge, 4715.1310
- Grease interceptors for commercial buildings, 4715.1110
- Laundries, 4715.1130
- Maintenance, 4715.1150
- Requirements, 4715.1100
- Sand interceptors, 4715.1130
- Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
- Ventilation, 4715.1140

Island fixtures, ventilation, 4715.2650**Joints**

- Adapter couplings, between asbestos cement pipe and metal pipe, 4715.0710
- Asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
- Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
- Burned lead, 4715.0730
- Cast iron pipes, concrete thrust blocks or anchor rods, 4715.0510
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Caulking, adapter coupling between asbestos cement pipes and metal pipes, 4715.0710
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Chemical waste pipes, joints, materials, 4715.0815
- Close bends, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
- Compound, threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Expansion joints, 4715.0860, 4715.2770
- Fixtures, sealing, 4715.1220
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flexible, roof drain connections, 4715.0860
- Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Metal pipes, joints with asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
- Plastic joints, 4715.0810
- Prohibited joints, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
- Push-on joints, 4715.0805
- Rubber joints, 4715.0780
- Screwed joints, 4715.0830
- Sealing, fixtures in contact with floors, 4715.1220
- Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
- Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Tar base, 4715.0760
- Threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Tightness, 4715.0700
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Traps, 4715.0940
- Type of joints for piping material, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
- Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Water service pipes, 4715.1710
- Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Jute

- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Kitchen sinks

- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)**Kitchen sinks (Cont'd)**

- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Latrines, water closets, 4715.1420**Laundries**

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Laundry machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150**Laundry trays**

- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Generally, 4715.1360
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
- Traps, 4715.0900
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Laundry tubs

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Traps, 4715.0910

Lavatories, see Toilets under this topic**Lawn sprinklers**

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150

Lead pipes

- Bends and traps, 4715.0630
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
- Floor flanges, 4715.0630
- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Joints, burned lead joints, 4715.0730
- Sheet lead pipes, 4715.0630
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Water distribution, 4715.0500, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0500, 4715.0510
- Welded lead joints, 4715.0730
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Lead traps, 4715.0910**Leaks, tests and inspections of systems, 4715.0200****Lights and lighting, water closets, 4715.0200****Lily pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400****Liquid measurements, table, 4715.4100****Long measurements, table, 4715.4100****Loop venting, 4715.2600****Low water use, fixture unit valves, 4715.2300****Luxury residences, daily water requirements, 4715.3600****Maintenance, 4715.0200, 4715.2860****Manholes**

- Backwater valves, accessibility for service and repairs, 4715.1160

- Maintenance of interceptors and separators, 4715.1150

Marking

- Materials, identification, 4715.0410
- Potable and nonpotable water, identification, 4715.1910

Materials

- Alternate materials, using, 4715.0330
- Identification, 4715.0410
- Pipes, see Pipes under this topic
- Quality of materials, 4715.0400
- Standards, 4715.0420
- Tables, standards, 4715.0420

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270**Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550****Mechanical joints, 4715.0800****Medical use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700**

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500

Meters

- Water meters
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Installation, 4715.2280
 - Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water supply and distribution, see Water supply and distribution under this topic

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Periodic testing requirements, 4630.0700

Mortuary tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950

Motels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Motor vehicle garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Movie theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Moving of buildings, air test, 4715.2850

Mules, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Multiple family dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

National sanitation foundation, standards, 4715.0420

Neoprene sleeves, mechanical joints, hubless cast-iron soil pipe, 4715.0800

New buildings

- Backwater valves, 4715.1160
- Conformance with code, 4715.0320

Nonpressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610

Notice, inspection or testing, 4715.2810

Nuisance, abatement, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340

Oakum

- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

Offset water closets, 4715.1420

Offsets

- Drainage piping, sizing, 4715.2360
- Fixture connections, 4715.2370
- Ventilation, 4715.2520

Oil

- Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
- Separators, see Separators under this topic

Ornamental pools, protection from backsiphonage, 4715.1400

Overflow pans, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510

Overflows

- Bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Fixtures, 4715.1220
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Indirect waste piping, connections from water distribution systems, 4715.1520
- Water supply tanks, 4715.1810

Paint, caulked joints, 4715.0740

Pan water closets, 4715.1420

Parking areas, floor drains, 4715.1300

Parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Pharmaceutical products, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Photographic darkroom installations, chemical waste piping, 4715.1600

Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Pipes

- Angle calculations, fittings, 4715.4100
- Asbestos cement pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Bends, drainage piping, 4715.2410
- Bituminized fiber pipes, see Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes under this topic
- Brass pipes, see Brass pipes under this topic
- Buried water lines, individual sewage treatment systems, setback, 7080.0170
- Burned lead joints, 4715.0730
- Cast iron pipes, see Cast iron pipes under this topic

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
- Cement pipes, see Cement pipes under this topic
- Changes in direction, drainage piping, 4715.2410
- Chemical wastes
 - Materials, 4715.0610
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Clay pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
- Clear water drainage
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
- Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
- Conductor pipes, storm drains, 4715.2750
- Copper tubing, see Copper tubing under this topic
- Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
- Drainage pipe cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
- Drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
- Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
- Expansion joints, 4715.0860
- Fiberglass pipe, standards, 4715.0420

Fittings

- Angle calculations, 4715.4100
- Asbestos cement, building sewers, 4715.0530
- Asbestos cement, water service, 4715.0510
- Brass pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
- Brass pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Cast iron, building sewers, 4715.0530
- Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping
 - underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Cast iron pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
- Cast iron pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Clay pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
- Concrete pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530
- Concrete pipes, storm or clear water drainage,
 - within buildings underground, 4715.0550
- Copper tubing, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
- Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Flush fittings, 4715.0630
- Illustrations of measurements, 4715.4100
- Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
- Lead pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Lead pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Lead pipes, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Plastic pipes, soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Plastic pipes, vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
- Steel pipe, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Fixtures, running to nearest wall, 4715.1220
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Flared joints, 4715.0770
- Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
- Freezing water, pressure, 4715.4100
- Friction, water pressure loss, selection of size, 4715.3700
- Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
- Ground piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- High pressure steam source, 4715.1610
- Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
- Hot water boilers, 4715.1610
- Illustration of measurements, 4715.4100
- Indirect waste piping, see Indirect waste piping under this topic
- Inspections, 4715.2820
- Installation of drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

- Joints, see Joints under this topic
 - Lead pipes, see Lead pipes under this topic
 - Load on drainage piping, 4715.2300
 - Low pressure steam boilers, 4715.1610
- Materials
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical or industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 - Fixtures, 4715.0640
 - Nontoxic material, conveying potable water, 4715.1911
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special materials, 4715.0630
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Standards, 4715.0420
 - Storm water and yard drainage, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings aboveground, 4715.0560
 - Storm water and yard drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Vent piping, above ground, 4715.0600
 - Vent piping, below ground, 4715.0590
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Water service pipes, 4715.0510
 - Water supply systems, 4715.0500
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Nonpressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
- Plastic joints, 4715.0810
- Plastic pipes, see Plastic pipes under this topic
- Polyvinyl chloride, standards, 4715.0420
- Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
- Pressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610
- Prohibited joints and connections, 4715.0880
- Protection of material, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Push-on joints, 4715.0805
- Red brass pipes, water service pipes, 4715.0510
- Requirements, 4715.0200
- Selecting size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
- Selection of sizes, water supply piping, 4715.3700
- Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
- Sheet copper, 4715.0630
- Sheet lead, 4715.0630
- Size
 - Vent piping, 4715.2500
 - Water supply systems, 4715.0500
- Sizing
 - Offsets on drainage piping, 4715.2360
 - Water supply piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
- Slip joints, 4715.0860
- Soil piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820
- Special wastes, 4715.0610
- Stainless steel pipe, 4715.0420, 4715.0520
- Steel pipes, see Steel pipes under this topic
- Storm water pipes, see Storm water pipes under this topic
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Testing, 4715.2800, 4715.2820
- Threaded joints, 4715.0830
- Threaded pipes
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Threads
 - Coal tar enamel coated and wrapped, 4715.0510
 - Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water distribution pipes, 4715.0520

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

- Threads (Cont'd)
 - Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping, water service pipes, 4715.0510
 - Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 - Types of joints, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890
 - Underground piping, see Underground piping under this topic
 - Unions, water service, 4715.0510
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent pipes, see Vent pipes under this topic
 - Waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Water pressure
 - Generally, 4715.1740
 - Minimum in distribution system, 4715.1770
 - Water service pipes
 - Generally, 4715.0510
 - Size, 4715.1710
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 - Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 - Wrought iron pipes, see Wrought iron pipes under this topic
 - Yard drainage outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Piping
- Chemical wastes, material and design, 4715.1600
 - Industrial liquid wastes, material and design, 4715.1600
 - Size of vent piping, 4715.2500
 - Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 - Plastic, cleanouts, 4715.1020
 - Plastic joints, expansion contraction joint materials, 4715.0810
- Plastic pipes
- Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Joints, 4715.0810
 - Protection, 4715.1440
 - Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Traps, 4715.0630
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Plumbing systems, defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Plunger water closets, 4715.1420
- Pneumatic ejectors, ventilation, 4715.2660
- Pop-up stoppers, lavatories, 4715.1370
- Potable water
- Air gap, protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000, 4715.2010
 - Back pressure, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Backflow
- Accessibility, 4715.2210
 - Air gap not provided, 4715.2110
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Connections, generally, 4715.2160
 - Connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 - Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
 - Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2161
 - Prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Potable water (Cont'd)

- Backsiphonage
 - Accessibility of devices, 4715.2120
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 - Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300
- Chlorine solution, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
- Connections
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Prohibited connections to fixtures and equipment, 4715.1950
 - Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 - Connections to heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 - Cross connections between potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920
- Design of system, 4715.1900
- Devices or assemblies for protecting supply
 - Approval, 4715.2030
 - Generally, 4715.2020
 - Installation, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
- Disinfection of system, 4715.2250
- Flushing, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
- Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
- Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2100
- Identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Inlets to tanks, 4715.1810
- Installation of system, 4715.1900
- Maintenance of system, 4715.1900
- Marking, potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Metal tags, identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
- Meters, installation, 4715.2280
- Piping, nontoxic material, 4715.1911
- Protection against backflow and backsiphonage, 4715.2000 to 4715.2030
- Protection of supply, 4715.1912
- Refrigerating unit condensers and cooling jackets, 4715.1960
- Requirements, 4715.0200, 4715.1700
- Toxic conditions, taste, odor, or discoloration, 4715.1911
- Used water return, 4715.1912
- Vacuum breakers
 - Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Installation, 4715.2100
- Water supply system, 4715.2180

Power piping systems. see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI

Power piping systems with steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI

Pressure relief valves

- Generally, 4715.2210
- Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
- Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230

Pressure temperature relief valves, 4715.2210

Pressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610

Principles of plumbing, 4715.0200

Proof of suitability, alternate fixtures, 4715.0330

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Public buildings, required minimum number of fixtures, 4715.1210

Public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310

Pumps

- Connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
- Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
- Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810

Raising of building for foundation, air test, 4715.2850

Receiving tanks, design, 4715.2440

Receptors

- Indirect waste piping
 - Generally, 4715.1590
 - Providing air gap, 4715.1570
- Showers, 4715.1380

Red brass pipe, water service pipes, 4715.0510

Reducers and increasers, 4715.0890

Refrigeration systems, condensers and cooling jackets, potable water connections, 4715.1960

Refrigerators, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500

Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500

Renovation of installations, conformance with code, 4715.0320

Repairs

- Backwater valves, accessibility, 4715.1160
- Inspections, 4715.2800

Replacement, conformance with code, 4715.0320

Requirements for premises intended for human habitation, 4715.0200

Resort camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Restaurants

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Sinks, food waste disposal units, trap, 4715.0900

Return circulation, hot water supply system, 4715.2180

Roofs

- Flashings, storm drains, 4715.2760
- Storm drains
 - Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 - Strainers, 4715.2760
- Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
- Vent terminals, extension, 4715.2530

Rooming houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Rough plumbing, testing, 4715.2820

Rubber

- Cleanout covers, 4715.1020
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Rubber joints, 4715.0780

S traps, 4715.0960

Safe pans, sheet lead, 4715.0630

Safety, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Safety hazards, 4715.0340

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670

Sand

- Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
- Separators, see Separators under this topic

Sanitation fixtures, see Toilets under this topic

School buildings and grounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Seals

- Backwater valves, 4715.1160
- Floor drains, evaporation, 4715.1300
- Traps, 4715.0950

Seepage pits, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710

Separators

- Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
- Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
- Grease, 4715.1120
- Laundries, 4715.1130
- Maintenance, 4715.1150
- Oil and flammable liquids, 4715.1120
- Requirements, 4715.1100
- Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
- Ventilation, 4715.1140

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Septic tanks, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710

Service stations, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sewers and sewer systems

- Backflow, protection against contamination of food, water and other materials, 4715.0200
- Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
- Connections, plumbing requirements, 4715.0200
- Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715.0200
- Gasketed sewer fittings, 4715.0810
- In-ground plastic pipes, 4715.1430
- Inspection, 4715.2880
- Materials, building sewers, 4715.0530
- Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
- Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
- Storm sewer systems, 4715.0700, 4715.2700, 4715.2820
- Ventilation, 4715.2660

Sheep, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sheet copper, piping, 4715.0630

Sheet lead, piping materials, 4715.0630

Showers

- Anti-scald devices, 4715.1380
- Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
- Traps, 4715.0910
- Venting, 4715.2560
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Side walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

Sill cocks, water supply control valves, 4715.1800

Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550

Single family dwellings

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Sump capacity, 4715.2440

Sinks

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
- Generally, 4715.1390
- Interceptors, see Interceptors under this topic
- Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Pot or scullery sinks, 4715.1390, 4715.2300
- Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
- Traps, see Traps under this topic
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Siphonage, trap protection, 4715.0920

Sizes, traps, 4715.0930

Slaughterhouses, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Sleeves, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Slip joints

- Approved materials, 4715.0860
- Traps, 4715.0940

Small dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Soil and waste stacks

- Cleanouts, 4715.1000
- Connection with yoke vent, 4715.2520
- Minimum size, 4715.2320

Solder, lead content, 4626.0485, 4715.0820

Soldered joints

- Generally, 4715.0820
- Use of joints, 4715.0850

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Soldered joints (Cont'd)

- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Space heating equipment, combination with hot water heating, 4715.2190

Special joints, 4715.0860

Special waste

- Chemical waste, 4715.1600
- Piping materials, 4715.0610
- Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610

Specifications and plans, 4715.3130

Sprinkler systems, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

Square measurements, tables, 4715.4100

Stack vents, 4715.2330, 4715.2520, 4715.2560

Stainless steel clamps, borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Stainless steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Steam lines, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

Steam tables, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Steam waste, 4715.1610

Steel pipes

- Chemical waste, 4715.0610
- Embedding in masonry construction, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Stainless steel pipes, standards, 4715.0420
- Underground installation, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent piping above ground, 4715.0600
- Vent piping below ground, 4715.0590
- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Water service, 4715.0510

Steers, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Sterilizers

- Indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
- Vacuum breakers, installation, 4715.2100

Stills, indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530

Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Stores, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Storm drains

- Conductors, 4715.2750
- Connections, 4715.2750
- Continuous flow

 - Drain size, 4715.2710
 - Valves, 4715.2710

- Control flow drainage, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
- Dead level roofs, control flow, 4715.2780
- Decks, 4715.2760
- Expansion joints, sleeves or offsets, 4715.2770
- Flashings on roof, 4715.2760
- Horizontal drains, size, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
- Horizontal storm drains, size, 4715.2710
- Leaders traps, 4715.2740
- Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
- Overflow drains, 4715.2760
- Roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
- Separate sanitary and storm drains, 4715.2750
- Size of building drains and leaders, 4715.2710
- Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
- Strainers, roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
- Subdrains, 4715.2730
- Subsoil drains

 - Backwater protection, 4715.2720
 - Building subdrains receiving, 4715.2730

- Sun decks, 4715.2760
- Traps, 4715.2740
- Valves, continuous flow, 4715.2710

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Storm drains (Cont'd)
 - Vertical leaders
 - Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 - Size, 4715.2710
- Storm water pipes
 - Joints and connections, tightness, 4715.0700
 - Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Vertical leaders, cleanouts, 4715.1000
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
- Storms, damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
- Strainers
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 - Lavatories, 4715.1370
 - Shower waste outlets, 4715.1380
 - Sinks, 4715.1390
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Subsoil drains
 - Piping materials, 4715.0620
 - Storm drains, 4715.2720
- Sumps
 - Building subdrains receiving subsoil drainage, 4715.2730
 - Child proofing, 4715.2440
 - Covers, safety design, 4715.2440
 - Design, 4715.2440
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 - Subsoil drains, discharge, 4715.2720
 - Ventilation, 4715.2660
- Sun decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500
- Supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Supports
 - Fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
- Surgical or operating tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
- Swimming pools
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 - Protection for backsiphonage, 4715.1400
- Tables
 - Air gaps, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, *minimum* size, 4715.2010
 - Changing common fractions into decimals, 4715.4100
 - Cold water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 - Daily water requirements
 - Building occupancy, 4715.3600
 - Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 - Decimal equivalents, common fractions in inches, 4715.4100
 - Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 - Fixture units, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixture unit table, determining water pipe and meter sizes, 4715.3800
 - Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Geometric calculations, 4715.4100
 - Hot water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 - Measurements, pipes and connecting pipe fittings, 4715.4100
 - Minimum water flow pressure and rates, 4715.1770
 - Overflow pipes, water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 - Pipe fitting angle calculations, 4715.4100
 - Pressure and head equivalents, 4715.4100
 - Size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
 - Standards for materials, 4715.0420
 - Storm drains
 - Horizontal drains, size, 4715.2710
 - Size of vertical leaders and horizontal drains, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 - Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
 - Variations of temperatures on water, 4715.4100

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Tables (Cont'd)
 - Ventilation
 - Distance of fixture trap from ventilation, 4715.2620
 - Size and length of vents, 4715.2520
 - Water pipe sizing problems, solving, tabular arrangement, 4715.3700
 - Water pressure, loss
 - Copper pipe, 4715.3700
 - Disk-type meters, 4715.3700
 - Rough pipe, 4715.3700
 - Smooth pipe, 4715.3700
 - Taps and tees, 4715.3700
 - Water supply demand
 - Loads in supply fixture units, graph, 4715.3700
 - Supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Weights and measures, 4715.4100
- Tanks
 - Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Taps, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Tar base, cold joint compound, 4715.0760
- Tees, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Temperature relief valves
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 - Relief ratings, 4715.2210
- Terminals, vent terminals, 4715.2530
- Testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Tests and testing
 - Air tests, 4715.2820, 4715.2850
 - Alternate fixtures, aperturances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 - Conductor pipes, 4715.2820
 - Covering of systems after testing, 4715.2830
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0200
 - Finished plumbing, 4715.2820
 - General requirements, 4715.2800
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Method of testing, 4715.2820
 - Notice, 4715.2810
 - Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation, 4715.2161
 - Rough plumbing, 4715.2820
 - Sewer and water service pipes, 4715.1710
 - Test plugs or caps for roof terminals, 4715.2820
 - Water distribution system, 4715.2820
- Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
- Threaded pipes
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Toilets
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Determination of peak water demand, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Fixtures, 4715.1210
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and backsiphonage, air gap, 4715.2010
 - Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 - Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Specifications, 4715.1370
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Urinals, see Urinals under this topic
 - Waste receptors or sumps receiving indirect waste, installation, 4715.1590
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Water closets, see Water closets under this topic
 - Water supply, 4715.1370

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Tourist camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Toxic materials
 Potable water connections, marking of system, 4715.1940
 Potable water piping, 4715.1911
 Trailer houses, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Trailer parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 Traps
 Back pressure protection, 4715.0920
 Basement floor drains, 4715.1300
 Bell traps, 4715.0960
 Brass tubing, 4715.0630
 Cleanouts, 4715.0970, 4715.1000
 Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 Crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 Design and materials, 4715.0910
 Dip, vent pipes
 Generally, 4715.2620
 Vents below dip, 4715.2630
 Distance between fixture outlet and trap weir, 4715.0900
 Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
 Drum traps, 4715.0960
 Fittings, 4715.0960
 Fixture overflows, 4715.1220
 Fixture unit value, 4715.2300
 Fixture vents, 4715.2620
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Food-waste grinders units, 4715.1310
 Freezing, protection, 4715.0950
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Indirect waste pipes
 Generally, 4715.1510
 Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 Joints, 4715.0940
 Lead traps and bends, 4715.0630
 Length of seal, 4715.0950
 Materials, 4715.0910
 Plastic pipes, 4715.0630
 Prohibited traps, 4715.0960
 Protection, 4715.0920
 Requirements, 4715.0900
 S traps, 4715.0960
 Seals
 Generally, 4715.0950
 Protection, 4715.2510
 Siphonage protection, 4715.0920
 Sizes, 4715.0930
 Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
 Storm drains, 4715.2740
 Union joints, 4715.0940
 Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
 Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
 Weir, crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Tubing traps, requirements, 4715.0900
 Turkeys, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Underground pipes
 Minimum size, 4715.2350
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Underground piping
 Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
 Unions, pipes, lead pipe, water service, 4715.0510

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Urinals
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Cross connections, potable water, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
 Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valve, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit value, 4715.3700
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Used material or equipment, installation, 4715.0340
 Used water, return into potable water system, 4715.1912
 Vacuum breakers
 Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Flush tanks, float valves, 4715.1330
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Installation, 4715.2100
 Laundry trays, faucets, 4715.1360
 Potable water, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Spill-proof vacuum breakers, backflow prevention, 4715.2100
 Valve traps, 4715.0960
 Valve water closets, 4715.1420
 Valves
 Backwater valves
 Generally, 4715.1160
 Subsoil storm drains, 4715.2720
 Double check -- double gate valves, 4715.2162
 Fixture unit valves for intermittent flows, 4715.2300
 Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 Flushometers, 4715.1320, 4715.1340
 Gate valves, 4715.1160
 Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 Installation on discharge side of vacuum breaker, potable water connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 Shutoff valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Storm drains, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 Water pressure reducing valves, 4715.1740
 Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Varnish, caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Vent pipes
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Sheet copper, flashings, 4715.0630
 Sheet lead, flashings, 4715.0630
 Trap protection, 4715.0920
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0590
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Vent stacks, 4715.2500, 4715.2520
 Ventilation
 Back-to-back fixtures
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Generally, 4715.2610
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Ventilation (Cont'd)

- Battery venting
 - Diagram, 4715.2600
 - Generally, 4715.2600
- Branch intervals, yoke vents, stacks of more than five, 4715.2640
- Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
- Chemical waste, 4715.1600
- Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2500, 4715.2600
- Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
- Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
- Common vents, 4715.2580
- Connections
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Generally, 4715.2540
- Diameter of piping, 4715.2500
- Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
- Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
- Down stream discharge from water closet, 4715.2570
- Dual branches, 4715.2600
- Fixtures discharging down stream from water closet, 4715.2570
- Flammable waste traps, 4715.2660
- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Grade, 4715.2540
- Headers
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stack vents and vent stacks, 4715.2520
- Height above fixtures, 4715.2540
- Indirect waste piping
 - Connections from water distribution system, 4715.1520
 - Traps, 4715.1510
- Interceptors and separators, 4715.1140
- Island fixtures, 4715.2650
- Location of terminal, 4715.2530
- Offsets, 4715.2520
- Pneumatic ejectors, 4715.2660
- Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
- Protection of trap seals, 4715.2510
- Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
- Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
- Selecting size of piping, 4715.2500
- Sewers, 4715.2660
- Single bathroom groups, wet vent, 4715.2550
- Size of piping, selection, 4715.2500
- Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
- Stack venting, 4715.2560
- Stacks, size, 4715.2500
- Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
- Sump vent, 4715.2440
- Sumps, 4715.2660
- Terminals
 - Extending to outer air, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
 - Generally, 4715.2530
- Trap seals, protection, 4715.2510
- Traps
 - Below dip, 4715.2630
 - Generally, 4715.2620
- Vertical rise, 4715.2540
- Water closets
 - Basic principles, 4715.0200
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Water supply tank covers, 4715.1810
- Wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Yoke vents, see Yoke vents under this topic
- Vertical walls, protection of potable water against backflow and backsiphonage, minimum air gap, 4715.2010
- Veterans homes, complying with code, 9050.0030
- Vitreous china, fixture materials, 4715.0640

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Volume, diameter, area and circumference, table, 4715.4100
- Wading pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
- Waiver, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
- Wall hydrants
 - Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Waste control device, bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Waste outlets, showers, 4715.1380
- Wastewater, drainage system requirements, 4715.0200
- Water clogs
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
- Water closets
 - Battery venting, 4715.2600
 - Bowls, 4715.1420
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixtures, materials, 4715.0640
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor flanges, materials, 4715.0630
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Location and installation, 4715.0200
 - Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Prohibited water closets, 4715.1420
 - Required number of fixtures, 4715.1210
 - Requirements for premises, 4715.0200
 - Seats, 4715.1420
 - Soil and waste stacks, *minimum size*, 4715.2320
 - Stack venting, 4715.2560
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
- Water distribution pipes, mechanical pipe couplings and fitters, 4715.0800
- Water pressure
 - Booster systems, 4715.1800
 - Freezing water, 4715.4100
 - Generally, 4715.1740
 - Minimum pressures, distribution system, 4715.1770
 - Pounds per square inch, corresponding to head and feet, 4715.4100
 - Recommended guide for sizing of pipes, 4715.3800
 - Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water service pipes, materials, 4715.0510
- Water softeners, pressure losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water supply and distribution
 - Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Backflow preventers, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Branches, pipe sizes, 4715.3800
 - Building occupancy, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Calculating total daily requirement, 4715.3600
 - Cold water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Computing supply demand, 4715.3700
 - Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 4715.3130
 - Continuously flowing outlets, additional load, 4715.3700
 - Control valves, 4715.1800
 - Copper pipe, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Daily water requirements
 - Calculations, 4715.3600
 - Common farm animals, 4715.3600

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)

- Demand load in gallons per minutes, intermittently used fixtures, 4715.3700
- Design criteria, daily water requirements, building occupancy, 4715.3600
- Design of building water system, 4715.1720
- Determination of peak demand, 4715.3700
- Disinfection of piping, 4715.2870
- Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
- Estimating demand, 4715.3700
- Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Filters, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Fittings, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Fluctuation in pressures, guide for pipe sizing, 4715.3800
- Flush tanks, 4715.1330
- Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
- Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
- Freezing water, expansion, 4715.4100
- Guide for sizing pipes, 4715.3800
- Hot water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
- Inspections, 4715.2820
- Installation of distribution system, 4715.1800, 4715.1810
- Length of supply pipe, guide for sizing, 4715.3800
- Materials, 4715.0500
- Meters
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Fixture unit table, determining size, 4715.3800
 - Guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 - Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Valves, 4715.1800
- Noises, water hammer, 4715.1750
- Number of fixtures, guide for sizing piping, 4715.3800
- Peak demand, determination, 4715.3700
- Potable water, see Potable water under this topic
- Pressure requirements and losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Public lavatories, 4715.1370
- Recommended guide, sizing of piping, 4715.3800
- Risers, showers, 4715.1380
- Rough piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
- Size of fixture branch, 4715.1730
- Size of water service, 4715.1710
- Sizing of piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
- Smooth piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Special use quantities, daily requirements, 4715.3600
- Static pressure loss, collection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Street service, guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
- Supply demand
 - Estimating, 4715.3700
 - Generally, 4715.1760
- Tabular arrangement, solving pipe sizing problems, 4715.3700
- Temperature, effect of variations, 4715.4100
- Testing, 4715.2820
- Thermal expansion control, 4715.2215
- Total daily requirements, calculations, 4715.3600
- Valves, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Volume and pressure requirements, 4715.0200
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**
- Water hammer, 4715.1750
- Water pressure, see Water pressure under this topic
- Waterproof flashings, vent terminals, 4715.2530
- Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0200
- Weights and measures, tables, 4715.4100

PLUMBING CODE (Cont'd)

- Wells, use after connection to public water supply, 4715.0310
- Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Whirlpool bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
- Wrought iron pipes
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Water service pipe, 4715.0510
- Yard drainage pipes, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Yoke vents
 - Connections, vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stacks, more than 5 branch intervals, 4715.2640

PLUMELESS THISTLE

- Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

PLUTONIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

- Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7011.1115

POCKETBOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

PODIATRISTS

- Application of rules, x-ray equipment, shielding, 4730.1610
- Bloodborne diseases
 - Continuing education requirements, 6900.0300
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Board, Podiatry board, see **PODIATRY BOARD**
- Clinical residency
 - Defined, 6900.0020
 - Requirements, 6900.0020
- Colleges approved for licensure, list, 6900.0020
- Continuing education
 - Bloodborne diseases, instruction, 6900.0300
 - Clock hours required, 6900.0300
 - Educational programs, approval, 6900.0300
 - Failure to comply, disciplinary action, 6900.0200
 - Home study programs, 6900.0300
 - Hospital staff meetings, attending, 6900.0300
 - Infection control instruction, 6900.0300
 - Program approvals, procedures, 6900.0300
 - Proof of attendance, 6900.0300
- Definitions
 - Generally, 6900.0010
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Disciplinary action, 6900.0200, 6900.0400
 - Drugs and medicine, orders, home health care, 4668.0150, 4668.0860
 - Education and training
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
- Examinations
 - Cut score, 6900.0020
 - Passing score, 6900.0020
 - State clinical examination, 6900.0020
- Fees
 - Disciplinary action, failure to pay, 6900.0200
 - Licenses and permits, 6900.0250
 - Graduate training, requirements, 6900.0010, 6900.0020
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
 - Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610

Infection control

- Continuing education requirements, 6900.0300
- Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
- HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, podiatrists defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Licensing

- Applicants licensed in other states, 6900.0020
- Clinical residency requirements, 6900.0020
- Education requirements, 6900.0020
- Examination, see Examinations under this topic
- Fees, 6900.0250
- Graduate training requirements, 6900.0020
- License in another state, verifying, 6900.0020
- Moral character, requirements, 6900.0020
- Personal appearance before board, 6900.0020
- Preceptorships, requirements, 6900.0020
- Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210
- Renewal, 6900.0200
- Suspending, revoking, 6900.0300

Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0345, 9505.0350

Medical malpractice actions, insurers duty to report, 6900.0400

Names, changing, notice to board, 6900.0200

Notice, failure to renew license, 6900.0200

Podiatry

- Healing art, podiatry defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Healing arts, podiatry defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Preceptorships

- Defined, 6900.0020
- Requirements, 6900.0020

Radiographic facilities

- NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine", 4730.1610
- NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation", 4730.1610
- NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities", 4730.1610

Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210

Revocation, temporary permit, 6900.0160

Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Supervisors, graduate training, requirements, 6900.0020

Temporary permits to practice, 6900.0160

Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020

Variations from rules, 6900.0500

Veterans homes, podiatric care services, availability, 9050.1030

Waivers from rules, 6900.0500

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3000

X-ray equipment

- Design requirements, 4730.1610
- Operators' booths

 - Location and construction, 4730.1610
 - Space requirements, 4730.1610
 - Structural requirements, 4730.1610
 - Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610
 - X-ray control, placement, 4730.1610

- Radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510

Shielding

- Application of rules, 4730.1610

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

X-ray equipment (Cont'd)

- Shielding (Cont'd)

 - Diagnostic radiographic facilities (post 1991), requirements, 4730.1610
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610
 - Protective barriers, requirements, 4730.1610

- X-rays, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

PODIATRY BOARD

- Continuing education, approving programs, 6900.0300
- Definitions, 6900.0010
- License applicants

 - Personal appearance, 6900.0020
 - Practice in another state, form for verifying, 6900.0020

- Name changes, substantiating, 6900.0200
- Notice, licensees not renewing, 6900.0200
- Reinstating licenses, 6900.0210
- Variations from rules, granting, 6900.0500
- Waivers from rules, granting, 6900.0500

POISON IVY

- Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

POISONS

- Chemical poisoning, see Chemical poisoning under CHEMICALS
- Fish processing establishments, prevention of contamination, 1545.2970
- Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk limits under UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Hunting, turtles, taking by poisons, prohibition, 6256.0500
- Mining operations

 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

- Poisonous or toxic materials, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0020, 4626.0030, 4626.1680
- Polishes, defined as poisonous or toxic materials, food code, 4626.0020
- Rat poison, sales and use tax, 8130.4800

POKEGAMA CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

POKEGAMA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POKETY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

POLES AND WIRES

- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Mining operations

 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Scope of rules, 6130.0300

- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Vessels, 5225.6500
- Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

POLICE

- See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE PURSUITS

- Affirmation of compliance, local agency, 6700.2704
- Peace officer standards and training board, policy, 6700.2700

POLICE PURSUITS (Cont'd)

Procedures

- Contents, 6700.2701
- Copies, availability, 6700.2703
- Effective date, specifying, 6700.2703
- Establishing by agency, 6700.2701
- Generally, 6700.2700
- Written procedures, contents, 6700.2701

Training requirements, 6700.2702

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

See RADIOS

POLICE STATIONS

- Holding cells, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

POLICY

See specific index headings

POLIOMYELITIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

POLITICAL PARTIES

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

- Appointments by, optical scan voting systems, observers, 8230.3450

Candidates for public office

- Order of names, white ballots, 8250.1000
- Party designation, requirements, 8250.0900, 8250.1800

Political party choice, presidential primaries, 8200.6400,

8200.9115, 8210.0250, 8240.1650

Political party designation on ballots

- Optical scan voting system ballots, 8250.1800
- Party preference indicator, 8250.0900, 8250.1800
- Presidential primary ballots, 8250.0360
- State primary ballot, 8250.0350
- White ballots, 8250.0900, 8250.1200

Political party preference indicator, white ballots, 8250.0900

Reports given, statement of organization, contents, updates, 4503.0200

Statement of organization, requirements, updating, 4503.0200

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500

Applications, forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800

Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

Continuing education, peace officers, reimbursement, 6700.1800

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Counties, see **COUNTIES**

Dams

- Gifts, 6115.0370
- Reports to legislature, 6115.0400

Employees, comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**

Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170

Forms (documents), reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800

Fuel oil

- Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530

Emergency measures

- Conversion to residual oil, 7620.0530
- Voluntary, 7620.0510

Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd)Insurance, self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**

Limousine regulation, cooperative agreements with transportation department, 8880.1400

Motor vehicle self-insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Peace officers, continuing education, reimbursement, 6700.1800

Reimbursement, peace officers, continuing education, 6700.1800

Sales and use taxes

- Charitable, religious, and educational organizations, 8130.6200

Construction contracts, exempt entities, 8130.1200

Employees or agents, exempt entities, 8130.5700

Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000

Sales by governmental units, 8130.9300

Self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**

Signatures, application forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800

Solid waste management planning assistance program

- Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
- Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700

Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500

Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

Water appropriation and impoundments

- Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
- Permits, 6115.0760

Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

POLK COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000, 6240.2100

POLLING PLACES

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2300, 8210.2400

Election day procedures

- Absentee ballots, delivery to, 8210.2300, 8210.2400

Voter registration, see **Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION**Election judges, training, see **Training program under ELECTION JUDGES**

Mail balloting, requirements, 8210.3000

Minnesota Election Judge Guides, availability at, 8240.2000

Opening and closing procedures, election judges, training, 8240.1600

Optical scan voting systems, central count voting system procedures, 8230.2030

Posting (notices)

- County auditors, duties, 8200.5800
- Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800

Reports about, incident reports, see **Incident reports under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**

Rosters

- Absentee voting, notation, 8200.9300
- Challenges, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
- Computer tape copies, 8200.9115
- Contents, 8200.9115
- County auditors, duties, 8200.0800, 8200.9300
- Delivery for elections, 8200.0800
- Election judges, duties, 8210.0250, 8240.1650
- Electronic media copies, 8200.9115
- Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9300
- Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.9300
- Paper copies, 8200.9115

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

Rosters (Cont'd)

Political party choice, notation, 8200.9115, 8210.0250, 8240.1650

Presidential primaries, requirements, 8200.9115, 8240.1650

Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9115

Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Security (safety), rosters, 8200.0800, 8200.9300

Voter registration, see Election day registration under VOTER REGISTRATION

POLLUTANTS

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Releases, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

POLLUTION

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Analysis of pollutants, test procedures, 5900.3500

Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460

Crow River, management plan, 6105.1060

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Electricity

Generating facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Transmission facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Environmental Assistance Office, see

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Environmental testing grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

Lake improvement districts

Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Loans, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS

Metropolitan waste control see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining, see MINES AND MINING

Mississippi River, studies, 6105.0880

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0780

Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES

Revocation, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500

Saint Croix riverway

Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water, see WATER POLLUTION

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Access to data

Aboveground storage tanks, records, 7151.7400

Major facility substance storage permits, records, 7001.4230

Agricultural and economic development program, see

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Appointments by, listed metals advisory council, temporary members, 7039.0070

Approvals by

Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400

Air pollution continuous monitoring systems

CEMS, quality assurance and control requirements, exclusion, 7017.1170

Certification test plans, 7017.1060

Report format, 7017.1120

Composting operations, 7035.2836

Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, service, 7001.4250

Lead paint, use, 7025.0380

Asbestos, see ASBESTOS

Candor, duty, procedural rules, 7000.0300

Certificates and certification

Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282

Operators and inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic

Certifying to

Essential products, 7039.0110

Listed metals in specified products, removal, 7039.0070

Citations or notices of violation, asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Cleaning agents, see WATER POLLUTION

Combined sewer overflow abatement program, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Commissioner

Acid rain emission limitations, 7021.0050

Conflict of interest, 7000.9000

County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030

Duties, agency meetings, 7000.0400, 7000.0500

Hazardous waste

Evaluations, 7045.0215 to 7045.0218

Manifest documents requests, 7045.0265

Recommendations of classifications, 7045.0129

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, fact sheets, 7001.1070

Pollution Control Agency permits

Draft permits, preparation, 7001.0100

Fact sheets, preparation, 7001.0100

Meetings with commissioner, permit issues, 7001.0125

Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100

Report before final action, 7001.0125

Review, 7001.0090

Committees, establishment, 7000.0400

Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170

Confidential information, 7000.1300

Conflicts of interest, agency members, 7000.9000

Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

Contested cases

Comments, filing, 7000.2000

Confidential information, use, 7000.1300

Consolidation, 7000.1750

Criteria for holding hearing, 7000.1900

Exceptions, filing, 7000.2000

Final decision, 7000.2000

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Contested cases (Cont'd)
 Informal disposition, 7000.2000
 Oral comments and arguments, 7000.2000
 Parties, 7000.1750
 Petitions
 Contents, 7000.1800
 Granting, 7000.1900
 Persons allowed to petition, 7000.1800
 Stays, petition for, 7000.2100
 Time for submitting, 7000.1800
 Untimely, 7000.1800
 Written responses, 7000.1800
 Procedures, generally, 7000.1750
 Remand to administrative law judge, 7000.2200
 Reopening
 Decisions, 7000.2200
 Petition for, 7000.2100
 Scope of hearing, 7000.1900
 Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
 Data
 Copying, 7000.1200
 Inspection, 7000.1200
 Declaration of emergency
 Delegation of powers, 7000.5000
 Duration, 7000.5000
 Notice, 7000.5000
 Delegation of powers
 Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 Procedures, 7000.0850
 Determination by, air pollution continuous monitoring systems, certification acceptance, 7017.1070
 Documents, execution, 7000.0400
 Effluent standards, water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Election, vice-chair, 7000.0400
 Employees, conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Execution, documents, 7000.0400
 Fees, reproducing public records, 7000.1200
 Final decisions, 7000.0750
 Forms (documents), air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 Excess emissions reports, 7017.1110
 Linearity checks, 7017.1180
 Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
 Harmful Substance Compensation Board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
 Hazardous waste permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual sewage treatment systems grants program, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
 Inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification under this topic
 Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
 Liquid storage, see WATER POLLUTION

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Listed metals, duties, see Listed metals under METALS
 Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Meetings
 Agenda
 Adoption, 7000.0500
 Noncontroversial items, grouping, 7000.0500
 Preparation, 7000.0550
 Required for consideration at meetings, 7000.0550
 Serving on agency members, 7000.0550
 Use in conducting meetings, 7000.0500
 Annual meetings, 7000.0500
 Committee meetings, 7000.0500
 Continuation of meetings, 7000.0500
 Informational meetings, 7000.0500
 Notice, 7000.0550
 Open meetings, requirement, 7000.0500
 Oral presentations, 7000.0650
 Parliamentary procedure, 7000.0500
 Presiding officer, 7000.0500
 Quorum, requirements, 7000.0500
 Recess of meetings, 7000.0500
 Record of meetings, 7000.0500
 Regular meetings, 7000.0500
 Special meetings, 7000.0500
 Written presentations, 7000.0650
 Members
 Abstention, determinations, 7000.9100
 Conflicts of interest, 7000.9000
 Ex parte communication, prohibitions, 7000.9100
 Representation before agency, prohibitions, 7000.9000
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900
 Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, see MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Noise, see NOISE
 Notice given
 Agenda, public inspection, 7000.0650
 Concrete manufacturing plants, requirement to apply for permit, 7011.0860
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4215
 Pollution control agency meetings, 7000.0550
 Notice received
 Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 CEMS, quality assurance and control requirements, exclusion, 7017.1170
 Changes to CEMS or COMS requiring recertification, 7017.1050
 Installation of CEMS or COMS, 7017.1040
 Relative accuracy test audits, 7017.1180
 Composting operations, 7035.2836
 Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 Field-erected aboveground storage tanks, 7001.4250
 Lead paint removal from steel structures, 7025.0240
 Officers
 Election and duties, 7000.0400
 Removal, 7000.0400
 Vacancies, 7000.0400
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Operator and inspector certification
 Construction, see CONSTRUCTION
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 PCB's, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
 Permits, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL
- Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
- Policies, sewage sludge management, 7041.0200
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
- Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
- Procedural rules
 - Candor, duties, 7000.0300
 - Computation of time, 7000.0200
 - Confidential information, 7000.1300
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Definitions, 7000.0100
 - Ex parte communication, 7000.9100
 - Final decisions
 - Agency deliberations, 7000.0750
 - Contested case records, 7000.0750
 - Meetings for final decisions, 7000.0750
 - Reconsideration, 7000.0750
 - Record for making decision, 7000.0750
 - Rescission, 7000.0750
 - Stay of decision, 7000.0750
 - Voting, 7000.0750
 - Informal complaints, 7000.0900
 - Interested persons
 - Agendas, service on, 7000.0650
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Oral presentations at meetings, 7000.0650
 - Written materials, 7000.0650
 - Petitions
 - Aboveground storage tanks, alternative designs or operating practices, 7151.9400
 - Contested cases, 7000.1800, 7000.1900
 - Informational meetings, 7000.0650
 - Petition for stay and reopening, 7000.2100
 - Placing matters on agenda, 7000.0650
 - Stay of agency decisions, 7000.0750
 - Purpose of rules, 7000.0050
 - Scope of rules, 7000.0050
 - Service
 - Contested cases, final decisions and orders, 7000.2000
 - Defined, 7000.0100
 - Interested persons, notice of meetings, 7000.0650
 - Members, notice of meetings, 7000.0550
 - Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
 - Variations, 7000.7000
 - Written materials, public inspection, 7000.0650
- Recommendations to, listed metals, product prohibitions, 7039.0070, 7039.0090
- Records
 - Copying, 7000.1200
 - Inspection, 7000.1200
- Reports given
 - Declaration of emergency, 7000.5000
 - Permits, report before final action, 7001.0125
- Reports received
 - Aboveground storage tanks, discharges into secondary containment areas, 7151.7500
 - Air pollution continuous monitoring systems
 - Calibration error audit summary, 7017.1220
 - Certification tests, 7017.1080
 - Cylinder gas audit summary, 7017.1180
 - Excess emissions, 7017.1110
 - Linearity check results summary, 7017.1180
 - Monitor bypass, 7017.1110
 - Monitor downtime, 7017.1110
 - Relative accuracy test audit summary, 7017.1180
- Review by
 - Listed metals advisory council, trade secret information, 7039.0060
 - Listed metals, products review reports, 7039.0070, 7039.0090

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Right of entry, air pollution continuous monitoring systems, 7017.1030
- Rulemaking, listed metals in specified products
 - Information not submitted to listed metals advisory council, 7039.0100
 - Statements of need and reasonableness, 7039.0100
- Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Soaps, see WATER POLLUTION
- Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
- Stipulation agreements, execution, 7000.0400
- Storm water treatment, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
- Underground water pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
- Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400
- Variations
 - Agency decision, 7000.7000
 - Amendment, 7000.7000
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4300
 - Modification, 7000.7000
 - Notice, 7000.7000
 - Procedures, 7000.7000
 - Violations by variance holders, 7000.7000
- Vice-chair, election and duties, 7000.0400, 7000.0500
- Waste combustors, see WASTE COMBUSTORS
- Waste tire collection site grants, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Waste tires, processing, see WASTE TIRES
- Wastewater treatment, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Water conditioners, see WATER POLLUTION
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**
 - Activities for which required, 7001.0030
 - Air emission facility permits, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 - Applications
 - Commissioner review, 7001.0090
 - Contents, 7001.0050
 - Form, 7001.0050
 - Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
 - Preliminary determination, 7001.0100
 - Retention requirements, 7001.0080
 - Review by commissioner, 7001.0090
 - Signatures, 7001.0060
 - Time, 7001.0040
 - Certification requirements, 7001.0070
 - Comments by the public, 7001.0110
 - Compliance with laws, 7001.0150
 - Conditions, inclusion in permit, 7001.0150
 - Contents, 7001.0150
 - Contested case hearings
 - Notice, 7001.0130
 - Petitions for, 7001.0110
 - Required, circumstances, 7001.0130
 - Rules, 7001.0130, 7001.0140
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 7001.0010
 - Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205
 - Draft permits
 - Commissioner's issuance, 7001.0100

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Draft permits (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 7001.0010
- Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160
- Extensions, time, 7001.0040
- Fact sheets, 7001.0100
- Fees
 - Air emissions, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 - Water quality, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES
- Final determinations
 - Agency actions, 7001.0140
 - Environmental impact statements, effect on decision, 7001.0140
 - Findings, 7001.0140
 - Meetings with commissioner before, 7001.0125
- General permits, issuance, 7001.0210
- Hazardous waste facility permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Individual permits, 7001.0210
- Mailing lists, requirements, 7001.0200
- Major facility substance storage, see Major facility substance storage permits under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
- Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0170, 7001.0190
- Monitoring and testing requirements, 7001.0150
- Municipal solid waste combustor ash and disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Notice
 - Applications, 7001.0100
 - Public informational meetings, 7001.0120
- Petitions
 - Contested case hearings, petitions for, 7001.0110
 - Public informational meetings, petitions for, 7001.0110
- Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
- Public comment, 7001.0110
- Public informational meetings, 7001.0110, 7001.0120
- Public notice
 - Applications, 7001.0100
 - Mailing lists, 7001.0200
- Records retention requirements, 7001.0080, 7001.0150
- Reissuance, 7001.0040, 7001.0170
- Required, generally, 7001.0030
- Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0180, 7001.0190
- Scope of rules, 7001.0020
- Section 401 certifications
 - Application of rules, 7001.1400
 - Applications
 - Deadlines, 7001.1430
 - Notice, 7001.1440
 - Requirements, 7001.1420
 - Definitions, 7001.1400, 7001.1410
 - Determinations, 7001.1450
 - Notice, 7001.1440
 - Terms and conditions, 7001.1470
 - Waiver, 7001.1460
- Solid waste facilities, final determinations, 7001.0140
- Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Special conditions, 7001.0150
- Term, length, 7001.0150
- Time for application, 7001.0040
- Water quality permits, see WATER QUALITY PERMITS

OLONIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

- Great Lakes water quality standards
 - Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
 - Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
- Hazardous waste disposal, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1330, 7045.1360, 7045.1380
- Incineration of wastes containing PCBs, environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Sewage sludge rules, exclusion, 7041.0300

PONDS

- Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300

POOL HALLS

- See BILLIARD HALLS

POOL TABLES

- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

POOLS

- See PARTNERSHIPS

POOR PERSONS

- See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

POPLAR BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

POPLAR LAKE

- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 - Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPLAR RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POPPY SEED OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2540

POPPY STRAW

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

POPSICLES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

- Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0110
- Clean indoor air, 4620.0050 to 4620.1450
- Energy code, 7670.0100 to 7678.0900
- Food code, 4626.0010 to 4626.1870
- Human services rules
 - Rule 1, 9545.0010 to 9545.0260
 - Rule 2, 9502.0300 to 9502.0445
 - Rule 3, 9503.0005 to 9503.0170
 - Rule 4, 9545.0755 to 9545.0845
 - Rule 5, 9545.0905 to 9545.1125
 - Rule 6, 9545.1200 to 9545.1320
 - Rule 8, 9545.1400 to 9545.1480
 - Rule 9, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 - Rule 11, 9543.3000 to 9543.3090
 - Rule 12, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 - Rule 13, 9543.0010 to 9543.0150
 - Rule 16, 9515.0200 to 9515.0800
 - Rule 17, 9543.1000 to 9543.1060
 - Rule 20, 9525.0900 to 9525.1020
 - Rule 24, 9530.7000 to 9530.7030
 - Rule 25, 9530.6600 to 9530.6655
 - Rule 26, 9515.3000 to 9515.3110
 - Rule 27, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES (Cont'd)

Human services rules (Cont'd)

- Rule 28, 9520.0010 to 9520.0230
- Rule 29, 9520.0750 to 9520.0870
- Rule 30, 9525.1200 to 9525.1330
- Rule 35, 9530.4100 to 9530.4450
- Rule 36, 9520.0500 to 9520.0670
- Rule 40, 9525.2700 to 9525.2810
- Rule 41, 9525.1800 to 9525.1930
- Rule 43, 9530.5000 to 9530.6400
- Rule 45, 9510.2000 to 9510.2050
- Rule 46, 9546.0010 to 9546.0060
- Rule 47, 9505.0010 to 9505.0150
- Rule 47, 9505.0170 to 9505.0475
- Rule 47, 9505.0326 to 9505.0327
- Rule 48, 9505.0501 to 9505.0540
- Rule 50, 9549.0010 to 9549.0080
- Rule 53, 9553.0010 to 9553.0080
- Rule 54, 9500.1090 to 9500.1155
- Rule 55, 9500.1200 to 9500.1272
- Rule 61, 9505.1693 to 9505.1748
- Rule 62, 9500.1450 to 9500.1464
- Rule 64, 9505.2160 to 9505.2245
- Rule 65, 9505.2390 to 9505.2500
- Rule 66, 9500.1650 to 9500.1663
- Rule 67, 9500.1800 to 9500.1821
- Rule 68, 9505.5000 to 9505.5105
- Rule 70, 9505.3500 to 9505.3700
- Rule 71, 9505.3010 to 9505.3140
- Rule 72, 3400.0010 to 3400.0230
- Rule 74, 9505.0491
- Rule 76, 9565.5500 to 9565.5520
- Rule 78, 9535.1700 to 9535.1760
- Rule 80, 9570.2000 to 9570.3400
- Rule 82, 9585.0010 to 9585.0040
- Rule 100, 9506.0010 to 9506.0400
- Rule 101, 9505.5200 to 9505.5240
- Rule 160, 9550.0010 to 9550.0093
- Rule 161, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
- Rule 162, 9550.6200 to 9550.6240
- Rule 163, 9550.0300 to 9550.0370
- Rule 171, 9560.0410 to 9560.0485
- Rule 175, 9525.3010 to 9525.3100
- Rule 185, 9525.0004 to 9525.0036
- Rule 186, 9510.1020 to 9510.1140
- Rule 195, 9555.0100 to 9555.1600
- Rule 200, 9560.0010 to 9560.0180
- Rule 203, 9555.5105 to 9555.6265
- Rule 204, 9560.0500 to 9560.0670
- Rule 206, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
- Rule 207, 9560.0210 to 9560.0234
- Rule 221, 9555.7100 to 9555.7700
- Rule 222, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
- Rule 223, 9555.9600 to 9555.9730
- Rule 490-841, 9575.0010 to 9575.1580
- Rule 2045, 9560.0850

Minnesota state mechanical code, 1346.0050 to 1346.2600

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Uniform fire code, 7510.3490 to 7510.3710

PORCHESEnergy code, single-family and two-family dwellings,
7672.0800**PORCUPINES**

Hunting, Camp Ripley archery hunt. 6232.1100

PORK

See also SWINE

Meat, pork defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions,
4626.0330

Standard of identity, 1545.0400

PORNOGRAPHY

See LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

PORT AUTHORITIES

See HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTAGE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

PORTAGE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENTIncorporation by reference, new source performance
standards, 7011.0830**PORTS**

See HARBORS AND PORTS

PORTSMITH MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

POST OFFICESPosting (notices), major facility substance storage
permits, 7001.4215

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

POSTAGE

Cigarette tax stamps, mailing, 8120.0600

Mentally ill persons, state aid, residential services,
budgets, 9535.2400**POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)**

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

Proof of mailing, accountants, certification and license
applications, renewals, 1100.0800, 1100.2150,
1100.3250**POSTING**

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POTABLE WATER

Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, see WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION**POTASSIUM**Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500**POTATO CHIPS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700

POTATO LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

POTATOES

Air cracks, damage, 1555.6540

Badly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630

Bruises, punctures, 1555.6540

Bulk display, 1555.6650

Certification, seed potatoes, see SEED POTATO
CERTIFICATION**Containers**

New materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660

Tag labels, 1555.6670

Used, labels, 1555.6700

Damage, 1555.6540

Defects, tolerances

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570

Utility potatoes, 1555.5580

Diameter, 1555.6610

Dirt or other foreign matter, damage, 1555.6540

Disease-free

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560

POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Disease-free (Cont'd)
 - Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
- Diseases, certification against, see SEED POTATO
- CERTIFICATION**
- Dried stems, damage, 1555.6540
- External discoloration, damage, 1555.6540
- Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
- Feathered, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
- Genetically engineered potatoes, regulation, exemptions, 1558.0060
- Grades
 - Application of tolerances, 1555.6640
 - Designation, tag labels, 1555.6670
 - Labels
 - Exceptions, 1555.6680
 - Exclusions, 1555.6710
 - Size ranges, 1555.6600
- Greening caused by exposure, damage, 1555.6540
- Growth cracks, damage, 1555.6540, 1555.6950
- Hollow heart, damage, 1555.6540, 1555.6950
- Injuries, 1555.6540
- Injury-free
 - Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 - No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 - Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
- Insects, damage, 1555.6540
- Inspections
 - Application of tolerances, 1555.6640
 - Lots, 1555.6540
- Internal discoloration, damage, 1555.6540
- Labels
 - Defined, 1555.6540
 - Grades, exceptions, 1555.6680
 - Packaged potatoes, 1555.6660, 1555.6690
 - Tag labels, 1555.6670
 - Used containers, 1555.6700
- Larvae, damage, 1555.6540
- Lots, 1555.6540
- Minimum size, 1555.6600
- No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
- No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
- Packaged potatoes, labels, 1555.6690
- Potato flakes, containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0240
- Quarantine No. 10
 - Inspections, conveyances and machinery, 1505.0650
 - Planting stock, importation, written authorization, division of plant industry, 1505.0640
 - Sales, disposable containers, 1505.0630
- Range of sizes, 1555.6600
- Rhizoctonia, damage, 1555.6540
- Scab, damage, 1555.6540, 1555.6950
- Second growth, damage, 1555.6540
- Seed potatoes
 - Certification, see SEED POTATO
- CERTIFICATION**
- Planting, inspections, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670
- Shriveling, damage, 1555.6540
- Size
 - Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 - No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 - Seed potatoes, 1555.6590
 - Tolerances, 1555.6620
 - Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
- Skinning classifications, 1555.6630
- Slightly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
- Sprouting, damage, 1555.6540
- Sunburn, damage, 1555.6540
- Tag labels
 - Containers, 1555.6670
 - Packaged potatoes, 1555.6660
- Tolerances
 - Application, 1555.6640

POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Tolerances (Cont'd)
 - Defects
 - Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 - No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 - Size, 1555.6620
 - Unclassified potatoes, 1555.6590
 - Utility potatoes, 1555.6580
 - Variations, size, tolerances, 1555.6620
 - Varieties
 - Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 - No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 - No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 - Size, 1555.6550, 1555.6600
 - Utility potatoes, 1555.6560
 - Waste, outside waste or refuse, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0680
 - Worms, damage, 1555.6540, 1555.6950
- POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Advertising restrictions, 1710.1520
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Animal health board
 - Federal disease control programs, participating, 1710.1340
 - Reports received, disease positive specimens, 1710.1435
- Appeals, revocation of permits, 1710.1530
- Applications, permits, importation, 1700.3400
- Approved salvage programs
 - Application to participate, 1710.1385
- Breeder flocks
 - Disease control classification, 1710.1360, 1710.1390
 - Exception from quarantine, 1710.1350
 - Definitions, 1710.1300
 - Products from flock, use, 1710.1450
 - Quarantine, exceptions, 1710.1350, 1710.1450
- Biological products or antigens, sale and distribution, 1720.0640
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Certificate of veterinary inspection, adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800
- Chicks, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
- Cleaning, requirements after removal of positive flock, 1710.1460
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Containers, eggs, 1520.0900
- Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
- Definitions
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Generally, 1710.1300
- Disease control classifications
 - Advertising, restrictions, 1710.1520
 - Approved salvage programs, 1710.1360, 1710.1390
 - Defined, 1710.1300
 - Flock participation, 1710.1380
 - Hatchery requirements, 1710.1370
 - Loss of classification, 1710.1390, 1710.1400
- Disease control program, participation, voluntary, 1710.1360
- Diseases
 - Antigens used in disease control
 - Requirements, 1710.1410
 - Sale and distribution, 1720.0640
 - Classifications, importation, 1700.3400, 1700.3500
 - Exposure, importation, 1700.3300
 - Investigations of origin, 1710.1445
 - Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 - Test procedures, 1710.1410
 - Typhimurium
 - Definitions, 1710.1300

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Diseases (Cont'd)
 Typhimurium (Cont'd)
 Testing schedule, 1710.1420
 Disinfecting, requirements after removal of positive flock, 1710.1460
 Eggs, see EGGS
 Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
 Exemptions from rules, 1710.1320
 Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions under this topic
 Federal disease control programs, board participation, 1710.1340
 Fees, authorized testing agents, 1710.1500
 Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
 Flock owner
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Responsibilities, generally, 1710.1490
 Foodborne disease prevention, food and beverage service establishments, see Foodborne disease prevention under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE
 Grades and grading, see Grades and grading under EGGS
 Hatcheries
 Management responsibilities, 1710.1480
 National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825
 Hatching eggs
 Disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
 Exemptions from rules, 1710.1320
 Sale, regulations, 1710.1310
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Identification, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0140
 Importation
 Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 Chicks, poults, and hatching eggs, 1700.3400
 Definitions, 1700.3110
 Disease classifications, 1700.3500
 Disease control classifications
 Defined, 1700.3110
 Requirements, 1700.3400
 Waiver, 1700.3700
 Diseases, exposure, 1700.3300
 Exemptions from rules, 1700.3700
 Requirements, 1700.3200
 Shipping containers, 1700.3600
 Improvement plan, national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 Inspections
 Eggs, invoices, 1520.1500
 National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 Report, required for permit, 1710.1330
 Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
 Investigations, disease origin, 1710.1445
 Kosher foods, labels, 1550.0730
 Labels, eggs, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
 Mycoplasma gallisepticum, testing schedule, 1710.1420
 Mycoplasma gallisepticum program, participation in, requirements, 1710.1350
 Mycoplasma synoviae program, participation in, requirements, 1710.1350
 Mycoplasma synoviae, testing schedule, 1710.1420
 National poultry improvement plan
 Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 Advertisements, 1520.5600
 Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 Approval numbers, hatcheries and dealers, 1520.7100

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)
 Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
 Classifications, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Dealers
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 Specific requirements, 1520.6500
 Debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 Definitions, 1520.5200
 Designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Eggs
 Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 Minimum weight, 1520.5800
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Emblem, 1520.5400
 Flocks
 Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 Inspections, 1520.6700
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Specific requirements, 1520.5900
 Hatcheries
 Inspections, 1520.6700
 Ownership or management, more than one hatchery, 1520.6400
 Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 Specific requirements, 1520.6000
 Hearings, before debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 Inspection and inspectors
 Generally, 1520.6700
 Records, participants, 1520.5500
 Supervision, 1520.6600
 Investigations and investigators, debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 Minimum egg weight, 1520.5800
 Nonparticipants
 Participant receipt or sale of nonparticipant products, 1520.5700
 Products sold to nonparticipants, loss of plan identity, 1520.6900
 Participation
 Debarment, 1520.6800
 Generally, 1520.5400
 Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900
 Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200
 Products from nonparticipants, 1520.5700
 Records, participants, 1520.5500
 Reports, product origin, 1520.7000
 Shipments out of country, 1520.5800
 Strain names, designation by, 1520.7000
 Supervision, 1520.6600
 Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 Trade names, designation by, 1520.7000
 Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
 Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Permits
 Appeals of revocation, 1710.1530
 Importation, 1700.3400
 Refusing to issue, 1710.1530
 Requirements, generally, 1710.1330
 Revocation, 1710.1400
 Revoking, 1710.1530
 Suspension, 1710.1400
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Positive flock
 Cleaning and disinfecting after removal, requirements, 1710.1460
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Poults, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
 Processing establishments, food managers, exemption from requirement, 4626.2010
 Public exhibitions
 Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 Definitions, 1715.0005

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Public exhibitions (Cont'd)
 Entrance requirements
 Identification, 1715.0140
 Poultry originating in Minnesota, 1715.0060 to 1715.0150
 Poultry originating outside state, 1715.0160, 1715.0162
 Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
 Exemptions, 1715.0020
 Management, 1715.0040
 Supervision, 1715.0010
 Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0050
 Pullorum-typhoid, testing schedule, 1710.1420
 Quarantines
 Adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800
 Approved salvage programs, exceptions, 1710.1350, 1710.1450
 Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
 Dangerous communicable diseases, 1720.1030, 1720.1040
 Flocks positive to tests, 1710.1450
 Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 Release
 Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4100
 Conditions, 1710.1455
 Required participation flocks, 1710.1350
 Sale of products from, 1710.1450
 Raw, consumer self-service food operations, restrictions, 4626.0330
 Reactors
 Defined, 1710.1300
 Retesting, 1710.1440
 Recordkeeping
 Dealers responsibilities, 1710.1510
 Test results, 1710.1500
 Sale
 Products from positive flocks, 1710.1450
 Restrictions, generally, 1710.1310
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700
 Sales by weight, 1545.0290
 Salmonella pullorum/gallinarum disease control program, participating in, requirements, 1710.1350
 Salmonella, testing schedule, 1710.1420
 Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0060
 Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 State-national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan under this topic
 Storage, eggs, 1520.0400
 Temperature, perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
 Testing
 Additional testing required by board, 1710.1470
 Authorized testing agents, requirements, 1710.1500
 Identification of positive birds, 1710.1430
 Procedures, 1710.1410
 Reports to board, positive specimens, 1710.1435
 Schedule, 1710.1420
 Turkeys, see TURKEYS
 Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Weight
 Meat, chicken and noodles, 1545.0080
 Sales by, 1545.0290
 Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS
POULTRY DEALERS
 Defined, 1710.1510
 National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Responsibilities, generally, 1710.1510

POULTRY DEALERS (Cont'd)

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS
POULTRY DISEASES
 See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
POUNDS
 See IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
POWELL LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS
 Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100
POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 See also ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
 See also HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 Additional hearing dates, 1405.1500
 Administrative law judges
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Disqualification, 1405.1000
 Electric power generating plants, 4400.3200
 Generally, 1405.0400
 Report, 1405.2400
 Routing, 4400.1200
 Administrative notice, administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 Administrative notice of facts, 1405.1700
 Affidavits of prejudice, disqualification of administrative law judge, 1405.1000
 Amendments, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Annual public hearing, 4400.4300
 Attorneys
 Representation by counsel, notice or right, 1405.0500
 Right to counsel, 1405.0600
 Burden of proof, 1405.1700
 Cameras, 1405.2300
 Certificate, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300
 Certification of issues, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Computation of time, 1405.0700
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Construction permit, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300
 Continuances
 Generally, 1405.2100
 Granting or denying, 1405.0400
 Cross-examination
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Rules of evidence, 1405.1700
 Witnesses
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Decision of board, 1405.2500
 Definitions, 1405.0200
 Depositions
 Granting or denying motions, 1405.0400
 Preservation of testimony, 1405.1200
 Discovery, motions, granting or denying, 1405.0400
 Disruption of hearings, 1405.2300
 Documentary evidence, 1405.1700
 Emergency certification, 4400.3800
 Emergency determination, 1405.0300
 Emergency procedures, 1405.2700
 Environmental documents, entry into record, 1405.1800
 Environmental impact assessments
 Entry into record, 1405.1800
 Final statement, 1405.1400
 Evidence
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic

**POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING
PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)**

- Evidence (Cont'd)
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Prefiled testimony
 - Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 - Generally, 1405.1900
 - Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 - Public participation, 1405.0800
 - Record, 1405.1800
 - Rules of evidence, 1405.1700
 - Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Exhibits, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Facsimile transmission of documents, 1405.0200
- Filing
 - Administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 - Facsimile transmission, 1405.0200
- Final decision, 1405.2500
- Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations
 - Preparation by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 - Record, 1405.1800
- High voltage transmission line routing
 - Annual public hearing, 4400.4300
 - Certificate of need, environmental report, record of hearings, 4410.7500
 - Emergency permit, 4400.3800
 - Exemptions of routes, 4400.3900
 - Generally, 4400.1200
 - Revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200
- Interference with hearing, 1405.2300
- Interlocutory orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400
- Intervention
 - Generally, 1405.0900
 - Notice of right, 1405.0500
- Mail, service, extra time, 1405.0700
- Memoranda, record, 1405.1800
- Motions
 - Generally, 1405.2200
 - Hearing and ruling by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 - Motions to quash, subpoenas, 1405.1300
 - Record, 1405.1800
- Notice
 - Continuances, 1405.2100
 - Defects in notice, 1405.0500
 - Intervention, objection, 1405.0900
 - Prefiled testimony, absence of witness at hearing, 1405.2000
 - Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
- Oaths, administration, 1405.0400
- Objections
 - Hearing record, 1405.1800
 - Intervention, 1405.0900
 - Prefiled testimony, unavailability of witness, exemption, 1405.2000
 - Record, 1405.1800
- Offers of proof, record, 1405.1800
- Official record, 1405.1800
- Orders
 - Administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 - Intervention, 1405.0900
 - Record, 1405.1800
- Participating state agencies, representation, 1405.1600
- Parties
 - Intervention, 1405.0900
 - Notice, 1405.0500
- Petition, intervention, 1405.0900
- Photocopies, evidence, 1405.1700
- Pleadings, record, 1405.1800
- Power generating plants sitings, 4400.3200
- Prefiled direct testimony, introducing into evidence, two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
- Prefiled testimony
 - Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 - Generally, 1405.1900

**POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING
PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)**

- Prehearing conference
 - Generally, 1405.1100
 - Notice, 1405.0500
 - Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 - Production of documents, subpoenas, 1405.1300
 - Public participation
 - Generally, 1405.0800
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 - Purpose of rules, 1405.0300
 - Rebuttal testimony, prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 - Recess, 1405.1500
 - Recess of hearing, notice, 1405.0500
 - Record
 - Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 - Retention, 1405.1800
 - Rehearings, 1405.2600
 - Reporter, 1405.1800
 - Reports, administrative law judge, 1405.2400
 - Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1405.0500
 - Representation of state agencies, 1405.1600
 - Revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200
 - Right to counsel, 1405.0600
 - Routing, 4400.1200
 - Schedules, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 - Scope of rules, 1405.0300
 - Sequence of proceedings, 1405.1500
 - Service
 - Administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 - Facsimile transmission, 1405.0200
 - Mail, extra time, 1405.0700
 - Objection, unavailability of witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1405.2000
 - Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 - Stipulations, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 - Subpoenas
 - Generally, 1405.1300
 - Receiving and acting upon requests, 1405.0400
 - Television cameras, 1405.2300
 - Time
 - Administrative law judge, assignment, 1405.0400
 - Affidavits of prejudice, disqualification of administrative law judge, 1405.1000
 - Computation, 1405.0700
 - Prefiled testimony, filing, 1405.1900
 - Transcript of record, 1405.1800
 - Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 - Weight of testimony, 1405.1700
 - Witnesses
 - Cross-examination, see Cross-examination under this topic
 - Depositions, 1405.1200
 - Examination by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 - Exempt from appearance, lists, 1405.0500
 - Prefiled testimony, availability, 1405.2000
 - Rules of evidence, 1405.1700
 - Subpoenas, 1405.1300
- POWER LINES**
- See also HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
- Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, underground line requirements, 1370.0200
 - Underground lines, manufactured home park storm shelters, requirements, 1370.0200
- POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
 - Forms (documents)
 - Affidavit by attorney in fact, 2820.5010
 - Revocation, 2820.8001
 - Statutory short form, 2820.4915
 - Home health care clients
 - Home care licensees, restrictions, 4668.0035
 - Responsible persons, see Responsible persons under HOME HEALTH CARE

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Minnesota state retirement system, assignments of
 money, annuities, or benefits, 7900.1400
 Securities, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

See also **BOILERS**

See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
 PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI**

See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
 PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI**

See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
 PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500
 PSI**

See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
 PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

Alloy steel bolt-studs, 5230.0390

Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia
 refrigeration systems under **REFRIGERATION
 SYSTEMS**

Anchors, 5230.0450

Bolts and clamps

Piping standards, 5230.0390

Steam pressures 25 psi and below

Bolting material, 5230.0890

Flange bolting, 5230.1050

Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi,
 5230.0790

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi,
 5230.0690

Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi,
 5230.0610

Bolt-studs, 5230.0390

Carbon steel bolts, 5230.0390

Certificates and certification, tests, 5230.0480

Chemical requirements, materials, 5230.0320

Cleaning, 5230.0490

Compliance, requirements, 5230.0280

Connections, 5230.0470

Construction

Minimum standards, 5230.0290

Permits, fees, 5230.0100

Definitions, 5230.0260, 5230.0270, 5230.0330

Dimension guides, 5230.0300

Drains and drainage, 5230.0470

Drips, 5230.0470

Exhaust lines, 5230.0360

Feed systems, power piping systems with steam pressures
 25 psi and below, 5230.0950

Fees for permits to construct or install, 5230.0100

Fittings

Generally, 5230.0370

Special fittings, 5230.0380

Flange bolts, 5230.0390

Flanges, 5230.0340

Freezing, trap discharge piping, 5230.0470

Future materials, 5230.0320

Gaskets, 5230.0430

Hand-controlled bypasses, 5230.0360

Hangers, 5230.0450

Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500

Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0480

Location of valves, 5230.0360

Manufacturers recertification, tests, 5230.0480

Materials, 5230.0320

Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290

Nets, bolting, 5230.0390

Permits for construction, fees, 5230.0100

Physical requirements, materials, 5230.0320

Pipe joints, 5230.0410

Pipes sleeves, 5230.0460

Pipes threads, 5230.0400

Plans and specifications, 5230.0270

Pressure gauge installation, 5230.0360

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360

Pressures

Definitions, 5230.0310

Variations, 5230.0520

Pump suction lines, 5230.0360

Purpose of rules, 5230.0250

Relief valves, 5230.0360

Required compliance, 5230.0280

Scope of rules, 5230.0260

Special fittings, 5230.0380

Specifications, 5230.0270

Standards

American Standards Association, 5230.0270

Bolting, 5230.0390

Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290

Steam traps, 5230.0470

Substitute requirements, 5230.0420

Supports, 5230.0450

Temperatures

Definitions, 5230.0310

Variations, 5230.0520

Tests

Generally, 5230.0480

Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500

Thermal expansion, 5230.0440

Thickness of pipe, 5230.0510

Trap discharge piping, 5230.0470

Valves

Generally, 5230.0350

Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360

Variations, pressure and temperature, 5230.0520

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
 PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI**

See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Bolting, 5230.0790

Brass fittings, 5230.0760

Bronze fittings, 5230.0760

Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0760

Fittings, 5230.0760

Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0760

Pipe joints, 5230.0770

Pipes, 5230.0780

Screwed malleable iron fitting, 5230.0760

Valves

Generally, 5230.0750

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Welding fittings, 5230.0760

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
 PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI**

See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Bolting, 5230.0690

Brass fittings, 5230.0660

Bronze fittings, 5230.0660

Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0660

Fittings, 5230.0660

Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0660

Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0660

Nets, 5230.0690

Pipe, 5230.0680

Pipe joints, 5230.0670

Valves, 5230.0650

Welding fittings, 5230.0660

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
 PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500
 PSI**

See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

API specification 5L, 5230.0600

Bolting, 5230.0610

Cast-steel screwed fittings, 5230.0560

Fittings, 5230.0560

Flanged fittings, 5230.0560

Forged screwed fittings, 5230.0560

Nets, 5230.0610

INDEX

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500
PSI (Cont'd)**

Nominal sizes

Fittings, 5230.0560
Valves, 5230.0550

Pipe, 5230.0580

Pipe joints, 5230.0570

Pipes for special uses, 5230.0590

Size

Fittings, 5230.0560
Valves, 5230.0550

Special uses, pipes, 5230.0590

Valves, 5230.0550

Welding fittings, 5230.0560

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

See also POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Adapters, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Adverse conditions, 5230.1060

Allowable stresses, 5230.1040

American national standard code for pressure piping,
power piping, 5230.1120

Anchor bases, cast iron, 5230.1040

Anchors

Fabrication, 5230.1030

Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Asbestos, gaskets, 5230.1050

Backing rings, preparation for welding, 5230.1070

Base metal preparation for welding, 5230.1070

Bases, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Blowdown valves, instrument and control piping,
5230.1020

Blowoff piping, 5230.0970

Blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960

Boiler feed systems, 5230.0950

Boilers, 5230.0980

Bolted clamps, 5230.1040

Bolting

Flange bolting, 5230.1050

Generally, 5230.0890

Marking, 5230.1120

Bosses, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Brackets, cast iron, 5230.1040

Brass fittings, 5230.0860

Bronze fittings, 5230.0860

Butt welds

Generally, 5230.1070

Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses,
5230.1210

Bypasses

Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960

Service water and condensing water systems,
5230.1010

Casing threads, fabrication, 5230.1050

Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0860

Cast-iron plugs, water columns, 5230.0980

Certification, welded pipe joint records, 5230.1070

Chains, 5230.1040

Chemical properties, materials, 5230.1120

Clamps, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Cleaning

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Preparation for welding, 5230.1070

Clips, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Coatings, protective coatings, 5230.1040

Cold springing, 5230.1060

Compensating hangers, 5230.1040

Condensers, control or instrument piping, 5230.1020

Condensing water systems, 5230.1010

Connecting tubing or piping, 5230.1020

Connection

Safety valves, 5230.0990

Water columns, 5230.0980

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Contractors, welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070

Control piping

Fittings, 5230.1130

Generally, 5230.1020

Counterweights, 5230.1040

Creep, 5230.1060

Crosses, water columns, 5230.0980

Definitions, welders and welding, 5230.1070, 5230.1080

Designs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Dimensional limitations, 5230.1040

Electric induction heating, stress relief, welding,
5230.1070

Electric resistance heating, stress relief for welding,
5230.1070

Electrodes, welders and welding, 5230.1100

Expansion, 5230.1060

Expansion joints, 5230.1040

Fabrication

Pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and
vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050

Facing finish, 5230.1050

Fillet welds, 5230.1070

Fireproof buildings, pipe hangers, supports, anchors,
sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Fittings

Control piping, 5230.1130

Generally, 5230.0860

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020, 5230.1130

Marking, 5230.1120

Socket-weld fittings

Generally, 5230.1070

Tables, 5230.1240

Unequal wall thicknesses, butt welding, tables,
5230.1210

Flange bolting, 5230.1050

Flange facing, 5230.1050

Flanges

Fillet weld, 5230.1070

Malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Marks, 5230.1120

Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050

Welding flanges, tables, 5230.1230

Flat positions, metal arc-welding process, 5230.1110

Flexibility, 5230.1060

Forms (documents), procedure specification, welding,
5230.1110

Formulas, linear expansion of piping, thermal expansion,
5230.1060

Fuel fire ring burners, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070

Full face gaskets, 5230.1050

Gages, pressure gages, 5230.1000

Galvanized pipe or fittings, 5230.0980

Galvanizing, hot dipped, protective coatings, 5230.1040

Gaskets, 5230.1050

Grease, protective coatings, 5230.1040

Groove welds

Qualifying positions, 5230.1260

Tables, 5230.1250

Guides, 5230.1040

Hanger rods, 5230.1040

High pressure service, fittings, instrument and control
piping, 5230.1130

Hydrostatic tests

Generally, 5230.0500

Welding, 5230.1070

Ice and snow, loading, 5230.1040

Identification

Materials, 5230.1120

Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Inspectors and inspection

Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Welded joints, 5230.1070

Installation, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Instrument piping
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Generally, 5230.1020

Joints
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Pipe joints, other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Tests, welding, 5230.1090

Lapped flanges, fabrication, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050

Line pipe threads, fabrication, 5230.1050

Linear expansion of piping, tables, 5230.1060

Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040

Loading, 5230.1040

Low pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130

Machin welding equipment, operators, performance qualifications, 5230.1100

Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0860

Manufacturers, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070

Marking, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120

Materials
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Identification and specifications, 5230.1120
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Specifications and identification, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Maximum spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040

Medium pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130

Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110

Metal gaskets, 5230.1050

Metals, coercion resistance metals, 5230.1040

Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070

Movement, supports permitting pipe movement, 5230.1040

Number, safety valves, 5230.0990

Nuts, 5230.1040

Orientation of welding, 5230.1080

Oxyacetylene welding process, forms, 5230.1110

Paint and painting, weather resistant paint, 5230.1040

Paper, gaskets, 5230.1050

Performance qualifications, welders and welding, 5230.1100

Physical properties, materials, 5230.1120

Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Generally, 5230.0880
 Hangers, fabrication, 5230.1030

Joints
 Generally, 5230.0870
 Other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Welding, 5230.1070

Pivots, 5230.1040

Placement, safety valves, 5230.0990

Plans and specifications
 Forms, welding, 5230.1110
 Materials, 5230.1120

Plug cocks, boiler feed piping, 5230.0960

Preheating, welding, 5230.1070

Preparation of test joints, performance qualifications of welders, 5230.1100

Pressure gages, 5230.1000

Protective coatings, 5230.1040

Qualifications
 Performance, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Welders and welding, 5230.1090

Radiographic examinations, welded joints, 5230.1070

**POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM
PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

Recommended pipe sizes for blowoff systems up to 450 pounds, table, 5230.0970

Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Repair, welded joints, 5230.1070

Requalification, welders, 5230.1100

Reservoirs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Restraints, 5230.1040

Retests, welders, 5230.1100

Rollers, cast iron, 5230.1040

Rubber gaskets, 5230.1050

S values, stresses, 5230.1040

Safety valves, 5230.0990

Schedules, stress relief, 5230.1070

Scope, materials, 5230.1120

Scope of rules
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070

Screw threads, 5230.1050

Screwed companion flanges, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050

Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070

Service water systems, 5230.1010

Shutoff valves, main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Slip-on flanges, fillet welds, 5230.1070

Slip-on welded flanges, 5230.1050

Slushes, protective coatings, 5230.1040

Snow and ice, loading, 5230.1040

Socket-weld fittings
 Generally, 5230.1070
 Minimum dimensions, tables, 5230.1240

Socket-welding flanges, 5230.1050

Spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040

Specimens, types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080

Spring hangers, 5230.1040

Springing, cold springing, 5230.1060

Springs, 5230.1040

State plumbing code, 5230.0970

Steam piping, 5230.1000

Steel flanges, 5230.1050

Steel, welding fittings, 5230.0860

Straps, 5230.1040

Stresses
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Supports
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Sway bracings
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040

Swivel rings, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

Tables
 End preparations, pipe wall thicknesses, 5230.1200
 Flanges, 5230.1050
 Groove welds
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Tables, 5230.1250
 Linear expansion of piping, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
 Socket weld fittings, minimum dimensions, 5230.1240
 Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Test specimens, 5230.1270
 Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Typical joints with backing ring, 5230.1220
 Welding flanges, 5230.1230

Tack welds, 5230.1050

Takeoff connections, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM**PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

- Temperature indicating crayons, preheating for welding, 5230.1070
- Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
- Test specimens
 - Generally, 5230.1100
 - Tables, 5230.1270
 - Welding, 5230.1070
- Tests
 - Generally, 5230.0480
 - Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 - Welding positions, 5230.1080
 - Welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
- Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
- Thermocouple pyrometers, preheating for welding, 5230.1070
- Threaded joints, fabrication, 5230.1050
- Tubing, marks, 5230.1120
- Tunnels, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
- Turnbuckles, 5230.1040
- Types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080
- Valves
 - Blowoff systems, 5230.0970
 - Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 - Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 - Generally, 5230.0990
 - Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 - Marking, 5230.1120
 - Safety valves, 5230.0850, 5230.0990
 - Steam piping, 5230.1000
- Vegetable fiber, gaskets, 5230.1050
- Vertical position, safety valves, 5230.0990
- Vibration dampeners
 - Fabrication, 5230.1030
 - Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
- Water columns, 5230.0980
- Water piping, 5230.0950
- Weather resisting paint, 5230.1040
- Weights and measures, 5230.1040
- Weld stress relief, 5230.1070
- Welded attachments, 5230.1040
- Welders and welding
 - Attachments, 5230.1040
 - Backing rings, 5230.1070
 - Base material, preparation of test joint, welding, 5230.1090
 - Base metal preparation, 5230.1070
 - Butt welds
 - Generally, 5230.1070
 - Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210
 - Certificates and certification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 - Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 - Contractors responsibility, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 - Definitions, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 - Electric induction heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 - Electric resistance heating, stress relief, 5230.1070
 - Electrodes, 5230.1100
 - Essential variables
 - Performance qualification, 5230.1090
 - Procedure specifications, 5230.1100
 - Face-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 - Filler metal, preparation of test joints, 5230.1090
 - Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 - Fittings, fillet weld, 5230.1070
 - Flanges
 - Fillet-welds, 5230.1070
 - Tables, 5230.1230
 - Flat orientations, 5230.1080
 - Flat position, metal arc-welding, 5230.1110
 - Forms, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 - Fuel fire ring burners or torches, 5230.1070

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM**PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**

- Welders and welding (Cont'd)
 - Groove welds
 - Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 - Tables, 5230.1250
 - Guided-bend specimens, 5230.1080
 - Horizontal orientations, 5230.1080
 - Hydrostatic tests, 5230.1070
 - Identification, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 - Inspection of joints, 5230.1070
 - Joints
 - Generally, 5230.1070
 - Tests, 5230.1090
 - Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
 - Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
 - Operators, performance qualification, 5230.1100
 - Orientations, 5230.1080
 - Overhead orientation, 5230.1080
 - Oxyacetylene process, forms, 5230.1110
 - Performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 - Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 - Plans and specifications, forms, 5230.1110
 - Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 - Preheating, 5230.1070
 - Preparation of test joint
 - Performance qualifications, 5230.1090
 - Procedure specifications, 5230.1100
 - Procedure qualification, 5230.1090
 - Qualification test, 5230.1080
 - Qualifications
 - Performance, 5230.1100
 - Procedure, 5230.1090
 - Radiographic examination, joints, 5230.1070
 - Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 - Reduced-section tension specimens, 5230.1080
 - Repair of joints, 5230.1070
 - Requalification, 5230.1100
 - Retest, 5230.1100
 - Root-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 - Schedules, stress relief schedule, 5230.1070
 - Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
 - Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 - Side-bend test specimens, 5230.1080
 - Socket-weld fittings
 - Generally, 5230.1070
 - Tables, 5230.1240
 - Specimens, types of test specimens, 5230.1080
 - Stress relief, 5230.1070
 - Tables, flanges, 5230.1230
 - Tack welds, 5230.1070
 - Temperature indicating crayons, 5230.1070
 - Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070
 - Test joints, preparation, 5230.1090
 - Test specimens
 - Tables, 5230.1270
 - Type and number, 5230.1090
 - Tests
 - Machine welding equipment, operators, 5230.1100
 - Pipe joints, 5230.1070
 - Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080
 - Types of tests specimens, 5230.1080
 - Valves, 5230.1070
 - Variables, essential variables, 5230.1090, 5230.1100
 - Vertical orientation, 5230.1080
 - Welding neck flanges, 5230.1050
 - Wind pressures, loading, 5230.1040
 - Wing joints, gaskets, 5230.1050

POWER PLANTS

- Electric power generating plant siting
 - Generally, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Electric power generating plant siting (Cont'd)
 - Hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

POW'S

See **PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS**

POWER PRESSES

- Incorporation by reference, mechanical power presses, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Mechanical power presses, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

PRACTICAL NURSES

See also **NURSES**

- Abbreviations of name, 6305.0300
- Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
- Address, supplying to board, 6310.3300
- Authority for rules, licensing, 6305.0200
- Bloodborne diseases
 - Continuing education instruction, 6310.2800
 - Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 - Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Continuing education
 - Acceptable activities, 6310.2800
 - Bloodborne diseases, instruction requirements, 6310.2800
 - Contact hours, number required, 6310.2800
 - Content of activities, 6310.2800
 - Deferments
 - Procedures, 6310.2900
 - Substantiation after deferment, 6310.3000
 - Exceptions from requirements, 6310.2800
 - Infection control instruction, 6310.2800
 - Insufficient hours, 6310.2900
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Noncompliance, 6310.2900
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6310.2800
 - Registration renewal requirement, 6310.2800
 - Reporting for registration renewal, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Substantiation, 6310.3000
- Course of study, completion, verification documents, 6301.1100
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Licenses, 6305.0100
 - Program approvals, 6301.0100
 - Registration, 6310.2600
- Disciplinary action
 - Application information, false or omitted, 6305.0400
 - Conduct requiring, 6305.0400
 - Definitions, 6321.0100
 - Policy, 6321.0100
 - Registration renewals, false information, 6310.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 6321.0500
- Emergencies, exemption from licensing, 6305.0300
- Evaluation of nursing abilities
 - Categories of nursing practice, list, 6301.1800
 - Combining nursing categories of practice, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluation, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
- Examinations
 - Acceptable examinations, listing, 6305.0500
 - Admission document, 6305.0400
 - Applications, 6305.0400

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Conditions of examination, 6305.0400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Fees, 6305.0400
 - Retaking, 6305.0400
 - Scheduling, 6305.0400
 - Scores
 - Certified statement, 6310.3500
 - Required scores, 6305.0500
 - Unacceptable examinations, procedures, 6305.0500
- Exemptions, experimental programs, 6301.0810
- Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301.0810
- Fees
 - Amount, generally, 6310.2700, 6310.3600
 - Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700
 - Forfeiting, nullified applications, 6305.0600
 - Licenses, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Permits, 6305.0400
 - Reexamination fees, 6305.0400
 - Refundability, 6310.3600
 - Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Transcripts, 6310.3500
 - Verification of license, 6310.3500
- Foreign-educated
 - Affidavit of graduation, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Transcripts for licensing, 6305.0400
- Formal, structured course of study, defined, 6305.0300
- Grants, postsecondary nursing grant program, see **Licensed practical nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS**
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Infection control
 - Continuing education instruction, 6310.2800
 - Hepatitis B virus, see **Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS**
 - HIV, see **Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)**
- Initial registration, 6310.2900
- Initial registration following reregistration, 6310.3200
- Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, see **Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS**
- Licenses residing outside Minnesota
 - Providing address to board, 6310.3200
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses
 - Affidavit of graduation, required to submit, 6305.0500
 - Applications
 - Contents, 6305.0400
 - Copies, 6310.3500
 - Filing, 6305.0400
 - Forms, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Nullifying, 6305.0600
 - Authority for rules, 6305.0200
 - Certified statement, 6310.3500
 - Contents, requirements, 6305.0300
 - Deficits in nursing education, resolving, 6305.0400
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6305.0300, 6310.3400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Examinations, see **Examinations under this topic**
 - Exemptions, experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0500, 6310.3600

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Foreign-educated applicants, 6305.0400
 - Graduation waiver, 6305.0500
 - Learning activities required, 6305.0400
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Nullifying applications, 6305.0600
 - Purpose for rules, 6305.0200
 - Reapplications, 6305.0600
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Without examination, procedures, 6305.0500
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- LPN, licensed practical nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300
- Monitoring
 - Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
 - Home care aides, 4668.0110
- Monitoring nursing practice, 6321.0100 to 6321.0500
- Name change, supplying to board, 6310.3300
- Nursing assistance in an emergency, defined, 6305.0300
- Nursing homes, practicing in
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
 - Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Nursing program approved by the board, defined, 6305.0300
- Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100
- Permits
 - Clinical component permit to practice, 6305.0500
 - Duration, 6305.0300
 - Eligibility for obtaining, 6305.0300
 - Refresher courses, required, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Revocation, 6305.0300
 - Supervision required, 6305.0300
 - Title, designation, 6305.0300
- Prescription order communications, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
- Program approval
 - Academic records
 - Copies, furnishing, 6301.1000
 - Secure storage, 6301.1000
 - Advanced credits, qualified licensed practical nurses, 6301.1200
 - Affidavits, compliance with rules, 6301.0700
 - Application for approval
 - Contents, 6301.0600
 - Form, 6301.0600
 - Board review panel, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Changes in programs, notice requirements, 6301.0700
 - Clinical activities
 - Categories, clinical settings required, 6301.1500
 - Evaluation of student performance, 6301.1600
 - Evidence of student performance, 6301.1600
 - Supervision by faculty, requirements, 6301.1700
 - Closing programs, voluntary, 6301.0900
 - Completion of programs, verification, 6301.1100
 - Compliance with rules
 - Evidence, 6301.0700
 - Surveys, 6301.0800
 - Conditions for approval, generally, 6301.0500
 - Contested cases, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Controlling body
 - Defined, 6301.0100
 - Requirements for proposing programs, 6301.0500

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

- Program approval (Cont'd)
 - Correction orders, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Denial of approval, 6301.0600
 - Director
 - Application for approval, signing, 6301.0600
 - Appointment, 6301.0500
 - Compliance with rules, reporting, 6301.0700
 - Defined, 6301.0500
 - Evaluations of students
 - Combining nursing practices, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Number of evaluations, 6301.2100
 - Nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 - Reporting and recording, 6301.1800
 - Experimental programs, exemptions, 6301.0810
 - Faculty, qualifications, 6301.1300
 - Instructional materials, requirements, 6301.1400
 - Notice
 - Approval of program, 6301.0600
 - Changes in programs, 6301.0700
 - Closing programs, 6301.0900
 - Course beginning, 6301.0600
 - Professional nursing, transition to, 6301.1200
 - Proposed programs, 6301.0400
 - Reapplications, 6301.0600
 - Reprimands, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Restrictions before approval, 6301.0400
 - Surveys, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 - Transition to professional nursing, advanced standing, 6301.1200
- Proposed programs, use of term, 6301.0400
- Public health nurse registration, see PUBLIC HEALTH
- Purpose of rules
 - Licensing, 6305.0200
 - Program approvals, 6301.0200
 - Registration, 6310.2600
- Recemption compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
- Refresher courses, requirements, 6310.3100
- Registration
 - Expiration, practicing after, penalty, 6310.3100, 6310.3600
 - Practicing without, 6310.3100, 6310.3600
- Registration certificates
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6310.3400
 - Fees, 6310.3600
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally, 6305.0300
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
- Registration renewal
 - Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Exemptions, armed forces members, 6310.2800
 - Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Mailing applications, 6310.2900
 - Nullification, 6310.2900
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Variances from rules, 6310.2800
- Removal from list to practice, 6310.2900
- Reregistration
 - Acceptable nursing practice requirements, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Applications, 6310.3200
 - Continuing education requirement, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Fees, 6310.3200
 - Initial registration following reregistration, 6310.3200
 - Nullification, 6310.3200

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Reregistration (Cont'd)

- Permits to practice, requirements, 6310.3200
- Procedures, 6310.3200
- Requirements, 6310.3100

Scholarships, state grants, see Licensed practical nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS

Scope of rules, program approvals, 6301.0300

Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100

Volunteers, license or permit, requirements, 6305.0300

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PRAIRIE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PRASEODYMIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PREADMISSION SCREENING

Appeals, 9505.2500

Assessment procedures

- Assessment form, 9505.2425
- Information requirements, 9505.2425
- Interview, 9505.2425

Case managers

- Appointment, 9505.2430
- Defined, 9505.2395

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, 9505.3020, 9505.3025

Consultation, public health nurse, social worker, team members, 9505.2410

Cost

- Calculation, 9505.2440
- Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.2445

County of financial responsibility

- Client information from county of service, 9505.2425
- Defined, 9505.2395
- Individual service plan review, 9505.2425

County of service

- Client information, submitting to county of financial responsibility, 9505.2425
- Defined, 9505.2395

Day

- Defined, 9505.2396
- Resident day, defined, 9505.2395
- Working day, defined, 9505.2395

Definitions, 9505.2395

Directory of services

- Defined, 9505.2395
- Use in screening, 9505.2425

Discharge planner

- Defined, 9505.2395
- Notice to team, discharged patients, 9505.2415
- Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410

Documents, local agency requirements, 9505.2495

Emergency admissions, 9505.2420

Exemptions, screening requirement, 9505.2400, 9505.2420

Hospitals

- Contract with local agency, 9505.2413
- Patient discharge, notice to team, 9505.2415

Individual service plan

- Developing, preadmission screening team, 9505.2425
- Establishing, 9505.2430
- Review by county of financial responsibility, 9505.2425

Information release, authorizing, 9505.2425

Local agency

- Biennial plans, 9505.2495
- Contract with hospital, terms, 9505.2413
- Documents, requirements, 9505.2495
- Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.2445

PREADMISSION SCREENING (Cont'd)

Local agency (Cont'd)

- Preadmission screening team, establishing, 9505.2410
- Recordkeeping requirements, 9505.2495
- Rescreening, reimbursement, 9505.2435
- Screening, reimbursement, 9505.2440

Medical assistance eligibility, determining, 9505.2430

Medical records, access, 9505.2425

Mentally ill persons

- Case managers, individual service plans, 9505.2425
- Providing screening, 9505.2400
- Team recommendations, 9505.2425

Mentally retarded persons, providing screening, 9505.2400

Notice

- Commissioner-sent notice, delays allowed, 9505.2496
- Hospitals, discharged patients, 9505.2415
- Individual service plan rejection, 9505.2425
- Nursing homes, emergency admissions, 9505.2420
- Physician, preadmission screening time, 9505.2410
- Recommendations of team, 9505.2425
- Screening availability, 9505.2405

Out-of-state applicants, time of screening, 9505.2420

Penalties

- Admitting unscreened applicants, 9505.2450
- Late screening, 9505.2450

Persons requiring screening, 9505.2400

Physicians

- Defined, 9505.2395
- Emergency admissions, certifying, 9505.2420
- Notice of screening, 9505.2410
- Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410

Public health nurse

- Defined, 9505.2395
- Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410

Recommendations, appeals, 9505.2500

Rescreening, procedures, 9505.2435

Resident class

- Assessment of applicant, 9505.2425
- Defined, 9505.2395

Scope of rules, 9505.2390

Sliding fee information, 9505.2430

Social worker

- Defined, 9505.2410
- Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410

Team, preadmission screening team

- Alternative care grant eligibility, determining, 9505.2455
- Applicants' rights, recommendations of team, 9505.2426

- Directory of services, using, 9505.2425
- Establishing, 9505.2410

Individual service plan, see Individual service plan under this topic

Membership, 9505.2410

Presence at screening, requirements, 9505.2410

Recommendations, 9505.2425

Time

- Completion of screening, 9505.2420
- Computing, 9505.2395, 9505.2396

Waiver, U.S. Health and Human Services Department, 9505.2390

PRECINCTS

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Lists of voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

PRECIOUS METALS

Gold, see GOLD

Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675

Silver, see SILVER

PRECIPITATION

Dams, new dams, preliminary reports, 6115.0410

Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

INDEX

PRECIPITATION (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800

PREDATORS

Bobcats, see BOBCATS

Control program

- Airplanes, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Applications for certification, 6234.3000
- Carcasses, presentation to conservation officers, 6234.3400
- Certificates, 6234.3000
- Compensation, 6234.3400
- Corrective action, designation, 6234.3100
- Motor vehicles, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Notice, predator control area opening, 6234.3100
- Poison, prohibited use, 6234.3300
- Qualifications, predator controllers, 6234.3000
- Snares, 6234.2500, 6234.3200
- Snowmobiles, prohibited use, 6234.3300

Damage, reporting to conservation officers, 6234.3100

Foxes, see FOXES

Lynx, see LYNX

Timber wolves, see TIMBER WOLVES

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

See also MANUFACTURED HOMES

Appliances, compliance certificates and data plates, requirements, 1360.2400

Approvals

- Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1704
- Defined, 1360.0200
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
- Expiration, 1360.0300
- Generally, 1360.0300
- Local governments, powers, 1360.0300
- Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300
- Modification, requirements, 1360.0700
- Off-site construction, 1360.0200
- Plans and specifications
 - Changes, 1360.1500
 - Evidence, 1360.2800
 - Procedures, 1360.2500
 - Requirements, 1360.0300, 1360.2500
 - Revocation, grounds, 1360.1800

Building officials

- Approvals by, modifications, 1360.0700
- Notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900

Building permits

- Applications, 1360.1300
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, requirements, 1360.0300
- Issuance, 1360.1300

Certificates and certification

- Compliance certificates, see Compliance certificates and data plates under this topic
- Inspections, 1360.0900
- Noncompliance, reporting requirements, 1360.1000
- Occupancy, 1360.1400

Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200

Compliance

- Approvals, see Approvals under this topic
 - Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 - Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0400, 1361.0500
 - Noncompliance
 - Reporting requirements, 1360.1000
 - Revocation of approval, grounds, 1360.1800
 - Plans and specification, requirements, 1360.2500
 - R-3 and U-1 occupancies, certification requirements, 1360.1900
- Compliance certificates and data plates
- Defined, 1360.0200
 - Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
 - Modification, restrictions, 1360.0700

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Compliance certificates and data plates (Cont'd)

- R-3 and U-1 occupancies, 1360.1900
- Requirements, generally, 1360.2400
- Sale, offer for sale, or installation, requirements, 1360.0500

Construction

- Closed construction, defined, 1360.0200
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
- Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
- Open construction, defined, 1360.0200

Damaged buildings

- Compliance, requirements, 1360.0900
- Disposition, 1360.0900
- Inspection requirements, 1360.0900
- Seals removal, 1360.0900

Definitions

- Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
- State building code, 1360.0200

Design loads

- Building permits, requirements, 1360.1300
- Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400

Drainage, connections, compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400

Electrical equipment and systems

- Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
- Plans and specifications, requirements, 1360.2500

Enforcement of rules, local enforcement agencies, see Local enforcement agencies under this topic

Fees

- Generally, 1360.3600
- Occupancy certificates, 1360.1400

Gas, permissible type for appliances, compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400

Handling, inspections, 1360.0900

Heat and heating, plans and specification, requirements, 1360.2500

Incorporation by reference, industrialized/modular buildings, model rules and regulations, 1361.0300, 1361.0500

Industrialized/modular buildings

- Building components, defined, 1361.0200
- Certification of code compliance, requirements, 1361.0400

Compliance, state building code, 1361.0400, 1361.0500

Definitions, 1361.0200

Incorporations by reference, 1361.0300

Industrialized Buildings Commission (IBC) seal, requirements, 1361.0400

Installation

- Requirements, 1361.0500
- Seals and data plates, 1361.0400
- State building code, compliance certification, 1361.0400, 1361.0500

Model rules and regulations

- Defined, 1361.0200
- Incorporation by reference, 1361.0300, 1361.0500

Purpose of rules, 1361.0100

Sale or offer for sale

- Seals and data plates, 1361.0400
- State building code, compliance certification, 1361.0400

Inspections

- Code compliance, 1360.0400
- Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
- Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, 1360.0300
- Fees, 1360.3600
- Generally, requirements, 1360.0900
- Installation, 1360.1000
- Local enforcement agencies, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.1000
- On-site systems testing, 1360.2500
- State building inspector, duties, 1360.0400, 1360.0900

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Installation
 Building permits, 1360.1300
 Compliance certifications and data plates, requirements, 1360.0500
 Damaged buildings, inspection requirements, 1360.0900
 Defined, state building code, 1360.0200
 Inspections, 1360.1000
 Local building officials, duties, 1360.1300
 Seals, requirements, 1360.0500
 Standards, 1360.1200
 Local enforcement agencies
 Approvals by
 Duties delegated to, 1360.0300
 Plans and specifications, 1360.2800
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Duties delegated to
 Approvals, 1360.0300
 Inspections, 1360.0400
 Inspections
 Duties delegated to, 1360.0400
 On-site, 1360.1000
 Notice received, manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
 Reports given, installation, noncompliance, 1360.1000
 Manufacture
 Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 Inspections, 1360.0900
 Products manufactured in multiple locations, documentation, 1360.2600
 Standards, 1360.1200
 Manufacturers
 Addresses
 Change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
 Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 Plans and specifications, approval, requirements, 1360.2500
 Approvals, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
 Certificates and certification, industrialized/modular buildings, building code compliance, 1361.0400
 Changed plans, duties, 1360.1500
 Compliance certificates and data plates, duties, 1360.0200, 1360.0500, 1360.2400
 Defined, state building code, 1360.0200
 Design loads, duties, 1360.1300
 Names
 Change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
 Compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 Plans and specifications, approval requirements, 1360.2500
 Notice given
 Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Ownership, name, or address change, 1360.1600
 Notice received, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 Ownership, change, notice requirements, 1360.1600
 Products manufactured in multiple locations, duties, 1360.2600
 R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, duties, 1360.1900
 Seals, see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under this topic
 Service and repairs, duties, 1360.3100
 Modification, approval, requirements, 1360.0700
 Occupancy
 Certification, 1360.1400
 R-3 and U-1 occupancies, seals, 1360.1900
 Off-site construction, approvals, 1360.0200
 Open construction, defined, 1360.0200
 Owners, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Plans and specifications
 Approval, see Approvals under this topic
 Building permits, requirements, 1360.1300
 Fees, 1360.3600

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 Manufacturers, duties, 1360.0300, 1360.1500, 1360.2500
 Nonconforming, notice requirements, 1360.2700
 Requirements, generally, 1360.2500
 Plumbing, plans and specifications, requirements, 1360.2500
 Purpose of rules
 Generally, 1360.0100
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0100
 Repairs, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100
 Reporting requirements, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000
 Sale
 Compliance certifications and data plates, requirements, 1360.0500
 Seals, requirements, 1360.0500
 Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 Damaged buildings, removal from, 1360.0900
 Defined, 1360.0200
 Fees, 1360.3600
 Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
 Modifications, restrictions, 1360.0700
 Plans and specifications, requirements, 1360.2500
 R-3 and U-1 occupancies, compliance certification, 1360.1900
 Sale, offer for sale, or installation, requirements, 1360.0500
 Serial numbers, 1360.2000, 1360.2400
 Serial numbers
 Manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
 Seals, 1360.2000, 1360.2400
 Service and repairs, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100
 Standards
 Installation, 1360.1200
 Manufacture, 1360.1200
 Storage, inspections, 1360.0900
 Tests and testing
 Inspections, plans and specifications, requirements, 1360.2500
 Requirements, 1360.0800
 State building inspector, duties, 1360.0800
 Transportation
 Damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Inspections, 1360.0900
 Transporters, notice given, damaged buildings, 1360.0900
 Travel expenses, rates, 1360.3600
 Uniform Building Code amendments, state building code, 1305.1704
 Water supply, connections, compliance certificates, requirements, 1360.2400
 Zoning, local municipalities, powers reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300
PREGNANT WOMEN
 Abortion, see ABORTION
 Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Fetal alcohol syndrome, prevention, 5600.2700
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
 Nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 Prenatal care, see PRENATAL CARE
 Radiation, dose standards, 4730.0310
 Social services to mothers and pregnant women, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Termination
 Records, consent forms, 4615.3400
 Reports, 4615.3600
 WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
PREHEARING CONFERENCES
 Contested case hearings, 1400.6500
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

PREHEARING CONFERENCES (Cont'd)

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, notice, 1405.0500
Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580

PREHISTORIC SITES

Natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100

PREMIUM FINANCING PLANS

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Motor vehicle insurance premiums, persons 55 or older, accident prevention courses, premium reduction, 7411.7100 to 7411.7700
Workers' compensation insurance premiums, rates, safety survey requirements, see Safety surveys under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

PRENATAL CARE

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0353
Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

See SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

PRESCRIPTIONS

See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

Food, see FOOD
Food and beverage service establishments, labeling requirements, 4626.0440
Sulfites, see SULFITES

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Election of
Absentee voting, 8210.0100
Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

Absentee voting
Ballot applications, 8210.0200
Ballots, counting, 8210.0250
Political party choice, requirements, 8210.0250
Ballots
Contents, 8250.0360
Costs, reimbursement to counties, 8250.1550
Form, 8250.0360
Order of candidates, 8250.0360
Sample ballots, 8250.1400
Candidates, petitions for, 8205.1000
Election judges, training, 8240.1300, 8240.1650
Mail balloting, 8210.3000
Political party choice
Election judges, training, 8240.1650
Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
Polling place rosters, notations, 8200.9115
Voter registration public information lists, notations, 8200.6400

PRESS RELEASES

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

PRESSURE GAGES

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1000

PRESSURE PIPING

Boilers, items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
Inspection and inspectors, boilers, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

See BOILERS

PRESSURE WASTES

Plumbing, piping material, 4715.0610

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

See FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

Digital signatures law, 8275.0135
Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Sales and use taxes, payment, 8130.2900
Unitary business taxation, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
Standards, 5900.4600

PRETZELS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PREVAILING WAGES

Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050
Apprenticeship programs and agreements
Classes of labor, 5200.1040
Generally, 5200.1070
Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
Authority of rules, 5200.1000
Basis for determinations
Commercial construction, 5200.1035
Generally, 5200.1020, 5200.1030
Highway and heavy construction, 5200.1030
Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080
Classes of labor
Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
Generally, 5200.1040
Not defined by Master Job Classifications, procedures, 5200.1030, 5200.1035
Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040
Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060
Commercial construction
Basis for determinations, 5200.1035
Defined, 5200.1010
State agency requirements, 5200.1020
Conferences, informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
Contested case areas, determinations, 5200.1020
Contested case hearings, 5200.1090
Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
Contractors, posting, 5200.1110
Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030
County abstracts, 5200.1050
Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040
Definitions, 5200.1010
Effective date of rules, 5200.1120
Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080
Forms (documents), contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110
Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100
Highway and heavy construction
Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
Defined, 5200.1010
Duty to determine, 5200.1020
Informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060
Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050
Master job classifications, 5200.1100
Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060

PREVAILING WAGES (Cont'd)

Notice

- Determinations, 5200.1080
- Final decision, 5200.1090
- Rate determinations, 5200.1080
- Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105

Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110

Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090

Posting, 5200.1100

Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070

Purpose of rules, 5200.1000

Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090

Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, determining amount, 5200.1105

Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050

Residential construction or agricultural construction, defined, 5200.1010

Special crafts

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

State Register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080

Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050

Surveys

Data, 5200.1050

Procedures, 5200.1050

Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090

Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110

Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

PRICE LISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

PRIESTS

See CLERGY

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Ballots

Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800

State partisan primary ballots, 8250.0350

Election judges, training, 8240.1300

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

Computer programs, vote tallying, 8220.0750

Generally, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Test ballots, 8220.1150

Optical scan voting systems

Ballot counters, programming, 8230.4365

Generally, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

PRIMARY SERVICE AREAS

See AMBULANCE SERVICES

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS

Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

PRINCIPALS

See SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7380

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

Flexible vinyl and urethane coating and printing, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3150

Paper furnished by customer, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400

PRINTERS (Cont'd)

Voter registration cards, 8200.1100

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PRINTING PLATES

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

Cannon River, recreational uses, 6105.1640

Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060

Continuing education, peace officers, inactive officers, 6700.0900

Crow River

Funds, 6105.1080

Land acquisition for scenic areas, 6105.1050

Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4350.3040

Family farm security program

Reimbursement obligations, 1560.2500

States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100

Family planning special project grants, criteria for awarding, 4700.2300

Human services occupations, processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2200

Minnesota River, acquisition of property, 6105.1280

Outdoor recreation projects

Acquisition of property, 6100.7300

Criteria for projects, 6100.7100

Peace officers, continuing education, inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900

Pilot community development programs, project applications, approval, 4309.0500

Rum River

Land acquisition, 6105.1450

Recreation management, 6105.1460

State contracts, Minnesota firms, tied bids, 1230.0900

Water appropriation and impoundments

Mining, 6115.0720

Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740

Water supply, 6115.0690

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

PRISONERS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Accounts, 2911.3200

Administrative segregation

Generally, 2911.2800

Housing for, 2911.2500

Recreation, access to, 2911.3100

Administrative staff assistant, 2911.0900

Admissions

Generally, 2911.5100

Medical screening, 2911.5800

Adult detention centers, administrators, 2911.0900

Assaults, reporting, 2911.3700

Attempted suicides, reporting, 2911.3700

Attorneys, space for visitation, 2911.3100

Bathing, 2911.6300

Bedding, 2911.3650, 2911.5100

Body searches, 2911.5300

Chemically dependent inmates, 2911.3100, 2911.7100

Clothing, 2911.2850, 2911.3600, 2911.5100

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2911.2500

Commitments, 2911.7100

Data

Data privacy rights, information to inmates, 2911.2700

Detention information, designated reporters, 2911.2400

Medical and dental records, 2911.6200

INDEX

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

- Death, reports, 2911.3700
- Deprivation
 - Drugs and medicine, 2911.6600
 - Reports about, 2911.2800
- Detention information system, correctional facilities, designated reporters, 2911.2400
- Dietitians, review of menus, 2911.4000
- Disabled inmates, 2911.7100
- Drugs and medicine, see **Drugs and medicine under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Food
 - Meals, see **Meals under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
 - Menu records, 2911.4600
 - Portions, 2911.3800, 2911.4000
 - Religious diets, 2911.4300
 - Therapeutic diets, 2911.4200
 - Withholding as punishment, 2911.4400
- Health care, see **Health care under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Hearing-impaired persons, warning devices, requirements, 1341.1240, 1341.1250
- Intermittent sentence inmates, exceeding capacity, 2911.0400
- Internal escort officers, 2911.0900
- Interviews, 2911.5100
- Meals, see **Meals under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- Mentally ill persons, 2911.2500, 2911.5700, 2911.7100
- Municipal jails, see **MUNICIPAL JAILS**
- Personal property, 2911.0200, 2911.5100
- Pest control, 2911.7500
- Photographs, 2911.5100
- Postage allowance, 2911.3300
- Privacy, 2911.5100
- Releases
 - Generally, 2911.5200
 - Prescription medication, 2911.6800
- Religious services
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Religious diets, 2911.4300
- Sexes, separation, 2911.0300, 2911.0900
- Showers, 2911.5100, 2911.6300
- Supervision, 2911.1300
- Telephone calls, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
- Visitation
 - Generally, 2911.3100
 - Visitors, searches of, 2911.5300
- PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS**
 - Financial assistance for postsecondary education
 - Amount, 4830.4200
 - Definitions, 4830.0100
 - Eligibility, 4830.4100
- PRISONS**
 - See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
- PRIVACY**
 - Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 - Data privacy, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.6800
 - Juvenile residential facilities, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- PRIVATE AIRPORTS**
 - See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS**
 - Advertising, title or name of school, use, 4880.1700
 - Avocational schools, licenses, requirements, 4880.2400
 - Brochures, contents, requirements, 4880.2100
 - Catalogs, contents, requirements, 4880.2100

PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Clinical sites
 - Catalog information, 4880.2100
 - Requirements, 4880.1800
- Contracts, unlicensed schools, enforceability, 4880.1600
- Facilities, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
- Scope of rules, 4880.1500
- Solicitors for schools
 - Bond requirements, 4880.2300
 - Fees for permits, 4880.1700
 - Permits, requirements, 4880.2300
 - Title, restrictions, 4880.2300
- State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Student housing, sanitation and safety requirements, 4880.1800
- Supplementary pages, catalogues and brochures, requirements, 4880.2100
- Tuition, unlicensed schools, refunds, 4880.1600
- Unlicensed schools, contracts, unenforceability, 4880.1600
- PRIVATE CLUBS**
 - State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- PRIVATE COLLEGES**
 - Contracts
 - Amount of payments, 4830.6400
 - Eligible schools, 4830.6100
 - Eligible students, 4830.6200, 4830.6300
 - Requirements, 4830.6200
 - Scope of rules, 4830.6000
 - Time of payments, 4830.6400
 - Grants, see **Contracts under this topic**
 - Scholarships, see **Contracts under this topic**
- PRIVATE CORPORATIONS**
 - See **CORPORATIONS**
- PRIVATE DATA**
 - See **GOVERNMENT DATA**
- PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES BOARD**
 - Certification of training programs, see **Education and training under PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS**
 - Definitions, 7506.0100
 - Executive director, duties, 7506.0110
 - Licensing, see **Licensing under PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS**
- PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS**
 - Administrative penalties
 - Incomplete applications, 7506.0130
 - Lapsed licenses, 7506.0130
 - Paying, deadline, 7506.0170
 - Violations of law, 7506.0170
 - Board communications, license holder responsibilities, 7506.0150
 - Client communication, license holder requirements, 7506.0150
 - Complaint procedures, 7506.0160
 - Conflicts of interest, license holders, 7506.0150
 - Criminal penalties, 7506.0170
 - Definitions, 7506.0100
 - Education and training
 - Continuing education, 7506.2700
 - Failure to meet requirements, sanctions, 7506.2900
 - Firearms training, 7506.2300
 - Instructors, 7506.2700
 - Preassignment training
 - Defined, 7506.0100
 - Requirements, 7506.2600

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS**(Cont'd)**

- Education and training (Cont'd)
 - Programs, board certification
 - Application, 7506.2200
 - Censure, 7506.2500
 - Conditions for, 7506.2200
 - Denial, 7506.2200
 - Disciplinary action, 7506.2500
 - Probation, 7506.2500
 - Reports to board, 7506.2200
 - Review, 7506.2200
 - Revocation, 7506.2500
 - Sanctions, 7506.2500
 - Suspension, 7506.2500
 - Purpose of rules, 7506.2100
 - Recordkeeping, 7506.2300
 - Requirements, subject areas, 7506.2300
- Fees, 7506.0140
- Financial responsibility of applicants, 7506.0130
- Licensing
 - Conflicts of interest, 7506.0150
 - Contingent license, 7506.0130
 - Fees, 7506.0140
 - Financial responsibility of applicants, requirements, 7506.0130
 - Initial license application, review by board, 7506.0110
 - Interview of applicant, 7506.0110
 - Lapsed license, 7506.0130
 - Reinstatement, 7506.0180
 - Reissuance, 7506.0110
 - Revocation, 7506.0170
 - Status change, fees, 7506.0140
 - Suspension, 7506.0170
- Minnesota manager
 - Change, designation fee, 7506.0140
 - Defined, 7506.0100
- Serious violations
 - Administrative penalties, 7506.0170
 - Defined, 7506.0170
- Unlicensed activities, prohibitions, 7506.0150
- Violations
 - Defined, 7506.0170
 - Penalties, 7506.0170

PRIVATE HOMES

- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

See PRIVATE COLLEGES

PRIVATE PROPERTY

- Minnesota River, snowmobiles, 6105.1280
- Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850
- Recreational trails, use as access route, 6100.4000
- Rum River
 - Recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, public use, 6105.0210

PRIVATE ROADS

- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6900
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

- Administration, funds
 - Generally, 3540.0400
 - Health services, 3540.1600
- Allocation of funds, 3540.0400
- Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Contested case hearings, funds, 3540.0500
- Counseling, 3540.2500 to 3540.2700

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 3540.0200
 - Driver education, elimination, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
 - Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500
 - Extracurricular activities, postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 - Funds
 - Health services, 3540.1600
 - State administration, 3540.0400
 - Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500
 - Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500 to 3540.2700
 - Health services
 - Administration, funds, 3540.1600
 - Allocation of funds, 3540.1600
 - Funds, state administration, 3540.1600
 - Policy, 3540.1400
 - Requirements, generally, 3540.1500
 - Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 - Individualized instructional materials, policy, 3540.0300
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation measures, 7620.0620
 - Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 - Policy
 - Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500
 - Health services, 3540.1400
 - Instructional materials, 3540.0300
 - Standardized tests, 3540.0300
 - Text books, 3540.0300
 - Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 - School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 - Services, computation, allocation of funds, 3540.1600
 - Standardized tests, policy, 3540.0300
 - State administration of funds
 - Generally, 3540.0400
 - Health services, 3540.1600
 - State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 - Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 - Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500
 - Tests, policy, 3540.0300
 - Textbooks, policy, 3540.0300
- PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS**
- Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 - Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0610
 - Eligible recipients, defined, 8835.0610
 - Funding procedures, 8835.5800
 - Management plan, requirements, 8835.5700
 - Performance standards, 8835.5700
 - Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
- PRIVIES**
- See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
- PRIVILEGED INFORMATION**
- See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
- PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY**
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Diplomatic immunity, intoxicating liquor imports, 7515.0910
 - Discrimination, human services merit system, 9575.0090
 - Human services merit system, discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Intoxicating liquor, imports, diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
- PRIZES**
- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Lottery prizes, see STATE LOTTERY

PRIZES (Cont'd)

- Reemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0210
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100
- Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

- Deeds and conveyances, forms
 - Consent of spouse to personal representative's deed, 2820.6605
 - Corporate personal representatives
 - Deed of distribution, 2820.6805
 - Deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7305
 - Deed to individual, 2820.7205
 - Deed to joint tenants, 2820.7405
 - Decree of descent
 - Form 103, 2820.6300
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
 - Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
 - Individual personal representatives
 - Deed of distribution, 2820.6705
 - Deed to corporation, partnership, or limited liability company, 2820.7005
 - Deed to individual, 2820.6905
 - Deed to joint tenants, 2820.7110
 - Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
 - Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
 - Purpose of rules, 2820.0010
- Executors and administrators, insurance, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Forms (documents)
 - Certificate of consent to early distribution of assets, 2820.6094
 - Decree of descent
 - Form 103, 2820.6300
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
 - Deeds and conveyances, see Deeds and conveyances, forms under this topic
 - Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
 - Human services department, notice regarding claims against estates
 - Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after closing of estate, 2820.5060
 - Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.5070
 - Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080
 - Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.6092
 - Notice, 2820.5090
 - Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
 - Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
- Insurance, executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Lottery prize winnings, 7857.6000
- Personal representative, franchises, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700
- PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES**
 - Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 - Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1500

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PROCESS

- See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Fish, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

- See STATE CONTRACTS

PRODUCE

- See WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

- Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Cigarette taxes
 - Examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600
 - Records, examination, 8120.2400
- Human right investigations, 5000.0500
- Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500

PROFANE LANGUAGE

- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

PROFESSIONAL BOXING

- See BOXING

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Certified public accountants, see Corporations under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
- CPA professional corporations, defined, accountants, 1100.0100
- Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Engineers, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Geoscientists, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Land surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Landscape architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Licensed public accountants, see Corporations under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
- Optometrists, 6500.0800
- Physicians and surgeons, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
- Reports, architects, engineers, surveyors, landscape architects, and geoscientists, 1800.4600
- Surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

- See also ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
- Asbestos abatement
 - Inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 - Management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340
 - Project designer certification requirements, 4620.3350
- Design by, manufactured homes
 - Anchoring systems, 1350.2600
 - Stabilizing systems, elevated homes, 1350.2700
 - Support systems, 1350.2600
- Plans and specifications, flood hazard areas, requirements, 1335.1200
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Signatures, prefabricated buildings, plans and specifications, 1360.2500
- Statements by, improvements in flood hazard areas, intention, 1335.1000
- PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

- Agent
 - Change, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
 - Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
- Amendment of articles of incorporation, written notice, written notice, 5610.0300
- Amendment of bylaws, written notice, 5610.0300
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
- Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
- Death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Directors
 - Death, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 - Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
- Employees
 - Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Filing, 5610.0100
- Licenses, 5610.0200
- Location, 5610.0100
- Location change, written notice, 5610.0300
- Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Notice, written notice, requirements, 5610.0300
- Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300
- Revocation of licenses
 - Generally, 5610.0200
 - Notice, 5610.0300
- Services, 5610.0100
- Shares and shareholders
 - Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 - Sworn statement to board, 5610.0100
- Statement of services, 5610.0100
- Suspension of licenses
 - Generally, 5610.0200
 - Notice, 5610.0300
- Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100
- Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

- Distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

PROFITS

- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 - Wages, 3315.0210

PROHEPTAZINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

- Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0300

PROMETHIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

PROMISSORY NOTES

- Tourism loan program, documentation required, 4308.0090

PROMOTION

- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Discrimination
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350

PROMOTION (Cont'd)

- Discrimination (Cont'd)
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PROPANE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROPERIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROPERTY

- Certificate of real estate value, see CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
- Descriptions of property, see DESCRIPTIONS OF PROPERTY
- Income taxes, charitable contributions, deductions, 8021.0100
- Insurance
 - Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 - Fish toxicants release, amount required, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
 - Proxy statements, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
- Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment
 - Sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 - Verification, 9515.1600
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
- Shade tree disease control program, tree inventories, 1505.0140
- State lands, see STATE LANDS
- Surplus property
 - Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 - State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
- Unclaimed property, disposition of, see DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE

- Dams, classification, 6115.0340
- Harmful substance compensation board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Reports about, ionizing radiation incidents, requirements, 4730.1120
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900

PROPERTY EXCHANGES

See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

PROPIRAM

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations
 - Discovery, 7811.2000
 - Treatment, 7811.0150
- Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

PROSPECTING

- Cobalt, see COBALT
- Gold, see GOLD
- Graphite, see GRAPHITE
- Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING

PROSPECTUS

- Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

PROSPECTUS (Cont'd)

- Commodity pools, investment objectives, 2875.8120
- Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Securities, see SECURITIES

PROSTHESIS

- Dental auxiliaries, technicians, 3100.8800
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0365

PROSTHODONTICS

- Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

PROTECTED SPECIES

- Defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
- Hunting, hours, restrictions, 6200.0200
- Management, water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Permits

- Scientific, education, propagation, and exhibition purposes, 6212.1500
- Specimens taken under, offspring, 6212.1400
- Taking, transportation, disposal or possession
 - Duration, 6212.1400
 - Inspections, 6212.1400
 - Issuance generally, 6212.1400
 - Reports by permittees, 6212.1400

Shooting preserves, 6242.0100**PROTECTIVE CLOTHING****Asbestos abatement**

- Personal protective equipment, 4620.3480, 4620.3718
- Respiratory protection, 4620.3480, 4620.3718

Confined spaces, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0303**Hard hats, see HARD HATS****High visibility**

- Firefighters, requirements, 5205.0030
- Peace officers, requirements, 5205.0030
- Workers on or near highways, streets, and roads, requirements, 5205.0030

Home health care, infection control, in-service training, requirements, 4668.0065**Ionizing radiation, see Protective clothing under IONIZING RADIATION****Protective aprons, x-ray procedures, staff and ancillary personnel, requirements, 4730.1510****Reflective vests, school safety patrols, 7415.0400****PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT****General industry, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010****Head protection, general industry, requirements, 5205.0010****Incorporation by reference, personal protective equipment, general industry, federal standards, 5205.0010****Personal protective equipment, confined spaces, requirements, 5207.0302****PROTECTIVE ORDERS**

- Contested case hearings, discovery, 1400.6700
- Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, 9200.4800

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

- Adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Children, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES

PROTONS**See IONIZING RADIATION****PROXIES****See INSURANCE****PRUNES****See CANNED FRUIT****PSEUDORABIES CONTROL**

- Approved premises
 - Continued operation, 1705.2434

PSEUDORABIES CONTROL (Cont'd)**Approved premises (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 1705.2400
- Location, 1705.2434
- Permits, 1705.2434

Auction markets, 1715.0550**Blood samples, procedures, 1705.2410****Breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460****Breeding swine sales center, defined, 1705.2400****Carcass disposal, 1705.2434****Circle testing around qualified herds, 1705.2476****Cleanup of herds, 1705.2476****Consignment sales, 1715.0550****Control stage, 1705.2400****Definitions, 1705.2400****Disposal of infected animals, 1705.2430****Eradication measures, 1705.2476****Experimental use, diagnostic biological products, 1705.2530****Feeder pigs**

- Intrastate movement, 1705.2470, 1705.2472
- Sale, 1715.0385, 1715.0550

Free stage, 1705.2400**Identification of animals tested, 1705.2410****Information requirements, source herds, 1705.2450****Livestock exhibitions, 1715.0105****Mandatory herd cleanup, 1705.2400****Monitored herd**

- Certification procedures, 1705.2474
- Mandatory, 1705.2476

Monitoring sample**Defined, 1705.2400****Epidemiological investigations, 1705.2430****Eradication procedures, 1705.2476****Pseudorabies monitored herd procedures, 1705.2474****Pseudorabies trace to source herds, 1705.2450****Northern zone, counties included, 1705.2472****Notice, 1705.2434, 1705.2500****Official pseudorabies herd cleanup plan****Defined, 1705.2400****Owners, requirement to sign, 1705.2476****Payment for, 1705.2476****Preparation stage, 1705.2400****Program stages****Generally, 1705.2400****Stage III, feeder swine, moving to buyer's herd, 1700.3010, 1705.2470****Stage IV****Breeding swine, movement, 1705.2460****Breeding swine, public stockyards, 1715.1450****Breeding swine, sale, 1715.0550, 1715.0705****Exhibitions, 1715.0105****Feeder swine, moving to buyer's herd, 1700.3010, 1705.2470****Swine semen and embryos, importation or sale, 1700.2950, 1705.2460****Stage V****Breeding swine, movement, 1705.2460****Breeding swine, public stockyards, 1715.1450****Breeding swine, sale, 1715.0550, 1715.0705****Exhibitions, 1715.0105****Feeder swine, moving to buyer's herd, 1700.3010, 1705.2470****Swine semen and embryos, importation or sale, 1700.2950, 1705.2460****Program stages, 1715.0105****Public stockyards, 1715.1450****Qualified herd, defined, 1705.2400****Qualified negative gene-altered vaccinated herd, defined, 1705.2400****Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd procedures, 1705.2480****Quarantined herds****Cleanup, 1705.2476****Livestock exhibitions, prohibited, 1715.0105**

PSEUDORABIES CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Quarantines
 - Movement to another location during, 1705.2430
 - Procedures, time, 1705.2430, 1705.2434
 - Release, 1705.2440
- Reporting of diseases, 1705.2420
- Restricted movement, 1705.2460, 1705.2470
- Slaughter plant surveillance, 1705.2476
- Southern zone. counties included, 1705.2472
- State-federal approved markets for swine, 1715.0705
- Surveillance stage, 1705.2400
- Swine, public exhibitions, 1715.0105
- Swine semen and embryos, sale, restrictions. 1705.2460
- Testing
 - Payment of expenses, 1705.2440, 1705.2450
 - Procedures, 1705.2410
 - Requalification testing, 1705.2480
 - Sales, 1705.2460, 1715.0290
- Transportation, requirements, 1705.2520
- Zoning of state, 1705.2472

PSILOCYBIN

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSILOCYN

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSITTACOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

- See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

- Clinical specialists, adult psychiatric and mental health nursing, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY

- Certificates and certification, sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Group residential housing, 9545.1440
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
- Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Workers' compensation fees, 5221.1300

PSYCHOLOGISTS

- Abuse of children and vulnerable adults, privacy of client, 7200.4700
- Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500
- Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
- Administration of tests, requirements, 7200.5000
- Admission to examination
 - Denial, 7200.0500
 - Generally, 7200.0400
 - Notice, 7200.3000
 - Requirements, 7200.0300
- Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300
- Announcement of examination, license requirements, 7200.3000
- Applications
 - Admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 - Areas of competence, including with application, 7200.0810
 - Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 - Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Licenses
 - Eligibility requirements, 7200.0600
 - Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 - Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000
- Areas of competence
 - Additions, 7200.1000
 - Disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 - Including with application, 7200.0810
 - Limits on practice, 7200.4600
 - Supervised employment, requirements, 7200.0800
- Assistantships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Associateships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Canadian institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
- Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
- Children, abuse, reports, 7200.4700
- Clerkships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
- Client welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.4900
- Clients
 - Access to records, 7200.4900
 - Objectivity, impaired, 7200.4810
 - Rights, disclosure, 7200.4900
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Competence
 - Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 - Burden of proof, 7200.4600
 - Rules of conduct, 7200.4600
- Complaints, 7200.4900
- Computerized testing services, interpreting, 7200.5000
- Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
- Conduct rules, see Rules of conduct under this topic
- Confidential and privileged information
 - Dual clients, 7200.4700
 - Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Test results, 7200.5000
- Conflict between psychologists and client, 7200.4900
- Consultation, competence, 7200.4600
- Continuing education
 - Activities eligible for approval, 7200.3830
 - Criteria for approval, 7200.3830
 - Defined, 7200.0100
 - First renewal, hours required, 7200.3840
 - Information required for approval, 7200.3830
 - Purpose, 7200.3810
 - Required for license renewal, 7200.3400
 - Required for relicensure, 7200.3610
 - Requirements, minimum hours, 7200.3820
- Sponsors
 - Defined, 7200.0100
 - Fees, 7200.6105
 - Requests for approval of activities, 7200.3830
- Coordinating services with other professionals, 7200.4900
- Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
- Definitions, 7200.0100
- Delegation of training, professional employment requirements, 7200.2200
- Denial of licenses, 7200.1200
- Disciplinary proceedings, disclosure of records, 7200.4700
- Disclosure
 - Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Records germane to disciplinary proceedings, 7200.4700
- Discrimination, 7200.4900
- Display of licenses, 7200.3100
- Education
 - Canadian institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 - Completion of degree requirement, 7200.2400
 - Degree, limitation on using name, 7200.5100
 - Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 - Licensed psychologist by waiver, 7200.1300

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Education (Cont'd)
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.1300
 Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Employment requirements, part-time employment, 7200.2600
 Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900
 Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500
 Examinations
 Admission
 Denial, 7200.0500
 Generally, 7200.0400
 Requirements, 7200.0300
 Fees, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 License requirements, 7200.3000
 Passing scores, 7200.3000
 Satisfactory performance, 7200.3000
 Expert witnesses, psychological service, 7200.5000
 Exploitation of client, 7200.4900
 False statements, public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Fees
 Continuing education sponsor fees, 7200.6105
 Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
 Examinations, 7200.0300, 7200.3000, 7200.6100
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licenses, 7200.6100, 7200.6170
 Special fees, revenue recovery, 7200.6170
 Translation costs, transcripts and documents, 7200.1600
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3150, 5221.3155
 Fee-splitting, 7200.5200
 Field of practice, including with application, 7200.0810
 Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Group residential housing, 9545.1440
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Internships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Interpretation of tests, requirements, 7200.5000
 Interpretations of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
 Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licenses
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Admission to examination, 7200.0300, 7200.0400
 Completion of degree requirements, 7200.2400
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Crediting part time employment, 7200.2600
 Degree majors in other professions, 7200.1700
 Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
 Delegation of training requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial, 7200.1200
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Display, 7200.3100
 Educational requirements
 Burden of proof, 7200.1800
 Core area course credit examinations, equivalency, 7200.1410
 General requirements, 7200.1300
 Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900
 Examinations, 7200.3000
 Experiences required for degree, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Fees, 7200.6100, 7200.6170
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Practicing without, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Process, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements
 Criteria, 7200.2100
 Generally, 7200.2000
 Scope of rules, 7200.1900
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.0650
 Relicensure, 7200.3610
 Renewal
 Continuing education activities submitting, 7200.3400
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
 Psychological practitioners, 7200.3400
 Requirements, 7200.0600
 Requirements for admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Temporary renewal certificate, 7200.3400
 Term, 7200.3200
 Termination
 Board action, 7200.3605
 Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 Time requirement, 7200.2500
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Manuals, tests, 7200.5000
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, reports, 9525.0800
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 Misrepresentations
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Notice
 Admission to examination, 7200.3000
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Denial of license, 7200.1200
 License renewal, 7200.3300
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Objectivity
 Elements of impaired objectivity, 7200.4810
 Providing services, impairment, 7200.4810
 Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700
 Part-time employment, employment requirements, 7200.2600
 Postdegree program completion, 7200.1450
 Postdegree supervised employment, license requirements, 7200.0600
 Practice, employment requirement, 7200.2300
 Practicing without license, 7200.3620, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700
 Process of licensure, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements
 Experiences necessary degree, 7200.2300
 Generally, 7200.2000
 License requirements, 7200.2100
 Psychological practitioners
 Educational requirements, 7200.1300
 Licenses
 Requirements, 7200.0650
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 Supervisory consultation, content, 7200.3400
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Qualifications of endorsers, license requirements, 7200.0900

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Rebates, referrals, 7200.5200
 Records, client records, access, 7200.4700, 7200.4900
 Reexamination, license requirements, 7200.3000
 Referrals
 Client welfare, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Rebates, 7200.5200
 Relicensure following termination, 7200.3610
 Renewal of license
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
 Reports
 Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
 Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Research subject welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Rules of conduct
 Client welfare, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Deception, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Fees and statements, 7200.5200
 Fraud, prohibited, 7200.5600
 Generally, 7200.4500
 Impaired objectivity, effectiveness, 7200.4810
 Practicing without license, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Research subject welfare, 7200.5400
 Student welfare, 7200.5400
 Supervisee welfare, 7200.5400
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Unprofessional conduct prohibited, 7200.5700
 Variances, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Waivers, 7200.6000
 School psychologists
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Licenses, 8710.6200
 Scope of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Services requested by one party for another, 7200.4700
 Sexual contact with clients, 7200.4900
 Statements, adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Stereotyping, 7200.4900
 Student welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Supervisees, welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
 Supervision, employment requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.2200
 Teachers, see **TEACHERS**
 Term of license, 7200.3200
 Termination of license
 Board action, 7200.3510
 Notice, 7200.3510, 7200.3605
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Termination of services, 7200.4810, 7200.4900
 Test results, disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 Testimony, expert witnesses, 7200.5000
 Tests, 7200.5000
 Time requirements, licenses, 7200.2500
 Training, delegation, license requirements, 7200.2200
 Treatment options, disclosure to client, 7200.4900
 Unprofessional conduct, prohibited, 7200.5700
 Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 Violations of rules, 7200.4500
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Vulnerable adult, abuse reports, 7200.4700
 Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3150, 5221.3155

PUBLIC ACCESS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADVISERS

Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.2900
 High transmission line routing, 4400.0900

PUBLIC AGENCIES

Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

See **FIRE CODE**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

See **SOCIAL SERVICES**

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Assembly halls, see **ASSEMBLY HALLS**
 Building permits, see **BUILDING PERMITS**
 Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3570
 Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Construction, state building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

Definitions

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Construction approvals, 1302.0400

Enclosed sports arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**

Food and beverage service establishments, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Handicapped access, compliance, requirements, 1341.0100

Inspections

Fees, 1302.0600

State building official, duties, 1302.0500

Smoking regulations, see **Public places under SMOKING**
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Subdivided land sales, plans, approval, 2810.2600

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

See **CONTRACTS**

PUBLIC DATA

Access, 1205.0300

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

See **STATE PUBLICATIONS**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Comparable worth, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Driver's license agents, see **Driver's license agents under PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Insurance, public employees insurance plan, conditions for participating, see **State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**

Officers and employees, see **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Retirement association, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**

Retirement plans, deferred compensation plan, see **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

See **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options

Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520

Application of rules, 7950.0500

Enumeration of options, 7950.0510

Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520

Purpose of rules, 7950.0500

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
(Cont'd)**

Membership of elected officials
 Applications, 7950.0300
 Date of membership, 7950.0300
 Definitions, 7950.0100
 Eligibility status, 7950.0200
 Prior service, 7950.0300
 Repayment of refunds, 7950.0300

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION

Arbitrator roster

Advertising, prohibitions, 7320.0090
 Appeals, category placements, 7320.0080
 Application of rules, 7320.0010
 Applications for roster, 7320.0080
 Appointment to roster, 7320.0080
 Awards, principles for awarding, 7320.0090
 Board powers, 7320.0050
 Category placements, 7320.0080
 Conduct, 7320.0090
 Confidentiality, requirements, 7320.0090
 Conflicts of interest, disqualifying factors, 7320.0070
 Definitions, 7320.0030
 Delegation of duties, 7320.0090
 Disclosures by arbitrators, 7320.0090
 Ethical responsibilities of arbitrators, 7320.0090
 Filing, awards, 7320.0090
 Hearings

Arbitrator conduct, 7320.0090
 Removal from roster, 7320.0100

Interpretation of rules, 7320.0020
 Interview with applicants, 7320.0080
 Jurisdiction of arbitrators, 7320.0090
 Maintaining roster, board duties, 7320.0070
 Notice
 Appointment to roster, 7320.0080
 Placement on roster, 7320.0080
 Removal or suspension, 7320.0100
 Number on roster, 7320.0070
 Policy of the state, 7320.0020
 Professional responsibilities of arbitrators, 7320.0090
 Qualifications of arbitrators, 7320.0070
 Reapplications, 7320.0080
 Removal from arbitration case, 7320.0100
 Removal from roster, 7320.0110
 Removal of arbitrators, 7320.0100, 7320.0110
 Status of arbitrators, 7320.0060
 Suspension of arbitrators, 7320.0100
 Time, computing, 7320.0040
 Timeliness in assignments, 7320.0090

Grievance arbitration

Application of rules, 7320.0190
 Arbitrator, selection, 7320.0210
 Petition, 7320.0200
 Procedure for arbitration, 7320.0220

Interest arbitration

Application of rules, 7320.0130
 Arbitration panel
 Certification of impasse, submission to, 7320.0170
 Chair, selection, 7320.0160
 Selection, 7320.0140, 7320.0150
 Arbitrator, mutual selection, 7320.0140, 7320.0150

Final positions, 7320.0140
 Impasse, certification of, 7320.0140
 Procedures, 7320.0180

Referral arbitration panels

Inactive status, request by arbitrator, 7320.0120
 Replacements, 7320.0120
 Selection, 7320.0120

Roster, see Arbitrator roster under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW

Administrative law judge, appointment, duties, 7315.1000
 Answer to petition, 7315.0650
 Board
 Decisions, 7315.2200

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW
(Cont'd)**

Board (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction, 7315.0750
 Briefing schedule, establishment, 7315.1100
 Consolidation of cases, 7315.1900
 Continuances, 7315.1300
 Decisions of board or panel, 7315.2200
 Decorum during hearings, 7315.2100
 Default, 7315.1600
 Definitions, 7315.0400
 Disposition of cases, informal, 7315.1500
 Grievances, petitions, 7315.0500
 Hearing

Notice, 7315.1200

Procedures, 7315.2100

Intervention, 7315.1700

Jurisdiction of board, 7315.0750

Notice of hearing, 7315.1200

Panel

Decisions, 7315.2200

Membership, 7315.0900

Petitions, 7315.0500

Policy of rules, 7315.0300

Rehearings

Consideration by board, 7315.2500

Decision after rehearing, 7315.2900

Determinations, 7315.2600

Notice, 7315.2700

Petitions, 7315.2400

Procedure, 7315.2800

Request, 7315.2300

Right to representation, 7315.1400

Scope of rules, 7315.0210

Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.2200

Statements, petitions, 7315.0500

Substitution of party's representative, 7315.1800

Transcripts, 7315.2100

Witnesses, 7315.2100

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

Administrative law judges, authority and function,
 7300.0600

Agents, right to representation, 7300.1100

Amicus curiae briefs, 7300.0850

Answers, notice of appeal, 7300.0800

Appeals

Initiation, procedures, 7300.0700

Panel, membership, 7300.0500

Appearance, default, 7300.1300

Application of rules, 7300.0300

Authority of administrative law judges, 7300.0600

Boards right to rehear, 7300.2800

Briefing schedules, 7300.0810

Cameras, decorum, 7300.2400

Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600

Contents of record, 7300.2100

Continuance of hearing, 7300.1000

Contracts, informal disposition, 7300.1200

Decision, rehearing, 7300.3300

Decorum, 7300.2400

Default, 7300.1300

Definitions, 7300.0100

Determination, rehearing, 7300.3000

Exhibits, procedure for hearings, 7300.2000

Extensions, briefing schedule, 7300.0810

Hearing procedures, 7300.2000

Informal disposition, 7300.1200

Intervention, 7300.1400

Motion pictures, decorum, 7300.2400

Newsreels, decorum, 7300.2400

Notice

Answer to notice of appeal, 7300.0800

Appeals, 7300.0700

Briefing schedule, 7300.0810

Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Hearings, 7300.0900
 - Rehearings, 7300.3100
 - Substitution of party's representative, 7300.1500
 - Objections, consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 - Oral argument, hearing procedure, 7300.2000
 - Orders, 7300.2600
 - Panel hearing appeal, members, 7300.0500
 - Party's representative, substitution, 7300.1500
 - Petitions
 - Determination, 7300.3000
 - Rehearings, requests, 7300.2800, 7300.2900
 - Policy of rules, 7300.0200
 - Procedure
 - Hearing, 7300.2000
 - Rehearings, 7300.2900, 7300.3200
 - Rebuttal, procedure for hearing, 7300.2000
 - Reconsideration, commissioner decisions, 7300.0700
 - Record, 7300.1910, 7300.2100
 - Rehearings
 - Consideration, 7300.2950
 - Decisions, 7300.3300
 - Determination, 7300.3000
 - Notice, 7300.3100
 - Petitions, 7300.2900
 - Procedure, 7300.3200
 - Remand, 7300.1700
 - Requests, 7300.2800
 - Remand, rehearings, 7300.1700
 - Representation, right to representation, 7300.1100
 - Right to representation, 7300.1100
 - Service, decisions or orders, 7300.2600
 - Settlement, informal disposition, 7300.1200
 - Stipulations, consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 - Time, computation, 7300.0110
 - Transcript, 7300.2100
 - Unit accretion, review by board, 7300.0350
- PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**
- Appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
 - Arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
 - Chair, 7306.0500
 - Definitions, board members, conflicts of interest, 7306.0150
 - Grievances, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
 - Issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS
 - Meetings
 - Agenda, 7306.0600
 - Minutes, 7306.0600
 - Open meetings, 7306.0600
 - Parliamentary procedure, 7306.0600
 - Quorum, 7306.0600
 - Time, 7306.0600
 - Members
 - Actions prohibited, 7306.0200
 - Behavior, generally, 7306.0200
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Definitions, 7306.0150
 - Purpose of rules, 7306.0100
 - Disqualification for personal interest, 7306.0400
 - Inappropriate influences, 7306.0400
 - Officers, 7306.0500
 - Open meetings, 7306.0600
 - Public employment arbitration, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ARBITRATION
 - Public employment independent review, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT INDEPENDENT REVIEW
 - Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS

- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 - Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**
- Administration
 - Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
 - Capital cost component grants, wastewater treatment facilities, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 - Certifying to, drinking water revolving fund, projects, 4720.9060
 - Corrective action grants, 7380.0560
 - Definitions, 7380.0100
 - Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
 - Evaluation by, drinking water revolving fund, certified loan applications, 7380.0260
 - Executive director, defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Fees, drinking water revolving fund, loans, 7380.0290
 - Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
 - Independent wastewater treatment grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 - Mailing list, 7380.0130
 - Meetings
 - Agendas, 7380.0130
 - Generally, 7380.0100
 - Regular meetings, 7380.0110
 - Special meetings, 7380.0120
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
 - Notice, special meetings, 7380.0120
 - Notice given
 - Drinking water revolving fund loans
 - Applications, deficiencies, 7380.0260
 - Noncompliance, 7380.0296
 - Withholding, disallowance, or termination, 7380.0295
 - Transportation revolving loan fund loans, withholding, 7380.0765
 - Official statements
 - Defined, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 - Municipal profiles, drinking water revolving fund, use, 7380.0260
 - Once-through cooling conversion loans, see ONCE-THROUGH COOLING CONVERSION LOANS
 - Recommendations to, drinking water revolving fund, terminated or withheld funds, release, 4720.9075
 - Reports received, drinking water revolving fund, requirements, 7380.0297
 - Review by, transportation revolving loan fund projects, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
 - Transportation committee
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, duties, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
 - Transportation revolving loan fund projects, financial assistance, 7380.0755
 - Transportation revolving loan fund, see Transportation revolving loan fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 - Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS**
- See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH

- Aides
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
- Clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
- Community health boards, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH BOARDS**
- Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**
- Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
- Educators
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
- Institutions, federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
- Merit system council, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0820
- Nurses
 - Affidavits
 - Completion of public health nursing education, 6316.0100
 - Graduation, required, 6316.0100
 - Education requirements, 6316.0100
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Licensure as professional nurse, 6316.0100
 - Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 - PHN, authorized abbreviation, 6305.0300
 - Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**
- Registered public health sanitarians
 - Lead risk assessor, license requirements, 4761.1040
- Registration
 - Application, 6316.0100
 - Duration of certificate, 6316.0200
 - Eligibility, 6316.0200
 - Fees, 6316.0100, 6316.0300
 - Nullification of application, 6316.0300
 - Replacing certificate, 6316.0200
 - School nurses, requirements, 8710.6100

PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

See **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

PUBLIC HEARINGS

See **HEARINGS**

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See **IMPROVEMENTS**

PUBLIC LANDS

See **STATE LANDS**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC NUISANCES

- Hazardous buildings, repair, rehabilitation, removal, or demolition, requirements, 1305.0102
- Unsafe buildings, repair, rehabilitation, removal, or demolition, requirements, 1305.0102

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

See also **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

- Acting public official, Ethics in Government Act, application of law, 4501.0400
- Anonymous proceedings, contested case hearings, 4525.1000
- Changes
 - Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700
 - Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

- Communications with, correctional facility inmates, 2911.3300
- Conflicts of interest
 - Potential conflict of interest notice, changes and corrections, 4515.0700
 - Procedures, 4515.0500
 - Scope of rules, 4515.0010
- Corrections
 - Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700
 - Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700
- Driver's license agents
 - Appointments
 - By county boards, 7404.0350
 - By Public Safety Department, 7404.0360
 - Denial, grounds, 7404.0360
 - Discontinuance, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
 - Existing office with low application volume, 7404.0310
 - Requests for appointment, 7404.0360
 - Cash register, 7404.0500
 - Certificates of appointment, 7404.0370
 - Correction orders, 7404.0800
 - County boards, duties, 7404.0310
 - County license bureaus, 7404.0310
 - Definitions, 7404.0100
 - Depositing violations, late payment charges, 7404.0450
 - Discontinuance of appointment, 7404.0450, 7404.0800
- Fees
 - License application fees, 7404.0500
 - Telephone use, 7404.0500
 - Handicapped accessibility, 7404.0400
- Hearings, moving offices, denial of variance, 7404.0330
- Hennepin County, 7404.0300
- Imprest cash funds, 7404.0500
- Interviews, 7404.0370
- Inventory, 7404.0400, 7404.0500
- Mail and mailing, 7404.0450
- Malfeasance or misfeasance, 7404.0330
- Managers, 7404.0500
- Offices
 - Application area, 7404.0400
 - Closure, variance for, 7404.0500
 - Counters, 7404.0400
 - Establishing criteria, 7404.0300 to 7404.0330
 - Holidays, 7404.0500
 - Hours of operation, 7404.0500
 - Moving, 7404.0330
 - Parking space, 7404.0330
 - Proposed locations, 7404.0300, 7404.0370
 - Requirements generally, 7404.0400
 - Photo identification equipment, 7404.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 7404.0200
 - Ramsey County, 7404.0300
 - Recordkeeping, 7404.0450
 - Request for appointment, 7404.0370
 - Signs, 7404.0400
 - State-issued property, 7404.0500
 - Surety bonds, 7404.0370
 - Training, 7404.0800
 - Vacancies, notices about, 7404.0360
 - Variations, moving offices, 7404.0330
 - Vision-testing equipment, 7404.0400
- Economic interest disclosure
 - Definitions, 4505.0100
 - Filing, 4505.0900
 - Real property, 4505.0700
 - Scope of rules, 4505.0010
- Elected officials, see **ELECTED OFFICIALS**
- Gifts from lobbyists, see **Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS**
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
- Part-time, Ethics in Government Act, application of law, 4501.0400

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

- Property, real property, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0700
- Removal, conflicts of interest, 4515.0500
- Reports, required information, representation disclosure, 4520.0500
- Representation disclosure
 - Changes and corrections, statements, 4520.0700
 - Definitions, 4520.0100
 - Obligation to disclose, time, 4520.0400
 - Reports, required information, 4520.0500
 - Scope of rules, 4520.0010
- Time, statement, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900

PUBLIC RALLIES

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- General rules, 1235.0600
- Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3500
- Parks, disturbance, 6100.0700
- Permits
 - Application, 1235.0400
 - Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
- Purpose of rules, 1235.0300
- Scope of rules, 1235.0100
- Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

- Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Approvals by, driver's license agents, appointments, 7404.0350
- Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
- Capitol, see STATE CAPITOL
- Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Commissioner
 - Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
 - Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
 - Drivers' licenses, alcohol, controlled-substance-related incidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Explosives and blasting agents, duties, 7500.0500
- Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Correction orders, driver's license agents, 7404.0800
- Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, see Dangerous dogs, uniform tags under DOGS
- Databases, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driver training programs, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS' LICENSES
- Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
- Emission control equipment inspections, notice requirement, 7023.1100
- Excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
- Exemptions granted, firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0600
- Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Gambling devices, see GAMBLING
- Hazardous materials incident responses, see Incident responses under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, see Model pipeline setback ordinance under PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
 - Notice given, driver's license agents
 - Late payment charges, 7404.0450
 - Vacancy, 7404.0360
 - One call excavation notice system, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTICE SYSTEM
 - Private detectives and protective agents, see PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS
 - Public safety officers, killed in the line of duty, death benefits, 7521.0200
 - Public safety officer's survivor grant program, see STUDENT GRANTS
 - Reports received
 - Ionizing radiation
 - Incidents, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Overexposure and excessive levels and concentrations, 4730.1130
 - Sources, loss or theft, 4730.1110
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, lodged, damaged, or ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750
 - Review by, driver's license agents
 - Late payment charges, 7404.0450
 - Variations, 7404.0330
 - School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 - Variations, driver's license agents
 - Closure of office, 7404.0500
 - Moving, 7404.0330
- PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES**
- See CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- PUBLIC SAFETY MERIT SYSTEM**
- See CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS**
- See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT**
- Community energy council grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS
 - Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 - Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
 - District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
 - Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 - Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 - Intervention by, local telecommunications service providers, intercarrier negotiation arbitrations, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 - Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
 - Notice received, local telecommunications service providers
 - Calling area options, additions, 7811.0800, 7811.0900, 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 - Rural carrier exemptions, 7811.2000, 7812.2000
 - Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 - Rate adjustments, filing with, 7827.0600
 - Renewable resource pilot programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 - Service on, local telecommunications service providers
 - 911 service plans, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550, 7812.0550
 - Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400
 - Inter-carrier negotiation agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 - Inter-carrier negotiation mediation requests, 7811.1600, 7812.1600

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Service on, local telecommunications service providers (Cont'd)
 Intercarrier negotiation notices, 7811.1500, 7812.1500
 Interconnection requirement suspensions or modifications, petition, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Service area change petitions, 7811.0300, 7812.0300
 Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Thermal insulation standards, see THERMAL INSULATION
 Weights and measures division, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Anaplasmosis test requirements, breeding cattle, 1715.1430
 Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
 Brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370
 Brucellosis testing, 1715.1420
 Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 Cows and bulls from other states two years of age and over, 1715.1440
 Entry of livestock, 1715.1390
 Exemptions from market agency and dealer licensing requirements, use of stockyards, 1515.0800
 Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 Fees, licenses, 1515.0900
 Financial statements, license renewals, 1515.0700
 General requirements, construction and sanitation, 1715.1300
 Inspections, 1715.1340
 Isolation pens, separate isolation pens, 1715.1320
 Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1100
 Livestock
 Entry, 1715.1390
 Removal, 1715.1400
 Locking, contagious or communicable diseases suspected, 1715.1360
 Movements to and from stockyards, compliance with federal interstate regulations, 1715.1380
 Permits to operate
 Generally, 1715.1280
 Revocation, 1715.1290
 Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 Reactors, suspects in exposed livestock, entry, 1715.1390
 Records
 Generally, 1515.2200
 Livestock transactions, 1715.1350
 Removal of livestock, 1715.1400
 Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
 Sheep, goats, horses, mules, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
 Slaughter, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, 1715.1370
 Swine
 Brucellosis, consignment of swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
 Sale for slaughter, 1715.1450
 Swine areas, requirements, 1715.1315
 Trucks and other vehicles, disinfection, 1715.1330
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
 Veterinary services contractors, 1715.1310
 Weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT

Disabled persons, accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0403
 Handicapped accessibility
 Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0403
 Compliance, requirements, 1341.0100
PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 Administrative charges expense, 8835.0830
 Applications
 Forms, 8835.0710
 Management plan, required, 8835.0720
 Operations report required, 8835.0730
 Regional development commission, submittal of application, 8835.0710
 Resolution of governing body, 8835.0740
 Audits, requirements, 8835.1900
 Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Contracts, requirements, 8835.0910
 Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0610, 8835.0810 to 8835.0870, 8835.1710 to 8835.1760
 Determination of amount, 8835.0810 to 8835.1600
 Disallowed expenses, 8835.1500
 Disbursement schedule, 8835.0910
 Distribution classifications, exceptions, 8835.1800
 Eligible recipients, defined, 8835.0610
 Expense categories
 Administrative charges expense, 8835.0830
 Insurance charges expense, 8835.0860
 Operations charges expense, 8835.0850
 Personnel services expense, 8835.0820
 Taxes and fees expense, 8835.0870
 Vehicle charges expense, 8835.0840
 Fee for service, determination, 8835.1600
 Insurance charges expense, 8835.0860
 Management plan, required information, 8835.0720
 Operations charges expense, 8835.0850
 Operations report, required information, 8835.0730
 Personnel services expense, 8835.0820
 Private operators, 8835.5700, 8835.5800
 Project monitoring, requirements, 8835.1900
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 Reports, requirements, 8835.1900
 Resolution of governing body, 8835.0740
 Revenue categories
 Auxiliary revenue, 8835.1750
 Charter revenue, 8835.1740
 Contract revenue, 8835.1720
 Generally, 8835.1700 to 8835.1800
 Other financial assistance, 8835.1760
 Passenger fares, 8835.1710
 School bus revenue, 8835.1730
 Scope of rules, 8835.0230
 State planning agency, submittal of applications, 8835.0710
 Taxes and fees expense, 8835.0870
 Use of assistance, 8835.1900
 Vehicle charges expense, 8835.0840
PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Contracts, requirements, 8835.2700
 Criteria, 8835.2400
 Definitions, 8835.0110
 Eligibility, 8835.2300
 Procedures, 8835.2600
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 Refurbishing existing vehicles, standards, 8835.2500
 Scope of rules, 8835.0230
 Transit vehicles, standards for assistance, 8835.2500
PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Access
 Customers premises, 7820.3100
 Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Accounts and accounting
 Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
 Accurate meters, 7820.3700
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 Actions and proceedings, see Practice before commission under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Address
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 Disconnection of service, address different from mailing address, 7820.1400
 Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
 Affiliated interests
 Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Definitions, 7825.1900
 Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
 Annual reports
 Additional reports, 7825.5400
 Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 Definitions, 7825.4700
 Electric cooperatives
 Annual report, 7825.5200
 REA corporation or association, 7825.5100
 Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
 Federally regulated
 Electric public utility, 7825.4900
 Gas public utilities, 7825.5000
 Filing, 7825.4800
 Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
 Multistate operations, 7825.5300
 Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
 Scope of rules, 7825.4800
 Appeal and review
 Disconnection of service
 Determination, 7820.2000
 Inability to pay, cold weather, 7820.1900
 Discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000
 Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Small power production, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
 Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
 Approval
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2920
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Automatic adjustment of charges, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Balance sheet, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Base gas cost
 Defined, 7825.2400
 New cost, submitting, 7825.2700
 Biennial conservation improvement programs, see Conservation improvement programs under this topic
 Bills (invoices)
 Basis, 7820.3200
 Cold weather, payment schedule, 7820.2100
 Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 Contents
 Generally, 7820.3500
 Noncompliance, petitions, 7820.3600
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Bills (invoices) (Cont'd)
 Errors
 Electric bills, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Estimated billing
 Access, 7820.3400
 Identifying as estimated bills, 7820.3500
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Inability to pay, cold weather months
 Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 Disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 Inaccurate meters
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Overcharges, 7820.3800
 Periodic billing, 7820.3300
 Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 Refunds
 Errors, 7820.3800
 Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 Terms of billing, 7820.5200
 Undercharges, 7820.3800
 Voter registration, proof of residence, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 Bonds, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
 Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
 Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
 Capital structure approval
 Filing, 7825.1400
 General procedure, 7825.1100
 Long-term securities, 7825.1200
 Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
 Short-term securities, 7825.1300
 Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600
 Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600
 Coal, see COAL
 Cogeneration, see Small power production under this topic
 Cold weather, see Disconnection of service under this topic
 Commercial paper, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Complaints
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 Procedures, 7820.0300
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Records, 7820.0400
 Reports, 7820.0500
 Compromise and settlement
 Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
 Computations
 Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
 Depreciation, 7825.0800
 Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100
 Conservation improvement programs
 Alternative projects, submitting, 7690.0900
 Appeals, public service department decisions
 Attorney general, right to appeal, 7840.1500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Conservation improvement programs (Cont'd)
 Appeals, public service department decisions
 (Cont'd)
 Burden of proof, commission decision, 7840.2000
 Comments, response to petition, 7840.1900
 Decision by commission, 7840.2000
 Petition, contents, service, 7840.1700, 7840.1800
 Political subdivisions, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 Right of appeal, 7840.1500
 Service of petition, 7840.1800
 Time of appeal, 7840.1600
 Utilities, right to appeal, 7840.1500
 Approval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 Biennial program filings, 7690.0500
 Changes, procedures, 7690.1400
 Decision by department, 7690.1300
 Disapproval, 7690.1200, 7690.1300
 Existing projects, filing requirements, 7690.0700
 Extensions of time, 7690.1450
 Filing
 Procedures, 7690.0500, 7690.0700
 Timelines, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
 Interested persons, alternative project proposals,
 7690.1430
 Modifications, 7690.1200, 7690.1300, 7690.1400
 New projects, proposals, 7690.1430
 Notice, 7690.0800
 Petitions about department decisions, 7690.1500
 Plan, contents, 7690.0500
 Proposed decisions, 7690.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7690.0200
 Reasonable investments, determining, 7690.1200
 Responses to comments, 7690.1100
 Scope of rules, 7690.0300
 Service lists, department duties, 7690.0800
 Significant investments, determining, 7690.1200
 Status reports, 7690.0550
 Terminating, 7690.1400
 Termination of projects
 Proposals, 7690.1430
 Timelines for filing, 7690.1440, 7690.1450
 Variances, 7690.1600
 Written comments, 7690.0900
 Conservation of energy, see RESIDENTIAL
 CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Contracts
 Affiliated interest, petitions, approval, 7825.2200
 Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
 Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300
 Small power production
 Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 Scope of rules, 7825.0200
 Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest,
 regulation, 7825.2000
 Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400
 Credit history
 Deposits or guarantee of payment
 Existing service, 7820.4400
 New service, 7820.4300
 Good credit, 7820.4600
 Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or
 guarantee, 7820.4700
 Credits
 Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2920
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Disconnection of service, failure to meet
 requirements, 7820.1000
 Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700
 Crossing of public lands
 Application fee, 6135.0400
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Environment, 6135.1000

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Crossing of public lands (Cont'd)
 Kettle River, 6105.0640
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Overwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0710
 Rate table, 6135.0510 to 6135.0810
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability of rules, 6135.0300
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Structure design, standards, 6135.1200
 Underwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0510,
 6135.0610
 Utility crossings, 6135.0100
 Waters
 Application fees, 6135.0400
 Generally, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Weed removal, aquatic plant management
 permits, 6280.0250
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Customer service, inspections, operations and records,
 7820.0600
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
 Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises,
 7820.3100
 Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
 Declarations, inability to pay, cold weather months,
 7820.1900
 Deeds of trust, capital structure approval, filing
 requirements, 7825.1400
 Definitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Affiliated interest, 7825.1900
 Annual reports, 7825.4700
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1000
 Cold weather months, disconnection of service,
 7820.1600
 Deposit and guarantee requirements, 7820.4100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Existing service, 7820.4400
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500
 New service, 7820.4300
 Rate changes, 7825.3100
 Temporary and extended service, 7820.0700
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
 Delinquency charges
 Billing terms, 7820.5200
 Crediting of payments, 7820.5600
 Definitions, 7820.5100
 Determination, 7820.5300
 Finance fee, 7820.5500
 Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
 Demand adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Deposits
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Customers, 7820.4200
 Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits,
 7820.1000
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 New service, 7820.4300
 Permissible means of guaranteeing payment,
 7820.4500
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Depreciation
 Certification, 7825.0600
 Methods, 7825.0800
 Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700,
 7825.0900
 Straight-line method, 7825.0800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Depreciation (Cont'd)
 Valuation of property
 Exempt property, taxation, 8100.0500
 Taxation, 8100.0300

Disconnection of service
 Cold weather
 Appeals, 7820.1900, 7820.2000, 7820.2010, 7820.2150
 Authority for rules, 7820.1500
 Budget counseling, 7820.2010
 Definitions, 7820.1600
 Delinquency charges, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 Deposits, prohibitions, 7820.1750
 Income verification, 7820.1900
 Indigent persons, 7820.1800
 Investigations, 7820.2200
 Local energy assistance provider, notice to, 7820.1900
 Multiple utilities, 7820.1800
 Notice, 7820.1700, 7820.1900
 Payment schedule, 7820.2100, 7820.2300
 Purpose of rules, 7820.1500
 Reconnection, 7820.2200, 7820.2300
 Residential units, 7820.1800
 Ten percent plan, defined, 7820.1600
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700
 Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900
 Guarantee of payment, failure to comply with requirements, 7820.4500
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300
 Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700
 Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400
 Mailing, notice, 7820.2400
 Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500
 Notice
 Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 Requirements, 7820.2400
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500
 Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 Suspension obligations, 7820.3000
 Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Time, cold weather months, 7820.1500
 Waiver of rights, 7820.2900
 Without notice, 7820.1000

Disputes
 Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700

Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

Electric power generating plant siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**

Electrical generating plants siting, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**

Emergencies
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
 Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900

Energy conservation, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**

Entry of premises, 7820.3100

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment
 Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Errors
 Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2920
 Gas bills, 7820.4000

Meters
 Adjustment of electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900

Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7800.2800

Estimated billing
 Access, 7820.3400
 Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500

Estimates, interest or dividend costs, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Exhibits
 Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400

Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Expert opinions, rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

Extended service, 7820.0800

Faulty meters
 Electric bills, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900

Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Filing
 Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
 Cogeneration
 Definitions, 7835.0100
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 Conservation improvement programs
 Reports, 7690.0500, 7690.0550, 7690.0700
 Timelines, 7690.1440
 Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
 Extended service plan, 7820.0800
 Final registration statement, 7825.1500
 Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
 Procurement policies, 7825.2800
 Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Small power production
 Filing dates, 7835.0300
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910

Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500

Financial information, rate changes
 Information requests, 7825.4500
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, 7825.3900
 Operating income schedule, 7825.4100
 Rate base schedules, 7825.4000
 Rate of return cost of capital schedules, 7825.4200
 Rate structure and design information, 7825.4300
 Scope of rules, 7825.3800
 Supplemental information, 7825.4400
 Waiver, 7825.4600

Financial statements, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Floodplains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Forms (documents)

- Escrow payments, 7820.2800
- Meter reading, 7820.3300

Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Gas, see GAS

Good credit, 7820.4600

Guarantees

- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Payments

 - Generally, 7820.4200
 - Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 - New service, 7820.4300
 - Permissible means, 7820.4500

Guidelines, payment schedules, cold weather, 7820.2100

Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

Hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

Highways, see HIGHWAYS

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090

Indebtedness, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Indigent persons

- Disconnection of service, cold weather
- Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
- Residential units, 7820.1800
- Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800

Information

- Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
- Providing customers, 7820.0200

Inspections and inspectors

- Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
- Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
- Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
- Small power production

 - Filings, availability, 7835.1200
 - Permitting entry, 7835.5400

Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900

Installment payments, payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

Interest

- Deposits, 7820.4500
- Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

Investigations and investigators

- Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
- Disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700

Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, weight changes, filing, 7825.3900

Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300

Liability insurance, small power production, 7835.2300

Liability, small power production, 7835.2400

Lists

- Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
- Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200
- Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
- Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing

- Disconnection of service, cold weather, notice, 7820.2200
- Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
- Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400

Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Merger or consolidation, petitions, 7825.1800

Meters

- Errors

 - Electric bills, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900

- Failure to check faulty meters

 - Back billing, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900

- Inaccurate

 - Electric bills, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900

- Reading

 - Billing errors, 7820.3300
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Small power production, 7835.2700

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mortgages, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300

Names

- Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
- Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

New service, 7820.4300

Noise pollution, 7030.0050

Nonregulated utilities, residential conservation programs, 7635.0640

Notice

- Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
- Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
- Customer information, 7820.0200
- Disconnection of service

 - Cold weather months, 7820.1900
 - Other requirements, 7820.2400
 - Permissible reasons, 7820.1000
 - Third party notice, 7820.1700

- Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
- Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3200
- Refunds, inaccurate meters

 - Access, 7820.3700
 - Financial information, 7825.3800
 - Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5207.0600

Oil, see OIL

Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100

Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Orders

- Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
- Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1100

Overcharges

- Billing errors, 7820.3800
- Gas bills, 7820.4000

Payments

- Crediting, 7820.5600
- Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
- Guarantees, 7820.4200
- Inability to pay, cold weather, disconnection of service, 7820.1800
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Payments (Cont'd)
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900
- Petitions
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
 - Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
 - Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
 - Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
 - Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
 - Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800
 - Small power production, rates and charges, 7835.3100
 - Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400
- Poles and wires, see POLES AND WIRES
- Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Practice before commission, see Practice and procedure under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Preservation of records, 7820.4800
- Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
- Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- Public access to information
 - Emergency information, 7820.4900
 - Generally, 7820.4800
- Publication, customer information, 7820.0200
- Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800
- Purchase gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Purpose of rules, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Rates and charges
 - Automatic adjustment
 - Annual reports, requirements, 7825.2810
 - Applicability, 7825.2500
 - Changes, filing, 7825.2900
 - Commission meeting, 7825.2850
 - Electric energy adjustment computation, 7825.2600
 - Errors, 7825.2920
 - Filing charges, 7825.2910
 - Five-year projection, 7825.2820
 - Impact of market forces, gas costs, opinion, 7825.2830
 - Monthly recordkeeping requirements, 7825.2810
 - Orders, 7825.2920
 - Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 - Provisional approval, 7825.2920
 - Purchase gas adjustment computation, 7825.2700
 - Purpose of rules, 7825.2390
 - Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 - Type, 7825.2500
 - Billing basis, 7820.2300
 - Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
- Changes
 - Additional information requests, 7825.4500
 - Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
 - Definitions, 7825.3100
 - Exhibits, 7825.3700
 - Expert opinions, 7825.3700
 - Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 - Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
 - Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 - Notice, 7825.3200
 - Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
 - Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
 - Proposals, 7825.3500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 - Changes (Cont'd)
 - Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
 - Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 - Refunds, 7825.3300
 - Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
 - Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400
 - Waiver, requirements, 7825.4600
 - Cogeneration and small power production, filing, 7835.0300
 - Crossings
 - Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0710
 - Public land, table, 6135.0810
 - Underwater crossings, 6135.0510, 6135.0610
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 - Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 - Notice, changes, 7825.3200
 - Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100
 - Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 - Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500
 - Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 - Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300
 - Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200
 - Small power production, see Small power production under this topic
 - Tax Reform Act adjustments, see Tax Reform Act adjustments under this topic
 - Temporary service, 7820.0900
 - Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300
 - Waiver, changes, requirements, 7825.4600
- Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 - Reclassification, 7825.0300
 - Reconnection of service
 - Cold weather, 7820.2300
 - Generally, 7820.2600
 - Occupied dwelling, cold weather, 7820.2200
 - Records
 - Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
 - Complaints, 7820.0400
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Retention, 7820.4800
 - Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 - Refunds
 - Billing errors
 - Electric bills, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Change in rates, 7825.3300
 - Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
 - Deposits, 7820.4500
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 - Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
 - Reports
 - Annual reports, see Annual reports under this topic
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 - Complaints, 7820.0500
 - Special reports, 7825.4800
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
 - Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 - Resource planning
 - Alternative plans, 7843.0300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Resource planning (Cont'd)
 - Contents of plan, 7843.0400
 - Criteria for commission decisions, 7843.0500
 - Definitions, 7843.0100
 - Exemptions from filing, 7843.0600
 - Filing requirements, 7843.0300
 - Findings of fact and conclusions, use, 7843.0600
 - Information requests, 7843.0300
 - Intervention in resource plan proceedings, 7843.0300
 - Official service list, maintenance by commission, 7843.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 7843.0200
 - Response comment period, 7843.0300
 - Review by public utilities commission, 7843.0500
 - Scope of rules, 7843.0200
 - Uncontested case proceedings, 7843.0300
 - Written comments to filings, 7843.0300
- Restriction of services, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
- Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
- Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters
 - Generally, 6135.1000
 - Maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Structure design, 6135.1200
- Safety, small power production, 7835.5700
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Transmission services crossing, 6105.0430
 - Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
- Sales and use taxes
 - Heating fuels, 8130.1100
 - Mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Schedules
 - Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
 - Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
 - Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
 - Rates and charges, notice, 7820.3200
 - Small power production, see Small power production under this topic
- Scope of rules
 - Annual reports, 7825.4800
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
- Securities
 - Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 - Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
- Security agreements, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Signs, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
- Siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Small power production
 - Appeal and review, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
 - Applications, denial, 7835.4800
 - Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Cable television companies, notice, 7835.4900
 - Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700
 - Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
 - Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 - Contracts, requirements
 - Existing, status of, 7835.5900
 - Flexible language, 7835.6000
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 - Written contracts, 7835.2000
 - Discontinuing parallel operation, 7835.5300

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Small power production (Cont'd)
 - Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550
 - Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
 - Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 - Entry on property, 7835.5400
 - Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 - Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
 - Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550
 - Filing
 - Availability, inspections, 7835.1200
 - Dates of filing, 7835.0300
 - Option, 7835.0400
 - Generators, isolation, 7835.5200
 - Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
 - Information
 - Availability, 7835.4700
 - Net energy billing qualified, 7835.1400
 - Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
 - Wheeling, 7835.1600
 - Inspections, 7835.5400
 - Interconnection costs, payments, 7835.2500
 - Interconnection guidelines, 7835.4800
 - Interconnection plan, 7835.2900
 - Isolation of generator, 7835.5200
 - Liability, 7835.2400
 - Liability insurance, 7835.2300
 - Limiting capacity of single-phase generators, 7835.5100
 - Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
 - Metering, 7835.2700
 - Notice
 - Customers, 7835.4600
 - Telephone utilities, and cable television, 7835.4900
 - Payments
 - Full avoided capacity and energy costs, 7835.4300
 - Interconnected utilities, 7835.4400
 - Power output, maintaining, 7835.5500
 - Purchases
 - Fuel adjustment clause, calculation, 7835.4000
 - Generally, 7835.1900
 - Purpose of rules, 7835.0200
 - Rates and charges
 - Capacity payments, 7835.3700
 - Contracts negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Full avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
 - Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
 - Petition, 7835.3100
 - Qualifying facilities, greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
 - Sales governed by tariff, 7835.3000
 - Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 - Standard rates, 7835.3200
 - Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
 - Utility treatment of costs, 7835.4000
 - Safety, 7835.5700
 - Schedule A, 7835.0500
 - Schedule B, 7835.0600
 - Schedule C, 7835.0650
 - Schedule D, 7835.0700
 - Schedule E, 7835.0800
 - Schedule F, 7835.0900
 - Schedule G, 7835.1000
 - Schedule H, 7835.1100
 - Scope of rules, 7835.0200
 - Separate distribution transformer, 7835.5000
 - Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 - Single-phase generators, limiting capacity, 7835.5100
 - Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400
 - Telephone utilities, notice, 7835.4900
 - Testing equipment, 7835.5400
 - Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Small power production (Cont'd)
 Types of power offered, 7835.2600
 Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
 Voltage levels, variations, 7835.5600
 Wheeling activities
 Agreements, when required, 7835.4100
 Generally, 7835.1600
 Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200
 Special reports, 7825.4800
 Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800
 Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000
 Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
 Tariffs, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Tax Reform Act adjustments
 Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
 Definitions, 7827.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7827.0200
 Rates
 Adjustments, 7827.0500
 Computation, 7827.0400
 Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300
 Taxation
 Adjustments for nonformula assessed or exempt property, 8100.0500
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Equalization, 8100.0700
 Introduction to rules, 8100.0200
 Valuation, 8100.0300
 Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200
 Temporary service, 7820.0900
 Termination of service, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
 Testing
 Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700
 Small power production, 7835.5400
 Time
 Appeal and review, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2000
 Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100
 Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1500
 Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900
 Meters, reading, 7820.3300
 Reconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2300
 Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 True-up amount, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 True-up filing, gas utilities, 7825.2910
 Undercharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
 Utility crossings, see Crossing of public lands under this topic
 Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Valuation of property
 Allocation, 8100.0400
 Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Waiver
 Rate changes, requirements, 7825.4600
 Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900
 Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
 Waters (geographical features), see WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Welfare office, notice, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
 Wetlands, replacement exemption, 8420.0122
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear cutting, 6105.0150
 Crossing permits, 6105.0170
PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Appointments by, local telecommunications service providers
 Intercarrier negotiation mediators, 7811.1600, 7812.1600
 Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300, 7812.2300
 Approvals by, telecommunications interconnection requirements, suspension or modifications, 7811.2100, 7812.2100
 Arbitration, intercarrier negotiations
 Agreements, 7811.1800, 7812.1800
 Petitions, 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
 Code of conduct
 Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
 Authority for code, 7845.0200
 Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
 Communication with parties, 7845.0800
 Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
 Construction of code, 7845.0300
 Definitions, 7845.0100
 Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600
 Employment
 Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
 Outside, 7845.0700
 Postemployment representation, 7845.0900
 Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500
 Insider information, 7845.0700
 Interests in utilities, 7845.0700
 Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700
 Purpose of code, 7845.0300
 Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900
 Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000
 Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700
 Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600
 Commissioners, ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications under this topic
 Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Decision-making personnel
 Defined, 7845.7000
 Ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications under this topic
 Employees, code of conduct, see Code of conduct under this topic
 Ex parte communications
 Definitions, 7845.7000
 Documentation, 7845.7400
 Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400
 Notice to public, 7845.7400
 Oral, 7845.7300
 Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400
 Procedures for handling, 7845.7400
 Prohibited, 7845.7200
 Sanctions, 7845.7500
 Violations, penalties, 7845.7600
 Written, 7845.7300
 Filing with
 Local telecommunications service providers
 Eligible telecommunications carrier designation petitions, 7811.1400, 7812.1400

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)
 Filing with (Cont'd)
 Local telecommunications service providers (Cont'd)
 Interconnection requirement suspension or
 modifications, petitions, 7811.2100,
 7812.2100
 Petitions, failure to serve area, justification,
 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Rural carrier exemption requests, 7811.2000,
 7812.2000
 Tax reform act adjustments, 7827.0600
 Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION
 FACILITIES
 Intervention, compensation for intervenors
 Amount of compensation, 7831.0800
 Application for compensation, 7831.0300
 Attorney general, statement in response to request,
 7831.0400
 Budget of applicant, 7831.0300
 Claims for compensation, procedures, 7831.0600
 Decision about compensation, 7831.0800
 Definitions, 7831.0100
 Eligibility, determining, 7831.0500
 Financial information, intervenor duty to supply,
 7831.0700
 Insufficient financial resources, 7831.0300, 7831.0800
 Materially assisted, determining, 7831.0800
 Payment, time, 7831.0800
 Public service department, statement in response to
 request, 7831.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7831.0200
 Request for compensation, procedures, 7831.0300
 Statement in response to request, 7831.0400
 Statement of participation, filing, 7831.0300
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY
 FACILITIES
 Mediation requests, local telecommunications service
 providers, intercarrier negotiations, 7811.1600,
 7812.1600
 Notice given, local telecommunications service providers,
 intercarrier negotiation requests, 7811.1500,
 7812.1500
 Notice received, local telecommunications service
 providers
 Additional calling area options, 7811.0800, 7811.0900,
 7812.0800, 7812.0900
 Service area withdrawals, 7811.0600, 7812.0600
 Nuclear fuel processing, see NUCLEAR FUEL
 PROCESSING
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see NUCLEAR
 WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 Petitions to, arbitration, intercarrier negotiations,
 7811.1700, 7812.1700
 Practice and procedure
 Administrative law judge report, procedures after,
 7829.2700
 Certificate of need filings
 Comments, soliciting, 7829.2500
 Hearings, 7829.2500
 Intervention, 7829.2500
 Publication, 7829.2500
 Rejection by commission, 7829.2500
 Service, 7829.2500
 Summary, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions
 Comments, 7829.2300
 Defined, 7829.0100
 Form, 7829.2300
 Intervention, comments, effect on, 7829.2300
 Rejection by commission, 7829.2300
 Service, 7829.2300
 Summary, 7829.2300
 Time for disposition, 7829.2300
 Comments
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2100

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)
 Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Comments (Cont'd)
 Formal complaints, 7829.1900
 Initial comments, 7829.1400
 Intervention, effect on, 7829.1400
 Reply comments, 7829.1400
 Staff comments, availability, 7829.2600
 Time for comments, 7829.1400
 Complainant, defined, 7829.0100
 Complaints
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 Formal complaints, 7829.1700 to 7829.2100
 Informal complaints, 7829.1500, 7829.1600
 Contested cases
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Local telecommunications service providers,
 petitions, factual disputes, 7811.0200,
 7812.0200
 Requests for, comments, 7829.1400
 Cost increase filing, defined, 7829.0100
 Decisions, service, 7829.2900
 Definitions, 7829.0100
 Electric service area complaints
 Action by commission, 7829.2100
 Comments, 7829.2100
 Contents, 7829.2000
 Filing, 7829.2000
 Formal complaints, 7829.1700
 Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.2100
 Service, 7829.2000
 Time, 7829.2100
 Expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
 Filing
 Certificate of need, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 Facsimile transmission, 7829.0400
 Format, 7829.0400
 Gross revenue requirement, 7829.2400
 Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 Proof of service, required to file, 7829.0400
 Proprietary information, 7829.0500
 Telephone incentive plans, 7829.2200
 Time of filing, 7829.0400
 Trade secret information, 7829.0500
 Formal complaints
 Answer, 7829.1800
 Comments, 7829.1900
 Content, 7829.1700
 Failure to answer, 7829.1800
 Initial review by commission, 7829.1800
 Intervention, comments, effect, 7829.1900
 Mailing, 7829.1700
 Reply, 7829.1800
 General service list
 Additions, 7829.0600
 Establishment, 7829.0600
 Updating, 7829.0600
 Gross revenue requirement determinations
 Form, 7829.2400
 Intervention, 7829.2400
 Notice, 7829.2400
 Rejection by commission, 7829.2400
 Service, 7829.2400
 Summary, 7829.2400
 Hearings
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Contested case proceedings, public hearing,
 7829.1100
 Gross revenue requirement determination filings,
 7829.2400
 Informal complaints
 Procedures, 7829.1500
 Treatment by commission, 7829.1600
 Informal proceedings, 7829.1200

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Interpretation of rules, 7829.0200
 Intervention
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions, comments, effect on, 7829.2300
 Comments, effect on, 7829.1400
 Electric service area complaints, comments, effect on, 7829.2100
 Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 Initial or reply comments, effect on, 7829.1900
 Intervenor, defined, 7829.0100
 Procedures, generally, 7829.0800
 Telephone incentive plan filings, 7829.2200
 Jurisdiction, general service list, effect on jurisdiction, 7829.0600
 Language change filing, defined, 7829.0100
 Local telecommunications service providers, application of rules, 7811.0150, 7812.0150
 Meetings, telephone incentive plan filings, 7829.2200
 Miscellaneous tariff filings
 Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 Contents, 7829.1300
 Defined, 7829.0100
 Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 Service, 7829.1300
 Notice
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 General notice requirements, 7829.2800
 General service list, 7829.0600
 Gross revenue requirement determination hearings, 7829.2400
 Informal or expedited proceedings, 7829.1200
 Official service list, 7829.0700
 Official service list
 Contents, 7829.0700
 Establishment, 7829.0700
 Informal or expedited proceedings, notice, 7829.1200
 Limiting list, 7829.0700
 Name and address changes, notice to commission, 7829.0700
 Updating, 7829.0700
 Orders, service, 7829.2900
 Participant status
 General service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 Procedures, 7829.0900
 Parties, general service list, effect on, 7829.0600
 Petitions
 Amendment, 7829.3000
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Intervention, 7829.0800
 Petitioner, defined, 7829.0100
 Reargument, 7829.3000
 Reconsideration, 7829.3000
 Rehearing, 7829.3000
 Vacation, 7829.3000
 Price list filings
 Comments, procedures, 7829.1400
 Contents, 7829.1300
 Defined, 7829.0100
 Rejection by commission, 7829.1300
 Service, 7829.1300
 Proprietary information, protecting, 7829.0500
 Referral for contested case proceedings, 7829.1000
 Reports, administrative law judges report, procedure following, 7829.2700
 Scope of rules, 7829.0200
 Service
 Certificate of need filings, 7829.2500
 Classification petitions, 7829.2300
 Decisions, 7829.2900
 Electric service area complaints, 7829.2000
 Facsimile transmission, service by, 7829.0400

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Service (Cont'd)
 Gross revenue requirement determination filings, 7829.2400
 Miscellaneous tariff filings, 7829.1300
 Orders, 7829.2900
 Petitions for rehearings, 7829.3000
 Price list filings, 7829.1300
 Procedures, generally, 7829.0400
 Proof of service, defined, 7829.0100
 Telephone incentive plan filings, 7829.2200
 Telephone incentive plan filings
 Contents, 7829.2200
 Intervention, 7829.2200
 Notice of public meetings, 7829.2200
 Rejection by commission, 7829.2200
 Service, 7829.2200
 Time for disposition, 7829.2200
 Time
 Computation, 7829.0300
 Varying, by commission, 7829.3100
 Trade secret information, protecting, 7829.0500
 Variances, 7829.3200
 Rates and charges, tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Reports received, local telecommunications service providers, service area status, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Resource planning, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Service on, local telecommunications service providers, petitions for certification, 7811.0200, 7812.0200
 Tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC UTILITIES, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone company filing requirements, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
PUBLIC WATERS
 Aeration systems
 Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), permittees, 6116.0030
 Dates, start-up and stopping, 6116.0030
 Definitions, 6116.0010
 Financial responsibility of permittees, 6116.0030
 Fish farm licenses
 Applications, 6116.0030
 Authorizing aeration systems, 6116.0030
 Inspections, 6116.0030
 Insurance requirements, permittees, 6116.0030
 Liability, permittees, 6116.0030
 Management plan
 Defined, 6116.0010
 Required for permit issuance, 6116.0020
 Notice
 Aeration system requests, 6116.0030
 Operation, 6116.0050
 Permits
 Appeals, 6116.0070
 Conditions of permit, 6116.0040
 Criteria for granting, 6116.0030
 Eligible applicants, 6116.0030
 Financial responsibility, permittees, 6116.0030
 Forms, 6116.0030
 Information requirements, 6116.0030
 Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020
 Liability of permittees, 6116.0030
 Reissuing, procedures, 6116.0030

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Aeration systems (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Required for public waters, 6116.0020

Revoking, 6116.0030

Term of permit, 6116.0030

Waiver, 6116.0060

Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020

Posting signs, requirements, 6116.0030

Signs, posting, requirements, 6116.0050

Workshops, permittee requirements, 6116.0030

Beds, plastic sheeting for control of aquatic plants, prohibitions, 6280.0250

Commercial fishing, preventing interference, 6260.1300

Ice, motor vehicles, operation on, state parks and forest lands, 6100.1950

Maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Wetlands conservation, exemption from rules, 8420.0105

PUBLICATION

Adult halfway houses, tax status, 2920.2300

Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050

Collection agencies, list of debtors, 2870.3700

Contested case hearings, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600

Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300

Legal notices, see NOTICE

Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300

Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Securities, quotations

Reasonably current information, 2875.1120

Records, 2875.1100

State publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS

Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUBLISHERS

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

PUERTO RICO

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

PUG HOLE LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASE

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

PULL-TABS

See GAMBLING

PULP MILLS

Kraft pulp mills, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2450

PUMICE

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

PUMPS AND PUMPING

Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity or pressure distribution, dosing devices, 7080.0160

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000

Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

PUNCH CARDS

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

PUNISHMENT

Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

PUNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

PURCHASES

Cigarettes, records, 8120.1900

Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

PURIFIED WATER

Nonalcoholic beverages, treatment process, 1555.4180

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Cutting or pulling, aquatic plant management permits, not required, 6280.0250

Pesticide application, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250, 6280.0450

Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

Wetland replacement standards, 8420.0550

PURPOSE OF RULES

Accident prevention courses, 7411.7100

Adoption program, 9560.0010

Adult day care centers, 9555.9610

Adult foster homes, 9555.5305, 9555.6105

Advanced nursing practice, 6330.0200

Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3410

Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0010

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0501

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010

Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300

Agricultural fertilizer labeling, 1510.0410

Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0370, 1510.0400

Agricultural improvement loan program, 1650.0601

Agricultural liming material, distribution, 1508.0010

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.0020

Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290

Arts grants, 1900.0210

Assessor licensing, 1950.1010

At-home infant child care program, 3400.0235

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2700

Basic beginning farmer loan participation program, 1650.0011

Bicycles, 7407.0200

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100

Boarding care homes, operation, 4655.0110

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100

Breath test devices, 7501.0200

Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8100

Bridge inspections and inventories, 8810.9100

Building officials

Certification, 1301.0100

Continuing education, 1301.0700

Building accessibility, state building code, 1341.0100

Business and community development grants, 4300.0200

Business loans to Indians, 5100.0400

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300

Capitol, 7525.0200

Case management services, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0008

Certificate of need, generating facilities and large high voltage transmission lines, 7849.0020

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5100

Child care fund, 3400.0010

Child support incentive awards, 9500.1805

Children in need of protection or services, state guardianship, 9560.0420

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Clean indoor air, 4620.0050
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100
 Commodity councils, 1570.0100
 Community action agencies, 3350.0010
 Community Corrections Act, 2905.0200
 Community energy council grants, 7645.0510
 Community health services, 4736.0020
 Community investment programs, 3301.0180
 Community mental health services, 9520.0010
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0200
 Construction (structures), see Purpose of rules under CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
 Cost-share maxi-audit grant programs, 7660.0010, 7680.0100
 County hazardous waste programs, agency overview, 7045.1000
 County veterans service officer grant program, 9055.0500
 Credit insurance, 2760.0200
 Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, 2761.0100
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0200
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8200
 Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
 Dams, 6115.0300
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0200
 Dietitians, 3250.0100
 Disabled persons, building accessibility, 1341.0100
 Disease control and reporting, 4605.7010
 Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0200
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9000, 7380.0245
 Driver training, 7411.0200, 7411.3100, 7411.5200
 Driver's license
 Motor vehicles, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles, 7410.2200
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1693
 Election judges, training program, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
 Electric utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0020
 Electric utilities resource planning, 7843.0200
 Electrical utility reporting, 7610.0110
 Electricians, continuing education requirements, 3800.3600
 Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0905
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0200
 Endangered and threatened species, 6134.0150
 Energy audits, 7655.0120
 Energy code
 Commercial buildings, 7676.0100
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0100
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7606.0010
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, 9200.3700
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarans, registration, 4695.2500
 Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3010
 Environmental review
 Early notice, 4410.5000
 Generally, 4410.0300
 Ethanol production facility loans, 1654.0010
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0200
 Export financing, 1501.0200
 Fallout shelters, see Purpose of rules under FALLOUT SHELTERS
 Family day care homes, 9502.0325
 Family day care licensing, 9543.0010
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1300
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010
 Fire code, 7510.3490
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0200

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Fish and wildlife stamp design contests, 6290.0100
 Foster care
 Licensing, 9543.0010
 Social services for children, 9560.0150
 Gas utilities and pipelines, reporting, 7610.0810
 General assistance programs, 9500.1200
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0015
 Graduation rule, 3501.0010, 3501.0200
 Graduation rule, profile of learning, 3501.0300
 Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Harmful exotic species, 6216.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0200
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0510
 HBV and HIV prevention programs, 6950.1000
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.9904
 Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200, 4685.0200, 4685.0905
 Health risk limits, groundwater, 4717.7100
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0200
 Hearings and release unit, 2940.0200, 2940.0300
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Home health care, licenses, 4668.0008
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Human services licensing background studies, 9543.3000
 Human services merit system, probationary employees, 9575.0710
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3710
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0010
 Industrial minerals leasing, 6125.8000
 Industrial/modular buildings, state building code, 1361.0100
 Insurance
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0020
 Benefits coordination, 2742.0100
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0200
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9510
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5100
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0200
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0200
 Kettle River, 6105.0620
 Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, 5500.0700
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100
 Liquor liability, insurance marketing assistance programs, 2782.0100
 Livestock expansion loan program, 1655.0011
 Local water resources protection and management grants, 8405.0100
 Long-term care assessments, 2745.0010
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0200
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints, 1350.4000
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2600
 Maternal and child nutrition grants, 4615.2100
 Maternal and infant health, early and periodic health and development screening programs, 4615.0900
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation investigation and certification, 5505.0200
 Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
 Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2000
 Mental health centers, 9520.0750
 Mental health services, grants, 9535.1700
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2000

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0750
 Metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0100
 Metropolitan waste control
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200
 Waste discharge, 5900.1900
 Mines and mining, reclamation, 6130.0200
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0020
 Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, 9515.3010
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0200
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0100
 Motor carriers, 7405.0200, 8900.0200
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0150
 Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicle license plates, 7403.0200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6100, 2770.7600
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Motorcycles, headgear, 7460.0200
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, financial assistance, 7077.0100
 Natural areas, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0200
 Nutritionists, 3250.0100
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Optometrists, 6500.0300
 Organic food, certification, 1556.0200
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8120
 Parenteral-enteral/home care pharmacies, 6800.8000
 Parks, 6100.0200
 Peace officers
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 2700.1300
 Peat mining, 6131.0020
 Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505.4000
 Petroleum contaminated soil, 7037.0200
 Petroleum suppliers and pipelines, reports, 7610.1310
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, internship, 6800.5200
 Physicians, fee splitting, 5620.0100
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0015
 Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0300
 Police radio communications, 7418.0200
 Pollution control agency procedural rules, 7000.0050
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300
 Power piping systems, 5230.0250
 Practical nurses
 Licensure, 6305.0200
 Program requirements, 6301.0200
 Registration, 6310.2700
 Pressurized flammable gas, fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000
 Private child placement agencies, 9545.0755
 Private detectives and protective agents, education and training, 7506.2100
 Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Public employees retirement association, joint and survivor options, 7950.0500
 Public guardianship, 9525.3010
 Public transit, 8835.0220
 Public utilities
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Disconnection during cold weather, 7820.1500
 Public Utilities Commission
 Code of conduct, 7845.0300
 Intervenor compensation, 7831.0200
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0200
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0200

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Recreational trails, 6100.0200, 6100.3000
 Reemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2901
 Regional arts councils grants, 1900.0210
 Registered nurses
 Licensure, 6305.0200
 Program requirements, 6301.0200
 Registration, 6310.2700
 Regulated gas and electric utilities, automatic adjustment of rates, 7825.2390
 Replacement cooling systems, 7685.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0130
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0020
 Rural Finance Authority loan restructuring program, 1653.0011
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0300
 School buses, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 School desegregation, 3535.0100
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200
 Scientific areas, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling, 7510.5500
 Self-insurance
 Plan administrators, 2767.0200
 Pools, 2785.0200
 Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 1651.0011
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0910
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100
 Sewage sludge management, 7041.0200
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0010
 Slow-moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0200
 Social services administrative and training costs, funding allocation, 9550.0300
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Social worker licensing, 8740.0100
 Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0430
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0050
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Soil testing laboratory certification, 1512.0010
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0500
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0310
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1030
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0120
 State health care program participation, 9505.5200
 State hospitals, therapies, 9515.0200
 Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0200
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0010
 Subsidized adoption, 9560.0071
 Targeted industry fund, workers' compensation, 5222.3001
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 8775.0200
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0100
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1200
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Underground storage tank projects, certification, 7105.0020
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, filing procedures, 9000.0050
 Urban challenge grant program, 4355.0100
 Utility rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0200
 Value-added agricultural product loan program, 1656.0011
 Veterans affairs department, administration and operation, 9055.0010

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5000
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0610
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Water haulers, 4720.4000
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0400
 Waters (geographical features), permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Waters of the state, classification, 7050.0400
 Wetland conservation, 8420.0100
 Wetland preservation area designation, 8420.0400
 Wetland replacement plans, 8420.0500
 Wholesale produce dealers, regulating, 1500.0101
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0020
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2100
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0200
 Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0200
 Health services fees, 5221.0300
 Insurance coverage verification, 5222.2000
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0100
 Managed care, 5218.0030
 Medical records copies, reimbursement, 5219.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2510
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0200
 Treatment parameters, 5221.6020
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0200

PURSES

See HANDBAGS

PURVIS LAKE-OBER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PUTMAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

PUZZLES

Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210

PYRAMID SALES

Franchises, 2860.4300

Q FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Q-TIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

QUACKGRASS

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

QUAIL

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Game animals, quail defined as, food code, 4626.0020

QUALIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

QUARANTINES

Bison, see BISON

Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 Brucellosis

 Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

 Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

 Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Cattle, see CATTLE

Diseases, see DISEASES

Elk, see ELK

Fertilized fish eggs, see Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE

Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL

QUARANTINES (Cont'd)

Rabies, see RABIES

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

QUARRIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

QUAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

QUESTIONNAIRES

See HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

QUORUM

Dentists, board, 3100.0300

Human services merit system council, 9575.0120

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

Peace officers, complaint committee, 6700.1700

RABBI

See CLERGY

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Kosher foods, supervision

 Preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840

 Symbols, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBIT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Cottontail rabbits, hunting

 Limits, 6234.0600

 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

 Seasons, 6234.0600

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

European rabbit, prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

Game animals, rabbits defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Jack rabbits, hunting

 Limits, 6234.0600

 National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

 Seasons, 6234.0600

Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

RABIES

Bitten or exposed animals, quarantines or euthanasia, 1705.1130

Carcasses of animals dying from rabies, disposal, 1719.0750

Cats and dogs, quarantines, release, 1705.1175

Domesticated farm animals, rabies, quarantines, release, 1705.1180

Epidemics, proclamations, quarantines, 1705.1190

Euthanasia, bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130

Farm animals, domesticated, quarantines, release, 1705.1180

Investigations, positive cases, 1705.1120

Notice, proclamation notice, quarantines, time, 1705.1200

Permits, dogs, removal during quarantines, 1705.1210

Positive cases, investigations, 1705.1120

Quarantines

 Bitten or exposed animals, time, 1705.1130

 Cats and dogs, release, 1705.1175

 Domesticated farm animals, release, quarantines, 1705.1180

 Proclamations

 Epidemics, 1705.1190

 Time, 1705.1200

 Release after revaccination, 1705.1170

 Release, veterinarian's report, 1705.1170

 Removal of dogs, permits, 1705.1210

INDEX

RABIES (Cont'd)

Reports

Animals infected with rabies, 1705.1100

Requirements, 4605.7040

Suspect specimens, shipment to laboratories, forms, 1705.1110

Vaccination, administration of vaccine, 1705.1145

Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6244.2800

RACCOONS

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Artificial lights, 6234.1200

Dogs, 6234.1200

Limits, 6234.1200

Seasons, 6234.1200

Zones, 6234.0900

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

RACE

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Public schools, multicultural curriculum requirements, 3500.0550

RACEMETHORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACEMORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

RACEMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACES

Horses, see **HORSE RACING**

Noise, 7030.0050

Snowmobiles

Noise, 6100.5700

Speed limit, 6100.5200

RACHEL LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RACIAL MINORITIES

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

RADIATION

Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

X-rays, see **X-RAYS**

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Accelerator-produced material, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Annual limit on intake (ALI), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Application of rules

Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

Naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive materials (NARM, 4730.3610

By-product material, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Cobalt, see **COBALT**

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Drugs and medicine, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Exposure

Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Overexposure, reporting requirements, 4730.1130

Human use, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Labels and labeling, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000

Low-level, generator fees, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Marks and marking, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000

NARM devices, see **NARM devices under IONIZING RADIATION**

Naturally occurring or accelerator produced radioactive material (NARM)

Application of rules

Annual limits, federal regulations, 4730.3610

Derived air concentrations of radionuclides, federal regulation, 4730.3610

Federal regulations, 4730.3610

Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Logging assistants, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Logging supervisors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Packaging, transportation, federal regulations, requirements, 4730.1000

Picocurie, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Registration, exemptions, tables, 4730.3500

Reporting requirements, excessive concentrations, 4730.1130

Restricted areas, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sealed sources

Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Transport containers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Signs and signals, warning signs, requirements, 4730.0300

Source changers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Sources, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Storage areas

Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Warning signs, requirements, 4730.0300

Storage containers

Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Warning signs and labels, 4730.0300

Tables, registration exemptions, 4730.3500

Transport containers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Transportation

Federal regulations, compliance, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800

Vehicles, labels and labeling, 4730.1000

Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Disposal, exploratory drilling, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

See also **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**

By-product material, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Exploratory drilling for disposal

Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926

Applicants for permits, preapplication responsibilities, 4410.7902

Assessment of fees, 4410.7934

Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924

Contested case hearings, 4410.7910

Data, requirements, 4410.7928

Definitions, 4410.7900

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)

- Exploratory drilling for disposal (Cont'd)
 - Drill holes
 - Construction standards, 4410.7920
 - Location, 4410.7918
 - Use for disposal, 4410.7922
 - Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
 - Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
 - Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
 - Hearings, 4410.7910
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
 - Notice
 - Emergencies, 4410.7916
 - Information meetings, 4410.7908
 - Permits
 - Amendments, 4410.7930
 - Fees, 4410.7934
 - Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
 - Revocation, 4410.7932
 - Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
 - Samples, requirements, 4410.7928
 - Low-level, generator fees
 - Amount, 7042.0030
 - Basis for amount, 7042.0030
 - Definitions, 7042.0020
 - Exemptions, 7042.0050
 - Payment time, 7042.0040
 - Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
 - Prepayment, 7042.0040
 - Scope of rules, 7042.0010
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 - Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 - Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

RADIOACTIVITY

- See also IONIZING RADIATION
- Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

RADIOGRAPHS

- Dental auxiliaries
 - Assistant's duties, 3100.8400
 - Fees for licenses, 3100.2000
 - Registered assistants, 3100.8500
- Welded joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

- Education and training, individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemption, 4730.5500
- Registration, examinations, individuals operating X-ray equipment on humans, equivalent examinations, 4730.5400

RADIONUCLIDES

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9970

RADIOS

- Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
- Hunting with, crows, 6240.2400
- Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
- Police radio communications
 - Application for authorization, 7418.0400
 - Authorization agreement, form, 7418.9910
 - Emergency, defined, 7418.0400
 - Emergency frequency, 7418.0300, 7418.0400
 - Frequency allocation assignments, 7418.0300
 - Purpose and scope, 7418.0200
 - Secondary use, 7418.0400

RADIOS (Cont'd)

- Police radio communications (Cont'd)
 - Transmitters, mobile or base station, 7418.0400
 - Violations, use of emergency frequency, 7418.0400
- Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Residual payments, reemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Station towers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

RADIUM

- Containers, radium used in healing arts, requirements, 4730.2600
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Radium used in healing arts
 - Application of rules, 4730.2600
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 4730.2600
 - Handling requirements, 4730.2600
 - Leakage testing, 4730.2600
 - Procedures, requirements, 4730.2600
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.2600
 - Storage, requirements, 4730.2600
 - Transportation, requirements, 4730.2600
- Radium-226, possession by elementary or secondary schools, excess quantities prohibited, 4730.1210
- Records and recordkeeping, radium used in healing arts, source custodians, duties, 4730.2600
- Registrants, duties, 4730.2600
- Reporting requirements, radium used in healing arts, leakage, 4730.2600
- Sources
 - Radium used in healing arts, loss, reporting requirements, 4730.2600
 - Reporting requirements
 - Radium used in healing arts, loss, 4730.2600
 - Waste disposal requirements, 4730.2800
 - Transportation, radium used in healing arts, requirements, 4730.2600
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

RADON

- National emission standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.9960

RAFFLES

- See GAMBLING

RAFTS

- Beaches, 6100.1600

RAGWEED

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS

- Abandoned rail lines, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Application of rules, 8830.0200
- Capital improvement projects
 - Eligibility, 8830.5500
 - Interest-free loans, 8830.5500
- Commercial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
- Confidential information, disclosure of data, 8830.5700
- Contracts, improvement program, 8830.5600, 8830.5650
- Criteria, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Data, disclosure, 8830.5700
- Department personnel, use of confidential information, 8830.5700
- Disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Eligibility, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Federal funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Financial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
- Fines, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700
- Funding, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Grants
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Improvement programs, 8830.5600, 8830.5650

**RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
(Cont'd)**

Information
 Confidential data, 8830.5700
 Generally, 8830.5600, 8830.5650

In-kind participation, rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Interest-free loans
 Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 Rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Loans, interest-free loans
 Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 Rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Priorities, rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300

Programs
 Improvement programs, 8830.5600
 Rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300

Projects
 Bids for, 8830.5600
 Generally, 8830.5650
 Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600

Rehabilitation standards, 8830.5300

Release of information, 8830.5690, 8830.5700

Repayment, rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Request for information, 8830.5700

Shippers, disclosure of information, 8830.5700

Standards, rehabilitation, 8830.5300

State funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300

Time schedule revisions, request for information, 8830.5690, 8830.5700

Unlawful disclosure of information, 8830.5700

Violations, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Adjustment of interest, 8830.6700

Agreements, insurance, 8830.6300

Amounts, loans, 8830.6500

Application of rules, 8830.0200

Applications
 Counties, 8830.6400
 Loans, 8830.6300
 Municipalities, 8830.6400
 Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6400

Approval, 8830.6600

Bank loans, state and federal, 8830.6300

Counties
 Applications, 8830.6400
 Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600

Default notice, 8830.6300

Deferment, 8830.6500

Disbursement of funds, 8830.6300

Eligibility requirements
 Counties, 8830.6600
 Federal banks, 8830.6500
 Interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 Municipalities, 8830.6600
 Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6600
 State, 8830.6500

Extension of time, 8830.6500

Federal bank loans
 Applications, 8830.6300
 Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500

Forms (documents), promissory notes, 8830.6300

Funds, disbursements, 8830.6300

Information, loans, 8830.6300

Installment payment schedule, 8830.6500

Insurance commitment, 8830.6300

Interest
 Adjustment
 Generally, 8830.6700
 Repayment procedure, 8830.6700
 Installment payments, 8830.6500
 Rates, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

Liens, 8830.6300

Loans, 8830.6300

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Maximum principal amount, 8830.6600

Municipalities
 Applications, 8830.6400
 Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600

Notice of default, 8830.6300, 8830.6400

Periodic installment payments, 8830.6500

Principal amount
 Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
 Installment payments, 8830.6500

Rates of interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500

Repayment
 Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
 Procedures, interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 Terms, 8830.6500

Revenue bonds, applications, 8830.6400

Rural development financing authority, applications, 8830.6400

Security interest, 8830.6300

State bank loans
 Applications, 8830.6300
 Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500
 Terms of repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600

World development financing authority, eligibility requirements, 8830.6600

RAILROAD CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 See also RAILROADS

Abandonment, 8830.2750

Accidents
 Grade separation, 8830.2740
 Reports, 8830.3100

Active warning devices
 Power off indicator, 8830.1000
 Private crossings, 8830.0310
 Requirements for, 8830.1000
 System failures, reports, 8830.3150
 Trails or bicycle paths, 8830.2760

Advance warning signs, 8830.0600

Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700

Alarms, bells, 8830.1500

Alterations, costs, 8830.1000

Application of rules, 8830.0200, 8830.0220

Applications, railroad crossings, 8830.2700

Approach circuits, switch operations, 8830.1200

Approach grades, private crossings, 8830.0310

Approval, railroad crossings, 8830.2700

Arms, traffic, red lights, 8830.1525

Automatic arms, red lights, 8830.1525

Automatic controls
 Active warning devices, 8830.1200
 Supplemental manual control, 8830.1200
 Warning devices, 8830.1200

Automatic gates
 Red lamps, 8830.1525
 Use, 8830.1525

Bells, 8830.1500

Blind crossing sign, 8830.0700

Bridges, 8830.0300

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Changes or reconstructions
 Application of rules, 8830.0220
 Inventory forms, 8830.0300

Circuits, switching operations, 8830.1200

Clearances
 Approval, 8830.3000
 Variances, 8830.3000

Conflicts, train-approach signals and traffic signals, 8830.1650

Consolidation, 8830.2730

Controller cabinets, 8830.1600

Controls
 Automatic controls, 8830.1200

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Controls (Cont'd)
 Gates, 8830.1000
 Generally, 8830.1200
 Manual control, 8830.1200
 Systems, checks, 8830.1200
 Cost of alterations, 8830.1000
 Cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Crossing guards, 8830.2500
 Danger, time of signal operation, 8830.1200
 Definitions, 8830.0100
 Design, signs, 8830.0500
 Diagrams, motor-operated warning signals, 8830.2125
 Elective controls, 8830.1200
 Electric light units, 8830.1400
 Electrical traffic signals, 8830.1650
 Electronic controls, 8830.1200
 Electronic equipment, plans, 8830.2125
 Flashes, electric light units, 8830.1400
 Flashing-light type signals, 8830.1525
 Flashing light units, 8830.1400, 8830.1500
 Gate arm lights, maintenance, 8830.2425
 Gate arms
 Lights, maintenance, 8830.2425
 Placement, 8830.1600
 Red lamps, 8830.1525
 Gates
 Arm lights, 8830.1550, 8830.2425
 Diagrams, plans, 8830.2125
 Maintenance, 8830.2425
 Modifications, 8830.2125
 Operation, 8830.1550
 Plans, approval, 8830.2125
 Removal from abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 Replacements, 8830.2125
 Signals, 8830.1000
 Time of operation, 8830.1200
 Grade separation, 8830.2740
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Highway crossing signals, automatic gates, 8830.1525
 Identification, 8830.0300
 Illumination, electric light units, 8830.1400
 Incorporations by reference, design manuals, 8830.0100
 Initial warning sign, 8830.0700
 Installations, signals, costs, 8830.1000
 Intersections, traffic signals, 8830.1650
 Inventory, 8830.0300
 Lamp units, 8830.1400
 Lamps
 Maintenance, 8830.2425
 Red lamps, 8830.1525
 Letters, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Licenses, operating license, 8830.2150
 Light units, 8830.1400, 8830.1600
 Location, cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Location of signals, 8830.1600
 Look for train sign, 8830.0700
 Maintenance, signals, 8830.2425
 Manual controls, warning devices, 8830.1200
 Markings, pavement, 8830.0900
 Mechanical controls, 8830.1200
 Modifications, signals, gates, and warning devices, 8830.2125
 Motor-operated warning signals, diagrams, plans, 8830.2125
 National inventory, 8830.0300
 New crossings
 Approval, 8830.2700
 Criteria for establishing, 8830.2700, 8830.2710
 Inventory number assignment, 8830.0300
 Signs and active warning devices, 8830.0320
 Non-signalized railroad crossings, supplemental advance warning signs, 8830.0700
 Numbering, identification, 8830.0300
 Operating license, 8830.2150
 Operation time, signals, 8830.1200

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Pavement markings
 Generally, 8830.0900
 Trails or bicycle paths, 8830.2760
 Pedestrian crossings, 8830.0300
 Placement
 Gate arms, 8830.1600
 Signals, 8830.1600
 Plans and specifications
 Ampere hour capacity of batteries, 8830.2125
 Audio frequency task circuits, 8830.2125
 Block signal systems, 8830.2125
 Calculations, warning times, 8830.2125
 Changes, reasons, 8830.2125
 City name, 8830.2125
 Color coding, 8830.2125
 Electronic control equipment, 8830.2125
 Electronic equipment, 8830.2125
 Length of approached traffic sections, 8830.2125
 Length of island track circuit, 8830.2125
 Location of crossings, 8830.2125
 Name of railroad crossing, 8830.2125
 Nomenclature, 8830.2125
 Reports, 8830.2125
 Signals, approval, 8830.2125
 Symbols, 8830.2125
 Wiring diagram, 8830.2125
 Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.1650
 Primary warning signs, 8830.0700
 Private crossings, standards, 8830.0200, 8830.0310
 Private grade crossings, 8830.0300
 Public funds, cost of alterations, 8830.1000
 Public grade crossings, 8830.0300
 Public roads, signs, 8830.0400
 Rail carriers, billing for work, 8830.3300
 ReflectORIZATION
 Advance-warning signs, 8830.0600
 Crossbuck signs, 8830.0500
 Stop-ahead signs, 8830.0800
 Stop signs, 8830.0800
 Supplementary advance-warning signs, 8830.0700
 Reflectors, crossing guards, 8830.2500
 Relocation, criteria for, 8830.2710
 Replacements, sales, gates and warning devices, 8830.2125
 Ring-type guardrails, 8830.1700
 RR, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Safety, gates, 8830.1000
 School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
 School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0600, 7415.0700
 Sight triangles, clearing, 8830.0320
 Signals
 Generally, 8830.1000
 Guardrails
 Copies, 8830.1000
 Generally, 8830.1700, 8830.2125
 Installations, 8830.2125
 Maintenance, 8830.2425
 Modifications, 8830.2125
 Operating license, 8830.2150
 Operation time, 8830.1200
 Placement, 8830.1600
 Plans, approval, 8830.2125
 Replacements, 8830.2125
 Supports, 8830.1600, 8830.1700
 Traffic signals, 8830.1650
 Signs
 Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700
 Cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Do not stop on track signs, 8830.0750
 Electric light units, 8830.1400
 Exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750
 Initial warning signs, 8830.0700
 Look for train signs, 8830.0700

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Signs (Cont'd)
 - Primary warning signs, 8830.0700
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
 - Public roads, 8830.0400
 - Removal from abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
 - Stop ahead sign, 8830.0800
 - Supplemental advance warning signs, 8830.0700
 - Supplemental signs, 8830.0700
 - Track angle signs, 8830.0700
 - Track out of service, 8830.2750
 - Trails or bicycle paths, 8830.2760
 - Warning signs, 8830.0600
- Stop signs, 8830.0800
- Supplemental signs, 8830.0700
- Switching operations, approach circuits, 8830.1200
- Symbols, pavement markings, 8830.0900
- Time of signals, 8830.1200
- Time, operation, signals, 8830.1200
- Timing, traffic control signals, 8830.1650
- Track angle sign, 8830.0700
- Track circuits, 8830.1200
- Tracks, removal from abandoned crossings, 8830.2750
- Traffic control devices, 8830.0400
- Traffic control signals, phasing and timing, 8830.1650
- Traffic, crossing guards, 8830.2500
- Traffic gates, warnings, 8830.1000
- Traffic signals, 8830.1650
- Trails, 8830.2760
- Train-approach signals, priority over traffic signals, 8830.1650
- Unsafe conditions, checking control systems, 8830.1200
- Vacation, criteria for, 8830.2720, 8830.2730
- Visibility, 8830.0200, 8830.0320, 8830.1600
- Warning signals
 - Additional light units, 8830.1600
 - Automatic gates, 8830.1525
 - Conflicts between traffic signals and train-approach signals, 8830.1650
 - Controls, 8830.1200
 - Guardrails, 8830.1700
 - Installations, 8830.2125
 - Light units, 8830.1600
 - Modifications, 8830.2125
 - Operating license, 8830.2150
 - Plans, approval, 8830.2125
 - Preemption of traffic signal, 8830.1650
 - Preemption sequence, 8830.1650
 - Replacements, 8830.2125
 - Time of signals in operation, 8830.1200
 - Traffic control signals, phasing and timing, 8830.1650
- Warning signs
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Generally, 8830.0600
 - Light units, 8830.1400
 - Private crossings, 8830.0310
- Warning time calculations, 8830.2125
- Warnings, gates, 8830.1000
- X, pavement markings, 8830.0900

RAILROADS

- Abandonment
 - Agencies, 8910.2000
 - Information required, 8910.2100
- Accounting
 - Confidentiality, 8830.3400
 - Rules, 8830.3400
 - Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
- Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820
- Administration, bank program, 8830.5860
- Agency abandonment
 - Generally, 8910.2000
 - Information required, 8910.2100
- Air pollution control standards, 7023.0110
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
- Annual reports, 8830.3400

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Approval, bridges, 8910.1000
- Bank loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Bank program
 - Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 - Administration, 8830.5860
 - Application of rules, 8830.0200
 - Contracts, 8830.5860
 - Decision to acquire property, 8830.5820
 - Disposition of property, 8830.5840
 - Information, 8830.5860
 - Leases, property, 8830.5850
 - Maintenance of property, 8830.5850
 - Management of property, 8830.5850
 - Notice
 - Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 - Property utilization, 8830.5830
 - Projects, 8830.5820
 - Property
 - Leases, 8830.5850
 - Notice, 8830.5830
 - Property acquisition, 8830.5820
 - Property disposition, 8830.5840
 - Property utilization, 8830.5830
 - Public information meeting, 8830.5820
 - Title search, 8830.5820
 - Utilization of property, 8830.5830
 - Variations, 8830.5860
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, grade crossings, 8810.7000
- Billing, uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
- Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
- Bridges
 - Approval, 8910.1000
 - Lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Casualties, reports, 8830.3100
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300
- Classifications, accounting, 8830.3400
- Clearances, bridges, 8910.1000
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Contracts, bank program administration, 8830.5860
- Crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Custodian service abandonment
 - Generally, 8910.2000
 - Information required, 8910.2100
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Decisions to dispose bank property, 8830.5840
- Definitions, air pollution control, 7023.0100
- Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
- Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Federal bank loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Floodplains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
- Forms (documents), accounts, 8830.3400
- Freight service revenues, information for abandonment, 8910.2100
- Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Highways, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
- Information
 - Abandonment of agencies, 8910.2100
 - Bank program administration, 8830.5860

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Information (Cont'd)
 Custodian service abandonment, 8910.2100
 Interstate commerce commission
 Tariffs, 8910.3000
 Uniform system of accounts, 8830.3400
 Leases
 Rail bank property, 8830.5850
 Right of first refusal, see Property under this topic
 Legal clearances
 Bridges, 8910.1000
 Generally, 8830.3000
 Licenses, engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
 Loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300
 Look for trains sign, 8830.0900
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
 Meetings
 Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
 Public information, bank program, 8830.5820
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Notice
 Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820
 Bank program, utilization of property, 8830.5830
 Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
 Pavement markings, generally, 8830.0900
 Priorities, bank program funding, 8830.5810
 Projects, bank program, 8830.5820
 Property
 Acquisition, bank program, 8830.5820
 Bank program
 Disposition, 8830.5840
 Management, 8830.5850
 Right of first refusal
 Appraisals, 8910.0400
 Bona fide offers, 8910.0400
 Definitions, 8910.0100
 Eligible persons, 8910.0300
 Fair market value, 8910.0300
 Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300
 Negotiations, 8910.0400
 Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8910.0200
 Public conveyances, trains defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public information meeting
 Acquisition of bank property, 8830.5820
 Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
 Utilization of bank property, 8830.5830
 Public inspection, accident reports, 8830.3100
 Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS
 Rail cars, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT
 Rates
 Alteration, tariffs, 8910.3100
 Tariffs, 8910.3000
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Repair, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Replacement, air pollution control systems, 7023.0120
 Reports
 Accident reports, 8830.3100
 Accounting, 8830.3400
 Annual reports, forms, 8830.3400
 Railroad crossings
 Accidents, 8830.3100
 Active warning device system failures, 8830.3100
 Rights-of-way, right of first refusal, see Property under this topic

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Safety
 Reports, 8830.3100
 Track safety standards, 8830.3200
 Saint Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440
 Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Scales, railroad track scales, see Railroad track scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Signals, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Smoking regulations
 Generally, see SMOKING
 Requirements, 4620.1100
 Standards
 Safety, 8830.3100
 Track safety, 8830.3200
 State bank loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150
 State rail bank program, see Bank program under this topic
 Station expenses, information for abandonment of agency, 8910.2100
 Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
 Stations, explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
 Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300
 Steam locomotives in commerce, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Stockholders, annual report, 8830.3400
 Streets, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Tank cars, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 Tariffs
 Alternation, 8910.3100
 Generally, 8910.3000
 Taxation
 Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500
 Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900
 Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800
 Definitions, 8106.0100
 Equalization, 8106.0800
 Exempt property, 8106.0600
 Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600
 Procedures, generally, 8106.0200
 Reporting requirements, 8106.0300
 Revenue department examinations, 8106.0300
 Scope of rules, 8106.0200
 Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900
 Valuation
 Adjustments, 8106.0600
 Bankrupt railroads, 8106.0400
 Cost approach, 8106.0400
 Income approach, 8106.0400
 Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300
 Stock and debt approach, 8106.0400
 Unit value computation, 8106.0400
 Title search, bank program, 8830.5820
 Track clearances, 8830.3000
 Track safety standards, 8830.3200
 Traffic control, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7023.0115
 Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
 Uniform traffic control devices, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 User loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Utilization of property, bank program, public information meeting, 8830.5830
 Variances
 Bank program administration, 8830.5860
 Legal clearances, 8830.3000
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Removal, permits, 6105.0190

INDEX

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs,
employer duties, 5208.1500
 Wrecks, reports, 8830.3100

RAIN

See PRECIPITATION

RAIN JACKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RAINBOW SMELT

Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, 6260.1800
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Lake Superior, fishing generally, 6262.0300
 Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

RAINY LAKE

Fishing

Commercial fishing, 6260.1500
 Walleye, limits, 6262.0700
 Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

RAINY RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6262.0700
 Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAISINS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

RAM LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMP EQUIPMENT

Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to
 6115.0212
 Pressurized enclosure, amendments to Uniform Building
 Code, 1305.1000
 Reinforcement steel, corrosive environments,
 amendments to Uniform Building Code,
 1305.1907
 Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMPS

Accessible ramps, use instead of elevators, 1341.0405
 Curbs, see Ramps under CURBS
 Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities,
 1341.0350
 Handicapped accessibility
 Historic buildings, alterations, 1341.0413
 Requirements, 1341.0432
 Surfaces, requirements, 1341.0426
 Handrails, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0432
 Historic buildings, alterations, requirements, 1341.0413
 Interim ramps, alteration, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.0411
 Stairs, handrails, alterations, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.0411
 Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0426, 1341.0432

RAMSEY COUNTY

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, location of offices,
 7406.0300
 Driver's license agents, office locations, 7404.0300
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building
 code, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
 4730.0500
 Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance
 review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN
 SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
 Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building
 Code, 1305.4416

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters,
 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities
 rights-of-way, 7819.5000

RAMSEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

Employment on, reemployment compensation, 3315.0815

RANGES (KITCHEN)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

RAPE

Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPESEED OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2550

RAPTORS

Care, birds for falconry, 6238.0200
 Defined, falconry, 6238.0100
 Eagles, golden eagles, 6238.0300
 Eyases

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Falconry, use in, see FALCONRY

Hawks, see HAWKS

Kestrels, taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Passage raptors

Defined, 6238.0100

Taking for falconry, 6238.0400

Raptor Center, see Raptor Center under UNIVERSITY
 OF MINNESOTA

Reports about, acquisition/disposition report, federal
 form, 6238.0400, 6238.0600 to 6238.0900

RAT POISON

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

RATES AND CHARGES

See specific index headings

RATITAE

Commercial game animals, ratitae defined as, food code,
 4626.0020

Cooking, food and beverage service establishments,
 4626.0340

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Wild game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

RATS AND MICE

See also PESTS

Food and beverage service establishments, see Insect,
 rodent and pest control under FOOD AND
 BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments,
 1540.0620

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding,
 3315.0835

Unregulated exotic species, rats defined as, 6216.0270

RATTLESNAKES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, rattlesnakes defined as, food code,
 4626.0020

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAZORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

REACTORS

See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

READING

Disabilities, cosmetology examination procedures,
 2642.0130, 2644.0130

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

High school graduation requirements

High school content standards, 3501.0441

Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

READING (Cont'd)Teachers, see **TEACHERS****REAL ESTATE**Abstracters, see **ABSTRACTERS**

Applications, limited partnerships, financial information, 2875.5270

Appraisers, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**

Attorneys opinion, loans, 2675.0901

Banks, see **BANKS**Certificate of value, see **CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE**Cluster developments, see **CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS**Contracts for deed, see **CONTRACTS FOR DEED**Conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**Easements, see **EASEMENTS**Entry upon property, see **RIGHT OF ENTRY**Exchange, see **EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY**

Franchises, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500

Investment trusts, see **REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS**Landlords and tenants, see **LANDLORDS AND TENANTS**Leases, see **LEASES**Life estates, see **LIFE ESTATES**

Loans

Attorneys opinion, 2675.0901

Documentation, generally, 2675.0901

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Insurance, evidence of, 2675.0901

Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**

Title insurance, 2675.0901

Valuation reports, 2675.0901

Written appraisals, 2675.0901

Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, sales, offers, public offering statements, 2860.5200

Owners, lead poisoning prevention, duties, see **Property owners under LEAD POISONING**Railroads, see **RAILROADS**Reclamation, see **RECLAMATION**

Signs, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0870

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAMState lands, see **STATE LANDS**Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**Subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS**Title insurance, see **TITLE INSURANCE**Title to property, see **TITLE TO PROPERTY**Trespass, see **TRESPASS**Zoning, see **ZONING****REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS**

Certified general real property appraiser

Defined, 2808.0100

Examination requirements, 2808.2100

Experience requirements, 2808.2200

Certified residential real property appraiser

Classroom hours, defined, 2808.0100

Defined, 2808.0100

Examination requirements, 2808.2100

Experience requirements, 2808.2200

Conduct, standards, 2808.6000

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

Continuing education

Advertising, 2809.0130

Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160

Content requirements, 2809.0060

Coordinators

Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080

Required for course of study, 2809.0070

Courses

Access, 2809.0060

Advertising, 2809.0130

Approval, generally, 2809.0060

Curriculum, 2809.0200

Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060

Credit earned, 2809.0060

Definitions, 2809.0010

Examinations, 2809.0060

Extensions of time, 2809.0180

Facilities, 2809.0110

Failure to complete, cancellation of license, 2808.1100

Fees

Clear notice, 2809.0100

Manner of payment, 2809.0020

Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020

Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100

Forms, 2809.0030

Instructors

Credit for teaching, 2809.0060

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0080

Location restrictions, 2809.0110

Notice

Application information changes, 2809.0090

Course completion, 2809.0070

Recognition of course, commerce department, 2809.0140

Reports

Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160

Requirements, generally, 2809.0190

Sponsors

Defined, 2809.0010

Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110

Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120

Textbooks, 2809.0060

Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180

Course completion certificates, requirements, 2808.1700

Definitions, 2808.0100

Disclosure, requirements, 2808.6000

Examinations

Certified federal general real property appraisers, 2808.2100

Certified federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.2100

Cheating, 2808.2000

Content outline, national uniform examination

General real property appraiser, 2808.7100

Residential real property appraiser classification, 2808.7000

Continuing education, 2809.0060

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Examinations (Cont'd)
 - Federal residential real property appraisers, 2808.2100
 - Passing grade, 2808.2000
 - Prelicense education, 2809.0050
 - State real property appraisers, 2808.2100
- Experience requirements
 - Acceptable experience, 2808.2200
 - Evidence, affidavit, 2808.2200
- Fees
 - Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
 - Licenses, 2808.1000
 - Overpayment, refunds, 2808.1000
 - Payment method, 2808.1000
 - Prelicensing education, see Prelicense education under this topic
 - Reinstatement of license, 2808.1100
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Changes in information, notice to commissioner, 2808.1200
 - Time, 2808.1100
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Cancellation, 2808.1100
 - Course completion certificate, submitting, 2808.1700
 - Fees, 2808.1000
 - Lapsed licenses, 2808.1500
 - Reinstatement, 2808.1100
 - Revocation
 - Generally, 2808.1600
 - Lapsed license, 2808.1500
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Suspension
 - Lapsed license, 2808.1500
 - Withdrawal, 2808.1400
 - Withdrawal, status of licensee, 2808.1400
- Nonresidents, service of process, appointment of commissioner, 2808.1300
- Prelicense education
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Attendance requirements, 2809.0050
 - Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 - Certified general real property appraiser, course curriculum, 2809.0220
 - Certified residential real property appraiser, course curriculum, 2809.0220
 - Content requirements, 2809.0050
- Coordinators
 - Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0070
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0070
 - Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 - Required for course of study, 2809.0070
- Courses
 - Advertising, 2809.0130
 - Curriculum, 2809.0200, 2809.0220
 - Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Submission before offering, 2809.0050
- Definitions, 2809.0010
- Examinations, 2809.0050
- Facilities, 2809.0110
- Fees
 - Clear notice to students, 2809.0100
 - Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 - Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 - Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
- Forms, 2809.0030

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Prelicense education (Cont'd)
 - Instructors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 - Duties, 2809.0080
 - Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 - Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 - Qualifications, 2809.0080
 - Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 - Notice
 - Application information changes, 2809.0090
 - Course completion, 2809.0070
 - Recognition of course, commerce department, 2809.0140
 - Reports
 - Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 - Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 - Sponsors
 - Defined, 2809.0010
 - Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 - Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 - Textbooks, 2809.0040
- Sponsors
 - Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Prelicense education, see Prelicense education under this topic
- Standards of professional appraisal practice, compliance, 2808.6000
- State real property appraisers
 - Defined, 2808.0100
 - Examination requirements, 2808.2100
 - Experience requirements, 2808.2200
- REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
- Abandoned or unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500
- Accounts and accounting
 - Trust account records, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 - Trust funds, 2805.0500, 2805.0600
- Additional licenses, application, 2800.1300
- Administrative rules, access, 2805.1800
- Advertisements
 - Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
 - Disclosure, 2805.1400
 - Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
 - Rental services, 2805.1900
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
- Agents, service of process, appointment, 2800.1751
- Appeal and review, application of rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
- Applications
 - Automatic transfer, licenses, 2800.1700
 - Courses of study, completion certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150
- Licenses
 - Generally, 2800.1300
 - Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 - Mental incompetence, denial, 2800.2000
- Appointment, service of process, attorney, 2800.1751
- Attorneys, licensees, discouraging use, 2805.1600
- Bonds, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
- Branch offices, supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
- Cancellation
 - Contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 - Licenses, 2800.1300
- Certificates and certification, course completion certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150
- Certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
- Cheating, examinations, 2800.1200

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Checks, deposits, trust funds, 2805.0600
 Civil judgments against licensees, notice to commissioner, 2805.0400
 Closings, costs, disclosure
 Negotiations, 2805.1600
 Statements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Commingling funds, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Commissioner, notice, 2800.1600, 2805.0400
 Compensation and salaries
 Incomplete transactions, 2805.1700
 Regulations, 2805.1700
 Unlicensed persons, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Complaints, investigations, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Computation of time, application of rules, 2800.0300, 2805.0300
 Conduct of business, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100
 Conduct, standards
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Continuing education
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 Cancellation of license, failure to complete, 2800.1300
 Content requirements, 2809.0060
 Coordinators
 Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0070
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0070
 Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 Required for course of study, 2809.0070
 Courses
 Access, 2809.0060
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Approval, generally, 2809.0060
 Curriculum, 2809.0200
 Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060
 Credit earned, 2809.0060
 Definitions, 2809.0010
 Examinations, 2809.0060
 Extensions of time, 2809.0180
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees
 Clear notice, 2809.0100
 Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
 Forms, 2809.0030
 Instructors
 Credit for teaching, 2809.0060
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0080
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0080
 Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 Notice
 Application information changes, 2809.0090
 Course completion, 2809.0070
 Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809.0140

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Reports
 Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 Sponsors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 Textbooks, 2809.0060
 Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180
 Contracts
 Interference, licensees, 2805.1600
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000
 Contracts for deed, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Criminal offenses by licensees, notice to commissioner, 2805.0400
 Death, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400
 Deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Definitions, 2800.0100
 Deposits, trust funds, 2805.0500
 Destruction, salespersons licenses, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Disbursements
 Loan brokers, monthly statement, 2805.0800
 Trust funds, 2805.0500
 Disciplinary actions, against licensee, 2805.0400
 Disclosure
 Conduct of business, licensee, 2805.1100
 General requirements, 2805.1400
 Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
 Information to unlicensed persons, 2805.1000
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Material facts, 2805.1400
 Nonperformance of a party, 2805.1400
 Offers, 2805.1600
 Unlicensed persons, property information, 2805.1000
 Discrimination, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Dishonest practices, 2805.2000
 Documents
 Furnishing, 2805.1600
 Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000
 Down payment, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Earnest money
 Nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Receipts, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Earnings, guarantees, 2805.1500
 Energy audits, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Escrow accounts
 Loan brokers, deposits, 2805.0800
 Trust funds, 2805.0600
 Examinations
 Cheating, 2800.1200
 Continuing education, 2809.0060
 Passing grade, 2800.1200
 Payment of fees, 2800.1100
 Prelicensure education, 2809.0050
 Exclusive agency agreements, existing agreements, negotiations, 2805.1600
 Experience requirement, brokers examination, waiver, 2800.1300
 False representation, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Fees
 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
 Examinations, 2800.1100
 Prelicensure education, see Prelicensure education under this topic
 Financial interests, disclosure, negotiations, 2805.1400
 Financial planners
 Defined, 2800.0100
 Requirements, 2805.2000

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Fraud, 2805.2000
 Funds
 Commingleing, unfair and deceptive practices,
 2805.2000
 Trust funds, 2805.0500
 Guaranteed future profits, 2805.1500
 Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
 Illness, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400
 Interest, loan brokers, disclosure, 2805.0800
 Interference with contracts, licensees, 2805.1600
 Investigations, complaints, responsibilities of brokers,
 2805.1000
 Journals, trust funds, 2805.0600
 Licenses
 Applications
 Procedures, 2800.1300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700, 2800.1750
 Cancellation, 2800.1300
 Failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Mental incompetence, revocation, 2800.2000
 Renewal, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Rental services, 2805.1900
 Revocation, 2800.2000
 Standards of conduct, noncompliance, fines and
 penalties, 2805.0900
 Subdivided land license, automatic transfers,
 2800.1700
 Suspension, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Waiver, 2800.1300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Mail and mailing, certified mail, automatic transfers,
 licenses, 2800.1700
 Material facts, disclosure, 2805.1400
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, license
 revocation, 2800.2000
 Misrepresentation, 2805.1900, 2805.2000
 Monthly statements, loan brokers, disbursements,
 2805.0800
 Names, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100
 Negotiations, 2805.1400, 2805.1600
 Nondepositable items, earnest money, 2805.0700
 Nonperformance of party, intent, disclosure, 2805.1400
 Notice
 Cancellation of contract, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Commissioner, 2800.1600, 2805.0400
 Offers, negotiations, 2805.1600
 Option agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Permits, temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity
 of broker, 2800.1400
 Prelicensure education
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Attendance requirements, 2809.0050
 Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160
 Content requirements, 2809.0050
 Coordinators
 Application information changes, duties,
 2809.0090
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0070
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action,
 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0070
 Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080
 Required for course of study, 2809.0070
 Courses
 Advertising, 2809.0130
 Curriculum, 2809.0200
 Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170
 Submission before offering, 2809.0050
 Definitions, 2809.0010
 Examinations, 2809.0050

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Prelicensure education (Cont'd)
 Facilities, 2809.0110
 Fees
 Clear notice to students, 2809.0100
 Manner of payment, 2809.0020
 Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020
 Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100
 Forms, 2809.0030
 Instructors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170
 Duties, 2809.0080
 Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action,
 2809.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2809.0090
 Qualifications, 2809.0080
 Location restrictions, 2809.0110
 Notice
 Application information changes, 2809.0090
 Course completion, 2809.0070
 Recognition of course by commerce department,
 2809.0140
 Reports
 Falsification, suspension or revocation of license,
 2809.0160
 Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 Sponsors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 Textbooks, 2809.0040
 Preparation of documents, responsibilities of brokers,
 2805.1000
 Primary brokers, records, supervision of personnel,
 2805.1000
 Privileged information, disclosures, unlicensed persons,
 2805.1000
 Process, service, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
 Profits, guarantees, 2805.1500
 Promissory notes, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Purchase agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Real estate limited partnerships, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Safekeeping, 2805.1000
 Trust accounts, 2805.0600, 2805.0700
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes.
 employment, 3315.0520
 Refunds, examinations, fees, 2800.1100
 Renewal, temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
 Rental services, 2805.1900
 Rescinding contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Restraint of trade, 2805.2000
 Revocation of licenses, 2800.2000
 Safekeeping of documents, responsibilities of brokers,
 2805.1000
 Scope of rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Securities, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Service of process, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
 Signatures, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Standards of conduct
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Statutes, access, 2805.1800
 Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND
 SALES
 Supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
 Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker,
 2800.1400
 Time
 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)
 Time (Cont'd)
 Computation, application of rules, 2800.0300,
 2805.0300
 Licenses, application, withdrawal, 2800.1300,
 2800.1800
 Notice, commissioner, 2800.1600
 Temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
 Transfer of licenses
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Form, 2800.1750
 Treasury bills, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Trust account records, 2805.0600, 2805.0700
 Trust accounts, failure to maintain, 2805.2000
 Trust funds
 Commingling, unfair and deceptive practices,
 2805.2000
 Maintenance, 2805.0500
 Portion claimed, failed transaction, 2805.1700
 Special account, 2805.0500
 Trusts and trustees, funds, 2805.0500
 Unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500
 Undisclosed commissions, 2805.1700
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Waiver, licensing experience requirement, brokers
 examination, 2800.1300
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 Acquisition of trust assets, affiliates, compensation,
 2875.7130
 Advisory contracts, 2875.7140
 Advisory fees, 2875.7150
 Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.7130
 Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Amendments, declaration of trust
 Generally, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Assessments, prohibition, 2875.7240
 Borrowing, 2875.7250
 Commodities, investments, prohibited activities,
 2875.7230
 Compensation, affiliates, 2875.7130
 Contracts
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
 Debt securities, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Declaration of trusts
 Amendments, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Disposal of trust assets, affiliates, compensation,
 2875.7130
 Distributions, 2875.7200
 Elections, trustees, 2875.7110
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.7150
 Fees, 2875.7150
 Inspections, records, 2875.7190
 Insurance, 2875.7170
 Invalid provisions, 2875.7260
 Investment advisers, compensation, computation,
 2875.7150
 Investment policies, 2875.7160
 Leverage, 2875.7250
 Liability
 Shareholders, 2875.7170
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Loans
 Affiliates, transactions with trusts, 2875.7120
 Leverage, 2875.7250
 Management, 2875.7110
 Management contracts, 2875.7140
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Minimum capitalization, 2875.7280
 Minimum net assets, 2875.7270

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS (Cont'd)
 Mortgage servicing fees, 2875.7150
 Mortgages, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Net assets, minimum, 2875.7270
 Notice
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts,
 2875.7140
 Operating expenses, 2875.7150
 Options, prohibited activities
 Issuing, 2875.7230
 Terms and conditions of trusts, 2875.7240
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Qualifications, trustees, 2875.7110
 Recording, declaration of trust, 2875.7290
 Redeemable equity securities
 Issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7240
 Reimbursements, expenses, 2875.7150
 Removal, trustees, 2875.7110
 Reports, 2875.7180
 Savings clause, 2875.7260
 Selling expenses, limitations, 2875.7150
 Shareholders
 Liability, 2875.7170
 Rights, savings clause, 2875.7260
 Short sales, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Special meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Time
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Trading, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Transfers of property, affiliates, transactions with trust,
 2875.7120
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Voting, termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Warrants, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Access, records, 2875.5170
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Advertisements, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Affiliates
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Loans, 2875.5020
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
 Amendment of agreement, voting rights, limited
 partners, 2875.5150
 Applications, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Requirements, 2875.5130
 Approval, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Assessments
 Default, 2875.5200
 Generally, 2875.5190
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Assets
 Sale, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Assignments
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Transferability of program interest, 2875.5180
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), completion bond,
 2875.5120
 Breach of duty, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Brokerage commissions, real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Cash flow, statement, prospectus, 2875.5270
 Cash inducements, group meetings, sales presentations,
 2875.5210

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Certificate of limited partnership, amendment, substituted participants, 2875.5175
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.4510
 Commingling of funds, 2875.5070
 Compensation and salaries
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Completion bonds, 2875.5120
 Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Contracts, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Definitions
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Generally, 2875.4500
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Developments, construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Disclosure
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Fees, compensation and expenses, 2875.4560
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Sales literature, 2875.5210
 Dissolution, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Employees, full time, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Evidence, fiduciary capacity, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Exclusive agreements with sponsor, 2875.5050
 Expenses and expenditures
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Organizational and offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Program expenses, 2875.5080
 Experience, sponsors
 Generally, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fees
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Generally, 2875.4560
 Management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Fiduciary capacity, evidence, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5230
 Filing, sales literature, 2875.5210
 Financial statements
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Financing, 2875.5100
 Free trips, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Funds
 Commingling, 2875.5070
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Future results of operations, projections, 2875.5220
 General partners
 Balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Net worth requirement, 2875.4510
 Gifts, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Improved property, management fees, 2875.4590
 Income tax, federal, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Independent appraisals, 2875.5130
 Inspections, records, appraisals, 2875.5130

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Investments
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Other programs, 2875.5090
 Investors, suitability
 Generally, 2875.4520
 Sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Junior trust deeds, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Leases
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Lists, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
 Loans, 2875.5020, 2875.5100
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Maintenance of records, 2875.4540
 Management fees
 Additional fee, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Meetings
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Limited partners, 2875.5140
 Minimum capitalization, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Misconduct, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Negligence, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Net worth, general partner, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Notice
 Appraisals, records, inspection, 2875.5130
 Reports, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Offering
 Financial information, 2875.5270
 Nonspecified property programs, time period, 2875.5135
 Offering circular, projections, 2875.5220
 Offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Officers and employees, full time employees, 2875.4510
 Ongoing place of business, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Organizational expenses, 2875.4570
 Other programs, investments, 2875.5090
 Payments, deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Predictions, contents, 2875.5220
 Presentations, group meetings, approval, 2875.5210
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Program fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Projections, contents, 2875.5220
 Promissory notes, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
 Promotional interest, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Promotional material, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Property management fees
 Generally, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Prospectus
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Cash flow statement, 2875.5270
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Disclosure, program purchases, 2875.5000
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, disclosure, 2875.5040
 Notice, inspection, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Reinvestment provisions, 2875.5260
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Purchases, program, sale or lease of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5000
 Real estate brokers, commissions, 2875.4610

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Records
 - Access, 2875.5170
 - Appraisals, 2875.5130
 - Maintenance, 2875.4540
- Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
- Reimbursement, expenses, 2875.5080
- Reinvestment, 2875.5260
- Reports
 - Holders of interest, 2875.5160
 - Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 - Sponsors, 2875.4510
- Reserves, 2875.5250
- Sales
 - Program purchases, 2875.5000
 - Sponsors, 2875.5010
 - Suitability of investors, 2875.4530
- Sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
- Self dealing arrangements, 2875.5060
- Semiannual report, sponsors, 2875.5160
- Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
- Sponsors
 - Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 - Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 - Exclusive agreements, 2875.5050
 - Experience, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 - Fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 - Funds, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 - Generally, 2875.4510
 - Interest in property, sales or leases to program, 2875.5000
 - Loans to sponsor, 2875.5020
 - Removal, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 - Replacement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 - Reports, 2875.5160
 - Services, reasonableness, 2875.5060
- Standards, suitability of investors, 2875.4520
- Statements, financial statements, sponsors, 2875.5160
- Subordinated interest
 - Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 - Generally, 2875.4600
- Subsidized projects, management fees, 2875.4590
- Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
- Suitability standards, sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
- Tax deductions, suitability standards, investors, 2875.4520
- Time
 - Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 - Nonspecified property programs, offering, 2875.5135
 - Reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
- Transferability, program interest, 2875.5180
- Unimproved property
 - Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 - Projections, 2875.5220
- Voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
- Wrap-around note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100

REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION

See STATE LANDS

REAL PROPERTY

- Site improvement, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Sites, real property defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

REAMERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REBATES

- Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation, 2860.5400

REBATES (Cont'd)

- Pharmacies and pharmacists, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

- Proposed recall petition
 - Dismissal, 8205.2010
 - Fees, 8205.2000
 - Form, 8205.2000
 - Notice requirements, 8205.2010
 - Submission to secretary of state, 8205.2000
 - Verification, 8205.2010

Recall petition

- Dismissal, 8205.2120
- Form, 8205.2110
- Issuance, procedures, 8205.2100
- Notice requirements, 8205.2120
- Random sampling of signatures, 8205.2120
- Verification, 8205.2120

RECEIPTS

- Game farms, sales receipts, 6242.0900
- Home health care licensees, client purchases or transactions, requirements, 4668.0035
- Optometrists, eye examinations, disclosure of name, 6500.0500
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
- Warehouse receipts
 - Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
 - Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
- Wild animals, receipts for, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

- Income taxes, 8030.0100
- Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Receivership revolving loan fund, housing finance agency, 4900.2900 to 4900.2907
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, notice, 3315.1005
- Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
- Securities, notice, 2875.2470

RECEIVING CENTERS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

RECIPROCITY

- Alcohol and drug counselors, licensing, 4747.1000
- Asbestos abatement
 - Contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
 - Training courses, permits, 4620.3704
- Certified public accountants
 - Examinations (certification and licensure), 1100.1500
 - Licenses, 1100.2115
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
- Dental hygienists, examinations, 3100.3400
- Dentists, examinations, 3100.3300
- Digital signatures, foreign licensed certification authorities, 8275.0135
- Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0250
- Lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1040, 4761.1050
- Manufactured homes, seals and sealing (labels and marks), 1350.5800
- Marriage and family therapy licenses, 5300.0250
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Nursing home administrator licenses, 6400.6700
- Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2100
- Pharmacist interns
 - Standards, 6800.5500
 - Training, 6800.5400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300
- Physicians licenses, 5600.0600
- Residential conservation program, auditor certification, 7635.0610
- Sales and use taxes, disclosure of information, 8130.8400

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Water and wastewater treatment operators, certification, 9400.1350

RECKLESS DRIVING

Watercraft, 6110.1200

RECLAMATION

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Mine operating plan, 6130.4400

Mines, see MINES AND MINING

RECORDS AND RECORDATION

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal

Disposal personnel, 7035.3600

Disposal site operators, 7035.3500

Aboveground storage tanks, see Records and recordkeeping under ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see APPRENTICESHIPS

Asphalt plants, hot mix

Additives, 7011.0913

Control equipment, 7011.0917

Dryer burners, 7011.0911

Fuel sulfur content, 7011.0903

Fuel, 7011.0913

Materials, 7011.0913

Modeling results, 7011.0903

Performance tests, 7011.0922

Banks, see BANKS

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Capitol, signing in after hours, 7525.0300

Cattle, brucellosis

Contents of records, exceptions, 1705.0490

Dealers, 1705.0480

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Chill room lot numbers, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2190

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Civil defense employees merit system, personnel records, 7520.0400

Cold storage warehouses, licensees, 1550.2150

Community block grants, 4300.3200

Community councils, 1570.0500

Community energy plan implementation grants, maintenance, 7645.0450

Community energy planning grants, record maintenance, 7645.0450

Concrete manufacturing plants, 7011.0854, 7011.0860

Contested case hearing, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Continuing education

Peace officers, 6700.0900

Pharmacists, 6800.1500

Copying, health department, 4735.5100

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Dams

Inspection cost, 6115.0520

Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, falsification, 3100.6200

Dentists, see DENTISTS

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Dietitians, see Recording and reporting under DIETITIANS

Digital signatures law, see Records and recordkeeping under DIGITAL SIGNATURES

Disabled persons, residential programs, social Disposition of unclaimed property, reports of service charges, records of communications or correspondence with owners, 2885.0400

District heating systems, agreement contents, 7665.0150

Driver's license agents, 7404.0450

Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS

Electronic data processing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950

Employment agencies, service reports, 5200.0800

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Explosives and blasting agents, inspections, authority of commissioner, 7500.0500

Extended employment programs, see Recordkeeping under REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

Family foster care, 9545.0220

Fish smoking establishments, time and temperature records, 1545.3190

Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300

Food and beverage service establishments, see Records and recordkeeping under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Group foster homes, personnel, 2925.4000

Group residential housing, 9545.1460 services.=9570.2700

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

High school graduation requirements, see Content standards under GRADUATION RULE

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Impounded animals, institutions, 1720.0720

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Intoxicating liquor

Pharmacists, 7515.1330

Retailers, retention of records, 7515.0550

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Jails, see JAILS

Kennels and dealers, licensed, 1720.1560

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Lead poisoning prevention, see Records and recordkeeping under LEAD POISONING

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3900

Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000

Meat inspection, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Medical records, see MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental health centers, 9520.0770 to 9520.0810

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Minimum wage

Meal allowances, 5200.0060

Tip credits, 5200.0080

Mining operations, inspection, 6130.6300

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Nutritionists, see Recording and reporting under
NUTRITIONISTS

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Official identification tags, animals, 1720.1065

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Optometrists, 6500.0700

Pasteurization, Tom and Jerry mix, 1555.7480

Patients grievance mechanism, health facilities, 4680.0800

Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900

Pesticides
Applicators, 1505.0860
Restricted use pesticides, distribution and sale,
1505.0980

Pet food processing, 1719.3000

Petroleum products
Accessibility, 8125.1200
Dealers, 8125.0600
Terminals, 8125.0200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND
PHARMACIES

Photocopying, see PHOTOCOPYING

Pipefitting examination advisory council, 5230.0010

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
hearing record, 1405.1800

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
below, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400

Private detectives and protective agents, training,
7506.2300

Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC
EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

Public stockyards, livestock transactions, 1715.1350

Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering
project, 8830.0300

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

Reinvest in Minnesota, conservation easements,
8400.3400

Residential conservation program, utilities and heating
suppliers, 7635.0150

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Saint Croix riverway, hearings, 6105.0530

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1600

Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING
GUIDELINES

Shade tree disease control program, program records,
1505.0350

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Slaughter swine, agents, 1720.1730

Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

State-aid highways and streets, filing, expenditures,
8820.3000

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING
FACILITIES

Surveillance and integrity review program, see
SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW
PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Swine, records of origin and designation, market
management, 1715.0740

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0900

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis hospitals
Patients medical records, 4640.4700
Statistics, 4640.4900

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL
EDUCATION

Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC
VOTING SYSTEMS

Waste combustors, industrial solid waste, 7011.0551,
7011.0625

Waste water discharge records, 5900.3200

Water appropriation and impoundments
Local permits, 6115.0760
Monthly and yearly use, 6115.0750

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Water haulers, 4720.4600

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Welders and welding, power piping systems with steam
pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe joints, 5230.1070

Wells, see Records and recordkeeping under WELLS

Wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, applicants,
1505.0600

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT
SOURCE PERMITS

Bowling alleys, see BOWLING ALLEYS

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500

Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child labor, 5200.0910

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Educational programs, tuition fees, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800

Emotionally disturbed children, family community
support services, 9535.4050

Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Games, family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210

Group residential housing, 9545.1450

Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE
PERMITS

Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
PERSONS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300

Juvenile residential facilities
Employees, 2935.0600
Leisure time activities, 2935.3100
Residents, 2935.3000

Lake improvement districts, see LAKE
IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Maternity shelters, grounds, 9545.1270

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
Licenses, 9520.0510
Program services, 9520.0620

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY
RETARDED PERSONS

Noise, 7030.0050

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR
RECREATION GRANTS

Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT
SOURCE PERMITS

Sales and use taxes
Admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800
Clothing and wearing apparel, 8130.5400
Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Skiing, see SKIING

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT (Cont'd)

- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2300
- Veterans homes, recreational therapy program requirements, 9050.1030
- Voter registration, see **VOTER REGISTRATION**
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water pollution
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
 - Use classifications, 7050.0200
- Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200
- Waters (geographical features), see **WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)**

RECREATIONAL AREAS

- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Boats and boating
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
- Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
- Counties, state-aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Fish houses
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
- Forest day use areas, see **FOREST DAY USE AREAS**
- Forest recreation areas
 - Motor vehicles, operation, 6100.1950
 - Snowmobiles, operation, 6100.1950
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Motor vehicles
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
- Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
- Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Outdoor recreation, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION**
- Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
- Saint Croix River, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Trailers
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Violations and penalties, misdemeanors, 6100.0525
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

See **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

- Bathing facilities, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0405
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Bathing facilities, 1341.0405
 - Developments, requirements, 1341.1630

RECREATIONAL NAVIGATION

Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RECREATIONAL RIVERS

See **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

RECREATIONAL THERAPISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

- Abandonment of property, 6100.3800
- Access to private lands, 6100.4000
- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Arrest, misdemeanors, 6100.4300
- Authority for rules, 6100.0100, 6100.3100
- Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**
- Bill posting, 6100.3800
- Bow and arrow
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
 - Shooting across trail, 6100.3600
- Camping, 6100.3500
- Crossing, 6100.3400
- Damage to property, 6100.3800
- Definitions, 6100.0500, 6100.3300
- Destruction of property, 6100.3800
- Digging or trenching, camping areas, 6100.3500
- Disorderly conduct, 6100.3900
- Drugs, 6100.3900
- Environment, protection, 6100.3800
- Fees, camping, 6100.3500
- Fighting, 6100.3900
- Firearms
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
 - Shooting across trail, 6100.3600
- Fires, 6100.3500
- Forest trails
 - Boats and boating
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Definitions, 6100.0500
 - Fish houses
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Motor vehicles
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Motor vehicles, operation, 6100.1950
 - Snowmobiles, operation, 6100.1950
 - Trailers
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
- Horses, see **HORSES**
- Hours of operation, 6100.0600, 6100.3400
- Hunting, 6100.3600
- Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.3900
- Kettle River, 6105.0630
- Leashes, pets, 6100.3900
- Lewdness and obscenity, 6100.3900
- Littering, 6100.3800
- Local regulations, 6100.4100
- Lost property, disposal, 6100.3800
- Misdemeanors, 6100.4300
- Motor vehicles, 6100.3400
- Obstructions, 6100.3800
- Passing, 6100.3400
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Peddling, 6100.3900
- Pets, 6100.3900
- Posting bills, 6100.3800
- Profane language, 6100.3900

RECREATIONAL TRAILS (Cont'd)

- Property, removal, 6100.3800
- Purpose of rules, 6100.0200, 6100.3000
- Refuse, 6100.3800
- Rest areas, 6100.3500
- Right of way, 6100.3400
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300, 6100.3100
- Severability of act, 6100.3200
- Signs, obedience, 6100.3400
- Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
- Soliciting business, 6100.3900
- Special events, 6100.3400
- Suspension of rules, 6100.4200
- Traffic control, 6100.3400
- Trapping, 6100.3700
- Treadways, 6100.3400
- Uses, 6100.3400
- Vandalism, 6100.3800
- Violations and penalties, misdemeanors, 6100.0525

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Parks, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Sales and use taxes, house trailers converted to recreational vehicles, credit, 8130.9100
- Zoological gardens, 9900.6400

RECTORIES

- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

RECYCLING

- Appliances, 7027.1150
- Definitions
 - Air emission permits, 7007.1120
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Environmental assistance grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS
- Environmental assistance loans, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS
- Facilities
 - Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
 - Closure, 7035.2845
 - Design requirements, 7035.2845
 - Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 - Inspections, 7035.2845
 - Notice to commissioner, 7035.2845
 - Operating record, 7035.2845
 - Operating requirements, 7035.2845
 - Storage requirements, 7035.2845
- Hazardous waste stabilization and containment facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES
- Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660
- Recyclable materials, definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Solid waste management planning, including with plan, 9215.0600
- Space for, state building code, requirements, 1300.4700
- State building code, requirements, 1300.4700
- Used oil, 7045.0125
- Waste tires, see Processing under WASTE TIRES

RED FLASHING LIGHTS

- Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

RED LAKE COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

RED LAKE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED LIGHTS

- Watercraft, 6110.1200

RED OAK GROUP

- See SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED PEPPER

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2680

RED RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

- Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Fishing, seasons and limits, 6266.0300
- Floodplain, animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Floodplain
 - Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Floods and flood control
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 - Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390
 - Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules, 6115.1400
 - Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350
 - Permits
 - Agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
 - Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 - Severability of rules, 6115.1330
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

RED ROCK CREEK

- Designated trout streams, 6264.0050

REDEMPTION

- Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDROCK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REDWOOD COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

REDWOOD RIVER

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REEDS LAKE

- Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

- Agents, representation, 3310.5000
- Appeal and review, reemployment compensation judges, appeals to, see Appeals to reemployment compensation judges under this topic
- Appeals office, defined, 3310.2902
- Appeals to reemployment compensation judges
 - Appearances, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2918
 - Contents, appeal documents, 3310.2904
 - Decisions, 3310.2926
 - Definitions, 3310.2902
 - Filing methods, 3310.2903
 - Hearings
 - Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921
 - Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910
 - Data access, 3310.2913
 - Data practices notice, 3310.2919

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Appeals to reemployment compensation judges (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Discovery, 3310.2914

Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922

Ex parte communications, 3310.2924

Exhibits, telephone conference hearings,
3310.2912

In person hearings, 3310.2906, 3310.2909

Interpreters, 3310.2911

Judicial notice, 3310.2923

Nonappearances, 3310.2925

Non-English statements, 3310.2911

Notice, 3310.2910

Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920

Official record, 3310.2917

Public access, 3310.2917

Representation by attorney, 3310.2910

Rescheduling, 3310.2908

Scheduling, 3310.2907

Split hearings, 3310.2906

Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922

Subpoenas, 3310.2914

Tape recordings, 3310.2917

Telephone conference hearings, 3310.2906,
3310.2912, 3310.2918

Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920

Written interrogatory hearings, 3310.2906

Notice of appeal, 3310.2905

Personal appearance, 3310.2916

Purpose of rules, 3310.2901

Reemployment insurance judges

Conflicts of interest, 3310.2915

Disqualification, 3310.2915

Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916

Scope of rules, 3310.2901

Corporations, representation, 3310.5000

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Employer taxes, see REEMPLOYMENT

COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

Evidence, employer taxes, control of employee,
3315.0555

Hearings

Agents, 3310.5000

Appeals to. see Appeals to reemployment
compensation judges under this topic

Representation of other, 3310.5000

Interest, see INTEREST

Partnership, representation, 3310.5000

Reemployment compensation judges, appeals to, see

Appeals to reemployment insurance judges under
this topic

Representation, agents, 3310.5000

Taxes, see REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

EMPLOYER TAXES

Training, employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES50 percent rule, partially excluded employment within
one pay period, 3315.0535

Accounts, joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210, 3315.3220

Advancements

Employee vehicles, 3315.0212

Wages, 3315.0210

Advisory positions, governmental agencies, exclusions,
3315.0530

Agent-drivers, statutory employees, 3315.0515

Agreements, termination, consolidated reports,
3315.1020

Agricultural labor

Bookkeeping, 3315.0825

Breeding and training horses, 3315.0825

Christmas tree farm, 3315.0815

Clerical work, 3315.0830

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER**TAXES (Cont'd)**

Agricultural labor (Cont'd)

Commodities, separate commodities, 3315.0840

Commodity purchase agreements, 3315.0845

Commodity retailing, 3315.0830

Crop purchase agreements, 3315.0845

Definitions, 3315.0805

Dusting, 3315.0825

Exclusions, 3315.0820, 3315.0835

Farm labor, 3315.0825

Farms excluded, 3315.0820

Farms included, 3315.0815

Feedlots, 3315.0825

Fertilizing, 3315.0825

Hatching poultry, 3315.0825

Land clearance, 3315.0830

Livestock, 3315.0825

Mushroom farms, 3315.0815

Office work, 3315.0825

Poultry hatching, 3315.0825

Purpose, 3315.0801

Ranges, 3315.0815

Recordkeeping, 3315.0830

Seeding, 3315.0825

Separate commodities, 3315.0840

Training and breeding horses, 3315.0825

Unmanufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810

Waterways work, 3315.0830

Wild rice farms, 3315.0815

Wildlife farms, 3315.0815

Allowances, wages, 3315.0210

Appeals

Filing, 3315.1020

Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated
reports, 3315.1020

Assisted programs, exclusions, 3315.0530

Authority over individuals assistants, control over
method of performing or executing services,
3315.0555Availability of services to public, independent contractor
or employee, 3315.0555

Awards, wages, 3315.0210

Bankruptcy, notice, 3315.1005

Base of operations, multistate employment, 3315.0550

Bonuses, wages, 3315.0210

Bookbinder, domestic service, 3315.0910

Books and records examinations, control of employee,
3315.0555Brother-sister group, excluded stock, consolidated
reports, 3315.1020

Bulldozers, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212

Business expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Capital gain distributions, wage, 3315.0210

Caretaker payments, wages, 3315.0210

Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213

Casual labor, 3315.0545

Cat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835

Christmas trees, agricultural labor, 3315.0815

Clergy, exclusions, 3315.0530

Clerical work, agricultural labor, 3315.0830

Combining wages, common paymaster, consolidated
reports, 3315.1020

Commission persons, statutory employees, 3315.0515

Commissions, wages, 3315.0210

Commodities, separate commodities, agricultural labor,
3315.0840Commodity purchase agreements, agricultural labor,
3315.0845

Commodity retailing, agricultural labor, 3315.0830

Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

Compensation on job basis, independent contractor or
employee, 3315.0555Completion of job, independent contractor or employee,
3315.0555

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Compliance with instructions, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Computation, wages, 3315.0210
 Concurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
 Construction of terms, 3315.0100
 Continuing relationship, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Contracts
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Control of means and manner of performance, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Control of method of performing or executing services
 Determination, 3315.0555
 Evidence, 3315.0555
 Control over premises, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Convention or association of churches, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Copyright royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Corporate officers
 Employment services, 3315.0520
 Wages, pay date, 3315.0203
 Crop purchase agreements, agricultural labor, 3315.0845
 Death of employer, notice, 3315.1005
 Definitions
 Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Generally, 3315.0100
 Tax rates, 3315.1301
 Wages, 3315.0200
 Demonstrators from factories, employment services, 3315.0520
 Dental service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Determinations, employment status, 3315.0555
 Directors fees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Discharge right, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Discharging worker, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Discounts for employees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Dismissal payment, wages, 3315.0210
 Dividends, wages, 3315.0210
 Dog breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Draws against future earnings, wages, 3315.0210
 Election judges, employment services, 3315.0520
 Employee
 Discounts, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Equipment, 3315.0212
 Vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Employers
 Death, notice, 3315.1005
 Tax reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Vehicle, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment contracts, unexpired portions, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment relationship, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Equipment, employee equipment, 3315.0212
 Equipment furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Examination of books and records, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Exchange of services, wages, 3315.0210
 Excluded stock
 Brother-sister group, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parent-subsidiary, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Expense reimbursement, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Experience rate factors, joint accounts, 3315.1020

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Experience ratio, voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Factory demonstrators, employment services, 3315.0520
 Fair market value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Farms, inclusions, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Federal Law, determination of employment, 3315.0510
 Feedlots, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Filing, reports, 3315.1015
 Fixed hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Foreign state work, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Forms (documents)
 Employer's application for wage adjustment, 3315.2010
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Franchise royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Goods purchased, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Government accounts, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Gratuities, 3315.0211
 Hatcheries, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Homeworkers, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Horse training and breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Horses, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Housing, valuation, 3315.0213
 Idle time, wages, 3315.0210
 Independent contractor status, determining, 3315.0555
 Insurance agents, employment services, 3315.0520
 Insurance solicitors, employment services, 3315.0520
 Interest, payments, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Interviews, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investigations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investments
 Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Job basis compensation, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Jury pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Land clearing, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Landlords, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Landscaping, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Legal service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Liability, joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Librarian, domestic service, 3315.0910
 License royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Licenses, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Limits on groups, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Loans, wages, 3315.0210
 Lodging, valuation, 3315.0213
 Loss or profit, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Maple syrup, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Materials and tools, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Meals
 Expense reimbursement, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Fair market value, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Medical nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mice breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Migrant labor, wages, 3315.0210
 Mineral royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ministers
 Domestic service, 3315.0910
 Exclusions, 3315.0530
 Missionary service, exclusions, 3315.0530

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles
 Employees vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Museum assistants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mushrooms, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 New business, notice, 3315.1005
 Noncash wages
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nondomestic service, 3315.0910, 3315.0915
 Nonprofit corporations, 3315.2810
 Nonprofit organizations, 3315.2610
 Nonrelated employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Notice
 Change in existing business, 3315.1005
 Establishment of new business, 3315.1005
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nurses aides, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Obligations, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Oil royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Operation base, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Opinions, employment status, 3315.0555
 Oral or written reports, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Ordinary and necessary expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Packing plants, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Parent-subsidiary, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parking facilities, employer-provided, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Partially exempt employment within one pay period, 50 percent rule, 3315.0535
 Patent royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Paymaster, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Payment in lieu of taxes accounts, 3315.2810
 Payment method, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Payments
 Adjustments, 3315.2010
 Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Errors, correcting, 3315.2010
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Late payments, 3315.1650
 Overpayments, 3315.2010
 Refunds, 3315.2010
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Time of payment by employer, 3315.1650
 Underpayments, 3315.2010
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Peace work, wages, 3315.0210
 Percentage of profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Personal care attendants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Personal performance, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Personal services
 Cash value, 3315.0213
 Records, 3315.1010
 Place of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Placement agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Political subdivisions, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Premises furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Previously excluded employment, 3315.0540
 Priests, domestic service, 3315.0910

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Private homes, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Prizes, wages, 3315.0210
 Profit or loss, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Protests
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Public availability, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Purpose of rules
 Agricultural labor, 3315.0801
 Wages, defining, 3315.0200
 Rabbi, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Radio residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ranges, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Rat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Rates, see Tax rates under this topic
 Real estate salesperson, employment services, 3315.0520
 Receivership, notice, 3315.1005
 Recordkeeping, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Records
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Regular services, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Regulatory statutes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Reimbursement of expenses
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employees vehicles, 3315.0212
 Related corporations, tests, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relatives, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Religious organizations, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Remuneration, wages, 3315.0210
 Rent
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Rental agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Reports
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Filing, 3315.1015, 3315.1020
 Forms, 3315.1015
 Signature requirements, 3315.1015
 Tax report, defined, 3315.0100
 Wage detail reporting requirements, 3315.1015
 Residence, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Responsibilities
 Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Return of capital, wages, 3315.0210
 Right to discharge, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Rodent breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Room and board, noncash compensation, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 S corporations, wages, 3315.0210
 Salespersons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Service, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Services in course of the employing units organization, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Set hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Severance pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick leave, wages, 3315.0210
 Sick pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Simultaneous contracts, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Social secretary, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Standby compensation, wages, 3315.0210
 Statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Students employed by schools, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Successor businesses, liability for tax, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
 Supplemental reemployment compensation benefit plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Tax, defined, 3315.0100
 Tax rates
 Assigning, 3315.1305
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Definitions, 3315.1301
 Errors in rate, correcting, 3315.1310
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Notice of rates, 3315.1305
 Television residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Temporary employees, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Termination of agreements, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Termination of employment, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Termination pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Tests, related corporations, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Third party statements, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Tips, 3315.0211
 Tools and materials, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Tractor operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Tractors, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Trade or business, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Training, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Trapping animals, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Travel expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Truck operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
 Trucks, equipment rental costs, wages, 3315.0212
 Tutor, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Utilities, wages, 3315.0210
 Vacation pay, wages, 3315.0210
 Valuation
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Noncash wages, 3315.0213
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Wage and separation information
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Wage credits, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Wage detail reports, magnetic media, 3315.1015
 Wages
 Basis of wages, 3315.0202
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Corporate officers, pay date, 3315.0203
 Defined, 3315.0200
 Employment contracts, payments for unexpired portions, 3315.0210
 Joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Payment, mode of, 3315.0202
 Types, enumeration, 3315.0210
 Waiver, interest on contributions, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Waterways works, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Wild rice, agricultural labor, 3315.0815, 3315.0835
 Wildland, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Wildlife, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Work other than for common paymaster, 3315.1020
 Worm harvesting, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Written contracts, control of employee, 3315.0555

REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
REFEREES
 Boxing, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000
 Labor referees, mediation services bureau, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
 Mediation services, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
 Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 Reemployment compensation, see **REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
 Sports officials, see **SPORTS OFFICIALS**
REFERENDUM
 Ballot questions
 Challenged ballots, recount procedures, 8235.0800
 Constitutional amendments, 8250.0365
 Counties, 8250.0370
 Municipalities, 8250.0390
 Optical scan voting system ballots, form, 8250.1800
 School districts, 8250.0397
 Constitutional amendments, pink ballots, 8250.0365
 County questions, canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
 Municipal questions, blue ballots, 8250.0390
 School district questions, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397
REFERRAL SERVICES
 Home care agencies, requirements, 4668.0180
 Home health care
 Assisted living home care providers, duties, 4668.0800
 Licensees, duties, 4668.0218
 Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
REFINERIES
 See **OIL**
REFINERS SYRUP
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2330
REFINING MINERALS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
REFLECTIVE VESTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
REFLECTORS
 Buoys, mooring and channel marker buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 Crossing guards, railroad crossings, 8830.2500
 Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
 Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0300
 Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800
 Waterway markers, 6110.1500
REFORESTATION
 See **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**
REFRACTORIES
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
REFRACTORY BRICK
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Ammonia refrigeration systems
 Accessories, requirements, 5230.5935
 Adjacent locations, 5230.5250
 Ammonia
 Anhydrous ammonia, defined, 5230.5025
 Concentration in refrigeration systems, 5230.5025
 Handling, 5230.6200
 Physical properties, requirements, 5230.5025
 Requirements, generally, 5230.5025
 Storage, 5230.6200
 Ammonia piping
 Construction materials, requirements, 5230.5680

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ammonia refrigeration systems (Cont'd)
 Ammonia piping (Cont'd)
 Hangers and supports, requirements, 5230.5940
 Height, requirements, 5230.5350
 Insulation, requirements, 5230.5825
 Joints, requirements, 5230.5915
 Placement, restrictions, 5230.5350
 Ultimate strength requirements, 5230.5690
 Vertically installed, requirements, 5230.5350
 Ammonia refrigerants
 Adding to system, 5230.6115
 Industrial occupancies, requirements, 5230.5400
 Quantity, requirements, 5230.5400
 Withdrawing from system, 5230.6115
 Application of rules, 5230.5000
 Building structure, requirements, 5230.5700
 Classification of systems by type, 5230.5300
 Commercial occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 Compressors, requirements, generally, 5230.5615
 Condensers
 Air-cooled condensers, requirements, 5230.5605
 Evaporative condensers, requirements, generally, 5230.5620
 Shell and tube condensers, requirements, 5230.5625
 Construction
 Materials, requirements, 5230.5680
 Permits, 5230.0100
 Controls
 Electric, requirements, 5230.5650
 Pneumatic, requirements, 5230.5650
 Declaration of test, 5230.6130
 Definitions, 5230.5020
 Desuperheaters, requirements, 5230.5610
 Direct systems, 5230.5300
 Double direct systems, 5230.5300
 Electrical standards, 5230.5820
 Evaporators, requirements, 5230.5635
 Gauge lines, requirements, 5230.5935
 Helmets, accessibility, 5230.6120
 Horizontally installed, 5230.5350
 Incorporations by reference, 5230.5010
 Indirect systems, 5230.5300
 Industrial occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 Installation
 Permits, 5230.0100
 Requirements, 5230.5950
 Institutional occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 Insulation, requirements, 5230.5825
 Location of piping systems, 5230.5250
 Machine rooms
 Defined, 5230.5020
 Design, requirements, 5230.5700
 Requirements, generally, 5230.5350
 Ventilation requirements, 5230.5710
 Maintenance, requirements, 5230.6125
 Masks, accessibility, 5230.6120
 Mixed occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 Nameplates
 Data requirements, 5230.5650
 Defined, 5230.5020
 Open flames, prohibitions, 5230.5705
 Operation, requirements, 5230.6125
 Permits for construction or installation, 5230.0100
 Pressure relief devices
 Requirements, generally, 5230.5655
 Setting, 5230.5660
 Pressure relief protection devices, 5230.5945
 Pressure vessels
 Protection, requirements, 5230.5665
 Requirements, generally, 5230.5630
 Public assembly occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 Quantity of ammonia refrigerants, 5230.5350
 Refrigerant pumps, requirements, generally, 5230.5640

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ammonia refrigeration systems (Cont'd)
 Refrigeration control valves, requirements, generally, 5230.5645
 Residential occupancy locations, 5230.5250
 Signs, requirements, 5230.6110
 Standards, minimum standards, 5230.5000
 Stop valves, requirements, 5230.5930
 Support and foundations, 5230.5960
 Task force, establishment, 5230.5015
 Testing, 5230.5675, 5230.6100, 5230.6130
 Welding, requirements, 5230.5925
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Installation, roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
 Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Outlets, convenience outlets, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
 Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
 Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, storage facilities, 1550.2780
 Switches, disconnect switches, systems on roofs, state building code, access requirements, 1300.4500
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

REFRIGERATORS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Refrigeration and refrigerators under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Reach-in refrigerators, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

REFUNDS

Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.1200
 Dental auxiliaries, fees, 3100.2000
 Dentists, fees, 3100.2000
 Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Reemployment compensation, see **REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Water bank program
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270

REFUSE

See **GARBAGE**

REGENBOGAN LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS

See also **ARTS BOARD**

Appeals

Biennial plan disapprovals, 1900.2810
 Designation, board decisions, 1900.3310
 Approvals by, service boundary changes, 1900.2410
 Arts advisory committee
 Appointments to, 1900.3510
 Membership, 1900.3510
 Purpose of committee, 1900.3510
 Qualifications, 1900.3510

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Arts advisory committee (Cont'd)
 Recommendations by
 Board and regional arts council disputes, 1900.3610
 Challenges to designations, 1900.3210
 Preliminary biennial plan, 1900.2810
 Review by, biennial plan, 1900.2610, 1900.2810
 Term of service, 1900.3510
 Arts advisory council
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Recommendations by, legislative arts allocation, use, 1900.2510
 Audits, requirements, 1900.4110
 Authority, designated councils, generally, 1900.4010
 Authority for rules, 1900.0110
 Biennial plan
 Amending, 1900.2910
 Challenges to designations, 1900.3210
 Contents, requirements, 1900.2710
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Review process, 1900.2810
 Submitting to advisory committee and board, required for block allocation, 1900.2610
 Submitting to board, 1900.2810
 Block allocations
 Carryforward to next biennium, 1900.3810
 Carryforward to next fiscal year, 1900.3710
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Designation removal, 1900.3110
 Eligibility for, 1900.2610
 Recall by board, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
 Unobligated funds, carryforward prohibitions, 1900.3910
 Budget, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710
 Definitions, generally, 1900.2310
 Designations
 Appeal of board decisions, 1900.3310
 Challenges to existing council, 1900.3210
 Existing designations, 1900.3110
 Fiscal agent agreement, effect of challenges, 1900.3010
 Removal, procedures, 1900.3110
 Disputes, arts board, disputes with, 1900.3610
 Governance, 1900.2510
 Grants, process, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710
 Legislative arts allocation
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Determinations, 1900.3410
 Transfer, council designation removal, 1900.3110
 Mediation, designation, board decisions, 1900.3310
 Mission statement, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710
 Monitoring, process, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710
 Needs assessment, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710
 Notice given
 Biennial plan amendments, 1900.2910
 Block allocation fund carryforwards, 1900.3710, 1900.3810
 Council designation removal, 1900.3110
 Notice received
 Partial payments, intent to receive, 1900.3010
 Regional arts advisory committee meetings, 1900.2810
 Organizational structure, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710
 Payments to, procedures, generally, 1900.3010
 Policy statement, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710
 Probation, challenged organizations, designated as council, 1900.3210
 Public meetings
 Challenges to designations, 1900.3210
 Preliminary biennial plan discussions, 1900.2710
 Purpose of rules, 1900.0210
 Recordkeeping, biennial plan public meeting, 1900.2710

REGIONAL ARTS COUNCILS (Cont'd)

Regional Arts Council forum (RAC forum)
 Arts advisory committee, duties concerning, 1900.3510
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Distribution of funds, conditions for, 1900.3010
 Legislative arts appropriation allocations, duties, 1900.3410
 Notice given, legislative arts appropriations allocations, 1900.3410
 Notice received, partial payments, 1900.3010
 Regional Arts Council/Minnesota State Arts Board fiscal agent agreement
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Timing, procedures, 1900.3010
 Reports given
 Annual plan update, 1900.4110
 Biennial plan, 1900.2610
 Biennial report, 1900.4110
 Interim financial report, 1900.4110
 Scope of rules, 1900.0210
 Service boundaries
 Changing, 1900.2410
 Defined, 1900.2310
 Work plan, including in biennial plan, 1900.2710
REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Business and community development grants, review, 4300.1200
 Consulting, transportation revolving loan fund projects, 8805.0400
 Critical area planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
 Maternal and child health services grants, review, 4700.3400
 Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310
 Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements, required, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Notice received, wellhead protection plans
 Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560
 Development, 4720.5300
 Public transit assistance programs, submittal of applications, 8835.0710
 Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700
REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Additional information, grant applications, 3530.0400
 Applications
 Basic system support grants, 3530.0900
 Grants, 3530.0200
 Assurances, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Audits, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
 Awards, grant awards, 3530.0500
 Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900
 Chief administrative officer, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
 Criteria for eligibility, 3530.1000
 Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
 Filing, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Forms (documents), application for grants, 3530.0200
 Long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
 Multicounty multitype library cooperation development grants, 3530.0200
 Notice
 Grant awards, 3530.0500
 Receipt of grant applications, 3530.0400
 Plans, long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000

REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Review, grant applications, 3530.0400
 Special project grants, applications, 3530.0200
 Standards, grant awards, 3530.0500
 Statement of insurance, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Time, filing grant applications, 3530.0200

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Railroads, purchases, rail service improvement programs,
 8830.5300, 8830.5450

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD

Metropolitan agency, defined as, metropolitan
 significance review, 5800.0020

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Adjusted monthly household living allowance,
 publication requirements, 9515.2400

Administration

Statutory authority, 9515.1000
 Therapies, 9515.0200

Aversive therapy

Chemicals, treatment, 9515.0400
 Defined, 9515.0300

Claims against estates**Human services claims, forms**

Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after
 closing of estate, 2820.5060
 Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior
 to closing of estate, 2820.5070
 Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080
 Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate,
 2820.6092
 Notice, 2820.5090

Clients, ability to pay, time of determination, 9515.1300

Coma therapy

Defined, 9515.0300
 Treatment, 9515.0400

Consent, treatment, 9515.0500

Convulsive therapy

Defined, 9515.0300
 Treatment, 9515.0400

Cost of care

Ability to pay, 9515.1300
 Time of determination, 9515.1300

Definitions, 9515.1200

Drugs, treatment, 9515.0400

Electroconvulsive therapy, treatment, 9515.0400

Experimental nature of treatment, 9515.0600

Financial statements, ability to pay, 9515.1300

Functional neurosurgery psychosurgery

Defined, 9515.0300
 Treatment, 9515.0400

Insulin, treatment, 9515.0400

Judicial authorization, medical treatment, 9515.0700

Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

Medical assistance, resident applications, 9505.0105

Medical services and treatment**Ability to pay**

Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 Determination, request for review of
 determination, 9515.2000
 Financial information, refusal to complete form,
 9515.1800
 Financial interview, 9515.1500
 Interviews, 9515.1400
 Monthly household living allowance schedule,
 9515.2400
 Net income of client, 9515.2300
 Property of client, 9515.2500
 Relatives, 9515.2600
 Scope of rules, 9515.1000
 Sources of income, 9515.2200
 Time of determination, 9515.1300
 Verification required, 9515.1600
 Voluntary payments from responsible relatives,
 9515.2600

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)**Medical services and treatment (Cont'd)**

Application of law, 9515.0800
 Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 Consent forms, 9515.1700
 Definitions, 9515.1200
 Factors considered, 9515.0600
 Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
 Rates and charges, determination order and notice of
 rates, 9515.1900
 Regulated treatments, 9515.0400
 Scope of rules, 9515.1000

Mentally ill persons

Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Medical treatment, financial information, verification,
 9515.1600

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment, see
 MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
 PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Pain and suffering, treatment, 9515.0600

Petitions, medical treatment, 9515.0700

Postoperative treatment, 9515.0400

Potential benefits, medical treatment, 9515.0600

Preoperative treatment, 9515.0400

Procedure, treatment, 9515.0500

Purpose of rules, therapies, 9515.0200

Scope of authority, 9515.1000

Side effects, medical treatment, 9515.0600

Statutory authority, 9515.1000

Therapy, purpose of rules, 9515.0200

Treatment methods

Approval, 9515.0500
 Regulated treatments, 9515.0400

REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANT

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

REGISTERED NURSES

See also NURSES

Abbreviations of name, 6305.0300

Acceptable nursing practice, reregistration requirements,
 6310.3100, 6310.3200

Address, supplying to board, 6310.3300

Advanced nursing practice

Definitions, 6330.0100

Loan payments, see Midlevel practitioner education
 account under STUDENT GRANTS

Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel
 practitioner education account under
 STUDENT GRANTS

Professional nursing organizations

Criteria to certify, 6330.0300, 6330.0350
 Lists of organizations, maintaining, 6330.0500
 Purpose of rules, 6330.0200

Anesthetists, see Advanced nursing practice under this
 topic

Authority for rules, licensing, 6305.0200

Bloodborne diseases

Continuing education instruction, 6310.2800

Hepatitis B virus (HBV), see Infection control
 procedures under HEPATITIS

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), see Infection
 control procedures under HUMAN
 IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child care centers, required staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Continuing education

Acceptable activities, 6310.2800
 Bloodborne diseases, instruction requirements,
 6310.2800

Contact hours, number required, 6310.2800

Content of activities, 6310.2800

Deferment

Defined, 6310.2600
 Procedures, 6310.2900

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Continuing education (Cont'd)
 - Deferment (Cont'd)
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Substantiation after deferment, 6310.3000
 - Exceptions from requirements, 6310.2800
 - Infection control instruction, 6310.2800
 - Insufficient hours, 6310.2900
 - Noncompliance, 6310.2900
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 6310.2800
 - Registration renewal requirements, 6310.2800
 - Reporting for registration renewal, 6310.2900
 - Requirements, 6305.0500
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Substantiation, 6310.3000
- Control of medications, assisted living home care, duties, 4668.0865
- Course of study, completion, verification documents, 6301.1100
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - Licenses, 6305.0100
 - Program approvals, 6301.0100
 - Registration, 6310.2600
- Disciplinary action
 - Application information, false or omitted, 6305.0400
 - Conduct requiring, 6305.0400
 - Definitions, 6321.0100
 - Policy, 6321.0100
 - Registration renewals, false information, 6310.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 6321.0500
- Emergencies, exemption from licensing, 6305.0300
- Evaluation by
 - Assisted living home care services, requirements, 4668.0815
 - Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, competency, 4668.0840
- Evaluation of nursing abilities
 - Categories of nursing practice, list, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 - Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
 - Evidence of evaluation, 6301.2100
 - Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 - Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
- Examinations
 - Acceptable examinations, listing, 6305.0500
 - Admission document, 6305.0400
 - Applications, 6305.0400
 - Conditions of examination, 6305.0400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Fees, 6305.0400
 - Retaking, 6305.0400
 - Scheduling, 6305.0400
 - Scores, 6305.0500, 6310.3500
 - Unacceptable examinations, procedures, 6305.0500
- Experimental programs, rule exemptions, 6301.0810
- Fees
 - Amount, 6310.2700, 6310.3600
 - Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700
 - Forfeiting, nullified applications, 6305.0600
 - Licenses, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Permits, 6305.0400
 - Reexamination fees, 6305.0400
 - Refundability, 6310.3600
 - Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 - Registration renewal, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 - Transcripts, 6310.3500
 - Verification of licenses, 6310.3500
- Foreign-educated
 - Affidavit of graduation, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Transcripts for licensing, 6305.0400
- Formal, structured course of study, defined, 6305.0300

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- GN, graduate nurse, authorized abbreviations, 6305.0300
- Grants, postsecondary grant program, see Registered nurse grants under STUDENT GRANTS
- Hepatitis B virus (HBV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
- Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), infection control, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Infection control
 - Continuing education requirement, 6310.2800
 - Hepatitis B virus, see Infection control procedures under HEPATITIS
 - HIV, see Infection control procedures under HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
- Initial registration, 6310.2900
- Intermediate care facilities, practicing in, loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Licenses residing outside Minnesota
 - Providing address to board, 6310.3200
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
- Licenses
 - Affidavit of graduation, required to submit, 6305.0500
 - Applications
 - Contents, 6305.0400
 - Copies, 6310.3500
 - Filing, 6305.0400
 - Forms, 6305.0400
 - Licensure without examination, 6305.0500
 - Nullifying, 6305.0600
 - Authority for rules, 6305.0200
 - Certified statement, 6310.3500
 - Contents, requirements, 6305.0300
 - Deficits in nursing education, resolving, 6305.0400
 - Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Duplicates, 6305.0300, 6310.3400
 - Eligibility, 6305.0400
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Exemptions, experimental programs, 6301.0810
 - Fees, 6305.0400, 6305.0500, 6310.3600
 - Foreign-educated applicants, 6305.0400
 - Graduation waiver, 6305.0500
 - Learning activities required, 6305.0400
 - Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Nullifying applications, 6305.0600
 - Reapplications, 6305.0600
 - Replacements, 6310.3400
 - Required, generally
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 - Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400
 - Verification of Minnesota license, 6310.3500
 - Without examination, procedures, 6305.0500
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Monitoring nursing practice, 6321.0100 to 6321.0500
- Name change, 6310.3300
- Nursing assessments
 - Assisted living home care
 - Delegated nursing services, requirements, 4668.0825
 - Medication administration and assistance with self-administration, 4668.0855
 - Unlicensed personnel, orientation, duties, 4668.0840
 - Home health care clients, 4668.0865
- Nursing assistance in an emergency, defined, 6305.0300
- Nursing homes, practicing in
 - Loan payments, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, practicing in (Cont'd)
 Nursing home nurses education account, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under **STUDENT GRANTS**

Nursing program approved by the board, defined, 6305.0300

Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100

Permits
 Clinical component permit to practice, 6305.0500
 Duration, 6305.0300
 Eligibility for obtaining, 6305.0300
 Refresher courses, required, 6310.3100, 6310.3200
 Required, generally, 6305.0300
 Revocation, 6305.0300
 Supervision required, 6305.0300
 Title, designation, 6305.0300

Prescription order communication, 6800.6200

Program approval
 Academic records
 Copies, furnishing, 6301.1000
 Secure storage, 6301.1000
 Affidavits, compliance with rules, 6301.0700
 Application for approval
 Contents, 6301.0600
 Form, 6301.0600
 Board review panel, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Changes in programs, notice requirements, 6301.0700
 Clinical activities
 Categories, clinical settings required, 6301.1500
 Evaluation of student performance, 6301.1600
 Evidence of student performance, 6301.1600
 Supervision by faculty, requirements, 6301.1700
 Closing programs, voluntary, 6301.0900
 Completion of programs, verification, 6301.1100
 Compliance with rules
 Evidence, 6301.0700
 Surveys, 6301.0800
 Conditions for approval, generally, 6301.0500
 Contested cases, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Controlling body
 Defined, 6301.0100
 Requirements for proposing programs, 6301.0500
 Correction orders, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Denial of approval, 6301.0600
 Director
 Application for approval, signing, 6301.0600
 Appointment, 6301.0500
 Compliance with rules, reporting, 6301.0700
 Defined, 6301.0500

Evaluations of students
 Combining nursing practices, 6301.2200
 Evidence of evaluations, 6301.2100
 Medical treatment, 6301.1800
 Number of evaluations, 6301.2100
 Nursing abilities, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 Reporting and recording, 6301.1800

Experimental programs, exemptions, 6301.0810

Faculty, qualifications, 6301.1300

Instructional materials, requirements, 6301.1400

Notice
 Approval of program, 6301.0600
 Changes in programs, 6301.0700
 Closing programs, 6301.0900
 Course beginning, 6301.0600
 Proposed programs, 6301.0400
 Reapplications, 6301.0600
 Reprimands, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800
 Restrictions before approval, 6301.0400
 Surveys, rule compliance determinations, 6301.0800

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Proposed programs, use of term, 6301.0400

Public health nurse registration, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**

Purpose of rules
 Licensing, 6305.0200
 Program approvals, 6301.0200
 Registration, 6310.2600

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

Refresher courses, requirements, 6310.3100

Registration
 Expiration, practicing after, penalty, 6310.3100, 6310.3600
 Practicing without, 6310.3100, 6310.3600

Registration certificates
 Destroyed, reporting, 6310.3400
 Duplicates, 6310.3400
 Fees, 6310.3600
 Lost, reporting, 6310.3400
 Replacements, 6310.3400
 Required, generally, 6305.0300
 Stolen, reporting, 6310.3400

Registration renewal
 Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Exemptions, armed forces members, 6310.2800
 Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Mailing applications, 6310.2900
 Nullification, 6310.2900
 Procedures, 6310.2900
 Requirements, 6310.2800
 Reregistration, 6310.3100
 Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Variances from rules, 6310.2800

Removal of name from list to practice, 6310.2900

Reregistration, 6310.3100, 6310.3200

RN, *registered nurse, authorized abbreviations*, 6305.0300

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Scope of rules, program approvals=6301.0300

Supervision by
 Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0845
 Home care aides, 4668.0110
 Home health aides, 4668.0100
 Housing with services establishments, clients, 4668.0845

Teachers
 Assisted living home care, unlicensed personnel, 4668.0840
 Home care aides, requirements, 4668.0130
 Home health aides, requirements, 4668.0130

Volunteers, license or permit, requirements, 6305.0300

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

REGISTERED OFFICES
 Professional medical corporations, change, written notice, 5610.0300

REGISTERS
 Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Spinal cord injury registry, see **Spinal cord injury registry under PERSONAL INJURIES**

Traumatic brain injury registry, see **Traumatic brain injury registry under BRAIN**

REGISTRARS
 See **DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

REGISTRATION
 Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
 All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0010
 Boxing, revocation or suspension, 2200.0800

REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dentists, professional corporations, 3100.9200
 Electricity, 7610.0120
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Franchises, see FRANCHISES
 Gas, utilities and interstate pipeline companies, 7610.0850
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Intoxicating liquor, brand labels, 7515.0800
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0010
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0010
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1360
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4200
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5000
 Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Voters, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 Water well construction
 Drilling machines, 4725.1800
 Hoists, 4725.1800
 X-rays, see X-RAYS

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See VOTER REGISTRATION

REGISTRATION STATEMENTS

See INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

REGULATORY FACILITIES

Accessible routes
 Entrances, requirements, 1341.1110
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130
 Assembly areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130
 Assistive listening systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130
 Communication systems, two-way, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.1110
 Entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1110
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.1110, 1341.1120, 1341.1130
 Security barriers, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1110
 Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1130

REGULATORY FLOOD DATUM

See FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

REHABILITATION

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
 REHABILITATION SERVICES
 Civil service, handicapped applicants, placement, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500
 Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
 Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Nursing homes, 4658.1200, 4658.1290
 Purchase and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Railroads, program criteria, 8830.5300
 Refinance and rehabilitation mortgage loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Rental loans, 4900.0530
 Veterans homes, specialized rehabilitation services required, 9050.1030
 Vocational rehabilitation, see VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Workers' compensation, review panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

REHABILITATION FACILITIES
 Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Fees, rehabilitation services, 3300.0050
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0610
 State contracts, 1230.1300

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Accreditation, 3300.2005, 3300.2010
 Advocacy organizations, 3300.2005, 3300.2030, 3300.2035
 Annual survey, 3300.2005, 3300.2035, 3300.2052
 Appeals
 Funding withdrawal, 3300.2052, 3300.2055
 State grant funds, allocation, 3300.2055
 Worker appeal, defined, 3300.2005
 Appropriate modes of communication
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
 Information to workers, 3300.2010
 Center-based employment
 Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035
 Certification, 3300.2010
 Contracts for, 3300.2035
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Certification
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Extensions, 3300.2010
 Probationary certification, 3300.2010
 Requirements, 3300.2010
 Termination, 3300.2010, 3300.2052
 Community employment
 Certification, 3300.2010
 Contracts for, 3300.2035
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Competitive employment, 3300.2005
 Consumer price index
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Pay rate adjustments, 3300.2035
 Contested cases, 3300.2055
 Continuing education, 3300.2010
 Contracts with providers, 3300.2035, 3300.2040
 Day care centers for adults, license exemption, 9555.9610
 Day training and habilitation programs
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Ineligibility, 3300.2015
 Definitions, 3300.2005
 Expanded programs, 3300.2005, 3300.2030
 Extended employment support plans
 Defined, 3300.2005
 Requirement, 3300.2020

INDEX

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

Extended employment support plans (Cont'd)
Review, 3300.2020

Fundamental personnel benefits
Defined, 3300.2005
Listing, 3300.2015
Requirement, 3300.2010

Funding
Applications, 3300.2035
Guidelines, 3300.2035
Notice of availability, 3300.2030
Rates, 3300.2035
Reallocations, 3300.2035
State grant funds
Allocation, appeals, 3300.2055
Distribution, 3300.2035
Notice of availability, 3300.2035
Units of distribution, work hours, 3300.2035
Withdrawal from provider, 3300.2052

Grievances
Defined, 3300.2005
Procedures, 3300.2010

Hearings, contested cases, 3300.2055

Individuals with a most severe disability, 3300.2005

Informed choice, 3300.2005

Informed consent, 3300.2005, 3300.2025

Integrated setting, 3300.2005

Interdisciplinary teams, 3300.2025

Legal representatives
Defined, 3300.2005
Information provided to, 3300.2020

Natural supports
Defined, 3300.2005
Reporting, 3300.2020

New programs
Applications, 3300.2030
Defined, 3300.2005
Funding for, State Register notice, 3300.2030

Notice of intent to appeal, 3300.2055

Ongoing employment support services
Defined, 3300.2005
Reporting, 3300.2020

Probationary certification status, 3300.2010

Providers
Certification, requirements, 3300.2010
Contracts, 3300.2035, 3300.2040
Defined, 3300.2005
Information for workers, providing, 3300.2020
Payments to, data elements, 3300.2020
Underproduction, 3300.2035

Recordkeeping
Case records, 3300.2020
Extended employment support plan reassessments,
3300.2020

Rehabilitation facilities
Certification, requirements, 3300.2010
Defined, 3300.2005

Self-employed persons, Social Security, 3300.2015

Standards, incorporation by reference, 3300.2020

Supported employment
Allocation of funds to, 3300.2035
Certification, 3300.2010
Contracts for, 3300.2035
Defined, 3300.2005
Extended employment support plans, review,
3300.2020
Ongoing employment support services, 3300.2005,
3300.2020

Transitional employment, 3300.2005

Variations, circumstance beyond provider's control,
3300.2040

Wages
Federal minimum wage, incentive to meet, 3300.2045
Paid work, defined, 3300.2005
Pay rates, 3300.2015

**REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

Work hours
Compliance audits, 3300.2035
Defined, 3300.2005
Units of funding distribution, 3300.2035

Workers
Benefits, see Fundamental personnel benefits under
this topic
Data on, 3300.2020
Defined, 3300.2005
Eligibility, 3300.2015
Extended employment support plans, 3300.2020
Information provided to, 3300.2020
Legal representatives
Defined, 3300.2005
Information provided to, 3300.2020
Pay rates, 3300.2015, 3300.2045
Social Security, 3300.2015

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

Appeals of contested cases, 5217.1000
Contested cases, procedures, 5217.0800
Decisions, requirements, 5217.1000
Definitions, 5217.0300
Disqualification of member, 5217.0700
Meetings
Additional, 5217.0600
Frequency, 5217.0600
Quorum, 5217.0400
Members, disqualification, 5217.0700
Officers, 5217.0500
Oral arguments before, 5217.0800
Orders, requirements, 5217.1000
Parties appearing before, representation, 5217.0800
Quorum for business, 5217.0400
Settlement agreements, 5217.0900

REHABILITATIVE LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
GRANTS

REILLEY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

REINDEER

Importation, see Importation under FARMED
CERVIDAE

REINSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Appeal, landowner rights, 8400.3930
Applications for funds
Approved practices
Forms, 8400.3230
Information requirements, 8400.3230
Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
Reconsideration and appeal, 8400.3930
Approved practices
Cost-shared practices, see Cost-shared practices
under this topic
Defined, 8400.3030
Establishment, landowner duties, 8400.3630
Maintenance by landowner, requirements, 8400.3800
Violating by landowner, 8400.3730
Authority for rules, 8400.3000
Conservation agreement
Contents, 8400.3400
Defined, 8400.3030
Enforcing, board's powers, 8400.3830
Conservation easements
Acquisition procedures, 8400.3390
Altering, 8400.3610
Conservation Easement Handbook
Defined, 8400.3030
Procedures for easements, use for, 8400.3390
Conveyance, 8400.3500

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Conservation easements (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Duration, 8400.3110
 - Enforcing, board's powers, 8400.3830
 - Extensions, 8400.3600
 - Payments, see Payments for easements under this topic
 - Releasing, 8400.3610
 - Renewal of easement, 8400.3600
 - Terminating, 8400.3610
- Conservation plan
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Enforcing, board powers, 8400.3830
- Cost-shared practices
 - Augmenting from other agencies, 8400.3700
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligible costs, 8400.3700
 - Failure, landowner responsibility, 8400.3730
 - Payment, in-kind services, 8400.3700
- Definitions, 8400.3030
- District board
 - Applications by landowners, 8400.3230
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Delegation of program, 8400.3210
- District technical representative
 - Cost estimates, duties, 8400.3230
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligibility, initial determinations, duties, 8400.3230
- Drained wetland
 - Criteria for eligible land, 8400.3160
 - Defined, 8400.3030
- Easements, see Conservation easements under this topic
- Eligible land
 - Criteria, 8400.3160
 - Minimum acreage requirements, 8400.3160
 - Permanent wetlands preserve program, 8400.3160
 - Title, requirements, 8400.3460
- Enrolled land, amount, 8400.3200
- Funds, allocating to district boards, 8400.3060
- Notice
 - Application status, 8400.3360
 - Delegation of program to another district, 8400.3210
 - District board prioritization, different from screening committee, 8400.3360
- Payments for easements
 - Calculating, 8400.3530
 - Installment payments, 8400.3560
 - Lump sum, 8400.3560
 - Supplemental payments, 8400.3870
- Permanent wetlands preserve program
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Eligible land, 8400.3160
 - Minimum acreage requirements, 8400.3160
- Screening committee
 - Defined, 8400.3030
 - Priority areas in district, establishing, 8400.3130
 - Review of applications, prioritization criteria, 8400.3300
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Approving applications, 8400.3360
 - Conservation agreement, developing, 8400.3400
 - Denying applications, 8400.3360
 - Eligibility determinations, 8400.3230
 - Funds, allocating to districts, 8400.3060
 - Notice to applicants, 8400.3360
 - Pending status for applications, 8400.3360
 - Priority areas, establishing, 8400.3130
 - Reconsideration of recommendations, 8400.3930
 - Review, criteria, 8400.3330
- Water and soil resources board
 - Application forms, providing, 8400.3230
 - Conservation agreement, forms, providing, 8400.3400
 - Conservation easements
 - Altering, releasing, or terminating, duties, 8400.3610

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Water and soil resources board (Cont'd)
 - Conservation easements (Cont'd)
 - Renewals, duties, 8400.3600
 - Funds, allocating to district boards, 8400.3060
 - Inspecting land in program, 8400.3400
 - Priority areas, soil and water conservation districts, establishing, 8400.3130
- RELATIVES**
 - Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
 - Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - General assistance, responsible relative, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 - Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
 - Medical assistance, responsibilities of relatives, 9505.0075
 - Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 - Property owners, relatives of, lead poisoning prevention work, exemptions, 4761.1020, 4761.1120
 - Reemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
 - Responsible relative, general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 - Securities, see SECURITIES
- RELICS**
 - Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS**
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.5300
 - Biblical characters, intoxicating liquor advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 - Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program
 - Discrimination, 9530.5300
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Clergy, see CLERGY
 - Clothing, hunting clothing, alternatives to blaze orange
 - Deer hunting, 6232.0300
 - Moose hunting, 6232.3700
 - Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
 - Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 - Embalming, religious objections, funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Family foster care, 9545.0210
 - Group residential housing, 9545.1450
 - Hebrew, orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
 - Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300
 - Juvenile detention facilities
 - Meals, 2930.5700
 - Provision of services, 2930.3900
 - Juvenile residential facilities
 - Generally, 2935.3800
 - Special diets, 2935.4330
 - Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
 - Orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
 - Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
 - Prisoners, religious services and counseling, 2911.3100
 - Religious diets, correctional facility inmates, 2911.4300
- RELIGIOUS FACILITIES**
 - State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
- RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES**
 - See also CHURCHES
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400
 - Group residential housing, 9545.1430

INDEX

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
(Cont'd)

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Native American church, peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
 Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4309.0500
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes
 Domestic service, 3315.0910
 Exclusions, 3315.0530
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

RELISHES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

REMARRIAGE

Surviving spouse, income taxes, 8031.0100

REMODELING

See also HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Applications for loans, 4900.0510
 Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
 Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670
 Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660
 Energy code applicability, see Alterations under ENERGY CODE
 Extensive remodeling, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Remodeling under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Homeowners

Grants, 4900.0610
 Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
 Housing, subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Local participation loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580
 Renovation, asbestos abatement, see ASBESTOS
 Repayment, 4900.0680

RENDERING PLANTS

Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

See COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

RENTAL AGENCIES

Motor vehicle rental companies, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

Eligibility, 4900.0530

RENTS

Affordable rental investment fund program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370 to 4900.3380
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

RENTS (Cont'd)

Sand and gravel
 Permits, 6125.6800
 Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
 Watercraft
 Generally, 6110.1100
 License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200

RENVILLE COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

Sales and use taxes, motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

REPAIR SHOPS

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

REPAIRS

Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 1505.3060
 Dams, see DAMS
 Energy code
 Multifamily housing, 7674.0200
 Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0300, 7672.1200
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Maintenance and repair under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300
 Highways
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, criteria, 8810.6400
 Public utility equipment, permits, 8810.3300
 Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7023.0120

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610
 Outdoor advertising, 8810.0500
 Prefabricated buildings, manufacturers, duties, 1360.3100
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Repair services, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
 Residential conservation program, energy audits, normal maintenance cost estimates, 7635.0240
 Services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 State aid highways and streets
 Maintenance reports and record filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Standards, 8820.2700
 State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

REPARATIONS

See CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPLANTING PROGRAMS

Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0370

REPORTS

See also specific index headings

Aboveground storage tanks, see Reports about under
ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Accidents, railroads, 8830.3100

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY
HOUSES

Advisory committee, community mental health board,
9520.0230

Affirmative action programs, quarterly or biennial
reports, 3905.0700

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

All-terrain vehicles, abandoned or destroyed, 6102.0010

Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES

Anaplasmosis, veterinarians, 1705.0560

Animals, unauthorized introduction, 6216.0270

Architects

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Barber schools, monthly student reports, 2100.6200

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boilers, see BOILERS

Boxing, see BOXING

Business licenses, workers' compensation reports,
5220.2865

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Civil defense employees merit system

Discrimination, 7520.0350

Editing of rules, 7520.0200

Community block grants, 4300.3200

Community energy planning grants, work progress
reports, 7645.0440

Community mental health services

Other required reports, 9520.0080

Quarterly reports, 9520.0130

Congregate dining facilities, costs, 9549.0036

Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0500,
7690.0550, 7690.0700

Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies,
6800.1500

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY
PRODUCTS

Damages, vessels, 5225.6700

Dams, see DAMS

Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400

Dietitians, see Recording and reporting under
DIETITIANS

Discrepancies, industrial discharge, 5900.3700

Diseases, see DISEASES

Disposition of unclaimed property, see DISPOSITION
OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

District heating systems

Agreement contents, 7665.0150

Final reports, evaluation, 7665.0160

Drinking water revolving fund loans, 7380.0297

Driver's license agents, 7404.0450

Electricity, see ELECTRICITY

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy supply emergencies, false information, penalties,
7620.0240

Engineers and engineering, see ENGINEERS AND
ENGINEERING

Environmental permit coordination, administrative law
judges, 4350.3070

Ethyl alcohol, permit holders report, 7515.1480

Exploratory borings, abandonment, 4727.1300

Extended employment programs, 3300.2020

Family foster care

Death or serious injury or illness, 9545.0180

Health, 9545.0140

Federal surplus property, obsolete or surplus property,
1260.0700

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Food code regulatory authorities, see Regulatory
authorities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Franchises, see FRANCHISES

Gas, 7610.0810 to 7610.1130

Geoscientists

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Health commissioner, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH
MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

High school graduation requirements, see Reporting
requirements under GRADUATION RULE

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES
MERIT SYSTEM

Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES
OCCUPATIONS

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance,
derating equipment, 7011.0540

Individual sewage treatment systems

Design reports, 7080.0115

Percolation rate reports, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Industrial discharge, discrepancies, 5900.3700

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, operational
reports, 7035.1700

Industrial waste, 5900.0900

Intergovernmental affairs, regional development
commissions, 4310.9540

Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Jails, see JAILS

Lake improvement districts, review of petition, 6115.0970

Land surveyors

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Landscape architects

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY
FACILITIES

Lead poisoning prevention, see Reports about under
LEAD POISONING

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Lobbyists, see LOBBYISTS

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL
PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
SYSTEM

Local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0200

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3800,
4700.4000

Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000

Maternal deaths, 4615.0800

Maternity shelters

Employees, 9545.1250

Financing and accounting, 9545.1240

Meat inspection, rules violations, 1540.0250

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health centers, 9520.0770

Compliance with rules, 9520.0860

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
9525.0800

Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN
WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations

Annual report, 6130.4500

Permits, applications, 6130.4200

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicles, accidents, central motor pool division,
claims, 1200.0300

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Nutritionists, see Recording and reporting under
NUTRITIONISTS

INDEX

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Off-highway motorcycles, abandoned or destroyed, 6102.0010
 Off-road vehicles, abandoned or destroyed, 6102.0010
 Oil, see OIL
 Partnerships, capital gains and losses, 8031.0300
 Pesticides, incidents, pesticide control, 1505.0850
 Petroleum products
 Mixtures, 8125.0900
 Terminals, 8125.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Pipefitters
 Inspections, 5230.0030
 License changes or transfers, 5230.0170
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administrative law judges, 1405.2400
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Pregnancy terminations, 4615.3600
 Private detectives and protective agents, training programs, 7506.2200
 Professional corporations, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4600
 Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7700
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Railroads, see Reports under RAILROADS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, see REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Results of physicians examinations, 5600.0500
 Revenue recapture hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.8610
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.1600
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Social workers
 Client threats, 8740.0330
 Standards of practice, 8740.0320
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 Solid waste, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, grant awards, 7035.5900
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program
 Documentation required with applications, 9210.0340
 Project reports, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
 State aid highways and streets
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Surveyors
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certifications, 1800.4200
 Teachers, see TEACHERS
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Tobacco products taxes
 Carriers, 8120.4800

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Tobacco products taxes (Cont'd)
 Distributors, 8120.4900
 Tuberculosis hospitals, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
 Vessels, damages, 5225.6700
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 Waste combustors, industrial solid waste, 7011.0551
 Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400
 Water appropriation and impoundments, gallons used, 6115.0750
 Water pollution
 Effluent standards, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
 Monthly reports, 7050.0210
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Watercraft, accidents, 6110.1900
 Wellhead protection plans, data reporting, 4720.5500
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE
 Children, families, and learning department, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0180
REPOSSESSION
 See SALES AND USE TAXES
REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE
 See PUBLIC OFFICIALS
REPTILES
 Aquatic life, taking, state parks, prohibition, 6100.1500
 Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
 Nonaquatic reptiles, game animals, nonaquatic reptiles defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
RESCUES
 Areas of rescue assistance, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Confined spaces, emergency rescues, planning and training requirements, 5207.0302
 Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200
 Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100
RESEARCH
 Animals, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
 Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400
 Dental auxiliaries, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Dentists, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300
 Laboratories, see LABORATORIES
 Meat inspection, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6136.0400
 Establishment, 6136.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, research account, authorized payments, 8820.2200
RESERVATION RIVER
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RESERVES

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

RESERVOIRS

See also DAMS

Construction, reemployment compensation employer taxes agricultural labor, 3315.0830

Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Reclamation, 6130.0300

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

RESIDENCE

See also DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE

See also NONRESIDENTS

Election judge trainees, 8240.1655

Voters

Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600

Proof of residence

Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600

Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400

RESIDENT ALIENS

Documentation, drivers's license and vehicle records, 7410.0400

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Addresses, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010

Continuing education

Advertising, 2809.0130

Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160

Building codes, education requirements, 2809.0230

Content requirements, 2809.0060

Coordinators

Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080

Required for course of study, 2809.0070

Courses

Access, 2809.0060

Advertising, 2809.0130

Approval, generally, 2809.0060

Nonapproved courses, 2809.0060

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prelicensure courses, credit for, 2809.0060

Credit earned, 2809.0060

Definitions, 2809.0010

Energy code instruction, 2809.0230

Examinations, 2809.0060

Extensions of time, 2809.0180

Facilities, 2809.0110

Fees

Clear notice, 2809.0100

Manner of payment, 2809.0020

Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020

Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100

Forms, 2809.0030

Instructors

Credit for teaching, 2809.0060

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)

Instructors (Cont'd)

Qualifications, 2809.0080

Lead abatement training requirements, 2809.0230

Location restrictions, 2809.0110

Notice

Application information changes, 2809.0090

Course completion, 2809.0070

Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809.0140

Reports

Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160

Requirements, generally, 2809.0190

Sponsors

Defined, 2809.0010

Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110

Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120

Textbooks, 2809.0060

Waiver of requirements, 2809.0180

Contracts, written contracts, requirement, 2891.0030

Deceptive practices, 2891.0040

Directors, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010

Dishonest practices, 2891.0040

Financially irresponsible practices, 2891.0050

Fraudulent practices, 2891.0040

Incompetent acts, 2891.0050

Name, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010

Officers, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010

Ownership, changes, notice requirements, 2891.0010

Prelicensure education

Advertising, 2809.0130

Attendance requirements, 2809.0050

Audits, 2809.0150, 2809.0160

Content requirements, 2809.0050

Coordinators

Application information changes, duties, 2809.0090

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0070

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0070

Qualified instructors, ensuring, 2809.0080

Required for course of study, 2809.0070

Courses

Advertising, 2809.0130

Noncompliance, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Submission before offering, 2809.0050

Definitions, 2809.0010

Examinations, 2809.0050

Facilities, 2809.0110

Fees

Clear notice to students, 2809.0100

Manner of payment, 2809.0020

Refunds for overpayments, 2809.0020

Returns for canceled courses, 2809.0100

Forms, 2809.0030

Instructors

Defined, 2809.0010

Disciplinary actions, 2809.0090, 2809.0170

Duties, 2809.0080

Noncompliance with law, disciplinary action, 2809.0170

Prohibited practices, 2809.0090

Qualifications, 2809.0080

Location restrictions, 2809.0110

Notice

Application information changes, 2809.0090

Course completion, 2809.0070

Recognition of course by commerce department, 2809.0140

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Prelicensure education (Cont'd)
 Reports
 Falsification, suspension or revocation of license, 2809.0160
 Requirements, generally, 2809.0190
 Sponsors
 Defined, 2809.0010
 Limiting student enrollment, 2809.0110
 Supplementary materials, requirements, 2809.0120
 Textbooks, 2809.0040
 Recordkeeping, business records, retention, 2891.0020
 Untrustworthy acts, 2891.0050

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Active solar space heating systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, inspectors, 7635.0500
 Announcements of program, distribution, 7635.0160
 Applications
 Heating suppliers, participation, 7635.0630
 Inclusion on master list, 7635.0400
 Arrangement services, 7635.0300 to 7635.0340
 Auditors, training and education, 7635.0610
 Audits and auditors, previous program audit, copy to new customer, 7635.0160
 Authority for rules, 7635.0130
 Bids and bidding
 Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
 Standardized forms, 7635.0340
 Calculated energy savers, program measures and practices, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030
 Caulking, energy conservation savings calculation, 7635.1010
 Ceiling insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Central air conditioning, replacement, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Certificates and certification, auditors, 7635.0610
 Clock thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 Complaints
 Disclosure of unresolved complaints, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 Mediation and conciliation, 7635.0170
 Completion of installation, notice, 7635.0410
 Conciliation conferences
 Contractors and suppliers agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 Customer complaints, 7635.0170
 Conservation practices, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Conserving measures, calculation, 7635.1010
 Consumer complaints, inspections resulting from, 7635.0530
 Content, program announcements, 7635.0160
 Continuing education, auditors, 7635.0610
 Contractors
 Lists, 7635.0140
 Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 Contracts with customer, contractor agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 Corrections, violations
 Reinspection following, 7635.0500
 Removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Costs, program services, reports, 7635.0150
 Credit applications, financing arrangement service, 7635.0300
 Customer billing, 7635.0180
 Default, program charges and loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180
 Definitions, 7635.0100 to 7635.0120
 Delisting, temporary and permanent, 7635.0420
 Discrimination
 Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Discrimination (Cont'd)
 Program resource measures, 7635.0140
 Distribution, program announcements, 7635.0160
 Doors
 Storm or thermal, random inspections, 7635.0520
 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010
 Draperies, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Duct insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Electric ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Electrical or mechanical ignition systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 Eligibility requirements, master list, 7635.0410
 Energy audits
 Absent customers, mailing of results, 7635.0240
 Active solar space heating systems, required information, 7635.0230
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, required disclosure, auditors, 7635.0260
 Alternative audits, 7635.0200
 Approval of schedule, 7635.0210
 Auditors recommendations, 7635.0250
 Contents, 7635.0220
 Criteria, calculating energy savings, 7635.0230
 Deadlines, 7635.0210
 Disclosure, interest of auditor, 7635.0260
 Disputes, refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
 Energy index, calculation, 7635.0220
 Energy savings estimate, 7635.0220
 Estimated energy savings and installation costs, 7635.0220
 Estimates of costs and savings, criteria, 7635.0230
 Flue gas analysis, 7635.0220
 Fuel switching, recommendation by auditor, 7635.0250
 Indemnification clauses, subcontractors, 7635.0200
 Installation cost estimates, 7635.0220
 Insulation values, 7635.0230
 Interest of auditor, disclosure, 7635.0260
 Model program audit, 7635.0200
 Normal maintenance costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
 Passive solar space heating, required information, 7635.0230
 Preconditions, 7635.0210
 Presentation of results, 7635.0240
 Prohibitions, 7635.0250
 Recommendations, suppliers or contractors, 7635.0250
 Refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
 Release forms, 7635.0220
 Rental property, lists of necessary improvements, 7635.0240
 Request for particular auditor, 7635.0200
 R-values, 7635.0230
 Savings and energy costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
 Solar domestic hot water systems, required information, 7635.0230
 Subcontracting audits, 7635.0200
 Surveys, price information, 7635.0200
 Technical criteria, calculation of savings, 7635.0230
 Total cost of installation, estimate, 7635.0240
 Validation of procedures, 7635.0200
 Wind energy devices, required information, 7635.0230
 Energy index, calculation, 7635.1030
 Energy savings, calculation, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030
 Examinations and examiners, auditors certificates, 7635.0610
 Exceptions, visual requirements, nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Exclusion
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Exclusion from master list, unresolved complaints, failure to disclose, 7635.0410
 Experienced auditors, orientation, 7635.0610
 False or misleading claims, energy savings, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 Faucets, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Financial services, description in program announcement, 7635.0160
 Financing arrangement service, 7635.0300
 Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Floor insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Flue opening modifications
 Mandatory inspection, 7635.0510
 Required knowledge, inspector, 7635.0620
 Fulfilled requests, reports, 7635.0150
 Furnace efficiency
 Maintenance and adjustments, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Modifications, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 General savings equation, 7635.1010
 Grievance procedures, 7635.0170
 Heating suppliers, application to participate, 7635.0630
 Holding harmless, utility or heating supplier, contractors agreements, 7635.0410
 Hot water temperatures, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Housing Finance Agency programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Improper installation of materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 Inclusion, master lists, notice of procedures, 7635.0400
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Inspections and inspectors
 Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Qualifications, 7635.0620
 Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
 Insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Insurance coverage, contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410
 Issuance, lists, 7635.0400
 Leaks, plugging or sealing, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Lenders
 Master list, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreement, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 Lists, suppliers and contractors, 7635.0140
 Loan payments, program costs, 7635.0180
 Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Master lists
 Contractors, lenders and suppliers, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310
 Mechanical ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Mediation, customer complaints, 7635.0170
 Misrepresentation, installed materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 New customers, program announcement, 7635.0160
 Nighttime temperature setback, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Nonpayment, charges or loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180
 Nonregulated utilities, application to participate, 7635.0640
 Notice
 Completion of installation, 7635.0410
 Master lists, procedures for inclusion, 7635.0400
 Qualified inspectors, 7635.0620

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)
Notice (Cont'd)

Violations of contractor, lender or supplier, 7635.0420
 Orientation, experienced auditors, 7635.0610
 Passive solar systems, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Permanent delisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Pipe insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Plugging leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Prices, survey, 7635.0140
 Promotion, 7635.0160
 Purpose for rules, 7635.0130
 Qualifications
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Recertification, 7635.0610
 Reciprocity, auditor certification, 7635.0610
 Recommendations, particular lenders or contractors, arrangement services, 7635.0330
 Records and recordation, utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Reinspection, corrected violations, 7635.0500
 Relisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Repayment of loans, program installations, 7635.0180
 Replacement central air conditioner, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Replacement oil burners, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Reports
 Complaints and disposition, 7635.0170
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Violations, removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Requests for services, reports, 7635.0150
 Required determinations, inspectors, 7635.0500
 Response time, installation and financing arrangement services, 7635.0320
 Restriction or termination, utility or fuel service, customer default or nonpayment, program charges and loans, 7635.0180
 Review
 Applications, master list inclusion, 7635.0400
 Explanatory letter for violation, 7635.0420
 Revised list, master lists, 7635.0400
 Schedules, examinations, 7635.0610
 Sealing leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Separate charges, utility and program billings, 7635.0180
 Shades, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 Shading, efficient use, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Showers, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Solar domestic hot water, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Solar domestic hot water systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Solar energy, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Solar hot water and space heating systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 Specialized inspectors, 7635.0620
 Standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
 Storm windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Summer thermostat settings, raising, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Suppliers
 Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 Survey of prices, 7635.0140

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Surveys and surveyors, local fuel price surveys, energy audits, 7635.0200
 - Swimming pools
 - Heaters, replacement solar units, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Replacement solar heaters, random inspections, 7635.0520
 - Temperatures setbacks at night, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 - Temporary delisting, master lists, 7635.0420
 - Termination, utility or fuel service, customer default and nonpayment, 7635.0180
 - Thermal shutters, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Thermal windows and doors
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspection, 7635.0520
 - Thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 - Training
 - Auditors, 7635.0610
 - Inspectors, 7635.0620
 - Unoccupied homes, reduction of energy, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 - Unresolved complaints, disclosure, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 - Waiver of requirements
 - Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 - Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 - Wall insulation
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspections, 7635.0520
 - Warranties, suppliers and contractors, master list, written agreement, 7635.0410
 - Water flow reduction, showers and faucets, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 - Water heater insulation
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspection, 7635.0520
 - Weatherization assistance program for low income persons, description in program announcement, 7635.0160
 - Weatherstripping, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Wind energy devices
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 - Required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 - Windows
 - Storm or thermal, random inspection, 7635.0520
 - Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010
 - Winter thermostat setting, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 - Withdrawal
 - Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 - Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 - Written agreement, eligibility requirement, master lists, 7635.0410
- RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT**
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 - Handicapped persons, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
 - Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
 - Licenses, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
 - Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500
 - Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see **SMOKING**
 - Requirements, 4620.1200
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS**
- Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**
- Drug dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Juvenile sex offender treatment programs, see **Juvenile sex offender treatment programs under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**
 - Sex offenders, see **SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**
 - Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
- RESORTS**
- Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Alarms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0474
 - Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910
 - Application of rules, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910
 - Balconies, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Bathrooms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 - Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 - Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 - Building requirements, 4625.0400
 - Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 - Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 - Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 - Doors, sleeping rooms, suites, or units, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920, 1341.0940
 - Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 - Electrical outlets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0930
 - Elevators, handicapped accessibility, application of rules, exceptions, 1341.0910
 - Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 - Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 - Fire protection, 4625.2000
 - Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 - Food service, see **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 - Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Auxiliary alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0910
 - Handwashing and handwashing facilities
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Handwashing requirements, 4625.1400
 - Harbors, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 - Insect control, 4625.1700
 - Kitchens, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920
 - Lavatories, 4625.1200
 - License fees, 4625.2300
 - Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 - Linen requirements, 4625.1000

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Machines, ice, 4625.2200
 Notice requirements, visual notification devices,
 handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.0930
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to
 6115.0212
 Parking facilities, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.0920
 Patios, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0920
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing
 Conformity to code, 4625.2100
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Showers and shower facilities
 Generally, 4625.1200
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910,
 1341.0920
 Sleeping rooms
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0910,
 1341.0920
 Hearing-impaired persons, requirements, 1341.0920
 Visual notification devices, 1341.0920
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Smoking regulations
 Generally, see **SMOKING**
 Requirements, 4620.1300
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Storage, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0920
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Suites, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Telephones, volume controls, handicapped accessibility
 requirements, 1341.0930
 Terraces, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0920
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Transient lodging, resorts defined as, accessibility for
 buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Variances to rules, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to
 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water closets, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
 1341.0920
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions,
 8121.0500
 Sales and use taxes, exemption for equipment, 8130.2100,
 8130.3000, 8130.3100

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
 Application fees, 5600.2500
 Fees, medical practice board, 5600.2500
 Registration fees, 5600.2500

RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
 Confined spaces, requirements, 5207.0302, 5207.0304
 Incorporation by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards,
 incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY
 ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing,
 4668.0003
 Education and training, home health care, requirements,
 4668.0080

RESPIRATORY THERAPY
 Home health aide tasks
 Defined, assisted living home care providers,
 licensing, 4668.0003
 Paraprofessional agencies, license requirements,
 4668.0180

RESPIRE CARE
 Community alternative care, see **COMMUNITY
 ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM**
 Community alternatives for disabled individuals
 programs, 9505.3110
 Definitions, 9505.2395, 9550.6210, 9553.0020
 Hospices, providing, 9505.0297
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0070
 Medical assistance
 Preadmission screening program, alternative care
 grant, 9505.2395
 Reimbursement, 9525.1860
 Social services for children, 9550.6220
 Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

REST AREAS
 Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**
 Minnesota River, maps, 6105.1330
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Parks, fires, 6100.1000
 Recreational trails, 6100.3500
 Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

RESTAURANTS
 See **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
 ESTABLISHMENTS**

RESTITUTION
 Fish and wildlife, restitution value, 6133.0010 to
 6133.0090

RESTORATION REPLACEMENTS
 Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 Franchises, officers and employees, public offering
 statement, 2860.3500
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000

RESTRAINTS
 Correctional facilities, 2911.3000
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600, 2935.2700
 Nursing homes, use, 4658.0300
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
 below, 5230.1040

RESTRICTED FACILITIES
 See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES
 See **PESTICIDES**

RESTROOMS AND TOILETS
 See **TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**

RESUSCITATORS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS
 Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
 Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
 Noise, 7030.0050
 Public places, retail stores defined as, clean indoor air,
 4620.0100
 Shelves or display units, handicapped accessibility,
 requirements, 1341.0405
 Smoking regulations
 Generally, see **Public places under SMOKING
 Requirements**, 4620.1425

INDEX

RETAIL FOOD STORES

- Convenience stores
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, convenience stores defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Equipment and utensils, floor-mounted equipment, standards, 4626.0730
- Food establishments, grocery stores defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Plans and specifications, review fees, 4626.1721
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

RETAIL SALES

See SALES

RETAINING WALLS

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Waters

- Generally, 6115.0212
- Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Specific standards, 6115.0211
- Structures in protected waters, 6115.0210

RETIREMENT PLANS

- Annuities, mortality tables, see *Mortality tables under TABLES*
- Insurance, officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Public Employees Retirement Association, see *PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)*
- Securities, distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- State retirement system, see *MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)*

RETROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

- Access to data, lawful gambling organizations, audits and reviews, 8122.0400
- Assessors, see *ASSESSORS*
- Comparable worth penalties, 3920.1000
- Gambling penalties, citation form, issuing, 7865.0030
- Income taxes, see *INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES*
- Joint self-insurance plans, reporting requirements, 2765.1500
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see *METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES*
- Petitions, income apportionment, 8020.0100
- Railroad taxation, see *RAILROADS*
- Reports received, lawful gambling organizations
 - Audits and reviews, 8122.0250
 - Termination of audit or review, 8122.0450
- Sales and use taxes, see *SALES AND USE TAXES*
- Taxation, see *TAXES*

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

- Administrative law judges
 - Assignment, 1400.8540
 - Communications pertaining to pending case, 1400.8606
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Report
 - Generally, 1400.8610
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
- Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607
- Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603
- Amendments, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Appearance, failure to appear
 - Default, 1400.8560

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Appearance, failure to appear (Cont'd)
 - Notice of consequences, 1400.8550
- Attorneys
 - Parties, representation, 1400.8604
 - Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.8550
- Burden of proof, 1400.8603, 1400.8608
- Cameras, disruption of hearing, 1400.8611
- Changes in date, time or place of hearing, 1400.8602
- Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
- Contested cases, procedures, 1400.5200
- Continuances
 - Generally, 1400.8602
 - Granting or denying, 1400.8606
 - Requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
 - Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
- Copies, orders or decisions, sending to parties, 1400.8604
- Cross-examination, 1400.8603
- Default, 1400.8560
- Definitions, 1400.8510
- Depositions, timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
- Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Disruption of hearing, 1400.8611
- Documentary evidence, 1400.8607
- Evidence
 - Availability on date of hearing, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
 - Burden of proof, 1400.8608
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
 - Rules of evidence, 1400.8607
- Exhibits, providing copies, 1400.8604
- Facsimile transmission of documents, 1400.8510
- Failure to appear
 - Default, 1400.8560
 - Notice of consequences, 1400.8550
- Filing, facsimile transmission, 1400.8510
- Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations, 1400.8606
- Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607
- Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.8603
- Interference with proceedings, 1400.8611
- Interlocutory orders, administrative law judges, 1400.8606
- Intervention, 1400.8570
- Memoranda, record of hearing, 1400.8609
- Modification, rules, 1400.8530
- Motions
 - Hearing and ruling, 1400.8606
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 - Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
- News media, cameras, 1400.8611
- Nonparties
 - Recording of proceedings, 1400.8611
 - Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8605
- Notice
 - Changes in time, date or place of hearing, 1400.8602
 - Hearing, 1400.8550
 - Objection to intervention, 1400.8570
 - Prehearing motions, opposition, 1400.8590
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
- Oaths, administration, 1400.8606
- Objections
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Orders, parties, 1400.8604
 - Subpoena, 1400.8601
- Official record, 1400.8609
- Orders
 - Administrative law judges, 1400.8606
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Parties, compliance, 1400.8604
 - Prehearing motions, 1400.8590

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Parties
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8604
- Petition, intervention, 1400.8570
- Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.8560, 1400.8580
- Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
- Preliminary orders, 1400.8606
- Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.8601
- Record
 - Camera, use of, 1400.8611
 - Closing, 1400.8609
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550
 - Retention, 1400.8609
- Rehearings, 1400.8612
- Reports, administrative law judges, 1400.8610
- Representation by counsel
 - Notice of right, 1400.8550
 - Parties, 1400.8604
- Scope of rules, 1400.8520
- Service
 - Facsimile transmission, 1400.8510
 - Notice, time, 1400.8550
 - Subpoenas, 1400.8601
- Settlement
 - Conferences, default, 1400.8560
 - Entry into record, 1400.8603
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Simplification of issues, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Stipulations, entry into record, 1400.8603
- Subpoenas
 - Generally, 1400.8601
 - Notice of availability, 1400.8550
 - Requests, administrative law judge duties, 1400.8606
 - Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
- Summary disposition, administrative law judge recommending, 1400.8606
- Tape recording, record of hearing, 1400.8609
- Television cameras, 1400.8611
- Time
 - Administrative law judge assignment, 1400.8540
 - Changes, 1400.8602
 - Notice, service, 1400.8550
 - Objection to intervention, notice, 1400.8570
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Transcript of record, 1400.8609
- Uncontested facts, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Use of rules, other hearings conducted by state office of administrative hearings, 1400.8520
- Waiver, rules, 1400.8530
- Witnesses
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Examination by administrative law judge, 1400.8606
 - Fees, subpoenas, 1400.8601
 - Nonparties questioning, 1400.8605
 - Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - Subpoenas, 1400.8601

REVIEW

See specific index headings

REVIEW COMMITTEE

Battered women advisory council, 2915.0300

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Approvals by, rulemaking procedures, rule adoptions, 1400.2240

REVOCATIONS

See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND

REVOLVING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Federal surplus property, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400

REYE'S SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RHEAS

See RATITAE

RHENIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RHEUMATIC FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RHODIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Wild rice paddies, water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, 6115.0680

RICE COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

RICE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RICE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RICE STREET

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

RICEFORD CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

RIDGE CRESTS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

RIFLE RANGES

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

RIFLES

Hunting, crows, 6240.2400
Muzzle-loading rifles, hunting, national wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600

RIGHT OF ENTRY

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040
Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020
Fish processing establishments, inspection, 1545.2880
Health department, lead poisoning prevention, work sites, 4761.1110, 4761.1170

Manufactured homes

Authorized representatives, 1350.0300
Manufacturing facilities, 1350.9200

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

RIGHTS OF WAY

Abandoned facilities
Defined, 7819.0100
Notice and removal, 7819.3300
Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100
Application of rules, 7819.0050
"As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
Claims, indemnification, remedies, subrogation, 7819.1250
Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

- Conflicts of laws, 7819.0050
- Construction performance bonds
 - Amount, term, 7819.3000
 - Authority to require, 7819.3000
 - Defined, 7819.0100
- Crow River, bridges, signs, 6105.1080
- Definitions, 7819.0100, 7819.5000
- Degradation fees
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100
- Easements, see EASEMENTS
- Electric facilities, installation, requirements, 7819.5100
- Electricity, transmission facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Excavation
 - Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 - Notice requirements, 7819.1200
 - Permit fees, 7819.1000
- Facilities
 - Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 - Access to nontraveled portion of right-of-way, 7819.5100
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Electric facilities, installation, 7819.5100
 - Existing facilities
 - Data on, provided by right-of-way users, 7819.4100
 - Relocation, 7819.0200, 7819.3100, 7819.3200
 - Gas facilities, installation, 7819.5100
 - Telecommunication facilities, see Telecommunication facilities under this topic
- Fees
 - Data conversion costs, 7819.4100
 - Degradation fees, 7819.0100, 7819.1100
 - Permit fees, schedule and allocation, 7819.1000
- Gas facilities, installation, requirements, 7819.5100
- High voltage transmission line routing, construction permits, application, 4400.0600
- High-density corridor
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Installation procedures, ordinance requirements, 7819.0200
- Holes
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Restoration, illustrations, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
- Illustrations
 - Typical road plan, 7819.9940
 - Typical road restoration, 7819.9945
 - Typical road shoulder restoration, 7819.9950
 - Utility holes, restoration, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
 - Utility trench restoration, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915
- Incorporation by reference
 - Electric facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100
 - Gas facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5100
 - Telecommunications facilities, installation requirements, 7819.5000
- Indemnification authority, 7819.1250
- Local government units
 - Authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250
 - Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 - Construction performance bond, exception, 7819.3000
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Exemption from rules, 7819.0050, 7819.1200
 - Indemnification authority, 7819.1250
 - Mapping systems, 7819.4000, 7819.4100
 - Notice received
 - Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 - Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
 - Permit fees, allocation, 7819.1000
 - Resolutions by, delay penalties, 7819.1000
 - Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200
 - Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

- Mapping systems
 - Authority to establish, 7819.4000
 - Data conversion costs, 7819.4100
 - Permit applications, requirements, 7819.4100
 - Purpose, 7819.4000
 - Required information, 7819.4100
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6600
- Nontraveled portion, access to, 7819.5100
- Notice requirements
 - Abandoned facilities, 7819.3300
 - Initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
- Obstruction of
 - Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 - Notice requirements, 7819.1200
 - Permit fees, 7819.1000
- Ordinances, high-density corridor, installation procedures, 7819.0200
- Outdoor advertising, encroachment on highway right of way, prohibition, 8810.0500
- Patching
 - Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 - Patch, defined, 7819.0100
- Permits
 - Applications, mapping information to accompany, 7819.4100
 - Data, manner of conveying, 7819.4100
 - Fees, 7819.1000, 7819.4100
 - Indemnification requirements, 7819.1250
 - Local government unit's authorization to proceed deemed permit, 7819.1250
- Permittees
 - "As built" drawings, submission, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 - Defined, 7819.0100
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS
- Recreational trails, 6100.3400
- Relocation of existing facilities
 - Costs, payment, 7819.3200
 - Exception, 7819.3100
 - Requirement, 7819.3100
 - Telecommunications facilities, 7819.0200
 - Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200
- Restoration
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Degradation fee, payment in lieu of, 7819.1100
 - Delay penalties, 7819.1000
 - Levels of, 7819.1100
 - Road shoulders, illustration, 7819.9950
 - Roads, illustration, 7819.9945
 - Standards, 7819.1100
 - Users' obligation to complete, 7819.1300
 - Utility holes, illustrations, 7819.9920 to 7819.9935
 - Utility trenches, illustrations, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915
- Right-of-way users
 - Abandoned facilities, notice and removal, 7819.3300
 - Completion certificates, 7819.1300, 7819.4100
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Degradation fee, payment in lieu of restoration, 7819.1100
 - Excavation or obstruction, notice, 7819.1200
 - Obligation to complete restoration, 7819.1300
 - Responsibility for work performed in public right-of-way, 7819.1100
- Road shoulders, restoration, illustration, 7819.9950
- Roads
 - Restoration, illustration, 7819.9945
 - Typical plan, illustration, 7819.9940
- Saint Croix riverway, cutting vegetation, 6105.0370
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Sites, rights-of-way defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Standards, restoration, 7819.1100
- State aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

- Telecommunications facilities
 - Buried fiber facilities, 7819.5000
 - Buried telecommunications facilities, 7819.5000
 - Copper facilities, 7819.5000
 - Directional bore facilities, 7819.5000
 - Existing facilities, relocation, 7819.0200
 - Installation, requirements, 7819.5000, 7819.5100
 - Locating, marking, or exposing, 7819.5000
- Trenches
 - Defined, 7819.0100
 - Restoration, illustrations, 7819.9900 to 7819.9915
- Vacation of right-of-way, 7819.3200
- Violations and penalties, delay penalties, excavation, obstruction, patching, or restoration, 7819.1000
- Waivers, notice of initiation of excavation or obstruction, 7819.1200
- Watercraft
 - Nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.1200
 - Passing, 6110.1200
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0180

RILEY LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RIM WHEELS

- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

RIMS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

RING TESTS

- Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0320

RINGS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RIOT

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

- Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

RIPRAP

- See **FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

RIVER RUFFE

- See **RUFFE**

RIVERS AND STREAMS

- See also specific rivers and streams
- Aeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**
- Barges, see **BARGES**
- Beaches, see **BEACHES**
- Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Boating facilities, see **BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
- Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
- Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Dams, see **DAMS**
- Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Erosion, see **EROSION**
- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 - Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
- Flow boundaries, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Riparian rights, see **RIPARIAN RIGHTS**
- Saint Croix River, fishing
 - Closed areas, 6266.0500
 - Seasons and limits, 6266.0500
- Sediment, see **SEDIMENT**
- Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Subdivided land sales, enlargement or relocation, approval, 2810.2600
- Trout streams, see **TROUT STREAMS**
- Unnamed creeks
 - Blue Earth County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Carlton County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Cass County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Dakota County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Fillmore County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Goodhue County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Houston County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Koochiching County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Le Sueur County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Saint Louis County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Wabasha County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
 - Winona County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Unnamed streams, Washington County, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Unnamed tributaries, Itasca County, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards, for route design, 6135.1100
- Water appropriation and impoundments, management planning process, 6115.0810
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water quality, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

ROAD TAXES

- Exemptions, 8125.1400
- Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

ROAD TRACTORS

- Road taxes, 8125.1400

ROADS

- See **HIGHWAYS**
- See **STREETS AND ROADS**

ROADSIDE ZONES

- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

ROBINSON HILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCHESTER (CITY)

- Automatic fire extinguishing systems
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.7100
 - Parking facilities, exceptions, 1305.7100
- Parking facilities, open parking garages, automatic fire extinguishing systems, exception, 1305.7100

ROCK CLIMBING

- Definitions, state parks and forest lands, 6100.0500

INDEX

ROCK COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

ROCK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCK CUT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROCK LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

ROCK RIVER

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

ROCKS

Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300

Parks, damaging rocks with rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900

Phosphate rocks, plants, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2750

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Shorelands, subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.3500

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ROCKY RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTICIDES

Poisonous or toxic materials, rodenticides defined as, food code, 4626.0020

RODENTS

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Food and beverage service establishments, see Insect, rodent, and pest control under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Abandonment of disposal site, eradication of rodents, 7035.2500

Control measures, 7035.1700

Juvenile detention facilities

Food, 2930.6500

Housekeeping, 2930.8700

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.0835

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of rodenticides, 1550.2770

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300

RODEOS

Livestock, inspections, exemptions, 1715.0020

ROG LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROGERS BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROLAIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See **SKATING RINKS**

ROLLER TOWELS

Use in public places, 4635.0200

ROLLERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, cast iron, 5230.1040

ROLLINGSTONE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Middle branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROLLINS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROOFS

Access

Equipment located on roof, state building code, requirements, 1300.4500

State building code, requirements, 1300.4500

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Drainage, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1506

Energy code

All buildings, thermal transmittance, 7678.0500

Commercial buildings, 7676.0700

Multifamily housing, 7674.1100

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Equipment located on, access, state building code, requirements, 1300.4500

Food and beverage service establishments, 4626.1400

Ice dams, ice dam roof treatments

Division III, single-family or two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332

Underlayments, severe climate requirements, 1300.4300

Incorporation by reference, roofing work, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Manufactured homes, see **Roofs under MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Rafters

Blocking, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.2320

Design values, 1305.4332

Exposed rafters, food establishments, restrictions, 4626.1370

Reroofing, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4415

Roofers, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Roofing flux, defined as type C substances, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200

Snow loads, design, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

Underlayments, state building code, severe climate requirements, 1300.4300

Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

ROOMING HOUSES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOT GRAFT CONTROL

Shade tree diseases, Dutch elm disease, 1505.0260

ROOT RIVER

Branches and forks, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Fishing, winter trout stream season, 6264.0400

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE BUSHES

Sales, Plant Pest Act

Distribution, acceptability, 1505.0770

Labels, 1505.0790

ROSE EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3460

ROSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSE WATER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROSEAU COUNTY

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Townships of Laona and Oaks, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

ROSEAU RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

ROSEBUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSHOLT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROSS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROUGE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROUGH FISH

Boundary waters, Minnesota Wisconsin boundary, 6266.0500

Commercial fishing

Lake Superior, 6260.1800

Namakan Lake and Sand Point Lake, 6260.1500

Rainy Lake, 6260.1600

Leaving on banks, prohibition, 6262.0750

Limits, spearing, 6262.0650

Spearing

Limits, 6262.0650

Return of fish to waters, prohibition, 6262.0750

Taking

Archery, 6262.0600, 6262.0700

Generally, 6262.0600, 6262.0650

Harpooning, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700

Netting, 6262.0600, 6262.0650, 6262.0700

Spearing, 6262.0600

ROUND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROUND GOBIES

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

ROUND ISLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROUND PRAIRIE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

ROWING SHELLS

Decals, display, 6110.0400

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

ROY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

ROYALTIES

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Oil, see OIL

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

ROYALTIES (Cont'd)

Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL

RUBBER GASKETS

Power piping systems, pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

RUBBER

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, 5208.1500

RUBBER GLOVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBBER PANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RUBBER SHEETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RUBBING ALCOHOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBELLA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RUBIDIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

RUBIES

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUFFE

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

RULEMAKING

Administrative hearings office

Approvals by

Planned rulemaking notice, 1400.2060

Proposed rules, additional notice, 1400.2060

Defined, 1400.2010

Filing with, rules adopted without public hearing, documents for, 1400.2310

Administrative law judges

Approvals by

Dual notice, 1400.2080

Notice of hearing, 1400.2080

Rules adopted without public hearing, procedures, 1400.2300

Standards of review for rules, 1400.2100

Chief administrative law judge, see Chief administrative law judge under this topic

Defined, 1400.2010

Disqualification, 1400.2020

Mediation assignments, 1400.2450

Powers, hearings, 1400.2210

Purpose of hearing, explaining, 1400.2210

Questioning at hearings, 1400.2210

Reports given

Hearing report, 1400.2240

Time for submission, 1400.2240

Review by

Exempt rules, 1400.2400

Proposed notice plans, 1400.2060

Administrative rulemaking advisory committee, participation, not considered lobbying, 4511.0800

Adoption of rules

Notice to hearing participants, 1400.2210

Orders, form, 1400.2560

Procedure after review period, 1400.2240

Substantially different rules, 1400.2110

Affidavits, affidavits of prejudice, disqualification of judge, 1400.2020

Agencies

Defined, 1400.2010

Hearings, duties, 1400.2220

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Agencies (Cont'd)
 - Petition for rulemaking, response, 1400.2040
 - Reports given, statements of need and reasonableness, 1400.2070
 - Responses to written comments after hearings, 1400.2230
- Certificate of mailing
 - Form, 1400.2550
 - Notice of intent to adopt, 1400.2080, 1400.2550
- Chief administrative law judge
 - Approvals by
 - Rules after hearings, procedures, 1400.2240
 - Standards of review for rules, 1400.2100
 - Assignment of rule proceeding, duties, 1400.2020
 - Defined, 1400.2010
 - Disqualification of judges, duties, 1400.2020
 - Review by
 - Disapprovals by administrative law judges, 1400.2240
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Comments on rules
 - Form, 1400.2050, 1400.2510
 - Soliciting before notice of intent, 1400.2050
- Deadlines
 - Administrative law judges hearing report, 1400.2240
 - Disqualification of judge, affidavit to chief law judge, 1400.2020
 - Facsimile transmissions, 1400.2030
 - Filing, generally, 1400.2030
 - Hearing recesses, 1400.2210
 - Hearing record, close, 1400.2230
 - Mediation procedures, 1400.2450
 - Notice of hearing, 1400.2080
 - Notice of intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
 - Proposed notice plans, review, 1400.2060
 - Public comment on proposed rules, 1400.2080
 - Statements of need and reasonableness, 1400.2070
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
 - Time, counting, 1400.2030
 - Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230
- Definitions, 1400.2010
- Disapproval of rules, effect, 1400.2240
- Exempt rules, see EXEMPT RULES
- Filing
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Facsimile transmission, permitted, 1400.2030
 - Notice of rulemaking plans, prior approval, 1400.2060
 - Paper size, 1400.2030
 - Petition to adopt rules, 1400.2040
 - Proposed rule, filing with judge, 1400.2080
 - Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300, 1400.2310
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
 - Transcripts of hearings, 1400.2210
- Forms (documents)
 - Certificates, 1400.2550
 - Dual notice, 1400.2540
 - Notice of hearing, 1400.2530
 - Notice of intent to adopt a rule without a public hearing, 1400.2520
 - Order adopting rules, 1400.2560
 - Petition for rulemaking, 1400.2500
 - Request for comments on planned rule, 1400.2510
- Hearings
 - Agency presentation, 1400.2210, 1400.2220
 - Application of rules, 1400.2200
 - Court reporters, 1400.2210
 - Documents for the record, 1400.2220
 - Evidence, 1400.2210
 - Lobbyists, explaining requirements, 1400.2210
 - Notice
 - Form, 1400.2530

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Hearings (Cont'd)
 - Notice (Cont'd)
 - Intent to adopt, information about hearings, 1400.2080
 - Oral statements, submitting, 1400.2210
 - Place, advice from judge, 1400.2080
 - Purpose of hearings, explanation by judge, 1400.2210
 - Questions by interested persons, procedures, 1400.2210
 - Recesses, 1400.2210
 - Record, close, 1400.2230
 - Registration of participants, requirements, 1400.2210
 - Request to schedule, procedures, 1400.2020, 1400.2080
 - Scheduling, 1400.2080
 - Time, advice from judge, 1400.2080
 - Transcripts, 1400.2210
 - Written comments after hearings, 1400.2230
 - Written materials, submitting, 1400.2210
- Judges, see Administrative law judges under this topic
- Labor and industry department, classes of labor, defining in Master Job Classifications, 5200.1030, 5200.1035
- Mediation
 - Procedures, 1400.2450
 - Requesting, 1400.2450
 - Termination, 1400.2450
- Modifications of rules
 - Changes other than recommended by judge, procedures, 1400.2240
 - Description in orders of adoption, 1400.2090
 - Substantially different
 - Defined, 1400.2010
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Disapprovals of rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Explaining in orders of adoption, 1400.2090
 - Procedure to adopt substantially different rules, 1400.2110
- Notice
 - Dual notices
 - Form, 1400.2540
 - Intent to adopt rules, 1400.2080
 - Hearing, form, 1400.2530
 - Intent to adopt rules
 - Rulemaking with a hearing, 1400.2080
 - Rulemaking without a hearing, 1400.2080
 - Mediation, 1400.2450
 - Planned rulemaking, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
 - Proposed rules, additional notice, prior approval, 1400.2060
 - Revised notice plans, 1400.2060
 - Rule adoptions, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Substantially different rule adoptions, 1400.2110
- Orders of adoption
 - Contents, 1400.2090
 - Form, 1400.2560
- Petitions
 - Adoption of rules, request for
 - Content, 1400.2040
 - Filing, 1400.2040
 - Format, 1400.2040
 - Form, recommended, 1400.2500
- Planned rulemaking, request for comments, form, 1400.2510
- Proposed rules
 - Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
 - Filing with administrative law judge, requirements, 1400.2080
 - Hearing record, 1400.2220
 - Intent to adopt, notice
 - Rulemaking with a hearing, 1400.2080
 - Rulemaking without a hearing, 1400.2080

RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

- Proposed rules (Cont'd)
 - Mediation, 1400.2450
 - Public comment, notice about, 1400.2080
- Review of rules
 - Application of rules, 1400.2200
 - Chief judge review, disapprovals by administrative law judge, 1400.2240
 - Exempt rules, 1400.2400
 - Hearing record, chief judge, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Standards of review, 1400.2100
 - Substantially different rules, 1400.2110
- Revisor of statutes
 - Approval of adopted rule form, 1400.2240
 - Defined, 1400.2010
- Rules adopted without public hearing
 - Application of rules, 1400.2300
 - Disapproval, procedures, 1400.2300
 - Filing, 1400.2300
 - Notice of adoption, 1400.2300
 - Notice of intent to adopt, form, 1400.2520
 - Resubmission, 1400.2300
 - Review by judge, 1400.2300
 - Withdrawal, 1400.2300
- Scope of rules, 1400.2000
- Statements of need and reasonableness
 - Contents, requirements, 1400.2070
 - Copies available at hearings, 1400.2220
 - Deadline for submitting, 1400.2070
 - Disapproval of rules for, 1400.2240
 - Hearing record, including with, 1400.2220
 - Rules disapproved, adopted without a public hearing, 1400.2300
 - Statutory authority citation, including in statement, 1400.2070
 - Witnesses, listing in statement, 1400.2070
- Statutory authority to adopt, citation
 - Notice of intent to adopt rules, including in, 1400.2080
 - Statements of need and reasonableness, including in, 1400.2070
- Substantially different, see Modifications of rules under this topic
- Time, see Deadlines under this topic
- Withdrawal
 - Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
- Witnesses, list, submitting in statements of need and reasonableness, 1400.2070

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

See CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

RULES OF EVIDENCE

See EVIDENCE

RUM

See CANNED FRUIT

RUM RIVER

- Acquisition of property, 6105.1450
- Administration of management plan, 6105.1470
- Boundaries, land use districts, 6105.1470
- Buildings, substandard structures, replacement, 6105.1440
- Classification as scenic river, 6105.1430
- Description of property
 - Easements, 6105.1490
 - Fee title descriptions, 6105.1500
 - Land use districts, 6105.1480
- Designation as scenic river, 6105.1400
- Easement acquisition, description of property, 6105.1490
- Fee simple title, description, 6105.1500
- Fishing, smallmouth bass, restrictions, 6264.0300
- Funds, recreational development, 6105.1470
- Grading and filling annexed property, 6105.1440
- Height of buildings, land management, 6105.1440

RUM RIVER (Cont'd)

- Land acquisition, 6105.1450
 - Land use districts
 - Acquisition of property, 6105.1450
 - Adoption, 6105.1440
 - Description of property, 6105.1480
 - Design specifications, 6105.1460
 - Establishment, 6105.1470
 - Recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1420
 - Land use management, 6105.1440
 - Management plan
 - Administration, 6105.1470
 - Designation, 6105.1400
 - Zoning, 6105.1440
 - Maps, management plan, 6105.1470
 - Recreation, land use districts, 6105.1440
 - Recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1420
 - Sewage disposal, land management, 6105.1440
 - Snowmobiles, 6105.1470
 - State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 - Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1410
 - Trails, snowmobiles, 6105.1470
 - Tributaries, land use management, 6105.1440
 - Urban areas, land management, 6105.1440
 - Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
- RUMMAGE SALES**
- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800
- RUNWAYS**
- See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- RUPPRECHT CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD**
- See RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS
- RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS**
- Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060
 - Administration manual, 4370.0070
 - Applications for grants
 - Approvals, 4370.0050
 - Contents, 4370.0050
 - Evaluation, 4370.0050
 - Notice, 4370.0050
 - Audit requirements, 4370.0060
 - Definitions, 4370.0010
 - Eligible applicants, 4370.0050
 - Funding regions
 - Commissioner certified revolving loan fund, 4370.0060
 - Defined, 4370.0060
 - Grant agreements, 4370.0060
 - Loans
 - Limits, 4370.0010
 - Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080
 - Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050
 - Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030
 - Private investment requirements, 4370.0080
 - Purpose of rules, 4370.0020
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4370.0060
 - Regional development board
 - Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070
 - Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050
 - Defined, 4370.0070
 - Suspension of funds, 4370.0060
 - Regional organizations
 - Access to records, 4370.0060
 - Certified revolving loan fund, establishing, 4370.0060
 - Defined, 4370.0060
 - Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Regional revolving loan fund
 - Defined, 4370.0010
 - Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 - Loan repayments, 4370.0080
- Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
 - Defined, 4370.0010
 - Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 - Loan repayments, 4370.0080

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

- Debentures, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

- Aggie bonds, see Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program under this topic
- Agricultural business enterprise loan program
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Applicants
 - Certification to authority, 1652.0030
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Application of rules, 1652.0010
 - Applications
 - Appeals, 1652.0050
 - Approval, 1652.0060
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Fee, 1652.0050
 - Form, 1652.0050
 - Information required, 1652.0050
 - Nonapproval, reconsideration, 1652.0050
 - Review by authority, 1652.0050
 - Audits, 1652.0080
 - Authority
 - Closing responsibilities, 1652.0070
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Authority for rules, 1652.0010
 - Bonds
 - Assignment, 1652.0040
 - Conditions, 1652.0040
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Issuance by authority, 1652.0040
 - Payment terms, 1652.0040
 - Proceeds, use, 1652.0040
 - Public hearing, 1652.0060
 - Security, 1652.0040
 - Tax exemption, 1652.0040
 - Borrower
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Eligible borrower, defined, 1652.0020
 - Requirements, generally, 1652.0030
 - Data privacy, 1652.0080
 - Definitions, 1652.0020
 - Eligible lender, defined, 1652.0020
 - Eligible purpose, defined, 1652.0020
 - Establishment, 1652.0010
 - Executive director
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Forms, duties, 1652.0080
 - Fees
 - Application fees, 1652.0050
 - Closing costs, 1652.0070
 - Origination fees, 1652.0070
 - Volume cap allocation fees, 1652.0050
 - Income tax, exemption from, 1652.0040
 - Lenders
 - Closings, responsibilities, 1652.0070
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Evaluation of eligible borrowers, 1652.0040
 - Loans
 - Assumption, 1652.0040

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Agricultural business enterprise loan program (Cont'd)
 - Loans (Cont'd)
 - Closing costs, 1652.0070
 - Closing procedures, 1652.0070
 - Conditions of loan, 1652.0040
 - Defined, 1652.0020
 - Documents, 1652.0040, 1652.0070
 - Loan agreement, 1652.0040
 - Payment terms, 1652.0040
 - Substitution of collateral, 1652.0040
 - Transfer of property, 1652.0040
 - Purpose for rules, 1652.0010
 - Volume cap allocation
 - Fee, 1652.0050
 - Requirement, 1652.0060
 - Waivers, 1652.0080
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program
 - Appeals, application decisions, 1650.0541
 - Application of rules, 1650.0501
 - Applications
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Expiration, 1650.0541
 - Fees, 1650.0541
 - Procedures, 1650.0541
 - Reconsideration petitions, 1650.0541
 - Review, 1650.0541
 - Audits, 1650.0571
 - Authority for rules, 1650.0501
 - Bonds
 - Assignment, 1650.0531
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Public hearings, 1650.0551
 - Tax exemption, 1650.0531
 - Terms, 1650.0531
 - Use of proceeds, 1650.0531
 - Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1650.0511
 - Application procedures, 1650.0541
 - Certification of eligibility, 1650.0521
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Eligible borrower, defined, 1650.0511
 - Net worth, 1650.0521
 - Data privacy, 1650.0571
 - Definitions, 1650.0511
 - Fees
 - Application fees, 1650.0541
 - Origination fees for loans, 1650.0561
 - Volume cap allocation fees, 1650.0541
 - Forms, 1650.0571
 - Lenders
 - Additional security documents, requirements, 1650.0561
 - Application procedures, 1650.0541
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Financial condition of borrower, determining, 1650.0531
 - Loans
 - Amount, 1650.0531
 - Approval, 1650.0551
 - Assumption, 1650.0531
 - Closing costs, 1650.0531
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Documents, requirements, 1650.0531, 1650.0561
 - Loan agreement, 1650.0531
 - Origination fee, 1650.0561
 - Terms, 1650.0531
 - Use of proceeds, 1650.0531
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1650.0521
 - Defined, 1650.0511
 - Purpose of rules, 1650.0501
 - Tax exemption on bonds, 1650.0531

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program (Cont'd)
 - Volume cap allocations
 - Application for, 1650.0551
 - Fees, 1650.0541
 - Insufficient funds, 1650.0541
 - Use, time limitation, 1650.0541
 - Waivers, 1650.0571
- Agricultural improvement loan program
 - Appeals, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Applications
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Direct loans, procedures, 1650.0621
 - Fees, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Participation loans, procedures, 1650.0661
 - Reconsideration requests, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Review by RFA, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1650.0611
 - Application procedures, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Eligibility criteria, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Net worth, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Collateral
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Value required, 1650.0621
 - Fees
 - Application fees, 1650.0621
 - Closing expenses, 1650.0621
 - Loan origination fees, 1650.0621
 - Inspections
 - Books and records, 1650.0661
 - Collateral, 1650.0661
 - Lenders
 - Application process, 1650.0661
 - Eligibility, 1650.0661
 - Master participation agreements, entering into, 1650.0661
 - Repurchase, RFA participation, interest, 1650.0661
 - Review of applicants' creditworthiness, 1650.0661
 - Loans
 - Administration, 1650.0621
 - Amount, 1650.0661
 - Closing, 1650.0661
 - Collateral, 1650.0661
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Direct loans, 1650.0621
 - Interim financing before closing, 1650.0621
 - Management, 1650.0661
 - Maximum amount, 1650.0621
 - Payment to lender, 1650.0661
 - Reconsideration after denial, 1650.0661
 - Term, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1650.0621
 - Defined, 1650.0611
 - Notice
 - Acceptance by RFA, 1650.0661
 - Occurrences affecting loan, 1650.0661
 - Participation agreements, master participation agreements, entering into, 1650.0661
- Appeals to
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan decisions, 1650.0541
 - Agricultural improvement loan program decisions, 1650.0621
 - Basic beginning farmer loan decisions, 1650.0056
 - Livestock expansion loan program decisions, 1655.0071
 - Loan restructuring program decisions, 1653.0081
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program decisions, 1651.0071

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Appeals to (Cont'd)
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program decisions, 1656.0061
- Approvals by
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loans, procedures and documents, 1650.0561
 - Agricultural improvement loan applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan applications, 1650.0056
 - Livestock expansion loan program
 - Applications, 1655.0061, 1655.0071
 - Repurchase participation, 1655.0091
 - Loan restructuring program
 - Applications, 1653.0081
 - Participation repurchases, 1653.0101
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, lenders offer to participate, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, 1656.0061
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation program
 - Appeals, application decisions, 1650.0056
 - Application of rules, 1650.0011
 - Applications
 - Defined, 1650.0011
 - Fees, 1650.0031
 - Procedures, 1650.0046
 - Reconsideration petitions, 1650.0056
 - Review, 1650.0056
 - Authority for rules, 1650.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1650.0011
 - Application procedures, 1650.0031, 1650.0046
 - Defined, 1650.0011
 - Education and training requirements, 1650.0031
 - Eligibility, 1650.0011, 1650.0031
 - Experience requirements, 1650.0031
 - Farm business management program, agreement to enroll, 1650.0031
 - Financial need, criteria, 1650.0031
 - Net worth, 1650.0031
 - Soil and water conservation needs, identifying, 1650.0031
 - Definitions, 1650.0021
 - Fees, application fees, 1650.0031
 - Inspections
 - Books and records, 1650.0071
 - Collateral, 1650.0071
 - Lenders
 - Acceptance of offers to lend, 1650.0056
 - Appeals, 1650.0056
 - Application procedures, 1650.0046
 - Closing procedures, 1650.0066
 - Designation by RFA, 1650.0041
 - Eligibility, 1650.0041
 - Inspections of practices, 1650.0071
 - Management of loan, duties, 1650.0066
 - Offer to sell participation interest, 1650.0046
 - Participation agreement, entering, 1650.0041
 - Payment from RFA, time, 1650.0066
 - Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1650.0068
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1650.0031
 - Defined, 1650.0011
 - Notice
 - Acceptance or rejection of application, 1650.0056
 - Loan closings, 1650.0066
 - Occurrences substantially affecting loan, 1650.0066
 - Participation agreement
 - Defined, 1650.0021
 - Master participation agreement, required for lenders, 1650.0041
 - Purpose of rules, 1650.0011

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Ethanol production facility loan program, see Ethanol production facility loans under ETHYL ALCOHOL
- Hearings, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, bond issuance, 1650.0551
- Inspections by
 - Agricultural improvement loans, books, records, collateral, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loans, books, records, collateral, 1650.0071
 - Livestock expansion loan program, books, records, collateral, 1655.0101
 - Loan restructuring program, books, records, collateral, 1653.0111
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, books, records, collateral, 1651.0101
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, books, records, collateral, 1656.0091
- Livestock expansion loan program
 - Appeals, disapproved applications, 1655.0071
 - Application of rules, 1655.0011
 - Applications
 - Approvals, 1655.0061
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Fees, 1655.0061
 - Misrepresentation, 1655.0061
 - Procedures, 1655.0061
 - Review, 1655.0071
 - Authority for rules, 1655.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1655.0021
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Eligibility, 1655.0031
 - Net worth, 1655.0031
 - Collateral
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Inspections, 1655.0101
 - Value, amount, 1655.0061
 - Definitions, 1655.0021
 - Demonstration program, restrictions, 1655.0041
 - Fees
 - Application fees, 1655.0061
 - Loan closing expenses, 1655.0061
 - Loan origination fees, 1655.0061
 - Inspections
 - Books and records, 1655.0101
 - Collateral, 1655.0101
 - Lenders
 - Books and records, inspections, 1655.0101
 - Closing loans, 1655.0081
 - Collateral, inspections, 1655.0101
 - Creditworthiness of applicants, determinations, 1655.0061
 - Designation as approved lenders, 1655.0051
 - Eligibility, 1655.0051
 - Management of loans, 1655.0081
 - Master participation agreement, entering into, 1655.0051
 - Offers to sell, 1655.0061
 - Participation certificate, submitting to RFA, 1655.0081
 - Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1655.0091
 - Written consent from borrower, obtaining, 1655.0081
 - Livestock operation
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Demonstration program, tour requirements, 1655.0041
 - Loans
 - Amount, 1655.0061
 - Closings, 1655.0081
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Management, 1655.0081

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Livestock expansion loan program (Cont'd)
 - Loans (Cont'd)
 - Term, 1655.0061
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1655.0031
 - Defined, 1655.0021
 - Notice
 - Livestock expansion loan program applications, decisions about, 1655.0071
 - Occurrences substantially affecting loan, 1655.0081
 - Participation agreement, master participation agreement, lenders duties, 1655.0051
 - Purpose of rules, 1655.0011
 - Reconsideration, disapproved applications, 1655.0071
- Loan restructuring program
 - Appeals, application decisions, 1653.0081
 - Application of rules, 1653.0011
 - Applications
 - Completion by lender and applicant, 1653.0071
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Reconsideration petitions, 1653.0081
 - Review, 1653.0081
 - Appraisals, requirements, 1653.0051
 - Authority for rules, 1653.0011
 - Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1653.0021
 - Application procedures, 1653.0071
 - Consent, loan conditions, 1653.0091
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Education and training requirements, 1653.0031
 - Eligibility, 1653.0031
 - Experience requirements, 1653.0031
 - Financial need, 1653.0031
 - Net worth, 1653.0031
 - Restructure farmer borrowers, eligibility, 1653.0031
 - Soil and water conservation needs, identifying, 1653.0031
 - Collateral
 - Inspection, 1653.0111
 - Requirements, generally, 1653.0041
 - Definitions, 1653.0021
 - Inspections
 - Books and records, 1653.0111
 - Collateral, 1653.0111
 - Lenders
 - Appeal of decisions, 1653.0081
 - Applicant creditworthiness determinations, 1653.0071
 - Application procedures, 1653.0071
 - Designation by RFA, 1653.0061
 - Eligibility, 1653.0061
 - Inspection of records, 1653.0111
 - Management of loans, 1653.0091
 - Master participation agreement, entering into, 1653.0061
 - Occurrences substantially affecting loan, notice to RFA, 1653.0091
 - Participation interests, offer to sell, 1653.0071
 - Payment of participation interest, 1653.0091
 - Reconsideration of applications, 1653.0081
 - Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1653.0101
 - Loans
 - Closing, 1653.0091
 - Management, 1653.0091
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1653.0031
 - Defined, 1653.0021
 - Notice, occurrences substantially affecting loans, 1653.0091
 - Participation agreement
 - Defined, 1653.0021

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Loan restructuring program (Cont'd)
 - Participation agreement (Cont'd)
 - Master participation agreement, lender requirements, 1653.0061
 - Purpose of rules, 1653.0011
- Notice given
 - Agricultural improvement loans
 - Approvals, 1650.0621
 - Denials, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan participation program decisions, 1650.0056
 - Loan restructuring program, application determinations, 1653.0081
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program decisions, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program decisions, 1656.0061
- Reports given, agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan approvals, 1650.0551
- Reviews by
 - Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan applications, 1650.0541
 - Agricultural improvement loan program applications, 1650.0621, 1650.0661
 - Basic beginning farmer loan applications, 1650.0056
 - Livestock expansion loan program applications, 1655.0071
 - Loan restructuring program applications, 1653.0081
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program applications, 1651.0071
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program applications, 1656.0061
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Application of rules, 1651.0011
 - Applications
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Fees, 1651.0041
 - Procedures, 1651.0061
 - Reconsideration petitions, 1651.0071
 - Review, 1651.0071
 - Authority for rules, 1651.0011
- Borrowers
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1651.0021
 - Application procedures, 1651.0061
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Education and training requirements, 1651.0041
 - Eligibility, 1651.0041
 - Experience requirements, 1651.0041
 - Farm business management program, agreement to enroll, 1651.0041
 - Financial need, 1651.0041
 - Net worth, 1651.0041
 - Reentry farmer, criteria, 1651.0041
 - Soil and water conservation needs, identifying, 1651.0041
- Collateral
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Inspections, 1651.0101
- Definitions, 1651.0021
- Fees, 1651.0041
- Inspections
 - Books and records, 1651.0101
 - Collateral, 1651.0101
- Lenders
 - Appeals, 1651.0071
 - Application procedures, 1651.0061
 - Closing loans, 1651.0081
 - Creditworthiness of applicant, determination, 1651.0061
 - Designation as approved lender, 1651.0051
 - Eligibility, 1651.0051
 - Management of loan, 1651.0081

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Seller-sponsored loan participation program (Cont'd)
 - Lenders (Cont'd)
 - Offer to sell participation interest, 1651.0061
 - Participation agreement, entering into, 1651.0051
 - Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1651.0091
 - Loans
 - Closing, 1651.0081
 - Inspections, books and records, 1651.0101
 - Payment to lender, 1651.0081
 - Net worth
 - Borrower eligibility factor, 1651.0041
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Notice
 - Decisions about offers, 1651.0071
 - Occurrences affecting loan, 1651.0081
 - Participation agreement
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Requirement to enter, 1651.0051
 - Participation certificate, completion and submitting, 1651.0081
 - Purpose of rules, 1651.0011
 - Review of lenders offer, 1651.0071
- Seller
 - Defined, 1651.0021
 - Eligibility, 1651.0031
- Value-added agricultural product loan program
 - Agricultural product processing facility
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility for loan participation, 1656.0095
 - Appeals, application decisions, 1656.0061
 - Application of rules, 1656.0011
- Applications
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Procedure, 1656.0051
 - Reconsideration petitions, 1656.0061
 - Review, 1656.0061
- Authority for rules, 1656.0011
- Borrowers
 - Applicants, defined as potential borrowers, 1656.0021
 - Application procedures, 1656.0051
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility, 1656.0031, 1656.0095
 - Farm-generated wind energy production facilities, 1656.0100
 - Livestock processing facilities, 1656.0095
 - Net worth, 1656.0031
- Collateral
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Inspections, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
- Definitions, 1656.0021
- Farm-generated wind energy production facilities
 - Defined, 1656.0021
 - Eligibility for loan participation, 1656.0100
- Inspections
 - Books and records, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
 - Collateral, 1656.0090, 1656.0091
- Lenders
 - Appeals of application decisions, 1656.0061
 - Application procedures, 1656.0051
 - Closing loans, 1656.0071
 - Creditworthiness of applicant, determinations, 1656.0051
 - Designation as approved lender, 1656.0041
 - Eligibility, 1656.0041
 - Managing loan, 1656.0071
 - Offer to sell participation interest, 1656.0051
 - Participation agreement, participating in, 1656.0041
 - Participation certificate, returning to RFA, 1656.0071
 - Payment from RFA, 1656.0071
 - Repurchase, RFA participation interest, 1656.0081

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Value-added agricultural product loan program (Cont'd)

Lenders (Cont'd)

Written consents, changing loan conditions,
1656.0071

Loans

Closing, 1656.0071

Defined, 1656.0021

Inspections, 1656.0090, 1656.0091

Management, 1656.0071

Maximum amount, 1656.0051

Terms, 1656.0051

Net worth

Borrower eligibility factor, 1656.0031

Defined, 1656.0021

Notice, occurrences substantially affecting loan,
1656.0071

Participation agreement

Defined, 1656.0021

Lender, agreeing to, 1656.0041

Participation interest

Amount of participation interest, 1656.0051

Offer to sell, 1656.0051

Purpose of rules, 1656.0011

RUSH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RUSH ISLAND LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

RUSH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RUSH LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

RUSH RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUSSIAN KNAPWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

RUSSIAN THISTLE

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

RUTH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

RUTHENIUMIonizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500**R-VALUES**Residential conservation program, energy audits,
insulation, 7635.0230**RYAN CREEK**

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

S CORPORATIONS

Income taxes

Amount included in gross income of shareholder,
8097.0300

Returns, 8038.2000

Net operating losses, nonresidents, income taxes,
8002.0200

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Power of attorney, practice before department of
revenue, 8052.0300Reemployment compensation employer taxes, wages,
3315.0210**SACCHARINE**

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SACHETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SACKSSales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
production, exemptions, 8130.5500**SACRAMENTAL WINES**

Imports, 7515.0900

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Banks, 2675.2300

SAFE TOYS ACT

Popular name designation, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

SAFESLocksmiths, changing tumblers, sales and use taxes,
8130.0700**SAFETY**Aboveground storage tanks, see Safeguards under
ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Agricultural chemigation, 1505.2600

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, safety
training, 5200.0350

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boilers, see BOILERS

Boxing

Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100

Professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400

Committees, safety and health committees, see SAFETY
AND HEALTH COMMITTEESConstruction sites, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Conveyors, see Safety under CONVEYORS

Dental services, see Safety under DENTAL SERVICES

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks,
see Safety under ELEVATORS,DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND
MOVING WALKSFamily day care homes, fire and structural safety,
9502.0425

Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Food and beverage service establishments, see Safety
under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS

Guardrails, see GUARDRAILS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, equipment,
safety devices, 7035.1700Ionizing radiation, see Safety under IONIZING
RADIATION

Lifts and hoists, see Safety under LIFTS AND HOISTS

Loggers, education program for, 5222.3007

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment
center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL
PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
TREATMENT CENTER

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES

Pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION
SYSTEMS

Reports, railroads, 8830.3100

Surveys, labor and employment, see Safety surveys under
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Toys, see TOYS

Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200

Wheelchair lifts, see Lifts under WHEELCHAIRS

Workers' compensation safety account grant and loan
program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT AND
GRANT LOAN PROGRAM**SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**

Agreement, contents, 5203.0050

Authority for rules, 5203.0010

Awarding grants and loans, 5203.0030

Definitions, 5203.0020

Disbursal of award, 5203.0040

Eligible applicants, defined, 5203.0020

Eligible costs, defined, 5203.0020

SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Eligible projects, defined, 5203.0020
- Employees, defined, 5203.0020
- Employers, defined, 5203.0020
- Grant program, conditions, 5203.0060
- Loan program, conditions, 5203.0070
- Notice
 - Availability of grants and loans, 5203.0030
 - Award of grant or loan, 5203.0030
 - Eligibility and completeness determinations, 5203.0030
- Proposals
 - Eligibility and completeness, determining, 5203.0030
 - Evaluation, 5203.0030
 - Grant program, 5203.0060
 - Loan program, 5203.0070
 - Submitting to commissioner, 5203.0030
- Reduced awards, 5203.0040
- Safety surveys, on-site, use in proposal evaluations, 5203.0030
- Scope of rules, 5203.0010

SAFETY BARRIERS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

SAFETY BELTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SAFETY CODES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

SAFETY DEVICES

- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, see Safety devices under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Grab bars
 - Bathrooms, handicapped access, requirements, 1341.0456
 - Shower facilities, handicapped access, requirements, 1341.0458
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 1341.0450, 1341.0460
 - Water closets, handicapped access, requirements, 1341.0448, 1341.0460
- Lifts and hoists, see Safety devices under LIFTS AND HOISTS
- Safety belts or harnesses, confined space workers, requirements, 5207.0304
- X-ray equipment, see Safety devices under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

SAFETY GLASSES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

SAFETY PATROL

See SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

SAFETY SHIELDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SAFFRON

Spices and condiments, 1555.3130

SAGAMORE MINE PIT

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SAGANAGA LAKE

- Fishing
 - Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 - Lake trout, 6262.0200
 - Walleye, limits, 6266.0700
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGE

Spices and condiments, 1555.3140

SAILBOATS

- Decals, display, 6110.0500
- License certificate, display, 6110.0200

SAILBOATS (Cont'd)

License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

SAINT ANTHONY FALLS

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

- Access for uses
 - Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
 - Use standards and criteria, 6105.0370
- Administration of ordinances, 6105.0500
- Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420
- Application of rules, 6105.0353
- Authority for rules, 6105.0300
- Building sites, setbacks, 6105.0380
- Certification process, variances, 6105.0540
- Color of structures, 6105.0380
- Definitions, 6105.0320, 6105.0354
- Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
- Districts
 - Designation, 6105.0360
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Setback lines, 6105.0380
- Enforcement assistance, 6105.0550
- Enforcement of ordinances, 6105.0500
- Erosion
 - Accessory uses, 6105.0370
 - Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Evidence, hearings, certification process, 6105.0540
- Fishing, see RIVERS AND STREAMS
- Hearings
 - Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420
 - Conditional use permits, 6105.0510, 6105.0530
 - Marinas, location, 6105.0410
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400, 6105.0530
- Height of structures, 6105.0380
- Implementation assistance, 6105.0550
- Joint powers agreements, 6105.0500
- Jurisdiction of rules, 6105.0353
- Land uses, certifying actions, 6105.0540
- Local authorities, grading and filling, permits, 6105.0370
- Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
- Lot size, 6105.0380
- Marinas, design standards, 6105.0410
- Misdemeanors, 6105.0350
- National scenic riverway, 6105.0300 to 6105.0550
- Ordinances
 - Adoption, 6105.0352
 - Enforcement, joint exercise of powers, 6105.0500
- Permits
 - Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420
 - Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Railroad crossings, 6105.0440
 - Roads, 6105.0440
 - Structures for public use, 6105.0380
 - Vegetation cutting, 6105.0370
- Permitted uses, 6105.0352, 6105.0370
- Placement of structures, slopes, 6105.0380
- Policy, 6105.0351
- Prohibited uses, 6105.0370
- Public utility crossings, 6105.0430
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0300
- Roads, 6105.0440
- Sandbars, waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Scenic areas subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Scope of rules, 6105.0310, 6105.0352
- Setback lines, districts, 6105.0380
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Speed limit
 - Misdemeanor, 6105.0350

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

Speed limit (Cont'd)

Restricted zones, 6105.0330

Waterskiing, 6105.0340

Stairs, slopes to the setback lines for structures, 6105.0380

Standards and criteria for uses, 6105.0352, 6105.0370

State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Substandard lots, 6105.0380

Substandard structures, 6105.0370

Use standards and criteria, 6105.0352, 6105.0370

Variances

Certification process, 6105.0540

Hearings, 6105.0530

Zoning regulations, 6105.0520

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Effluent standards, Wisconsin border crossing Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260

Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Waterskiing

Generally, 6105.0340

Misdemeanors, 6105.0350

Zoning

Certification, 6105.0540

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Hearings, 6105.0530

Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Structure setback, 6105.0380

Use standards and criteria, 6105.0370

Variances, 6105.0520

SAINT JAMES MINE PIT LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Boundary waters with Wisconsin, fishing, minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Designated trout lakes, list, 6264.0050

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY

Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416

Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Fishing

Minnows, prohibition, 6266.0500

Seasons and limits, 6266.0500

Round goby, infestation, 6216.0350

Ruffe, infestation, 6216.0350

Spiny water flea, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

White perch, infestation, 6216.0350

Zebra mussels, infestation, 6216.0350

SAINT MARY'S LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAINT MARY'S POINT (CITY)

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

SAINT OLAF LAKE

Northern pike, length limits, 6264.0300

SAINT PAUL (CITY)

Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7011.0710, 7011.0715

SALAD DRESSING

See DRESSINGS (FOOD)

SALADS

Caesar salad, pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Salad bars

Food guards, contamination, protection from, 4626.0320

Unpackaged raw animal food, restrictions, 4626.0330

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALARY CONVERSION TABLE

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.0350

SALES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.6500

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900

Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Commingled goods, see COMMINGLING GOODS

Community sales, see LIVESTOCK

Consignments, see CONSIGNMENTS

Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Exchange of property, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Federal surplus property, 1260.0800

Fungible goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300

Game animals, game farms, 6242.0900

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Meat and meat products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050

Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Mussels, records, 6258.0800

Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500

Oil, see OIL

Optometrists, continuing education, promotion of products or services, 6500.1200

Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for sale of property, 8810.0800

Petroleum products

Dealers, records, 8125.0600

Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Residence, income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Securities, see SECURITIES

State capitol, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

State deferred compensation plan benefits, prohibited, 7905.2600

State publications, 1250.0900

State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

Swine, see SWINE

Tax, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Transfer of possession, sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

Turtles, buying for resale, 6256.0500

SALES (Cont'd)

Water basin, water bank program, 6115.1220
 Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

SALES AND USE TAXES

Actions, collection, 8130.8000
 Addresses
 Change, permits, 8130.2600
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits
 Change of address, 8130.2600
 Information, 8130.2500
 Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
 Adjustments, claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Administrators
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Admissions
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Flea markets, 8130.5800
 Nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Advertising, see ADVERTISING
 Agents
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Person, defined, 8130.0120
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Agricultural activity, 8130.5500
 Air flight equipment, 8130.6000
 Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
 Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 Amended returns, 8130.8100
 Annual returns, 8130.7300
 Antique show operators, 8130.3600
 Appliances, see APPLIANCES
 Applications
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Artists, 8130.8800
 Assessments, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Assignments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Permits, 8130.2600
 Associations, permits, information, 8130.2500
 Athletic equipment
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Use, 8130.0900
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Bad debts
 Carryovers, deductions, 8130.7400
 Reporting period, 8130.7400
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Billboards, 8130.9400
 Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200
 Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Bulk sales, 8130.5800
 Burial vaults, 8130.6300
 Business education class, 8130.2700
 Business inquiry, 8130.8400
 Calendars, 8130.5100
 Candy, see CANDY
 Capital equipment, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Carnival rides, 8130.0900
 Carrying charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Caskets, 8130.6300
 Catalogs, 8130.5100
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Certificates, exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Charitable organizations, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Club dues, 8130.0900
 Coin show operators, 8130.3600
 Collection
 Abatement and interest, 8130.8300
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Disclosure limits, 8130.8400
 Extension, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 Security, 8130.7600
 Uncollectible debt, 8130.7400
 Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000
 When tax due, 8130.7300
 Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
 Commercial artists, 8130.8800
 Computation, 8130.2350
 Computers, license to use, 8130.0500
 Concessions, government property, 8130.9300
 Conditional sales, 8130.0400
 Conditional sales contracts, 8130.0400
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Consideration, 8130.0600
 Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500
 Construction contracts, 8130.1200
 Construction materials
 Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600
 Purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
 Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600
 Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
 Correctional facilities, 8130.9300
 Cost of material used, 8130.1600
 Cost of property sold, deductions, 8130.1600
 Counties, 8130.9300
 Coupons, 8130.0600
 Craft show operators, 8130.3600
 Credits
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle, 8130.9100
 Limitations, 8130.4400
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Custom made goods, 8130.0700
 Data processing, 8130.9700
 Deductions
 Computation of price, 8130.1600, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400
 Definitions, 8130.0110
 Delinquent taxes
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Delivery of title, 8130.0200
 Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.2900, 8130.3400
 Direct payment of tax, exemption certificate application, 8130.3100
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Disclosure, generally, 8130.8400
 Discontinuing business, reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Discounts, 8130.1600
 Documents, government documents, 8130.9300
 Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Drinks
 Generally, 8130.0800
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400
 Drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Drugs not requiring a prescription, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Electronic data processing records
 Defined, 8130.7500
 Procedures for use, 8130.7500
 Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Entertainment, 8130.0900
 Entry fees, 8130.0900
 Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
 Evasion
 Assessment and collection, time limit, 8130.8000
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Exempt status numbers, 8130.3000
 Exemption certificates
 Acceptance, 8130.3000
 Applications to use, conditions requiring, 8130.3100
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Contents, 8130.3100
 Form, 8130.3100
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with certificate, 8130.3200
 Presumptions, overcoming, 8130.2900
 Temporary use of property, 8130.3200
 Exemptions
 Advertising, 8130.5000, 8130.9250
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Clothing, 8130.5400
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Construction materials purchased by exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, 8130.6400
 Drugs and therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
 Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 Food products, 8130.4700
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Meals, 8130.0800
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Safety and protective articles of clothing, 8130.5400
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Senior citizens groups, 8130.6900
 Taxable sales to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Wearing apparel, 8130.5400

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Exports
 Generally, 8130.5000
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Fabricating property, 8130.0700
 Fees, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Finance charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Fines and penalties
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Collection, use taxes, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Fixtures, see FIXTURES
 Flea markets, 8130.3600, 8130.5800
 Florists, 8130.8900
 Food, see FOOD
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Fundraising dinners, 8130.0800
 Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
 Furniture, see FURNITURE
 Garage sales, 8130.5800
 Gas, see GAS
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Glass and glassware, see GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Good faith acceptance, exemption certificates, 8130.3000
 Governmental units
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Purchases from governmental units, 8130.9300
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Heat and heating, see HEAT AND HEATING
 Heated drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Holidays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Hotels, 8130.1000
 House trailers, 8130.9100
 Household goods, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Ice cream, 8130.0800
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Imposition
 Generally, 8130.0110 to 8130.9910
 Use taxes, 8130.3800
 Individuals, aircraft, 8130.9500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Industrial protective articles, 8130.5400
 Installation costs, selling price, 8130.1600
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Intermediate use, property shipped out of state, 8130.5000
 Interpretation of terms, 8130.0110
 Interstate commerce, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Investigations, disclosure of return information, 8170.0100
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Isolated sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Jewelry, see JEWELRY
 Jobs, protective clothing, 8130.5400
 Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
 Labor costs, deductions, 8130.1600
 Late payment, interest, 8130.8300
 Leases, see LEASES
 Licenses, 8130.0500
 Licensing authorities, disclosure, delinquent tax, 8130.8400
 Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000, 8130.8100
 Liquor retailers, delinquent taxes, disclosure, 8130.8400
 Local sales and use tax, payment, 8130.7300
 Lodging, 8130.1000
 Lunches, 8130.0800
 Machinery and equipment, see MACHINES

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Manufacturing, see MANUFACTURERS
 Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
 Meals, see MEALS
 Memorials, 8130.6300
 Microfilm
 Generally, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
 Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
 Motels, 8130.1000
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Moving companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
 Names
 Change in names, new permits required, 8130.2500
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
 Nonprescription drugs, 8130.4800
 Nonprofit corporations, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 Nontaxable retail activities, 8130.2500
 Notice
 Assessments, 8130.8000
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
 Nurseries, 8130.8900
 Occasional sales
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Distributor records, 8130.0400
 Generally, 8130.5800
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Oil, see OIL
 Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
 Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
 Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Packages, see PACKAGES
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Paper and ink, publications, 8130.5600
 Payments
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Disclosure limits, 8130.8400
 Electronic funds transfer, 8130.2700
 Exemption certificates, 8130.2900
 Extension of time, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.2700, 8130.7900
 Late payments, 8130.8300
 Presumptions, 8130.2900
 Refund claims, 8130.8100
 Repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 Reports, 8130.3400
 Returns and records, 8130.7500
 Security, 8130.7600
 Time limit, assessment and collection, 8130.8000
 Time of payment, 8130.7300
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Use tax, liability for payment, 8130.3900
 Penalties
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Reinstated permit holders, 8130.2700
 Permits
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Antique show operators, 8130.3600
 Changes, ownership and names, procedures, 8130.2500
 Coin show operators, 8130.3600
 Comic book show operators, 8130.3600
 Convention exhibit area operators, 8130.3600

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Craft show operators, 8130.3600
 Direct pay permits, 8130.2900, 8130.3400
 Display, 8130.2600
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Flea market operators, 8130.3600
 Information required, 8130.2500
 Issuance, 8130.2600
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Nonresidents, 8130.4200
 Reinstatement, conditions for, 8130.2700
 Repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 Revocation, 8130.2600
 Revoked permits, disclosure of holders, 8130.8400
 Shifting locations, 8130.2600
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600
 Temporary locations, 8130.2600
 Use taxes, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Validity, 8130.2600
 Person, defined, 8130.0120
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Photographers, 8130.8800
 Photorecording services, 8130.9700
 Place of filing returns, 8130.7500
 Political subdivisions
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 Possession, transfer, 8130.0300
 Presumptions, payment, 8130.2900
 Prices
 Computation, deductions, 8130.1700
 Deductions, 8130.1600
 Printing, 8130.0700
 Privileged information, 8130.8400
 Privileges, 8130.0500
 Prizes, 8130.5100
 Processing, 8130.0700
 Producing property, 8130.0700
 Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 Prosthetic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Protective articles, 8130.5400
 Public utilities, 8130.1100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
 Quarterly returns, 8130.7300
 Railroads, rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Reciprocity, 8130.8400
 Records
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Exports, 8130.5000
 Generally, 8130.7500
 Sales subject to use taxes, 8130.3900
 Recreational areas, 8130.0900
 Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Refunds
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of property, 8130.1700
 Registration of companies, 8130.4200
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 8130.2700
 Religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.2500, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Repairs, 8130.0700
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Reports
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
 Repossessions
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Repossessions (Cont'd)
 Finance company selling repossessed property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200
 Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
 Residential heating fuels, 8130.1100
 Restaurants, 8130.0800
 Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Inquiry, 8130.8400
 Permits, obtaining, 8130.2500
 Retailer maintaining place of business in Minnesota, defined, 8130.4000
 Returns
 Abatement and interest, 8130.8300
 Assessment and collection, time limit, 8130.8000
 Claims for refund, 8130.8100
 Consolidated return, 8130.2500
 Consumers use tax returns, 8130.3200, 8130.7500
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400, 8170.0100
 Extension of time for filing, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Filing, 8130.7500
 Reinstated permit holders, preparation, 8130.2700
 Security, 8130.7600
 Uncollectible debt deduction, 8130.7400
 When tax due, 8130.7300
 Rolling stock, railroads, 8130.5900
 Safety articles, 8130.5400
 Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800
 Salespersons, see SALESPERSONS
 Saturday, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scope of rules, 8130.0110
 Secrecy, 8130.8400
 Security, payment, 8130.7600
 Senior citizens organizations, 8130.6900
 Service charges, deductions, 8130.1600
 Sign painters, 8130.9400
 Signatures, see SIGNATURES
 Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Space heating, see SPACE HEATING
 Special tooling, 8130.5550
 Sports, admissions
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Stamp show operators, 8130.3600
 State
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Generally, 8130.9300
 State surplus property sales, payment, 1255.0300
 Statistics, 8130.8400
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
 Storage, see STORAGE
 Sunday, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200
 Taconite, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Taxable sales, to exempt organizations, 8130.6200
 Tea, see TEA
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Tenancy at will, 8130.1000
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Therapeutic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Time
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Returns, filing, 8130.7500
 Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Tips, 8130.0800
 Title to property, 8130.0200
 Tools, see TOOLS
 Tourist courts, 8130.1000
 Towns, 8130.9300
 Townships, 8130.9300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Trade-ins, 8130.1500
 Trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Trailer camps, 8130.1000
 Transfer companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Transfer of title, 8130.0200
 Transportation expenses, computation of price, 8130.1600
 Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400
 United States, see UNITED STATES
 Urns for cremains, 8130.6300
 Use of property, 8130.1300
 Use taxes
 Calculation, 8130.4400
 Collection, 8130.4000
 Computation, 8130.3850
 Credits, 8130.4400
 Defined, 8130.3800
 Permits, duty to obtain, 8130.4200
 Property brought into Minnesota, 8130.4300
 Vacation tours, 8130.0900
 Vending machines
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Veterans, disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Villages, 8130.9300
 Waiver, assessment and collection time periods, 8130.8000
 Waste disposal and collection services, 8130.2100
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Water supply, 8130.1100
SALES LITERATURE
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Securities, see SECURITIES
SALES VOLUME
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
SALESPERSONS
 Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
 Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Manufactured homes, see Salespersons under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190
SALIVARY ANALYSIS
 Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700
SALLY PORTS
 Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
SALMON
 Inland waters, 6262.0200
 Stamps, design contests
 Application procedures, 6290.0300
 Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400
 Covering of entries, 6290.0400
 Definitions, 6290.0200
 Delivery of entries, 6290.0300
 Design size, 6290.0400
 Design standards, 6290.0400
 Display of entries, 6290.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300
 Eligible species, 6290.0400

SALMON (Cont'd)

- Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)
 - Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500
 - Ineligible entries, 6290.0400
 - Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500
 - Judging procedure, 6290.0500
 - Matting requirements, 6290.0400
 - Medium, 6290.0400
 - Notice requirements, 6290.0300
 - Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300
 - Promotion of entries, 6290.0700
 - Purpose of rules, 6290.0100
 - Receipt of entries, 6290.0300
 - Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300
 - Return of entries, 6290.0600
 - Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 - Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

SALMONELLOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Salmonella species
 - Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045
 - Potentially hazardous food defined as supporting, 4626.0020

SALONS

See COSMETOLOGY

SALOONS

See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

- Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
- Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification requirements, 4626.0240
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Shellfish, canned oysters, seasoning, 1545.2630
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

SALT HERRING

See FRESH, FROZEN, AND SALT HERRING

SALT PICKLES

Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2240

SALT SUBSTITUTES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SALVAGING OF FOOD

See FOOD

SAMARIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SAMPLES

- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substances, 6800.4500
- Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
- Industrial waste, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Analysis, 7515.0960
 - Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800
- Lead poisoning prevention, requirements, see Samples under LEAD POISONING
- Monitoring, industrial waste, 5900.0900
- Occupational safety and health
 - OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 - Trade secrets, 5210.0510
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substances samples, 6800.4500
- Tobacco products taxes, free samples, 8120.4000
- Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

SANATORIUMS

- Automatic fire sprinkler systems
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 - Valves, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
- Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS
- Doors
 - Exits, see Exits under this topic
 - Smoke barrier doors, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Exits
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code
 - Means of egress, 1305.4313
 - Smoke barrier doors, 1305.0308
 - Smoke zones, requirements, 1305.0308
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0301
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - State capital zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 - Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 - Ventilation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
- Windows
 - Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
 - Use in lieu of smoke exhaust systems, 1305.0308
- SANBUR**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- SANCTIONS**
 - Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7500
- SAND AND GRAVEL**
 - Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 - Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 - Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 - Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 - Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 - Damages
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 - Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 - Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 - Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 - Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 - Leases
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 - Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 - Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 - Rights, 6125.6300
 - Termination, 6125.6600
 - Minnesota River, conditional uses, 6105.1260
 - Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 - Permits
 - Additional permits, 6125.7100
 - Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 - Damages, 6125.6200
 - Duration, 6125.6100
 - Other agreements, 6125.7000
 - Removal of materials
 - Generally, 6125.6400

SAND AND GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Removal of materials (Cont'd)

Records, 6125.6700

Rentals, 6125.6800

Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300

Termination, 6125.6600

Prospecting, 6125.6500

Prospecting permit, fees, 6125.6100

Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800

Removal of materials, 6125.6400

Rent

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Reports, sales, 6125.6700

Royalties

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Record of materials removed, 6125.6700

Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Sales, records, 6125.6700

Samples, commencement of work, 6125.6500

Taxation

Amount, 6125.6800

Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600

Torts, damages, 6125.6200

Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300

Well vulnerability assessments, criteria, 4720.5550

SAND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SAND LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SAND POINT LAKE

Fishing

Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300

Whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAND RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SANDWICHESVending machines, sales and use taxes, permits,
8130.2500**SANDY LAKE**

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SANDY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SANITARIANSEnvironmental health specialists/sanitarians, see
ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANSHuman services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500Local public health employee merit system,
compensation plan, 4670.4210**SANITARY DISTRICTS**

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

SANITARY FACILITIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

SANITARY LANDFILLSSee INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL
FACILITIES**SANITARY NAPKINS**Receptacles, food and beverage service establishments,
toilet rooms, 4626.1260

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWERS AND SEWAGE

SANITATION

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

SANITATION (Cont'd)Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, labels,
1550.1650

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts,
4625.0300

Cold storage warehouses

Food, 1550.2280

Generally, 1550.2210

Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL
CANNERIES

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900

Food, see FOOD

Honey houses

Minimum standards, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

Sewage disposal, 1550.2390

Livestock, sales premises, 1715.0330

Municipal jails, 2945.5490

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, equipment, utensils
and rooms, 1550.2750

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see

SANITATION AND REFORESTATION
PROGRAMS

Sanitization, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Shade tree disease control program, dutch elm disease
control, 1505.0150Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards,
6244.2700**SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**

Advance payments, grants, adjustments, 1505.0543

Agricultural extension service, approval, reforestation
programs, 1505.0480

Application forms, grants

Contents, 1505.0520

Generally, 1505.0510

Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0460

Boards or committees municipalities, 1505.0440

Cities and towns, eligibility, grants, planting of trees,
1505.0540

Costs

Municipalities, eligibility for sanitation grants,
1505.0400

Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542

Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544

Diseased trees surveys, methods, applications for grants,
1505.0520Disposal tree waste, methods, applications for grants,
1505.0520

Eligibility grants

Applications, 1505.0450

Sanitation activities, subsidies, 1505.0544

Expenditures

Municipalities, grants, requests for payment,
1505.0541Planned expenditures, requests for payments, grants,
1505.0542Statements of expenditures, applications for grants,
1505.0520Financing programs, methods, applications for grants,
1505.0520

Grants

Activities, eligibility, 1505.0545, 1505.0546

Advance or over payments, 1505.0543

Amounts, 1505.0530

Application forms, 1505.0510

Applications, 1505.0450

Counties, 1505.0420

Improper recordkeeping, termination, 1505.0500

Municipalities

Generally, 1505.0390, 1505.0410

Requests for payment, 1505.0541

Planting of trees, public lands, 1505.0540

Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400

Sanitation activities, eligibility, 1505.0544

SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Grants (Cont'd)
 - Towns and municipalities, 1505.0430
- Inventories, shade trees, applications for grants, 1505.0530
- Overpayment, grants, liability to state, 1505.0543
- Payment, grants, municipalities, 1505.0541
- Planting new shade trees, policies, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Population, municipalities, requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
- Pro rata allocations, grants, municipalities, 1505.0530
- Records, improper recordkeeping, grants, termination, 1505.0500
- Reforestation on public lands, 1505.0545, 1505.0546
- Removal of trees, public and private lands, applications for grants, 1505.0520
- Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542
- Revocation of approval, 1505.0490
- Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400
- Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544
- Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation programs, approval, 1505.0470
- Time extensions, municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541
- Towns and municipalities, reforestation grants, 1505.0430
- Tree removal, municipalities, eligibility for grant, 1505.0400
- Tree trimming, disease controls, applications for grants, 1505.0520

SAPPHIRES

- Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

SARGENT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SATURDAY

- Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100
- Deadlines falling on
 - Accounting firms, license renewal, 1100.3250
 - Certified public accountants, certification and license applications, 1100.0800, 1100.2150
- Saint Croix River, waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500
- Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCERS

- Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

SAUCES

- Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUERKRAUT

- Fresh vegetables and related products
 - Defined, 1555.2260
 - Labels, 1555.2270

SAUGER

- Fishing, seasons and limits
 - Inland waters, 6262.0200
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500
 - Special management waters, catch and release, 6264.0400

SAUK LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SAUSAGE

- Defined as comminuted products, food code, 4626.0020

SAUSAGE PLANTS

- See MEAT INSPECTION

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounts and accounting, other real estate, 2675.3120
- Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, savings association defined as eligible lender, 1650.0511
- Agricultural improvement loan programs, participation by savings associations, 1650.0661

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Applications for certification, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Attorneys opinion, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Basic beginning farmer loan participation programs, participation by savings associations, 1650.0041
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155
- Bonus agreements, share record, 2675.3140
- Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Branch offices, 2675.3160
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Certificates, certification
 - Branch offices, 2675.3160
 - Recordkeeping services, service corporation or other association, 2675.3170
- Charter, display, 2675.3190
- Deductibles, surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
- Hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Holding companies, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions under this topic
- Interest, loans, earned but not collected, 2675.3150
- Investments, records, 2675.3180
- Liquidity, 2675.3100
- Loans
 - Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 - Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Mortgages, 2675.3110
- Notice, hearings, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Offices, branch offices, 2675.3160
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Real estate, other real estate
 - Generally, 2675.3120
 - Parcels unsold, 2675.3130
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions
 - Acquisition procedures, 2660.0030
 - Appeals of orders, 2660.0030
 - Application of rules, 2660.0010
 - Applications
 - Contents, 2660.0030
 - Forms, 2660.0030
 - Notice, 2660.0110
 - Definitions, 2660.0020
 - Developmental loans
 - Defined, 2660.0020
 - Requirements, 2660.0090
 - Disapprovals, proposed acquisitions, 2660.0030
 - Hearings on applications, 2660.0030
 - Net new funds
 - Defined, 2660.0020
 - Requirements, 2660.0100
 - New associations, 2660.0040
 - Public notice, 2660.0080
 - Scope of rules, 2660.0010
 - Supervision, 2660.0060
 - Violations and penalties, 2660.0060
- Records and recordation
 - Investments, 2675.3180
 - Maintaining, 2675.3170
 - Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 - Other real estate, 2675.3120
 - Shares, 2675.3140
- Reports, books and records, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Reserves, unsold other real estate, 2675.3130
- Rural Finance Authority
 - Livestock expansion loan program, participation by savings associations, 1655.0051
 - Loan restructuring program, participation by savings associations, 1653.0061
- Securities
 - Investment records, 2675.3180
 - Purchase, 2675.3180

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Securities (Cont'd)
 - Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program, participation by savings associations, 1651.0051
- Shares, 2675.3140
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Surety bonds, 2675.3155
- Title insurance, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
- Value-added agricultural product loan program, participation by savings association, 1656.0041

SAVINGS BANKS

- Audits, see **BANKS**
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, see **SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**

SAVORY

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3480
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3150

SAW BLADES

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SAWBILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SAWBILL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SAWMILLS

- Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
- Targeted industry fund, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

SCABIES

- Dipping facilities, approved, records, 1705.1250
- Disinfection, enclosures, 1705.1240
- Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230
- Enclosures, disinfection, time, 1705.1240
- Psoroptes mites*, cause of outbreaks, 1705.1220
- Quarantines
 - Duration, 1705.1230
 - Outbreaks, reports, cattle, sheep and goats, 1705.1220
- Records, dipping facilities, 1705.1250
- Reports, outbreaks, cattle, sheep and goats, quarantines, 1705.1220
- Sales, sheep with scabies, quarantines, premises, 1715.0520
- Sheep, quarantines, sale premises, 1715.0520
- Treatments
 - Dipping facilities, records, 1705.1250
 - Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230

SCAFFOLDING

- Hunting from
 - Aquatic management areas, 6270.0200
 - State parks, 6100.0800
 - Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Minors, employments using scaffolds, restrictions, 5200.0910
- Occupational safety and health
 - Federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
 - Generally, see **Cranes and hoists under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**

SCALING

- Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SCALP LOTIONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SCANDIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SCANLON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCARP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCARVES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SCENIC AREAS

- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Goals, 6115.0940
- Natural areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Outdoor recreational projects, state, municipal and county responsibility, 6100.7200
- Saint Croix River, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC LOOKOUTS

- Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

SCENIC RIVERS

- See **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

- See **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

SCHEDULES

- Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
- Intoxicating liquor, wholesale price schedules
 - Duties and restrictions on filing, 7515.0310
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Maternity shelters, residential programs, 9545.1320
- Passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, payment schedules, 7035.5900

SCHELDORF CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHERMERHORN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHMIDT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHMIDT LAKE

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

- See **STUDENT GRANTS**

SCHOOL BOARDS

- Appointments by, election judges, 8210.3000
- Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Election of members
 - Buff ballots, 8250.0395
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

- Accessory spaces, use by lower grades, state building code requirements, 1300.5100
- Automatic fire sprinkler systems, lower grades, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100
- Building permits, see **BUILDING PERMITS**
- Civil defense, 3530.4700
- Construction
 - Civil defense, 3530.4700
 - Defined as public buildings, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
 - State building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Definitions, construction (structures), approvals, 1302.0400
 Exits, lower grades, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100
 Fire alarms, lower grades, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100
 Fire code, means of egress, 7510.3580
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Lights and lighting, energy code, commercial buildings, 7676.1300
 Lower grades, use of buildings and grounds, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100, 1305.0305
 Premises, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 Smoke detectors, lower grades, state building code, requirements, 1300.5100

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

Accidents, procedures, 7470.1000
 Background check, 7414.0400
 Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100
 Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
 Diabetes, health waivers, 7414.1450, 7414.1490
 Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Epilepsy, health waivers, 7414.1460, 7414.1510
 Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7414.0200
 Federal motor carrier medical examination certificate, use, 7414.1600
 Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 Health requirements
 Generally, 7414.1200, 7414.1300
 Waivers, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 Hearing, health waivers, 7414.1520
 Intervals in driving, requirements, 7470.1100
 Leaving bus with pupils on board, requirements, 7470.1000
 License endorsements
 Affidavits, 7414.0400
 Background checks, 7414.0400
 Cancellation, 7414.1400
 Categories, 7414.0350
 Definitions, 7414.0100
 Exemptions from requirement, 7414.0200
 Health requirements, 7414.1200, 7414.1300, 7414.1410
 Physical examinations, 7414.1400
 Road test, 7414.0300
 Temporary endorsements, 7414.0400
 Waivers of health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 Written test, 7414.0300
 Limb impairments, health waivers, 7414.1430
 Loading, procedures, 7470.1100
 Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100
 Periodic medical reexaminations, 7414.1600
 Physical examination, 7414.1100, 7414.1600
 Physician's examination form, 7414.1300
 Pupils with disabilities, qualifications, 7470.1700
 Railroad crossings, requirements, 7470.1100
 Renewal requirements, 7414.1600, 7414.2100
 Signals, use, 7470.1100
 Type III buses, 7470.1500
 Unloading procedures, 7470.1100
 Vision, health waivers, 7414.1440, 7414.1530
 Waivers, health requirements, 7414.1410 to 7414.1570
 Written and road tests, 7414.0300

SCHOOL BUSES

Accidents, reporting requirements, 7470.1000
 Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400
 Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500
 Appeals, handicapped children, 3520.3300, 7470.1600
 Assessments, safety operations, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Attendance areas, 3520.1500
 Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Availability of space, 3520.1500
 Backwards, running bus, restrictions, 7470.1000
 Batteries; defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500
 Brakes
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Certificates and certification
 Drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 Inspection
 Display, 7470.0400
 Issuance, 7470.0300
 Temporary bus inspection certificates, 7470.0600
 Validity, time period, 7470.0400
 Charter carriers, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
 Color, inspections, 7470.0700
 Conveniences, 3520.1500
 Counties, state aid highways, school bus routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Crossing highways by pupils, procedures, 7470.1100
 Dangerous objects, prohibitions from allowing, 7470.1000
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Driver applicants, periodic reexamination, 7414.1400
 Driver training courses, teaching students about duties, 7411.3300
 Drivers, see SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Equal and free transportation, 3520.1400
 Equipment
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Eviction from bus, prohibitions, 7470.1000
 Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7413.0200
 Exhaust system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Failure of inspection, unsafe for transportation of children, 7470.0600
 Fire extinguishers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 First aid kit, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Fluid levels, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Fuel, filling by pupils, prohibited, 7470.1000
 Fuel system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Handicapped students, see Pupils with disabilities under this topic
 Head Start buses, drivers, license endorsements, exemption, 7414.0200
 Headlamps, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Horn, requirements for driving, 7470.1300
 Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 Inspections and inspectors
 Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300
 Daily pretrip inspections, reports, carrying, 7470.1300
 Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700
 Display of certificates, 7470.0400
 Driver's license endorsement, road test, 7414.0300
 Scoring, 7470.0600
 Times, 7470.0500
 Limitations, district boundaries, 3520.1500

INDEX

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Loading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III buses, 7470.1500
 Mirrors, requirement for driving, 7470.1300
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, fuel economy program, 7620.0620
 Mufflers, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Operation, drivers, written and road tests, endorsements, 7414.0300
 Physical examinations, driver applicants, 7414.1100
 Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
Pupils with disabilities
 Aide, requirements, 7470.1600, 7470.1700
 Communication system, required on vehicles, 7470.1600
 Drivers, 7470.1700
 Generally, 3520.3300
 Length of transit time, requirements, 7470.1600
 Services provided, 7470.1600
 Special equipment requirements, 7470.1600
 Type of vehicle used, 7470.1600
 Wheelchairs, securement, 7470.1600
 Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
Railroad crossings
 Driver procedures, 7470.1100
 Flagging, 7470.1200
 Safety patrol procedures, 7405.0700
 Sign, displaying on type III vehicles, 7470.1500
Rearview mirrors
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400
Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
Reports
 Accidents with bus, 7470.1000
 Daily pretrip inspection reports, carrying on bus, 7470.1300
Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
Roadway crossings, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700
Safety
 General considerations, 3520.1500
 Operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 7470.1000
Seat belts, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Seating capacity
 Driver's license endorsement categories, 7414.0350
 Ten or fewer persons, license endorsement exemption, 7414.0200
Seats
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Handicapped children, 3520.3300
Special education programs, handicapped children, 3520.3300
Steering gear
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
Stop signal arm
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirement for driving, 7470.1300
Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment, inspections, 7470.0700
Time in transit, handicapped children, 3520.3300
Tires
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
Transportation aid, data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400
Turn signals, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Two-way communication system, handicapped children, 3520.3300

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Type III school buses
 Drivers of vehicle, requirements, 7470.1500
 Operating rules, generally, 7470.1400
 Size of vehicle, 7470.1400
Unloading
 Safety, 3520.1500, 7470.1000, 7470.1100
 Type III buses, 7470.1500
Unsafe for transportation of children, inspections, 7470.0600
Wheelchairs, 3520.3300
Wheels, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Windshield wipers
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements for driving, 7470.1300
Windshields, display of certificates of inspection, 7470.0400, 7470.0600
Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
Children, families, and learning department, racially identifiable schools, duties regarding, 3535.0160
Community collaboration councils, 3535.0160
Definitions, 3535.0110
Indian students
 Identification procedure, 3535.0120
 Indian education parent committees, 3535.0160
 Racially identifiable schools, exemptions, 3535.0160
Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
Protected students
 Defined, 3535.0100
 High enrollment levels, district duties, 3535.0130
Purpose of rules, 3535.0100
Racially identifiable schools
 Children, families, and learning department, duties, 3535.0130
 Defined, 3535.0110
 Information about, to children, families, and learning department, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
 Plans for integration, 3535.0160
Racially isolated districts
 Children, families, and learning department, duties, 3535.0170
 Indian students, exemptions, 3535.0170
 Multidistrict collaboration councils, 3535.0170
Reports about
 Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
 Racially identifiable schools, 3535.0130, 3535.0140
Segregation
 Complaints about, children, families, and learning department, duties, 3535.0130
 Finding of, 3535.0150
 Mandatory desegregation plans, 3535.0150
 Student assignments to remedy, 3535.0150
Violations and penalties, failure to make or implement plan, 3535.0150
SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting, 8210.3000
Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
Copies to
 Election judge training materials, 8240.2000
 Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
Elections, duties
 Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Electronic voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Optical scan voting systems, see Local election officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9300

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Elections, duties (Cont'd)
 - Recount officials, duties as, see Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS
 - Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES
- Mail and mailing
 - Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000
- Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030
- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Reports given
 - Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
- Training authorities, school district clerks defined as, election judge training program, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

- Ballots
 - Buff ballots (school district offices), 8250.0395
 - Goldenrod ballots (ballot questions), 8250.0397
- Electronic voting systems
 - Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825
 - Generally, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Offices, buff ballots, 8250.0395
- Referendum, goldenrod ballots, 8250.0397

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also EDUCATION AND TRAINING

- Accounts and accounting
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - Lunch programs, 3530.2700
- Advisory council, district advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
- Age
 - Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Aid
 - Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 - Special education, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310
- Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Appeal and review
 - Determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700
 - Lunch program records, 3530.2700
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Arts grants, see ARTS GRANTS
- Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Attendance, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Audits, lunch program records, 3530.2700
- Awards, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Behavior rules, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
- Building construction
 - Fund, 3545.0900
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Business courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Business schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Capital expenditures fund, 3545.0900
- Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
- Catered meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, requirements for adolescent clients, 9530.4450
- Christmas trees, fire code restrictions, 7510.3570
- Civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
- Civil rights, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Class size, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300
- Coaching, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Commissioner
 - Duties, 3535.2800
 - Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700
- Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
- Community services
 - Advisory council, 3530.5900
 - Definitions, 3530.5600
 - Directors, community service funds, administering, 3530.6000
 - District advisory council, 3530.5900
 - Fees, 3530.5800
 - Financing, 3530.5800
 - Funds, 3530.5800
 - Reports, 3530.6200
 - Transfer of funds, 3530.5800
- Community services fund, 3545.0900
- Compensation and salaries, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Compliance reports
 - Discrimination, 3535.2500
 - Sports, 3535.3600
- Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910
- Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700
- Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700
- Construction, capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
- Contracts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Cooperative secondary facilities grants
 - Applications, amount, 3545.3010
 - Approval, pilot projects, 3545.3018
 - Bond issues, member districts, 3545.3020
 - Debt limit, joint powers district, computation, 3545.3008
 - Public Utilities Commission, debt limit determinations, 3545.3008
 - Rating points, 3545.3018
 - Referendum, member districts, 3545.3020
 - Revenue commissioner, debt limit determinations, 3545.3008
- Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300
- Correspondence schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Counties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700

INDEX

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Courses of study, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Data privacy, parents access to records, 1205.0500
 Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900
 Definitions
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Delivery to, voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
 Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300
 Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200
 Directors, community services, 3530.6000
 Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Disabled students, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Disaster plans, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
 Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700
 Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Discrimination
 Appeal, 3535.2700
 Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Board, duties, 3535.2400
 Commissioner, duties, 3535.2800
 Compliance reports, 3535.2500
 Compliance statement, 3535.9910
 Multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
 Policy, 3535.2300
 School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070
 District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
 Dress codes, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Driver education, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, contracts for administrative services, 9505.1748
 Election jurisdictions
 Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 School districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, coordination with district, 9545.0965
 Employees
 Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 Students, reemployment compensation taxes, exclusion, 3315.0530
 Employment assistance, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Employment records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Energy supply emergencies
 Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Priority uses, 7620.0400
 Enterprise fund, 3545.0900
 Equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Expenses
 Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Expenses (Cont'd)
 Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310
 Extracurricular activities
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Family foster care, special services home, 9545.0230
 Federal grants, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Fees
 Community services, 3530.5800
 Health screening, 3530.4310
 Pupils, 3500.1050
 Filing, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Films, traffic safety, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
 Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 Financial assistance, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Financing, community services, 3530.5800
 Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Food establishments, schools defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Food, lunch program, 3530.2700
 Food service, food managers, 4626.2010
 Food service fund, 3545.0900
 Forms (documents)
 Assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0560
 Foundation aid formula, training and experience index, 3550.0100
 Free and equal transportation
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Generally, 3520.1400
 Funds
 Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
 Operating fund, 3545.0900
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Transfer, 3545.0900
 General fund, 3545.0900
 Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
 Grievance procedure, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Group residential housing, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Handicapped children
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
 Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Health courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Hearing screener, 3530.3300
 High schools, see SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Home economics courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Honors, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Income taxes, tuition and transportation, deduction, 8009.3000
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Industrial courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Insurance
 - Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 - Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
- Investigations, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300
- Language, health screening, 3530.3400
- Lead abatement, see LEAD ABATEMENT
- Lead poisoning prevention, requirements, see LEAD POISONING
- Loans
 - Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2600
 - Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
- Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400
- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, see Local continuing education/relicensure committees under SCHOOTEACHERS
- Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050
- Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
- Locker rooms, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Lunch program, 3530.2700
- Maltreatment of children, interviews at school, 9560.0220
- Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1300
- Meals
 - Lunch program, 3530.2700
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Medical services and treatment, health screening, 3530.4200
- Milk programs, 3530.2700
- Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
- Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 - Conservation measures, 7620.0620
 - Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
- Music courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
- Nonpublic schools
 - Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 - Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Notices, interviews, maltreated children, 9560.0220
- Operating funds, 3545.0900
- Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
- Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200
- Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
- Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Payments by, mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
- Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400
- Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Perpich center for arts education, see PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Personnel records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Physical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Plans, multicultural and gender fair curriculum plans, 3500.0550
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Policy
 - Desegregation, 3535.2300
 - Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Pregnant students, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
- Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
- Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
- Private data, health screening, 3530.3700
- Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- Professional health screener, 3530.3300
- Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Public places, schools defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Pupil transportation fund, 3545.0900
- Pupils, fees, 3500.1050
- Pupils placed for care and treatment, requirements, 3525.2325
- Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Racially identifiable schools, see Racially identifiable schools under SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Records
 - Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Health screening information, 3530.3800
 - Lunches, 3530.2700
- Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Reports
 - Community services, 3530.6200
 - Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 - Discrimination
 - Local boards, duties, 3535.2400
 - School board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 - Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
 - Lunches, 3530.2700
 - Racial composition of schools, 3535.0120
- Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions
 - Charitable, religious, and education organizations, 8130.5700
 - Generally, 8130.5700
 - Textbooks, 8130.6700
 - Generally, 8130.9300
- Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS
- School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
- School for the arts, see PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- School site councils, school desegregation planning, duties, 3535.0160
- Screening, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
- Secondary schools, see SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200
- Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2800
- Smoking regulations, generally, see Public places under SMOKING
- Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Special education teachers, see TEACHERS
- Special fund uses, 3545.0900
- Special services home, family foster care, 9545.0230
- Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Sports facilities, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Staff, early childhood health screening staff, 3530.3300
- Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910

INDEX

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Statements, school board assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920
- Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
- Student marital parental status, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
- Superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
- Supplementary instructions, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Teachers, see TEACHERS
- Technical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Tests, health screening tests, 3530.3400
- Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200
- Trade schools, see PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Training and experience index, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100
- Training, equivalent training programs, 3530.3300
- Transfer of funds, 3545.0900
- Transportation aid, data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400
- Transportation, income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000
- Travel expenses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900
- Units of government, school districts defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Vision screener, 3530.3300
- Vocational courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Volunteer programs, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3100
- Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
- Youth service activities and learning, see VOLUNTEERS

SCHOOL LUNCHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

- Coaches, see COACHES
- Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
- Reading consultants, licenses
 - Renewal, 3512.5000
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
- School administrators
 - Code of ethics, 3512.5200
 - Licenses, ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
- School counselors, licenses, 8710.6400
- School district clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
- School nurses, licenses, 8710.6100
- School psychologists, see School psychologists under PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Secondary vocational administration, licenses, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
- Superintendents, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
- Supervisory and support personnel
 - Institutional licensure programs
 - Approvals, 3512.2500
 - Contents of programs, 3512.2500
 - Licenses
 - Continuing licenses, issuance, 3512.2300
 - Entrance license, 3512.2100
 - Existing licensees, renewal, 3512.5100
 - Human relations training requirement, 3512.2600, 3512.2700
 - Lapsed licenses, 3512.2300

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

- Supervisory and support personnel (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Life licenses, 3512.2300
 - Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.2600
 - Reinstatement after suspension, 3512.2400
 - Renewal, 3512.2300
 - Revocation, 3512.2400
 - Suspension, 3512.2400
 - Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300
- Teachers, see TEACHERS
- SCHOOL PRINCIPALS**
 - Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200
 - Codes of ethics, 3512.5200
 - Continuing education
 - Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 - Clock hours
 - Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200
 - Defined, 3512.1200
 - Content of program, 3512.1200
 - Initiator
 - Defined, 3512.1200
 - Duties, 3512.1200
 - Term of approval, 3512.1200
 - Definitions
 - Continuing education programs, 3512.1200
 - Generally, licensure, 3512.0100
 - Educational requirements, 3512.0200
 - Field experiences
 - Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Contents, 3512.0400
 - Requirements, generally, 3512.0200
 - Human relations training requirements, 3512.2700
 - Institutional licensure programs
 - Content of programs, 3512.0800
 - Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400
 - Evaluations required, 3512.0300
 - Field experience programs, 3512.0400
 - Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400
 - Internships, 3512.0700
 - Licenses
 - Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700
 - Classroom teaching license
 - Defined, 3512.0200
 - Required, 3512.0200
 - Continuing licenses, 3512.0300, 3512.2000
 - Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600
 - Effective date of requirements, 3512.0300
 - Entrance licenses, 3512.0300
 - Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200
 - Expiration, 3512.1500
 - Fees, 3512.1500, 3512.2000
 - Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512.0300
 - Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
 - Initial license, 3512.2000
 - Licensure programs, see Institutional licensure programs under this topic
 - Life licenses, 3512.0300
 - Permanent licenses, 3512.0300
 - Provisional licenses, 3512.0200
 - Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000
 - Renewals, 3512.1500
 - Requirement, generally, 3512.0200
 - Revocation
 - Contested cases, 3512.1400
 - Procedures, 3512.1400
 - Reasons for revocation, 3512.1400
 - Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700
 - Suspension
 - Contested cases, 3512.1400
 - Procedures, 3512.1400

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Suspension (Cont'd)

Reasons for suspension, 3512.1400

Type of license required, 3512.0300

Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400

Belts worn by patrol members, 7415.0400

Color, flags, 7415.0300

Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards,
7415.0300

Equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400

Flags

Diagram, 7415.9910

Procedure, street intersections and crossings,
7415.0500

Standards, exhibits, 7415.0300, 7415.9910

Generally, 7415.0200 to 7415.9910

Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500

Poles, standards, 7415.0300

Purpose of rules, 7415.0200

Railroad crossings

Procedure, 7415.0600

School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700

Retroreflective material, flags, 7415.0300

School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700

Scope of rules, 7415.0200

Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300

Street intersections or crossings, procedures, 7415.0500

Traffic-controlled intersections, intersections, procedures,
7415.0800**SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS**

See SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

SCHOOLCRAFT CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHOOLHOUSE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHUELER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SCHUTZ LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SCIENCE

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

High school graduation requirements, student
completion, generally, 3501.0330

Parks

Collections for the scientific purposes, 6100.0900

Damages, 6100.0900

Recreational trails, scientific collections, 6100.3800

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to
6115.0260**SCIENTIFIC AREAS**

Aquatic plant control activities, prohibitions, 6280.0250

Enforcement of rules, 6136.0200

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300

Establishment, 6136.0100

Fines, 6136.0600

Hunting, raptors, taking prohibited, 6238.0400

Misdemeanors, 6136.0600

Public policy, 6136.0200

Purpose of rules, 6136.0100 to 6136.0600

Restricted uses, 6136.0500

Sentence and punishment, 6136.0600

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Use, 6136.0400

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Application of law, 6135.1600

SCIENTIFIC AREAS (Cont'd)

Utility crossings, public lands and waters (Cont'd)

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

See CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

SCISSORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SCOPE OF RULES

Aboveground storage tanks

Generally, 7151.1300

Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4200

Accessibility for buildings and facilities, dwelling units,
1341.1610

Accident prevention courses, 7411.7200

Affordable rental investment fund program, 4900.3500

Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0010

Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the

North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1310

Air emission facility permits, 7002.0005, 7007.0050

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0001

Alternative care grants, 9505.2390

Appraisals, state lands adjacent to public waters,
6122.0100

Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290

Aquatic management areas, 6270.0050

Arts grants, 1900.0210

Bicycles, 7407.0300

Blind persons

Rehabilitation services, 3325.0100

Vending stand operators, 3321.0100

Boarding care homes

Operation, 4655.0090

Physical plant, 4660.0090

Boats and pilots, 5225.6000

Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0010

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100

Breath test devices, 7501.0200

Bridge construction and reconstruction, 8810.8100

Bridge inspections and inventories, 8810.9100

Campaign finance activities, 4503.0010

Campaign finance and public disclosure board, hearings,
audits, investigations, 4525.0010

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3301

Cannon River, 6105.1570

Capacity building grant program, 4900.1931

Capacity building revolving loan program, 4900.1925

Capitol, 7525.0200

Case management services, mentally ill persons,
9520.0900Certified public accountants, see Scope of rules under
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTSChemical dependency care, public assistance recipients,
9530.6600

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4110

Child care grants program, 4830.7100

Child protective services, 9560.0212

Children

Guardianship, children in need of protection or
services, 9560.0410

Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200

Clean indoor air, 4620.0050

Community alternatives for disabled individuals program,
9505.3010

Confined spaces, construction standards, 5207.0300

Conflicts of interest, public officials, 4515.0010

Conservation improvement programs, 7690.0300

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund,
9530.7005

Contested case hearings, 1400.5200

Cosmetologists, 2642.0300

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Cranes (machinery), occupational safety and health, 5205.1200
 Crow River, 6105.1020
 Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
 Dairies and dairy products, grade A requirements, 1530.0720
 Dangerous dogs, uniform tags, 7417.0100
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 7406.0200
 Digital signatures, 8275.0005
 Disabled persons, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0401
 Drinking water revolving fund, 4720.9005, 7380.0245
 Driver training, 7411.0300, 7411.3200, 7411.5300
 Drivers' licenses
 Motor vehicles, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles, 7410.2300
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1693
 Economic interest statements, filing, 4505.0010
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1800
 Election judges, see Scope or rules under ELECTION JUDGES
 Elections
 Conduct, 8220.0050
 Recounts, 8235.0200
 Electric utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0030
 Resource planning, 7843.0200
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Electrical utility reporting, 7610.0110
 Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0915
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0300
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Endangered and threatened species, 6134.0150
 Energy code, see Scope of rules under ENERGY CODE
 Energy financial assistance, 1587.0100
 Environmental assistance grant and loan program, 9210.0800
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, 9200.3700
 Environmental review, 4410.0300
 Estheticians, 2642.0300
 Ethics in Government Act, general provisions, 4501.0010
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Fallout shelters, see Scope of rules under FALLOUT SHELTERS
 Family community support services, emotionally disturbed children, 9535.4000
 Family planning, special project grants, 4700.1900
 Family rental housing loan programs, 4900.2700
 Farmer-lender mediation, 1502.0001
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1400
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010
 Fire protection systems, 7512.0300
 Floodplains, 6120.5200
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.0300
 Forest day use areas, 6100.0300
 Foster care, difficulty of care assessments and payments, 9560.0651
 Gas utilities and pipelines, reports, 7610.0810
 Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms, 1558.0010
 Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, 4420.0015
 Graduation rule, 3501.0020, 3501.0210, 3501.0310
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0005
 Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Harness races, 7884.0100
 Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.0300
 Hazardous waste
 Facilities, financial requirements, 7045.0498
 Facility permits, 7001.0500

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste (Cont'd)
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552
 Processing facility loans, 1585.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0200
 Health services surveillance and integrity review, 9505.2160
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Historic sites, 6100.0300
 Home care hospice programs
 Licensing, 4668.0002
 Home health care
 Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0002, 4668.0215, 4668.0800
 Complaints, 4668.0040
 Home equity conversion counseling program grants, 4900.2020
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1300
 Homeless adults demonstration program, 4900.3420
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hospital reports, 4650.0104
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0020
 Housing pool allocations, mortgage revenue bond authority, 4900.3200
 Housing preservation program, 4900.2200
 Housing trust fund program, 4900.1920
 Human services licensing, 9543.1000
 Human services merit system, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Ignition interlock devices, 7409.3710
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100
 Indirect source permits, 7002.0005, 7023.9000
 Individual permanent medical records, 4642.1000
 Infectious waste management, 7035.9100
 Insurance
 Actuarial opinions, 2711.0030
 Agents, 2795.0200
 Benefits coordination, 2742.0100
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0400
 Filing fees, 2605.0100
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Life, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, mentally retarded persons, 9553.0010
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0700
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0200
 Ionizing radiation
 Generally, 4730.0200
 Nuclear logging using NARM, 4730.2750
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0300
 Kettle River, 6105.0610
 Labor education advancement program grants, 5227.0100
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0910
 Lawful gambling audits, 8122.0100
 Layoffs, human services merit system, 9575.0930
 Licensed public accountants, see Scope of rules under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Lobbyists
 Gifts, 4512.0010
 Registration and reporting, 4511.0010
 Lottery retailers, 7856.1010
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1900
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Mailbox installation and support standards, 8818.0200
 Manicurists, 2642.0300
 Manufactured home parks, storm shelters, 1370.0110
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints, 1350.4100
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0351
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2700
 Maternal and infant health, early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, 4656.0010, 9505.0010
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, 9500.1450
 Medical care surcharge, 9510.2000
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2000
 Metabolic diseases, treatment, 4615.0750
 Metabolic screening, 4615.0300
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0100
 Metropolitan watershed management, 8410.0010
 Midlevel practitioner education account program, 4763.0180
 Mines, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Minnesota River, 6105.1220
 Mississippi River, 6105.0820
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2665
 Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0300
 Modified guaranteed annuities, 2751.0300
 Motor carriers, 7800.0200
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 Reparation security, termination plan, 7413.0300
 Motor vehicles
 Equipment, 7425.0160
 License plates, 7403.0300
 Odometers, 7402.0300
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Municipal solid waste combustor ash land disposal facilities, 7035.2665
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, financial assistance, 7077.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1000
 National Service Scholars Program matching grants, 4830.9050
 New housing mortgage revenue bonds, 4900.3300
 Noise control, 7030.0030
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, 6132.0300
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.5000
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account, 4763.0260
 Nursing home rates, medical assistance participants, 9549.0010, 9549.0050
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Occupational therapists and assistants, 4666.0010
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0001
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0001
 Oil suppliers and pipelines, reports, 7610.1320
 Optical scan voting systems, see Scope of rules under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Outpatient surgical center reports, 4650.0104
 Parenteral-enteral/home health care pharmacies, 6800.8000
 Parks, 6100.0300
 Peace officers
 Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Misconduct allegations, 6700.2100
 Peat mining, 6131.0030
 Persons of color, nursing grant program, 4830.9005
 Pesticide control law, local implementation, 1505.4010
 Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0015
 Pipeline safety enforcement, 7530.0300, 7530.5010
 Police radio communications, 7418.0200
 Pollution Control Agency
 Permits, 7001.0020
 Procedural rules, 7000.0050

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300
 Power piping systems, 5230.0260
 Practical nurses
 Program approvals, 6301.0300
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2390
 Preference system, harness racing, 7884.0130
 Private career schools, licensing, 4880.1500
 Private college contracts, 4830.6000
 Private fish hatchery operations, 6250.0101
 Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Public employment relations board, independent review, 7315.0210
 Public guardianship, 9525.3010
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0230
 Public utilities
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Lobbying expenses, 7825.5600
 Public water systems and facilities classification, 9400.0200
 Publicly owned neighborhood land trust program, 4900.3430
 Publicly owned transitional housing, 4900.3100
 Quarantine facilities, fertilized fish eggs, 6287.0200
 Racing commission
 Class C licenses, 7877.0100
 Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0010
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0200
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Receivership revolving loan fund, 4900.2900
 Recreational areas, 6100.0300
 Recreational trails, 6100.0300, 6100.3100
 Reemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2901
 Regional arts councils grants, 1900.0210
 Registered nurses
 Program approvals, 6301.0300
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Registration, private or non-Minnesota postsecondary institutions, 4840.0200
 Releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, and contaminants, 7044.0100
 Rent assistance, family stabilization demonstration program, 4900.3370
 Rental housing loan programs for individuals, 4900.2800
 Rental housing program for persons with a mental illness, 4900.3000
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0290
 Representation disclosure, public officials, 4520.0010
 Residential energy conservation program, housing finance agency, 4900.1600
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8520
 Rulemaking procedure, 1400.2000
 Rum River, 6105.1420
 Rural and urban homesteading program, 4900.2400
 Rural and urban primary care physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0100
 Saint Croix River, 6105.0310, 6105.0352
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0110
 Savings associations, reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 2660.0010
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200
 Seating furniture in public occupancies, flammability and labeling, 7510.5510
 Securities, 2875.0400
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6740
 Self-insurance
 Plan administrators, 2767.0200
 Pools, 2785.0300
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0010
 Shared housing program, 4900.1804

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.2800
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0300
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0430
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0110
 Solid waste resource recovery, 7035.4000
 Special needs housing
 Adults with chronic chemical dependency, 4900.3400
 Homeless persons, 4900.3410
 Special transportation services, 8840.5300
 State building code
 Generally, 1300.2300
 Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3000
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.1000
 Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0110
 Street, highway, and parking lot lighting, 8885.0200
 Student financial assistance, POW and MIA dependents, 4830.4000
 Student grants, 4830.0200
 Student loans, 4830.5000
 Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100
 Teachers
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Licenses, 8710.0100
 Telephone call-tracing services, 7813.0200
 Telephone company filing requirements, 7810.8300
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0200, 7810.6700
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1700
 Transportation regulation board practice and procedure, 8920.0200
 Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry, 4643.0010
 Uniform fire code amendments, 7510.3500
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Veterans homes, 9050.0010
 Vocational rehabilitation services, 3300.5000
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0900
 Waste tire dumps, 9220.0100
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0200
 Waste tire processing grants and loans, 9220.0805
 Water
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Surface use, 6110.3100
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0200
 Water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0620
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 Water pollution, 7050.0110
 Water quality, 7002.0210, 7050.0110
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0020
 Water supply, 4720.0300
 Waysides, 6100.0300
 Wetlands conservation, 8420.0105
 Wild animals rehabilitation, 6244.0200
 Wild life exhibits, 6244.2200
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0030
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0200
 Equitable apportionment arbitration, 5229.0300
 Health services fees, 5221.0400
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0100
 Managed care, 5218.0030
 Medical records, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0200
 Rules of practice, 5220.2510

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation (Cont'd)
 Safety account grant and loan program, 5203.0010
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0300
 Work-study grants, 4830.2000
 Youth works postservice benefit program, 4815.0100
 Zoos, 6244.2200
SCORE CARDS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
SCOTT COUNTY
 Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
 Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
 Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
 Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
 Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000
SCOTT CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SCRAM MINING
 Permits
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Term, 6130.0300
SCRAP LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
SCRAP METAL
 Advertising, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Auction sale, 7035.3400
 Collection, 7035.3400
 Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 Definitions, 7035.3100
 Disposal contract, 7035.3500
 Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Incineration, 7035.3600
 Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to government units, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from regional collection sites, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAPPLE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SCREEN CLOTH

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See BREATH TEST DEVICES

SCRIPT

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

See ARTS GRANTS

SEA BREEZE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SEA GULL RIVER

Fishing, walleye, limits, 6266.0700

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEAGULL LAKE

Fishing

Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

Lake trout, 6262.0200

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Absentee voting, return envelopes, 8210.2200

Electronic voting systems, see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Industrialized/modular buildings, installation, sale, or offer for sale, requirements, 1361.0400

Intoxicating liquor

Advertising, 7515.0740

Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Optical scan voting systems, see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Prefabricated buildings, see Seals and sealing (labels and marks) under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Watercraft, pennants, 6110.1000

SEAPLANE BASES

Licenses

Personal use seaplane bases, 8800.2200

Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

SEAPLANES

See AIRCRAFT

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6200

Correctional facilities

New construction, private facilities, 2900.0400

Searches, see Searches under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Intoxicating liquor, samples for analysis, brand discrepancy, 7515.0960

Juvenile detention facilities

Contraband, 2930.7000

Security, 2930.6700

Juvenile residential facilities, security, 2935.5300

Municipal jails, 2945.4730

Oil, seizure for intent to evade tax, 8125.0410

Toys, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Vending machines, cigarette taxes, sealing, 8120.2200

Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement of expenses, 6110.2100

SEASONAL HOMES

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

SEAT BELTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040

SEAT BELTS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing requirements, 9502.0435

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

SECOBARBITAL

Controlled substances

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

SECONDAL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

SECOND CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SECOND INJURY LAW

Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Certificates and certification

Equivalency certificate, 3500.3100

Students, eligibility for election judge training, 8240.1655

Equivalency certificate, 3500.3100

Exemptions, experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000

Experimental programs, four-day school week or flexible school year, 3500.1000

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000

Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700

Four-day school week, experiments, 3500.1000

Gender fair curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550

General education development tests, 3500.3100

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

High school graduation requirements

High school content standards, 3501.0445, 3501.0447

Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

Language arts, reading, graduation rule, see

GRADUATION RULE

Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600

Lunch program, 3530.2700

Mathematics, graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE

Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700

Milk programs, 3530.2700

Multicultural curriculum, requirements, 3500.0550

Perpich center for arts education, see PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Possession, radium-226, excess quantities, prohibited, 4730.1210

Radium-226, possession restrictions, 4730.1210

Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

School for the arts, see PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION

Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Transcripts, graduation rule, requirements, 3501.0400

Vocational education licensing, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Basic requirements, 3517.0080

Clock hours, 3517.0010

Directors

Defined, 3517.0010

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Directors (Cont'd)
 - Duties, 3517.0080
 - Educational criteria, 3517.0110
 - Licensure requirements, 3517.0110
 - Occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Renewal of license, 3517.0110
 - Technical requirements, 3517.0110
 - Revocation of licenses, 3517.3820
 - Supervisors
 - Clock hours for administrators and supervisors, definition, 3517.0010
 - Duties, 3517.0080
 - Occupational experience, 3517.4000
 - Renewed licenses, 3517.0090
 - Surrender of licenses, 3517.3810
 - Suspension of licenses, 3517.3820
- SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**
- Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Adding categories of practice to existing license, 8750.3650
 - Administrators and supervisors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
 - Advisory committee, see Vocational advisory committee under this topic
 - Affiliation with local relicensure committees, 8750.8300
 - Application forms
 - Fees, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 - Required signatures, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
 - Where to obtain, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 - Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.4000, 8750.3000, 8750.3500
 - Board, defined, 3517.0010
 - Board of Teaching, reevaluations of continuing education, 8750.7300
 - Category of practice, defined, 8750.0010
 - Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, defined, 3517.0010
 - Conferences, in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Consultants, 8750.0071
 - Contested cases, license denials, 8750.3840
 - Continuing education
 - Allocation of clock hours to different types of work, 8750.7200
 - Appeals, 8750.7200
 - Leaves, 8750.7200
 - Number of clock hours required for license renewal, 8750.7000
 - Preapproval of clock hours by local vocational relicensure committee, 8750.7100
 - Relicensure committee, service, 8750.7200
 - Research, 8750.7200
 - State evaluation team, service, 8750.7200
 - Types of activities needed for license renewal, 8750.7200
 - Converting licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Cooperative centers, relicensure committees, 8750.8100 to 8750.8300
 - Cooperative education, see Teacher-coordinators under this topic
 - Core courses, secondary vocational teacher education core, admission, 8750.3010
 - Courses
 - Continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Evaluation for equivalency, 8750.3150, 8750.3170, 8750.3420, 8750.3450

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

- Courses (Cont'd)
 - Teacher education sequence, see Teacher education sequence under this topic
- Credit, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Curriculum design, activities, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- DD Form 214, defined, 8750.0010
- Definitions, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Dictionary of Occupational Titles, defined, 8750.0010
- Directors
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Licensure, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
- Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources, defined, 8750.0010
- Districts, relicensure committees, 8750.8100 to 8750.8300
- Education degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Educational workshops, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Electromechanical technology, defined, 8750.0010
- Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750.3250
- Emphasis area, defined, 8750.0010
- Employment placement specialists, 8750.0073
- Endorsements
 - Adding category of practice, requirements, 8750.3650
 - Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Entrance licenses
 - After surrender of license, 8750.3800
 - Applicants meeting all requirements, 8750.3050
 - Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3150
 - Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750.3400
 - Emergencies, 8750.3250
 - Issuance, 8750.3250
 - Part-time resource specialists, 8750.6000
 - Renewal, 8750.3050, 8750.3300
- Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Examinations, reading, writing, and mathematics skills, 8750.3010
- Experience, see Occupational experience under this topic
- Fees, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
- Five-year continuing license
 - Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3350
 - Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 8750.3400
 - Defined, regular five-year vocational license, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Renewal applications, approval and signatures, 8750.3550
- Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Full-time occupational service, defined, 8750.0010
- Hardship, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.6200
- Home economics program designee, defined, 8750.0010
- Human relations
 - Program, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Requirement, 8750.3500
- Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010
- Institutes in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Internship, 8750.3250
- Interpreters for the deaf, 8750.0060
- Lapsed license, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.3600, 8750.6300
- Leave, defined, 8750.0010
- Leaves for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Letters of approval, 8750.6500

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE (Cont'd)****Licenses**

- Adding a licensure category, 8750.3650
- Appeals, denial of licenses, 8750.3840
- Application forms, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
- Early renewal, 3517.0090, 8750.0090
- Endorsements, see Endorsements under this topic
- Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic
- Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090, 8750.0082, 8750.0090
- Five-year continuing license, see Five-year continuing license under this topic
- Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010, 8750.0010, 8750.3600, 8750.6300
- Limited, 8750.6200, 8750.6300
- Nonrenewable one-year, applicants prepared in other states, 8750.3010
- Regular five-year license, see Five-year continuing license under this topic
- Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 8750.3820

Renewals

- Applicant's duty to begin renewal process, 8750.7000
- Applicants using teacher education sequence, 8750.3300
- Applications, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
- Continuing education under see Continuing education under this topic
- Criteria, 8700.2000
- Early renewals, 3517.0090, 8750.0090
- Entrance licenses, 8750.3050
- Limited licenses, 8750.6200
- Local relicensure committee, 8750.8400
- Part-time resource specialists, 8750.6000
- Persons residing outside Minnesota, 8750.8300
- Revocation, 3517.3820, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
- Surrender of license, 3517.3810, 8750.3800
- Suspension, 3517.3820, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
- Validity, 3517.0082, 8750.0030, 8750.0082
- Licensing program for vocational teacher education, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Limited licenses, 8750.6200, 8750.6300
- Local vocational administrators
 - Applicants who meet all requirements, entrance license renewal, 8750.3050
 - Defined, 8750.0010
 - Emergencies, entrance licenses, 8750.3250
 - Human relations requirement, exemptions, 8750.3500
 - Letters of approval, requests and verifications, 8750.6500
 - Limited license, requests and verifications, 8750.6200
 - Part-time resource specialist, recommendation, 8750.6000
 - Relicensure committee member, option B, 8750.8100
 - Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
 - Substitute teachers, license applications, 8750.6100
 - Verification of experience, administrators and supervisors, 3517.4200
 - Verification of hiring, to reactivate lapsed license, 8750.3600
- Local vocational relicensure committees
 - Affiliation with applicants, 8750.8300
 - Approval required for five-year license renewals, 8750.3550
 - Clock hours, approvals, 8750.8400
 - Curriculum design activities, rating for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Duties, 8750.8400
 - Educational workshops, evaluation for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Guidelines, 8750.8400
 - Jurisdiction, 8750.8200

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
LICENSURE (Cont'd)****Local vocational relicensure committees (Cont'd)**

- License renewals, 8750.8400
- Meetings, 8750.8400
- Members, 8750.8000
- Organizational format, options A, B, C, and D, 8750.8100
- Recommendation required for relicensure, 8750.7000
- Reevaluations of continuing education decisions, 8750.7300
- Service on occupational advisory committee, rating for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Technical college courses, evaluation for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Voting, 8750.8000
- National Ag Occupations Competency Study, defined, 8750.0010
- New positions and programs, interim requirements, 8750.3620
- Nonpublic schools
 - Affiliation with relicensure committee, 8750.8300
 - Structure of relicensure committee, 8750.8100
- Occupational experience
 - Administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
 - Alternate forms, 3517.4200
 - Community-based training, 3517.4200
 - Competency-based occupational exam, 3517.4200
 - DD Form 214, military experience, defined, 8750.0010
 - Defined, 3517.4000
 - Directed occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Emphasis area, defined, 8750.0010
 - Military experience, 3517.4000
 - Postsecondary teachers adding secondary categories, 3517.4200
 - Related areas, defined, 8750.0010
 - Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000
 - Self-employment experience, 3517.4100
 - Technical college teaching, 3517.4200
 - Updating industrial experience, 3517.4200
 - Upgrading, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Verification, 3517.4000
 - Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200
- Occupational Outlook Handbook, defined, 8750.0010
- Options A, B, C, and D for local relicensure committees, 8750.8100
- Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020, 8750.0020
- Part-time resource specialists, 8750.0072, 8750.6000
- Personnel licensing section
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Evaluating course work from non-Minnesota institutions, 8750.3420
 - Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082, 8750.0082
 - Letters of approval, issuance, 8750.6500
 - License renewals for persons residing outside Minnesota, 8750.8300
 - Limited licenses, issuance, 8750.6200
 - Right to review renewal activities, 8750.7100
- Program directors, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSURE
- Regular five-year license, defined, 8750.0010
- Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 8750.3820
- Related areas, defined, 8750.0010
- Revocation, 3517.3820, 8750.3800, 8750.3810
- Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Secondary vocational teacher education core, see Teacher education sequence under this topic
- Secondary vocational teacher education sequence, see Teacher education sequence under this topic
- Self-employment experience, 3517.4100

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

- Seminars in business and industry, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
- Special needs personnel
 - Basic requirements, 8750.0060
 - Interpreters for the deaf, 8750.0060
 - Support service facilitators, 8750.0060
 - Teacher-coordinators, work experience for disadvantaged, 8750.0060
- Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 8750.0060
- Vocational evaluators, 8750.0060
- State evaluation team, service, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Substitute teachers
 - License, 8750.6100
 - Short-term need for a teacher substitute, defined, 8750.0010
- Supervisors, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
- Support personnel, 8750.0070
- Support service facilitators, 8750.0060
- Surrender of license, 3517.3810, 8750.3800
- Teacher-coordinators
 - Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teaching license in same program area, 3517.4200
 - Who must be licensed as a teacher-coordinator, 8750.0050
 - Work experience programs for the disadvantaged, 8750.0060
 - Work experience programs for the handicapped, 8750.0060
- Teacher education core, see Teacher education sequence under this topic
- Teacher education sequence
 - Applicants permitted to use sequence, 8750.3150
 - Core courses
 - Broad objectives, 8750.3170
 - Education core courses, 8750.3010
 - List of courses, 8750.3150
 - Substitutions, 8750.3200
 - Courses from nonapproved institutions, equivalency, 8750.3150
 - Defined, 8750.0010
 - Entrance licenses for applicants with sequence, 8750.3150
 - Renewals for licensees with sequence, 8750.3100, 8750.3300
 - Teacher education core, defined, 8750.0010
- Teacher educators
 - Course work, evaluation of courses outside teacher education sequence, 8750.3450
 - Defined, 8750.0010
 - Entrance license renewals for licensees not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085, 8750.0085
 - Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200
- Teachers, who must be licensed as a teacher, 8750.0040
- Technical colleges
 - Courses, for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
 - Teaching experience, to meet licensure requirements, alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200
- Technical research, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 8750.0060
- Vocational advisory committee
 - Committee service, clock hours for continuing education, 8750.7200
 - Letters of approval, verification of competence, 8750.6500
 - Special needs personnel, duties, 8750.0060
 - Substitute teachers, committee approval, 8750.6100
 - Teacher's duty, committee service, 8750.0040

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**LICENSURE (Cont'd)**

- Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Vocational evaluators, 8750.0060
- Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010, 8750.0010
- Workshops, for continuing education, 8750.7200
- SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- SECRETARY OF STATE**
- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Access to data, nominating petitions, presidential primaries, 8205.1000
- Agricultural production input lien-notification statements, see Agricultural production input lien-notification statements under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Applications to, electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0325
- Appropriations to, presidential primary ballots, reimbursement of costs, 8250.1550
- Approvals by
 - Electronic voting systems
 - Independent testing authorities, 8220.0350, 8220.0700
 - Vendor applications, 8220.0350, 8220.0550, 8220.0650
 - Optical scan voting systems, alternate or experimental procedures, 8230.1860
- Certificates and certification
 - Candidates, nominations, general elections, 8250.0800
 - Digital signatures, certification authorities, licenses, 8275.0015
 - Electronic voting systems, 8220.0650
 - Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2120
 - White ballots, order of candidates, 8250.1000
- Certifying to, presidential primary ballots, costs, 8250.1550
- Contested cases, electronic voting systems, decertification, 8220.0650
- Cooperation, voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Copies to
 - Electronic voting systems, programs, documentation, and source code, 8220.0650
 - Voting precincts, maps, 8255.0010
- Databases
 - Business and corporate filings, 8270.0260
 - Digital signatures, repository, 8275.0120, 8275.0125, 8275.0135
 - Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 - Uniform Commercial Code filings, see Database under UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 - Voter registration/drivers' licenses, simultaneous application, 8200.9320
- Designees, training, electronic voting systems, 8220.0450
- Determination by
 - Electronic voting systems, program failure costs, 8220.0800
 - Voter registration public information lists, cost, 8200.6300
- Election of
 - Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Elections, duties
 - Administration and training, 8240.1100
 - Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Elections, duties (Cont'd)
 Optical scan voting systems, see **OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS**
 Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 Presidential primary ballots, reimbursement of costs, 8250.1550
 Recount official, duties as, see **Recount officials, duties under BALLOTS**
 Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800
 Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 3650.0010 to 3650.0040
 Farm products statutory liens, see **FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS**
 Filing with
 County canvassing boards, reports, 8230.4050
 Digital signatures
 Certification authorities, licenses, pre-renewal requirements, 8275.0070
 Certification practice statements, 8275.0045
 Electronic voting systems vendors, surety bonds, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Optical scan voting systems, ballot specifications, 8230.0560
 Rules adopted with a public hearing, 1400.2240
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 1400.2300
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
 Forms (documents)
 Absentee voting, experimental use, 8210.1000
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Sample forms
 Absentee ballot return envelope, 8210.0700, 8210.0800
 Notice of ineffective or late voter registration, 8200.3100
 Presidential primaries, 8205.1000, 8240.1650
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100
 Voter registration cards, 8200.1200
 Voter registration
 Public information lists, requests for, 8200.6100
 Voter registration cards, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800
 Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.3950
 Licenses, digital signatures, see **Licenses under DIGITAL SIGNATURES**
 Mail balloting, see **MAIL BALLOTING**
 Monitoring, voting precincts, establishment of boundaries, 8255.0025
 Notice given
 Digital signatures, licensed certification authorities
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115, 8275.0135
 Electronic voting system vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Nominating petitions, presidential primaries, sufficiency or insufficiency, 8205.1000
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
 Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
 Notice received
 Digital signatures, certification authorities, disclosure records, changes, 8275.0105
 Electronic voting systems, vendor modifications, 8220.0650
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Orders, digital signatures
 Certificates, suspension or revocation, 8275.0085
 Civil penalties, 8275.0090
 Licenses, suspension or revocation, 8275.0080, 8275.0115
 Payments by, presidential primary ballots, reimbursement of costs, 8250.1550
 Posters, election day voter registration, 8200.5800

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Publication by
 Election judge training materials, 8240.1650, 8240.2000
 Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 Voter registration public information lists, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 Recall, see **RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS**
 Receipts
 Nominating petitions, presidential primaries, 8205.1000
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100
 Records and recordkeeping
 Digital signatures, certification authority disclosure records, 8275.0105
 Nominating petitions, presidential primaries, storage and access, 8205.1000
 Registration with, international student exchange visitor placement organizations, 3650.0030
 Reports given, statewide voter registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 Reports received
 Absentee ballots, retention, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 Voter registration violations, 8200.7200
 Voting returns
 County canvassing board reports, 8230.4050, 8230.4380
 Summary statements, 8230.4380
 Requests by, electronic voting systems, testing, 8220.1650
 Statewide voter registration system, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 Surveys, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Training
 Election administration and training conferences, 8240.1100
 Voter registration procedures, state agencies, 8200.9310
 Uniform Commercial Code forms, see **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Verification by
 Nominating petitions, presidential primaries, 8205.1000
 Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
 Voter registration, see **VOTER REGISTRATION**
 Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
 Waivers, electronic voting systems, periodic reexamination, 8220.0700
SECRETS AND SECRECY
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
SECTION 16 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SECTION 30 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SECTION 36 CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SECTION 6 MINE PIT
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
SECTION 8 LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SECURITIES
 See also **STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
 Abandoned property
 Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
 Accountants
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Examinations, funds and securities in possession of investment advisers, 2875.1020

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Accounts and accounting
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0950
 Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505

Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure,
 2875.8390

Adverse and pecuniary interest, programs, prospectus,
 2875.8310

Advertisements
 Broker-dealers, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 Deceptive and unfair practices, 2875.0530, 2875.0560
 Defined, 2875.0510
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Filing, 2875.0520
 Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Investment advisers
 Preservation, 2875.2370
 Records, 2875.2300

Programs
 Sales literature, 2875.8210
 Transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Types permitted without prior approval, 2875.0540

Agents
 Broker-dealers, investigations, 2875.0910
 Forms
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Licenses, examinations, 2875.1910
 Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
 Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities,
 2875.1030

Agreements, impoundment, 2875.2440

Amendments, commissioner, order, 2875.0420

Animal breeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Animal feeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Animal leasing, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Application of rules
 Investment companies, 2875.3910
 Scope of rules, 2875.0400

Applications
 Forms
 Investment advisers, application for registration,
 2875.9910
 Registering securities, 2875.9900
 Uniform application for broker-dealer license,
 2875.9965
 Uniform application for industry representative or
 agent, 2875.9970
 Impoundment, termination, 2875.2460

Apportionment, offering, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Appraisers
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Minimum equity investment, 2875.3000

Approval, advertisements, 2875.0520

Articles of incorporation, investment advisers, retention,
 2875.2340

Assessments, 2875.3090

Assets
 Closed-end investment companies, registration
 restrictions, 2875.4320
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization,
 2875.3940

Associates, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution,
 2875.1030

Associations
 Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Assured profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Attorney fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Audits and auditors
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Broker-dealers, financial statements, 2875.0950
 Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Audits and auditors (Cont'd)
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons,
 2875.0960
 Reports, 2875.0970

Balance sheet
 Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490
 Financial statements, issuers or other persons,
 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400

Bank officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution,
 2875.1030

Bankruptcy, notice, 2875.2470

Banks, see BANKS

Blanket bond for agents, form, 2875.9905

Boldface type, prospectus, 2875.4330

Bona fide distribution, manipulative or deceptive devices
 or contrivances, 2875.1030

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Forms
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Investment advisers, 2875.1930

Bonds, see BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Bonuses, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Books and papers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300

Broker-dealers
 Accounting
 Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Generally accepted principles, 2875.0950
 Advertisements, maintaining records, 2875.1540
 Agents, investigations, 2875.0910
 Annual report, 2875.2380
 Books and papers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Calls, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Compensation and salaries, unauthorized
 remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 Complaint file, 2875.1510
 Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices,
 2875.1050
 Confirmation or purchase and sales, copies,
 2875.1520
 Credit, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940

Customers
 Accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been
 made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size,
 amount, or frequency, 2875.0910

Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520

Direct common control, 2875.1560

Discretionary accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505

Discretionary powers, 2875.0910

Examinations, 2875.1910

Exemptions
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Records, 2875.1500

Experience, licenses, 2875.1900

Financial institutions, services, 2875.1590

Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051

Financial statements, audits, 2875.0950

Forms, uniform application for broker-dealer license,
 2875.9965

Hot issues, promotion, high pressure tactics,
 2875.1050

Indebtedness, 2875.1920

Inspections
 Generally, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Broker-dealers (Cont'd)**

- Investigations, agents, 2875.0910
- Investment advisers, see Investment advisers under this topic
- Investment companies, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
- Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Licenses, 2875.1900
- Loans, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
- Low-priced securities, recommendations, 2875.0910
- Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Memoranda, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Name change, order, 2875.0420
- Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
- Notice
 - Customers, 2875.0940
 - Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 - Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
- Offering circulars, 2875.2390
- Own account, purchase or sale, 2875.0910
- Proof of money balances, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
- Puts, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
- Quotations, publication, 2875.1090, 2875.1100
- Receiving money from sales, 2875.0930
- Records
 - Advertisements, maintaining, 2875.1540
 - Complaint file, 2875.1510
 - Exemption, 2875.1500
 - Generally, 2875.0910
 - Maintaining
 - Generally, 2875.1520
 - Time, 2875.1550
 - Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 - Quotations, publication records, 2875.1100
- Reports, 2875.2380
- Rescission offers, 2875.0920
- Sale price, receiving part of as compensation, 2875.0930
- Signatures, customer accounts, 2875.1505
- Speculative offerings
 - Promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 - Recommendations, 2875.0910
- Spreads, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Standards, 2875.0910
- Straddles, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Successor, 2875.1580
- Supervision, 2875.0910
- Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
- Terminated licenses
 - Examination, 2875.1910
 - Notice, 2875.1570
- Time
 - Annual report, 2875.2380
 - Records, maintaining, 2875.1550
- Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
- Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
- Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Bulletins

- Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
- Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Calculation

- Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Calls, records, maintaining, 2875.1520**Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520****Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS****SECURITIES (Cont'd)**

- Certificates and certification, examination of funds and securities, possession of investment adviser, 2875.1020
- Cessation of business, notice, 2875.2470
- Charters, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
- Charts
 - Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 - Fraud, 2875.0560
- Cheap stock
 - Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 - Generally, 2875.3010
- Circulars
 - Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 - Selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Class of security, change, order, 2875.0420
- Classification, common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080
- Closed-end investment companies, see Investment companies under this topic
- Commingling funds, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS
- Common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080
- Comparison charts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Compensation and salaries
 - Broker-dealers, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 - Investment advisers, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
- Officers and employees, receipt of securities, 2875.3020
- Programs, 2875.8270
- Selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Underwriters, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030

Complaint file, broker-dealers, 2875.1510**Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050****Conflicts of interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310****Consent, accountants, registration statements, 2875.0980****Consolidation or merger, defined, 2875.0210****Contracts**

- Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
- Investment companies, payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
- Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Convertible securities

- Cheap stock, 2875.3010
- Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

Corporations

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Cover page, prospectus, programs, 2875.8220**Credit, broker-dealers, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940****Credit unions, investments, records, 2675.6270****Credits, notices, copies, 2875.1520****Custody, client funds and securities, 2875.1020****Dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic****Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520****Deceptive practices**

- Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
- Investment advisers, 2875.2370
- Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
- Specific prohibitions, 2875.0530

Default, notice, 2875.2470**Definitions**

- Advertisements, 2875.0510, 2875.0560
- Business of financial planning, 2875.1051
- Cheap stock, 2875.3010
- Closed-end investment company, 2875.4300
- Complaint, 2875.1510

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)
 Consolidation or merger, 2875.0210
 Equity investments, 2875.3000
 Escrow and transfer agreements, 2875.2400
 Ethical Practices Act, 4501.0200
 Financial institution, 2875.0170
 For value, 2875.0110
 Guaranteed, 2875.0115
 Impoundment, 2875.2450
 Improper correspondent arrangements, 2875.1140
 Institutional buyer, 2875.0170
 Institutional investors, 2875.0170
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Investment companies, 2875.3900
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Public funds, 2875.0115
 Quotation, 2875.1060
 Regulation D, 2875.0145
 Rule 701, 2875.0146
 Successor, broker-dealers, 2875.1580
 Delivery, unreasonable delays, 2875.1050
 Depositories, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Deposits
 Client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Escrow, notice, 2875.2420
 Funds received before activation of program, 2875.8200
 Investment advisers, in lieu of surety bond, 2875.1930
 Direct common control, broker-dealers, 2875.1560
 Directors
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Receipt of securities, compensation, 2875.3020
 Disclosure
 Assessments, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 Interest of management in transactions, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.3070
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150
 Programs
 Business experience, 2875.8260
 Sales literature, 2875.8210
 Discontinuing business, investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Discounts
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Discretionary accounts, broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Dividend notices, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Dividends, senior securities, 2875.3510
 Documents
 Convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Preparation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Emergencies, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
 Employee savings plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Engineers, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Equity securities, minimum investment, 2875.3000
 Escrow
 Agreements, 2875.2410
 Conditions of registration, 2875.2410
 Deposit notice, 2875.2420
 Exemptions, 2875.2430
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Notice, deposits, 2875.2420
 Escrow agreement, form, 2875.9940
 Escrow holders, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Estates
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Estates (Cont'd)
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Exaggerated potential, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Exceptions
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Licenses, experience requirement, 2875.1900
 Quotation systems, 2875.1070
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Exchanges, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Exclusions, calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Exemptions
 Affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Broker-dealers, net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Escrow, 2875.2430
 Nonissuer transactions, 2875.0116
 Number of persons, sales to, increased, 2875.0180
 Offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Quotations, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Warrant or right to purchase, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Expenses and expenditures, offerings, 2875.3050
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Exploration, oil and gas, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Family, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Fees, investment companies
 Payment plans, 2875.3970
 Redemption, 2875.3950
 Filing
 Advertisements, 2875.0520
 Annual report, issuers
 Report form, 2875.2500
 Time, 2875.2510
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.2440
 Sales literature, programs, 2875.8210
 Financial institutions, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
 Financial statements
 Auditors report, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, auditing, 2875.0950
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2300
 Issuers, 2875.2500
 Issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400
 Finders fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, 2875.0550
 Flamboyant claims, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Forms (documents)
 Annual report, 2875.9930
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Application to register securities, 2875.9900
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Escrow agreement, 2875.9940
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.9945
 Individual appointment of attorney of service of process, 2875.9925
 Issuers, notice, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Resolution authorizing appointment of attorney, 2875.9920
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Uniform application
 Broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Fraud, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic

Funds

- Closed-end fund, investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
- Investment advisers, records, 2875.2310

Future profits, statements, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Gifts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Grace period, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970

Graphs

- Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Fraud, 2875.0560

High pressure tactics, speculative offerings, 2875.1050

Holders of securities, defined, Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0200

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Hot issues, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Impoundment

- Proceeds, 2875.2440, 2875.5280
- Termination, 2875.2460

Impoundment agreement, forms, 2875.9945

Inactive companies, 2875.3120

Income statement, annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490

Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Indebtedness, broker-dealers, 2875.1920

Indenture trustees, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Industrial revenue bonds

- Annual report, 2875.2500, 2875.2510
- Shareholders report, 2875.2490

Industry representative or agent, uniform application, form, 2875.9970

Insider trading, 2875.1050

Inspections

- Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
- Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Interest

- Change, order, 2875.0420
- Senior securities, 2875.3500

Investigations, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910

Investment advisers

- Advertisements

 - Fraud, 2875.0560
 - Preservation, 2875.2370

- Articles of incorporation, retention, 2875.2340
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2875.1930
- Books and papers

 - Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 - Maintaining, 2875.2300

- Broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic
- Business records, 2875.2300
- Charters, retention, 2875.2340
- Client funds and securities

 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Custody, 2875.1020

- Compensation, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
- Contracts, records, 2875.2300
- Custody, client funds or securities, 2875.1020
- Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount or frequency, 2875.0910
- Deposits, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
- Discontinuing business, retention of records, 2875.2340
- Examinations, 2875.1910
- Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
- Financial statements, maintaining, 2875.2300

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)

Forms

- Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
- Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915

Funds, records, 2875.2310

Identity of clients, disguising, books and records, 2875.2330

Itemized statements, client funds and securities in custody or possession, 2875.1020

Journals, maintaining, 2875.2310

Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.2310

Licenses, 2875.1900

Minute books, retention, 2875.2340

Name change, order, 2875.0420

Partnership articles, retention, 2875.2340

Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320

Power of attorney, records, 2875.2300

Preservation of records, 2875.2340

Records

- Business records, 2875.2300
- Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
- Funds, 2875.2310
- Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
- Preservation, 2875.2340
- Retention, 2875.2340
- Securities Exchange Act records, 2875.2350

Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Sales to clients, isolated sales, 2875.0150

Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Stock certificate books, retention, 2875.2340

Surety bonds, 2875.1930

Terminated licenses, 2875.1910

Time, retention of records, 2875.2340

Transactions, records, 2875.2300

Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910

Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Investment companies

- Application of rules, 2875.3910
- Assets, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
- Broker-dealers, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
- Closed-end investment companies

 - Definitions, 2875.4300
 - Disclosure, 2875.4330
 - Offer, fairness, 2875.4310
 - Registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 - Sales, fairness, 2875.4310
 - Scope of rules, 2875.4300

- Contractual payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
- Definitions, 2875.3900
- Disclosure, closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
- Fees, 2875.3970
- Minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
- Mutual funds, security, insurance, 2875.3980
- Notice, redemption, 2875.3950
- Periodic payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
- Redemption, 2875.3950
- Registration, closed-end funds, restrictions, 2875.4320
- Reports, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
- Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Investment letters, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Issuers

- Annual report

 - Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 - Report form, 2875.2500

- Apportionment, selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Disclosure, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Forms, statement of issuer, 2875.9960
- Inactive companies, 2875.3120

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Issuers (Cont'd)**

- Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
- Name change, order, 2875.0420
- Statement, effective date, 2875.0185
- Termination of licensed person, notice, 2875.1570

Joint stock companies

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Joint ventures, oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180**Journals, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310****Late payments, charges, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970****Ledgers**

- Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

Licenses

- Broker-dealers, 2875.1900
- Examination, 2875.1910
- Financial institutions, brokerage services, 2875.1590
- Investment advisers, 2875.1900
- Prior liquidated firm, 2875.1900

Life insurance, variable life insurance, investments, separate account, 2750.3400**Limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS****Loans**

- Broker-dealers, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
- Investment companies, mutual funds, insurance, 2875.3980

- Issuers, officers and employees, 2875.3050
- Programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310

Low-priced securities, broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910**Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances**

- Advertisements, 2875.0560
- All or none sales, improper representations, 2875.1040
- Bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
- Correspondent or other arrangement, quotations, 2875.1140
- Disclosures, 2875.1150
- Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
- Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550

- Improper representations, 2875.1040

- Investment advisers, 2875.2370

- Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

- Prohibitions, 2875.0530

- Promotions, 2875.1050

Quotations

- Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080

- Publication, 2875.1090

Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520**Market manipulation, 2875.1050****Mass communication, advertisements, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180****Maximum quantity, cheap stock, 2875.3010****Memorandum, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520****Minimum investment, equity securities, 2875.3000****Minimum program capital sale, 2875.8200****Minute books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340****Misrepresentation, See Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic****Mutual funds, investment companies, security, insurance, 2875.3980****Net capital, broker-dealers, 2875.1920****Newsletters, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540****Newspaper articles, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300****Non-bona fide distribution of securities, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030****SECURITIES (Cont'd)****Nonconvertible preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520****Nonissuer transactions, exemptions, 2875.0116****Nonparticipating preferred shares, protective provisions, 2875.3520****Notice**

- Advertisements, disallowance, 2875.0520

- Bankruptcy, filing, 2875.2470

Broker-dealers

- Customers, 2875.0940

- Net capital requirements, 2875.1920

- Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570

Cessation of business, 2875.2470**Closed-end investment companies, noncompliance with regulations, 2875.4310****Default, 2875.2470****Escrow, deposits, 2875.2420****Excess sale, 2875.2480****Impoundment, proceeds, 2875.2440****Interest of management in transactions, form, 2875.3070****Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300****Investment companies, redemption, 2875.3950****Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060****Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150****Material occurrence, 2875.2470****Programs, declines, 2875.8360****Receivership, 2875.2470****Number of sales, isolated sales, 2875.0150****Offering circular**

- Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090

Disclosure

- Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070

- Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060

- Prospectus, 2875.2390

- Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Offers

- Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310

- Exemptions, offers but not sales, 2875.0200

- Issuers, loans, 2875.3060

- Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**Opinions, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410****Options**

- Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030

- Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

- Officers and employees, 2875.3020

- Selling expenses, 2875.3050

- Unexercised options, conversion, cheap stock, 2875.3010

- Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Orders, quotations, exemptions, 2875.1130**Organizations, calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180****Partnership articles, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340****Partnerships**

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

- Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Pension plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180**Periodic payment plans, investment companies, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970****Portfolio supervision, investment advisers, 2875.2320****Possession, client funds and securities, 2875.1020****Power of attorney, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300****Predictions, future profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530****Preferred stock, see Senior securities under this topic****Presentations, programs, 2875.8210****Preservation of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340**

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Price
 Change, order, 2875.0420
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Prizes, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Process, service of process, forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Profit sharing plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Programs
 Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure, 2875.8390
 Affiliates, transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310
 Agreements
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Summary, 2875.8380
 Balance sheets, 2875.8400
 Business experience, disclosure, 2875.8260
 Cash commodity transactions, hedging, 2875.8350
 Commingling funds, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Commodities futures market, disclosures, 2875.8330
 Compensation, 2875.8270
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Financial statements, 2875.8400
 Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
 Loans, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Material changes, approval, 2875.8370
 Minimum capital, 2875.8200
 Notice, declines, 2875.8360
 Prior performance, disclosure, 2875.8300
 Prohibitions, disclosure, 2875.8350
 Prospectus
 Balance sheets, 2875.8400
 Borrowing, prohibition, 2875.8350
 Business experience, 2875.8260
 Caveat, 2875.8310
 Commodities futures markets, disclosure, 2875.8330
 Compensation, 2875.8270
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Disclosure, prohibitions, 2875.8350
 Financial statements, 2875.8400
 Glossary requirements, 2875.8240
 Information on cover page, 2875.8220
 Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
 Licensing requirements, 2875.8340
 Prior performance, 2875.8300
 Pyramiding, prohibition, 2875.8350
 Reciprocal business arrangements, prohibition, 2875.8310
 Registration requirements, 2875.8340
 Risk factors, 2875.8250
 Suitability standards, 2875.8230
 Tax consequences, 2875.8320
 Terms, glossary, 2875.8240
 Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
 Rebates, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Registration requirements, disclosure, 2875.8340
 Risk factors, 2875.8250
 Sales literature, 2875.8210
 Substantial compliance, 2875.8450
 Suitability standards, 2875.8230
 Tax consequences, disclosure, 2875.8320
 Transfer of interest, approval, 2875.8370
 Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
 Withdrawal of interest, approval, 2875.8370
 Promotional material, filing, 2875.0520
 Prospectus
 Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, disclosure, 2875.4330
 Disclosure
 Interest of management in transactions, 2875.3070
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Prospectus (Cont'd)
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Generally, 2875.2390
 Investment companies, 2875.3970
 Programs, see Programs under this topic
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Protective provisions, senior securities, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Proxy statements, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Public distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Public utilities
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Publication, quotations
 Manipulative, deceptive or other fraudulent devices or contrivances, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
 Puts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Quotations
 Correspondent or other arrangement, 2875.1140
 Exceptions, 2875.1070
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system
 Generally, 2875.1080
 Information submitted before publications, 2875.1110
 Publication
 Generally, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
 Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Reasonable and customary commissions, 2875.0190
 Rebates, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Receivership, notice, 2875.2470
 Recognized manuals approved by commissioner, listing, 2875.0160
 Records, broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers under this topic
 Redemption, investment companies, 2875.3950
 Registrars, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Registration
 Closed-end investment companies, fund, 2875.4320
 Exemption, affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Forms
 Application register securities, 2875.9900
 Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955
 Registration statements
 Financial statements, amendments and delays, 2875.0960
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Generally, 2875.0980
 Regulation by governmental authority, 2875.0140
 Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030
 Release of impounded proceeds, 2875.2460
 Releases, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Reports
 Annual report
 Form, 2875.9930
 Issuers
 Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 Report form, 2875.2500

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Annual report (Cont'd)
 Shareholders, 2875.2490
 Auditors, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Investment companies, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920
 Resolution
 Authorizing appointment of attorney, form, 2875.9920
 Uniform resolution to register securities, form, 2875.9955
 Retention of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340
 Right to purchase, exemption, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Sales literature
 Filing, 2875.0520
 Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 Programs, 2875.8210
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Savings associations
 Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Purchase, 2675.3180
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Savings banks, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Scope of rules, 2875.0400
 Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Self-employed persons retirement plan, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Senior securities
 Anti-dilution provision, convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Bonds issued by governmental entities, 2875.3530, 2875.3533
 Convertible, documents, 2875.3540
 Dividends, 2875.3500, 2875.3510
 Indenture, provisions, 2875.3530
 Interest, 2875.3500
 Nonparticipating and nonconvertible, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Protective provisions, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Purchasers, annual gross income, 2875.3533
 Security interest, bonds, 2875.3531
 Voting rights, 2875.3510
 Service of process, forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Signatures
 Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Speculative issues
 Broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
 Generally, 2875.3100
 High pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Spouse
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Spreads, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Standards
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Statement of issuer
 Effective date, 2875.0185
 Form, 2875.9960
 Statements
 Impoundment, termination and release of proceeds, 2875.2460
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Statutes, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Stock certificate books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Stock purchase plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Straddles, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Successor to broker-dealer, 2875.1580
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230
 Supervision, broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Surety bonds, investment advisers, 2875.1930
 Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Termination, impoundment, 2875.2460
 Time
 Annual report, issuers, filing, 2875.2510
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Inter-dealer-quotation system, furnishing information before publication, 2875.1110
 Investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Isolated sales, calculation, 2875.0150
 Notice, material occurrence, 2875.2470
 Offering circular, 2875.2390
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Records, maintaining, broker-dealers, 2875.1550
 Tombstone advertising, 2875.0540
 Transfer agents, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Trusts
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Type of security, change, order, 2875.0420
 Unclaimed property
 Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
 Underwriters
 Cheap stock, compensation, 2875.3030
 Compensation, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Offering circulars, 2875.2390
 Options, compensation, 2875.3030
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Warrants, compensation, 2875.3030
 Undisclosed principal, underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030
 Unfair and deceptive practices, See Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances under this topic
 Unincorporated organizations
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 Valuation, selling expenses, options or warrants, 2875.3050
 Voting rights
 Common stock, 2875.3080
 Preferred stock, 2875.3510
 Waiver
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Financial statements, 2875.0990
 Programs, substantial compliance, 2875.8450
 Warrants
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Warrants (Cont'd)**

Exemptions, notice of issuance, major exchanges,
2875.0120

Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

Worthless securities, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

SECURITY

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

Boxing, contests, security and ushers, 2200.1700

Bulk pesticide storage containers, 1505.3060

Firearms dealers, see **Dealers, security standards under PISTOLS**

Group foster homes, 2925.2600

Horse racing

Disclosures, requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0220,
7870.0270

Maintaining security, requirements, 7870.0460

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

Security barriers, stores, handicapped accessibility,
1341.0740

State contracts

Bids, 1230.0500

Failure to perform, 1230.1100

SECURITY GUARDS

Railroad crossings, 8830.2500

SEDIMENT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility,
6115.0950

Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

Air cracks, damage, certified seed potato grades,
1555.6950

Applications, inspections, 1555.6760

Authority for rules, 1555.6720

Authorization, planting, varieties, seed potatoes, = 1555.6800

Bacterial ring rot

Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Inspections and testing, eligibility for certification,
1555.6840

Tolerances for diseases, table, 1555.6845

Zero tolerance, 1555.6740

Blue tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6740,
1555.6950

Bulk certificates, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840

Bulk seed certificates, applications for inspections,
1555.6760

Bulk shipments, grading, inspections, 1555.6840

Certified (C) class

List, 1555.6740

Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800

Requirements for production, 1555.6845

Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Classes, 1555.6740

Commissioner of agriculture, 1555.6720 to 1555.6950

Condition after transit, certified seed potato grades,
1555.6950

Damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Defects, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades,
1555.6950

Definitions, 1555.6730, 1555.6950

Dirt, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)**Disease**

Testing, fees, 1555.6940

Tolerances, field inspection, 1555.6840

Disease-free, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Dry rot, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Eligibility for certification, 1555.6800

Equipment, grading and handling lots, growers, storage,
1555.6840

Experimental status, certification, 1555.6800

Factors affecting field inspections, 1555.6840

Farming and sanitation practices, 1555.6740

Fees

Certification service, 1555.6910

Field inspections, 1555.6920

Winter testing, 1555.6930

Field inspections

Fees, 1555.6920

Production requirements, 1555.6840

First grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740

Foundation 1 (F1) class

List, 1555.6740

Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800

Requirements for production, 1555.6845

Foundation 2 (F2) class

List, 1555.6740

Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800

Requirements for production, 1555.6845

General vigor, field inspections, 1555.6840

Generation 1 (G1) class

List, 1555.6740

Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800

Requirements for production, 1555.6845

Generation 2 (G2) class

List, 1555.6740

Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800

Requirements for production, 1555.6845

Generation 3 (G3) class

List, 1555.6740

Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800

Requirements for production, 1555.6845

Generation 4 (G4) class

List, 1555.6740

Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800

Requirements for production, 1555.6845

Generation 5 (G5) class

List, 1555.6740

Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800

Requirements for production, 1555.6845

Grades

Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

General guidance, 1555.6740

Inspections, 1555.6840

Growers lots, storage, labels, bins, 1555.6840

Hollow heart, damage, certified seed potato grades,
1555.6950

Infected plants, roguing, infections, 1555.6840

Injury-free potatoes, certified seed potato grades,
1555.6950

Inspections**Applications**

Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, 1555.6760

Sufficient acreage, 1555.6760

Fields, 1555.6840

Generally, 1555.6740

Planting, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670

Labels

Bins, growers lots, storage, 1555.6840

Experimental status, 1555.6800

Late blight tuber rot, damage, certified seed potato grades,
1555.6950

Lots, tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800

Non-Minnesota grown, certification planting, 1555.6800

Nuclear (N) class

List, 1555.6740

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Nuclear (N) class (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Offsize, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Pitted scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Planting, authorization, varieties, seed potatoes, = 1555.6800
- Potato spindle tuber viroid
 - Tolerances for diseases, table, 1555.6845
 - Zero tolerance, 1555.6740
- Powdery scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Prenuclear (PN) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Primary Foundation 1 (PF1) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Primary Foundation 2 (PF2) class
 - List, 1555.6740
 - Minnesota grown, eligible for planting, 1555.6800
 - Requirements for production, 1555.6845
- Procedures, generally, 1555.6740
- Protected varieties, 1555.6800
- Quarantine No. 9, freedom from disease, 1505.0610
- Quarantine No. 10, freedom from disease, use for planting, 1505.0620
- Registration fees, applications for inspections, 1555.6760
- Reports, storage and yields, growers, required, 1555.6840
- Roguing, infected plants, inspections, 1555.6840
- Russet scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Scope of rules, 1555.6740
- Second grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Second growth, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Serious damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Shape, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Shipments intrastate, white tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
- Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, applications or inspections, 1555.6760
- Shriveling, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Sizes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Sprouting, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Stand, field inspections, 1555.6840
- Storage, growers lots, labels, 1555.6840
- Sufficient acreage for inspections, 1555.6760
- Surface scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Tables, tolerances for diseases and varietal mixtures, 1555.6845
- Tags, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840
- Testing, 1555.6740, 1555.6930
- Third grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Tolerance
 - Application, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Diseases, 1555.6840
 - Lots, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Tables, tolerances for diseases and varietal mixtures, 1555.6845
 - Varietal purity, 1555.6840
 - Zero
 - Bacterial ring rot, 1555.6740
 - Potato spindle tuber viroid, 1555.6740
- Transit, condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Varietal purity, field inspections, 1555.6840

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Varieties of seed potatoes, authorization for planting, 1555.6800
- Voluntary participation, 1555.6740
- Warranty, seed potato certification, = 1555.6740
- White tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6740, 1555.6950
- Winter testing, 1555.6740, 1555.6930
- Wireworm, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Yellow tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6740, 1555.6950

SEEDS

- Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Contracts, arbitration and mediation, 1572.0010, 1572.0020
- Flowers, see FLOWERS
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Nurseries, 8130.8900
- Shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
- Trees, see TREES AND SHRUBS
- Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

SEEPAGE

- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

SELENIUM

- Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
- Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SELF LOANS

- See STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

SELF-CARE PROGRAM

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS

- Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

- Certified public accountants, qualifying work experience, 1100.1100
- Secondary vocational education licensure, occupational experience, 3517.4100

SELF-INSURANCE

- Administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
- Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

- Applications for licenses
 - Contents, 2767.0400
 - Procedures, 2767.0400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amounts, 2767.0900
 - Licensing requirement, 2767.0400
 - Renewal requirements, 2767.0600
- Contract termination notice, 2767.0700
- Definitions, 2767.0100
- Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700
- Fees, 2767.0400
- Licensing
 - Applications, 2767.0400
 - Fees, 2767.0400
 - Renewals, 2767.0600
 - Transferring, 2767.0400
- Notice of changes, 2767.0700

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**(Cont'd)**

Purpose of rules, 2767.0200
 Reporting requirements, 2767.0700
 Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

Accounting, 2785.1500
 Applications for forming, 2785.0600
 Assessments, 2785.1400
 Assets, uses, 2785.1500
 Audits, 2785.1600
 Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600
 Board of trustees

- Chairperson, 2785.0500
- Duties, 2785.0500
- Meetings, 2785.0500
- Membership, 2785.0500

 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500
 Bylaws, 2785.0400
 Coverage, 2785.1000
 Definitions, 2785.0100
 Dissolution, 2785.0700
 Dividend procedures, 2785.1100
 Ending authority, 2785.0700
 Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600
 Expulsion, 2785.0900
 Financial administrators, 2785.0800
 Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500
 Financial statements, 2785.1600
 Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500
 Investments, 2785.1500
 Liability, 2785.1400
 Membership requirements, 2785.0900
 Merger, 2785.0600
 Penalties, 2785.1600
 Premiums, volume, 2785.1100
 Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900
 Purpose of rules, 2785.0200
 Recordkeeping, 2785.0800
 Renewal of applications, 2785.0600
 Reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 Reserves, 2785.1200
 Revocation of authority, 2785.0700
 Scope of rules, 2785.0300
 Service companies, 2785.0800
 Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
 Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
 Surpluses, 2785.1100
 Types of pools, 2785.1000

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

SELLER-SPONSORED LOANS

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

SEMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES

See MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

SENATE

Education committee, reports received, school desegregation, 3535.0150, 3535.0160, 3535.0180

Election of members

Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under **BALLOTS**

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Members, recall, see **RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See also **AGED PERSONS**

Homes, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SENIOR CITIZENS AIDES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

See **AGED PERSONS**

SENIOR COMPANIONS

See also **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Advisory council, 9555.0500

Applications, grants, 9555.1400

Awards, grants, 9555.1300

Board on aging, 9555.1100

Cost sharing, 9555.1200

Definitions, 9555.0300

Eligibility, 9555.0800

Grants

Applications, 9555.1400

Awards, 9555.1300

Sponsor, 9555.0400

Payments, suspension or termination, 9555.1500

Purpose, 9555.0200

Recipients, 9555.1000

Records, 9555.1600

Reports, 9555.1600

Schedules, service, 9555.0900

Service areas, 9555.0600

Service schedule, 9555.0900

Sponsorship, 9555.0400

Statutory authority, 9555.0100

Suspension, payments, 9555.1500

Termination, payments, 9555.1500

Volunteers

Defined, 9555.0300

Eligibility, senior companion program, 9555.0800

Service areas, 9555.0600

Stations, 9555.0700

SENIOR COMPANIONS ADVISORY COUNCILS

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0500

SENIORITY

See **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

SENTENCING

Alternative sentences, correctional facilities, housing, 2911.0300

Commutations, see **PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS**

Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Amendment adoption

Effective date, 3000.0600

Notice, 3000.0600

Voting by commission, 3000.0600

Hearing record

Audio, 3000.0300

Closing, 3000.0500

Contents, 3000.0500

Materials, submission, 3000.0400

Hearings

Conduct, 3000.0300

Copies of proposed amendments, 3000.0300

Notice, 3000.0200

Oral statements, 3000.0300

Record, see Hearing record under this topic

Testimony, 3000.0300

Written statements, 3000.0300

List of registered persons, 3000.0200

Purpose of rules, 3000.0100

Scope of rules, 3000.0100

State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

SEPARATE RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

SEPTIC TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Underground storage tanks, regulations, exclusion, 7150.0010

Underground water pollution, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, sanitary standards, 6105.0120

SERIAL NUMBERS

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

SERPENT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE AREAS

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0600

SERVICE ANIMALS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Food and beverage service establishment employees

Handling, restrictions, 4626.0120, 4626.1585

Washing requirements, 4626.0075, 4626.0120

State parks, 6100.1100

SERVICE BY MAIL

Accountancy board, 1100.0500

Certified public accountants, 1100.0500

Corrections department, sex offender residential treatment programs, certification status, notice, 2965.0060

Licensed public accountants, 1100.0500

SERVICE CHARGES

Lake improvement districts, public access, 6115.0960

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SERVICE DOGS

Food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.1585

Patrol dogs, food and beverage service establishments, restrictions, 4626.1585

Support animals, service dogs defined as, food code, 4626.0020

SERVICE OF PAPERS

Accusation, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0400

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Electricians, correction order, 3800.3650

Environmental Assistance Office, supplementary review, documents connected with contested hearings, 9200.4800

Fire code requirements, 7510.3520

Nurses, renewal of registration, 6310.2900

Occupational safety and health, See OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

SERVICE OF PAPERS (Cont'd)

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,

see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Public employment labor relations, issues and appeals, decisions or orders, 7300.2600

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Statement of issues, medical practice board hearings, 5615.0300

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

SERVICE OF PROCESS

Attorney General Residential Utilities Division, see Residential Utilities Division under ATTORNEY GENERAL

Collection agencies, employing public officers, 2870.3200

Defined, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES

Digital signatures law, 8275.0055, 8275.0110

Fire code requirements, 7510.3520

Franchises

Consent, 2860.9930

Form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Local telecommunications service providers

911 service plan, competitive local exchange carriers, 7811.0550

Petitions for certification, 7811.0200

Service area change petitions, 7811.0300

Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200

Real estate appraisers, license applicants, 2808.1300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of agent, 2800.1751

Subdivided land sales, appointment of agent, 2810.2400

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Transportation regulation board proceedings, see

Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5220.2570

SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300

SERVICE STATIONS

See MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

SERVICES TO MOTHERS AND PREGNANT WOMEN

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS

Oil, see OIL

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

SETBACK LINES

See ZONING

SETTLEMENT

See COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

See METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

SEVEN MILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SEVERANCE

Contested case hearings, consolidation of cases, 1400.6350

SEVERANCE PAY

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

SEWAGE SLUDGE

- Air pollution performance standards, see Incinerators under this topic
- Annual whole sludge application rate (AWSAR), procedure to determine, 7041.3100
- Application of rules, 7041.0300
- Application to land
 - Agronomic rates
 - Amount permitted, 7041.1200
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 - Approval of sites, 7041.0800
 - Available nitrogen
 - Calculation, 7041.3000
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
 - Certification statement, pathogen requirements, 7041.1600
 - Characteristics of site, including in approval application, 7041.0800
 - Containers, labeling requirements, 7041.1200
 - Cumulative pollutant loading rates, determinations before application, 7041.1000
 - Decisions about requests for sites, 7041.0800
 - Endangered species, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Flooded ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Frozen ground, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Management descriptions, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 - Monitoring requirements, 7041.1500
 - Pathogens, See Pathogens under this topic
 - Pollutant limits, 7041.1100
 - Prohibited sites, 7041.1200
 - Public notice requirements, 7041.0800
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Review of application requests, 7041.0800
 - Revocation of approval, 7041.0800
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
 - Sites, approval requirements, 7041.0600
 - Slopes and separation distances, 7041.1200
 - Sludge prepared in Minnesota, applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 - Soil conditions, 7041.1200
 - Storage, see Storage under this topic
 - Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400
- Beneficial use
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Policy of PCA, 7041.0200
- Cumulative pollutant loading rate
 - Applying sludge after loading rate reached, prohibitions, 7041.1000
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Table of concentrations, 7041.1100
- Definitions, 7041.0100
- Disposal, enforceability of requirements, 7041.0500
- Exceptional qualities sewage sludge
 - Applied to land, management practices, 7041.0400
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Materials derived, exclusion from rules, 7041.0300
 - Permit application information, 7041.0700
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Storage, 7041.0400
- Exclusions from requirements, 7041.0300
- Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
- Incinerators
 - Air pollution performance standards
 - Existing plants, 7011.1305
 - Methods of testing, 7011.1320
 - Monitoring operations, 7011.1315
 - New plants, 7011.1310
 - Procedures of testing, 7011.1325
 - Tests and testing, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Charging rate, standards, 7011.1325

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

- Incinerators (Cont'd)
 - Collection of samples, monitoring, 7011.1325
 - Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Definitions, 7011.1300
 - Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7011.1325
 - Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7011.1315
 - Incorporation by reference, performance standards, 7011.1350
 - Mass, standards, 7011.1325
 - Methods, performance tests, 7011.1320
 - Monitoring operations, standards, 7011.1315
 - New plants, air standards, 7011.1310
 - Odor control, standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1325
 - Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7011.1305, 7011.1310
 - Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
 - Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7011.1325
- Incorporations by reference
 - Samples, analytical procedures for determining constituents, 7041.3200
 - Soil analysis methods, 7041.3400
- Management plans, requirements, 7041.0600
- Monitoring, sewage sludge applied to land, 7041.1500
- Nitrogen
 - Available nitrogen
 - Calculation, 7041.3000
 - Defined, 7041.3000
 - Carry-over nitrogen, calculation, 7041.3000
- Operator and inspector certifications
 - Certificates, 7048.1000
 - Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 - Committee of certification, 7048.0400
 - Deadlines, 7048.1300
 - Definitions, 7048.0100
 - Examinations
 - Application, 7048.0800
 - Generally, 7048.0900
 - Fees, 7048.1100
 - Inspectors, requirements, 7048.0700
 - Operators, requirements, 7048.0600
 - Purpose, 7048.0200
 - Required individuals, 7048.0500
 - Sanctions, 7048.1200
- Pathogens
 - Application to land, requirements, generally, 7041.1300
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Class A, 7041.1300
 - Class B, 7041.1300
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
- Permits
 - Expiring after repeal of old rules, effect, 7041.0500
 - Generally, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 - NPDES permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 - Persons required to obtain permits, 7041.0600
 - Scope of rules, generally, 7001.0020
 - SDS permits
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Information required with application, 7041.0700
 - Persons required to obtain, 7041.0600
 - Site approval, 7041.0600
 - Persons who prepare sewage sludge
 - Certification statements, 7041.1600

INDEX

SEWAGE SLUDGE (Cont'd)

- Persons who prepare sewage sludge (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Notice given
 - Cumulative pollutant loading rates, excessive, 7041.1700
 - Nitrogen concentrations, 7041.1000
 - Request for land application site, 7041.0800
 - Sludge applied to land in another state, 7041.1000
 - Storage requirements, exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1600
 - Reporting requirements, 7041.1700
 - Responsibilities, generally, 7041.0500
 - Pollutant limit
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Table of pollutant concentrations, 7041.1100
 - Purpose of rules, 7041.0200
 - Samples
 - Analytical procedures, determining constituents in samples, 7041.3200
 - Soil samples, collection requirements, 7041.3300
 - Selling
 - Label requirements, 7041.1200
 - Pathogens, standards, 7041.1300
 - Vector attraction reduction requirements, 7041.1400
 - Septic tanks
 - Monitoring requirements, 7041.1800
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7041.1800
 - Reporting requirements, 7041.1800
 - Sewage sludge from, requirements, 7041.1800
 - Soil
 - Analysis, procedures, 7041.3400
 - Sample collection, 7041.3300
 - Soil horizon, defined, 7041.0100
 - Soil texture, defined, 7041.0100
 - Solid waste management facilities, restrictions on accepting, 7035.2535
 - Storage
 - Construction requirements, 7041.0900
 - Dewatered sewage sludge storage
 - Paving requirements, 7041.0900
 - Runoff water, routing, 7041.0900
 - Exceptional quality sewage sludge, 7041.0400
 - Long-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Description, including in approval applications, 7041.0800
 - Location, 7041.1200
 - Sites permitted, restrictions, 7041.1200
 - Slope of site, 7041.1200
 - Time permitted, 7041.1200
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Seepage rate permitted, 7041.0900
 - Short-term storage
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Separation distances for storage areas, 7041.1200
 - Slope of land permitted, 7041.1200
 - Time permitted, 7041.1200
 - Treatment works
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Regulated under new rules, previously unregulated, effect, 7041.0500
 - Users of sludge, management practices, notice and information required, 7041.1000
 - Variations from rules, 7041.0500
 - Vector attraction
 - Certification statement, 7041.1600
 - Defined, 7041.0100
 - Reduction requirements, generally, 7041.1400
 - Sewage sludge from septic tanks, 7041.1800
- SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, slope and capacity, 1545.1120
 - Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
- Correctional facilities, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Sewers under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
- Honey houses, 1550.2390
- Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700
- Individual treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700
- Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures, confined spaces, 5207.0303
- Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400
- Maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Migrant labor camps, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
- Mississippi River and tributaries
 - Raw sewage, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 - Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution, 7056.0040
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800, 4630.0900
- National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Plans and specifications, 4720.0010
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Disposal system, 6105.0370
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
 - Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
- Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE
- Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- State parks, dispersed camping, 6100.1350
- Storm sewers, see STORM SEWERS
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600
- Swimming pools, requirements, 4717.2250
- Treatment facilities, classification
 - Basis for classification, 9400.0500
 - Definitions, 9400.0100
 - Rating values, 9400.0500
 - Reclassifications, 9400.0600
 - Scope of rules, 9400.0200
 - Type S facility, 9400.0500
- Underground water pollution
 - Discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 - Long-term storage underground, 7060.0600
- Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Wastewater treatment facilities, capital cost component grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Water pollution
 - General standards, untreated sewage, 7050.0210
 - Separation from natural runoff, standards, 7050.0210
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Wells, see WELLS
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

SEWING MACHINES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SEX

- See DISCRIMINATION

SEX CRIMES

- Association for the treatment of sexual abusers, standards and principles, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0160
- Definitions, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, incorporation by reference, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Incest, see INCEST
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Paraphilia
 - Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, treatment goals, 2965.0140
- Residential treatment programs, see SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Sexually abusive behavior, defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

SEX OFFENDERS

- Juvenile sex offenders
 - Notice received, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Residential treatment programs, see Juvenile sex offender treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

- Adult sex offenders
 - Administration, by corrections department, 2965.0010
 - Administrative director
 - Certification procedures, duties, 2965.0030
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Duties, generally, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Admissions
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Procedures, generally, 2965.0100
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Age, employees, qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Appeals, certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Applicants for certification
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice given
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Investigations or litigation, 2965.0060

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Applicants for certification (Cont'd)
 - Notice received
 - Certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Noncompliance, 2965.0060
 - Variances, grant or denial, 2965.0070
 - Requests for variance, 2965.0070
 - Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
 - Application of rules, Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
 - Assessment examiners
 - Duties, 2965.0160
 - Employment requirements, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Assessments
 - Adaptive behavior and skills, and developmental functioning, 2965.0100
 - Examiners, see Assessment examiners under this topic
 - Intake assessments, see Intake assessments under this topic
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Psychophysiological assessments, see Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response under this topic
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, see Special assessment and treatment procedures under this topic
 - Basic treatment protocol
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Goals, 2965.0140
 - Intake assessments appropriate to, 2965.0100
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Case management
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Services, requirements, 2965.0150
 - Certificate holders
 - Monitoring, duties, 2965.0150
 - Notice given
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Investigations or litigation, 2965.0060
 - Notice received
 - Certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Noncompliance, 2965.0060
 - Variances, grant or denial, 2965.0070
 - Requests for variance, 2965.0070
 - Certification
 - Applicants, duties, see Applicants for certification under this topic
 - Application procedures, 2965.0030
 - Certificate, defined, 2965.0020
 - Changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Denial, grounds, notice, appeals, 2965.0060
 - Existing noncertified programs, application procedures, 2965.0030
 - Immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, grounds, 2965.0060
 - Issuance, 2965.0040
 - Nonrenewal, grounds, notice, appeals, 2965.0060
 - Nontransferable, 2965.0040
 - Posting, 2965.0040
 - Renewal procedures, 2965.0030
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Standards, 2965.0010
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, notice, appeals, mitigating factors, 2965.0060
 - Temporary suspension, 2965.0060
 - Term, 2965.0040

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Client communications, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Clients
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Clinical supervisory service, 2965.0080
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Discharge, notice, 2965.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Intake assessments, reassessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
- Progress
 - Review standards, 2965.0120
 - Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
- Reports about
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Progress reports, 2965.0020, 2965.0120
- Review sessions, 2965.0120
- Reviews, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Security and safety, 2965.0140
- Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
- Clinical supervisor
 - Clinical supervisory activities, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
 - Definitions, 2965.0020
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
- Contested cases, variances, exclusion, 2965.0070
- Contracts, psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
- Copies, individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
- Counselors
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
- Criminal history background checks, employees, requirements, 2965.0090
- Cultural sensitivity, intake assessments, 2965.0020, 2965.0100
- Data privacy and confidentiality, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Definitions, 2965.0020
- Discharge summaries
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Standards and requirements, 2965.0130
- Discharges, policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
- Education and training, staff requirements, 2965.0080, 2965.0090
- Employees
 - Assessment examiners, see Assessment examiners under this topic
 - Convicts, hiring, notice requirements, 2965.0090
 - Existing staff, qualifications exemption, 2965.0090
 - Individual treatment plans, duties, 2965.0110
 - Intake assessments, duties, 2965.0100
 - One person occupying more than one position, 2965.0080
 - Orientation, development, and training, 2965.0080
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090, 2965.0160
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Responsible staff person, designation, 2965.0080
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Staff/client ratio, 2965.0080, 2965.0150
 - Staffing changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Staffing requirements, generally, 2965.0080
 - Treatment teams, see Treatment teams under this topic
- Evaluation, quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Families
 - Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Generally, 2965.0010 to 2965.0170
- Goals
 - Generally, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
- Group therapy, size of group, 2965.0150
- Incorporation by reference
 - Paraphilia, definition of, 2965.0020
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
- Individual treatment plans
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Initial plans, 2965.0110
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Requirements, 2965.0110
 - Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
- Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
- Inspections
 - Review, certification procedures, 2965.0040
 - Site visits, 2965.0050
 - Standards, 2965.0010
- Intake assessments
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Reassessments, 2965.0100
 - Requirements, 2965.0100
 - Treatment goals, applicability, 2965.0140
- Interpretation of rules, correctional or residential facility licensure, 2965.0010
- Investigations
 - Malpractice, ethical violations, child abuse or maltreatment, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Monitoring procedures, 2965.0050
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
- Lawsuits, notice requirements, 2965.0060
- Legal guardians
 - Client review sessions, participation, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Individual treatment plans, input regarding, 2965.0110
 - Informed consent, special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
- Licenses
 - Certification requirements, see Certification under this topic
 - Correctional or residential facility licensure, interpretation of law, 2965.0010
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, exemption, 2965.0010
- Monitoring
 - Corrections department, duties, 2965.0050
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Service providers, by certificate holders, 2965.0150
- Notice given, client discharge, 2965.0130
- Paraphilia
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Treatment goals, 2965.0140
- Plans and planning
 - Aftercare plans, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and improvement plans, 2965.0140, 2965.0170
 - Staffing plan, 2965.0080

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Policies and planning (Cont'd)
 - Treatment, see Individual treatment plans under this topic
 - Policies and procedures
 - Compliance records, 2965.0050
 - Manual, 2965.0100, 2965.0140
 - Serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment, 2965.0160
 - Posting (notices), certificates, 2965.0040
 - Programs posing immediate danger to clients or community health and safety, certificates, immediate suspension, revocation, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Psychoeducation groups, size, 2965.0150
 - Psychological testing, intake assessments, requirements, 2965.0100
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response
 - Contracts for technology, 2965.0160
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Examiners, see Assessment examiners under this topic
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 2965.0160
 - Purpose of rules, 2965.0010
 - Quality assurance and improvement plans
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Requirements, 2965.0170
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Case management services, 2965.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Program monitoring records, 2965.0050
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Staff qualifications, documentation, 2965.0090
 - Reporting requirements
 - Assessment conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Progress reports, 2965.0020, 2965.0120
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Rules violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 - Scope of rules, 2965.0010
 - Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
 - Sex offenders, see Clients under this topic
 - Site visits, 2965.0050
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140, 2965.0160
 - Psychophysiological assessments, see Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response under this topic
 - Standards, 2965.0160
 - Standards
 - Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
 - Minimum standards, purpose and scope, 2965.0010
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Psychophysiological assessments of deception or sexual response, 2965.0160
 - Review of clients' progress, 2965.0120
 - Rulemaking, 2965.0010
 - Sex offender-specific treatment programming, 2965.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2965.0160
 - Treatment services, delivery, quality, 2965.0150

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Adult sex offenders (Cont'd)
 - Supervising agents
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice received, client discharge, 2965.0130
 - Therapeutic milieu
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures in, 2965.0020
 - Therapists
 - Qualifications, 2965.0090
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Treatment
 - Amount, frequency, type of services, 2965.0150
 - Basic treatment protocol, see Basic treatment protocol under this topic
 - Clinical supervisory services, requirements, 2965.0080
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Goals, 2965.0140
 - Length of, minimum, 2965.0150
 - Plans, see Individual treatment plans under this topic
 - Policy and procedures, 2965.0140
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, 2965.0170
 - Service changes, notice requirements, 2965.0060
 - Service providers, monitoring, 2965.0150
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, see Special assessment and treatment procedures under this topic
 - Staffing requirements, 2965.0080
 - Standards, 2965.0140, 2965.0150
 - Treatment system, authority, 2965.0010
 - Treatment teams
 - Client reviews, duties, 2965.0120
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Intake assessments, conclusions and recommendations, 2965.0100
 - Variances
 - Convicts, hiring, 2965.0090
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Notice of noncompliance, contents, 2965.0060
 - Requests for, evaluation by corrections department, 2965.0070
 - Victims
 - Defined, 2965.0020
 - Security and safety, 2965.0140
 - Violations and penalties
 - Policies and procedures, serious violations, 2965.0020, 2965.0140
 - Rules and due process violations, consequences, 2965.0140
 - Work experience, staff requirements, 2965.0090
 - Writing requirements
 - Admission procedures, 2965.0100
 - Appeals of certification suspension, revocation, denial, or nonrenewal, 2965.0060
 - Certification status, notice, 2965.0060
 - Change of licensing, accreditation, staffing patterns, or program services, 2965.0060
 - Discharge summaries, 2965.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2965.0110
 - Policies and procedures manual, 2965.0140
 - Variances, notice of grant or denial, 2965.0070
 - Juvenile sex offender treatment programs
 - Admission procedure
 - Establishment, 2955.0100
 - Intake assessment process, 2955.0100
 - Appeals by, certification actions, 2955.0060
 - Assessments, requirements
 - Assessment reports, 2955.0100

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Assessments, requirements (Cont'd)
 - Cultural sensitivity, 2955.0100
 - Data, sources, 2955.0100
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Psychological testing, 2955.0100
 - Reassessments, 2955.0100
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Certificates and certification
 - Conditions, 2955.0040
 - Posting (notices), 2955.0040
 - Procedures, generally, 2955.0030
 - Program changes, 2955.0040
 - Programs in operation prior to effective date of rules, 2955.0030
 - Renewal, 2955.0030
 - Revocation, 2955.0060
 - Suspension, 2955.0060
 - Term, 2955.0040
 - Variations, 2955.0070
 - Definitions, 2955.0020
 - Discharge summaries, requirements, generally, 2955.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, requirements, generally, 2955.0110
 - Notice given
 - Discharge from program, 2955.0130
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110
 - Investigation of program, 2955.0060
 - Litigation, 2955.0060
 - Program changes, 2955.0060
 - Proposed changes, 2955.0040
 - Notice received
 - Notice of denial, revocation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 2955.0060
 - Notice of noncompliance, 2955.0060
 - Shortened notice, grounds, 2955.0060
 - Variations, 2955.0070
 - Program policies and procedures manual
 - Contents, requirements, 2955.0140
 - Requirements, generally, 2955.0140
 - Standards of practice, 2955.0140
 - Treatment goals, 2955.0140
 - Program services
 - Residential services, location, 2955.0020
 - Sex offender treatment staff, requirements, 2955.0080
 - Treatment services, location, 2955.0020
 - Psychophysiological assessment of deception
 - Examiners, requirements, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 - Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Psychophysiological assessment of sexual response
 - Examiners, requirements, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Intake assessments, 2955.0100
 - Interpretation of data, 2955.0160
 - Special assessment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Technology, 2955.0160
 - Quality assurance and program improvement plans, contents, requirements, 2955.0170
 - Records and recordkeeping
 - Client progress in treatment, 2955.0120
 - Requirements, generally, 2955.0050
 - Review plans, quality assurance program
 - improvement plans, contents, requirements, 2955.0170
 - Scope of rules, 2955.0010
 - Sex offender treatment
 - Delivery of treatment services, 2955.0150
 - Group therapy and psychoeducation groups, 2955.0150
 - Individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile sex offender treatment programs (Cont'd)
 - Sex offender treatment (Cont'd)
 - Length of treatment, 2955.0150
 - Location of treatment services, 2955.0020
 - Program standards, 2955.0140
 - Special assessment and treatment procedures, 2955.0160
 - Treatment policy and procedures manual, 2955.0140
 - Staffing requirements
 - Administrative director, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Clinical supervisor, duties, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of deception, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Examiners of psychophysiological assessments of sexual response, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Exemptions, 2955.0090
 - Generally, 2955.0080, 2955.0090
 - Sex offender counselors, qualifications, 2955.0090
 - Sex offender therapists, qualifications, 2955.0090
 - Sex offender treatment staff, requirements, 2955.0080
 - Staffing plan, required, 2955.0080
 - Training plan, 2955.0080

SEXUAL ABUSE

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Evidentiary examinations, crime victims reparations, payments, 3050.3900
- Recognition, chiropractor training, 2500.1200

SEXUAL CONDUCT

- Criminal sexual behavior, defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
- Peace officer licenses, standards of conduct, 6700.1600
- Psychologists and clients, 7200.4900
- Sex offender residential treatment programs, see **SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

- Discrimination, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3450

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

See **MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

- Medical assistance, family planning services, screening and testing, 9505.0280
- Public education requirements, 4605.7800
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

SHADE TREE DISEASES

- Assessments, private property owners
 - Diseased trees, failure to remove, 1505.0210
 - Tree removal, 1505.0330
- Control areas, 1505.0110
- Control, authority, 1505.0010
- Diseased trees, identification, program records, 1505.0350
- Disposal of diseased elms, 1505.0230
- Dutch elm, control, generally, 1505.0270
- Elements, 1505.0100
- High risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0190
- Identification
 - Diseased trees, program records, 1505.0350
 - Oak wilt, red oak group, private and public property, 1505.0310
- Inspections
 - Frequency of inspections, 1505.0170
 - Public and private properties, elms, 1505.0160

SHADE TREE DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Inventories
 - Public and private property, 1505.0140
 - Tree inventories, program records, 1505.0350
- Local governmental units, control, authority, 1505.0010
- Low risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0200
- Municipalities, tree inspectors
 - Failure to appoint, 1505.0060
 - Provisional appointments, 1505.0040
- Notice
 - Private property
 - Inspections, elms, 1505.0160
 - Removal of high risk trees, 1505.0190
 - Removal of low risk trees, 1505.0200
- Oak wilt
 - Control, generally, 1505.0270
 - Girdling, 1505.0300
 - Identification, 1505.0310
 - Overland spread control, 1505.0290
 - Removal, 1505.0320, 1505.0330
 - Root graft control, 1505.0280
 - Stumps, removal, 1505.0340
- Program changes, 1505.0380
- Program plans, 1505.0120
- Records
 - Inventories, public and private property, 1505.0140
 - Program records, 1505.0350
- Red oak wilt, see Oak wilt under this topic
- Removal
 - Alternative removal schedules, 1505.0220
 - Diseased oak trees, private property owners, 1505.0320
 - High risk trees, 1505.0190
 - Low risk trees, 1505.0200
 - Red oak group, oak wilt, private and public property, 1505.0310
 - Stumps, 1505.0240, 1505.0340
- Trees
 - Numbers and dates, program records, 1505.0350
 - Private property owners, assessments, 1505.0330
- Replanting programs and disease control, 1505.0370
- Reports, yearly reports, 1505.0360
- Root graft control, dutch elm disease, 1505.0260
- Sanitation, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150
- State aid, control, authority, 1505.0010
- Stockpiling and storage, elm logs, 1505.0250
- Symptoms, frequency of inspections, 1505.0170
- Tree inspectors
 - Certification
 - Alternatives, 1505.0090
 - Generally, 1505.0070
 - Continuing education, certification, 1505.0080
 - Diseased shade trees, confirmation, 1505.0130
 - Failure to appoint, 1505.0060
 - Municipalities
 - Employment, 1505.0030
 - Provisional appointments, 1505.0040
 - Qualifications, 1505.0050
 - Summer generation of bark beetles, evaluation of symptoms, 1505.0180

SHADY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SHADY, NORTH, LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHAGAWA LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

SHAMPOO

- Beaches, use of shampoo, 6100.1600
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

- See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

SHAVING LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SHEEP

- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
- Diseased, restrictions on sale, 1715.0520
- Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0110, 1715.0160
- Health certificates, importation, 1700.4600
- Importation
 - Health certificates, 1700.4600
 - Without health certificates, slaughter, 1700.4700
- Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Lambs, standard of identity, 1545.0390
- Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380
- Out-of-state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
- Sale, restrictions when infected, 1715.0520
- Skin diseases, see SCABIES
- Slaughter, importation without health certificates, 1700.4700

SHEET MUSIC

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SHEETS

- See also LINENS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SHELL LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHELLFISH

- Certification numbers
 - Dealers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Harvesters, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
- Combination of names, oysters, 1545.2660
- Containers
 - Identification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Molluscan shellfish, 4626.0215
 - Tags and labels, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
- Cutout weight, shrimp, 1545.2610
- Dead or broken, discarding, 4626.0210
- Dealers, certification numbers, 4626.0020, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Drained weight, oysters, 1545.2690
- Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill, 1545.2590
- Harvesters
 - Certification numbers, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Identification numbers, requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215
 - Tags and labels, requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
- Identity
 - Canned oysters, 1545.2630
 - Oysters, 1545.2740 to 1545.2830
 - Tags and labels
 - Requirements, 4626.0205, 4626.0215, 4626.0220
 - Violations, hold orders, 4626.0205
- Labels and labeling, containers, 4626.0205, 4626.0220
- Large shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
- Molluscan shellfish
 - Containers, requirements, 4626.0215
 - Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Recreationally caught, food and beverage service establishments, receiving, prohibited, 4626.0145
- Sources
 - Food and beverage service establishments, requirements, 4626.0150

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Molluscan shellfish (Cont'd)

Sources (Cont'd)

Regulations, incorporation by reference,
4626.0150

Names, oysters, 1545.2650

Orders

Raw shucked shellfish, hold orders, 4626.0200

Tag and label violations, hold orders, 4626.0205

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Oysters

Blanching, 1545.2640

Canned oysters, 1545.2630 to 1545.2700

Combination of names, 1545.2660

Drained weight, canned oysters, 1545.2690

Extra large oysters, identity, 1545.2740

Extra large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2740

Extra large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740

Extra small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830

Extra small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830

Extra small shucked pacific oysters, 1545.2830

Identity

Canned oysters, 1545.2630

Raw or shucked, 1545.2710

Label, substandard fill, canned oysters, 1545.2700

Large oysters, identity, 1545.2750

Large pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800

Large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2750

Large raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800

Large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2750

Medium oysters, identity, 1545.2760

Medium pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810

Medium raw oysters, identity, 1545.2760

Medium raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810

Medium shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2760

Medium shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810

Names, 1545.2650

Olympia oysters

Identity, 1545.2790

Names, 1545.2650

Oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740

Oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750

Oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760

Oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770

Pacific oysters, names, 1545.2650

Packing medium, 1545.2630

Preparation

Canned oysters, 1545.2640

Raw and shucked oysters, 1545.2710

Raw olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790

Raw oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830

Raw oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740

Raw oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750

Raw oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760

Raw oysters standards, 1545.2770

Salt seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630

Seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630

Shell oysters, defined, 1545.2720

Shucked olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790

Shucked oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830

Shucked oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750

Shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740

Shucked oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760

Shucked oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770

Small oysters, identity, 1545.2770

Small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820

Small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2770

Small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820

Small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2770

Small shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820

Standard of fill, canned oysters, 1545.2670

Steaming, 1545.2640

Substandard fill, label, canned oysters, 1545.2700

Thoroughly drained, defined, 1545.2720

Very small oysters, identity, 1545.2780

Very small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2780

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)

Oysters (Cont'd)

Water capacity of cans, 1545.2680

Preparation, oysters, 1545.2640

Raw shucked shellfish

Certification numbers, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Hold orders, 4626.0200

Labels and labeling, food and beverage service
establishments, requirements, 4626.0200,
4626.0215

Packaging, food and beverage service establishments,
requirements, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Recordkeeping, tags and labels, requirements, 4626.0200

Scallops

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Molluscan shellfish

Food and beverage service establishments, see
Shellfish under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

Scallops defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Searches and seizures

Raw shucked shellfish, 4626.0200

Tag and label violations, grounds, 4626.0205

Shellfish control authorities

Certification numbers, assignment by, 4626.0205

Shellfish harvest and identification information,
duties, 4626.0205

Shrimp

Cutout weight, 1545.2610

Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of
fill, 1545.2590

Labels, substandard fill, 1545.2620

Substandard fill, labels, 1545.2620

Water capacity, containers, 1545.2600

Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of
fill, 1545.2580

Shucked shellfish, defined, food code, 4626.0020

Shucker-packers, certification numbers, packaging,
requirements, 4626.0200, 4626.0215

Standard of fill

Canned dry pack shrimp, nontransparent containers,
1545.2590

Canned wet pack shrimp, nontransparent containers,
1545.2580

Oysters, 1545.2670, 1545.2700

Shrimp, labels, 1545.2620

Temperature, food and beverage service establishments,
requirements, 4626.0165

Very small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2780

Violations and penalties, tag and label violations, hold
orders, seizure, 4626.0205

Water capacity of containers

Oysters, 1545.2680

Shrimp, 1545.2600

Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill,
1545.2580

**SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED
EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES

SHELTERS

Accessible routes, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
1341.0950

Congregate residences, shelters defined as, accessibility
for buildings and facilities, 1341.1610

Construction, new, handicapped accessibility,
requirements, 1341.0950

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities,
1341.1610

Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Emergency shelters, lead poisoning prevention rules, exception, 4761.1010
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.1045
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0950
- Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

SHERBETS

- Fruit sherbets, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SHERBURNE AVENUE

- State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

SHERBURNE COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)

SHERIFFS

- Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
- Election of
 - Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
- Permits, fishing contests, 6212.2400 to 6212.2800
- Racetracks, class D, providing security, 7878.0170
- Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, 6110.2100
- Water surface management standards, enforcement, 6110.3800

SHIELDING

- See IONIZING RADIATION

SHIGELLOSIS

- Food service employees or applicants, reporting requirements and work restrictions, 4626.0035, 4626.0045
- Potentially hazardous food, defined as supporting shigella, 4626.0020
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SHINE BROOK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SHINGOBBE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHIPMENTS

- Cattle, permits, reactors, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0120
- Kosher foods, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

SHIPPING

- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

SHIPS

- See VESSELS (SHIPS)

SHIPYARDS

- Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

SHOCK

- See AMBULANCE SERVICES

SHOE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOELACES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SHOES

- Booties, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Shoe fitting, fluoroscopic devices, prohibited, 4730.1210
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SHOO-FLY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SHOOTING

- Hours, see Firearms under HUNTING
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5600
- Preserves, see SHOOTING PRESERVES

SHOOTING PRESERVES

- Animals released in
 - Ducks, marking, 6242.0200, 6242.0400
 - Ring-necked pheasants, marking, 6242.0200
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
- Application forms, 6242.0200
- Boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
- Commercial shooting preserves, 6242.0100
- Defined, 6242.0100
- Hunting on
 - Tagging, 6242.0200
 - Waterfowl, stamp requirements, 6242.0400

Licenses

- Classes, 6242.0100
- Requirement, 6242.0100
- Species for release and taking, 6242.0100
- Private shooting preserves
 - Counties where authorized, 6242.0300
 - Generally, 6242.0100
- Recordkeeping, 6242.0200
- Reports given, 6242.0200
- Species available, 6242.0200

SHOPPERS GUIDES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING CENTERS

- Lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Management, income, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SHORELANDS

- Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Animal feedlot construction, 4410.4300, 4410.4600
- Aquatic plant control, 6280.0250, 6280.0350
- Boathouses, see BOATHOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Buildings, see BUILDINGS
- Commercial use, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, 6120.2500
- Drainage, see DRAINS AND DRAINAGE
- Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND DREDGING

Environmental protection

- Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Erosion
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

INDEX

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

- Excavation, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Floods and flooding, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Historic sites and markers, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
- Land use zoning districts, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Management
 - Adoption of standards, municipalities, 6120.2800
 - Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000
 - Dams, 6115.0300
 - Lake Superior shoreland, 6120.2800
 - Municipalities, 6120.2500, 6120.3900
 - Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000
 - Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
 - Townships, administration, 6120.3900
- Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- Maps and plats
 - Municipalities
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Nuisances, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Open space, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800
- Plats, see Maps and plats under this topic
- Pollution
 - Municipalities, 6120.2600, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Public policy, municipalities, 6120.2600
- Recreation
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Rights of way, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Sanitary facilities, standards and criteria, 6120.3300
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Scope of rules, municipalities, 6120.2800
- Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Solid waste, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Standards and criteria
 - Adoption by local governments, 6120.2800
 - Flexibility in implementing, 6120.2800
 - Lake Superior shorelands, 6120.2800
- Subdivisions
 - Plats, see Maps and plats under this topic
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Suitability of land, 6120.3500
- Variances, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
- Vegetation, criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Zoning
 - Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Municipalities
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Generally, 6120.3300
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Standards and criteria, 6100.0300

SHORTENING

See also EDIBLE VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS

SHORTENING (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- SHOTGUNS**
 - Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600
 - Short-barreled, regulation
 - Definitions, 7500.5100
 - Fees, 7500.5300
 - Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
 - Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200
- SHOVELS**
 - Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- SHOW CARDS**
 - Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- SHOWER FACILITIES**
 - Asbestos abatement, decontamination units, 4620.3569
 - Boarding care homes, see Showers under BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Confined spaces, corrosive materials, requirements, 5207.0303
 - Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500
 - Diaper changing tables, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
 - Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0468
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Dormitories, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Hotels, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Inns, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Motels, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Requirements, 1341.0456, 1341.0458, 1341.0462
 - Resorts, 1341.0910, 1341.0920
 - Handrails, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0468
 - Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
 - Nursing homes, see Showers under NURSING HOMES
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- SHOWS**
 - See THEATERS AND SHOWS
- SHRIMP**
 - See SHELLFISH
- SHRUBBERY**
 - See also TREES AND SHRUBS
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
- Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- SHUTTLE SERVICES**
 - Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- SIBLEY COUNTY**
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 - Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100
- SICK LEAVE**
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700

SICK LEAVE (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900

SICK PAY

Reemployment compensation employer taxes

Records, 3315.1010

Wages, 3315.0210

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDEWALKS

Building entrances, accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0444

Handicapped accessibility

Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0403

Multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1630

SIGHTSEEING

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURES

Cigarette taxes

Distributors license, application, 8120.1500

Monthly reports, 8120.2000

Return, consumers, 8120.3100

Tax examiners, credentials, 8120.2500

Claim forms, elk crop damage, 1506.0030

Community social services applicants, 9550.0070

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists

License applications, 3100.1600

License renewal, 3100.1700

Drinking water revolving fund, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

Environmental permit coordination, master application, 4350.3030

Ethics in Government Act, general provisions, 4501.0300

Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500

Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Insurance holding companies

Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910

Registration statements, 2720.9920

Registration summary statements, 2720.9930

Transaction notices, 2720.9940

Insurance, proxy statements, participants in election

contest, schedule B, 2715.8350

Juvenile sex offenders, individual treatment plans, 2955.0110

Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100

Local public health employees merit system, applications, 4670.1800

Mentally retarded persons, medical treatment, consent, 9515.0500

Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600

Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300

Optometrists, prescriptions, 6500.0600

Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060

Prescriptions, optometrists, 6500.0600

Real estate brokers and salespersons, automatic license transfers, 2800.1700

Sales and use taxes

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Returns, 8130.7500

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100

Securities

Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505

Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

State hospitals, consent forms, 9515.0500

Tobacco products taxes

Distributors, returns, 8120.4900

Licenses, application, 8120.4300

Returns, consumer, 8120.4200

Voters

Nominating petitions, presidential primaries, 8205.1000

Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100

Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0310

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Aboveground storage tanks

Requirements, 7151.5300

Temporary storage tanks, 7151.4100

Advance warning signs, railroads, 8830.0600

Advisory speed plates, 8830.0900

Aeration systems, 6116.0050

All-terrain vehicles, regulating and operating, 6102.0060

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, sanitary signs, 1545.1270

Assistive listening devices, requirements, 1341.0476

Barber schools, work done by students, 2100.6600

Bear bait stations, 6232.3200

Blind crossing sign, railroads, 8830.0700

Braille, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0476

Bridges, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600

Cannon River

Land use districts, 6105.1690

Recreational facilities, 6105.1650

Construction projects, 5207.0520

Cosmetology, unregulated services, 2642.0100, 2644.0100

Crossbuck sign, railroads, 8830.0500

Crow River, parking signs, 6105.1080

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Do not stop on track signs, 8830.0750

Driver's license agents, offices, 7404.0400

Electronic funds transfer terminals, information signs, 2675.8180

Entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300

Exempt-crossing signs, 8830.0750

Exits, see Signs under EXITS

Floodproofing of buildings

Requirements, 1335.1500

Handicapped accessibility

Building accessibility, see Building accessibility under BUILDINGS

International symbol, 1341.0403, 1341.0476

Requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0476

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Look for trains sign, 8830.0900

Motor vehicle dealers, requirements, 7400.4200

Motor vehicle fuel dispensing stations, fire code requirements, 7510.3610

Natural preservation routes, 8820.4080, 8820.9990

No smoking, 4620.0500, 4620.0600

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0060

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0060

Optometrists, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Parks**
 - Forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000
 - Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
- Pesticides, aquatic nuisance control, treated waters, 6280.0600
- Pictograms, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0476
- Radiation hazard, see Standard radiation hazard symbol under **IONIZING RADIATION**
- Railroad crossings**
 - Advance-warning signs, 8830.9921
 - Blind-crossing sign, 8830.9931
 - Crossbuck and auxiliary sign, 8830.9911
 - Crossbuck sign, 8830.9901
 - Grade crossing active warning devices, 8830.9901
 - Look for trains sign, 8830.9931
 - Stop sign at grade crossing, 8830.9901
 - Track-angle sign, 8830.9931
- Railroads**
 - Advance warnings, supplemental signs, 8830.0700
 - Track angle sign, 8830.0700
- Recreational trails**
 - Damages, 6100.3800
 - Obedience, 6100.3400
- Saint Croix riverway, public areas, 6105.0380
- Sales and use taxes
 - Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 - Artists, 8130.8800
- School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400
- Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3140
- Shooting preserves, boundaries, posting, 6242.0200
- Signage, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Smoke barriers, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0308
- Smoking permitted, 4620.0500
- Snowmobiles**
 - Speed limits, 6100.5200
 - Uniform signs, 6100.5300
- State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
- State-aid highways and streets, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Stop ahead sign, 8830.0800
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Traffic signs and signals, see **TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- Warehouses, floor load, 1560.8400
- Warning signs**
 - Asbestos abatement**
 - Demolition by destruction to the ground, 4620.3585
 - Encapsulated materials, 4620.3572
 - Permanent enclosure, 4620.3573
 - Work areas, 4620.3568
 - Lead hazard reduction work, 4761.1170, 4761.1190
 - Railroads, 8830.0600
 - Supplemental railroad advance warning, 8830.0700
 - Waters, ordinances, notice, 6110.3800
 - Waterways, information signs, 6110.1500
- SILICON**
 - Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- SILOS**
 - See also **AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS**
 - See also **GRAIN STORAGE**
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
- SILT**
 - Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

SILT (Cont'd)

- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- SILVER**
 - Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
 - Great Lakes water quality standards, metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
 - Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 - Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
- SILVER CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - East branch, designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- SILVER ISLAND LAKE**
 - Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- SILVER LAKE**
 - Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SILVERWARE**
 - Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- SILVICULTURE**
 - Activities, wetland replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122
 - Defined, 8420.0110
- SINGERS**
 - Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- SINGLE PERSONS**
 - Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING**
 - Asbestos abatement, see Small residential abatement under **ASBESTOS**
 - Chairlifts, installation, 1307.0045
 - Energy code, see Single-family and two-family dwellings under **ENERGY CODE**
 - Lead poisoning prevention, dust samples, clearance inspections, 4761.1120
 - Lifts, 1307.0065
 - Residences, single-family housing defined as, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Zero-bedroom residences
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead poisoning prevention, exception, 4761.1010
- SINKHOLES**
 - Animal feedlot construction near
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
 - Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600
- SINKS**
 - Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Sinks under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Handicapped access, general guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0464
 - Honey houses, 1550.2420
 - Multifamily housing developments, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.1640
 - Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 - Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 - Pot or scullery sinks, plumbing code, 4715.1390, 4715.2300
 - Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3160, 1550.3170
 - Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
- SIoux RIVER**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIPHONS

Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity distribution dosing devices, 7080.0160

SIRENS

See EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SISSEBAKWET CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SISSETON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIXMILE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SKATING RINKS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Roller skating, resurfacing and refinishing, fire code requirements, 7510.3600

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SKETCHES

Highways, public utility equipment, construction sketches, 8810.3300

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, application, 6115.0660

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

SKI EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SKIING

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Saint Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

SKIN BALMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SKIN DISEASES

Animals, see SCABIES

Swimmer's itch, control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SKULL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNK CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SKUNK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNKS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

SKYLIGHTS

Energy code

All buildings, 7678.0600

Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700

Multifamily housing, 7674.0600

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.0700

SKYWAYS

Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0422

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS

Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410

SLAUGHTER (Cont'd)

Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570

Horses, reactors, EIA tests, 1715.0580

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELOSIS

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Brucellosis suspects, permits, markets, 1715.1200

Identification, 1720.1680 to 1720.1700

Inspections, identification, 1720.1680

Markets

Identification, 1715.1160

Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1150

Reports, 1720.1690

Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Animals, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Plumbing, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

SLAUGHTER SWINE

Agents transporting swine, identification, 1720.1710

Herds of origin, identification, 1720.1710

Identification

Agents transporting swine, 1720.1710

Records, agents, 1720.1730

Identification code, 1720.1720

Sale, restrictions, 1715.0705

Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLED LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SLEDS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300

Sales and use taxes, rolling stock, 8130.5900

SLEIGH RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SLINGSHOTS

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800

Public water access sites, 6218.0100

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

SLIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800

Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE

SMALL ARMS

Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

Handguns, hunting

Crows, 6240.2400

Small game, 6234.0100

SMALL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Debentures, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

Obligations, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESSES

Disadvantaged and emerging small businesses, horse racing activities, requirements, 7870.0510

Handicapped accessibility, telephones, see Telephones under this topic

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health, records, exemptions, 5210.0740

Signs, portable TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405

Small business occupancy, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Telephones, portable TTY devices, 1341.0405

SMALL CLAIMS

See TAX COURT

SMALL GAME**Badgers**

Accidental death, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Hunting

Animals doing damage, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700

Limits, 6234.1400

Seasons, 6234.1400

Zones, 6234.0900

Fishers, see FISHERS

Fox squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0700

Foxes, see FOXES

Hunting

Bag limits, 6234.0100

Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700

Electronic devices, 6234.0100

Falconry, 6234.0800

Game refuges, 6230.0400

Grouse hunting, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100

Handguns, 6234.0100

Wounded game, 6234.0100

Licenses, commercial shooting preserves, requirement, 6242.0400

Restitution value, 6133.0050

Shooting preserves, licenses, requirement, 6242.0400

Showshoe hares, hunting

Limits, 6234.0600

National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300

Seasons, 6234.0600

Squirrels, see SQUIRRELS

SMALLPOX

See DISEASES

SMART'S CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SMARTWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

SMEAR PREPARATION

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SMELLS

See ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS

Brass, see BRASS

Copper smelters, see COPPER

Lead, see LEAD (MINERAL)

Zinc smelters, see ZINC

SMELTING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

SMITH CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SMOKE**Smoke barriers**

Amendments to Uniform Building Code, Group I occupancies, 1305.0308, 1305.4313

Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422

Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0422

SMOKE (Cont'd)

Smoke management systems, Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

SMOKE DETECTORS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332

Elevator lobbies, areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, elevator hoistways, requirements, 1307.0045

Exemptions, group R occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0310

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Group I occupancies, requirements, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0109

Group R occupancies, exemptions, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0310

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

Ambulance services, 4690.1800

Ashtrays and stands, 4620.0600

Bars

Defined, 4620.0100

Exclusions, 4620.0100

Posting notices, 4620.0500

Regulations, generally, 4620.1000, 4620.1025

Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500

Boarding care facilities, 4620.1200

Boarding care homes

Generally, 4620.1200

Restrictions, 4655.1910

Chemical dependency treatment programs, 4620.1200

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Clinics, 4620.1200

Common areas

Generally, 4620.0400, 4620.1400

Health care facilities, 4620.1200

Office buildings, 4620.0950

Confined spaces, prohibited, 5207.0303

Conflict of rules, 4620.0700

Definitions, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Doctors' offices, 4620.1200

Elevators, 4620.1400

Environmental tobacco smoke

Defined, 4620.0100

Minimizing, requirements, 4620.0300

Exclusions

Bars, 4620.0100

Privately owned vehicles, 4620.0100

Sleeping rooms in hotels, motels, or resorts, 4620.1300

Factories

Defined, 4620.0100

Regulations, generally, 4620.0975, 4620.1400

Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400

Ventilation requirements, 4620.0975

Food and beverage service establishments

Clean Indoor Air Act, compliance requirements, 4626.1820

Separate areas, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0510

Health care facilities, 4620.1200

Hospitals, 4620.1200

Hotels, 4620.1300

Interpretation of rules

Common areas, regulations, 4620.1400

Generally, 4620.0050

Labels, ashtrays and stands, 4620.0600

SMOKING (Cont'd)

- Licensed residential facilities, 4620.1200
- Lounges or lunchrooms
 - Factories, 4620.0975
 - Office buildings, 4620.0950
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0750
 - Warehouses, 4620.0975
- Mental health programs, 4620.1200
- Motels, 4620.1300
- Nonsmoking areas
 - Acceptable nonsmoking area, defined, 4620.0100
 - Arrangements for, by responsible persons, 4620.0300, 4620.0400
 - Ashtrays and stands, restrictions, 4620.0600
 - Single-room public places, 4620.0400
- Nursing homes
 - Generally, 4620.1200
 - Restrictions, 4658.0200
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Office buildings
 - Definitions, 4620.0100
 - Private enclosed offices, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0400, 4620.0950
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0400, 4620.0950, 4620.1400
 - Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400
- Posting, signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
- Public conveyances
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1100
- Public meetings
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0300, 4620.0400
- Public places
 - Conflict of rules, 4620.0700
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0300, 4620.0400, 4620.0700
 - Single rooms, acceptable nonsmoking area, 4620.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 4620.0050
 - Regulations, compliance, 4620.0700
- Resorts, 4620.1300
- Responsible persons
 - Compliance duties, 4620.0700
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Nonsmoking areas, arrangement for, 4620.0300, 4620.0400, 4620.1200
 - Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0750 to 4620.1000, 4620.1200
 - Smoking-permitted areas, designation of, 4620.0400, 4620.1200
- Restaurants
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - In retail stores, 4620.1425
 - Posting notices, 4620.0500
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1000, 4620.1425
 - Separate areas, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0510
 - Signs, symbols, and statements, 4620.0500
- Restrooms, 4620.1400
- Retail stores
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.1425
- Rooms
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0400
- Scope of rules, 4620.0050
- Separation of nonsmoking and smoking-permitted areas
 - Boundaries, clear designation, 4620.0500
 - Methods, 4620.0100
- Signs, symbols, and statements
 - No smoking, 4620.0500, 4620.0600
 - Smoking permitted, 4620.0500
 - Smoking prohibited, 4620.0300
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200

SMOKING (Cont'd)

- Ventilation requirements
 - Factories, 4620.0975
 - Health care facilities, 4620.1200
 - Warehouses, 4620.0975
- Veterans homes, restrictions, 9050.1070
- Warehouses
 - Defined, 4620.0100
 - Regulations, generally, 4620.0975, 4620.1400
 - Restrooms, nonsmoking areas, 4620.1400
 - Ventilation requirements, 4620.0975
- Zoological gardens, 9900.5200
- SMOOTH HAWKSBEARD**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- SNACK BARS**
 - See also FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- SNAILS**
 - Carriers of swimmer's itch, control, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100
- SNAKE CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- SNAKE RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470
- SNEAKERS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- SNOSHOE MINE PIT**
 - Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- SNOW AND ICE**
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040
 - Removal, see SNOW REMOVAL
- SNOW LOADS**
 - Roofs, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332, 1305.4416
- SNOW REMOVAL**
 - Fire code, requirements, 7510.3580
 - Forest roads, 6100.1950
- SNOWBANK LAKE**
 - Fishing, lake trout, 6262.0200
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- SNOWMOBILE BOOTS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- SNOWMOBILE HELMETS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- SNOWMOBILE SUITS**
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- SNOWMOBILE TRAILS**
 - Crow River, land use district, 6105.1060
 - Grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0120
 - Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- SNOWMOBILES**
 - Abandoned vehicle, reports, 6100.5000
 - Accident reports
 - Forms, 6100.6000
 - Generally, 6100.5400
 - Application of law, 6100.0300
 - Authority for rules, 6100.0100
 - Bill of sale, form, 6100.6000
 - Blazers, color, 6100.5300
 - Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
 - Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640
 - Children
 - Operation without certificate, reports, form, 6100.6000
 - Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600
 - Training programs, 6100.5500

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Dealers, registration of machines, 6100.5001
 Decals
 Registration, 6100.5000
 Uniform signs, 6100.5300
 Deer hunting, 6100.5100
 Definitions, 6100.0500
 Destroyed vehicle, reports, 6100.5000
 Directional blazer, decals, 6100.5300
 Duplicate certificates, training programs, 6100.5500
 Duplicate registration
 Application, forms, 6100.6000
 Certificate, 6100.5000
 Manufacturer and dealer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Education program, 6100.5500
 Equipment, 6100.7100
 Fees
 Registration, 6100.5000
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Fines and penalties, manufacturers, 6100.5800
 Forms (documents)
 Accident reports, 6100.6000
 Bill of sale, 6100.6000
 Dealer certificate of registration, 6100.6000
 Manufacturers certificate of registration, 6100.6000
 Registration application, 6100.6000
 Reports, 6100.6000
 Hunting
 Deer, 6232.0300
 Season, 6100.5100
 Trapping, beaver or otter, 6234.2100
 Indoor racing, competition, or demonstration, clean indoor air, requirements, 4620.3900 to 4620.4800
 Information blazer, trails, 6100.5300
 Intersectional decals, 6100.5300
 Local regulation, 6100.5200
 Manufacturers
 Fines and penalties, 6100.5800
 Registration of machines, 6100.5001
 Minnesota River, recreation management, 6105.1280
 Misdemeanors, 6100.5800
 Noise level restrictions, certifications, 6100.5700
 Number, registration, affixation, 6100.5000
 Operations, 7460.5100, 7460.5200
 Parks, 6100.1900
 Public lands, 6100.5200
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 Races
 Noise, 6100.5700
 Special permits, 6100.5002
 Speed limit, 6100.5200
 Reassuring blazer, decals, 6100.5300
 Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Recreational trails
 Application of law, 6100.4100
 Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 Safety, 6100.3900
 Uses, 6100.3400
 Registration
 Application
 Form, 6100.6000
 Transfer or duplicate, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealer certificate, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Duplicates, electronic issuance, 6213.0510
 Electronic issuance, agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Generally, 6100.5000
 Manufacturer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Manufacturers certificate, forms, 6100.6000
 Number, affixation, 6100.5700
 Reports
 Accident reports, 6100.5400
 Forms, 6100.6000
 Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Rum River, 6105.1470
 Safety certificates
 Education and training programs, 6100.5500
 Suspension or revocation, 6100.5600
 Sales, bill of sales, forms, 6100.6000
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Serial numbers, 6100.5700
 Signs, uniform signs, 6100.5300
 Special permits, 6100.5002
 Speed limit, 6100.5200
 State parks and forest lands, violations generally, misdemeanors, 6100.0525
 Stickers, state trail stickers, electronic issuance agents, see Electronic license agents under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
 Stop signs, 6100.5300
 Suspension of safety certificate, 6100.5600
 Theft, reports, 6100.5000
 Trailers, sales, motor vehicle dealer license, requirements, 7400.1000
 Trails, posting, 6100.5200
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Transfer of ownership, 6100.5000
 Transfer registration
 Application, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210
 Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250
 Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500, 6260.1100
SNOWPLOWS
 Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
SNOWSHOE LAKE
 Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SNOWSHOEING
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
SNUFF
 See TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
SNYDER (SNIDER) LAKE
 Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
SOAPS
 Beaches, use of soap, 6100.1600
 Fish processing establishments, provision for cleaning, 1545.3050
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
SOCIAL CLUBS
 See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
 Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
SOCIAL SECURITY
 Benefits
 Increase, effect on Minnesota state retirement system benefits, 7900.1000
 Cards, driver's license and vehicle records, application documents, 7410.0400
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of client, 9515.2300
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
 Numbers
 Asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
 Medical assistance
 Providing by applicants, 9505.0044
 Verifications, 9505.0095
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010
 Taxation, pipefitters, 5230.0130

SOCIAL SERVICES

Administrative and training costs, funding allocation
Adjustments, prior quarters, 9550.0370
Amended reports, 9550.0370
Definitions, 9550.0310
Disallowances, 9550.0350
Federal fiscal year 1986, Title IV-E reimbursement, 9550.0360
Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
Reporting requirements, 9550.0340
Title IV-E reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0320, 9550.0360
Title XIX reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0330
Adoption, see **ADOPTION**
Adult halfway houses, involvement, 2920.5000
Aged persons, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
Chemical dependency, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
Community social services, see **COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**
Data privacy, 1205.0100
Day care, children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
Disabled persons, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see **EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS**
Families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
General assistance medical care, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**
General assistance, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**
Group residential housing, 9545.1440, 9545.1450
Handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
Library services, grants, 3530.1500
Maternity shelters, 9545.1250, 9545.1260, 9545.1280
Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
Medical social services
Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
Medical social work
Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
Licenses, 9520.0510
Program services, 9520.0620
Nursing home rates, see **Rates and charges under NURSING HOMES**
Physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4309.0500
Preadmission screening program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
State guardianship
Local service agencies, 9560.0430
Purpose, 9560.0420
Scope of regulations, 9560.0410
Surveillance and integrity review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)**

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
SOCIAL SERVICES DIRECTORS
Human Services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
Abuse, protective services, see **Protective services under this topic**
Actions, paternity, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
Adoption, see **ADOPTION**
Adult foster homes, see **Foster homes under this topic**
Advisory councils, senior companion program, 9555.0500
Aged persons, senior companions, see **SENIOR COMPANIONS**
Board on aging, senior companions, 9555.1100
Budget, senior companions, 9555.1200
Caregivers, defined, 9555.9600
Children
Pregnant women, local service agencies, contacts, 9555.9300
Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
Classification, complaints, protective services, 9555.7500
Commitment, protective services, 9555.7600
Companions for aged persons, see **SENIOR COMPANIONS**
Compensation, companions, senior companions, 9555.0900
Complaints
Classification, protective services, 9555.7500
Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
Confidential information, protective services, 9555.7700
Conservators, protective services, 9555.7600
Contributions, senior companions, 9555.1200
Costs
Senior companions, 9555.1200
Sharing, senior companions, 9555.1200
Court orders, protective services, 9555.7600
Crimes, protective services, 9555.7600
Day care centers for adults
Applicants, defined, 9555.9600
Application of rules, 9555.9610
Capacity, determining factors, 9555.9730
Community alternatives for disabled individuals programs, 9505.3080
Consultants, personnel file requirements, 9555.9640
Daily living activities requirements, 9555.9710
Daily program activities requirements, 9555.9710
Definitions, 9555.9600
Directors
Coverage during absence, 9555.9690
Qualifications, 9555.9680
Discrimination, 9555.9640
Emergency preparation requirements, 9555.9720
Employees
In-service training requirements, 9555.9690
Orientation requirements, 9555.9690
Personnel file requirements, 9555.9650
Qualifications, 9555.9680
Staff ratio, 9555.9690
Standards, 9555.9680
Equipment requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
Exercise program requirements, 9555.9710
Fire code, see **Adult day care centers under FIRE CODE**
Fire emergency preparations, 9555.9720
Food service requirements, 9555.9710
Food service in, food managers, 4626.2010
Furniture requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
Grievances, 9555.9640, 9555.9670
Hazardous materials, storage requirements, 9555.9720
Health services requirements, 9555.9710

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Day care centers for adults (Cont'd)
 - Licensing
 - Background studies, *See* Background studies under HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Exemptions, 9555.9610
 - Existing centers, 9555.9610
 - Procedures, generally, *see* HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirement, generally, 9555.9610, 9555.9620
 - Units requiring, 9555.9610
 - Medical emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 - Notice, participant right to contest records, 9555.9660
 - Nutrition requirements, 9555.9710
 - Occupancy code requirements, determination, 9555.9730
 - Participants
 - Defined, 9555.9600
 - Incident reports, 9555.9660, 9555.9720
 - Individual plan of care, 9555.9700
 - Intake screening, 9555.9700
 - Medical reports requirements, 9555.9660
 - Preliminary service plans, 9555.9700
 - Rights, 9555.9670
 - Written record requirements, 9555.9660
 - Pets, requirements, 9555.9720
 - Policy information requirements, 9555.9640
 - Private space requirements, 9555.9730
 - Program information requirements, 9555.9640
 - Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 - Rest rooms, signal system requirements, 9555.9730
 - Safety requirements, 9555.9710
 - Social services requirements, 9555.9710
 - Staff-to-participant ratio, *determination*, 9555.9690
 - Telephone, access requirements, 9555.9720
 - Temperature indoors, requirements, 9555.9730
 - Transportation requirements, 9555.9710
 - Ventilation requirements, 9555.9730
 - Volunteers, staff ratios, 9555.9690
 - Weather emergency preparations, 9555.9720
- Definitions
 - Protective services, 9555.7200
 - Senior companions, 9555.0300
 - Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
- Eligibility, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9200
- Emergency services, protective services, 9555.7400
- Expenditures, senior companions, 9555.1200
- Experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
- Facilities, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
- Foster homes
 - Abuse complaints, 9543.0070
 - Application of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
 - Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
 - Background study of applicants, 9543.0040
 - Bedroom requirements, 9555.6205
 - Capacity, 9555.6165
 - Caregivers
 - Defined, 9555.5105
 - Orientation requirements, 9555.6185
 - Training requirements, 9555.6185
 - Cash resource assistance, recordkeeping, 9555.6235
 - Cash resources entrusted to operators, safeguards, 9555.6265
 - Cleanliness requirements, 9555.6225
 - Closure of program, 9543.0060
 - Community social services, provision of care, 9555.5705
 - Complaints
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Investigations, procedures, 9543.0070
 - Conflicts of interest, *county agency employees or board members*, 9543.0130
 - Consumer choice, 9555.5605
 - Contested cases, 9543.0120
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Foster homes (Cont'd)
 - County agency
 - Applications, processing, 9543.0030
 - Certification, commissioner duties, 9543.0140
 - Contested cases, representing commissioner, 9543.0120
 - Contracting powers, 9543.0140
 - Correction orders, 9543.0090
 - Corrective action plan, 9543.0140
 - Decertification by commissioner, 9543.0140
 - Defined, 9543.0020
 - Funding sanctions, 9543.0140
 - Licensing duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Licensure recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 - Noncompliance with law, 9543.0140
 - Provisional certification, 9543.0140
 - Definitions, 9543.0020, 9555.5105
 - Dining area requirements, 9555.6205
 - Discharge of resident, 9555.6245
 - Discrimination, 9555.6195
 - Effective date of rules, 9555.5050
 - Emergencies, preparation required, 9555.6215
 - Enforcement, commissioners orders, 9543.0110
 - First-aid supplies, requirements, 9555.6215
 - Food requirements, 9555.6215
 - Forms, applications for licenses, 9543.0040
 - Furnishings requirements, 9555.6205
 - Guardians, negative licensing action, notice, 9543.0100
 - Incident reports, 9555.6235
 - Individual abuse prevention plan, 9555.6235
 - Individual mobility checklist, 9555.6245
 - Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 - Individual service plan, 9555.6245
 - Informal disposition, contested cases, 9543.0120
 - Information about foster care, prospective applicants, 9543.0060
 - Investigations of licensed programs, 9543.0070
 - Licensing
 - Access to residence, 9555.6125
 - Applicant study, 9555.6125
 - Application procedures, 9543.0040, 9555.6115
 - Background study, 9543.0040
 - Caregivers, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Chemical abuse, caregivers, household members, 9555.6125
 - Corporations, information required, 9555.6125
 - County agency duties, 9543.0030, 9543.0060
 - Criminal history, applicants, 9555.6125
 - Denial, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Duration, 9555.6125
 - Exclusion from rules, 9543.1000
 - Extensions, 9543.0040
 - Fire marshal inspections, 9555.6125
 - Governmental units, information required, 9555.6125
 - Home safety checklist, 9555.6125
 - Household members, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Informational meetings before licensure, 9543.0040
 - Negative licensing action, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Partnerships, information required, 9555.6125
 - Probation, 9543.0100, 9543.0110, 9555.6145
 - Provisional license, 9555.6125
 - Reapplication after revocation, 9555.6145
 - Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 - Renewal, 9543.0040, 9555.6125
 - Revocation, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Social history information, applicants, 9555.6125
 - Study, 9543.0060
 - Suspension, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 - Tracking application progress, 9543.0040

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Foster homes (Cont'd)
 Licensing (Cont'd)
 Transferability, 9555.6125
 Variances, 9543.0050, 9555.6125
 Violations, complaints, 9543.0070
 Zoning, notice to local governments, 9555.6125
 Licensing study, 9543.0040
 Licensors, training requirements, 9543.0130
 Living room access, 9555.6205
 Local agency
 Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
 Defined, 9555.5105
 Orientation, duties, 9555.5505
 Recruitment plan, duties, 9555.5405
 Training, duties, 9555.5505
 Mail, resident's rights, 9555.6245
 Maltreatment complaints, 9543.0070
 Married residents, rights, 9555.6245
 Matching, home with resident, 9555.5605
 Medication of residents, 9555.6225
 Meetings, informational meetings, 9543.0040
 Mobility access requirements, 9555.5605
 Negative licensing action, 9543.0020, 9543.0100, 9555.6145
 Neglect
 Operator's protection, 9555.6195
 Person's complaints, neglect of, 9543.0070
 Notice
 County agency, noncompliance, 9543.0140
 Foster care closure, 9543.0060
 Negative licensing actions, notice, license holder, parents of guardians, 9543.0100
 Operators
 Abuse and neglect protection, duties, 9555.6195
 Abuse and neglect reporting, 9555.6175
 Defined, 9555.5105
 Individual records, requirements, 9555.6245
 Nondiscrimination requirements, 9555.6195
 Orientation requirements, 9555.6185
 Reporting requirements, 9555.6175
 Resident's cash resources, handling, 9555.6265
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235
 Orientation, 9543.0060, 9555.5505, 9555.6185
 Parents, negative licensing action notice, 9543.0100
 Personal property, resident's rights, 9555.6255
 Pets, requirements, 9555.6225
 Physical environment, 9555.6205
 Placement standards, 9555.5605, 9555.5705
 Preplacement training for applicants, 9543.0060
 Preplacement visit, 9555.5605
 Privacy rights, residents, 9555.6245
 Private agency, defined, 9543.0020
 Program rules, providing to applicants, 9543.0040
 Purpose of rules, 9543.0010, 9555.5305, 9555.6105
 Reconsideration of disqualification, 9543.3080
 Recordkeeping requirements
 Complaints and investigations, 9543.0070
 County agency, duties, generally, 9543.0130
 Human services commissioner, 9555.5515
 Operator, 9555.6245
 Storage, resident personal records, 9555.6245
 Recruitment plan, 9555.5405
 Repealers, 9555.5050
 Resident's rights, 9555.6255
 Sanctioned programs, continuing to operate, 9543.0110
 Sanitation requirements, 9555.6225
 Telephone use by residents, 9555.6255
 Toxic substances, storage requirements, 9555.6215
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Transfer of residents, 9555.6245
 Unlicensed programs, investigations, procedures, 9543.0080

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Foster homes (Cont'd)
 Variances
 County agency recommendation to commissioner, 9543.0040
 Defined, 9543.0020
 Procedures, generally, 9543.0050
 Water, sanitation requirements, 9555.6215
 Weapons, storage requirements, 9555.6225
 Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Grants
 Applications, senior companions, 9555.1400
 Senior companions, 9555.0400, 9555.1300
 Group residential housing, senior companions, 9555.0200
 Guardians, protective services, 9555.7600
 Hold orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Holiday pay, senior companions, 9555.0900
 Home health care, senior companions, 9555.1000
 Homes for foster care, see Foster homes under this topic
 Host counties, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Income, eligibility, senior companions, 9555.1100
 Injunctions, protective services, 9555.7600
 Insurance, senior companions, 9555.0900
 International placements, adoption, 9560.0150
 Interpretation of rules, senior companions, 9555.1100
 Intervention, refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600
 Investigations
 Complaints, protective services, 9555.7300
 Local services agencies, protective services, 9555.7300
 Protective services, 9555.7100
 Licenses, facilities, senior companions, 9555.0700
 Local services agencies
 Complaint investigation, protective services, 9555.7300
 Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Pregnant women, minors, contacts, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9300
 Low income persons, senior companions, 9555.0200
 Mothers and pregnant women services, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
 Neglect, protective services, see Protective services under this topic
 Nonprofit organizations, senior companions, 9555.0400
 Notice, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Nursing homes
 Purpose, senior companions, 9555.0200
 Support of services, senior companions, 9555.1000
 Outside experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Paternity actions, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Payments, suspension or termination, senior companions, 9555.1500
 Pregnant women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
 Prenatal care, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Protective services
 Classification, complaints, 9555.7500
 Complaints
 Classification, 9555.7500
 Investigations, 9555.7300
 Definitions, 9555.7200
 Emergency services, 9555.7400
 Investigations, complaints, 9555.7300
 Local service agencies, complaint investigation, 9555.7300
 Refusal of services, 9555.7600
 Reports, 9555.7700
 Scope of regulations, 9555.7100
 Purpose
 Senior companions, 9555.0200
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000

INDEX

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Records, senior companions, 9555.1600
 Refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600
 Reports
 Protective services, 9555.7700
 Senior companions, 9555.1600
 Restraining orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Schedules, senior companions, 9555.0900
 Scope of rules, 9555.7100
 Scope, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000
 Senior companions, see SENIOR COMPANIONS
 Service areas
 Board of aging, responsibilities, senior companions, 9555.1100
 Senior companions, 9555.0600
 Services to mothers and pregnant women
 Definitions, 9555.9100
 Eligibility, 9555.9200
 Local services agencies, responsibilities, 9555.9300
 Purpose, 9555.9000
 Scope, 9555.9000
 Sick leave, senior companions, 9555.0900
 Sponsorship
 Senior companions, 9555.0400
 Volunteer stations, senior companions, 9555.0700
 State agencies, reports, protective services, 9555.7700
 Statutory authority, senior companions, 9555.0100
 Suspension, payments, senior companions, 9555.1500
 Termination, payments, senior companions, 9555.1500
 Time, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Vacation, senior companions, 9555.0900
 Volunteers, senior companions, see SENIOR COMPANIONS
 Vulnerable adults, protective services, see Protective services under this topic
 Women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women under this topic
SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Actions, appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Attorneys, appointment, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Benefits, foster care, 9560.0660
 Child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 Compacts, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370
 Consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 County financial responsibility, movement of child, 9560.0440
 Definitions, local social service agency, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Finances, foster care, 9560.0640
 Financial assistance, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Follow-up services, foster care, 9560.0580
 Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
 Group residential housing, health care, foster care, 9560.0600
 Guardian, see State guardianship, children in need of protection or services under this topic
 Health care, foster care, 9560.0600
 Interstate compact, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370
 Interstate placement, see Foster care under this topic
 Legal claims, appointment of guardian, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Licensed programs, fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 Local service agencies, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Medical treatments, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Notice, local agencies, state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Number of children, state goal, day care, 9560.0850
 Out-of-home care, parental fees
 Annual revision, federal poverty guidelines, 9550.6220

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Out-of-home care, parental fees (Cont'd)
 Appeals, procedures, 9550.6235
 Change in fee, notice, 9550.6229
 Child support payments, 9550.6220
 Collections, 9550.6240
 Cooperation of parents, responsibilities, 9550.6226
 Definitions, 9550.6210
 Determination of fee, 9550.6220
 Hardships, variances, 9550.6230
 Health insurance, 9550.6225
 Income of parent, determination, 9550.6220
 Information requested from parents, cooperation requirements, 9550.6226
 Redetermination of fees, 9550.6228
 Refusal to pay by parents, 9550.6226
 Respite care, per diem fee determination, 9550.6220
 Review of fees, 9550.6228
 Scope of rules, 9550.6200
 Variances, 9550.6226, 9550.6230
 Payments, homes, rates, foster care, 9560.0650
 Plans and planning, supervision, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Preplacement visits, foster care, 9560.0580
 Purpose, state guardianship, 9560.0420
 Rates, homes, foster care, 9560.0650
 Recruitment, homes, foster care, 9560.0670
 Schools, planning, foster care, 9560.0560
 Scope of rules,
 Foster care, 9560.0500
 State guardianship, 9560.0410
 Service requirements, foster care, 9560.0580
 State guardianship, children in need of protection or services
 Appointment, 9560.0440
 Armed forces members, enlistments, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 Autopsy, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 Baptism, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 Change in residence, 9560.0440
 Change of name, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 Consent, 9560.0450
 Data privacy, 9560.0480
 Definitions, 9560.0430
 Drivers' licenses, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 Emigration, consent, 9560.0450
 Enlistments, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 Financial assistance, 9560.0440, 9560.0470
 Guardian ad litem, appointment, 9560.0440
 Hospital transfers, consent, 9560.0450
 Independent living skills, children age 16, 9560.0470
 Indian child, defined, 9560.0430
 Local agency
 Consents delegated to, 9560.0450
 Defined, 9560.0430
 Placement under state guardianship, notice to commissioner, 9560.0440
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9560.0480
 Social service plan review, 9560.0440
 Marriage, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 Medical treatment, 9560.0450
 Money received for child, 9560.0460
 Notice
 Change in residence, 9560.0440
 Placement on guardianship, 9560.0440
 Organ donors, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 Post guardianship services, 9560.0485
 Psychiatric admissions, delegated consent, 9560.0450
 Purpose of rules, 9560.0420
 Recordkeeping
 Requirements, generally, 9560.0480
 Retention, 9560.0480
 Relative, defined, 9560.0430
 Scope of rules, 9560.0410
 Sibling separation, consent, 9560.0450
 Social services, assistance to age 21, 9560.0470

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- State guardianship, children in need of protection or services (Cont'd)
 - Social services plan, 9560.0440, 9560.0475
 - Social welfare fund, 9560.0460
 - Status of child, dispositional hearings, 9560.0475
 - Sterilization, consent, 9560.0450
 - Technical college tuition, waiver, delegated consent, 9560.0450
- Visitations, preplacement visits, foster care, 9560.0580
- Waiver, foster care, 9560.0590

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

- Child care fund, see CHILD CARE FUND
- Child care resource and referral program grants
 - Allocation of money, 9565.5510
 - Amount, 9565.5510
 - Audits, 9565.5510
 - Definitions, 9565.5500
 - Educational information, availability, 9565.5510
 - Eligibility, 9565.5510
 - Federal requirements, 9565.5510
 - Proposals for grants, 9565.5510
 - Ranking of proposals, 9565.5510
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9565.5510
 - Technical assistance to providers and employers, 9565.5510
- Child care services grants
 - Audits, 9565.5520
 - Definitions, 9565.5500
 - Eligible recipients, 9565.5520
 - Proposals for grants, 9565.5520
 - Ranking of proposals, 9565.5520
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 9565.5520
 - Use of funds, 9565.5520
- Definitions, homemaking services, 9565.1100
- Homemaking services
 - Contracts, 9565.1300
 - Definitions, 9565.1100
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.1000
 - Standards, services, 9565.1200
- Scope of rules
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1000
- Standards
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1200

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

- Admissions, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Classification, residential programs, 9570.2300
- Definitions, residential facilities, 9570.2200
- Developmental services, residential programs, 9570.2500
- Discharges, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Discrimination, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
- Hearing-impaired persons, see Deaf persons under this topic
- Licenses, fees
 - Applicability, 9545.2010
 - Definitions, 9545.2000
 - Fee formula, 9545.2020
 - Payment procedures, 9545.2030
 - Waivers, 9545.2040
- Living areas, see Residential and nonresidential programs under this topic
- Program objectives, residential programs, 9570.2100
- Rehabilitative services, residential programs, 9570.2500
- Residential and nonresidential programs
 - Admissions, 9570.2400
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Classification, 9570.2300
 - Definitions, 9570.2200
 - Design, living areas, 9570.3200
 - Developmental services, 9570.2500

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS (Cont'd)

- Residential and nonresidential programs (Cont'd)
 - Discharges, 9570.2400
 - Discrimination, 9570.2400
 - Equipage, living areas, 9570.3200
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 - Procedures, generally, see HUMAN SERVICES LICENSING
 - Requirement, generally, 9570.3400
 - Living areas
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Design, 9570.3200
 - Residents, 9570.3000
 - Services, 9570.3100
 - Organization, 9570.2800
 - Personnel, 9570.2900
 - Program objectives, 9570.2100
 - Records, 9570.2700
 - Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
 - Resident living areas, 9570.3000
 - Residents, policies, 9570.2600
 - Staff
 - Generally, 9570.2900
 - Policies, 9570.2600
 - Statutory authority, 9570.2000
 - Transfers, 9570.2400
 - Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900
 - Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000
 - Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400
- SOCIAL SERVICES SUPERVISORS**
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- SOCIAL WORK BOARD**
 - Approvals by, social workers, voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240
 - Determinations by, social work supervision plans, 8740.0130
 - Notice received, social workers, change of address, 8740.0187
 - Variations, social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285
 - Waivers, social work supervision plans, 8740.0130
- SOCIAL WORKERS**
 - Address
 - Maintaining correct address, 8740.0200
 - Notice of change, 8740.0187
 - Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0060
 - Advertising, 8740.0110, 8740.0310, 8740.0340
 - Assessments or diagnoses, 8740.0320
 - Background checks, fees, 8740.0290
 - Bartering, prohibition, 8740.0345
 - Billing, 8740.0330, 8740.0345
 - Child protection workers
 - Defined, 9560.0212
 - Training requirements, 9560.0234
 - Clients
 - Alcohol, giving to clients, 8740.0335
 - Drugs, giving to clients, 8740.0335
 - Duty to, 8740.0310
 - Former clients, relationships with, 8740.0325
 - Information about, confidentiality, 8740.0330
 - Information to, accuracy, 8740.0340
 - Informed consent, 8740.0320, 8740.0330
 - Photographs, 8740.0330
 - Relationships with, standards of practice, 8740.0325
 - Sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
 - Sexual harassment, 8740.0325
 - Terminating relationship with, 8740.0320, 8740.0325
 - Code of ethics, 8740.0300
 - Community alternative care, see COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM
 - Confidentiality requirements, 8740.0310

INDEX

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Continuing education
 - Audits, 8740.0285
 - Change to different type of license, 8740.0122
 - Defined, 8740.0110
 - Documentation, 8740.0285
 - Hours required, 8740.0285
 - Inactive status, 8740.0222
 - License renewals, documenting, 8740.0200
 - Program areas, requirements, 8740.0285
 - Requirements, generally, 8740.0285
 - Sponsors, 8740.0285
 - Variations, 8740.0285
- Definitions, nursing homes, social services programs, 4658.1000
- Disciplinary action
 - Code of ethics, violations, 8740.0300
 - Continuing education, falsification, 8740.0285
 - Emeritus licenses, 8740.0227
 - Expired license, 8740.0200
 - Inactive licenses, 8740.0222
 - Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240
- Disclosures by, 8740.0330, 8740.0345
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 8740.0310
- Emeritus social workers
 - Continuing education, variances, 8740.0285
 - Licenses, 8740.0227
- Ethical standards, 8740.0310
- Examinations
 - Passing score, approval, 8740.0120
 - Prerequisites for taking, 8740.0120
 - Taking before completing degree requirements, 8740.0120
 - Time for taking, 8740.0120
- Fees
 - Amount, 8740.0290
 - Background checks, 8740.0290
 - Duplicate licenses, 8740.0185
 - Failure to include with application, 8740.0120
 - Fees, 8740.0290
 - Listing, 8740.0290
 - Payment deadline, 8740.0120
 - Transcripts, 8740.0120
- Foreign states
 - Licenses, application, 8740.0120
 - Reciprocity, 8740.0155
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Interns, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
- Investigations, 8740.0120, 8740.0335
- License designations, use, 8740.0340
- Licensed graduate social workers, supervised practice, 8740.0130
- Licensed independent clinical social workers (LICSW)
 - Supervised practice, 8740.0130
 - Supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- Licensed independent social workers (LISW)
 - Supervised practice, 8740.0130
 - Supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- Licensed social workers (LSW)
 - Reactivating licenses, 8740.0222
 - Supervised practice, 8740.0130
 - Supervision requirements, 8740.0130
- Licenses
 - Applicants without degrees, ineligibility, 8740.0120
 - Applications
 - Additional information, failure to provide, 8740.0120
 - Approval, 8740.0120
 - Information required, 8740.0120
 - Canceling, incomplete renewal information, 8740.0200
 - Certificate, returning upon suspension or revocation, 8740.0260
 - Definitions, 8740.0110
 - Denial, 8740.0120

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Destroyed licenses, 8740.0185
 - Displaying, 8740.0340
 - Duplicates, 8740.0185, 8740.0290
 - Emeritus social workers, 8740.0227
 - Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
 - Expired licenses, 8740.0200
 - Inactive status, 8740.0222, 8740.0285
 - Initial licenses, 8740.0122
 - Late fees, 8740.0290
 - Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155
 - Lost licenses, 8740.0185
 - Numbers, 8740.0122
 - Purpose of rules, 8740.0100
 - Reactivating, 8740.0222
 - Renewal
 - Change to different type of license, 8740.0122
 - Continuing education, documenting, 8740.0200
 - Cycles, 8740.0122, 8740.0285
 - Effective date, 8740.0122
 - Expiration, 8740.0122
 - Fees, 8740.0290
 - Procedure, 8740.0200
 - Sex offender residential treatment programs, employees, 2965.0090
 - Stolen licenses, 8740.0185
 - Supervised experience, see Supervised experience under this topic
 - Termination, voluntary, 8740.0240
 - Verification, fees, 8740.0290
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
- Name changes, new license, issuing, 8740.0185
- Nursing homes
 - Qualified social worker, defined, 4658.1000
 - Requirement to employ, 4658.1005
- Personal conduct, code, 8740.0310
- Practice of social work
 - Limiting, standards of practice, 8740.0315
 - Prohibited
 - Emeritus licensees, 8740.0227
 - Suspended or revoked licenses, 8740.0260
 - Voluntary termination of license, 8740.0240
- Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Rates and charges, 8740.0345
- Rebates, 8740.0345
- Recordkeeping requirements, 8740.0310, 8740.0320
- Referrals by, 8740.0315, 8740.0345
- Reports given, standards of practice, 8740.0320
- Research activities, requirements, 8740.0310, 8740.0320
- Retirees, 8740.0227
- School social workers, licenses, 8710.6300
- Sponsors, continuing education, 8740.0285
- Standards of practice and ethical conduct
 - Advertising, 8740.0340
 - Bartering, 8740.0345
 - Billing, 8740.0345
 - Competence, 8740.0315
 - Generally, 8740.0310
 - Information to clients, 8740.0340
 - License designations, 8740.0340
 - Referrals, 8740.0345
 - Scope, 8740.0300
- Students, sexual conduct with, 8740.0325
- Supervised experience
 - Amount required for licensing, 8740.0120
 - Change of name, 8740.0185
 - Documenting, 8740.0130
 - Licensure by reciprocity, 8740.0155
 - Reactivating licenses, 8740.0222
 - Reporting, license application, 8740.0120
 - Requirements, generally, 8740.0130
 - Unobtainable supervision, 8740.0130
 - Unpaid practice, applicability, 8740.0130

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Supervised experience (Cont'd)

Verification of supervised practice, 8740.0110,
8740.0120, 8740.0130

Supervision

Contents, 8740.0130

Continuing education, not applicable, 8740.0285

Obtaining, standards of practice, 8740.0315

Plan, 8740.0130

Sexual conduct with supervisees, 8740.0325

Types, 8740.0130

Unobtainable, substitutes, 8740.0130

Supervisor

Certifying supervised experience, verification,
8740.0120

Defined, 8740.0110

Transition period

Continuing education requirements, 8740.0285

Defined, 8740.0110

Veterans homes, social work services required, 9050.1030

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.3160

SOCIALIZATION SERVICES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
program services, 9520.0620

SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

SOCIETIES

Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100

Unincorporated societies, defined as entities,
accountants, 1100.0100

SOCK LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOD

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

SODA WATER

See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

SODIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

SODIUM ARSENITE

Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

SODIUM PERBORATE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SOFT DRINKS

See BEVERAGES

SOFTBALL

Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county
responsibility, 6100.7200

SOIL

Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Erosion, see EROSION

Fill, floodproofing of buildings, construction
requirements, 1335.2100

Individual sewage treatment systems, soil conditions, site
evaluation factors, 7080.0110

Lead abatement in, see LEAD ABATEMENT

Lead poisoning prevention, see Soil under LEAD
POISONING

Manufactured homes

Footings, requirements, 1350.2700

Ground anchors

Soil type tables, 1350.2900

Specification data, 1350.3000

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Minnesota Zoo, protection, 9900.1300

Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM
CONTAMINATED SOIL

Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100

Sewage sludge, see SEWAGE SLUDGE

Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

SOIL (Cont'd)

Slab on grade construction, soil under, state building
code, requirements, 1300.5500

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for
route design, 6135.1100

Water appropriation and impoundments, management
planning process, 6115.0810

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Waters, shore soils, safety regulations, 6110.3600

SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria,
6105.0390

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, sanitary standards,
6105.0120

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Agricultural liming material

Analysis

Certification of producers to conduct, 1508.0035

Reporting requirements, 1508.0035

Requirements, generally, 1508.0030

Authority for rules, 1508.0010

Blended ALM, sampling and analysis, 1508.0030

Custom application, license and inspection fee
exemption, 1508.0020

Definitions, 1508.0015

Distribution

By cubic yard, 1508.0040

Free distribution, license and inspection fee
exemption, 1508.0020

Distributors

License requirements, 1508.0020

Transportation charges, 1508.0020

Inspection fees, 1508.0020

Labeling

Bag and other container distribution, information
requirements, 1508.0025

Bulk distribution, information requirements,
1508.0025

Defined, 1508.0015

Verifying information, 1508.0030

Licensing, distributors and producers, 1508.0020

Producers

Certification to conduct sampling and analysis,
1508.0035

License requirements, 1508.0020

Transportation charges, 1508.0020

Purpose of rules, 1508.0010

Sampling

Certification of producers to conduct, 1508.0035

Collecting, 1508.0030

Reporting requirements, 1508.0035

Transportation charges

Defined, 1508.0015

Fair and reasonable, determining, 1508.0020

Reporting requirements, 1508.0020

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
Chemigation, see Chemigation under
AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Labels and labeling

Animal manures, 1510.0433

Bulk soil or plant amendments, 1510.0432

Definitions, 1510.0431

Enforcement of rules, 1510.0434

Environmentally beneficial, use of phrase, 1510.0433

Guaranteed analysis, information required, 1510.0432

Information required on labels, 1510.0432

Names of ingredients, restrictions on use, 1510.0433

Packaged soil or plant amendments, 1510.0432

Purpose of rules, 1510.0430

Registration of fertilizers, including labels with,
1510.0433

Safety, use of word, 1510.0433

Scope of rules, 1510.0430

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Labels and labeling (Cont'd)

Sewage sludge, without charge, analysis requirements, 1510.0432

Registration, labels and direction for use, required to include, 1510.0433

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Actual costs, different than estimated costs, 8400.1600

Administration of funds, 8400.0900

Allocation of funds

Procedures, 8400.0600

Returned funds, 8400.1460

Appeals, land occupier, 8400.1800

Applications

Approval, 8400.1400

Districts, 8400.0800

Group projects, 8400.1100

Land in more than one district, 8400.1200

Land occupiers, 8400.1000

Approved practices

Criteria for review, 8400.0300, 8400.1300

Objectives, 8400.0300

Authority for rules, 8400.0200

Authorization for work, application approval, 8400.1400

Certificates and certification, completion of construction, 8400.1600

Comprehensive plan, allocation of funds, 8400.0600

Conservation practice plans, requirements, 8400.1400

Construction, 8400.1600

Contracts

Amending, 8400.1600

Approved application, 8400.1400

Records, 8400.1500

Cooperative and joint projects, 8400.1200

Cost estimate determinations, 8400.1250

Cost-share rates

District rates, 8400.2900

Establishment, 8400.0900

Maximum rates, 8400.0500

Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060

Criteria

Approved practices, 8400.0300

Board review, 8400.1300

Definitions, 8400.0100

Denial of payments, 8400.1405

District functions, 8400.0800 to 8400.1900

Estimated costs, differing from actual costs, 8400.1600

Funds

Administration by district, 8400.0900

Allocation of funds, 8400.0600

Monitoring, 8400.0700

Reencumbering funds, 8400.0900

Returned, unallocated funds, 8400.1460

Grants, 8400.0600

Group projects, 8400.1100

Hearings, appeals, 8400.1800

In-kind services and materials, land occupier, 8400.1600

Inspections, practice sites installed with cost-share funds, 8400.1750

Land in more than one district, 8400.1200

Land occupiers

Appeals, 8400.1800

Application for funds, 8400.1000

Completion of construction, presenting receipts for cost of practice, 8400.1600

Criteria for conservation district review, 8400.1300

Group projects, 8400.1100

In-kind services, 8400.1600

Operation and maintenance, 8400.1700

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Land occupiers (Cont'd)

Records, 8400.1500

Ledger of contracts, 8400.1500

List of approved practices, 8400.0300

Maintenance, 8400.1700

Mediated settlements, 8400.4045

Mediators, land occupiers appeals, 8400.1800

Monitoring

Construction, 8400.1600

Inspections, practice sites, 8400.1750

Program and utilization of funds, 8400.0700

Notice

Denial, 8400.1400

Unjustified claims, 8400.1600

Partial payments for projects, 8400.1405

Payment

Claims, 8400.1600

Denial, 8400.1405

Partial, 8400.1405

Priorities, criteria for review, 8400.1300

Purpose of rules, 8400.0050

Rates and charges, see *Cost-share rates under this topic*

Reapplication or removal of practices, 8400.1700

Recording practices, property title, 8400.1650

Records, contracts, 8400.1500

Reports

Districts to state board, 8400.1900

Mediators, land occupiers appeals, 8400.1800

Monitoring program and fund utilization, 8400.0700

Review, conservation district applications for funds, 8400.0600

Review criteria, conservation district board, 8400.1300

Schedule, rates, 8400.0300

Signatures

Application approval, 8400.1400

Land occupiers application, 8400.1000

Soil loss control

Applications, 8400.4070

Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060

Mediated settlements, 8400.4045

Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Technical assessment of effectiveness, 8400.1250

Time limitations for projects, 8400.1405

Utilization of funds, authority to make decisions, 8400.0900

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Local government election districts, redistricting, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

Supervisors, election of

Canary ballots, 8250.0370

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

SOIL CONSERVATION

Crow River, cooperation with governmental units, 6105.1080

Partnerships

Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300

Income taxes, 8031.0100

SOIL LOSS CONTROL

Agricultural activity, restrictions, 8400.4030

Agriculture commissioner, duties, 8400.4015

Authority for rules, 8400.4000

Cities, see Local governments under this topic

Complaints, adversely affected land occupiers, 8400.4040

Cost-share funds, see SOIL AND WATER

CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Counties, see Local governments under this topic

SOIL LOSS CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 8400.4002
 - Development activities
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 8400.4037
 - Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 - Time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 - Hearings
 - Cost-share funds, court-ordered settlement, 8400.4060
 - Court review, 8400.4055
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 8400.4065
 - Procedure, 8400.4055
 - Land occupier
 - Adversely affected, complaints, 8400.4040
 - Agricultural, 8400.4030
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 - Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers under this topic
 - Variations, 8400.4075
 - Local governments
 - Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 - Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers under this topic
 - Ordinances, adoption, 8400.4000, 8400.4005
 - Standards, 8400.4025
 - Variations, 8400.4075
 - Mediation, local governments and land occupiers
 - Mediator, appointment, 8400.4040
 - Required, 8400.4040
 - Settlement
 - Cost-share funds, 8400.4045
 - Penalty for noncompliance, 8400.4050
 - Model ordinance, see Ordinances under this topic
 - Notice
 - Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
 - Noncompliance, 8400.4050
 - Ordinances
 - Local governments, adoption, 8400.4000, 8400.4005
 - Model ordinance
 - Contents, 8400.4025
 - Incorporation by reference, 8400.4080
 - Standards, 8400.4025
 - Penalties
 - Court-ordered agreements, noncompliance, 8400.4065
 - Development activities, 8400.4037
 - Mediation agreement, noncompliance, 8400.4050
 - Permits, development activities, 8400.4037
 - Procedures, 8400.4037
 - Prohibited activities, 8400.4030
 - Purpose of rules, 8400.4000
 - Reports, soil and water conservation districts, complaints, 8400.4040
 - Road construction and maintenance, requirements, 8400.4030
 - Scope of rules, 8400.4000
 - Sedimentation control plan
 - Contents, 8400.4025
 - Defined, 8400.4002
 - Soil and water conservation district
 - Duties, 8400.4010, 8400.4040
 - Reports, 8400.4040
 - Towns, see Local governments under this topic
 - Variations, 8400.4075
- SOIL SCIENTISTS**
See GEOSCIENTISTS
- SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES**
- Certificates and certification
 - Appeals of certification decisions, 1512.0060
 - Applications for certification
 - Contents, 1512.0020
 - Enrollment period, 1512.0020
 - Forms, 1512.0020
 - Definitions, 1512.0015
 - Denial, notice, 1512.0060

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 1512.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 1512.0010
 - Renewals
 - Fees, 1512.0030
 - Procedures, 1512.0025
 - Revocation
 - Failure to renew, 1512.0030
 - Notice, 1512.0060
 - Suspension, notice, 1512.0060
 - Term of certification, 1512.0025
 - Check samples
 - Analytical data, compiling for certification, 1512.0065
 - Analyzing requirements, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Blind check samples, 1512.0065
 - Defined, 1512.0015
 - Handling, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Procedures, 1512.0065
 - Processing, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Reporting, requirements for certification, 1512.0065
 - Equipment, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
 - Facilities, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
 - Industry, representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075
 - Inspections, requirements for certification, 1512.0080
 - Personnel, requirements for certification, 1512.0040
 - Quality control, requirements for certification, 1512.0035
 - Records, retention, requirements for certification, 1512.0045
 - Reports
 - Soil analysis recommendations, 1512.0085
 - Soil fertility recommendations, 1512.0085
 - Yearly certification program report, 1512.0055, 1512.0070
 - Soil analysis methods and procedures
 - Standards for certification, 1512.0050
 - Variations, 1512.0055
 - Soil analysis recommendation reporting, 1512.0085
 - Soil fertility recommendation reporting, 1512.0085
 - Soil testing advisory panel
 - Appointment, 1512.0075
 - Consulting, appeals of certification decisions, 1512.0060
 - Meetings, 1512.0075
 - Membership, 1512.0075
 - Supervisor, qualifications, 1512.0040
- SOLAR ENERGY**
- Authority for rules, 1325.1100
 - Certificates and certification
 - Solar collectors
 - Enforcement, 1325.1100
 - Label requirements, 1325.1100
 - Sellers, duties, 1325.1100
 - Solar rating and certification corporation guidelines and standards, incorporation by reference, 1325.1100
 - Solar water heating systems
 - Enforcement, 1325.1100
 - Label requirements, 1325.1100
 - Sellers, duties, 1325.1100
 - Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 - Enforcement, building officials, duties, 1325.1100
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Solar rating and certification corporation guidelines and standards, 1325.1100
 - Permits, certification awards, requirements, 1325.1100
 - Purpose of rules, 1325.1100
 - Residential conservation program
 - Energy audits, required information, 7635.0230
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620
 - Scope of rules, 1325.1100

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Solar collectors
 - Certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Scope of rules, 1325.1100
- Solar water heating systems
 - Certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Scope of rules, 1325.1100
- Standards, purpose of rules, 1325.1100
- State building code, see Solar energy under STATE BUILDING CODE

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

- Certified public accountants, see Sole proprietorships under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
- Definitions, accountants, 1100.0100, 1100.9100
- Licensed practice units, sole proprietorships defined as, accountants, 1100.9100
- Licensed public accountants, see Sole proprietorships under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

SOLICITATION

- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Chiropractors, 2500.0200
- Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0600
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3700
- Private career schools, 4880.2300
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500
- State contracts, bids, 1230.0300

SOLID WASTE

- Abandoned motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500
- Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500
- Administration, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Applications, grants-in-aid, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Ash, see ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Collection, 7035.0800
- Compacting, refuse and cover, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Compliance with other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500
- Conservation of materials, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
- Consistency with other plans, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Containers
 - Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 - Storage, 7035.0700
- Contracts, conforming to other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500
- Covering containers, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Criteria for eligibility, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Definitions
 - Facilities, 7035.0300
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100
- Degree of local participation, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Descriptions, resource conservation or recovery programs, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
- Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
- Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

- Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
- Eligibility criteria, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental testing
 - Certification of analytes, 4740.2040
 - Laboratories, analytical methodologies, 4740.2030
- Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Final approval, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Final reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Recyclables, refuse, and returnables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- General requirements, 7035.0400
- Grants-in-aid
 - Administration, 7035.4600
 - Application procedure, 7035.4400
 - Criteria for eligibility, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500
 - Environmental assistance grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS
- High priority, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Infectious waste management, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Installment payments, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Joint resource recovery projects, applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
- Landfills, see LANDFILLS
- Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
- Limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
- Loans, environmental assistance loans, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS
- Local public support, explanation, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Management demonstration program, apportionment of funds, 7035.7700
- Management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Management, planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- Market analysis, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
- Metropolitan, landfill fees, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
- Metropolitan Council review, applicable grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Minimizing environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, criteria, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Motor vehicles, collection and transportation
Generally, 7035.0800
Power take-off units or auxiliary engines, fuel tax refunds, 8125.1301

Municipalities, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, furnishing information, 7035.4400

Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Occupants duty
Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
Storage, 7035.0700

Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Open burning, disposal site abandonment, stopping burning, 7035.2500

Operator and inspector certification
Certificates, 7048.1000
Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
Deadlines, 7048.1300
Definitions, 7048.0100
Examinations
Application, 7048.0800
Generally, 7048.0900
Fees, 7048.1100
Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
Operators requirements, 7048.0600
Purpose, 7048.0200
Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
Sanctions, 7048.1200

Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700

Owners duty
Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
Storage, 7035.0700

Partial completion of project, payment, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Percentage limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Petroleum contaminated soil, see PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED WASTE

Planning assistance, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Prohibited funding, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500

Proof of intentions, purchase of salable materials, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400

Refuse, solid waste defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Regions, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid applications, furnishing information, 7035.4400

Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600

Resolutions, regions or municipalities, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications
Resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
Review criteria, 7035.4500

Review, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Scrap metal, see SCRAP METAL

Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Signatures, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400

Size of service area, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Spills, collection and transportation, 7035.0800

State share of cost, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500

Status reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600

Storage, 7035.0700

Time schedule, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500

Total cost, resource recovery projects
Grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
Review criteria, 7035.4500

Transportation, 7035.0800

Variations, 7035.0600, 7035.4300

Vegetation, planting, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500

Water supply, protection, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500

SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of grants, 9210.0170

Applications
Final grant applications
Eligibility, determining by director, 9210.0160
Information required, 9210.0140, 9210.0150
Invitation to submit, criteria for selecting, 9210.0132
Project changes, submitting, 9210.0140
Review by director, 9210.0160
Submitting after invitation, 9210.0120
Supporting documentation, 9210.0150
Information required, 9210.0120
Late applications, 9210.0120
Preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120, 9210.0131
Review by director, preliminary grant applications, 9210.0120

Authority for rules, 9210.0110

Awarding grants, 9210.0160

Definitions, 9210.0100

Disbursement of grant, 9210.0170, 9210.0180

Eligible applicants, 9210.0130

Eligible costs, 9210.0130

Eligible projects, 9210.0130

Grant agreement, 9210.0180

Notice
Availability of grants, 9210.0120
Determination of eligibility, 9210.0160

Reapplying for grants, 9210.0160

Rescission of grant, 9210.0180

Scope of rules, 9210.0110

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Air quality, protecting, requirements, 7035.2565

Application of rules, 7035.2525

Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605

Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605

Closure
Amendment of plan, 7035.2625
Certification of closure, 7035.2635
Closure document, 7001.3055
Conditions requiring, 7035.2625
Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
Notice, 7035.2625
Performance standards, 7035.2625
Plan, 7035.2625
Procedures, 7035.2635

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Communications devices, requirements, 7035.2595
 Compliance boundaries, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Composting
 Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Facilities, requirements, 7035.2836
 Construction certification, 7035.2610
 Contingency action plan, requirements, 7035.2615
 Demolition debris land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825
 Emergencies
 Preparedness, requirements, 7035.2595
 Procedures during, 7035.2605
 Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525
 Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125
 Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Final determinations, 7001.0140
 Fire control contracts, requirements, 7035.2595
 Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Hazards assessment, 7035.2595
 Household hazardous waste management, 7035.2535
 Incorporations by reference, 7035.0605
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Management plan requirements, 7035.2535
 Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Inspecting
 Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610
 Operators, requirements, 7035.2535
 Owners, requirements, 7035.2535
 Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Local authorities, emergency preparedness requirements, 7035.2595
 Location of facilities, standards, 7035.2555
 Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 Mixed municipal waste facilities, see MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Notice
 Closure, 7035.2625
 Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595
 Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535
 Operators, presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545
 Owners
 Presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545
 Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535
 Permits
 Applications
 Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625
 Contents, 7001.3075
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Final applications, contents, 7001.3300
 Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535
 Postclosure plan, submitting with, 7035.2645
 Signatures, 7001.3150
 Timing, 7001.3075
 Certifications, 7001.3150
 Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625
 Compost facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3375
 Backyard, excluding, 7001.3050
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050
 Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
 Definitions, 7001.3025
 Demolition debris land disposal facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3425
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125
 Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Exclusions, 7001.3050
 Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125
 Financial assurances, 7001.3500
 General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150
 Inspections
 Condition of permit, 7001.3500
 Schedules, submitting, 7035.2535
 Mixed municipal disposal facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3475
 Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275
 Site capacity, 7001.3500
 Modifying, 7001.3550
 Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Postclosure plan, 7035.2645
 Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200
 Recordkeeping requirements, 7001.3500
 Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information requirements, 7001.3450
 Reissuing, 7001.3550
 Revoking
 Existing facilities, 7001.3125
 Generally, 7001.3550
 Scope of rules, 7001.3000
 Solid waste combustor ash facilities, final application information requirements, 7001.3480
 Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Term of permit, 7001.3500
 Transfer facilities
 Additional information requirements, 7001.3400
 Permits by rule, 7001.3050
 Permittees, designating, 7001.3060
 Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535
 Postclosure
 Amendment to plan, 7035.2645
 Care of property, requirements, 7035.2655
 Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 Length, care period, 7001.3055
 Plan, 7035.2645
 Use of property, requirements, 7035.2655
 Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200
 Procedural manual for emergencies, requirements, 7035.2595
 Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Recordkeeping
 Closure plan, 7035.2625
 Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
 Inspection data, 7035.2535
 Operating record, requirements, 7035.2575
 Personnel training, 7035.2545
 Recycling facilities
 Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Requirements, 7035.2845
 Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875
 Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
 Reporting requirements
 Annual report, 7035.2585
 Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605
 Security of facility, 7035.2535
 Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Siting, solid waste management planning, 9215.0780
 Soils
 Classifying, references, 7035.0605
 Protecting, 7035.0605
 Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
 Storage standards, 7035.2855

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Training program
 - Requirements, 7035.2545
 - Updating, requirements, 7035.2545
- Transfer facilities, requirements, 7035.2865
- Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535
- Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535
- Used oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565
- Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605
- Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

- Alternatives to proposed system, including with plan, 9215.0760
- Application of rules, 9215.0520
- Approval
 - Final decision, 9215.0870
 - Generally, 9215.0500
 - Notice, 9215.0850
 - Preliminary decisions, 9215.0840
 - Revocation, 9215.0880
- Batteries, lead-acid and dry cell, management programs, including with plan, 9215.0670
- Budget, including with plan, 9215.0750
- Certificates of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
- Collection and generation information, including with plan, 9215.0560
- Composting
 - Defined, 9215.0510
 - Facilities, including with plan, 9215.0620
- Contents of plan
 - Alternatives to proposed system, 9215.0760
 - Budget, itemized, 9215.0750
 - Composting facilities, 9215.0620
 - Demographic information, 9215.0560
 - Demolition debris
 - Generation estimates, 9215.0560
 - Management programs, 9215.0690
 - Draft plan, 9215.0820
 - Environmental risks, 9215.0770
 - Executive summary, 9215.0550
 - Generally, 9215.0540
 - Goals, 9215.0740
 - History of planning, 9215.0560
 - Household hazardous waste management programs, 9215.0680
 - Implementation policies, 9215.0810
 - Incineration and energy recovery facilities, 9215.0630
 - Land disposal facilities, 9215.0640
 - Landfill abatement alternatives, 9215.0570
 - Lead-acid and dry cell battery management programs, 9215.0670
 - Major appliance management programs, 9215.0660
 - Major solid waste generator identification, 9215.0560
 - Planned disposal reduction requirements, 9215.0810
 - Program funding, 9215.0720
 - Public participation, 9215.0790
 - Recycling programs and practices, 9215.0600
 - Resource recovery program identification, 9215.0570
 - Siting procedure and development program, 9215.0780
 - Solid waste collection and generation information, 9215.0560
 - Solid waste education programs, 9215.0590
 - Solid waste management ordinances, 9215.0700
 - Solid waste reduction programs, 9215.0580
 - Solid waste staff, 9215.0710
 - Ten-year description, 9215.0540
 - Timelines, 9215.0730
 - Used motor oil management programs, 9215.0670
 - Waste tire recovery programs, 9215.0650
 - Yard waste management programs, 9215.0610
- Counties
 - Application of rules, 9215.0520

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Counties (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 9215.0510
- Definitions, 9215.0510
- Demographic information, including with plan, 9215.0560
- Demolition debris
 - Defined, 9215.0510
 - Management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0690
 - Quantity generated, including with plan, 9215.0560
- Disapproval, preliminary disapproval, 9215.0840
- Districts
 - Application of rules, 9215.0520
 - Defined, 9215.0510
 - Education programs, including with plan, 9215.0590
 - Environmental risks, including with plan, 9215.0770
 - Executive summary, including with plan, 9215.0550
 - Final plan, submittal, 9215.0870
 - Format, 9215.0820
 - Funding information, including with plan, 9215.0720
 - Goals, including with plan, 9215.0740
 - History of planning, including with plan, 9215.0560
 - Household hazardous waste, management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0680
 - Implementation of plan, 9215.0810
 - Incineration and energy recovery programs, including with plan, 9215.0630
 - Land disposal, including with plan, 9215.0640
 - Landfill abatement alternatives, including with plan, 9215.0570
- Major appliances
 - Defined, 9215.0510
 - Management programs, including with plan, 9215.0660
- Major solid waste generators, identifying in plan, 9215.0560
- Ordinances, including with plan, 9215.0700
- Plan amendments
 - Approval, 9215.0500, 9215.0870
 - Contents, 9215.0540, 9215.0820
 - Defined, 9215.0510
 - Format, 9215.0820
 - Timing of submittal, 9215.0830
- Plan update
 - Approval, 9215.0500
 - Contents, 9215.0540, 9215.0820
 - Defined, 9215.0510
 - Format, 9215.0820
 - Time for submitting, 9215.0830
- Public comment, preliminary decision to approve, 9215.0850
- Public informational meeting, 9215.0860
- Public notice, preliminary decision to approve, 9215.0850
- Public participation information, including with plan, 9215.0790
- Purpose of rules, 9215.0500
- Recycling
 - Defined, 9215.0510
 - Programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0600
- Reduction programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0580
- Regional planning, 9215.0800
- Requirements, generally, 9215.0530
- Review of plan, 9215.0840
- Review process, including with plan, 9215.0730
- Siting program, including with plan, 9215.0780
- Staff, information about, including with plan, 9215.0710
- Supplemental information, 9215.0840
- Time of submittal, 9215.0830
- Updating process, including with plan, 9215.0730
- Used motor oil, management programs, including with plan, 9215.0670
- Violations of rules, 9215.0530
- Waste tire recovery programs, including with plan, 9215.0650

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

Yard waste
 Defined, 9215.0510
 Management programs and practices, including with plan, 9215.0610

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700

Appeal and review
 Applications, 7035.5600
 Grant applications, 7035.5800
 Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300

Applications
 Contents, 7035.5700
 Grants
 Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Procedures, 7035.5600
 Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400

Awards, grants
 Agency review, 7035.5800
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100

Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700

Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Completion of grant application, determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500

Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700

Contracts
 Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600
 Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600
 Definitions, 7035.5200
 Division of applications into groups, priority establishment, 7035.5800

Eligibility
 Applicants, 7035.5300
 Costs, 7035.5400
 Projects, 7035.5500

Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800

Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900

Grant agreements
 Drafting, 7035.5800
 Generally, 7035.5900

Grants
 Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400

Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800

Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600

Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.5900

Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000

Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400

Lists
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Grant awards, 7035.5800
 Proposed county studies, priority establishment, 7035.5800

Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Notice, application determination, 7035.5600

Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700

Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400

Overview, procedures, application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900

Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400

Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300

Population growth rate
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700

Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400

Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800

Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600

Project manager, information concerning, application contents, 7035.5700

Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500

Purpose, 7035.5000

Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700

Regional development commissions, resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700

Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900

Resolutions, political subdivisions, application content, 7035.5700

Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700

Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000

Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900

Terms of grant, 7035.5900

Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts, special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900

Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700

Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400

Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700

Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING DISTRICTS

See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Amount of awards, 9210.0370

Applications
 Chair, review, 9210.0350
 Criteria for review, 9210.0350, 9210.0360
 Information required, 9210.0330
 Preapplication review, 9210.0350
 Review of applications, 9210.0360
 Supporting documentation requirements, 9210.0340
 Time for submitting, 9210.0350

Definitions, 9210.0300

Disbursement of grants, 9210.0370, 9210.0380

Eligibility determinations, 9210.0360

Eligible applicants, 9210.0320

Eligible costs, 9210.0320

Eligible projects, 9210.0320

Feasibility reports, 9210.0340

Financial plan, 9210.0340

Grant agreements, 9210.0380

Grant awards, 9210.0370

Interest payments, 9210.0380

Limitations on awards, 9210.0370

Loan agreements, 9210.0380

Loan awards, 9210.0370

Market analysis, 9210.0340

Maximum awards, 9210.0370

Notice
 Awarding of loans and grants, 9210.0360
 Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0360

Principal payments, 9210.0380

Priority requests, 9210.0340

Purpose of rules, 9210.0310

Repayment of principal and interest, 9210.0380

Reports, supporting documentation, 9210.0340

Rescission of grants and loans, 9210.0380

Sales of projects, loan and grant repayment requirements, 9210.0380

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES**DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)**

- Solid waste management plan, 9210.0340
- Supporting documentation, requirements, 9210.0340
- Term of awards, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
- Time limitations, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380

SOLVENTS

- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Wastes, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1320

SOMERS LAKE

- Fishing limits, 6264.0300

SONJU LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SORGHUM SYRUP

- Sugar and related products, 1555.2360

SORGHUM-ALMUM

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

SORORITIES

- Sales and use taxes, meals, 8130.0800

SOUND RECORDINGS

- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

SOUP

- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SOURCE REDUCTION

- Grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANTS

- Loans, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE LOANS

SOURCES

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

SOUSE

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SOUTH DAKOTA

- Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0400

SOUTH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTH YAWKEY LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

- Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

- Defined, 4405.0100
- Meetings, 4405.0700
- Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SOW THISTLE

- Prohibited noxious weeds, 1505.0730

SOYBEAN OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2560

SOYBEANS

- Genetically engineered soy beans, regulation, exemptions, 1558.0060

SPACE HEATING

- Fire code, restrictions, 7510.3570
- Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

SPAGHETTI

- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3190

SPANISH PAPRIKA

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2720

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

- See CHICANO/LATINO PEOPLE

SPARRING EXHIBITIONS

- See BOXING

SPARROWS

- House (English) sparrows, unregulated exotic species, 6216.0270

SPAS

- Access, 4717.3850
- Capacity, 4717.1350
- Defined, 4717.0250
- Disinfection, 4717.1750, 4717.3850
- Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.1200
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600, 7672.1100
- General requirements, 4717.3850
- Handicapped accessibility
 - Lifts, 1341.0488
 - Ramps, 1341.0488
- Interior air barriers, 7672.0600, 7676.0600
- Lifts, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0488
- Plan review fees, 4717.0310
- Ramps, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0488
- Recirculation rate, 4717.2560, 4717.3850
- Signs, 4717.3850
- Steps, 4717.3850

SPAWNING AREAS

- See FISH

SPEARMINT

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3500, 1555.3510

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

- See WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

- Election jurisdictions
 - Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Special districts defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250

SPECIAL EDUCATION

- Access
 - Free and appropriate education, access to, 3525.0300
 - Records, hearings, 3525.4200
- Additional material allegations, hearings, 3525.4200
- Aid
 - Directors, reimbursement, 3525.2405
 - Reimbursable activities, 3525.1310
- Appeal and review
 - Decisions, 3525.4600
 - Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 - Records, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 - Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
 - Transcripts, 3525.4600
- Appropriateness, individual education program plan, 3525.3000
- Articulation disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
- Assessments
 - Components, 3525.2750
 - Conditions requiring, 3525.2750
 - Conduct before assessment, 3525.2550
 - Conducting, 3525.2750
 - Costs, 3525.4000
 - Decisions, 3525.4400
 - Frequency, 3525.2750
 - Interpretations, contents of notice, 3525.3300

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Assessments (Cont'd)
 - Multidisciplinary team, conducting, 3525.2750
 - Notice, 3525.2650, 3525.3500
 - Preassessment requirements, 3525.2550
 - Reinstatements, requirement, 3525.3100
 - Summary report, 3525.2750
 - Time requirements, 3525.2550
- At-risk students, ongoing services, reimbursement, 3525.1310
- Autism, eligibility for services, 3525.1325
- Basis of decision, hearings, 3525.4300
- Behavior interventions, policy, 3525.0850
- Binding decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4600
- Burden of proof
 - Hearings, 3525.3900
 - School district, 3525.4300
- Care and treatment, pupils receiving, services required, 3525.2325
- Caseload
 - Direct service, 3525.2340
 - Early childhood program alternatives, 3525.2340
 - Generally, 3525.2340
 - Indirect service, 3525.2340
 - Variance from rules, 3525.2380
- Change, educational placement, notice, 3525.3600
- Closed hearings, 3525.4200, 3525.3300
- Community-based services
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Use for direct or indirect services, 3525.1550
- Compliance with state statutes, district special education plan, 3525.1100
- Conciliation conference, 3525.3300, 3525.3700
- Conclusions, final decision, 3525.4700
- Conduct, hearings, 3525.4300
- Conference
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 - Individual education program plan, 3525.3000
 - Private, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Contracted services, licensed personnel, 3525.1550
- Cooperation, parents, 3525.0700
- Cooperative interdistrict agreements, 3525.1100
- Copies of records, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Costs
 - Assessments, 3525.4000
 - District of residence, 3525.0800
- Counsel, representation, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Cross examination of witnesses
 - Hearings, 3525.4200
 - Parental rights, 3525.3300
- Deaf-blindness, eligibility for services, 3525.1327
- Decisions
 - Appeals, 3525.4600
 - Binding decisions, 3525.3900
 - Effective date, 3525.4600
 - Filing, 3525.4500
 - Final decisions, 3525.4700
 - Hearing officer, 3525.4400
 - Hearings, 3525.4300
 - Local decisions, 3525.4400
- Definitions, 3525.0200
- Developmental adapted physical education
 - Criteria, 3525.1352
 - Defined, 3525.1352
- Directors
 - Continuing education requirements, 3512.1200
 - Educational requirements, 3512.4000
 - Institutional licensure programs, requirements, 3512.4000
- Licenses
 - Continuing licenses, 3512.4000
 - Denials, procedures, 3512.1600
 - Effective date, 3512.4000
 - Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700
 - Issuance, generally, 3512.4000
 - Persons prepared in foreign states, 3512.4000

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Directors (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Renewals, 3512.4000
 - Requirements, generally, 3512.4000
 - Variations, 3525.1510
 - Qualifications, generally, 3512.4000
 - Requirements, duties, 3525.2405
 - State aid reimbursement, 3525.2405
 - Team override provisions, recordkeeping, 3525.1354
 - Variance from rules, 3525.2420
- Disabled parents, notices, 3525.3200
- Discontinuance of special services, 3525.1356, 3525.3100
- Discrimination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
- Due process
 - District responsibilities, 3525.0800
- Hearings
 - Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 - Report without conciliation, 3525.3700
 - Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325
- Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300
- Early childhood programs
 - Case loads, 3525.2340
 - Community-based programs, 3525.2335
 - Criteria for services, 3525.1350
 - Direct services, 3525.2335
 - Home-based programs, 3525.2335
 - Indirect services, 3525.2335
 - Program alternatives, 3525.2335
 - School district-based programs, 3525.2335
- Early childhood special education, defined, 3525.1350
- Education program, parents as team members, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Educational placement
 - Decisions, 3525.4400
 - Notice of change, 3525.3600
- Eligibility for services, criteria
 - Articulation disorder, 3525.1343
 - Autism, 3525.1325
 - Birth through two years of age, 3525.1350
 - Deaf-blindness, 3525.1327
 - Developmental adapted physical education, 3525.1352
 - Early childhood, 3525.1350
 - Emotional or behavioral disorders, 3525.1329
 - Fluency disorder, 3525.1343
 - Hearing impairment, 3525.1331
 - Language disorder, 3525.1343
 - Mentally impaired pupils, mild-moderate/moderate-severe, eligibility for services, 3525.1333
 - Other health impaired pupils, 3525.1335
 - Physically impaired pupils, 3525.1337
 - Severely multiply impaired pupils, 3525.1339
 - Specific learning disability, 3525.1341
 - Speech impairments, 3525.1343
 - Team override on decisions, 3525.1354
 - Three through six years of age, 3525.1350
 - Traumatic brain injury, 3525.1348
 - Visually impaired persons, 3525.1345
 - Voice disorder, 3525.1343
- Emergency interventions
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Use, 3525.2900
- Emotional or behavioral disorders, eligibility for services, 3525.1329
- Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, assessment for eligibility, 9545.0965
- Equipment, 3525.1150, 3525.1400
- Evidence, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Exit procedures, 3525.1356
- Expenses, hearings, 3525.4000
- Expert witnesses, parental rights, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Extended school year, providing, 3525.2900
- Facilities, 3525.1400
- Filing, decisions, 3525.4500

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Final decisions, 3525.4700
 Findings, final decisions, 3525.4700
 Fluency disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
 Formal assessment
 Defined, 3525.0200
 District responsibility, 3525.0800
 Formal notice to parents, 3525.3200
 Free legal services, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Goals, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Graduation rule, variations from, see Students with a disability under GRADUATION RULE
 Health screening, 3530.4300
 Hearing impairment, eligibility for services, 3525.1331
 Hearing officers, 3525.4000, 3525.4400
 Hearings
 Access to records, 3525.4200
 Burden of proof, 3525.4300
 Conduct of hearings, 3525.4300
 Cross examination of witnesses, 3525.4200
 Decisions, 3525.4300
 Due process hearings, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Legal representation, 3525.4200
 Mandatory, 3525.3800
 Notice, 3525.3900
 Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 Record, 3525.4300
 Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
 Rights of parties, 3525.4200
 Ruling on procedural and evidentiary matters, 3525.4300
 Transcripts, 3525.4600
 Witnesses, 3525.4200
 High school diploma requirements, 3525.3150
 Housing space, 3525.1400
 Identification of children with disabilities, 3525.0750, 3525.1100
 IEP manager, see Pupil IEP manager under this topic
 Independent educational assessments
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Hearing officers, 3525.4000
 Individual education program plan
 Changing, 3525.2900
 Content, 3525.2900
 Current level of pupils functioning, determining, 3525.2900
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Development, 3525.2900
 Duration of plan, 3525.2900
 High school diploma requirements, 3525.3150
 Parental involvement, 3525.0700, 3525.2900
 Placement, changing, notice, 3525.2900
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325
 Regulated interventions, 3525.2900
 Review, periodic, 3525.3000
 Scheduling meetings, 3525.2900
 Shared-time pupils, 3525.1150
 Statement of annual instructional goals, including, 3525.2900
 Team, designation, 3525.2900
 Transition planning, 3525.2900
 Individual family services plan
 Components, requirements, 3525.2900
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Instructional materials, 3525.1150, 3525.1400
 Interpretation of assessments
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Interpreters, disabled parents, 3525.3200
 Interpreter/transliterator standards, 3525.2385
 Language disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
 Language, notice, 3525.3200
 Least restrictive environment
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 District responsibility, 3525.0800
 General requirements, 3525.0400

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Least restrictive environment (Cont'd)
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Legal representation, hearings, 3525.4200
 Legal services, low cost, notice, 3525.3300
 Licenses
 Staff, 3525.1510, 3525.1550
 Team teaching, 3525.2350
 Location, conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Long-term programs for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325
 Mailing, decisions, 3525.4500
 Mandatory hearings, 3525.3800
 Materials, 3525.1400
 Memorandum, conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Mentally impaired pupils, mild-moderate/moderate-severe, eligibility for services, 3525.1333
 Method of providing instruction and services, total special education system, 3525.1100
 Multidisciplinary teams
 Preassessment duties, 3525.2550
 Teaching models, 3525.2350
 Nondiscrimination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Nonpublic school students, providing services, 3525.1150
 Notice
 Assessments, 3525.2650, 3525.3500
 Change in educational placement, 3525.3600
 Contents, 3525.3300
 Disabled parents, 3525.3200
 Educational placement change, 3525.3600
 Hearing, 3525.3900
 Parents, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Reassessments, 3525.2650
 Resident school district, 3525.3400
 Open hearings, 3525.3300, 3525.4200
 Other health impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1335
 Paraprofessionals
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Reimbursable services, 3525.1310
 Parents
 Formal notice, 3525.3200
 Participation in program, 3525.0700
 Resolving disagreements with district, 3525.0800
 Rights, 3525.3300
 Periodic reviews, individual program plan, 3525.3000
 Physically impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1337
 Placement
 Assessments, 3525.2750
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Initial placement, district responsibility, 3525.0800
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, 3525.2325
 Plans
 Modifications, commissioner approval, 3525.1100
 Total special education system, 3525.1100
 Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 Prerequisites, hearing, 3525.3800
 Private conferences, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Pupil IEP manager
 Assignment of, 3525.0550
 Duties, 3525.0550
 Pupils aged 18 through 21, district responsibilities, 3525.0800
 Pupils placed for care and treatment, district responsibilities, 3525.0800
 Purchase of special educational services, least restrictive alternatives, 3525.0800
 Reassessment
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Notice, 3525.2650
 Records
 Access, hearings, 3525.4200
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Records (Cont'd)
 - Copies, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 - Hearings, 3525.4300
 - Individual education program plan, 3525.3000
 - Review, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Regular educational program, removal, 3525.0400
- Regulated interventions, 3525.2900
- Reinstatement after discontinued services, 3525.3100
- Related services, defined, 3525.0200
- Removal from regular educational program, 3525.0400
- Representation by counsel, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Residence, districts responsibility for costs, 3525.0800
- Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
- Review, see Appeal and review under this topic
- Rights of parents, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Service, notice, 3525.3200
- Services provided, generally, 3525.0300
- Severely multiply impaired pupils, eligibility for services, 3525.1339
- Shared-time pupils, services to, 3525.1150
- Short-term programs for care and treatment, education programs, requirements, 3525.2325
- Significant change, program or placement, notice, 3525.3600
- Specific learning disability, eligibility for services, 3525.1341
- Speech impairments, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
- Student performance review, required before assessment, 3525.2550
- Surrogate parent
 - Appointment, 3525.2440, 3525.2445
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Knowledge and skills requirements, 3525.2455
 - Locating parents, requirements, 3525.2435
 - Removal, 3525.2450
 - Wards of commissioner, consulting with county social services before appointment, 3525.2445
- Teachers, see Special education under TEACHERS
- Team override, eligibility decisions, 3525.1354
- Team teaching, requirements, 3525.2350
- Time
 - Assessments, 3525.2550
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
- Time out for exclusion
 - Defined, 3525.0200
 - Use, conditions, 3525.2900
- Total special education system (TSES)
 - Children, families, and learning department, duties, 3525.1100
 - School district responsibilities, 3525.1100
- Transcripts, appeals, 3525.4600
- Transition, secondary to post-secondary, planning, 3525.2900
- Transportation, shared-time pupils, 3525.1150
- Traumatic brain injury
 - Defined, 3525.1348
 - Eligibility for services, 3525.1348
- Tuition, rates, appeals, 3525.0800
- Visually impaired, eligibility for services, 3525.1345
- Voice disorder, eligibility for services, 3525.1343
- Witnesses
 - Hearings, 3525.4200
 - Right of parents to call, contents of notice, 3525.3300
- Writing
 - Final decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
 - Notice, 3525.3200
 - Request, hearings, 3525.3800

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

- Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900

SPECIAL ELECTIONS

- County elections, canary ballots, 8250.0370
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Municipal elections, green ballots, 8250.0385

SPECIAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- School district elections, buff ballots, 8250.0395

SPECIAL FITTINGS

- Power piping systems, 5230.0380

SPECIAL FUELS

- See FUEL

SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS

- Designation, public participation
 - Application of rules, 6264.0260
 - Definitions, 6264.0250
 - Department actions, 6264.0270, 6264.0280
 - Proposals to designate waters, 6264.0270
 - Public meetings, 6264.0280

SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

- Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200

SPECIAL SERVICES HOME

- Family foster care
 - Additional requirements, 9545.0230
 - License limitations, 9545.0030

SPECIAL SERVICES SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS

- See LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- Abuse-prevention training, drivers and attendants, 8840.5910
- Accident records, information required, 8840.6100
- Advertising, restrictions on service descriptions, 8840.5450
- Aging process, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5800
- Ambulance services, providing, 8840.5400
- Annual applications, certificates of compliance, required information, 8840.5500
- Applications, forms
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Training courses, certification, 8840.6200
- Approval of commissioner, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
- Assistive devices, use by elderly and disabled persons, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
- Attendants
 - Abuse-prevention training, 8840.5910
 - Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100
 - Requirements, generally, 8840.5900
 - Training requirements, 8840.5910
- Audits, provider records, 8840.5650
- Brakes, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Care facilities, scope of rules, 8840.5300
- Certificates of compliance
 - Annual, required, 8840.5400
 - Generally, 8840.5500
 - Renewal, 8840.5600
- Certificates of insurance, providers, 8840.6000
- Certification of training courses, 8840.6200
- Child restraint system, vehicles carrying children under 4, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Commissioner approval, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
- Complaints
 - Receipts, inspections of providers records and vehicles, 8840.5700
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 8840.5900
- Compliance, annual certificates, required, 8840.5400
- Construction standards, vehicles, 8840.5940
- Contested case hearings
 - Denial of variances, 8840.6300

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Contested case hearings (Cont'd)
 - Violations of rules, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
- Council on disability, consultation before granting variances, 8840.6300
- Criminal record, drivers, 8840.5900
- Description of service, restrictions, 8840.5450
- Documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100
- Drivers
 - Abuse-prevention training, 8840.5910
 - Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100
 - Complaint records, 8840.5900
 - Criminal record, prohibitions, 8840.5900
 - Provider responsibilities, 8840.5900
 - Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Requirements, generally, 8840.5900
 - Training requirements, 8840.5910
- Economic loss benefits, minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000
- Emergencies
 - Care courses, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
 - First aid kits, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
 - Policy, requirements, 8840.5950
 - Warning triangles, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Enforcement violation determinations, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
- Equipment, safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Evaluation, 8840.5650
- Excessive burdens, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300
- Facilities, nursing homes, group homes, scope of rules, 8840.5300
- Failure to permit inspections, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5700
- Fire extinguishers, instruction for use, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- First aid training, drivers and attendants
 - Information required, records, 8840.6100
 - Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
- Forms (documents), applications, certificate of compliance, 8840.5500
- Grants, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Ice scrapers and blankets, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Information
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Records, 8840.6100
- Inspections
 - Annual evaluation, 8840.5650
 - Providers records and vehicles, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 - Safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
 - Vehicles, 8840.5400
- Instruction, techniques of transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
- Instructors, standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
- Insurance
 - Certificates, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Claims, records, information required, 8840.6100
 - Generally, 8840.6000
- Liability coverage, residual, minimum, providers, 8840.6000
- Licenses, required, 8840.5400

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Lifts, ramps and wheelchair securement devices, operation, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Lights and flashers, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Logbooks, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100
- Maintenance, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5975
- Material change in circumstances, variances, 8840.6300
- Minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000
- Minimum standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
- Minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000
- Minimum standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
- Moving, lifting and transferring passengers, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
- Municipalities, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000
- Name of service, restrictions, 8840.5450
- Notice, violations of rules, enforcement, 8840.5800
- On-site inspections, providers office or garage, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
- Operation of vehicles, standards, 8840.5950
- Physician statements, drivers
 - Information required, records, 8840.6100
 - Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Private providers, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000
- Processing, applications, certificates of compliance, time, 8840.5500
- Ramps, slip-proof surfaces, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Records
 - Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Generally, 8840.6100
 - Inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
- Renewal, certificates of compliance, 8840.5600
- Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Residual liability coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000
- Revocation
 - Certificate of compliance, violation of rules, 8840.5800
 - Licenses, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100
 - Variances, material changes in circumstances, 8840.6300
- Safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Scope of rules, 8840.5300
- Seat belts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Self-insurers, providers, evidence of compliance with requirements, 8840.6000
- Service criteria, scope of rules, 8840.5300
- Service records for each vehicle, information required, 8840.6100
- Smoking, prohibited, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Spare tire and jack, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Standards, operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- State, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000
- Stopping for emergencies, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Stretchers or litters, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
- Substitution, alternative practices, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300
- Suspension, certificates of compliance, violations of rules, 8840.5800

INDEX

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Telephone emergency numbers, documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100
- Tires and tire pressure, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Training courses
 - Audits, 8840.6250
 - Certification, 8840.6200
- Transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, training, information required, records, 8840.6100
- Uninsured motorists coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000
- Variances, 8840.6300
- Vehicles
 - Construction standards, 8840.5940
 - Inspections, 8840.5400
 - Operation, standards, 8840.5950
 - Providers, inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 - Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Violations of rules, enforcement, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
- Wheelchair use
 - Annual evaluation, 8840.5650
 - Facilities in vehicles, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Lifts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5925
 - Methods of handling, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5910
- Windshield wipers and washer fluid, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5950
- Written answer in 30 days, granting or denying of variances, 8840.6300
- Written answers, training courses, certification, 8840.6200

SPECIFICATIONS

See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIMENS

Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500

SPEECH

- High school graduation requirements
 - High school content standards, 3501.0442
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0461
 - Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

SPEECH IMPAIRMENTS

Special education, eligibility for services, 3525.1343

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

Educational speech-language pathologists, licenses, 8710.6000

SPEECH THERAPISTS

Home health care, see Speech therapists under HOME HEALTH CARE

Registration, home health care, requirements, 4668.0080

SPEECH THERAPY

- Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Home health aide tasks, paraprofessional agencies, license requirements, 4668.0180
- Home health care, see Speech therapy under HOME HEALTH CARE

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEED LIMITS

- All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.6400
- Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0050
- Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050
- Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Snowmobiles, 6100.5200

SPEED LIMITS (Cont'd)

- Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Waterskiing, parks, 6100.1400
- SPELTZ CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- SPHAGNUM CREEK**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- SPICES AND CONDIMENTS**
 - Allspice, pimento, 1555.2610
 - Anise, 1555.2620
 - Bay leaves, 1555.2630
 - Black mustard, 1555.3000
 - Black pepper, 1555.3090
 - Capers, 1555.2640
 - Caraway, 1555.2650
 - Cardamon, 1555.2660
 - Cardamon seed, 1555.2670
 - Cayenne pepper, 1555.2690
 - Celery seed, 1555.2730
 - Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.2750
 - Cinnamon, 1555.2740
 - Cloves, 1555.2780
 - Contamination
 - Food and beverage service establishments, protection requirements, 4626.0325
 - Vending machines, protection requirements, 4626.0325
 - Coriander seed, 1555.2790
 - Cumin seed, 1555.2800
 - Curcuma, turmeric, 1555.2810
 - Dill seed, 1555.2820
 - Dried, terminology, 1555.2590
 - Fennel seed, 1555.2830
 - Food containers, food and beverage service establishments, identification requirements, 4626.0240
 - Ginger, 1555.2840
 - Ground black pepper, 1555.3100
 - Ground cinnamon, ground cassia, 1555.2770
 - Ground mustard seed, mustard meal, 1555.3010
 - Horseradish, 1555.2870
 - Hungarian paprika, 1555.2710
 - Jamaica ginger, 1555.2850
 - Kings paprika, 1555.2710
 - Limed ginger, bleached ginger, 1555.2860
 - Long pepper, 1555.3110
 - Macassar mace, papua mace, 1555.2900
 - Macassar nutmeg, papua nutmeg, etc., 1555.3060
 - Mace, 1555.2890
 - Marjoram, leaf marjoram, 1555.2910
 - Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2940
 - Mustard cake, 1555.3020
 - Mustard flour, ground mustard, mustard, 1555.3030
 - Mustard seed, 1555.3000
 - Nutmeg, 1555.3050
 - Paprika, 1555.2700
 - Paradise seed, grains of paradise, 1555.3070
 - Parsley leaves, 1555.3080
 - Pimento
 - Allspice, 1555.2610
 - Generally, 1555.2720
 - Prepared horseradish, 1555.2880
 - Prepared mustard, 1555.3040
 - Red pepper, 1555.2680
 - Rose paprika, 1555.2710
 - Saffron, 1555.3130
 - Sage, 1555.3140
 - Saigon cinnamon, cassia, 1555.2760
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Savory, summer savory, 1555.3150
 - Spanish paprika, 1555.2720
 - Star aniseed, 1555.3160
 - Starch, terminology, 1555.2590
 - Tarragon, 1555.3170
 - Thyme, 1555.3180

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS (Cont'd)

White mustard, 1555.3000

White pepper, 1555.3120

SPIDER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPIDERS

Jumping spiders, endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Ionizing radiation, reporting requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130

Nuclear reactors, see Accidents under **NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS**Oil, see **OIL**

Reporting requirements, ionizing radiation, requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130

SPINY WATER FLEAS

Infested waters, list, 6216.0350

SPLAKE

Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

SPLIT ROCK RIVER

Branches, designated trout streams, 6264.0050

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPLITTER CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPLITTING FEESSee **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS****SPOILS**

Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPONSORS

Minimum investment, 2875.8110

Oil and gas investments, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120

Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0300

SPOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING EVENTS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000

Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800

Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

SPORTING GOODS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SPORTSBaseball, see **BASEBALL**Basketball, see **BASKETBALL**Beaches, see **BEACHES**Boxing, see **BOXING**Camping and campgrounds, see **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**Football, see **FOOTBALL**Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

SPORTS FACILITIES

Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900

Enclosed sports arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

SPORTS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Places of public accommodation, sports facilities defined as, state building code, 1300.3900

Stadiums, see **STADIUMS**Tennis courts, see **TENNIS COURTS****SPORTS OFFICIALS**

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPORTSWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SPOTTED KNAPWEED

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

SPOUSESHusband and wife, see **HUSBAND AND WIFE**Surviving spouses, see **SURVIVING SPOUSES****SPRAY MATERIALS**

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

SPRAYING

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825

SPRING BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPRING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPRING GUNS

Rough fish, harpooning, 6262.0600

SPRING HOLE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPRING VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SPRING WATER

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS (WATERS)

Animal feedlot construction near

Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemption, 4410.4600

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

SPRINKLER SYSTEMSInstalling, fire sprinkler systems, see **FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPRUCE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, Washington County, 6110.4000

Trout limits, 6264.0400

Washington County, watercraft operation, 6110.4000

SQUAW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SQUAW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SQUIRRELS

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Game animals, squirrels defined as, food code, 4626.0020

Gray squirrels, hunting

Limits, 6234.0700

SQUIRRELS (Cont'd)

Gray squirrels, hunting (Cont'd)
National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
Seasons, 6234.0700

STADIUMS

Handicapped accessibility, telephones, interior public
TTYs, requirements, 1341.0405
Telephones, interior public TTYs, requirements,
1341.0405

STAFF DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

STAGE SHOWS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STAIRS

Alarm systems, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
1341.0405

Areas of rescue assistance, requirements, 1341.0422

Boarding care homes, see Stairs under **BOARDING
CARE HOMES**

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Handicapped accessibility

Building alterations, requirements, 1341.0405

Requirements, 1341.0434

Signage, requirements, 1341.0403

Surfaces, requirements, 1341.0426

Handrails, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0434

Incorporation by reference, occupational safety and
health, federal standards, 5205.0010

Lights and lighting

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Multiple dwellings, 7674.1000

Nursing homes, see Stairs under **NURSING HOMES**

Occupational safety and health, federal standards,
incorporation by reference, 5205.0010

Roof access stairs, state building code, requirements,
1300.4500

Signs and signals, handicapped accessibility,
requirements, 1341.0403

Stairs, pressured enclosure, amendments to Uniform
Building Code, 1305.1000

Stairwells, food and beverage service establishments,
storage, 4626.0305, 4626.0720, 4626.0960

Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, requirements,
1341.0426

Treads, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0434

STALKER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STALL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STAMPING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAMPS

Boilers, 5225.2100

Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**

Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under
MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860

Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under **PHEASANTS**

Salmon stamps, see Stamps under **SALMON**

Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

Trout stamps, see Stamps under **TROUT
(SALMONINAE)**

STANDARDS

See also specific index heading

Aboveground storage tanks, see Standards under
ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Accounting standards, incorporation by reference,
1100.4650, 1100.9150

Adoption, 9560.0140

STANDARDS (Cont'd)

American Psychological Association, educational and
psychological testing standards, lead poisoning
prevention, 4761.1080

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)
Documented methodologies, lead poisoning
prevention, 4761.1000

Lead-based paint, encapsulation, 4761.1180

Bolting standards, power piping systems, 5230.0390

Canned tuna, color comparisons, 1545.2360

Commodity pools, suitability standards, 2875.8120

Dental auxiliaries, continuing education sponsors,
3100.4200

Dentists, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Firearms dealers, security, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

Firearms permits, 7416.0100 to 7416.9950

Franchises, advertisements, offering franchise subject to
registration, 2860.4100

Group foster homes, 2925.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE**

DETENTION FACILITIES

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0030

Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, radiopharmaceuticals,
6800.8300

Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Pretreatment facilities, industrial waste, 5900.4600

Radiopharmaceuticals, pharmacists and pharmacies,
6800.8300

Railroads, safety, 8830.3100

Real estate limited partnerships, suitable of investors,
2875.4520

Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500

Rights-of-way, restoration, 7819.1100

Safety, railroads, 8830.3100

School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

School desegregation, see **SCHOOL**

DESEGREGATION

Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Sex offender residential treatment programs, see

Standards under **SEX OFFENDER**

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS**

Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

State capitol zoning and planning, variances, 2400.1530

Subdivided land sales, advertisements, 2810.1200

Teachers

Professional conduct, 8700.7500

Standards of effective practice, 8710.2000

Subject matter standards, see specific subjects under
SCHOOLTEACHERS

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Waste tire facilities, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS

Fire protection system regulation, see **FIRE
SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**

State building code, amendments to Uniform Building
Code, 1305.0904

Uniform fire code, buildings three stories or more,
7510.3710

STANLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STAPLING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR ANISE SEED

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3530

Spices and condiments, 1555.3160

STAR LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STATE

Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610

Closing buildings, fuel oil emergency measures, 7620.0510

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Debts, revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Employees, policy-making or advisory positions, reemployment compensation taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610

Fuel oil, emergency measures, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Liability, wetlands, compensation claims against local government units, 8420.0268

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
Sales by government units, 8130.9300

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
See GRADUATION RULE

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
See GRADUATION RULE

STATE ADOPTION EXCHANGE
Use by child-planning agencies, 9560.0040

STATE AGENCIES
Affirmative action in contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Commercial construction projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1020

Dams, gifts, 6115.0370

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Guidebook to services, availability, 1250.0300

Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Offices, state capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020

Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020

Social services for adults, protective services, abuse reports, 9555.7700

Units of government, state agencies defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

STATE AID
Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

STATE AID (Cont'd)

Counties, see COUNTIES

Critical areas planning, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Municipalities, employment of tree inspectors, eligibility, 1505.0030

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Scholarships, see STUDENT GRANTS

Shade tree diseases, control, authority, 1505.0010

Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

STATE AID HIGHWAYS
Counties, see COUNTIES
Local governments, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

STATE AUDITOR
Auditors (employees), certified or licensed public accountants, license requirements, 1100.2110

Audits and examinations, digital signatures, licensed certification authorities, 8275.0070

Community block grants, audits, 4300.3200

Election of
Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION
See CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND LEARNING DEPARTMENT

STATE BUILDING CODE
Administration of code
Adoption, 1300.2500
Amendments, 1300.2500

Appeals, see Appeals under this topic

Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic

Contracts, 1302.0850

Disclaimer clause, 1300.3000

Municipal options
Floodproofing of buildings, 1300.2900
Special fire protection systems, 1300.2900

Public buildings, 1302.0850, 1302.0950

Severability, 1300.3100

State building official, duties, 1302.0950

State licensed facilities, 1302.0850

Uniform Building Code appendixes, municipalities, duties, 1305.0020

Uniform Building Code governs, 1300.2100

Adoption, 1300.2500

Air conditioning, see AIR CONDITIONING

Amendments, procedure, 1300.2500

Appeals
Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0105
Determination, 1300.2600
Fees, 1300.2600
Hearings, 1300.2600
Request contents, 1300.2600
Who may appeal, 1300.2600

Appendixes, local option, 1300.2300

Application of code
Exceptions, 1300.2100
Generally, 1300.2100
Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401
Supersedes municipal building codes, 1300.2100
Uniform Building Code, application, 1300.2100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Areas of rescue assistance
 Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 Requirements, 1341.0405
 Authority for rules, building officials, continuing education, 1301.0700
 Automatic garage door openers, requirements, 1300.5900
 Balconies, exterior, requirements, 1300.6300
 Board of appeals
 Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0105
 Rules of procedures, 1305.0105
Building officials
 Accessibility specialists
 Certification cards, 1301.0200
 Service restrictions, 1301.0200
 Administrative authorities, building officials defined as, state building code, 1300.2400
 Certificates and certification
 Administration department, duties, 1301.0400
 Applications, 1301.0400, 1301.0500
 Certification cards, requirements, 1301.0200
 Class I certification, 1301.0200
 Contested cases, 1301.1200
 Continuing education requirements, 1301.0700 to 1301.1100
 Definitions, 1301.0200
 Employee relations department, duties, 1301.0400, 1301.0500
 Examinations, 1301.0200, 1301.0300 to 1301.0500
 Fees, 1301.0400, 1301.1100
 Grandfathered certification, 1301.0200
 Prerequisites, 1301.0200, 1301.0300
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100
 Recertification, requirements, 1301.1100
 Reinstatement, 1301.1100
 Revocation, grounds, 1301.1200
 Certified building officials
 Certification cards, requirements, 1301.0200
 Defined, 1301.0200
 Certified building officials-limited
 Certification, 1301.0200
 Scope of service, 1301.0200
 Class I, scope of service, 1301.0200
 Contested cases, removal from office, 1301.1200
 Continuing education
 Approved programs, 1301.1000
 Authority for rules, 1301.0700
 Compliance, time extension, 1301.1100
 Continuing education units, 1301.0800
 Courses, 1301.1000
 Definitions, 1301.0800
 Purpose, 1301.0700
 Reinstatement, requirements, 1301.1100
 Units of instruction, 1301.0800, 1301.0900, 1301.1000
 Contracts, code administration and enforcement, costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Definitions
 Building official certification, 1301.0200
 Continuing education, 1301.0800
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Education and training
 Accessibility specialists, 1301.0300
 Certification requirements, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials-limited, 1301.0300
 Certified building officials, 1301.0300
 State building inspector, duties, 1301.0600
 Enforcement of law, contracts, 1302.0950
 Examinations, certification, requirements, 1301.0200, 1301.0300 to 1301.0500
 Licenses
 Asbestos inspector certification requirements, 4620.3330
 Asbestos management planner certification requirements, 4620.3340

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building officials (Cont'd)
 Notice received, removal from office, 1301.1200
 Permits, solar energy systems, duties, 1325.1100
 Purpose of rules, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
 State building official, see STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR
 Violations and penalties, generally, removal from office, revocation of certification, grounds, 1301.1200
 Certificates of occupancy, amendments to Uniform Building Code
 Group R, division 3 occupancies, 1305.0109
 Group U occupancies, 1305.0109
 Manufactured homes, 1305.0109
 Child care centers, compliance, 9503.0155
 Citation, 1300.2050
 Compliance
 Construction (structures), authorization, requirements, 1302.0700
 Prefabricated construction, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1704
 Residential treatment programs, emotionally disturbed children, 9545.1035
 Conflict of provisions, governing sections and requirements, 1300.2300
 Contested cases
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Building officials, removal from office, 1301.1200
 Costs, payment, 1300.2600
 Municipal decisions, generally, 1300.2600
 Day care, centers for adults, 9555.9730
 Decks, exterior wood, requirements, 1300.6300
 Definitions
 Generally, 1300.2400
 Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0200
 Restrooms facilities in public accommodations, 1300.3900
 Disclaimer clause, 1300.3000
 Egress, exits, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000
 Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 Elevators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Energy code, see ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Enforcement
 Contracts, 1302.0850
 Costs, payment, 1302.0950
 Generally, 1300.2100
 Public buildings, 1302.0850
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 State licensed facilities, 1302.0850
 Enforcement of rules
 Generally, 1300.2100
 Municipal option, 1307.0010
 Escalators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 Existing structures, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.3401
 Exits, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1000
 Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
 Fees, surcharge fees
 Municipal permits, 1300.2700
 Reporting requirements, 1300.2700
 State fees, 1300.2700
 Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES
 Fires and fire prevention
 Fire protection systems, compliance with, 7512.0900
 Fire resistive material, omitting, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0704
 Floodproofing, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
 Footings, depth, frost protection, 1300.5500

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Frost depth, Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4332

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Group E occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0305

Group I, Division 3 occupancies

- Amendments to Uniform Building Code
- Cells, multiple occupancy, 1305.4313
- Smoke management systems, 1305.4313
- Definitions, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313

Handicapped access

- Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0403
- Application of rules, 1341.0401
- Compliance
 - Generally, 1341.0401
 - Requirements, 1341.0050
 - Structurally impracticable, exceptions, 1341.0401
- Controls and operating mechanisms, requirements, 1341.0405
- Definitions, 1341.0350
- Dimensional tolerances, 1341.0320
- Doors
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0405
- Emergency warning systems, requirements, 1341.0405
- Entrances
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0405
 - Security barriers, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Signage, requirements, 1341.0405
- Exceptions, generally, 1341.0100, 1341.0401
- Exits
 - Elevators, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0405
 - Rescue assistance areas, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Generally, guidelines, 1341.0200
- Graphic conventions, 1341.0310
- International symbol, requirements, 1341.0405
- New construction, 1341.0401
- Purpose of rules, 1341.0100
- Scope of rules, 1341.0401
- Temporary structures, 1341.0401
- Work areas, 1341.0401

Hearings, contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic

Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS

Hoists, see LIFTS AND HOISTS

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Incorporation by reference

- Industrialized/modular buildings, 1361.0300
- Uniform Building Code, 1305.0010, 1305.0020

Industrialized/modular buildings, see Industrialized/modular buildings under PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Information about, state building inspector, duties, 1300.2800

Inspections

- Gypsum board, 1305.0108
- Insulation, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0108, 1305.1701
- Lath, 1305.0108
- Manufactured homes, installation, 1305.0108
- Special inspections, 1305.1701

Interpretation of rules, legal basis, 1330.1000

Joists, see Joists under PARTS OF BUILDINGS

Lifts, see LIFTS AND HOISTS

Manufactured home parks, see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Masonry, see MASONRY

Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE

Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Moving walks, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Occupancy categories, amendments to Uniform Building Code, wind design, 1305.1625

Occupancy groups, amendments to Uniform Building Code

- Child care centers, 1305.0301
- Children's homes, 1305.0301
- Detoxification centers, 1305.0301
- Hospitals, 1305.0301
- Nursing homes, 1305.0301
- Sanatoriums, 1305.0301

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES

Patios, exterior wood, requirements, 1300.6300

Plumbing code, see PLUMBING CODE

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Purpose of rules

- Building officials, 1301.0100, 1301.0700
- Generally, 1300.2100
- Handicapped access, 1341.0100

Recycling space, 1300.4700

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Restrooms, see TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Roofs, see ROOFS

School buildings and grounds, preschool, kindergarten, first, and second grades, use by, first floor requirements, 1300.5100, 1305.0305

Scope of rules

- Generally, 1300.2300
- Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401

Severability, 1300.3100, 1305.7000

Signs and signals, entrances, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405

Smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE

Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS

State building inspector, see STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, see Storm shelters under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Toilets and toilet facilities, see TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Towers, open frame, radial ice, 1300.5700

Unsafe buildings, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

Veterans homes, complying with, 9050.0030

Violations and penalties

- Building officials, generally, removal from office, revocation of certification, grounds, 1301.1200
- Generally, misdemeanor, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0103

Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS

Wind design

- Basic wind speed, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1618
- Definitions, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1616

STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR

Approvals by

- Defined, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- Floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, minor repairs, 1335.1100

Prefabricated buildings

- Code compliance, 1360.0300
- Modifications, 1360.0700
- Off-site construction, 1360.0200
- Plans and specifications, 1360.1500, 1360.2500, 1360.2800
- Special inspections, 1305.1701

Assistance by, building code, 1300.2800

Continuing education requirements, see STATE BUILDING CODE

INDEX

STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR (Cont'd)

- Contracts, code administration and enforcement, costs, payment, 1302.0950
- Defined, state building code, 1300.2400
- Definitions, building official certification, 1301.0800
- Delegation of duties, prefabricated buildings
 - Compliance approval, 1360.0300
 - Inspections, 1360.0400
- Education and training, building officials, 1301.0600
- Enforcement of rules, solar energy, contracts, 1302.0950, 1325.1100
- Fees, prefabricated buildings, 1360.3600
- Filing with, floodproofing of buildings, statements of intention to improve, 1335.1000
- Forms (documents)
 - Improvements, intention statements, floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1000
 - Prefabricated buildings, dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 - Surcharge reports, 1300.2700
- Inspections, prefabricated buildings
 - Compliance, 1360.0400
 - Generally, 1360.0900
- Notice given, prefabricated buildings
 - Dwellings manufactured for use in specific municipalities, approval, 1360.0300
 - Nonconforming applications and plans, 1360.2600
- Notice received, prefabricated buildings
 - Damage, 1360.0900
 - Manufacturers, change of ownership, name, or address, 1360.1600
- Reports received
 - Prefabricated buildings, certification, noncompliance, 1360.1000
 - Surcharges, 1300.2700
- Review by
 - Building officials, certification applications, 1301.0400
 - Prefabricated buildings, tests and testing, 1360.0800
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks), prefabricated buildings
 - Defined, 1360.0200
 - Issuance, 1360.0200, 1360.2000
- State building official, state building inspector defined as, state building code, 1300.2400
- Waivers, floodproofing of buildings, owner's contingency plans, 1335.1200

STATE BUILDINGS

- Application of rules, legal basis, 1330.1000
- Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Lost property, 1225.0200
- Parking, 1225.0300
- Scope of rules, fallout shelters, 1330.0300
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- State-owned buildings, definitions, fallout shelters, 1330.0300

STATE CAPITOL

- Animals, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Applications, zoning and planning, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
- Authority for rules, 7525.0200
- Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300
- Definitions, 7525.0100
- Disposal, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Disruption, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300
- Explosives, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Inspection, 7525.0300
- Lost property, 1225.0200
- Penalties, 7525.0500
- Prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
- Purpose of rules, 7525.0200
- Records, presence, 7525.0300

STATE CAPITOL (Cont'd)

- Scope of rules, 7525.0200
- Solicitation, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Weapons, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- STATE CAPITOL COMPLEX**
- See PUBLIC RALLIES
- STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
- Abandoned signs, 2400.0920
- Aboveground accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
- Access
 - Parking facilities, 2400.0540
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1210
- Accessory buildings, structures, and uses
 - Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 - Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Accessory buildings, zoning districts, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680
- Accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
- Adding structures, nonconformities, 2400.1050
- Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240
- Administration
 - Application consideration, 2400.1370
 - Board, duties; 2400.1300
 - Building permits, 2400.1380
 - Certificate, design compliance, 2400.1350
 - Certificate of occupancy
 - Generally, 2400.1390
 - Saint Paul, 2400.1400
 - Design compliance, application, 2400.1360
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Final inspection, 2400.1410
 - Permit expiration, 2400.1420
 - Signs, 2400.0890
 - Site plan, 2400.1330
 - Site requirements, 2400.1330
 - Zoning requirements, 2400.1320
- Advertisements, signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930
- Amateur radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Amendment of plan, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0300
- Amusement parks, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Appliance stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Applications
 - Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
 - Sign permits, 2400.0900
 - Variances, 2400.1510
- Approval of applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
- Approval of conditions, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280
- Archery ranges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Area, floor area diagram, 2400.0020
- Area of lots, abutting streets and roads, 2400.0990
- Assembly halls
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Auditoriums, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Aurora Street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
- Automobile sales and service centers, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Banks**
 - Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Barbershops**
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Bars, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Basement and story diagrams, 2400.0020
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020
 Beauty parlors
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Billboards, 2400.0870
 Billiard halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Billiard parlors, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Boarding care homes, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Boarding houses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Boundaries, zoning districts, 2400.0150
 Bowling alleys
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Building codes, signs, 2400.0860
 Building height
 Diagram, 2400.0020
 Height districts, 2400.0420
 Building line, diagram, 2400.0020
 Building permits, 2400.1380
 Buildings, accessory buildings, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680
 Business offices
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Business schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Business signs, 2400.0870
 Cabanas, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Car washes, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Cedar Street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Certificate of design compliance
 Application, 2400.1360
 Expiration, 2400.1420
 Fees, 2400.1430
 Generally, 2400.1350
 Certificate of occupancy, 2400.1390, 2400.1400
 Charts
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Signs, 2400.0870
 Child care centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Churches
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Columns, entranceways, 2400.0810
 Community business district (B-2)
 Conditional uses, 2400.0240
 Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
 Principal uses, 2400.0230
 Community recreation centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Concert halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Conditional use, 2400.0160
 Conditions of approval, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280
 Construction
 Off street parking spaces, 2400.0540
 Visual screens, 2400.0740
 Consumer goods, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Corner clearances, 2400.0820
 Corner lot, diagram, 2400.0020
 Credit unions, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Criteria
 Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240
 Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280, 2400.0290
 Cultural centers, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180
 Dance halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Day nurseries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Decorations, walls or fences, 2400.0740
 Decorators, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Definitions
 Concealed from public view, visual corridor, 2400.1230
 Visual screen, 2400.0700
 Dentist offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270
 Diagrams, 2400.0020
 Distant spacing for multiple dwellings, 2400.0410
 Districts, 2400.0130 to 2400.0150
 Doctor offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Drainage, parking facilities, 2400.0540
 Drycleaners or laundries
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Educational research and technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Egress, visual corridors, 2400.1210
 Electric transformer stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Electrical and mechanical equipment, visual corridors, 2400.1230
 Electrical repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Elementary schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Enforcement
 Sign rules, 2400.0890
 Signs, 2400.0890
 Entranceways, 2400.0810
 Essential services, exemptions, 2400.0960
 Establishment
 Districts, 2400.0130
 Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0290
 Exemptions, sign permits, 2400.0910
 Exhibition halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Exhibition space, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180
 Existing lots, exemptions, 2400.0980
 Expansion, nonconformities, 2400.1050
 Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Fast food restaurants, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Fees, zoning permits and certificate of design compliance, 2400.1430
 Fences, see Visual screens under this topic
 Festoon sign, 2400.0870
 Final approval and development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0310
 Final inspection, zoning permits, 2400.1410
 Financial institutions
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Flashing signs, 2400.0870
 Floor area, diagram, 2400.0020
 Floor area ratio
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Diagram, 2400.0020
 Scope of rules, 2400.0400

INDEX

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Food establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Fraternal organizations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Free standing signs, 2400.0870

Furniture stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Gardens, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Gas regulator stations

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Gates, entranceways, 2400.0810

Governmental district (G-1)

- Conditional uses, 2400.0180
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260
- Principal uses, 2400.0170

Governmental district (G-2), underground structures, 2400.0200

Governmental uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Grade, diagram, 2400.0020

Health care services, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Height, buildings

- Diagrams, 2400.0020
- Height districts, 2400.0420
- Scope of rules, 2400.0400
- Visual corridors, 2400.1170

Height of lot, 2400.0410

Highways, boundaries, 2400.0150

Historical centers, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Home occupations, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Homes for the aged, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Hospitals

- Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Hotels

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Housing for the elderly, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Identification and nameplate signs, 2400.0870

Identification signs, parking facilities, 2400.0860

Inspections, zoning permits, 2400.1410

Intent, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

Interior lot, diagram, 2400.0020

Intersections, corner clearances, 2400.0820

John Ireland Boulevard, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Junior high schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Landscaped areas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Landscaping, 2400.1200

Laundromats, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Lawns, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Libraries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Lighting

- Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
- Parking facilities, 2400.0540

Line, building line diagram, 2400.0020

Loading areas, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620

Loading places, exemptions, 2400.0970

Loan companies, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Location, visual screens, 2400.0720

Lodging establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Lots

- Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Lots (Cont'd)

- Diagrams, 2400.0020
- Sizes, 2400.0400

Lots abutting streets and roads, area, 2400.0990

Lounges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Maps

- Visual corridors, 2400.1150
- Zoning districts, 2400.0140

Marquee, 2400.0870

Medical facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Medical offices

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Medium density, multiple family, residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Minnesota state offices, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0320, 2400.0330

Mortuary establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motels

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicle sales, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicle service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicles

- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Signs, exemptions, 2400.0910

Multiple dwellings

- Distant spacing, 2400.0410
- Side yard rules, 2400.1000

Multiple family dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Multiple family residential structures, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880

Nonconformities

- Change of tenancy or ownership, 2400.1110
- Generally, 2400.1050
- Lots, 2400.1060
- Repair and maintenance, 2400.1100
- Structures, 2400.1080
- Structures and land, uses, 2400.1090
- Tenancy or ownership changes, 2400.1110
- Use of land without structures, 2400.1070
- Use of structures in land, 2400.1090

Nonprofit clubs, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Notice, variances, 2400.1520

Nursery schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Nursery walls, 2400.0740

Nursing homes

- Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Off street parking, visual corridors, 2400.1190

Office buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Officers district (OS-1), fences or visual screens, 2400.0700

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260

Official corridors, access, 2400.1210

Openings, visual screens, 2400.0730

Outdoor businesses, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830

Park Avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Parking

- Access, handicapped persons, 2400.0510
- Business uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Parking (Cont'd)

- Commercial uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Construction of off street parking spaces, 2400.0540
- Elimination of off street parking, 2400.0480
- Fences or visual screens, 2400.0710
- Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
- Governmental uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Handicapped persons, access, 2400.0510
- Institutional uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Joint parking facilities, 2400.0490
- Landscaping, visual corridors, 2400.1200
- Lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
- Location of parking spaces, 2400.0460
- Mixed uses, 2400.0520
- Motor vehicles, storage, 2400.0500
- Multiple facility, 2400.0490
- New construction, required number of spaces, 2400.0450
- Nonresidential use, location, 2400.0460
- Number, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Number of parking spaces required, 2400.0450
- Office uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Permits, construction of facilities, 2400.0540
- Permitted number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Reduction of off street parking, 2400.0480
- Repair of vehicles, 2400.0500
- Required number of parking spaces, 2400.0450
- Residential, location, 2400.0470
- Residential use
 - Location, 2400.0460
 - Minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
- Storage, 2400.0500
- Trucks, storage, 2400.0500
- Vehicle repair, 2400.0500
- Visual corridors, off street parking, 2400.1190
- Visual screens or fences, 2400.0710
- Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860
- Parking symbols, signs, 2400.0860
- Parks, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Pedestrian, transit, and service circulation systems, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
- Pedestrian openings, visual screens, 2400.0730
- Permits, see Zoning permit under this topic
- Permitted uses, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330
- Personal service establishments, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Photographic studios
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Physician offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0310
- Plants
 - Visual screens, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
 - Walls or fences, 2400.0740
- Plazas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
- Plumbers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Political signs
 - Chart, permitted signs, 2400.0870
 - Exemptions, 2400.0910
- Porches
 - Exemptions, 2400.1010
 - Generally, 2400.1010
- Post offices
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
- Preliminary applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
- Principal use, 2400.0160

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Private clubs

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Private schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Professional offices and services, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Professional offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Projecting signs, 2400.0870

Public buildings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Public transportation facilities

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Public utility buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Public utility offices, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Purpose of rules, 2400.0120

Putting greens, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Radio repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Railroads, boundaries, 2400.0150

Ratio, floor area ratio, diagram, 2400.0020

Real estate development signs, 2400.0870

Recreational facilities

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Recreational uses, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Redevelopment, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

Religious facilities, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Repair and maintenance, nonconformities, 2400.1100

Repair shops, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Requests, variances, 2400.1510

Residential districts, medium density, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Residential uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Restaurants

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Retail and service establishments, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180

Retail sales

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230, 2400.0240
- Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180
- Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Retail service and offices, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Retail stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Review, site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1330

Rice Street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Right of way, signs, 2400.0860

Roller skating rinks, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Roof, signs, 2400.0870

Rulemaking hearings, notice, variances, 2400.1520

Saint Paul certificate of occupancy, 2400.1400

Sales, see Retail sales under this topic

Sanitoriums, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Savings and loans association, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Schools
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Setbacks
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Scope of rules, 2400.0400
 Visual corridors, 2400.1180
 Sherburne Avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Shoe repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Shopping centers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Side yard rules, multiple dwellings, 2400.1000
 Signs
 Abandoned signs, 2400.0920
 Administration, 2400.0890
 Business signs, 2400.0870
 Charts, 2400.0870
 Enforcement, 2400.0890
 Exemptions, permits, 2400.0910
 Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Federal, 2400.0860
 Festoon signs, 2400.0870
 Flashing signs, 2400.0870
 Free standing signs, 2400.0870
 Height, 2400.0860
 Identification nameplate, 2400.0870
 Increasing size, 2400.0880
 Location, 2400.0860
 Marquee, 2400.0870
 Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880
 Parking areas, 2400.0860
 Permits, 2400.0860, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
 Political signs, 2400.0870
 Projecting signs, 2400.0870
 Purpose of rules, 2400.0850
 Ramsey County, 2400.0860
 Real estate, 2400.0870
 Removal, 2400.0880
 Repairs, 2400.0860
 Replacement, 2400.0880
 Right of way, 2400.0860
 Rocks, 2400.0860
 Roofs, 2400.0870
 Saint Paul, 2400.0860
 Size, 2400.0860
 Traffic lights and signals, interference, 2400.0860
 Trees, 2400.0860
 Utility pole, 2400.0860
 Variances, 2400.0930
 Vehicle business signs, 2400.0870
 Visual corridors, 2400.1220
 Walls, 2400.0870
 Single-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1320 to 2400.1340
 Size of lot, 2400.0410
 Skating rinks
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Standards, variances, 2400.1530
 State museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 State offices, government district (G-1), 2400.0210
 Story and basement diagrams, 2400.0020
 Surface, parking facilities, 2400.0540
 Swimming pools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Tailor shops, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Telephone exchange buildings
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Television repair, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Temples, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Tennis clubs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Tennis courts
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Terms, basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020
 Theaters
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Through the lot, diagram, 2400.0020
 Tourist information facilities, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180
 Townhouse dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Townhouses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Trade schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Traffic control signs and signals, interference from signs, 2400.0860
 Transformer stations, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Transit shelters, design and location, 2400.0830
 Transportation facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Two-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
 University Avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Use
 Conditional use, 2400.0160
 Permitted use, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330
 Principal use, 2400.0160
 Utility buildings, fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
 Utility services, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Variances
 Design standards, 2400.1530
 Notice, 2400.1520
 Purpose of rules, 2400.1500
 Signs
 Administration and enforcement, 2400.0890
 Rules, 2400.1530
 Variances, 2400.0930
 Standards, 2400.1530
 Variances, 2400.1510
 Visual corridors, 2400.1250
 Visual screens, 2400.0750
 Vehicle business sign, 2400.0870
 Vending equipment, design and location, 2400.0830
 Visual corridors
 Additional designed criteria, 2400.1240
 Building height, 2400.1170
 Continuity of walls, 2400.1240
 Criteria, additional design criteria, 2400.1240
 Designation, 2400.1150
 Egress, 2400.1210
 Electrical equipment, 2400.1230
 Front elevation, 2400.1240
 Front facade of building, 2400.1240
 Fronts of buildings, 2400.1170
 Landscaping, 2400.1200, 2400.1240
 Map, 2400.1150
 Mechanical and electrical equipment, 2400.1230
 New construction, 2400.1160

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Visual corridors (Cont'd)
 - Off street parking, 2400.1190
 - Parking, off street parking, 2400.1190
 - Proportion of openings within a facility, 2400.1240
 - Relationships of materials, texture and color, 2400.1240
 - Repair or alteration of existing buildings, 2400.1160
 - Rhythm of entrance and porch projection, 2400.1240
 - Rhythm of solids to voids in front facades, 2400.1240
 - Rhythm of spacing buildings on streets, 2400.1240
 - Roof shaped, 2400.1240
 - Scale of building, 2400.1240
 - Setback, 2400.1180
 - Signs, 2400.1220
 - Variances, 2400.1250
- Visual screens
 - Construction, 2400.0740
 - Defined, 2400.0700
 - Design and location, 2400.0830
 - Entranceways, 2400.0810
 - Location, 2400.0720
 - Off-street parking, 2400.0710
 - Openings, 2400.0730
 - Signs, 2400.0870
 - Variances, 2400.0750
- Walls, see Visual screens under this topic
- Watch repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Water and sewage pumping stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Yard setback, 2400.0410
- Yards, diagram, 2400.0020
- Zoning administrator
 - Application, certificates and permits, 2400.1370
 - Board, duties, 2400.1300
 - Enforcement, 2400.0890
- Zoning districts, exceptions to rules, 2400.0950 to 2400.1020
- Zoning permit
 - Additional site requirements, 2400.1340
 - Applications, 2400.1320, 2400.1370
 - Board, duties, 2400.1300
 - Building permits, 2400.1380
 - Certificates
 - Applications, 2400.1360
 - Design compliance, 2400.1350
 - Occupancy certificates, 2400.1390
 - Saint Paul occupancy certificates, 2400.1400
 - Expiration, 2400.1420
 - Fees, 2400.1430
 - Final inspection, 2400.1410
 - Inspections, final, 2400.1410
 - Requirements, 2400.1310
 - Review, site plan, 2400.1330
 - Signs, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
 - Site plan, 2400.1330, 2400.1340

STATE CONTRACTS

- Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Award of contracts, 1230.0800
- Bids and bidding
 - Advertising for bids, 1230.0300
 - Annual bid and supply bond, 1230.0500
 - Definitions, 1230.0150
 - Errors, 1230.0600
 - Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500
 - General bid conditions, notice, 1230.0400
 - Incentive rule, application to bid, 1230.1820
 - Lists of bidders, 1230.0300
 - Minnesota firms, preference tied bids, 1230.0900
 - Open market, bids, 1230.0300
 - Opening of bids, 1230.0700
 - Publication, solicitation of bids, 1230.0300

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Bids and bidding (Cont'd)
 - Rejection
 - Bids, 1230.0700
 - Grounds, 1230.1000
 - Scope of rules, 1230.0100
 - Security, 1230.0500
 - Failure to perform
 - Generally, 1230.1100
 - Soliciting, 1230.0300
 - Special bid conditions, notice, 1230.0400
 - Tied bids, 1230.0900
 - Vendor registration applications, 1230.0300
 - Waiver, minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
 - Withdrawing bid, 1230.0600
 - Cancellation, 1230.1200
 - Debarment, transportation department, see Transportation department under this topic
 - Default, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 - Definitions, 1230.0150
 - Disqualification, transportation department, see Transportation department under this topic
 - Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 - Failure to perform, 1230.1100
 - Fraud, cancellation, 1230.1200
 - Grounds for rejection, 1230.1000
 - Inspections and inspectors, before shipment, 1230.1000
 - Laboratory tests, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000
 - Liquidated damages, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 - Notice, rejection, 1230.1000
 - Orders, placing, 1230.1000
 - Penalties, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 - Performance, 1230.1000
 - Price adjustment, nonconforming items, 1230.1000
 - Rehabilitation facilities, 1230.1300
 - Removal of rejected items, 1230.1000
 - Replacing rejected items, 1230.1000
 - Scope of rules, 1230.0100
 - Shipments, 1230.1000
 - Small business procurement program
 - Appeals
 - Rejection of applications, 1230.1700
 - Removal, 1230.1850
 - Applications for preference programs, 1230.1700
 - Certification of eligibility, 1230.1700
 - Construction, subcontracting, 1230.1820
 - Consulting
 - Services, awards, 1230.1910
 - Subcontracting, 1230.1820
 - Criteria, preference program participants, 1230.1700
 - Definitions, 1230.0150
 - Directory of eligible businesses, 1230.1805
 - Eligible businesses, 1230.1600
 - Graduation from program, 1230.1860
 - Inability to perform, 1230.1900
 - Incentive rule, 1230.1820
 - Limits, program participation, 1230.1860
 - Preference amount, 1230.1830
 - Professional services
 - Awards, 1230.1910
 - Subcontracting, 1230.1820
 - Proportional utilization, representation in the market, 1230.1810
 - Purpose of program, 1230.1400
 - Reinstatement in program, 1230.1850
 - Rejecting applications for preference programs, 1230.1700
 - Removal
 - Certified directory, 1230.1850
 - Eligibility, removal from, 1230.1850
 - Reporting requirements, 1230.1900
 - Scope of rules, 1230.1450
 - Subcontracting, requirements, 1230.1820

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Small business procurement program (Cont'd)

Technical services

Awards, 1230.1910

Subcontracting, 1230.1820

Waivers, subcontracting, 1230.1820

Small purchases, bids, 1230.0300

Specifications, failure to conform, 1230.1100

State department, debarment, convictions imputed to persons, 1230.3600

Transportation department

Debarment

Appeals, 1230.1150

Awarding contracts, 1230.3900, 1230.4100

Causes for, 1230.1150

Convictions imputed to businesses, 1230.3300

Effective date, 1230.3800

Existing contracts, 1230.4000

Grounds, 1230.3200

Length, 1230.1150, 1230.3700

Notice to public, 1230.4300

Procedures, 1230.1150, 1230.3400, 1230.3600, 1230.4200

Standards, 1230.3600

Statute of limitations, 1230.3400

Subcontractors, 1230.4100

Term, 1230.3500, 1230.3600

Termination, 1230.3900

Definitions, 1230.3100

Scope of rules, 1230.3000

Suspension

Existing contracts, 1230.4000

Notice to public, 1230.4300

Vendors

Debarment, 1230.1150

Probationary periods and conditions, 1230.1175

Reinstatement, 1230.1175

Responsible bidders

Defined, 1230.0150

Determinations, not a responsible bidder, 1230.1100

Determinations, public list of debarred vendors, 1230.1150

Suspending, 1230.1150

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLANAccounts, see *Investment accounts under this topic*

Administration of plan by MSRS, 7905.0600

Administrative expenses, establishment, statutory compliance, 7905.1700

Amendments, statutory compliance, 7905.2900

Application to modify deferral, 7905.1300

Assets, protection, 7905.1800

Assignments, prohibited, 7905.2600

Attachment, prohibited, 7905.2600

Bankruptcy of participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution, prohibited, 7905.2600

Beneficiaries

Defined, 7905.0100

Designation by participant, statutory compliance, 7905.2400

Distributions to, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2400

Election of distribution, 7905.2200

Participants' estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400

Benefits

Assignment, attachment, garnishment, execution, sale, or pledge, prohibited, 7905.2600

Distribution methods, 7905.2100, 7905.2200

No distribution date, IRC compliance, 7905.2200

Participants' estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400

Unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300

Contracts

Assignment or pledge, prohibited, 7905.2600

Beneficiaries, designation, 7905.2400

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

Enrollment, 7905.1000

Written agreements, 7905.0700

Copies of plan, availability, 7905.0800

Death of participant

Distribution event, 7905.2000, 7905.2200

Payments to beneficiaries, 7905.2200, 7905.2400

Deferrals

Adjustments, 7905.1600

Changes in pay period length, 7905.1600

Deduction exceeding pay period salary, 7905.1600

Duration of election, 7905.1500

Increases or decreases, 7905.1300, 7905.1500

IRC compliance, 7905.1000, 7905.1200

Maximum, 7905.1200, 7905.1600

Minimum, 7905.1100

Missed, 7905.1600

Overdeductions, 7905.1600

Revocation, 7905.1400, 7905.1500

Tax liability, participants, 7905.1600

Unforeseeable emergencies, effect, 7905.2300

Definitions, 7905.0100

Distribution

Date of, see *Distribution date under this topic*

Default method, beneficiary payments, 7905.2100

Election of method and time, 7905.2100, 7905.2200

Events, 7905.2000

Interest, 7905.2100

IRC compliance, 7905.2100

Lump sums, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2400

Methods, 7905.2100, 7905.2200

Payout options, 7905.2100

Unforeseeable emergencies, see *Unforeseeable emergencies under this topic*

Distribution date

Distribution event, 7905.2000

Election to defer benefits, 7905.2200

Eligibility, 7905.0900

Employees

Defined, 7905.0100

Participants, see *Participants under this topic*

Employers

Agreements by, see *Contracts under this topic*

Applications to, modification of deferral, 7905.1300

Approval, participants' leaves of absence, 7905.2500

Creditors, no rights to plan assets, 7905.1800

Defined, 7905.0100

Investments, financial responsibility, 7905.1700

Notice received, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400

Refunds, overdeductions, 7905.1600

Employment contract, participation and plan, 7905.0300

Enrollment, written agreements, 7905.1000

Establishment, 7905.0200

Executions (creditors remedies), prohibited, 7905.2600

Forms (documents)

Conflicts, interpretation of plan, 7905.2800

Election of distribution, 7905.2100, 7905.2200

Revocation of deferral, 7905.1400

Written agreements, 7905.0700

Garnishment, prohibited, 7905.2600

Insolvency of participants, attachment, garnishment, or execution (creditors remedies), prohibited, 7905.2600

Interest, distributions, 7905.2100

Internal revenue code (IRC) compliance

Deferrals, 7905.1000, 7905.1200

Distribution methods, 7905.2100

Generally, 7905.0400

No date of distribution, 7905.2200

Interpretation of plan

Conflicts, 7905.2800

Headings and subheadings, 7905.2700

Interpretation of rules

Employment contract, participation in plan, 7905.0300

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of rules (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 7905.0400
 - Headings and subheadings in plan, 7905.2700
 - Terms, gender and number, 7905.0500
- Investment accounts
 - Account statements, availability, 7905.0800
 - Debits and credits, 7905.1700, 7905.1900
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Establishment, 7905.1700
 - Evaluation by investment board, 7905.1700
 - Holding in trust, 7905.1700, 7905.1800
 - Losses, nonliability, 7905.1700
- Investments
 - Accounts, see Investment accounts under this topic
 - Employer, duties, 7905.1700
 - MSRS, duties, 7905.0300, 7905.1900
 - Options, 7905.1900
 - Preference requests, account transfer limitations, 7905.1900
 - Valuation by investment board, 7905.1700
- Leaves of absence, effect, 7905.2500
- Liability, losses on investments, 7905.1700
- Lump sum payments, 7905.2100, 7905.2200, 7905.2400
- Maximum deferrals, 7905.1200, 7905.1600
- Medical evidence, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
- Minimum deferrals, 7905.1100
- Normal retirement age
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Distribution event, 7905.2000
- Notice requirements, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
- Pamphlets, availability, 7905.0800
- Participants
 - Agreements by, see Contracts under this topic
 - Applications to modify deferral, 7905.1300
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Eligibility, 7905.0900
 - Investment accounts, see Investment accounts under this topic
 - Investment options and preferences, 7905.1900
 - Leaves of absence, effect, 7905.2500
 - Notice given
 - Revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 - Separation from service, see Separation from service under this topic
 - Tax liability, overdeductions, 7905.1600
- Pay periods
 - Change in length, adjustment of deferrals, 7905.1600
 - Defined, 7905.0100
- Payment options, 7905.2100
- Payments, see Benefits under this topic
- Pledges, prohibited, 7905.2600
- Purpose, 7905.0300
- Refunds, overdeductions, 7905.1600
- Sales, prohibited, 7905.2600
- Separation from service
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Distribution event, 7905.2000
 - Leaves of absence, termination following, 7905.2500
- Statutory compliance
 - Administrative expenses, generally, 7905.1700
 - Amendments to plan, 7905.2900
 - Fixed and variable annuity account, administrative costs, 7905.1700
 - Generally, 7905.0400
 - Investment options and preferences, 7905.1900
- Supplemental investment account, see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
- Unforeseeable emergencies
 - Defined, 7905.0100
 - Distribution event, 7905.2000
 - Method and time of distributions, 7905.2200, 7905.2300
 - Participants, duties, 7905.2300
- Written agreements, see Contracts under this topic

STATE DOCUMENTS CENTER

Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

Public subsidies

Agreement

- Effect, after first year of election cycle, 4503.1400
- Nonreceipt, effect, 4503.1400
- Period of time covered, 4503.1400
- Special elections, 4503.1400
- Governor candidates, 4503.1300
- Lieutenant governor candidates, 4503.1300
- Return of subsidy, 4503.1400

STATE EMPLOYEES

- Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, election procedures, 7900.0200
- Mobility assignments, Minnesota state retirement system, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Notice received, Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, election materials, 7900.0200
- Retirement plans, deferred compensation plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- State building official, see STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR
- Temporary reclassification, Minnesota state retirement system, continuing coverage, 7900.0900
- Votes and voting, Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, election procedures, 7900.0200

STATE EXCISE TAXES

See EXCISE TAXES

STATE FAIR

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Churches, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Concessions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Noise, 7030.0050
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STATE FORESTS

- Richard J. Dorer memorial hardwood forest
 - Motor vehicles in, 6100.1950
 - Snowmobiles in, 6100.1950

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

- Assigned risk account, payments to
 - Improper discontinuances, penalties, 5220.2720
 - Noncompliance, 5220.2840
- Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
- Highway user tax distribution fund, see HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND
- Town bridge account
 - Eligible projects, 8820.2900
 - Location in highway user tax distribution fund, 8820.2300
 - State-aid payments, 8820.1400
- Town road accounts, see Town road accounts under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
- Transportation revolving loan fund
 - Administration, 7380.0705, 8805.0050
 - Definitions, 7380.0715, 8805.0100
 - Loan agreements, 7380.0715, 7380.0725
 - Loans from
 - Applications
 - Information required, 7380.0725
 - Public facilities authority, evaluation, 7380.0725
 - Transportation department forms, 8805.0300
 - Audits of borrowers, 7380.0775
 - Bonds, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 - Collateral, 7380.0735
 - Conditions, 7380.0735
 - Debt service account, 7380.0735
 - Disbursements to borrowers, 7380.0765
 - Eligibility, 8805.0200

INDEX

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Transportation revolving loan fund (Cont'd)
 - Loans from (Cont'd)
 - Interest rates, 7380.0745
 - Loan agreements, 7380.0735, 7380.0765
 - Loan payments, 7380.0735
 - Repayment, state-aid construction funds, 8820.1500
 - Reports about, 7380.0775
 - Suspension of funding, right, 7380.0765
 - Term, 7380.0735
- Projects
 - Alterations, 8805.0500
 - Certification by transportation department, 8805.0100, 8805.0500
 - Evaluation criteria, 8805.0400
 - Financial assistance other than loans, 7380.0755
 - Purpose, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

STATE HOSPITALS

See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

STATE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STATE LANDS

- Abandoned or lost property
 - Application for permit, 1245.0600
 - Disposition of found property, 1245.0800
 - Granting permit, 1245.0700
 - Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400
 - Property leasing, 1245.0900
 - Terms and conditions, 1245.0500
- Acquisition
 - Generally, 1245.0200
 - Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600
- Adjacent to public waters, appraising, see State lands, adjacent to public waters under APPRAISERS
- Appraisers and appraisals, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Conveyances, 1245.0200
- Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200
- Discovery of lost or abandoned property, disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800
- Dumping, 6100.5200
- Easements, 1245.0300
- Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200
- Fees, private use, 6135.0400
- Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
- Leases
 - State as lessor, 1245.0900
 - State lands adjacent to public waters, see State lands, adjacent to public waters under APPRAISERS
 - Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240
- Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700
- Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300
- Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
- Parks, see STATE PARKS
- Permits
 - Crossing, 1245.0300
 - Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
- Private use, fees, 6135.0400
- Request to acquire property, 1245.0200
- Snowmobiles, operation, 6100.5200
- Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

- Utility crossings (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 6135.0200
 - Environmental protection, 6135.1000
 - Fee schedules, 6135.0400
 - Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
 - Policy, 6135.0100
 - Rate tables
 - Table I, short underwater crossings, 6135.0510
 - Table II, longer underwater crossings, 6135.0610
 - Table III, over water crossings, 6135.0710
 - Table IV, public land crossings, 6135.0810
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Route design, 6135.1100
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Severability, 6135.0300
 - Structure design, 6135.1200

STATE LINE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STATE LOTTERY

- Contracts with retailers
 - Altering, 7856.3010
 - Amending, 7856.3010
 - Assignability, prohibited, 7856.4050
 - Canceling, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 - Conditions of contract, 7856.4010
 - Director's powers, generally, 7856.3010
 - Discretionary canceling, suspending, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 - Fees, renewal, 7856.2010
 - Game type, contracts for, 7856.3010
 - Issuing by director, 7856.3010
 - Mandatory canceling, 7856.6010
 - Nonrenewals, 7856.6010
 - Renewals, 7856.2010, 7856.4010
 - Suspending, 7856.3010, 7856.6010
 - Temporary contracts, 7856.3030
 - Term of contract, 7856.3010
 - Transferability, prohibited, 7856.4050
- Director
 - Certificates, issuing, duties, 7856.3020
 - Defined, 7856.1000
 - Duties, generally, 7856.1020
 - Powers, generally, 7856.1020
 - Retailer contracts, duties, 7856.3010
 - Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Employees
 - Liability upon payment of prizes, 7857.4050
 - Ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Fees
 - Application to become retailer, 7856.2010
 - Contract renewals, 7856.2010
- Fishing contests, raffles associated with, 6212.2700
- Liability, 7857.4050
- Notice, denial of application, 7856.3011
- Prizes
 - Acceleration of payment, death of winner, 7857.6000
 - Assignability, 7857.6020
 - Beneficiaries, death of prize winners, 7857.6000
 - Claiming
 - Claim forms, 7857.4000, 7857.4010, 7857.4020
 - Disclosure of purchase place, 7857.2000
 - Instant game prizes, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$599, 7857.4010
 - Prizes over \$30,000, 7857.4010
 - Prizes payable over time, 7857.4041
 - Verification, 7857.4000
 - Death of prize winners, 7857.6000
 - Free tickets, 7857.4040
 - Installment payments, 7857.4041
 - Instant ticket games
 - Procedures, 7858.0100
 - Statement of odds, requirements, 7858.0200

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Prizes (Cont'd)

- Investment securities, 7857.4041
- Lost or stolen tickets, investigation requirements, 7857.2010
- Payable over time, 7857.4041
- Payment, 7856.4010, 7857.4040
- Promotional prizes, 7857.7000
- Time for claiming, 7857.5010
- Time of payment, 7857.4030
- Unclaimed prizes, 7857.5010
- Validation of tickets, 7857.4000

Retailers

- Advertising, 7856.4010
- Applications to become retailers
 - Additional business locations, 7856.2010
 - Denial, 7856.3011
 - Fees, 7856.2010
 - Filing, 7856.2010
 - Form, 7856.2010
 - Reconsideration, 7856.3011
- Authorization to sell at additional locations
 - Application, 7856.2010
 - Cancellation, suspension, or nonrenewal, 7856.6010
 - Certificate requirements, 7856.3020
 - Fees, 7856.2010
 - Selection, 7856.2020
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 7856.4020
- Certificate
 - Display, 7856.3020
 - Surrender, 7856.3020
- Claim forms, 7857.4000
- Commission, 7856.4030
- Contracts, see Contracts with retailers under this topic
- Definitions, 7856.1000
- Deposits, money received, 7856.7010
- Disqualification factors
 - Criminal convictions, 7856.2020
 - Delinquent taxes, 7856.2020
- Eligibility, 7856.2020
- Employees of retailers, gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
- Gratuities, prohibited, 7856.4030
- Incentive programs, 7856.4030
- Interest, money due to lottery, 7856.7020
- Irrevocable letters of credit, 7856.4020
- Liability, 7856.4010
- Money received, depositing, 7856.7010
- Premises, inspection, 7856.5020
- Records
 - Access, 7856.4010
 - Agreement to keep, 7856.4010
- Reports, receipts and transactions, filing, 7856.7030
- Residency requirements, 7856.2020
- Scope of rules, 7856.1010
- Tickets, see Tickets under this topic
- Winning tickets, forwarding, 7857.4000

Tickets

- Age of purchaser, 7857.3000
- Consignment of tickets, 7856.7060
- Disclosure of purchase by claimants, 7857.2000
- Free tickets, payment of prizes, 7857.4040
- Instant ticket games
 - Mailing purchased tickets to lottery, procedures, 7858.0100
 - Statement of odds, printed on ticket, requirements, 7858.0200
- Lost tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040, 7857.2010
- Missing tickets, 7856.4010, 7856.7040
- Ownership, 7857.5000
- Price, 7856.7070
- Purchase restrictions, 7857.3000
- Responsibility of retailer, 7856.7040
- Returns, prohibitions, 7857.3010

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Tickets (Cont'd)

Sale

- Cash, sale by, 7856.4010
- Location, 7856.5010
- Place, 7856.4010
- Restrictions on sale, 7856.4010
- Time, 7856.4010

Sales, final, 7857.3010

Stolen tickets, 7856.7040, 7857.2010

Surrendering winning tickets, 7857.4020

Unaccounted for tickets, 7856.7050

Verifying, 7857.4020

Winning tickets

- Presenting, prizes over \$30,000, 7857.4010
- Validation, 7857.4000

Vendors, ticket purchase restrictions, 7857.3000

STATE PARKS

See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Abandonment of equipment, dispersed camping, 6100.1350

Access roads

- New or reconstruction projects, 8820.9981
- Reconditioning projects, widths, 8820.9986

Aircraft, 6100.2200

Application of law, 6100.0300

Authority for rules, 6100.0100

Beaches, 6100.1600

Boats and boating

Abandonment, 6100.1650

Generally, 6100.1400

Obstruction by, 6100.1650

Storage, 6100.1650

Camping

Dispersed camping

Definitions, 6100.0500

Restrictions, 6100.0500

Stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000

Cats, restraint of pet cats, 6100.1100

Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description, 7855.0440

Counties, state aid highways, access, authorized construction payments, 8820.2000

Damage to property, 6100.0900

Definitions, 6100.0500

Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Dogs, restraint, 6100.1100

Drugs, use in parks, 6100.0700

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental protection, 6100.0900

Explosives, 6100.0800

Fighting, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Firearms, 6100.0800

Fires, 6100.1000

Firewood

Dispersed camping, 6100.1350

Generally, 6100.1000

Fish cleaning facility, 6100.1500

Fish houses

Abandonment, 6100.1650

Obstruction by, 6100.1650

Storage, 6100.1650

Fishing, 6100.1500

Forest fire emergencies, signs, 6100.1000

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Ginseng, harvesting, 6282.0300

High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1310

Hill Annex State Park, rock specimens, collecting, 6100.0900

Horses, waste, removal, 6100.1000

Hot coals, disposal, 6100.1000

Hours of operation, 6100.0600

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

- Hunting
 - Generally, 6100.0800
 - Stands for big game, 6232.0100
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.0700
- Leashes, pets, 6100.1100
- Littering, 6100.1000
- Minnnows, permits for taking, 6254.0200
- Motor vehicles
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Operation in park, 6100.1900
 - Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 - Scramble areas
 - Definitions, 6100.0500
 - Motor vehicles in, 6100.1950
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Nighttime, snowmobiles, 6100.1900
 - Noise, 6100.0700
 - Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
 - Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 - Oil refineries, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 - Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 - Outdoor recreational projects
 - County responsibility, 6100.7200
 - State responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Peace officers, exemptions, 6100.2350
 - Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 - Permits
 - Aircraft, 6100.2200
 - Amplifiers, 6100.0700
 - Fires, 6100.1000
 - Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 - Motor vehicles, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 - Scientific or educational collections, 6100.0900
 - Pets, 6100.1100
 - Picnicking, 6100.1200
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Property, removal, 6100.0900
 - Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 - Refuse, receptacles, 6100.1000
 - Rest areas, stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000
 - Restricted areas
 - Definitions, 6100.0500
 - Entry, prohibited, 6100.0650
 - Rock climbing, definitions, 6100.0500
 - Rocks, damaging rocks, rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900
 - Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 - Scramble areas
 - Definitions, 6100.0500
 - Motor vehicles in, 6100.1950
 - Service animals, 6100.1100
 - Signs, forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000
 - Snowmobiles
 - Operation, 6100.1900
 - Permits, 6100.5200
 - Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
 - State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 - Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 - Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Trailers
 - Abandonment, 6100.1650
 - Obstruction by, 6100.1650
 - Storage, 6100.1650
 - Trapping, possession of weapons, 6100.0800

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

- Trees, nails, screws, or fasteners in, 6100.1350
- Trenches, dispersed camping, restrictions, 6100.1350
- Vandalism, 6100.0900
- Variations, 6100.2350
- Violations and penalties, misdemeanors, 6100.0525
- Waste disposal, dispersed camping, 6100.1350
- Water appropriation and impoundments, field investigations, 6115.0790
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
- Weapons, use or display, 6100.0800
- Wild animals, restrictions on taking, 6100.0800

STATE PATROL

- Brakes testing stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Lamp adjusting stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

- Members
 - Election to Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, 7900.0300
 - Representation, Minnesota state retirement system board of directors, 7900.0300

STATE PERSONNEL

- See CIVIL SERVICE

STATE PUBLICATIONS

- Availability
 - Publications and maps, 1250.0800
 - State register publications, 1250.0300
- Catalogs of publications and maps, 1250.0800
- Code of agency rules, 1250.0300
- Conflicts arising from contents, disclaimer of liability, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
- Deposit, customers, publications out of stock, 1250.0900
- Disclaimer of liability, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
- Errors in copy, correction, 1250.0600
- Fees
 - Generally, 1250.0400
 - Services, 1250.1100
- Guidebook to state agency services, 1250.0300
- How to purchase, 1250.0900
- Liability, disclaimer, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
- Mail order, 1250.0900
- Maps
 - Availability, 1250.0800
 - Purchasing, 1250.0900
- Minnesota Code of Agency Rules, 1250.0300
- Omissions in copy, correction, 1250.0600
- Out of stock, customer deposit, 1250.0900
- Over-the-counter sales, 1250.0900
- Photocopying services, 1250.1000
- Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
- Sales, 1250.0900
- Scope and purpose of rules, 1250.0200
- Services offered, 1250.1000
- State documents center, public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
- State Register, 1250.0300
- Subscription services, 1250.1000

STATE RAIL BANK PROGRAMS

- See RAILROADS

STATE REGISTER

- Area labor-management committee grants, notice, 5520.0200
- Clean water partnership program grants, notice of availability, 7076.0140
- Maternal and child health services grants, notice, 4700.2900
- Mediation services arbitration roster, applications, accepting, notice, 5530.0700
- Medical assistance professional health services advisory committee, request for applicants, 9505.0185

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notice in

- Clean water partnership program loans, availability, 7076.0140
- County veterans service officer grant program, availability, 9055.0510
- Credit involuntary unemployment insurance premium rates, 2761.0900
- Environmental assistance grants and loans, availability, 9210.0810
- Eurasian water milfoil infestations, 6216.0300
- Exempt rules, 1400.2400
- Extended employment programs, funding, 3300.2030
- Genetically engineered organisms, release permits, other significant environmental permits, 4420.0075
- Labor education advancement program grants, proposal requests, 5227.0120
- Listed metals
 - Essential products, 7039.0110
 - New products, decisions to consider, 7039.0090
- Local water resources protection and management grants, availability, 8405.0140
- Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
- Occupational safety and health
 - Proposed rulemaking, 5210.0050
 - Rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
- Pesticide control delegation agreements, 1505.4030, 1505.4130
- Rulemaking, see Notice under RULEMAKING
- Safety grant and loan funds, availability, 5203.0030
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program funds, 9210.0120
- Teacher license examinations, minimum passing scores, 8710.0500
- Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
- Purchasing from state documents center, 1250.0300
- Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, notice, 5200.1105
- Rural development challenge grants, applications, notice, 4370.0050
- Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200
- State median income, basic sliding fee child care program, notice, 3400.0100
- Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8710.0500
- WIC program funds, availability, notice, 4617.0005

STATE REGISTER AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION

See STATE PUBLICATIONS

STATE REGISTRAR

See VITAL STATISTICS

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

See MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

See BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND

Amount of assistance

- Calculation, 9055.0030
- Income, see Income under this topic
- Utility allowance, 9055.0030
- Appeals, denial of assistance, 9055.0080
- Authorization of assistance, 9055.0055
- Burial expenses, 9055.0090
- Chemical dependency treatment, inpatient, eligibility, 9055.0020
- Claims division, see Claims division under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Clothing allowance assistance, 9055.0095
- County veterans service officer, written recommendation for financial assistance, 9055.0030
- Definitions, 9055.0015

STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND (Cont'd)

- Dental assistance, 9055.0085
 - Denying assistance
 - Appeals, 9055.0080
 - Notice, 9055.0075
 - Educational grants, effective date of award, 9055.0105
 - Emergency medical treatment assistance, 9055.0090
 - Financial need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020
 - Granting assistance, notice, 9055.0070
 - Health insurance payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 - Hearings, assistance denials, 9055.0080
 - Immediate financial assistance, procedures, 9055.0030
 - Income
 - Allowed expenses, 9055.0035
 - Court-ordered child support payments, effect, 9055.0040
 - Gross income, 9055.0035
 - Monthly income, determining, 9055.0035
 - Self-employment expenses, 9055.0035
 - Length of assistance, 9055.0030
 - Medical need, requirements, generally, 9055.0020
 - Notice
 - Assistance denied, 9055.0075
 - Assistance granted, 9055.0070
 - Optical assistance, 9055.0085
 - Payment of assistance, 9055.0050
 - Rent payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 - Residency requirements, 9055.0020
 - Shared households, assistance allowed, 9055.0030
 - Shelter payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0060
 - Types of assistance, 9055.0060
 - Use of fund, 9055.0020, 9055.0025
 - Utility payments, assistance allowed, 9055.0030, 9055.0060
 - Veterans status, requirement, 9055.0020
 - Widowers, assistance allowed, 9055.0020
 - Widows, assistance allowed, 9055.0020
- STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES**
- Auction sales, 1255.0400
 - Authority and scope of rules, 1255.0200
 - Bids and bidding
 - Auction sales, 1255.0400
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
 - Liquidated damages, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
 - Mailing lists, sealed bid sales, removal from list, 1255.0500
 - Motor vehicles, public employee purchase, 1255.0700
 - Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 - Notice
 - Auction sales, 1255.0400
 - Negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
 - Public employee purchase, 1255.0700
 - Sales tax, payment, 1255.0300
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500
 - Title transfer costs, 1255.0300
 - Value limit, negotiated sales, 1255.0600
 - Vehicle registration fees, 1255.0300
 - Waiver of warranties, 1255.0300
 - Warranties, 1255.0300
- STATE TRAILS**
- Forest trails, definitions, parks and forest lands, public use, 6100.0500
 - Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 - Recreational, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
- STATE TREASURER**
- Credit card disclosure reports, see Disclosure reports under CREDIT CARDS
 - Election of
 - Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 - Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Reports received, deputy registrar of motor vehicle offices, money collected and deposited, 7406.0450

STATE UNIVERSITIES

Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100

Child care grants program, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

Employees, students, reemployment compensation taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

Minnesota state colleges and universities board of trustees, see **MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BOARD OF TRUSTEES**

Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100

Tuition, war orphans, 9055.0110

Vocational rehabilitation services

Books and supplies

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tools and equipment

Defined, 3300.5010

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition

Providing, 3300.5060

Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

See also **WILDERNESS AREAS**

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See **MINNESOTA ZOO**

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See **RULEMAKING**

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATE-NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See **STATE LANDS**

STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

See **AIR POLLUTION**

STATIONERY

Collection agencies, inspection, 2870.1800

STATIONS AND DEPOTS

See **DEPOTS AND STATIONS**

STATISTICS

See also **VITAL STATISTICS**

Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion of techniques, 7849.0270

Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion of techniques, 7855.0320

Gas, forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010

Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300

Highways, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, application of law, 8810.6300

Mental health centers, 9520.0800

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, historical and forecast data, 7855.0520

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0750

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

STATUTES

Motor carriers, application of law, 7800.2300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, access to governing statutes of rules, 2805.1800

Securities, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Debarment, state contracts, 1230.3400

Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320

Income taxes, see **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**

Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

See statutory authority table, this volume

STEALING

See **THEFT**

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**

Rights-of-way, user standards, see **RIGHTS OF WAY**

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

General rule, 8130.1100

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100

STEAM GAUGES

Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

See **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

STEAM TRAPS

Power piping systems, 5230.0470

STEAMBOAT LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STEAMHAUL LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STEARNS COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

STEEL

See also **IRON AND STEEL**

Coatings, reinforcement steel, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1907

Manufacturers, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

Reinforcement steel, amendments to Uniform Building Code

Corrosive environments, 1305.1907

Inspection, 1305.1701

STEEL BEAMS

Sales and use taxes, building materials, 8130.1200

STEEL DRUMS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

STEEL PIPE

See **PLUMBING CODE**

STEELE COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

STEER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STENOGRAPHERS

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

STERILIZATION

Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420

STERILIZERS

Plumbing, air gas, trap and appliance, 4715.1530

STETHOSCOPES

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

STEVENS COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

STEWART CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STEWART RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STICKLE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STILLS

See INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STILLWATER (CITY)

Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

STIMULANTS

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

STIPULATIONS

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Pollution Control Agency, procedural rules, 7000.0800

Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Public employment issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT ISSUES AND APPEALS

Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603

Tax court, stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110

Workers' compensation court of appeals, settlement, 9800.0700

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES

Banks, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220

Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Dividends, see DIVIDENDS

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock, 8092.0400

Industrial loan and thrift companies, cash dividends, 2675.5110

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable items, 2805.0700

Real estate investment trust, liability, 2875.7170

S corporations, income taxes, amount included in gross income, 8097.0300

Savings associations, 2675.3140

Subsidiary corporations, income taxes, losses, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

STOCK IN TRADE

Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

STOCKTON VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STOCKYARDS

See PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

See MECHANICAL CODE

STONE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STONE LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STONE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STONE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STONY BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STOP SIGNAL ARM

See SCHOOL BUSES

STOP SIGNS

Railroad crossings, 8830.0800

STORAGE

Aboveground storage tanks, see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Animal feedlots, manure storage, pollution control, 7020.0400

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES

Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Boundary waters canoe area

Boats and motors, 6140.0900

Watercraft, 6140.1100

Bulk food, see Storage under BULK FOOD

Bulk pesticides, see PESTICIDES

Cigarette taxes

Commingling stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400

Consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200

Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE

WAREHOUSES

Common areas and facilities

Commercial buildings, 7676.1300

Lighting, energy code, multiple dwellings, 7674.1000

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Eggs, see EGGS

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Fallout shelters, supplies, requirements, 1330.0900

Federal surplus property, financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Fire code

High-piled combustible storage, 7510.3660

STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Fire code (Cont'd)
 - Separation from occupancy areas, 7510.3710
 - Floodplains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Storage under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 - Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7011.0150
 - Gas, see **GAS**
 - Grain, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1250
 - Requirements, 1341.0405
 - Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 - Ionizing radiation
 - Storage, see Storage under **IONIZING RADIATION**
 - Transportation, see Transportation under **IONIZING RADIATION**
 - Juvenile detention facilities
 - Drugs, 2930.8300
 - Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 - Juvenile residential facilities
 - Drugs, 2935.6700
 - Records, 2935.1800
 - Liquid petroleum, see **LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS**
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 - Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Nuclear waste, see **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
 - Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**
 - Oil, see **OIL**
 - Petroleum products
 - Changes in storage, records, 8125.0700, 8125.1100
 - Terminal records and reports, 8125.0200
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750
 - Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1350
 - Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 - Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 - Temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300
 - Self-service storage facilities, see **SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES**
 - Solid waste, 7035.0700
 - State capitol zoning and planning, parking facilities, 2400.0500
 - Steel storage structures, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under **LEAD ABATEMENT**
 - Substance storage facilities, Pollution Control Agency permits, see Major facility substance storage permits under **ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
 - Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
 - Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**
 - Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Water pollution, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
- STORAGE TANKS**
- Fuel storage tanks, floodproofing, requirements, 1335.2400
- STORER CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STORES

- Assistance counters, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0720
 - Canteens, see **CANTEENS (PRISON STORES)**
 - Check-out aisles
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0730
 - Signs, 1341.0730
 - Grocery stores, see **RETAIL FOOD STORES**
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0710
 - Partitions, handicapped accessibility, voice communication requirements, 1341.0720
 - Pet stops, see **PET SHOPS**
 - Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Retail, see **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Retail food stores, see **RETAIL FOOD STORES**
 - Security barriers, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0740
 - Security glazing, handicapped accessibility, voice communication requirements, 1341.0720
 - Shopping carts, security, not to prevent handicapped accessibility, 1341.0740
 - Signs, check-out aisles, requirements, 1341.0730
 - Telephones, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0720
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- STORM DOORS**
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- STORM DRAINS**
- See **PLUMBING CODE**
- STORM SEWERS**
- Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
 - National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, requirements, 7001.1035, 7001.1040
 - Pipes, see Storm water pipes under **PLUMBING CODE**
 - State-aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 - Systems, 4715.2700
 - Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- STORM SHELTERS**
- Definitions, state building code, 1370.0120
 - Dual purpose storm shelters
 - Defined, state building code, 1370.0120
 - Manufactured home parks, see Storm shelters under **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**
 - Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 - Single purpose storm shelters
 - Defined, state building code, 1370.0120
 - Manufactured home parks, see Storm shelters under **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**
- STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS**
- Financial assistance, see Financial assistance program under **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 - Laterals, blocking, preentry procedures, confined spaces, 5207.0303
 - Retention ponds, aquatic plant control, 6280.0350
- STORM WINDOWS**
- Residential conservation program, 7635.1010, 7635.0520
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- STOVES**
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Equipment, stoves defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Ranges, see **RANGES (KITCHEN)**
- STRAIGHT CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- STRAIGHT LAKE**
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

STRAIGHT LAKE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STRAIGHT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAITJACKETS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

STRAWBERRY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STRAWS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Single-service articles, straws defined as, food code, 4626.0020

STREAM NUMBER 30

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STREAMS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREET VENDORS

See FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

STREETS AND ROADS

Appointments, state-aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400

Building entrances, accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0444

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Handicapped accessibility, multifamily housing developments, requirements, 1341.1630

High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Intersections

School buses, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0700

School safety patrol procedures, 7415.0500, 7415.0700

Traffic-controlled intersections, safety patrol procedures, 7415.0800

Lighting, energy efficiency standards

Definitions, 8885.0100

New installations, requirements, 8885.0300

Purpose of rules, 8885.0200

Replacements of worn out lighting, requirements, 8885.0300

Scope of rules, 8885.0200

Lights, electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Signs, railroad crossings, 8830.0400

State-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Traffic islands, pedestrian crossings, see Traffic islands under PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Permits, 6105.0190

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

STRIKES

Correctional facilities, work stoppages, plans for, 2911.0400

Date allowed, public employment labor relations, 5510.3005

Horse racing facilities construction licensees, 7870.0439

STROMATOLITES

Permits, conditions for issuing, 6136.0800

STRONTIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

STRONTIUM-90

See WATER SUPPLY

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

See PEST CONTROL

STRUCTURES

Air traffic control towers, see Air traffic control towers under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Buildings, see BUILDINGS

Temporary structures, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0401

Towers, open frame, effect of radial ice on, state building code, requirements, 1300.5700

STRUP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUDENT GRANTS

Accounting requirements for schools, 4830.0700

Adjustment to awards, conditions allowing, 4830.0600

Applications, date for filing, 4830.0400

Child care grants program

Academic year awards, 4830.7500

Accountability by institutions, 4830.7400

Administrative expenses, 4830.7400

Allocation of funds to institutions, 4830.7400

Amount of grants, 4830.7500

Definitions, 4830.7100

Denials of grants

Appeals, 4830.7720

Procedures, 4830.7710

Disbursement of awards, 4830.7500

Eligible institutions, 4830.7200

Eligible students, defined, 4830.7100

Informal conferences, disputes about funding, 4830.7720

Priority of students, 4830.7300

Refunds, 4830.7800

Reports, institution's duties, 4830.7900

Scope of rules, 4830.7000

Summer term awards, 4830.7500

Termination of grants

Appeals, 4830.7720

Procedures, 4830.7710

Unused funds, 4830.7400

Waiting list, 4830.7710

Child support arrearages, effect on grant, 4830.0400

Computer capability, requirements for schools, 4830.0300

Corporation for National Service, see National Service Scholars Program matching grants under this topic

Definitions, 4830.0100

Eligible schools

Generally, 4830.0300

Termination of eligibility

Awards to students at terminated schools, 4830.0190

Conditions for termination, 4830.0140

Definitions, 4830.0130

Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160

Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170

Notice to school, 4830.0150

Reinstatement requests, 4830.0195

Scope of rules, 4830.0120

Violations, remedies for, 4830.0180

Eligible students, defined, 4830.0100

Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140

Fourth quarter, grant amounts, calculation, 4830.0600

Initial grant, eligibility, 4830.0400

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Midlevel practitioner education account

Applications for loans

Contract, 4763.0210

Form, 4763.0210

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Midlevel practitioner education account (Cont'd)
 Applications for loans (Cont'd)
 Procedures, 4763.0210
 Classification of applicants, 4763.0200
 Definitions, 4763.0190
 Designated rural area
 Defined, 4763.0190
 Failure to fulfill service, 4763.0230
 Designation of eligible loans, 4763.0220
 Forms, administration of program, 4763.0210, 4763.0250
 Information about participants, disclosure, 4763.0230
 Letter of interest, 4763.0210
 Loan agreement, 4763.0210
 Loan payments
 Information from participant, requirements, 4763.0250
 Participant responsibilities, 4763.0240
 Promissory note, 4763.0210
 Scope of rules, 4763.0180
 Selection of recipients, 4763.0200
 Service requirement
 Discontinuation of service, reimbursement, 4763.0220
 Notice of employment, 4763.0210
 Penalty for nonfulfillment, 4763.0230
 Waiver, penalty for nonfulfillment, 4763.0230
 Minnesota correctional facilities, defined, 4830.0300
 Minnesota residence
 Defined, 4830.0100
 Determining, residence of parent, 4830.0100
 Eligible schools, 4830.0300
 National Service Scholars Program matching grants
 Certificates of eligibility, 4830.9060, 4830.9070, 4830.9080
 Definitions, 4830.9060
 Eligibility, 4830.9070
 Payment, 4830.9080
 Refunding, conditions for, 4830.9080
 Requests for grant money, 4830.9080
 Scope of rules, 4830.9050
 Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account
 Applications for loans
 Contract, 4763.0290
 Form, 4763.0290
 Procedures, 4763.0290
 Classification of applicants, 4763.0280
 Definitions, 4763.0270
 Eligible loans, designation by participant, 4763.0300
 Forms, administration of program, 4763.0290, 4763.0330
 Information about participants, disclosure, 4763.0310, 4763.0330
 Letter of interest, 4763.0290
 Loan agreement, 4763.0290
 Loan payments
 Information from participant, requirements, 4763.0330
 Participant responsibilities, 4763.0320
 Promissory note, 4763.0290
 Scope of rules, 4763.0260
 Service requirement
 Discontinuation of service, reimbursement, 4763.0300
 Notice of employment, 4763.0290
 Penalty for nonfulfillment, 4763.0310
 Service status verification, participant responsibilities, 4763.0320
 Waiver, penalty for nonfulfillment, 4763.0310
 Overlapping awards, 4830.0400
 Overpayments, recovery, 4830.0700
 Payments to schools, 4830.0700
 Pell grants, effect on grant amount, 4830.0600

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Persons of color nursing grant program
 Accountability, schools and nursing programs, 4830.9015
 Allocation formula, 4830.9015
 Amount, 4830.9020
 Applications by nursing programs, 4830.9015
 Applications by schools, 4830.9015
 Definitions, 4830.9010
 Disbursement of awards, 4830.9020
 Modification of allocations, 4830.9015
 Monitoring recipients, 4830.9015
 Reallocation of funds, 4830.9015
 Refunds, calculation, 4830.9015
 Renewal awards, 4830.9020
 Reporting requirements, 4830.9030
 Scope of rules, 4830.9005
 Unused funds, 4830.9015
 Public safety officer's survivor grant program
 Certificate of eligibility, 4830.8020, 4830.8030
 Disbursement of funds, 4830.8030
 Eligible recipients, 4830.8020
 Eligible schools, 4830.8010
 Refunds, 4830.8030
 Request by school, 4830.8030
 Scope of rules, 4830.8000
 Time of payment, 4830.8040
 Withholding payment, 4830.8040
 Refunds by school, 4830.0700
 Renewal grants
 Child support arrearages, prohibition from renewal, 4830.0400
 Eligibility, 4830.0400
 Residence of student, 4830.0300
 Satisfactory academic progress, definitions, 4830.0110
 Schools, eligibility, 4830.0300
 Scope of rules, 4830.0200
 Technical colleges, tuition subsidies, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Third semester, grant amounts, calculations, 4830.0600
 Work-study grants
 Accounting requirements by schools, 4830.2200
 Allocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Amounts, 4830.2400
 Applications, submitting by schools, time, 4830.2200
 Contracts with employers, 4830.2500
 Eligible employers, 4830.2400
 Eligible schools, 4830.2100
 Eligible students
 Defined, 4830.0100
 Requirements, generally, 4830.2300
 Hourly wages, 4830.2400
 Internships, eligibility, 4830.2400
 Reallocation of funds, 4830.2200
 Replacement of permanent employees, prohibitions, 4830.2400
 Reports, requirements, generally, 4830.2600
 Scope of rules, 4830.2000
 Unused funds, procedures, 4830.2200
STUDENT LOANS
 Amounts, 4830.5400
 Applications, 4830.5300
 Duration, 4830.5400
 Eligible schools
 Generally, 4830.5100
 Termination of eligibility
 Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 Definitions, 4830.0130
 Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 Notice to school, 4830.0150
 Scope of rules, 4830.0120
 Eligible students, 4830.5200
 Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

- Intermediate care facilities nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Loan origination agreements, 4830.5300
- Marketing associations, obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
- Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
- Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
- Midlevel practitioner education account, see Midlevel practitioner education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Nursing home nurses, see Nursing home and intermediate care facilities nurses education account under STUDENT GRANTS
- Refunds, 4830.5400
- Repayment, 4830.5400
- Scope of rules, 4830.5000
- SELF loans, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
- Student educational loan fund program, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
- Supplemental, see STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS
- Termination of agreements, 4830.5300
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Youth works postservice benefit program, loan payments, see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

STUDENT SOCIAL WORKERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

- Amount of loans, 4850.0014
- Applications, 4850.0012
- Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018
- Death of borrower, 4850.0018
- Definitions, 4850.0011
- Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018
- Disbursements, 4850.0015
- Eligible schools, termination of eligibility
 - Conditions for termination, 4830.0140
 - Definitions, 4830.0130
 - Hearing, 4830.0150, 4830.0160
 - Higher Education Services Office, decision, 4830.0170
 - Notice to school, 4830.0150
 - Scope of rules, 4830.0120
- Failure to repay, 4850.0018
- Financial aid records, inspection, 4830.0140
- Half-time status student, 4850.0016
- Information, release, 4850.0012
- Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017
- Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012
- Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016
- Number of loans, 4850.0014
- Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017
- Promissory notes, 4850.0012
- Purpose of rules, 4850.0010
- Repayment of loan, 4850.0017
- Transfer of student, 4850.0016
- Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERS

- See TEACHERS

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

- Certified public accountants, reciprocal licensing, 1100.2115

STUDENTS

- Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUDY GROUPS

- Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

STUMBLE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMP RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

STUMPS

- Highways, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, stump removal, 8810.3400
- Waters
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Safety regulations, 6110.3600

STURGEON

- Seasons and limits, Grindstone Lake, 6264.0300

SUBCONTRACTORS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
- Licenses and certificates, regulated lead work, requirements, 4761.1040
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, accounting, 9535.2500
- Residential conservation program, energy audits, 7635.0200
- State contracts, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

- Access, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
- Actions and proceedings, advertisements, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400
- Advertisements
 - Actions and proceedings, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400
 - Claims, accuracy, 2810.1200
 - Commissioner, authority, 2810.1400
 - Criteria, 2810.1300
 - Fraud
 - Presumptions, 2810.1300
 - Standards, 2810.1200
 - Misleading advertisements
 - Presumptions, 2810.1300
 - Standards, 2810.1200
 - Presumptions, 2810.1300
 - Signs, approval, 2810.2600
 - Standards, 2810.1200
- Agents, service of process, sureties, 2810.2400
- Agreements
 - Blanket encumbrances, returns of money paid or advanced, 2810.3200
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Air conditioning, permit, 2810.2600
- Alteration of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Annexation
 - Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 - Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
- Annual report
 - Form, 2810.9950
 - Generally, 2810.2800
- Applications for registration by notification, 2810.2700, 2810.9940
- Applications for registration by qualification
 - Amendments, 2810.2170
 - Disclosure, 2810.2100
 - Fees, 2810.2170
 - Form, 2810.2150, 2810.9910
 - Preparing, 2810.2100
- Approvals, activities requiring, 2810.2600
- Aquatic vegetation, removal, approval, 2810.2600
- Architectural control committees, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Assessments
 Planned developments, procedures for calculating and collecting, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Assignments, documents, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Associations, owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400
 Bait and switch, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Beaches, approval, 2810.2600
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Board of directors, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Boarding houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Boathouses, approval, 2810.2600
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Breakwaters, approval, 2810.2600
 Bridges, approval, 2810.2600
 Building permits, 2810.2600
 Bylaws, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Certificates and certification, soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Claims, advertisements, accuracy, 2810.1200
 Closing, postponement, common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Cluster developments, shoreline areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Community apartment projects, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Computation of time, 2810.0200
 Condominiums, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Consent to service of process, form, 2810.9920
 Contents, public offering statements, 2810.2610
 Contracts, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Covenants, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Criteria, advertisements, 2810.1300
 Dams, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600
 Deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Declaration of restrictions, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Deeds and conveyances
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Definitions, advertisements, 2810.1100
 Deposits
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Disclosure
 Applications for registration, 2810.2100
 Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Public offering statements, 2810.2610
 Water, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
 Disposal systems, approval, 2810.2600
 Docks, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
 Documents, recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Elections, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Electrical permits, 2810.2600
 Elevators, installation, permit, 2810.2600
 Escrows
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Excavation, channel or shoreline, approval, 2810.2600

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Execution of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Exemption from registration, request form, 2810.9960
 Filing
 Advertisements, commissioners office, 2810.1200
 Application for registration by qualification, 2810.2150
 Film material, approval, 2810.2600
 Fines and penalties, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Fish or wildlife impoundments, approval, 2810.2600
 Foreclosure, planned developments, nonpayments of assessments, 2810.3400
 Forms (documents)
 Annual report, 2810.9950
 Application for registration, 2810.2150
 Consent to service of process, 2810.9920
 Exemption from registration, 2810.9960
 Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650, 2810.9930
 Registration of subdivided land by notification, 2810.9940
 Registration of subdivided lands by qualification, 2810.9910
 Fraud
 Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 Generally, 2810.3100
 Free goods and services, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Harbors and marinas, approval, 2810.2600
 Heating, air conditioning or ventilation systems, permits, 2810.2600
 Highways, entrances, construction, approval, 2810.2600
 Hotels, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Improvements, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Incomplete proposed improvements, 2810.2300
 Insurance, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Jetties, approval, 2810.2600
 Letters of credit, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Licenses, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Liens and encumbrances
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Planned developments, nonpayment of assessments, 2810.3400
 Lists, activities requiring license, permit or written approval, 2810.2600
 Local governing body, activities requiring licenses, permits or written approval, 2810.2600
 Location, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Lodging houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Maintenance funds, common areas, 2810.2200
 Marinas, approval, 2810.2600
 Meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Misleading advertisements
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Standards, 2810.1200
 Misleading information, 2810.3100
 Misrepresentation
 Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 Generally, 2810.3100
 Mobile home parks, approval, 2810.2600
 Mortgages, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Motels, operation, approvals, 2810.2600
 Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
 Notice, meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Omissions, advertisements, 2810.1200
 Operating funds, common areas, 2810.2200
 Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Organizational rules, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400
 Partition, waiver, undivided interest, 2810.3600
 Permits, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Piers, approval, 2810.2600
 Planned developments
 Owners association, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Plumbing permits, 2810.2600
 Powers and duties, planned developments, owners association, governing body, 2810.3400
 Presumptions
 Advertisements, 2810.1300
 Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Price increases, proposed, deceptive and unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Process, service of process
 Form, consent, 2810.9920
 Sureties, 2810.2400
 Promotion schemes, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Public buildings and facilities, approval, 2810.2600
 Public offering statement
 Form, 2810.9930
 Generally, 2810.2650
 Guidelines, 2810.2610
 Public utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Public utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
 Rebates, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Recreation camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Refunds, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Reports
 Annual, 2810.2800
 Form, annual report, 2810.9950
 Repurchases, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Resorts, operations, approvals, 2810.2600
 Restaurants, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Revetments, approval, 2810.2600
 Rivers and streams, enlargement or relocation channel, approval, 2810.2600
 Service of process
 Form, consent, 2810.9920
 Sureties, 2810.2400
 Signs, advertisements, approval, 2810.2600
 Soil absorptions, sewage disposal, approval, 2810.2600
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Special assessments, planned developments, procedures for establishing and collecting, 2810.3400
 Standards, advertisements, 2810.1200
 Statements
 Operating statements, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Public offering statement
 Form, 2810.9930
 Generally, 2810.2650
 Guidelines, 2810.2610
 Stock cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Sureties, service of process, 2810.2400
 Surety bonds
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Tax assessments, payment, 2810.3800
 Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Time, computation, 2810.0200
 Trusts, blanket encumbrances, fee titles, 2810.3200
 Underwater sewer and waterlines, approval, 2810.2600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
 Valuation of land, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Waiver, right to partition, undivided interest, 2810.3600
 Water
 Appropriation, approval, 2810.2600
 Disclosure, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
 Water level control structures, approval, 2810.2600
 Wells, approval, 2810.2600
 Wharves, approval, 2810.2600
SUBDIVISIONS
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Development, fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway
 Generally, 6105.0400
 Hearings, 6105.0530
 Sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Shorelands, suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0140
SUBJOBBERs
 Cigarette taxes
 License fees, 8120.1600
 Licenses, 8120.1500
 Tobacco products taxes
 License fees
 Generally, 8120.4500
 Partial year, 8120.4600
 Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 Sales outside state, 8120.5200

SUBLEASING

See TELPAK

SUBPOENAS

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9090
 Certified public accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Cigarette taxes
 Examination of records, 8120.2400
 Witnesses, examinations, 8120.2600
 Contested case hearings
 Generally, 1400.7000
 Requests, duties of administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0600
 Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Licensed public accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, investigation hearings, 5505.0800
 Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.1000
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1900
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings
 Generally, 1405.1300
 Granting or denying, 1405.0400
 Racing commission rule hearings, 7897.0180
 Reemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2914
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500
 Teaching board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Transportation regulation board proceedings, see
Administrative practice and procedure under
TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

See PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

SUBROGATION

Crime victims reparation hearings, 3050.0700
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIES

See COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
AND SUBSIDIES

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

Address changes, reporting to state adoption unit,
9560.0101
Agency adoption fees, special nonmedical needs,
9560.0083
Alternative resources, identifying, 9560.0083
Amount of subsidy, 9560.0083
Annual affidavit, requirements, 9560.0092
Appeals, modification or termination of subsidy,
9560.0093
Application of rules, 9560.0071
Attorneys fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
Birth certificate fees, special nonmedical needs,
9560.0083
Burial expense, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
Camping programs, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
Certification
Criteria, 9560.0081, 9560.0082
Foster children, criteria, 9560.0082
Placing agency, duties, 9560.0082
Written statement, 9560.0082
Cost estimates, special equipment, 9560.0101
Court filing fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
Criteria
Certification criteria, 9560.0082
Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082
Generally, 9560.0081
Death of adoptive parents, subsidy payment termination,
9560.0091
Duration of subsidy payments, 9560.0083
Eligibility
Certification criteria, 9560.0082
General criteria, 9560.0081
Human services commissioner, review, 9560.0082
Period of eligibility, 9560.0082
Family counseling, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
Federal adoption assistance, determining eligibility,
9560.0082
Fiscal year, 9560.0101
Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082
Homes, alterations needed, special nonmedical needs,
9560.0083
Local social service agency, assistance, 9560.0091
Medical assistance
Eligibility, 9560.0083
Recertification, 9560.0091
Medical needs, medical assistance program, 9560.0083
Modification of subsidy, 9560.0093
Motor vehicles, alterations, special nonmedical needs,
9560.0083
Placing agencies
Duration of agreement, 9560.0091
Out-of-state residence, 9560.0091
Reimbursing, 9560.0102
Subsidy agreement, preparing, 9560.0091
Postadoption counseling, special nonmedical needs,
9560.0083

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Purpose of program, 9560.0071
Respite care, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
Special expense authorizations, response time, 9560.0101
Special needs, defined, 9560.0081
Special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083
Subsidy
Amount, computations, 9560.0083
Limitations, 9560.0083
Payment schedule, 9560.0101
Subsidy agreement
Form, contents, 9560.0091
Preparation, placing agency, 9560.0091
Supplemental maintenance needs, 9560.0083
Termination of parental rights, subsidy payment
termination, 9560.0091
Termination of subsidy, 9560.0093
SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
SUCKER BROOK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SUCKER CREEK
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
SUCKER LAKE
Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SUCKER RIVER
Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SUCKERS (FISH)
Seasons and limits
Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Generally, 6262.0650
Inland waters, 6262.0200
SUCROSE
See SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
SUFENTANIL
Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
Additions, concentrate and fountain syrups, labels,
1550.0520
Candy, 1555.2410
Concrete, 1555.2310
Corn syrup, 1555.2400
Definition, sugar, 1555.2280
Dextrose, 1555.2390
Food containers, food and beverage service
establishments, identification requirements,
4626.0240
Granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered sugars,
1555.2290
Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
Maple sugar, maple concrete, 1555.2300
Maple syrup, 1555.2370
Massecuite, 1555.2310
Melada, 1555.2310
Molasses, 1555.2310
Mush sugar, 1555.2310
Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
Preparation, corn syrup, 1555.2400
Refiners syrup, 1555.2330
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Sorghum syrup, 1555.2360
Starch, preparation, dextrose, 1555.2390
Sucrose, granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered
sugars, 1555.2290
Sugar syrup
Defined, 1555.2380
Labels, 1550.0570
Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960
Sugar cane syrup, 1555.2350
Syrup, 1555.2340

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Treatise, 1555.2330

SUGAR LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

SUGAR LOAF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUICIDE

Attempted suicide, inmates, reporting, 2911.3700

Inmates, reporting, 2911.3700

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

Life insurance, variable, exclusions, 2750.1500

Municipal jails, 2945.2550

SULFITES

Meat and meat products, addition to meat, 1545.0060

Sulfiting agents, food and beverage service establishments, prohibited use, 4626.0250

SULFONDIETHYLMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONETHYLMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONMETHANE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFUR

Electricity, generating facility fuel content, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SULFUR DIOXIDES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Direct heating equipment

Air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7011.0620

Air pollution standards, determination, 7011.0605

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7011.0510, 7011.0515

Oil refineries

Air pollution performance test procedures, 7011.1430

Air pollution standards, 7011.1405, 7011.1410

Stationary internal combustion engines, air pollution standards, 7011.2300

SULFUR OXIDES

Air pollution, episodes, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7009.1090

Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance standards, 7011.0610

SULFURIC ACID

Acid mists, air pollution standards, existing production units, 7011.1605

Air pollution

Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7011.1615

Definitions, 7011.1600

Exceptions, 7011.1630

Incorporation by reference, new source performance standards, 7011.1635

Methods, performance tests, 7011.1620

Performance standards, existing units, 7011.1605

Procedures, performance tests, 7011.1625

Breakdowns, air pollution control equipment, exceptions to standards, 7011.1630

Calibration, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Continuous emission monitoring, air pollution, 7011.1615

Conversion factors

Air pollution monitoring records, 7011.1615

Continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Exceptions, air pollution performance standards, 7011.1630

Excess emission periods, continuous monitoring, 7011.1615

Existing production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605

SULFURIC ACID (Cont'd)

Instruments, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Method 8, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620

Monitoring, air pollution, continuous monitoring, 7011.1615

Performance standards, air pollution, 7011.1605

Post-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605

Pre-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7011.1605

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

Production data, continuous air pollution monitoring records, 7011.1615

Production rate, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

Records and recordation, continuous air pollution monitoring, conversion and production factors, 7011.1615

Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

Shutdowns, air pollution performance standards, exceptions, 7011.1630

Span set, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7011.1615

Standards of performance, air pollution, 7011.1605

Tests and testing, air pollution monitoring, methods, 7011.1620

Volume, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1625

SULFUROUS ACID

Food, preservatives, 1550.0370

Meat and meat products, addition to meat products, 1545.0060

SULLIVAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SULZE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SUMMER SCHOOL

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUMMONSES

Certified public accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100

Licensed public accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100

SUMP PUMPS

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, location, requirements, 1307.0065

Floodproofing of buildings, drainage, requirements, 1335.2500

SUMPET LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUMPS

See PLUMBING CODE

SUNBURN SALVE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNDAY

Deadlines falling on

Accounting firms, license renewal, 1100.3250

Certified public accountants, certification and license applications, 1100.0800, 1100.2150

SUNDLING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SUNFISH

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700

Designated experimental waters, 6264.0300

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Minnesota Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500

SUNFLOWER OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2580

SUNFLOWERS

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

SUNGLASSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUNLAMPS

Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNRISE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNTAN LOTION

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Appeals, alternative licenses, denials, 3512.0800

Classroom teaching experience, length required, 3512.0200

Codes of ethics, 3512.5200

Continuing education

Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200

Clock hours

Approval by commissioner, 3512.1200

Defined, 3512.1200

Content of program, 3512.1200

Initiator

Defined, 3512.1200

Duties, 3512.1200

Term of approval, 3512.1200

Credential review committee, alternative licenses, 3512.0800

Definitions

Continuing education programs, 3512.1200

Generally, licensure, 3512.0100

Educational requirements

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Generally, 3512.0200

Field experiences

Applicants for licenses without teaching experience, 3512.0700

Contents, 3512.0400

Requirements, generally, 3512.0200

Institutional licensure programs

Contents of programs, 3512.0600

Demonstration of mastery, required in program, 3512.0400

Evaluations required, 3512.0300

Field experience programs, 3512.0400

Prior experience and preparation descriptions, evaluating, 3512.0400

Internships, 3512.0700

Licenses

Alternative licensure, 3512.0800

Applicants lacking teaching experience, 3512.0700

Classroom teaching license

Defined, 3512.0200

Required, 3512.0200

Continuing licenses, 3512.0300, 3512.2000

Denials, appeals, procedures, 3512.1600

Effective date of requirements, 3512.0300

Entrance licenses, 3512.0300

Ethics violations, effect on, 3512.5200

Expiration, 3512.1500

Fees, 3512.0800, 3512.1500, 3512.2000

Foreign states, licenses issued by, 3512.0300

Human relations training requirement, 3512.2700

Initial license, 3512.2000

Licensure programs, see Institutional licensure programs under this topic

Life licenses, 3512.0300

Permanent licenses, 3512.0300

Qualifying, general requirements, 3512.2000

Renewals, 3512.1500

Requirement, generally, 3512.0200

Revocation

Contested cases, 3512.1400

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)****Revocation (Cont'd)**

Procedures, 3512.1400

Reasons for revocation, 3512.1400

Standards for licensure, review, 3512.1700

Suspension

Contested cases, 3512.1400

Procedures, 3512.1400

Reasons for suspension, 3512.1400

Type of license required, 3512.0300

Voluntary surrender, 3512.1300

Notice received, teacher licenses, voluntary surrender, 8710.0700

Requests by

Elementary teacher limited licenses, 8710.1200

Letters of approval, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400

Provisional teacher licenses, 8710.1100

Secondary teacher limited licenses, 8710.1300

Skills required, 3512.1100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting requirement, 4665.5400

Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400

Admission health assessments, 4665.3500

Authority for rules, 4665.0200

Bath linen

Drying space, 4665.2100

Generally, 4665.2000

Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700

Bathing facilities, 4665.2200

Bed rest orders, 4665.3900

Bedrooms, 4665.1800

Beds and bedding

Arrangement and location, 4665.1800

Generally, 4665.1900, 4665.2000

Building code conformance, 4665.0500

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS

Buildings

Generally, 4665.1400

Review and approval, 4665.0400

Ceilings

Generally, 4665.1500

Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800

Census data, records, 4665.1100

Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600

Class A-1

Defined, state building code, 1300.2400

Group R, Division 3 occupancies, requirements, 1300.2400

Class A-2

Defined, state building code, 1300.2400

Group R, Division 1 occupancy, requirements, 1300.2400

Class B-1

Defined, state building code, 1300.2400

Group R, Division 3 occupancy, requirements, 1300.2400

Class B-2

Defined, state building code, 1300.2400

Group R, Division 1 occupancy, requirements, 1300.2400

Class B-3

Defined, state building code, 1300.2400

Group I, Division 2 occupancy, requirements, 1300.2400

Classifications, 4665.0500

Clean indoor air act, penalties for violations, 4665.9090

Cleaning

Floors, 4665.1500

Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700

Closets, 4665.2100

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
 Common use areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Construction, state building code, administration and enforcement, contracts, 1302.0850
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Definitions
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 Generally, 4665.0100
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Dental assessments, 4665.3800
 Desks, 4665.2100
 Diet, see Food preparation and service under this topic
 Dining areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Diseases
 Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Drugs, see Medications under this topic
 Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
 Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
 Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
 Employees
 Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
 Generally, 4665.0800
 Health, 4665.1200
 Training programs, 4665.5300
 Evaluation of residents, health department, 4665.0200
 Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
 Fines for uncorrected deficiencies
 Additional fines, failure to correct deficiencies, 4665.9100
 Clean indoor air act, violations, 4665.9090
 Food preparation service, penalties for violations, 4665.9030
 General requirements, 4665.9010
 Health department, law, violations, 4665.9070
 Health services violations, 4665.9040
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 4665.9080
 Medication handling procedures, violations, 4665.9050
 Nutrition violations, 4665.9030
 Physical plant violations, 4665.9020
 Safety violations, 4665.9060
 Schedule, establishment, 4665.9000
 Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Fire code, see Supervised living facilities under FIRE CODE
 First aid, 4665.4700
 Floors
 Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Food preparation and service
 Equipment, requirements, 4626.0505
 Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
 Food handling, 4665.2700
 Frequency of meals, 4665.2800
 Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 Menu planning, 4665.3100
 Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
 Furniture, 4665.2100
 Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700
 Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Health services
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9040
 Purpose, 4665.3300
 Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
 Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Insect control, 4665.2300
 Inspections
 Fees, 1302.0600
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
 Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 State building official, duties, 1302.0500
 Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
 Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
 Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
 Licenses
 Authority for rules, 4665.0200
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Fees, 4735.0200
 Procedure, 4665.0400
 Program license requirement, 4665.0700
 Requirements, 4665.0300, 4665.0400
 Waivers, 4665.0600
 Lighting
 Generally, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Linen, 4665.2000
 Living areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100
 Medical assistance recipients, care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090
 Medications
 Containers, 4665.4400
 Control plans, 4665.4200
 Penalties for violations, 4665.9050
 Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
 Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
 Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
 Mirrors, 4665.2100
 Nutrition, see Food preparation and service under this topic
 Personal belongings of residents
 Handling upon death, 4665.1300
 Security, 4665.5600
 Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Personnel, see Employees under this topic
 Pest control, 4665.2300
 Pets
 Generally, 4665.1310
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Physical examinations
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Staff members, 4665.1200
 Plumbing, 4665.2500
 Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Program licenses, 4665.0700
 Purpose, 4665.0200
 Records
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
 Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
 Personnel records, 4665.1200
 Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Unused medications, 4665.4600
 Recreation areas, space arrangement and requirements, 4665.1800
 Refrigeration, biological medications, 4665.4200
 Reportable diseases, 4665.9900

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reports
 Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400
 Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
 Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
 Diseases, reportable diseases
 Listing, 4665.9900
 Reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Staff tuberculosis tests, 4665.1200
 Resident registers, 4665.1000
 Residents
 Death, 4665.1300
 Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
 Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400
 Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200
 Rodent control, 4665.2300
 Room furnishings, 4665.2100
 Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Safety, penalties for violations, 4665.9060
 Security, 4665.5600
 Services, 4665.0200
 Sewage disposal, 4665.2600
 Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Showers, 4665.2200
 Sickesses, reports of sicknesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Smoking, 4665.5200, 4665.9090
 Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Staff, see Employees under this topic
 State licensed facilities, supervised living facilities defined as
 Construction (structures) approvals, 1302.0400
 State building code, 1300.2400
 Storage
 Generally, 4665.1800
 Medications, 4665.4200
 Residents clothing, 4665.2100
 Tables, 4665.2100
 Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Telephones, 4665.5000
 Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Toilet facilities
 Generally, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700
 Towel racks, 4665.2100
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Ventilation
 Generally, 4665.1700
 Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
 Vermin control, 4665.2300
 Vulnerable adults, reporting of maltreatment, penalty for violations, 4665.9080
 Waivers of rules, 4665.0600
 Walls
 Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Generally, 4665.1500
 Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Water supply, 4665.2400
 Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800
SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900
 Defined, 2940.0100
 Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
 Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600
 Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
 Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700
 Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500
 Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
 Public safety considerations, 2940.1900
 Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400
 Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500
 Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200
 Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

SUPERVISORS

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation, 4670.1140
 Logging supervisors, ionizing radiation, see Logging supervisors under IONIZING RADIATION
 Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Underground storage tank project certification, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Distributions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.2300
 Investments, state deferred compensation plan, options and preferences, 7905.1900
 Valuation, investment board, duties, 7905.1700

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

SUPPLIES

Building supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Office supplies, warehouses, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

SUPPLY CURVES

Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Collections specialists, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Enforcement aides, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mentally ill persons
 Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Voluntary payments from responsible relation, 9515.2600

SUPPORT SERVICES

Vocational education, 3505.4900

SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SUPPOSITORIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUPREME COURT

Justices
 Election of
 Canary ballots, 8250.0370
 Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800
 Recall, see RECALL OF ELECTED STATE OFFICERS

SURBER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SURETY BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

SURETY BONDS (Cont'd)

- Electronic voting systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
- Non-Minnesota public colleges and universities, student records, preservation, 4840.0400
- Private colleges and universities, student records, preservation, 4840.0400

SURFACAINE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURFACE WATER

- Changes, impact, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5220
- Construction, surface water under influence of surface water treatment facilities, variances, 4717.7000
- Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- Lake Superior basin, nondegradation, 7052.0300 to 7052.0330

Quality

- Water quality management classification, maps and lists, 4720.5400

- Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

- Quantity, wellhead protection plans, data requirements, 4720.5400

- Variances, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water facilities, 4717.7000

SURGEONS

- See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

- Cosmetic surgery, see COSMETIC SURGERY

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
CENTERS

- Licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

- Second opinions, health services providers payment, see
HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

- Third opinions, health services providers payment, see
HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS PAYMENT

- Workers' compensation, treatment parameters, see
Treatment parameters under WORKERS'
COMPENSATION

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURIN

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURPLUS PROPERTY

- Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS
PROPERTY

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

- State surplus property, see STATE SURPLUS
PROPERTY SALES

SURROGATE PARENTS

- See SPECIAL EDUCATION

**SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW
PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES)****Abuse**

- Defined, 9505.2165
- Identifying and investigating, 9505.2200

Appeals

- Recipients rights, 9505.2245
- Vendors rights, 9505.2245
- Withholding payments before, 9505.2231

- Application of rules, 9505.2160

- Definitions, 9505.2165

- False claims, penalties, 9505.0460

Financial records

- Access to, 9505.2185
- Copying, 9505.2195
- Requirements, generally, 9505.2180
- Retention, 9505.2190

Health services

- Defined, 9505.2165
- Records
 - Access to, 9505.2185
 - Copying, 9505.2195

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW**PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES) (Cont'd)****Health services (Cont'd)****Records (Cont'd)**

- Requirements, generally, 9505.2175
- Retention, 9505.2190

- Implementing by Human Services Department, 9505.0180

- Investigations, procedures, 9505.2200

- Long-term care facilities, financial records, requirements, 9505.2180

- Medical supplies and equipment records, requirements, 9505.2175

- Medical transportation service records, requirements, 9505.2175

- MinnesotaCare, 9506.0100

Notice

- Imposing sanctions, 9505.2230

- Recipients, notice to primary care case manager, 9505.2240

- Suspension, providers convicted of crime, 9505.2225
- Third parties, notice about vendors, 9505.2240

- Payments, withholding before appeal, 9505.2231

- Personal care provider services records, requirements, 9505.2175

- Pharmacy service records, requirements, 9505.2175

- Postinvestigation actions, 9505.2200

Primary care case manager

- Defined, 9505.2165

- Notice received, recipient sanctions, 9505.2240

- Providers, see Vendors under this topic

Recipients

- Appeal rights, 9505.2245

- Consent, access to records, 9505.2185

- Defined, 9505.2165

- Sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic

Recordkeeping

- Access to records, 9505.2185

- Copying records, 9505.2195

- Financial records, 9505.2180

- Health service records, requirements, 9505.2175

- Retention, 9505.2190

- Rehabilitative and therapeutic services records, requirements, 9505.2175

Sanctions

- Administrative sanctions, 9505.2210

- Exceptions for emergency health services, 9505.2210

- Factors in determining, 9505.2205

- Monetary recovery, 9505.2215, 9505.2220

- Recipients, notice of sanctions, 9505.2230, 9505.2240

- Suspension of vendors, crimes related to Medicare or medical assistance, 9505.2225

- Vendors, notice of sanctions, 9505.2225, 9505.2230

- Withholding payments before appeal, 9505.2231

- Scope of rules, 9505.2160

Theft

- Defined, 9505.2165

- Identifying and investigating, 9505.2200

- Utilization control, Human Services Department duties, 9505.0180

Vendors

- Agreements, void when suspended or terminated, 9505.2235

- Appeal rights, 9505.2245

- Crime convictions, suspension, 9505.2225

- Defined, 9505.2165

- Financial records, requirements, 9505.2180

- Health services records, requirements, 9505.2175

Notice

- Sanctions, 9505.2225, 9505.2230

- Third parties, notice to, 9505.2240

- Records retention, 9505.2190

Reinstatement

- After suspension or termination, 9505.2235

- Restricted providers, 9505.2236

- Releasing information, 9505.2185

SURVEILLANCE AND INTEGRITY REVIEW**PROGRAM (HEALTH SERVICES) (Cont'd)**

Vendors (Cont'd)

Restrictions on, effect, 9505.2236

Sanctions, see Sanctions under this topic

SURVEYORS

Certificates and certification

In-training certification, 1800.4000

Licensure certificates, 1800.4100

Plans and specifications

Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Surveyor or surveyor-in-training certification, see Licenses under this topic

Comity, registration by comity, examinations, 1800.3500

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflicts of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Discrimination, employment, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3500

Employment

Discrimination, 1805.0800

Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Examinations

Date and place, 1800.0900

Fees, 1800.0500

Fundamentals examination, 1800.0900

Generally, 1800.3700

Ineligibility, notice, 1800.0400

Land surveyor-in-training, applications, 1800.0400

Professional examination, 1800.0900

Reexaminations, 1800.0900

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3500

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

In-training certification, see Licenses under this topic
Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses

Applications

Information required, 1800.0400

Procedures, 1800.0400

Classes, 1800.0200

Comity

Classes, 1800.0200

Examinations, 1800.3500

Corporations, 1805.1500

Education criteria, 1800.3500

Examinations, generally, 1800.3700

Experience criteria, 1800.3500

Expiration, 1800.4100

Fees, 1800.0400, 1800.0500

In-training certification

Certificates of record, 1800.4000

Qualifications, 1800.3600

Issuance, 1800.4100

Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Partnership, 1805.1500

Qualifications

Admission to examination, 1800.3600

Education and experience, 1800.3500

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Proof of, 1800.0800

Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Notice received, ineligibility for examinations, 1800.0400

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications, licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Registration, see Licenses under this topic

Reports

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications under this topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Surveys, see SURVEYS

SURVEYS

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7009.1040

Nursing programs, rule compliance, 6301.0800

Prevailing wages

Certification or determination, 5200.1020

Procedures, 5200.1050

Residential conservation program

Energy audits, fuel price survey, 7635.0200

Installation and supply prices, 7635.0140

Saint Croix riverway, conditional use permit hearings, 6105.0530

State aid highways and streets, engineering supervision, 8820.2800

Topographic surveys, see TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, 6115.0680

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

SURVIVING SPOUSES

Deferred compensation, lump-sum payments, 7905.2400

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE

TAXES

Veterans, state soldiers assistance fund, 9055.0020

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUSPENDERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SUSTAGEN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SWAMP RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAMPER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SWAN LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWANS

Mute swans, regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

SWANSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SWEATERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEATSHIRTS AND SWEATSUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEDE BOTTOM CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SWIFT COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2100

SWIFT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWIMMER'S ITCH

Control of snails, 6280.0100 to 6280.1100

SWIMMING AREAS

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500

Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Markers, placement, 6110.1800

Marking, 6110.1600

Pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

Weed removal, aquatic plant management permits, 6280.0250

SWIMMING POOLS

Access

Restrictions, 4717.1550

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Application of rules, 4717.0150

Capacity

Determining, 4717.1350

Posting, 4717.1350

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150

Chemicals

Handling equipment, 4717.2620

Protective equipment, 4717.2620

Chlorine leak detection, 4717.2630

Cleaning

Schedule, 4717.1950

Vacuum cleaning system, requirements, 4717.1950

Closure, conditions for requiring, 4717.3970

Communicable diseases, restrictions, 4717.1650

Covers, pool cover requirements, 4717.1575

Deck level system, 4717.2590

Decks

Requirements, 4717.3350

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Definitions, 4717.0250

Depth

Markings, 4717.2450

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Design, 4717.2350

Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050

Disinfectants

Feeders, 4717.2610

Spa pools, 4717.3850

Disinfection, closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

Diving

No diving markings, 4717.2450

Pools with diving, standards, 4717.3750

Restrictions, 4717.1650

Diving boards, 4717.3250

Dressing rooms, requirements, 4717.3550, 4717.3650

Drinking fountains, requirements, 4717.3675

Electrical requirements, 4717.3450

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.1200

Multifamily housing, 7674.0900

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment, chlorinating equipment, 4717.2630

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Feeders

Disinfectants, 4717.2610

Erosion feeders, use, 4717.2750

Fees, plan review fees, 4717.0310

Fencing, 4717.1550

Filters

Cartridge filters, 4717.3150

Diatomaceous earth filters, 4717.3050

Sand filters, 4717.2850

First aid kit

Contents, 4717.1450

Location, 4717.1450

Flume water slides, 4717.3875

Fountains, location, commissioner approval, 4717.2350

Gas chlorine, use, 4717.2630

Handicapped accessibility, 1341.0405, 1341.0488

Handrails, 4717.3250

Heaters, requirements, 4717.2570

Hotels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100

Hypochloride solution, use, 4717.2650

Incorporations by reference, 4717.0275

Indirect waste, plumbing, 4715.1560

Inlets, requirements, 4717.2580

Inspections

Completed projects, 4717.0450

Public pools, general authority, 4717.0375

Ladders, requirements, 4717.3250

Latches, requirements, 4717.1550

Lavatories, requirements, 4717.3650

Ledges, 4717.2350

Lifeguards

No lifeguard, warning signs, 4717.1050

Platform or chair, requirements, 4717.1450

Qualifications, 4717.0950

Requirements, generally, 4717.0950

Wave pools, 4717.3950

Lifesaving equipment

Access, 4717.1450

Closure for noncompliance, 4717.3970

Requirements, 4717.1450

Lifts, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0488

Lighting

Requirements, 4717.3450

Toilet, shower, and locker facilities, 4717.3650

Lodging houses, located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100

Maintenance

Record, 4717.0750

Requirements, generally, 4717.0650

Motels, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100

Operation

Record, 4717.0750

Requirements, generally, 4717.0650

Operations manual, 4717.0650

Operator

Defined, 4717.0250

Trained operator

Defined, 4717.0250

Designation, 4717.0650

Training requirements, 4717.0650

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Outlets, requirements, 4717.2580

Overflow gutters

Requirements, generally, 4717.2590

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Overflow gutters (Cont'd)
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Owner, defined, 4717.0250
 Pets, restrictions, 4717.1650
 Plans and specifications
 Contents, 4717.0450
 Flume pools, 4717.3875
 Review fees, 4717.0310
 Submitting to commissioner, 4717.0450
 Validity, length of time, 4717.0450
 Play equipment, 4717.3475
 Pool slides, requirements, 4717.3870
 Private residential pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Public pools, defined, 4717.0250
 Pumps, recirculation, 4717.2570
 Ramps, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0488
 Recirculation
 Equipment, requirements, 4717.2570
 Rate, 4717.2560
 Requirements of system, generally, 4717.2550
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
 Recordkeeping requirements, generally, 4717.0750
 Relief valve, 4717.2350
 Replacement solar heaters, residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.0520, 7635.1010
 Reporting requirements, incidents resulting in death or serious injury, 4717.0775
 Resorts, pools located in, compliance with plumbing code, 4625.2100
 Respiratory protection equipment, 4717.2630
 Rollout overflow systems, 4717.2590
 Rooms containing, automatic sprinkler systems, exceptions, 1305.0904
 Safety
 Closure of pool, 4717.3970
 Requirements, generally, 4717.1650
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Samples
 Bacteriological samples, collecting, treatment, 4717.1750
 Procedures, generally, 4717.0375
 Sand filters, 4717.2850
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Sewer system, requirements, 4717.2250
 Shape, 4717.2350
 Showering, requirements, 4717.1650
 Showers, requirements, 4717.3650
 Sidewalls, 4717.2350
 Signs
 Depth markings, 4717.2450
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Nearest telephone, directions, 4717.1250
 No diving signs, 4717.2450
 No lifeguard warning signs, 4717.1050
 Pool capacity, 4717.1350
 Pool slides, 4717.3870
 Sanitation rules, 4717.1650
 Spa pools, 4717.3850
 Skimmers, 4717.2595
 Slope of bottom, 4717.2350
 Spa pools, see SPAS
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
 Special purpose pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Spine board, location, 4717.1450
 Starting blocks and platforms, 4717.3475
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Steps
 Location, requirements, 4717.3250

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Steps (Cont'd)
 Markings, 4717.2450
 Structure, requirements, generally, 4717.2350
 Surge systems, 4717.2590
 Telephones
 Directions to nearest telephone, 4717.1250
 Emergency number, posting, 4717.1250
 Location, emergency telephone, 4717.1250
 Toilets, requirements, 4717.3650
 User sanitation, 4717.1650
 Variances, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Ventilation requirements, 4717.3450
 Wading pools
 Defined, 4717.0250
 Depth, 4717.1850
 Fencing, 4717.1550
 Recirculation rate, 4717.2560
 Separation from other pools, requirements, 4717.2350
 Showers, requirements, 4717.3650
 Slides in, 4717.3870
 Walkways, 4717.3350
 Water
 Backflow prevention, 4717.2150
 Depth
 Markings, 4717.2450
 Requirements, 4717.1850
 Disinfection, 4717.1750
 Flume water slides, 4717.3875
 Supply, requirements, 4717.2150
 Temperature, 4717.1750
 Wave pools, 4717.3950
SWIMSUITS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
SWINE
 See also PORK
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Breeding swine
 Importation, 1700.2900
 Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 Sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 Carcasses, disposal, pseudorabies control, 1705.2434
 Commercial game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Diseased or infected swine, movement from markets, 1715.0770
 Diseases
 Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 Examinations, market management, 1715.0740
 Disinfection, market premises, isolation pens, 1715.0670
 Embryos, importation, 1700.2950
 Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0090 to 1715.0105
 Eurasian swine, prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250
 Facilities, inspections, market premises, 1715.0660
 Feeder pigs
 Pseudorabies quarantined, 1715.0385, 1715.0550
 Sale, 1715.0550, 1715.1450
 Feeder swine, imported, restrictions, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 Feral swine, 1700.2850
 Game animals, exclusion, food code, 4626.0020
 Identification, movement from markets, 1715.0770
 Importation
 Breeding swine, 1700.2900
 Definitions, 1700.2590
 Feeder swine, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 Feral swine, 1700.2850
 Isolation, quarantined herds, 1700.2600
 Swine semen, 1700.2950
 Veterinarian inspection permit numbers, 1700.2650
 Veterinary certificates, 1700.2700, 1700.2800
 Inspections
 Facilities, market premises, 1715.0660

SWINE (Cont'd)**Inspections (Cont'd)**

Meat, see MEAT INSPECTION

Swine on market premises, movement from markets, 1715.0770

Isolation pens, markets, 1715.0670

Isolation, quarantine herds, 1700.2600

Lightweight market hogs, sale, 1715.0550

Management, markets, 1715.0740

Markets

Approval, 1715.0610

Consignments sales, statements, not under quarantine, 1715.0750

Definitions, 1715.0590

Eartags, 1715.0300

Isolation pens, 1715.0670

Maintenance of sanitary conditions, 1715.0710

Management, 1715.0740

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Official veterinarian, 1715.0680

Permits

Revocation, 1715.0650

State-federal approval, 1715.0640

Premises, 1715.0660

Removal from approved lists, 1715.0630

Revocation of approval, 1715.0620

Sales, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

Origin, swine from other states, movement to markets, 1715.0760

Out-of-state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160

Permits, markets

Revocation, 1715.0650

State-federal approval, 1715.0640

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Premises, markets, 1715.0660

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL

Public stockyards, veterinary certificates, sale for slaughter, 1715.1450

Records, origin and designation, market management, 1715.0740

Reports to board, tests, veterinarians, 1715.0720

Sales

Auction markets, consignment, community and other sales, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580

Breeding swine, 1715.0705

Feeder pigs, 1715.0705

Identification, 1715.0550

Markets, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690

Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340

Persons in other states, movements from markets, 1715.0770

Requirements, 1715.0550

Slaughter swine, 1715.0705

Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0660, 1715.0710

Semen, importation, 1700.2950

Slaughter, shipping permits, 1715.0730

Slaughter swine, see SLAUGHTER SWINE

Standard of identity, 1545.0400

Statements, not under quarantine, consignment sales, 1715.0750

Tests, brucellosis and pseudorabies, importation, breeding swine, 1700.2900

Veterinarians

Official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0680

Permit numbers, inspections, 1700.2650

Veterinary certificates

Contents, 1700.2800

Importation, 1700.2700

Movement from markets, 1715.0770

Movement to markets, 1715.0760

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**Additions to herds**

Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750

Validated herds, records of origin or test, 1705.1700

Blood samples, expense of owners, 1705.1610

Breeding stock

Initial validation, 1705.1740

Isolation, feeding swine, 1705.1760

Certification

Cancellation, 1705.1690

Valid brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1680

Feeding swine, isolation, breeding swine, 1705.1760

Identification tags

Quarantined reactors, 1705.1640

Tattoos, 1705.1620

Importation of swine, negative tests, 1700.2900

Infected herds, quarantines, written notice, 1705.1650

Laboratories, blood samples, testing, 1705.1630

Negative herd tests, revalidation of herds, 1705.1720

Permits, shipments to slaughter, quarantined swine, 1705.1580

Quarantined swine, permits, shipments to slaughter, 1705.1580

Quarantines

Exposed swine and herds, 1705.1570

Infected herds

Release, slaughter of reactors, negative herd tests, 1705.1660

Written notice, 1705.1650

Reactors, identification tags, 1705.1640

Reactors

Quarantines, identification tags, 1705.1640

Slaughter, release of quarantines, 1705.1660

Records

Origin, additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750

Origin or test, additions to validated herds, 1705.1700

Removal of swine, validated herds, isolation on return, 1705.1710

Reports, suspicious or infected herds, tests, 1705.1560

Revalidation of herd

Generally, 1705.1780

Negative herd tests, 1705.1720

Slaughter**Quarantined swine**

Generally, 1705.1640

Shipments to slaughter, permits, 1705.1580

Reactors, release of quarantines, 1705.1660

Sale and shipment, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Stockyards, consignment of swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Suspicious herds, tests, reports, 1705.1560

Tests

Breeding stock, herds of origin, 1705.1740

Eligibility, 1705.1590

Exemptions, 1705.1600

Laboratories, blood samples, 1705.1630

Livestock exhibitions, veterinarian's duties, 1715.0290

Negative herd tests

Additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750

Release of quarantines, 1705.1660

Revalidation of herds, 1705.1720

Origin, additions to validated herds, 1705.1700

Suspicious or infected herds, reports, 1705.1560

Validated brucellosis-free areas

Additions to herds, 1705.1750

Maintenance and establishment, 1705.1730

Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1670

Validation

Breeding stock, 1705.1740

Revalidation of herds, negative herd tests, 1705.1720

SWISS CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

INDEX

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

SWITCHES

Dead-man switches
 Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 X-ray equipment, see Dead-man switches under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

SWIZZLE STICKS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

See BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYNDROMES

New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080

SYNTHETIC FILLING MATERIAL

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

SYNTHETIC FUR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SYPHILIS

Public education, 4605.7800
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7700

SYRUPS

Corn syrup, see CORN SYRUP
 Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 Maple syrup, see MAPLE SYRUP
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2340

TABLES

Air emission permits
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold, 7007.1250
 Registration permit option C, 7007.1125
 Registration permit option D, 7007.1130
 Air pollution, control equipment efficiency, 7011.0060
 Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services
 Office support, 7520.1100
 Professional, 7520.1000
 Decimal equivalents of inches in feet, 4715.4100
 Family foster case
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Home, occupants, 9545.0260
 Fire code, standpipe systems, 7510.3560
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100
 Hazardous air pollutant threshold table, 7007.1250
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
 Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100
 Containers, preservation, and holding times, 5900.7000
 Mortality tables, annuities
 Definitions, 2752.0010
 Group annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 Incorporations by reference, Society of Actuaries tables, 2752.0015
 Individual annuity or pure endowment contracts, 2752.0030
 Valuation, use of tables for, 2752.0020
 1994 GAR table, mortality rate calculation, 2752.0040
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW

TABLES (Cont'd)

Spacing between pipe supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040
 Steel structures, lead paint removal, required class of pollution control, 7025.0310
 Waste combustors
 Emission limits, 7011.1227
 Nitrogen oxides limit, 7011.1228

TABLES (FURNITURE)

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Equipment, tables defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 Handicapped accessibility
 General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
 Requirements, 1341.0480

TABLEWARE

Dishes, see DISHES
 Eating utensils, see EATING UTENSILS

TABULATIONS

Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering projects, 8830.0300

TACONITE

Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
 Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpile
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden
 Generally, 6130.2500
 Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and construction, 6130.2900
 Stockpile design and construction, standards, 6130.2700
 Tailings basins, design, construction and operation, 6130.3000
 Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400

TAGS

Accident prevention tags, see Accident prevention tags under ACCIDENTS
 Bear, 6232.2800
 Big game, 6232.0100
 Deer, hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100
 Elk, 6232.4500
 Fishing nets, tags for marking, 6262.3100
 Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 6242.0200
 Moose, 6232.3700
 Pelts
 Generally, 6234.2600
 Specific animals, 6234.0900 to 6234.2100
 Traps, turtle traps, 6256.0500

TAIL CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

TAIT RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAKE-OUT ORDERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TAKUEMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALBUTAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

TALCUM POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TALL BUTTERCUP

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

TALMADGE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TALUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMARAC RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMPERING

Absentee voting, ballot rejection, 8210.2200

TAMPONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300

Auxiliary engines, fuel for, tax refund, 8125.1301
Cargo tank, defined, 8860.0100
Compliance with rules, 8860.0300
Definitions, 8860.0100
Hydrostatic testing, 8860.0500
Inspections, disclosing, 8860.0800
Pneumatic testing, 8860.0500
Power take-off units, fuel for, tax refund, 8125.1301
Scope of rules, 8860.0200
Variances

Applications, 8860.0600
Copies, requirement to carry, 8860.0800
Length, 8860.0700
Procedures to obtain, 8860.0400
Required, generally, 8860.0300
Revocation, 8860.0700
Transferability, 8860.0800
Transportation commissioner's duties, 8860.0700

TANK TRUCKS

Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS

TANKS

Aboveground storage tanks, see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Air pollution, emission standards, 7011.7400
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Steel structure tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel structures, lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000

TANNERS LAKE

Washington County, watercraft operation, 6110.4100

TANSY

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

TANTALUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TAP SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TAPE MEASURES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TAPE RECORDERS

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

TARIFFS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

TARRAGON

Spices and condiments, 1555.3170

TARRY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TASK FORCES

Local telephone competition rule review task force, 7811.2300

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

Bars, defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
Clubs and club rooms, see CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
Food service, see FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Smoking regulations, see Bars under SMOKING

TAX COURT

Affidavits, requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Amicus curiae briefs, filing, 8610.0140

Appeals from commissioner orders

Captions on appeals, 8610.0040

Extensions of time, 8610.0030

Notice requirements, 8610.0040

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Attorneys

Nonresident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010, 8610.0020

Resident attorneys, practice before the court, 8610.0010

Continuances, 8610.0060

Decisions, public record, 8610.0120

Evidence

Copies of documents, permitted, 8610.0130

Exhibits, furnishing to parties, 8610.0130

Original records, disposition, 8610.0130

Filing

Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140

Motion practice, 8610.0070

Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150

Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100

Findings, public records, 8610.0120

Hearings

Cost and disbursement requests, objections, 8610.0150

Further hearings, ordered by court, 8610.0120

Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020

Pretrial motions, 8610.0070

Public hearings, required, 8610.0120

Telephone hearings

Costs and disbursements disputes, 8610.0150

Motion practice, 8610.0070

Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice before court, 8610.0020

Recorded, defined, 8610.0070

Waiver of right, 8610.0110

INDEX

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

- Motions
 - Costs and disbursements, request for, 8610.0150
 - Dispositive motions
 - Defined, 8610.0070
 - Procedural requirements, 8610.0070
 - Memorandum of law, page limits, 8610.0070
 - Nondispositive motions
 - Defined, 8610.0070
 - Procedural requirements, 8610.0070
 - Nonresident lawyers, opposing practice, 8610.0020
 - Pretrial motions, generally, 8610.0070
 - Summary judgment motions, memorandum requirements, 8610.0070
 - Time limits, pretrial motions, 8610.0070
 - Witnesses, 8610.0070
 - Notice
 - Appeals from commissioner orders, 8610.0040
 - Appearance after stipulation of facts, 8610.0110
 - Hearings, notice to parties, 8610.0120
 - Pretrial motions, 8610.0070
 - Parties, commissioner of revenue, naming in appeals, 8610.0040
 - Petitions
 - Amicus curiae briefs, 8610.0140
 - Captions, 8610.0050
 - Real property tax petitions, contents, 8610.0050
 - Small claims petitions, content, 8610.0050
 - Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100
 - Representation before court
 - Corporation shareholders, 8610.0010
 - Individuals representing partnerships, 8610.0010
 - Limited liability company shareholders, 8610.0010
 - Persons permitted to practice, 8610.0010
 - Service of process
 - Motion practice, 8610.0070
 - Place to serve, including in notice of appeal, 8610.0040
 - Requests for costs and disbursements, 8610.0150
 - Small claims division, appeals of commissioner orders, 8610.0040
 - Stipulation of facts, 8610.0100, 8610.0110
 - Time
 - Extensions, appealing commissioner orders, 8610.0030
 - Motion practice, 8610.0070
 - Witnesses, motion hearings, 8610.0070
- TAX CREDITS**
See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- TAX EXEMPTIONS**
See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- TAX PREPARERS**
- Affidavits, opinions on financial statements, exclusion, 1100.0100
 - Application of rules, accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4200
 - Certified public accountants
 - Code of professional conduct, generally, 1100.4200
 - Contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
 - Resolution of issues, 1100.4950
 - Fees paid to, accountants, contingent fees prohibited, 1100.5850
 - Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Licensed public accountants
 - Code of professional conduct, generally, 1100.4200
 - Contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
 - Resolution of issues, 1100.4950
 - Signatures, opinions on financial statements, exclusion, 1100.0100
 - Statements by, opinions on financial statements, exclusion, 1100.0100
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

TAX PROTESTS

- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, written protest, 3315.1020

TAX REFUNDS

- Accountants, preparation by, contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

TAX RETURNS

- Accountants, preparation by, contingent fees, prohibited, 1100.5850
- Disclosure of information, investigations, 8170.0100
- Financial statements, exclusion, accountants, licensing and practice, 1100.0100
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0040, 7870.0200, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

TAXES

- Adult halfway houses, publication of tax status, 2920.2300
- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
- Banks, records, owned properties, 2675.2180
- Certificate of real estate value, see CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
- Commingling goods, see COMMINGLING GOODS
- Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
- Definitions, state deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Delinquent taxes
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Penalties, 8130.8300
 - Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 - Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
- Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
- Employers, see REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
- Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
- Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
- Gas, see GAS
- Gasoline taxes, see GASOLINE TAXES
- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Lake improvement districts, financing, 6115.0960
- Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
- Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
- Military aircraft, converted, 8800.0400
- Minnesota business identification numbers, taxpayer identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
- Oil, see OIL
- Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860
- Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300
- Payments, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
- Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
- Public utilities
 - Bills, contents, 7820.3500
 - Generally, 8100.0100 to 8100.0700
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Real estate value, certificate of, see CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
- Reemployment compensation, see REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
- Refunds
 - Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 - Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Returns, see TAX RETURNS
- Revenue recapture
 - Hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

TAXES (Cont'd)

- Revenue recapture (Cont'd)
 - Identifying information, 8165.0100
- Road taxes, 8125.1400
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Sand and gravel
 - Permits, 6125.6800
 - Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
- Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Subdivided land sales, apportionment, 2810.3800
- Tariffs, see TARIFFS
- Taxpayer identification numbers, asbestos abatement contractors, license applications, 4620.3200
- Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Unitary business taxation, see CORPORATIONS
- Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

TAXICABS

- Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
- Public conveyances, taxis defined as, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Smoking regulations
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1100

TAXIDERMY

- Sales and use tax, 8130.0700

TAXIWAYS

- See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAYLOR LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAYLORS FALLS (CITY)

- Saint Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

TEA

- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

TEACHERS

- Adult basic education, 8710.4000
- Agricultural education, 8710.4050
- American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
- American Sign Language, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
- Appeals
 - Clock hours, failure to grant, 8700.2200
 - Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 - Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900
- Assessment standard, 8710.2000
- Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
- Blind applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500
- Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
- Business, 8710.4200
- Censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Chemistry, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Child care centers, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Classical languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Classroom teaching licenses
 - Defined, 8710.0300
 - Exclusions, 8710.0300
- Clock hours
 - Allocation, license renewal requirements, 8700.0900, 8700.1000
 - Categories for allocation, 8700.0900
 - Continuing licenses, 8700.1000, 8710.0300
 - Defined, 8700.1000
 - Failure to grant, appeals, 8700.2200
 - Grantor, 8700.1400

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Clock hours (Cont'd)
 - Transfer, change of districts, 8700.1300
 - Transition from renewal units, 8700.0900
- Code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Collaboration, ethics, and relationships standard, 8710.2000
- Colleges and universities
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8700.2100
 - Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600
- Communication arts and literature, 8710.3200, 8710.4250
- Communication standard, 8710.2000
- Complaints
 - Code of ethics, 8750.3830
 - Ethics violations, 8700.7600
- Consumer and family sciences, 8710.4450
- Contested cases
 - Ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
 - Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 - Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900
- Continuing education committees, 8700.1100
- Continuing licenses
 - Clock hours, 8700.0900, 8700.1000, 8710.0300
 - Entry into additional licensure area, entrance license requirement, 8710.0300
 - Expiration, 8710.0300, 8710.0350
 - Issuance, 8700.0900, 8710.0300
 - Lapsed licenses, 8710.0300
 - Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
 - Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
 - Renewal, 8700.0900, 8700.1200, 8710.0300
 - Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 - Short call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
 - Validity, duration, 8700.0900
- Coordinators of work-based learning, 8710.4825
- Credit requirements
 - Continuing education, clock hours, 8700.1000
 - Continuing licenses, 8710.0300
 - Elementary limited licenses, 8710.1200
 - Letters of approval, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400
 - Provisional licenses, 8710.1100
 - Secondary limited licenses, 8710.1300
 - Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
- Cultures and world languages, 8710.3200, 8710.4950
- Curriculum
 - Development of demonstrations or innovations, clock hours, 8700.1000
 - Human relations components, 8700.2700
 - Postgraduate coursework, license examinations, 8710.0500
 - Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Dance and theatre arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300
- Deaf applicants, license examinations, special provisions, 8710.0500
- Deaf culture and American Sign Language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Deaf or heard of hearing special education, 8710.5200
- Definitions
 - Classroom teaching licenses, 8710.0300
 - Clock hours, 8700.1000
 - Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 - Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
 - Disciplinary actions, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 - Disclosure, confidential information, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 - Diverse learners standard, 8710.2000
 - Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
 - Early childhood education, 8710.3000
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 - Early childhood special education, 8710.5500

INDEX

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Earth and space science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Educational speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000

Effective practice standards, 8710.2000

Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.3200

Elementary limited licenses, 8710.1200

Elementary schoolteachers, teachers lunch period, 3500.0600

Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600

Enforcement of rules, ethics violations, 8700.7500

English as a second language, 8710.4400

Entrance licenses
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400, 8710.0500
Application for, after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 Expiration, 8710.0300, 8710.0350
 Issuance, generally, 8710.0300
 Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
 Reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0850

Ethics, code of, 8700.7500

Evaluation teams, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Examinations for licenses
 Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400, 8710.0500
 Generally, 8710.0500

Experience requirements
 Clock hours, 8700.1000
 Continuing licenses, 8710.0300
 Life licenses, 8710.0600

Expiration of licenses
 Continuing licenses, 8710.0300
 Entrance licenses, 8710.0300
 Generally, 8710.0350
 Multiple expiration dates, 8710.0350
 Short call substitute teachers, 8710.1000

False statements, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Falsification of records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500

Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450

Family and parent education, 8710.3100

Fees
 Entrance licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700
 Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
 License surrender processing fee, 8710.0700
 Licenses, issuance or renewal, 8710.0200
 Life licenses, 8710.0600
 Provisional licenses, 8710.1100
 Refunds, 8710.0200
 Reports about, 8710.0200

Foreign languages
 American Sign Language, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Oral and written proficiency demonstration, 8710.4150
 Proficiency guidelines, incorporation by reference, 8710.0500, 8710.4150, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 World languages and cultures, 8710.4950

Foundation aid formula, training and experience rating, 3550.0100

Greek, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Health, 8710.3200, 8710.4500

Health and physical disabilities special education, 8710.5800

Hearing-impaired children's teachers, interpreter/transliterators standards, 3525.2385

Hearings
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 Ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Human relations courses, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Incorporation by reference
 American Sign Language proficiency guidelines, 8710.0500, 8710.4950, 8710.5200
 Foreign language proficiency guidelines, 8710.4150, 8710.4950

Initial licenses
 Examinations for, 8710.0500
 Issuance, 8710.0300

In-service programs, clock hours, 8700.1000

Institutional evaluation procedure, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Instructional strategies standard, 8710.2000

Instrumental and vocal music, 8710.4650

Interpretation of rules, entrance licenses after voluntary surrender, 8710.0700

Interstate agreements, teachers prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400

Investigations, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees
 Colleges and universities, 8700.2100
 Option of formation, 8700.1800
 Public and nonpublic schools, 8700.1900

Lapsed licenses
 Continuing licenses, 8710.0300
 Entrance licenses, 8710.0300
 Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850

Latin, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700

Learning environment standard, 8710.2000

Letters of approval, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400

Letters of censure, ethics violations, 8700.7500

Library media specialists, 8710.4550

Licenses
 Adult basic education, 8710.4000
 Agricultural education, 8710.4050
 American Indian language, history, and culture, 8710.4100, 8710.4800
 Appeals, denial of licenses, 8750.3840
 Bilingual/bicultural education, 8710.4150
 Blind or visually impaired special education, 8710.5100
 Business, 8710.4200
 Classroom teaching licenses, 8710.0300
 Communication arts and literature, 8710.4250
 Continuing licenses, see Continuing licenses under this topic
 Corrections, 8710.0350
 Dance and theatre arts, 8710.4300
 Deaf or hard of hearing special education, 8710.5200
 Denial of issuance or renewal, appeals, 8710.0900
 Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
 Developmental disabilities special education, 8710.5400
 Driver and traffic safety, 8710.4350
 Early childhood education, 8710.3000
 Early childhood special education, 8710.5500
 Educational speech-language pathologists, 8710.6000
 Elementary education with a specialty, 8710.3200
 Elementary limited licenses, 8710.1200
 Emotional behavioral disorders special education, 8710.5600
 English as a second language, 8710.4400
 Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses under this topic
 Examinations for, 8710.0400, 8710.0500
 Exceptions, initial licenses, 8710.0300
 Expiration, 8710.0350
 Family and consumer sciences, 8710.4450
 Fees, see Fees under this topic
 Health, 8710.4500
 Initial licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.0500
 Issuance, generally, 8710.0300, 8710.0350
 Lapsed licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.0850
 Learning disabilities special education, 8710.5700

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Library media specialists, 8710.4550
- Life licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.0600, 8710.0850
- Limited licenses, 8710.0300, 8710.0350
- Long call substitute licenses, 8710.1000
- Loss of, appellant's duty to give notice, 8700.2200
- Mathematics, 8710.4600
- Music, 8710.4650
- Parent and family education, 8710.3100
- Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Physical education, 8710.4700
- Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Provisional licenses, see Provisional licenses under this topic
- Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
- Reinstatement, revocation or suspension, 8750.3820
- Renewal, see Renewal of licenses under this topic
- Requirements, generally, 8710.0100
- Revocation of surrender, 8710.0700
- Revocation or suspension, see Suspension or revocation of licenses under this topic
- School counselors, 8710.6400
- School nurses, 8710.6100
- School psychologists, 8710.6200
- School social workers, 8710.6300
- Science, 8710.4750
- Scope of rules, 8710.0100
- Secondary limited licenses, 8710.1300
- Short call substitute licenses, 8710.1000
- Social studies, 8710.4800
- Special education, generally, 8710.5000
- Statutory compliance, see Statutory compliance under this topic
- Surrender, procedures, 8710.0700
- Suspension or revocation, see Suspension or revocation of licenses under this topic
- Technology, 8710.4850
- Validity, duration, 8710.0350
- Visual arts, 8710.4900
- Vocational teachers, 8700.2000
- Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8710.0700
- Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825
- World languages and cultures, 8710.4950
- Life licenses
 - Entry into additional licensure area, entrance license requirement, 8710.0300
 - Issuance, 8710.0600
 - Reinstatement after suspension, 8710.0850
- Life science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Limited licenses
 - Expiration, 8710.0350
 - Issuance, 8710.0300
- Literature and communication arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4250
- Local continuing education/relicensure committees
 - Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8700.2200
 - Clock hours
 - Allocation, 8700.1000, 8700.1100
 - Transfer, change of employment, 8700.1300, 8700.1400
 - Transition from renewal units, 8700.0900
 - Verification, 8710.0300
 - Colleges or universities, 8700.2100
 - Duties, 8700.1100
 - Evaluation by teaching board, 8700.2300
 - Guidelines, 8700.1100
 - Hearings, 8700.1100
 - Joint local committees, 8700.1800, 8700.1900, 8700.2100
 - Meetings, quorum, 8700.1100
 - Membership, election, term of office, 8700.1100
 - Nonpublic schools, 8700.1900
 - Notice received, rule information and changes, 8700.1700
 - Notice requirements, 8700.1100

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Local continuing education/relicensure committees (Cont'd)

- Officers, 8700.1100
- Public school district consortia, 8700.1910
- Statutory compliance, 8700.1100
- Votes and voting, 8700.1100
- Long call substitute teachers, 8710.1000
- Loss of license, appellant's duty to give notice, 8700.2200
- Lunch period, 3500.0600
- Mathematics skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Mathematics, 8710.3200, 8710.4600
- Meals, lunch period, 3500.0600
- Middle-level academic field, subject matter standard, 8710.3200
- Minimum passing scores, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Misrepresentation of records, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
- Modern languages and cultures, subject matter standard, 8710.4950
- Music, 8710.3200, 8710.4650
- Nonpublic schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8700.1900
- Nonresidents, renewal of licenses, 8700.1600
- Notice received, ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- Parent and family education, 8710.3100
- Physical and health disabilities special education, 8710.5800
- Physical education, 8710.3200, 8710.4700
- Physics, subject matter standard, 8710.4750
- Planning instruction standard, 8710.2000
- Preprimary education, subject matter standard, 8710.3200
- Private career schools, instructors, see Instructors under PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS
- Probationary licenses, ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Provisional licenses
 - Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400, 8710.0500
 - Application procedure, 8710.1100
 - Expiration, 8710.0350
 - Issuance, 8710.0300, 8710.1100
 - Unlicensed subjects or fields, 8710.1100
 - Validity, duration, 8710.1100
- Public schools, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8700.1900, 8700.1910
- Reading skills, license examinations, 8710.0500
- Recommendations by, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8700.1100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Class or group activities, clock hours, 8700.1000
 - Falsification or misrepresentation, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 - Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
- Reflection and professional development standard, 8710.2000
- Renewal, letters of approval permitting teaching, 8710.1400
- Renewal of licenses
 - Clock hours, allocation, 8700.1000
 - Continuing licenses, 8700.0900, 8710.0300
 - Denial, appeals, 8710.0900
 - Generally, 8710.0350
 - Licenses, duty to renew, 8700.1200
 - Out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 - Persons not continually employed in Minnesota, 8700.1500
 - Reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0850
 - Suspension or revocation procedures, 8710.0800
 - Vocational teachers, 8700.2000
- Reports about
 - License fees, 8710.0200
 - Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8700.1100
 - Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Representation, local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8700.1100

Right to an attorney, ethics complaints, 8700.7500

School counselors, 8710.6400

School nurses, 8710.6100

School psychologists, 8710.6200

School social workers, 8710.6300

Science, 8710.3200, 8710.4750

Scope of practice, see specific subjects under this topic

Scope of rules

- Code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Licenses, 8710.0100

Secondary limited licenses, 8710.1300

Short call substitute teachers, 8710.1000

Sign language, subject matter standard, 8710.4950

Social studies, 8710.3200, 8710.4800

Space and earth science, subject matter standard, 8710.4750

Special education

- Blind or visually impaired, 8710.5100
- Caseloads, 3525.2340
- Deaf or hard of hearing, 8710.5200
- Defined, 3525.0200
- Developmental adapted physical education, 8710.5300
- Developmental disabilities, 8710.5400
- Early childhood, 8710.5500
- Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Emotional behavioral disorders, 8710.5600
- Generally, 8710.5000
- Hearing-impaired children's teachers, interpreter/transliterator standards, 3525.2385
- Learning disabilities, 8710.5700
- Licenses, 3525.1510
- Multidisciplinary team teaching, 3525.2350
- Physical and health disabilities, 8710.5800

Specialties, elementary education, 8710.3200

Standard of effective practice, 8710.2000

Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

Statutory compliance

- Code of ethics, 8700.7500
- Examinations for licenses, 8710.0500
- Licenses
 - Issuance or renewal, 8710.0350
 - Suspension or revocation, 8710.0800
- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8700.1100
- Provisional licenses, 8710.1100

Student learning standard, 8710.2000

Student teaching

- Applicants prepared outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
- Development of demonstrations or innovations, clock hours, 8700.1000
- Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Subject matter standard

- Generally, 8710.2000
- Specific teachers, see specific subject under this topic

Substitute teachers, licenses, 8710.1000

Surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700

Suspension or revocation of licenses

- Ethics violations, 8700.7500
- License issuance or reinstatement following, 8710.0850
- Procedures, generally, 8710.0800, 8750.3810
- Statutory compliance, 8710.0800
- Teaching board, duties, 8710.0800
- Voluntary surrender
 - Prohibited, 8710.0700
 - Vocational licenses, 8750.3800

Teacher preparation programs

- Approval, 8700.7600
- Human relations components, 8700.2700
- Nonapproval, appeals, 8710.0900
- Outside of Minnesota or the United States, 8710.0400
- Reports about, 8700.7600

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Technology, 8710.4850

Theatre and dance arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4300

Traffic and driver safety, 8710.4350

Training and experience index, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100

Transfer of employment, clock hours, transfer, 8700.1300, 8700.1400

Travel experience, clock hours, 8700.0900

Tuberculosis hospital staffs, 4640.4400

Unlicensed subjects or fields

- Letters of approval permitting teaching, 8710.1400
- Provisional licenses, 8710.1100

Violations and penalties, ethics violations, 8700.7500

Visual arts, 8710.3200, 8710.4900

Vocal and instrumental music, 8710.4650

Voluntary surrender of license, procedures, 8710.0700

Waivers, appeals

- Clock hours, failure to grant, 8700.2200
- Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
- Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900

Work-based learning, coordinators of, 8710.4825

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

World languages and cultures, 8710.3200, 8710.4950

Writing skills, license examinations, 8710.0500

Written complaints, ethics violations, 8700.7500

TEACHING BOARD

Adoption by, examinations for teacher licenses, 8710.0500

Appeals to

- Clock hours, failure to grant, 8700.2200
- Teacher licenses
 - Denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
 - Issuance or reinstatement after suspension or revocation, 8710.0800, 8710.0850
- Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900

Approvals by

- Letters of approval, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8710.1400
- Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

Consulting, teachers, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

Contested cases

- Teacher preparation programs, approval status, 8700.7600, 8710.0900

Teachers

- Ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
- Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900

Discovery, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

Enforcement of rules, teachers, ethics violations, 8700.7500

Evaluation by

- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8700.2300
- Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

Filing with

- Joint local continuing education/relicensure committees, ratified plan, 8700.1100
- Teachers, license surrender materials, 8710.0700

Letters of censure, teachers, ethics violations, 8700.7500

Licenses, see Licenses under TEACHERS

Notice given, teachers

- Ethics complaints, 8700.7500
- License examinations, minimum passing scores, 8710.0500

Petitions to, see Appeals to under this topic

Recommendations to, teacher license renewal, 8700.1100

Reports received

- Local continuing education/relicensure committees, 8700.1100
- Teacher preparation programs, 8700.7600

Review by, examinations for teacher licenses, 8710.0500

TEACHING BOARD (Cont'd)

- Subpoenas, power to issue, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500
- Witnesses, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

TEAL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TECHNETIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

- See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100
- Employees, students, reemployment compensation taxes, exclusion, 3315.0530
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010

TECHNICAL TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

- State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

TECHNOLOGY COURSES

- High school graduation requirements
 - Generally, 3501.0330
 - Preparatory content standards, 3501.0468

TEEPEE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEETH BRACES

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

TEETH RETAINERS

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS FOR COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS BOARD

- Eligibility for services, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

- Access for communication-impaired persons
 - Appeals, division decisions, 8775.0800
 - Application for services, 8775.0300
 - Communication-impaired person
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 - Conciliation conferences, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 - Deaf services division
 - Appeals, decisions of division, 8775.0800
 - Application process, duties, 8775.0300
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Definitions, 8775.0100
 - Distribution priority, initial, 8775.0400
 - Eligibility
 - Documenting, 8775.0300
 - Households, equipment eligibility, 8775.0500
 - Reviewing, 8775.0300
 - Verifying, 8775.0300
 - Hearings, appeals to division, 8775.0800
 - Household criteria
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Eligibility to receive devices, 8775.0500

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Access for communication-impaired persons (Cont'd)
 - Income
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Verifying, 8775.0300
 - Interpretation of rules, 8775.0200
 - Maintenance of devices, 8775.0600
 - Notice, eligibility, 8775.0300
 - Ownership of devices, 8775.0700
 - Priority system, distribution, 8775.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 8775.0200
 - Resident of Minnesota
 - Defined, 8775.0100
 - Eligibility criteria, 8775.0300
 - Training for use, 8775.0600
 - Right-of-way user, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 - Telecommunication facilities, rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
 - Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIVISION**
- See TELPAK
- TELEGRAPHS**
- See also TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Lines, dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
- TELEMETRY**
- Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
- TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**
- Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300
- Appeals, 7817.1000
- Application forms, 7817.0400
- Application process, 7817.0400
- Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300
- Availability, notice requirements, 7817.0400
- Brochure, description of plan, 7817.0400
- Complaint procedures, 7817.1000
- Credits
 - Adjustments, 7817.0700
 - Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600
 - Level, establishment, 7817.0500
 - Terminating, 7817.0600
- Data privacy, applicant information, 7817.0400
- Definitions, 7817.0100
- Denial of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000
- Deposit of funds, 7817.0300
- Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400
- Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800
- Funding, 7817.0300
- Human Services Department
 - Appeal hearings, 7817.1000
 - Application assistance, 7817.0400
 - Verifying eligibility, 7817.0400
- Income
 - Documentation, 7817.0400
 - Eligibility determination, 7817.0400
- Information about applicants, availability, 7817.0400
- Interpretation of rules, 7817.0200
- Local agency
 - Defined, 7817.0100
 - Responsibilities, 7817.0400
- Notice
 - Application disposition, 7817.0400
 - Availability of assistance, 7817.0400
- Public Service Department, complaint procedures, 7817.1000
- Public Utilities Commission
 - Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500
 - Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN (Cont'd)

- Purpose of rules, 7817.0200
- Recertification requirements, 7817.0400
- Recordkeeping requirements, 7817.0900
- Reimbursing telephone company expenses, 7817.0300
- Reporting requirements, 7817.0900
- Statewide surcharge revenue pool
 - Administration, 7817.0300
 - Funding, 7817.0300
- Surcharge
 - Adjustments, 7817.0700
 - Amount, 7817.0300
 - Assessment, 7817.0300
 - Collection, 7817.0300
 - Revenue pool, statewide surcharge revenue pool
 - Administration, 7817.0300
 - Funding, 7817.0300
 - Use, 7817.0300
- TAP enrollment charge
 - Defined, 7817.0100
 - Establishing, 7817.0300
 - Reimbursement, absence of charge, 7817.0300
- Telephone assistance fund
 - Defined, 7817.0100
 - Deposits in, 7817.0300
- Termination of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000
- Written consent, applicants information release, 7817.0400

TELEPHONE CALLS

- Blocking, basic service requirement, 7811.0600
- Harassing telephone calls
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Directory information, requirements, 7813.1000
 - Duration of services, 7813.0800
 - Identified numbers, disclosure, 7813.0800
 - Logs, recording by local exchange carriers, 7813.0800
 - Tariffs, requirements, 7813.0900
- Health maintenance organizations, coverage, limitations or exclusions, 4685.0700
- Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
- Toll-free calls, see **TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES**
- Tracing
 - Alternatives to tracing, 7813.0500
 - CLASS call-tracing services
 - Consent by customer, 7813.1100
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Use, alternative, 7813.1100
 - Consent
 - CLASS call-tracing services, 7813.1100
 - Customers, 7813.0300, 7813.0400, 7813.1100
 - Forms, 7813.0600
 - Customer
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Request by customer only, 7813.0400
 - Request with law enforcement, 7813.0300
 - Definitions, 7813.0100
 - Emergency, defined, 7813.0100
 - Investigative or law enforcement officer
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Requesting services, 7813.0300
 - Local exchange carriers
 - Alternatives to services, explaining to customers, 7813.0500
 - Defined, 7813.0100
 - Denying services, 7813.0400
 - Directory information on harassing calls, providing, 7813.1000
 - Forms for customer consent, 7813.0600
 - Logs, recording calls, 7813.0800
 - Tariffs, duties, 7813.0900
 - Providing
 - Customer only request, 7813.0400
 - Deadline for activating services, 7813.0700
 - Denying services, 7813.0400
 - Emergency request, 7813.0300

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

- Tracing (Cont'd)
 - Providing (Cont'd)
 - Local telecommunications service providers, 7812.0600
 - Request by customer and officer, 7813.0300
 - Standards for consideration, 7813.0400
 - Time for response, 7813.0700
 - Scope of rules, 7813.0200
 - Trap and trace device, defined, 7813.0100
- Tracing, providing, local telecommunications service providers, 7811.0600

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

- Statewide family planning hotline, 4700.2410

TELEPHONE UTILITIES

- See also **TELEGRAPHS**
- Access, communication-impaired persons, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
- Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000
- Accounts and accounting
 - Classes, 7810.6200
 - Depreciation
 - Class A and B utilities, 7810.7100
 - Class C utilities, 7810.7200
 - Class D utilities, 7810.7300
 - Retention, 7810.7400
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800
 - Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
- Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300
- Addresses, directories, 7810.2900
- Adequacy of service, 7810.4900
- Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400
- Adoption of rules, interexchange calling, 7815.0200
- Affidavits, records, 7810.2300
- Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400
- Annual reports
 - Complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 - Time, filing, 7810.6400
- Answering time, 7810.5200
- Appeal and review, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800
- Applicants
 - Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400
 - Deposits, 7810.1500
 - Priority plan, 7810.2800
- Application of rules
 - Generally, 7810.0200
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
- Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100
- Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100
- Assistance plan, see **TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**
- Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900
- Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900
- Bills, adjustments, 7810.1400
- Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
- Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
- Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100
- Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
- Classes
 - Accounts and accounting, 7810.6200
 - Determination, 7810.6300
- Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
- Community calling plan
 - Contents, 7815.0500
 - Petition, filing, 7815.0300
 - Settlement agreements, 7815.0600
 - Tariff, filing, 7815.0400

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Competitive services
 - Effective competition
 - Defined, 7810.8200
 - Petition to classify as, 7810.8810
 - Reclassification as noncompetitive service, 7810.8815
 - Election for regulation as competitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8800
 - Emerging competition, reclassification as noncompetitive competition, 7810.8815
 - Individually priced emerging competitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8760
 - Language changes, notice requirements, 7810.8745
 - New pricing plan, notice requirements, 7810.8755
 - Price list, substantial change, notice requirements, 7810.8750
 - Rate decrease, notice requirements, 7810.8740
 - Rate increase, notice requirements, 7810.8740
- Complaints
 - Procedure, 7810.1100
 - Records, 7810.1200
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Compromise and settlement, community calling plans, 7815.0600
- Construction
 - Assisting contractors in locating underground conduits, cable, 7810.4000
 - Telephone plant, 7810.3200
- Contents, directories, 7810.2900
- Contracts
 - Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 - Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700
- Copies
 - Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
 - Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Credit
 - Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
 - Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800
- Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
- Customer relations
 - Access to information, 7810.1000
- Complaints
 - Procedure, 7810.1100
 - Reporting to commission, 7810.1300
 - Records, complaints, 7810.1200
- Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
- Definitions
 - Depreciation certification for telephone regulation, 7810.6900
 - Filing requirements, 7810.8200
 - Generally, 7810.0100
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600
- Delinquency in payment for services, disconnection of services, 7810.2000
- Deposits
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 - Generally, 7810.1600
 - Requirements, 7810.1500
- Depreciation
 - Class A utilities, 7810.7100
 - Class B utilities, 7810.7100
 - Class C utilities, 7810.7200
 - Class D utilities, 7810.7300
 - Future additions or retirements to plant accounts, listing, 7810.7800
 - Lists, accounts, estimates of service life and salvage, 7810.7800
 - Methods, review, 7810.7900
 - Option to follow rules for larger class, 7810.7600

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Depreciation (Cont'd)
 - Petitions, certification, 7810.7600, 7810.7700, 7810.8000
 - Rates, 7810.7000
 - Retention of accounts and records, 7810.7400
 - Review of rates, 7810.7500
 - Schedules, filing, 7810.7700
 - Straight-line method, 7810.7900
- Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
- Directories
 - Content, 7810.2900
 - Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100
- Directory assistance, 7810.3000
- Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800
- Disconnection of service
 - Business hours, 7810.2100
 - Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000
 - Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300
 - Permissible time, 7810.2100
 - Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200
 - Review, suspending discontinuance, 7810.2700
 - Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700
 - Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 - Without notice, 7810.1900
- Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600
- Distribution of directories, 7810.2900
- Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100
- Electrical faults, correction, maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300
- Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100
- Emergencies
 - Auxiliary power, 7810.3900
 - Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 - Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 - Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
- Equipment
 - Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 - Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 - Inspection, billing recording, records, 7810.0800
 - Maintenance, 7810.3300
 - Safety program, 7810.6100
 - Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 - Test facilities, 7810.4100, 7810.4200
 - Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
- Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100
- Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
- Estimates
 - Classification, determination, 7810.6300
 - Initial billing, 7810.1400
- Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Exhibits, rate adjustments, 7810.6500
- Facilities
 - Construction, 7810.3200
 - Depreciation, 7810.7000
 - Maintenance, 7810.3300
 - Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
- Field annual reports, 7810.6500
- Filing
 - Annual report, complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 - Competitive services, see Competitive services under this topic
 - General rate changes, see General rate changes under this topic
 - Incentive plans, see Incentive plans under this topic
 - Interim rates, see Interim rates under this topic
 - New service offerings, 7810.8500
 - Noncompetitive service, see Noncompetitive service under this topic

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)
 Petitions, depreciation certification, 7810.7700
 Price lists
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400
 Rates and charges, see Rates and charges under this topic
 Review, suspending discontinuance of service, 7810.2700
 Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic
 Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Forms (documents), escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 General rate changes
 Additional information requirements, 7810.8650
 Advertising, 7810.8635
 Cost of capital schedule, 7810.8640
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Dues recovery, 7810.8635
 Expert testimony, requirements, 7810.8610
 Financial summary for test year data, 7810.8620
 Jurisdictional information, 7810.8635
 Notice, requirements, 7810.8600
 Operating income schedules, 7810.8630
 Petition, 7810.8605
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8625
 Rate design information, 7810.8645
 Rate of return, schedule, 7810.8640
 Rate structure information, 7810.8645
 Supplemental financial information, 7810.8635
 Supporting exhibits, requirements, 7810.8610
 Test year data, 7810.8615
 Workpapers, 7810.8635
 Grade of service, 7810.3400
 Grounded circuits, 7810.3600
 Group foster homes, 2925.2700
 Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500
 Hardships, disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Hazardous conditions
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Protective measures, 7810.6000
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Hospitals
 Physical plant, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Identification, meter reading records, 7810.0700
 Incentive plans
 Comparison schedules, inclusion in petition, 7810.8910
 Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8900
 Financial market schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8930
 Operating efficiency, inclusion in petition, 7810.8935
 Operating income statement, inclusion in petition, 7810.8915
 Petitions for approval
 Contents, requirements, 7810.8905
 Requirements, generally, 7810.8900
 Rate base schedules, inclusion in petition, 7810.8910
 Rate of return schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8920
 Revenue deficiency or surplus schedule, inclusion in petition, 7810.8925
 Shared earnings proposal, inclusion in petition, 7810.8940
 Income statements, rate adjustments, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Information
 Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Initial service, delays, 7810.2800

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspections and inspectors
 Billing recording equipment, records, 7810.0800
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7810.7400
 Interesting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100
 Interest
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interexchange calling
 Community calling plan, petition, 7815.0300
 Tariffs, filing, community calling plan, 7815.0400
 Interexchange trunks, nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500
 Interim rates
 Capital structure schedule, 7810.8680
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Expert testimony, requirements, 7810.8665
 Financial summary schedule, 7810.8685
 Notice, requirements, generally, 7810.8655
 Operating income schedule, 7810.8675
 Petition, 7810.8660
 Rate base schedules, 7810.8670
 Rate design, 7810.8690
 Rate of return schedule, 7810.8680
 Supporting exhibits, requirements, 7810.8665
 Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Interruptions of service
 Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
 Generally, 7810.5800
 Intoxicating liquor, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600
 Juvenile residential facilities, posting telephone numbers, medical service and treatment, 2935.6200
 Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Lines, grade of services, 7810.3400
 Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800
 Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Local telecommunications service providers, see LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
 Location of records, 7810.0900
 Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900
 Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300
 Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 State aid, 9535.2400
 Meters
 Accuracy, 7810.4300
 As found tests, 7810.4500
 Initial test, 7810.4400
 Reading records, 7810.0700
 Routine tests
 Appropriate practices, 7810.4600
 Customer requests, 7810.4800
 Facilities, 7810.4200
 Records, 7810.4700
 Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900
 Mobile telephone services, ambulance services, 4690.1900
 Multiparty service, rural lines, 7810.3400
 Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Noncompetitive service
 Cost increases, notice requirements, 7810.8720
 Defined, 7810.8200
 Individually priced noncompetitive service, notice requirements, 7810.8735

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Noncompetitive service (Cont'd)
 - Language change, notice requirements, 7810.8715
 - Rate reductions, notice requirements, 7810.8725
 - Reclassification as emerging competition, petition, 7810.8805
 - Significant change in condition of service, notice requirements, 7810.8730
- Nonconforming switching service, elimination, 7810.3800
- Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900
- Nongrounded circuits
 - Conversion from grounded, 7810.3600
 - Interexchange trunks, 7810.3500
- Notice
 - Classification, changing, 7810.6300
 - Complaints, 7810.1100
 - Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 - Disconnection of service
 - Copies to guarantors, 7810.1800
 - Permissible reasons, 7810.1800
 - Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 - Number changes, 7810.3100
 - Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection, 7835.4900
 - Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 - Requirements, 7810.2300
 - Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
- Operators, 7810.5100
- Other rate changes
 - Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 - Petition, requirements, 7810.8705
- Party lines, rural circuits, 7810.3400
- Payments
 - Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 - Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
 - Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700
- Petitions
 - Depreciation certification
 - Filing requirements, 7810.7700
 - Option of utility, 7810.7600
 - Rates and methods, 7810.8000
 - Interexchange calling, community calling plan, 7815.0300
- Plant
 - Construction, 7810.3200
 - Depreciation, 7810.7000
 - Maintenance, 7810.3300
- Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900
- Preservation of records, 7810.0400
- Price lists
 - Defined, 7810.8200
 - Filing requirements, generally, 7810.8400
- Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800
- Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000
- Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000
- Public telephone service, 7810.5700
- Publication, directories, 7810.2900
- Purpose of rules, filing requirements, 7810.8100
- Rates and charges
 - Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 - Competitive services, see Competitive services under this topic
 - Customer billing, 7810.1400
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 - Disputes, 7810.2400
 - Filing, 7810.0500
 - General rate changes, filing requirements, see General rate changes under this topic
 - Interim rates, see Interim rates under this topic
 - Noncompetitive service, see Noncompetitive service under this topic
 - Other rate changes, filing requirements
 - Notice requirements, generally, 7810.8700
 - Petition, requirements, 7810.8705
 - Reconnection fees, 7810.2200

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 - Tax Reform Act adjustments, see Tax Reform Act adjustments under this topic
 - Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
- Reconnection fee, 7810.2200
- Records
 - Billing recording equipment, inspection, 7810.0800
 - Complaints, 7810.1200
 - Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 - Depreciation
 - Property, 7810.7100
 - Retention, 7810.7400
 - Inspection, 7810.5000
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 - Location, 7810.0900
 - Meter reading records, 7810.0700
 - Notices, 7810.2300
 - Retention, 7810.0400
 - Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 - Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
- Refunds
 - Deposits, 7810.1600
 - Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 - Interruption of service, 7810.1400
- Repair services, directories, 7810.2900
- Repairs
 - Answering time, 7810.5200
 - Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300
- Reports
 - Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
 - Complaints, 7810.1300
 - Credit reports, 7810.1500
 - Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 - Disruption of service, 7810.0600
 - Retention of records, 7810.0400
 - Rural lines, grade of service, 7810.3400
- Rural telephone companies, see Rural telephone companies under LOCAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SERVICE PROVIDERS
- Safety program, 7810.6100
- Saint Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
- Sales and use taxes
 - Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900
 - Lodging facilities, 8130.1000
- Saturday, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
- Scope of rules
 - Filing requirements, 7810.8300
 - Generally, 7810.0200
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
- Selective ringing, 7810.3700
- Service subject to effective competition, petition to classify, 7810.8810
- Settlement agreements, community calling plans, 7815.0600
- Signatures, petitions, community calling plan, 7815.0300
- Size, community calling plan, 7815.0500
- Standards
 - Grade of service, 7810.3400
 - Minimum transmission objectives, 7810.5600
 - Obligations, 7810.5000
- Statements, customer billing, 7810.1400
- Statutory authority, 7810.0300
- Stockholders report, annual report, copy, 7810.6500
- Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000
- Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100
- Suspending discontinuance of service, filing for review, 7810.2700
- Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
- Switching service, 7810.3800
- Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service, 7810.1900

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Tariffs
 - Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 - Community calling plan, filing, 7815.0400
 - Defined, 7810.8200
 - Explanation, 7810.1400
 - Filing, 7810.0500, 7810.8400
 - Miscellaneous tariff changes, notice requirements, 7810.8710
 - Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 - Tax reform act adjustments
 - Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
 - Definitions, 7827.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7827.0200
 - Rates
 - Adjustments, 7827.0500
 - Computation, 7827.0400
 - Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 - Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300
 - Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
 - Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 - Telpak, see TELPAK
 - Termination, guarantee contracts, new deposits for guarantees, 7810.1700
 - Test facilities
 - Access, 7810.4100
 - Meter and recording equipment, 7810.4200
 - Tests
 - As found tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4500
 - Initial test, meters and recording devices, 7810.4400
 - Records, meters and recording devices, 7810.4700
 - Routine tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4600
 - Time
 - Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 - Answering time, 7810.5200
 - Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 - Dial tone, 7810.5300
 - Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies, 7810.2600
 - Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
 - Meter reading, 7810.0700
 - Rural circuits, upgrading service, 7810.3400
 - Toll circuits, interexchange nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500
 - Transmission objectives, 7810.5600
 - Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 - Underground conduit, assisting contractors in locating, 7810.4000
 - Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800
 - Waiver
 - Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
 - Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
 - Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
 - Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
- TELEPHONES**
- Banks, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0405
 - Boarding care homes access to residents, 4655.1910
 - Call-tracing services, see Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS
 - Closed circuit telephones
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Communication devices for communication-impaired persons
 - Airports and landing fields, requirements, 1341.1040
 - Building alterations, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)

- Communication devices for communication-impaired persons (Cont'd)
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0476, 1341.0478
 - Controls, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0478
 - Cords, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0478
 - Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 - Firearms dealers, electronic security requirements, 7504.0400
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Building alterations, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0411
 - Depots and stations, 1341.1030
 - Requirements, 1341.0476
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, use by residents, 2950.0880
 - Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
 - Prisoners, access to, 2911.3400, 2911.5100
 - Public pay telephones, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
 - Signs, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0476
 - Swimming pools, emergency telephones, 4717.1250
 - TDDs, see Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under this topic
 - Telephone calls
 - Ionizing radiation sources
 - Incident reports, requirements, 4730.1120, 4730.1130
 - Loss or theft reports, requirements, 4730.1110
 - Nuclear logging using NARM, lodged, damaged, or ruptured sealed sources, 4730.2750
 - Telephone numbers
 - Exchange student placement organizations, requirements, 3650.0030
 - Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, medical personnel, 2950.1200
 - Text telephones, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
 - Transmittal by, assisted living home care, medication or treatment orders, requirements, 4668.0860
 - TTYs, see Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under this topic
 - Volume controls
 - Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1260
 - Defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0405
 - Handicapped accessibility
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0930
 - Dormitories, 1341.0930
 - Hotels, 1341.0930
 - Inns, 1341.0930
 - Motels, 1341.0930
 - Requirements, generally, 1341.0405, 1341.0476
 - Resorts, 1341.0930
- TELESCOPES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- TELEVISED INSTRUCTION**
- Distance learning, social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285
- TELEVISION**
- Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
 - Closed-circuit television systems
 - Medical particle accelerators, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic X-ray systems, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 - Contested case hearings, 1400.8000
 - Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

TELEVISION (Cont'd)

- Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
- Electricity, transmission facility interference, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations or exclusions of coverage, 4685.0700
- Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
- Minnesota Zoo, 9900.3600
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, cameras, 1405.2300
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum, 7300.2400
- Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Residual payments, reemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.8611
- Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000
- Television receivers
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

TELLURIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TELPAK

- Defined, 1265.0200
- Leases, subleasing, 1265.0300
- Scope and purpose of rules, 1265.0100
- Subleasing
 - Application, 1265.0300
 - Approval of application, 1265.0400
 - Conditions, 1265.0600
 - Fees, 1265.0500

TEMZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TEMPERANCE RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEMPERATURE

- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering
 - Cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
 - Internal temperature of dressed meat, 1545.1010
- Celsius (C), defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Coal handling facilities
 - Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7011.1115
 - Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7011.1120
- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200
- Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
- Energy Code, 7670.0400
- Fahrenheit (F), defined, food code, 4626.0020
- Fish processing establishments, bacterial or microorganism content, prevention of increase, 1545.3070
- Fish smoking establishments, heating and cooling, 1545.3180
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Temperature and time under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Food, see Temperature under FOOD
- Group residential housing, 9545.1470
- Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS
- Meat and meat products
 - Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
 - Storage and display, 1545.0240

TEMPERATURE (Cont'd)

- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, temperature pollution limitations, 7056.0040
- Poultry and fish products, storage and display, 1545.0240
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
- Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, auxiliary fuel burners, 7011.1310
- Temperature measuring devices, defined as equipment, food code, 4626.0020

TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE

- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110

TEMPORARY HOUSING

- Alterations, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0950
- Construction, new, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0950
- Doors, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Elevators, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.0950
- Handwashing facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Toilets and toilet facilities, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950
- Water closets, handicapped accessibility, 1341.0950

TEMPORARY WORK

- Reemployment compensation, employer tax exclusions, 3315.0530

TEN MILE LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TENANCY AT WILL

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TENANCY BY ENTIRETIES

- Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

TENANCY IN COMMON

- Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062
- Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

TENANTS

- See LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

- Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

TENNIS CLUBS

- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

TENNIS COURTS

- Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

TENNIS SHOES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENNIS SHORTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENTS

- See FIRE CODE

TENURE

- Human services merit system
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Generally, 9575.0940

TERBIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)

- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.1010
- Incorporation by reference, marine terminals, federal occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0010
- Marine terminals, occupational safety and health, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Operators, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, duties, 5208.1500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

- Adoption proceedings, 9560.0030

TERMINATION PAY

- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF LEMON

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3350

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF ORANGE

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3410

TERPENELESS OIL OF LEMON

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3360

TERPENELESS OIL OF ORANGE

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3420

TERRACES

- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0920

TESTIMONY

- Evidence, see EVIDENCE
- Witnesses, see WITNESSES

TESTS AND TESTING

- Aboveground storage tanks
 - Cathodic protection testers, 7151.1200, 7151.7200
 - Leak tests, 7151.5200, 7151.7200
 - Secondary containment area evaluation, 7151.6400
- Air pollution performance testing, see Performance tests under AIR POLLUTION
- Ammonia refrigeration systems, see Ammonia refrigeration systems under REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS
- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Aquifer test plans, see Aquifer test plans under AQUIFERS
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
- Brass, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
- Bronze, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1910, 7011.1915
- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUIT
- Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1130, 7011.1135
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance test, 7011.0615, 7011.0620
- Early childhood health screening, procedures, 3530.3400
- Environmental assessment worksheets, threshold test, 4410.4300
- Environmental testing
 - Grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS
 - Laboratories, see Environmental testing laboratories under LABORATORIES
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
- Grain standards testing, see GRAIN

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

- Hazardous wastes, land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Hot mix plants, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0920, 7011.0922
- Hydrostatic tests, power piping systems, 5230.0500
- Indirect heating equipment, air pollution performance tests, 7011.0530, 7011.0535
- Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Iron and steel, air pollution performance tests, 7011.2010, 7011.2015
- Laboratories, see LABORATORIES
- Lead poisoning prevention, examinations for licenses or certificates, see Examinations for licenses or certificates under LEAD POISONING
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Nitric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1720, 7011.1725
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Poultry and poultry products, see Testing under POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Power piping, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
- Prefabricated building, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
- Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL
- Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
- Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
- School bus drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
- Secondary schools, graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
- Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1320, 7011.1325
- State contracts, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000
- Sulfuric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7011.1620, 7011.1625
- Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Toys, safety, 2630.0800
- Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, see POULTRY DISEASES
- Underground water pollution, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Urine tests, see URINE TESTS
- Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION
- Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Water appropriation and impoundments
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
 - Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 - Wells, interference, 6115.0730
- Water bank program, 6115.1220
- Water haulers, 4720.4500
- Water pollution
 - Effluent standards, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 - Sample collection, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Wells
 - Pumping tests, see Pumping tests under WELLS
 - Specific capacity tests, see Specific capacity tests under WELLS

TETANUS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TETRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TEXTBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700

Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

TEXTILE INDUSTRY

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

TEXTILES

See FABRIC

THALLIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THC

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEATERS AND SHOWS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Animal acts, livestock inspections, exemptions, 1715.0020

Definitions, state building code, 1300.3900

Income taxes, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000

Inspections, permits, exceptions, 1307.0030

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7676.1300

Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES

Orchestra lifts

Permits, requirements, 1307.0030

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

Permits

Exceptions, 1307.0030

Orchestra lifts, requirements, 1307.0030

Stage lifts, requirements, 1307.0030

Perpitch Center for Arts Education, applicants specialties, 3600.0040, 3600.0045

Places of public accommodation, theaters defined as, state building code, 1300.3900

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Projection rooms, 7510.3680

Pyrotechnic special effects, 7510.3640

Sales and use taxes, admissions

Entertainment, 8130.0900

Isolated sales, 8130.5800

Stage lifts

Permits, requirements, 1307.0030

Purpose of rules, 1307.0010

Scope of rules, 1307.0010

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking space, 2400.0530

THEBACON

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEBAINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

THEFT

All-terrain vehicles, reporting, 6102.0010

Electronic funds transfer terminals, cards, disclosure, 2675.8160

Ionizing radiation sources, reporting requirements, 4730.1110

Off-highway motorcycles, reporting, 6102.0010

Off-road vehicles, reporting, 6102.0010

Reports about, ionizing radiation sources, requirements, 4730.1110

Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000

THERAPISTS

Day treatment therapists, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003

Home health care, see Therapists under HOME HEALTH CARE

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Orientation, home health aides, duties, 4668.0100

Respiratory therapists, see RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS

Supervision by, home health aides, 4668.0100

THERAPY

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

THERMAL INSULATION

Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7011.9923

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0600

Generally, 7670.0260

Multifamily housing, 7674.0300

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600

Inorganic fibrous materials, air pollution standards, 7011.2100, 7011.2105

Standards

Application instructions, 7640.0160

Application of rules, 7640.0110

Authority for rules, 7640.0100

Cellulose insulation, 7640.0130

Definitions, 7640.0120

Duct wrap insulation, 7640.0140

Exterior insulation, 7640.0140

False statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170

Foam plaster insulation, 7640.0130

Follow-up programs, labeling, 7640.0170

Incorporations by reference, 7640.0180

Installation instructions, 7640.0140, 7640.0160

Mineral fiber insulation, 7640.0130

Misleading statements about product, prohibitions, 7640.0170

Perlite and vermiculite insulation, 7640.0130

Pipe insulation, 7640.0140

Product information requirements, 7640.0170

Purpose of rules, 7640.0100

Quality assurance program

Defined, 7640.0120

Program requirements, 7640.0130

Reflective foil insulation, 7640.0130

Reporting requirements, 7640.0150

Testing requirements, 7640.0130

Underground insulation, 7640.0140

Urea formaldehyde insulation, 7640.0130

Water heater blanket insulation, 7640.0140

THERMAL SHUTTERS

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

THERMOMETERS

Fish smoking establishments, recording thermometers, time and temperature, 1545.3190

Meat inspection

Hot water access points, 1540.0580

Trichinae treatment, automatic recording thermometers, 1540.4290

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

THERMOSTATS

- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Fuel oil, emergency measures
 - Business and government, lowering thermostats, 7620.0530
 - Setting back, 7620.0510
- Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, clock thermostats, 7635.1010
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

THIEL CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THIMBLES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THOMAS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THOMPSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THOMPSON LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

- Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Tailings, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Waste products, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

THRASHER LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THREAD

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THREATENED SPECIES

- See ENDANGERED SPECIES

THREATS

- Certified public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100
- Licensed public accountants, solicitation of clients, prohibited activities, 1100.6100
- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Social work clients, threats by, reporting, 8740.0330

THREE-MILE CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

THRUSH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THULIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THUMB LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THYME

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3180

THYME EXTRACTS

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3590

TICKS

- Wildlife exhibits, control, 6244.2800

TIE CLASPS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TIGERS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

TIKKANEN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TILAPIA

- Regulated exotic species, 6216.0260

TILETAMINE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

TILIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

- Employment in
 - Safety education programs, 5222.3007
 - Targeted industry fund, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
- Harvesting, wetland replacement exemption, 8420.0122
- Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500

TIMBER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TIMBER WOLVES

- Damage by, killing, notice to conservation officer, 6234.2700
- Hunting, animals doing damage, notice to conservation officers, 6234.2700

TIME

- See specific index headings

TIN

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TINCTURE OF OPIUM

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

TIOGA MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TIPBOARDS

- See GAMBLING

TIPS

- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0211
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TIRES

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Rubber tire industry, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.3000
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES

TISCHER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TITLE INSURANCE

- Credit unions, real estate loans, 2675.6141
- Forms (documents), release of mortgage by title insurance company
 - Appointment of agent, 2820.4035
 - Certificate of release, 2820.4030
 - Revocation of appointment of agent, 2820.4040
- Real estate loans, 2675.0901
- Savings and loan associations, mortgage loans, 2675.3110

TITLE IV-E

- See SOCIAL SERVICES

TITLE TO PROPERTY

- Abstracters, see ABSTRACTERS
- Aquifers, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0660
- Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Family farm security program, final title opinions, 1560.2200
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

TITLE TO PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Reinvest in Minnesota, conservation easements, 8400.3460
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
- State surplus property sales, costs of transfer, 1255.0300
- Vocational education, personal property, 3505.2200
- Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, management plan, 6105.0070

TOAD RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOADS

- Frogs, toads defined as, 6256.0050

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, employee use, edible products preparation rooms, 1545.2030
- Environmental tobacco smoke
 - Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Minimizing, requirements, 4620.0300
- Fish processing establishments, employee use, 1545.3120
- Minnesota Zoo, littering, 9900.5300
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Prohibition of smoking within buildings, fuel oil emergency measure, 7620.0520
- Smoking regulations, see **SMOKING**
- Stemming and drying, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

Taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

- Use, food service employees, restrictions, 4626.0105

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

- Acknowledgment, licenses, application, 8120.4300
- Applications, licenses, distributors and subjobbers, 8120.4300
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), distributors, licenses, 8120.4400
- Carriers
 - Records, 8120.4700
 - Reports, 8120.4800
 - Transfer within state, 8120.4100
- Consumers, reports, 8120.4200
- Correctional facilities, 8120.5100
- Credits
 - Generally, 8120.5200
 - Transfers within state, 8120.4100
- Destruction of tobacco products, credits, 8120.5200
- Distributors
 - License applications, 8120.4300
 - License fees, 8120.4400
 - License fees for partial year, 8120.4600
 - Monthly reports, 8120.4900
 - Records, 8120.5000
 - Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200
 - Transfer within state, 8120.4100
- Examiners, appointment, 8120.5300
- Exemptions, state institutions, sales, 8120.5100
- Exports, credit, 8120.5200
- Free samples, 8120.4000
- Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.5100
- Imports
 - Distributors, returns, 8120.4900
 - Transfer within state, 8120.4100
- Inspection, imports, records, 8120.4800
- License
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Distributors and subjobbers
 - Applications, 8120.4300
 - Fees, 8120.1600, 8120.4400, 8120.4500, 8120.4600
 - Generally, 8120.1500

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES (Cont'd)

- License (Cont'd)
 - Distributors and subjobbers (Cont'd)
 - Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300
 - Warehouses, 8120.1800, 8120.4700
 - Payment, repeated failure to pay, penalties, 8175.0100
 - Penalties, repeated failure to pay, 8175.0100
 - Records
 - Distributors, 8120.5000
 - Examination, 8120.5300
 - Warehouses, 8120.4700
 - Reports
 - Carriers, 8120.4800
 - Consumers, 8120.4200
 - State institutions, sales, 8120.5100
 - Returns
 - Consumers, 8120.4200
 - Distributors, 8120.4900
 - Sales, state institutions, 8120.5100
 - Samples, free samples, 8120.4000
 - State institutions, sales, 8120.5100
 - Subjobbers
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 8120.4300
 - Fees, 8120.4500
 - Fees for partial year, 8120.4600
 - Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200
 - Transportation, reports, 8120.4800
 - Warehouses, licenses, 8120.4700
- TODD COUNTY**
- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
 - Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 - Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
 - Minnesota family investment program, trial county, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)**

TOFTE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOILETRIES

- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Storage, food employees, 4626.0020, 4626.1675

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

- Accessibility, state building code requirements, see **Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE**
- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
- Bathing facilities, see **BATHING FACILITIES**
- Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Boundary waters canoe areas, campsites, 6140.0200
- Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
- Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
- Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0360
- Depots and stations, see **Toilets and toilet facilities under DEPOTS AND STATIONS**
- Diaper changing tables, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0460
- Doors
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0450
 - Privacy latches, requirements, 1341.0411
- Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Food and beverage service establishments, see **Toilets and toilet facilities under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE**
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0450, 1341.0460

Greywater systems, toilets with, 7080.0170

Group residential housing, 9545.1470

Handicapped accessibility

- Alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
- Boarding care homes, 1341.0610
- Building alterations, requirements, 1341.0411
- Correctional facilities, requirements, 1341.1250
- Courthouses, requirements, 1341.1120
- Detoxification centers, 1341.0610
- Developments, requirements, 1341.1640
- General guidelines, state building code, 1341.0200
- Group homes, 1341.0950
- Halfway houses, 1341.0950
- Historic buildings, alterations, requirements, 1341.0413
- Hospitals, requirements, 1341.0610
- International symbol, 1341.0403
- Long-term care facilities, 1341.0610
- Nursing homes, 1341.0610
- Psychiatric hospitals, requirements, 1341.0610
- Rehabilitation facilities, 1341.0610
- Requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405
- Shelters, 1341.0950
- Signs, requirements, 1341.0411
- Temporary housing, 1341.0950

Handwashing facilities, see **HANDWASHING FACILITIES**

Honey houses, 1550.2400

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Lavatories, see **HANDWASHING FACILITIES**

Lights and lighting, energy code, 7674.1000, 7676.1300

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800

Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050

Places of public accommodation

- Defined, state building code, 1300.3900
- State building code, requirements, 1300.3900

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Portable toilets, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403

Privies

- Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0172
- Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Restrooms at work places, smoking regulations, 4620.1400

Saint Croix riverway

- Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
- Marinas, 6105.0410
- Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

Signs, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0403, 1341.0405, 1341.0411

Smoking regulations, 4620.1400

Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, not required, 1370.0230

Supervised living facilities

- Generally, 4665.2200
- Ventilation, 4665.1700

Swimming pools, 4717.3650

Toilet paper dispensers, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0448

Toilet rooms

- Alarms, requirements, 1341.0472
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0460

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Toilet stalls

- Grab bars, 1341.0450
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0450, 1341.0460, 1341.0462

Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Urinals, see **URINALS**

Ventilation, energy code, 7672.1000

Water closets, see **WATER CLOSETS**

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

Health plan companies, providing for enrollees, essential community provider information, 4688.0080

Local telecommunications service providers, customer rights, 7811.1000, 7812.1000

TOLUENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TOM AND JERRY MIX

Artificial coloring, labels, 1555.7440

Artificial flavor, labels, 1555.7450

Bacterial counts and coliform count, pasteurization, 1555.7490

Base, 1555.7420

Cooling, pasteurization process, 1555.7470

Definition, 1555.7410

Labels

- Generally, 1555.7430
- Use of artificial coloring, 1555.7440
- Use of artificial flavor, 1555.7450

Manufacturers, sanitation, 1555.7500

Pasteurization

- Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1555.7490
- Cooling, 1555.7470
- Process, 1555.7460
- Records, 1555.7480

Pasteurized eggs, use requirements, 4626.0245

Records, pasteurization, 1555.7480

Sanitation, manufacturers, 1555.7500

TOMATO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TOMATO PRODUCTS

Baking soda, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Blemishes

- Excessive, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010
- Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
- Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Calcium salts, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Canned tomatoes

- Excessive peels and blemishes, label statements, 1555.6010
- Optional ingredients, 1555.5880
- Quality standards, 1555.5890
- Standard of fill, containers, 1555.6020
- Substandard fill, containers, 1555.6030
- Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.6000
- Testing method, 1555.5900

Catsup

- Bottles, food code, 4626.0020
- Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, 1555.5800
- Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5820
- Preparation, 1555.5790

Color

- Strength and redness, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890
- Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800

Fill

- Standard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6020
- Substandard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6030

TOMATO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Flavoring

Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Tomato paste, 1555.5850

Glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800

Ingredients, see Optional ingredients under this topic

Juice

Extractions

Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Preparation, tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830

Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840

Ketchup, see Catsup under this topic

Label statements

Optional ingredients

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Catsup, 1555.5820

Placement, tomato paste, 1555.5870

Tomato paste, 1555.5860

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840

Substandard quality, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Liquid from mature tomatoes, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Liquid from processing, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Optional ingredients

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Catsup, preparation, 1555.5790

Label statements

Catsup, 1555.5820

Tomato paste, 1555.5860

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840

Tomato paste, 1555.5850

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830

Peelings and cores, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Peels

Excessive

Label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010

Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Preparation

Catsup, 1555.5790

Tomato juice, 1555.5770

Yellow tomato juice, 1555.5780

Processing and solids, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Seasoning

Optional ingredients

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Tomato products, 1555.5850

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830

Spices

Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Testing method, canned tomatoes, 1555.5900

Tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5770

Tomato paste

Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients, 1555.5850

Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5870

Tomato pulp, preparation, 1555.5830

Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840

Tomato puree, preparation, 1555.5830

TOMATO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Weight, drained, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Yellow tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5780

TOMBSTONES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

TOMLINSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TONGUE DEPRESSORS

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800

TONIC WATER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

TONICS

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

TONKA BEAN

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3610

TONKA EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3600, 1555.3890

TOOLS

Hand trucks, equipment exclusion, food code, 4626.0020

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Special tooling, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200, 8130.5550

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

TOOTHBRUSHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOOTHPASTE

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOPAZ LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPICAL MEDICATIONS

Dental auxiliaries

Permissible duties, 3100.8400

Registered assistants, 3100.8500

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

Maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

TOPOGRAPHY

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

TOPPER LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TORGENSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TORKELSON CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TORNADOES

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

TORNADOES (Cont'd)

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to tornadoes,
7615.0320

TORTS

Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages,
6125.6200

Settlements, medical assistance, determining assets,
9505.0061

TOURISM**Facilities improvement loans**

Amortization schedules, 4308.0110

Amount of loan, 4308.0030

Application process, 4308.0080

Approval of applications, 4308.0090

Collateral requirements, 4308.0070

Collecting payments, 4308.0100

Commitment letters, 4308.0090

Community development application, defined,
4308.0020

Community development division

Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308.0110

Applications, approvals, duties, 4308.0090

Defined, 4308.0020

Eligible costs, determining, 4308.0040

Loan agreement, preparing, 4308.0090

Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308.0100

Criteria for evaluating applications, 4308.0090

Default, 4308.0100

Definitions, 4308.0020

Direct loans

Amount, 4308.0030

Providing, generally, 4308.0010

Eligible borrower, defined, 4308.0020

Eligible costs, 4308.0040

Eligible project, defined, 4308.0020

Evaluation of applications, 4308.0090

Financial institutions

Amortization schedules, establishing, 4308.0110

Commitment letters, receiving from division,
4308.0090

Default, notice to community development
division, 4308.0100

Defined, 4308.0020

Interest rate, certifying, 4308.0090

Participation agreement, 4308.0090

Refinancing or renegotiating loans, 4308.0100

Frequency of borrowing, 4308.0020

Interest rate, 4308.0050

Loan guarantees, providing, 4308.0010

Mortgage, 4308.0090

Notice

Amount of loan and interest, financial institutions,
4308.0090

Eligibility, second part, 4308.0090

Ineligibility, application, first part, 4308.0090

Participation agreement, 4308.0090

Participation loans

Amount, 4308.0030

Defined, 4308.0020

Providing, generally, 4308.0010

Payment methods, 4308.0110

Principal owners, defined, 4308.0070

Promissory note, required, 4308.0090

Purpose of program, 4308.0010

Real property, defined, 4308.0020

Refinancing, 4308.0100

Renegotiating, 4308.0100

Security requirements, 4308.0070

Servicing loan, 4308.0100

Standard industrial classification code

Eligible borrower, defined by, 4308.0020

Including in application, 4308.0080

Term of loan, calculating, 4308.0060

TOURIST CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

TOURIST COURTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TOURIST INFORMATION FACILITIES

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district
(G-1), 2400.0180

TOURS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW ROPES

Waterskiing, length, 6110.1700

TOWELS**Cosmetology**

Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Schools, supplying, 2644.0410

Roller towels, 4635.0200

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800

TOWER CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TOWHEY LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWING

Watercraft, life saving devices, 6110.1200

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Appointments by, election judges, 8210.3000

Designation by, polling places, mail balloting, 8210.3000

Election of members

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on
ballots, 8250.1800

Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements,
scoping meetings, 4720.5310

Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements,
required, 4720.5310, 4720.5340

Notice received, wellhead protection plans

Adoption or amendment, 4720.5560

Development, 4720.5300

Resolutions by, mail balloting, authorization, 8210.3000

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see
RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TOWN CLERKS

Appointments by, election judges, mail balloting,
8210.3000

Certifying to, voting returns, summary statements,
8230.4050

Copies to

Election judge training materials, 8240.2000

Sample ballots, 8250.1400, 8250.1800

Delivery to, absentee ballots, 8210.2100, 8210.2200

Election of

Green ballots, 8250.0385

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on
ballots, 8250.1800

Elections, duties

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Electronic voting systems, see Local election officials,
duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING
SYSTEMS

Optical scan voting systems, see Local election
officials, duties under OPTICAL SCAN
VOTING SYSTEMS

Polling place rosters, 8200.9300

Recount officials, duties as, see Recount officials,
duties under BALLOTS

Training for election officials, see Training program
under ELECTION JUDGES

Mail and mailing

Absentee ballots, notice of nonacceptance or
replacement ballot, 8210.2200

Mail balloting, notice, 8210.3000

Maps, voting precincts, copies, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Notice given
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030, 8255.0050
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Voting precincts, boundary errors, 8255.0025
- Posting (notices)
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Absentee ballots, 8210.2200 to 8210.2400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.2100
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Reports given
 - Absentee ballots, discrepancies, 8210.2400
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 8230.4050
- Training authorities, town clerks defined as, election judge training program, 8240.0100
- Training for election officials, see Training program under ELECTION JUDGES

TOWN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Election of
 - Green ballots, 8250.0385
 - Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

TOWNHOUSES

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

TOWNLINE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TOWNS

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

- Application of rules, home health care
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, 4668.0035
 - Power of attorney, 4668.0035
- Appointments by, election judge trainees, 8240.1655
- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
- Bingo halls, license approvals, 7862.0010
- Claims against, wetlands compensation claims, 8420.0268
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Contracts, state building code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Definitions
 - Assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
 - State building code, 1300.2400
- Drinking water revolving fund, see DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND
- Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER
- Election jurisdictions
 - Electronic voting systems, see Election jurisdictions, duties under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 - Towns defined as, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Elections, mail ballots, see MAIL BALLOTING
- Employees
 - Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 - Local officials, see Local officials under this topic
 - Policy-making or advisory positions, reemployment compensation tax, exclusion, 3315.0530

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Fees paid to
 - Building permits, 1302.0600
 - Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600
 - Plans and specifications, construction, review, 1302.0600
- Fire code, adoption, 7510.3520
- Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Loans by, rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
- Local government units, defined as, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
- Local officials
 - Conflicts of interest, see Conflicts of interest under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Determination of status, Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0400
 - Economic interest statements, see Economic interest disclosure under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
 - Gifts, see Lobbyist gifts under GIFTS
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Model pipeline setback ordinance, 7535.0500
- Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Municipalities, towns defined as, state building code, 1300.2400
- Notice received, petroleum contaminated soil treatment, 7037.1200, 7037.1400, 7037.2600, 7037.2700
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
- Ordinances, fire protection system permits, 7512.2800
- Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
- Payments by
 - Mail balloting, costs, 8210.3000
 - State building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
- Pesticide control, local implementation, see Control, law, local implementation under PESTICIDES
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Plumbing code, see PLUMBING CODE
- Posting (notices), voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0030
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300
- Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
- Uniform fire code, adoption, 7510.3520
- Units of government, towns defined as, assisted living home care providers, licensing, 4668.0003
- Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, 6115.0760
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

TOXAPHENE

Great Lakes water quality standards
Bioaccumulative chemical of concern, 7052.0350
Class 2 waters, 7052.0100

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Dangerous air contamination
Confined spaces, see Air pollution under
 CONFINED SPACES
 Defined, construction standards, 5207.0301
Fish toxicants, permits for release, 6212.2900, 6212.3000
Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, see Health risk
 limits under **UNDERGROUND WATER**
 POLLUTION
Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

TOXIC WASTE

Prohibitions, discharge, 5900.4500
Surface water, protection from toxic pollutants,
 7050.0217, 7050.0218

TOXOPLASMOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TOYS

Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
Boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200
Chests, safety requirements, 2630.3200
Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300
Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by
 reference, 2630.0300
Glass, 2630.3100
Hazardous toys, see Safety under this topic
Importers
 Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures,
 2630.2000
 Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement
 procedures, 2630.2000
Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of
 refund, 2630.1700
Notice
 Banned toys
 Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund,
 2630.1700
 Retail dealers displaying notice of refund,
 2630.1600
 Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or
 importers, 2630.1400
 Safety, see Safety under this topic
Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
Reimbursements, returned banned toys, 2630.1200
Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund,
 2630.1600
Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200
Safety
 Alternative display, banned toys, notice of refund,
 2630.1800
 Application of rules, retroactive scope, 2630.1100
 Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500
 Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Boxes, 2630.3200
 Chests, 2630.3200
 Definitions, 2630.0100
 Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300
 Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by
 reference, 2630.0300
 Glass contents, 2630.3100
 Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500

TOYS (Cont'd)**Safety (Cont'd)**

Importers
 Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement
 procedures, 2630.2000
 Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and
 reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000
Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of
 refund, 2630.1700
Notice
 Banned toys
 Alternative displays, notice of refund, retail
 dealers, 2630.1800
 Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund,
 2630.1700
 Retail dealers displaying notice of refund,
 2630.1600
 Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or
 importers, 2630.1400
 Scope of provision, 2630.1900
Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
Purpose of rules, 2630.0200
Reimbursement, returned banned toys, 2630.1200
Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of
 refund, 2630.1600
Retroactive application of rules, 2630.1100
Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200
Scope of rules, 2630.0200
Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500
Testing, 2630.0800
Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300
Warrants, seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500
Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500
Testing, safety, 2630.0800
Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

TRACK ANGLE SIGNS

Railroads, 8830.0700

TRACK PADS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600

TRACK SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACK UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACKS

See **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Agricultural and economic development program, see
 AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC
 DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
Business community development grants, see **BUSINESS**
 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
Community development division, defined, outdoor
 recreation grants, 4310.8105
Export finance authority, see **EXPORT FINANCING**
Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see
 HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING
 FACILITY LOANS
Health care equipment loan program, see **HEALTH**
 CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR**
 RECREATION GRANTS
Pilot community development corporations, see **PILOT**
 COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 CORPORATIONS
Rural development challenge grants, see **RURAL**
 DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS
Uniform business licensing, see **UNIFORM BUSINESS**
 LICENSING

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS

See PRIVATE CAREER SCHOOLS

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

Employee right-to-know disclosures, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Environmental review data, 4410.0400

Food and beverage service establishments, plans, 4626.1740

Listed metals advisory council, duties, 7039.0060

Local telecommunications service providers, negotiations
Discovery, 7811.2000
Treatment, 7811.0150

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7829.0500

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2200

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADING STAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Railroad crossings, signs, 8830.0400

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0050

Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, applicability, 8810.6300

Conviction for violations, commercial drivers' license disqualification, 7409.0200

Drivers' licenses, effects on, see DRIVERS' LICENSES

Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Ignition interlock devices, see Ignition interlock devices under MOTOR VEHICLES

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0050

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0050

Parking, see PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800

Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500

Speed limit

Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720

Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670

Tickets, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Preemption by railroad controls, 8830.1650

State aid highways and streets, local money need determinations, 8820.1000

TRAIL BIKES

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210

TRAIL CORRIDORS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

TRAILERS

All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0040

Controlled hunting zones, restrictions, 6230.0500

Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0040

Off-road vehicles, 6102.0040

Recreational trails, obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

TRAILS

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000

Cannon River

Camping areas, 6105.1640

Design, diagram, 6105.1700

Crow River

Funds, 6105.1080

Snowmobile trails, land use district, 6105.1060

Kettle River

Corridor trails, 6105.0630

Typical trail design, 6105.0760

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Minnesota River

Map of trail design, 6105.1370

Recreation management, 6105.1280

Mississippi River, interagency development, 6105.0880

Railroad crossings, 8830.2760

Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Rum River, snowmobiles, 6105.1470

Ski trails

Horses, prohibitions, 6100.1100

Pets, prohibitions, 6100.1100

Snowmobiles

Changes in direction, informational blazer, 6100.5300

Grooming, gambling fund expenditures for, 7861.0120

Posting, 6100.5200

Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Management plan, 6105.0070

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

TRAINERS

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

TRAINING

See EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Contested case hearings, 1400.7400

Graduation rule, requirements, 3501.0400

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609

Rulemaking hearings, 1400.2210

Special education, 3525.4600

Workers' compensation court of appeals, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER

Adult halfway houses, licenses, 2920.0800

Civil defense employees merit system, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Disabled persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

TRANSFER (Cont'd)

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000

TRANSFER COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

TRANSFER FACILITIES

Barge transfer facilities, aboveground storage tanks, substance transfer area safeguards, exclusions, 7151.5500, 7151.6500

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSFORMER STATIONS

State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TRANSIT

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Private, see PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS

Projects, funding, revolving fund, see Transportation revolving loan fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Public transit systems, tax exemption, 8125.1300

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

TRANSIT SHELTERS

State capitol zoning and planning, design and location, 2400.0830

TRANSLATIONS

Community social services applicants, 9550.0070

Driver's license and vehicle records, application documents, 7410.0400

TRANSMISSION LINES

See HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

TRANSPARENCIES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7011.0150

Animal feedlots, manure transportation, pollution, 7020.0400

Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610

Bakery products, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320

Barges, see BARGES

Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, 6140.0900

Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140

Cigarette taxes

Records, 8120.1900

Unstamped cigarettes, imports, 8120.0300

Cigarettes, records, 8120.1800

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Corridors, maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500

Electricity

Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

Equipment, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Express carriers, see EXPRESS CARRIERS

Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435

Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials, description of methods, 7855.0300

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7011.0150

Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0315

Impounded animals, 1720.0730

Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0940

Ionizing radiation, see Transportation under IONIZING RADIATION

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6600

Juvenile residential facilities, food, 2935.5100

Meat and meat products, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190

Medical assistance, coverage for health services, 9505.0315

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning of food, refrigeration, 1550.2780

Petroleum products

Records, 8125.0400

Transport requirements, 8125.0300

Projects, funding, revolving fund, see Transportation revolving loan fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Public conveyances, defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Radioactive materials, see Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering project, 8830.0300

Routes, maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Sales and use taxes

Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

Smoking regulations

Generally, see SMOKING

Requirements, 4620.1100

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Tobacco products taxes

Records, 8120.4700

Transfer within state, 8120.4100

Transit coordinator, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Veterans homes, transportation to medical facilities, availability, 9050.1030

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Administration by, transportation revolving loan fund, 7380.0705, 8805.0050

Aeronautics, 8800.0100 to 8800.4600

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, see HIGHWAYS

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Certificates and certification, transportation revolving loan fund projects, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS

Forms (documents), transportation revolving loan fund, loan applications, 8805.0300

Hazardous waste transporters licensing, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Intervenor, transportation regulation board proceedings, 8920.0600

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Loans by, rail service improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS
- Mailbox standards, see MAILBOXES
- Motor carrier collective ratemaking, filing tariffs, 8900.0600
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Notice given, transportation revolving loan fund projects, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
- Public transit capital grant assistance programs, see PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Review by, transportation revolving loan fund projects, 8805.0300 to 8805.0500
- Road authorities, railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
- Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- State-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- State-aid streets, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Transportation revolving loan fund, see Transportation revolving loan fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, generally, 1341.1010
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

- Administrative practice and procedure
 - Adjustment proposals, 8920.3200
 - Answers
 - Amendments to answers, 8920.2600
 - Formal complaints, answers to, 8920.2000
 - Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
 - Petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
 - Appeals, extension of time, 8920.4200
 - Appearance
 - Failure to appear, protestants, 8920.0700
 - Generally, 8920.0800
 - Attorneys, representation of parties, 8920.3100
 - Briefs, filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
 - Comments, untimely submission, 8920.3900
 - Complainants
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Party, generally, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500
 - Complaints, formal
 - Allegations, requirements, 8920.1500
 - Alleged preference or prejudice, procedures, 8920.1700
 - Amendments, 8920.2600
 - Answers, 8920.2000
 - Filing, 8920.1400
 - Form, 8920.1400
 - Hearings, 8920.3100
 - Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Joinder of causes, 8920.1500
 - Replies to answers, 8920.2100
 - Service of process, 8920.1400
 - Signature requirements, 8920.1800
 - Supplemental complaints, 8920.1900
 - Verification of alleged facts, 8920.1800
 - Complaints, informal
 - Copies provided, 8920.1100

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

- Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 - Complaints, informal (Cont'd)
 - Discretionary hearings, 8920.3100
 - Filing, 8920.1300
 - Form, 8920.1100
 - Information required, 8920.1100
 - Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Responses, 8920.1200
 - Conferences
 - Prehearing conferences, 8920.3600
 - Settlement conferences, 8920.3600
 - Contested cases, referring for, 8920.3100
 - Continuances, 8920.2800
 - Decisions
 - Exceptions, 8920.3700
 - Final board decisions, 8920.4100
 - Definitions, 8920.0100
 - Dockets, 8920.2900
 - Errors, incorrect title, 8920.0400
 - Evidence
 - Admission, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Documentary evidence, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Offering, requirements, 8920.3100
 - Presentation by parties, general right, 8920.0500
 - Stipulations, 8920.3300
 - Exceptions
 - Filing, right, generally, 8920.0500
 - Findings of fact or conclusions of law, exceptions to, contents, 8920.3700
 - Exhibits at hearings, 8920.3100
 - Extensions of time, 8920.2800
 - Failure to appear at hearings, 8920.3100
 - Generally, 8920.3200
 - Hearings, procedures, 8920.3100
 - Initiating a proceeding
 - Form, 8920.0400
 - Generally, 8920.0300
 - Procedures, choice, 8920.0300
 - Interpretation of rules, 8920.0200
 - Intervenors, intervention
 - Defined, 8920.0100
 - Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500
 - Petition to intervene, 8920.0600, 8920.2300 to 8920.2500
 - Scope, intervenors participation, 8920.2500
 - Showing of interest, 8920.0600
 - Transportation department, right to intervene, 8920.0600
 - Letters, untimely submission, 8920.3900
 - Motion of board, initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
 - Notice
 - Actions relating to proceedings, notice to parties, generally, 8920.0500
 - Conferences, 8920.3200
 - Filing requirements, generally, 8920.2900
 - Final decisions and orders, 8920.4100
 - Hearings, written notice requirements, 8920.3500
 - Intent to protest, 8920.0700
 - Investigative data, notice of use by transportation commissioner, 8920.1550
 - Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Variances, 8920.4500
 - Official notice, contested cases, 8920.3100
 - Oral argument, 8920.3800
 - Orders
 - Exceptions, 8920.3700
 - Final board orders, 8920.4100
 - Parties
 - Generally, 8920.0500
 - Intervenors, 8920.0600
 - Joinder, 8920.0900
 - References to parties, form, 8920.0400
 - Representation by attorney, requirements, 8920.3100

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Administrative practice and procedure (Cont'd)

Petitions

- Amendment of effective date, 8920.4300
- Answers, petitions to intervene, 8920.2400
- Contents, generally, 8920.2200
- Further actions, 8920.2200
- Further hearing, 8920.4000
- Initiating a proceeding, 8920.0300
- Intervenors, 8920.0600, 8920.0700, 8920.2300
- Nonmotor carriers, leave to intervene, 8920.0700
- Reargument, 8920.4200
- Reconsideration, 8920.4200
- Rehearing, 8920.4200
- Second petition on same grounds, prohibitions, 8920.4400
- Vacation, 8920.4200

Pleadings

- Amendments to pleadings, 8920.2600
- Filing, 8920.2900
- Types of pleadings, generally, 8920.1000
- Preference allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
- Prehearing conferences, 8920.3200, 8920.3600
- Prejudice allegations, procedures, 8920.1700
- Proprietary information, 8920.3000

Protestants

- Defined, 8920.0100
- Grounds for protest, 8920.0600
- Motor carriers opposing petitions, 8920.0700
- Notice of intent to protest, 8920.0700
- Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0500

Replies

- Amendments, 8920.2600
- Answers, replies to, 8920.2100
- Exceptions, replies to, 8920.3700
- Petitions for further hearing, reply to answers, 8920.4000
- Procedures, generally, 8920.2100

Respondents

- Defined, 8920.0100
- Parties in general, reference to, 8920.0400, 8920.0500

Scope of rules, 8920.0200

Service of process

- Formal complaints, 8920.1400
- Petitions for further action, 8920.4200
- Petitions for further hearing, 8920.4000
- Pleadings and other documents, 8920.2700
- Service by mail, time computation, 8920.0150

Settlement

- Conferences, 8920.3600
- Offers, 8920.3200

Staff

- Defined, 8920.0100
- Hearings, duties, 8920.3100

Stipulations, 8920.3300

Subpoenas, 8920.3400

Tariffs, approved tariff on file, requirement to use, 8920.1600

Time, computation, 8920.0150

Title of proceeding, 8920.0400

Trade secret information, 8920.3000

Transcripts, 8920.3100

Variances, 8920.4500

Waivers, right to testify at a hearing, 8920.3100

Witnesses

- Cross-examinations, 8920.0500, 8920.2500
- Examination at hearing, 8920.3100
- Subpoenaing, 8920.3400

Motor carrier collective ratemaking, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS

TRAP SHOOTING

- Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPERS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TRAPPERS LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TRAPPING

- Agents, 6234.0900, 6234.2200
- Beaver, permits, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
- Federal waterfowl production areas, 6234.2100
- Game refuges, 6230.0300, 6230.0400
- National wildlife refuges, 6234.2100
- Otter, game refuges, permits, 6230.0300
- Parks, possession of weapons, 6100.0800
- Recreational trails, 6100.3700
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Snares

- Bobcat, 6234.2300
- Fox, 6234.2300
- Lynx, 6234.2300
- Predator controllers, 6234.2500
- Use by certified predator controllers, 6234.3200
- Watersets, 6234.0900, 6234.2400

Traps

- Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600
- Placement, 6234.2200
- Size, 6234.2200
- Tending, 6234.2200
- Turtle traps, 6256.0500

Turtles

- Commercial taking, 6256.0500
- Turtle traps, 6256.0500

Waterset, defined, small game, 6234.0900

Wildlife management areas, 6230.0200, 6234.2100

TRAPS

- Industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
- Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Recreational trails, local regulations, 6100.4100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

TRASH

See GARBAGE

TRAVEL

- Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6136.0400

TRAVEL EXPENSES

- Civil defense employees merit system, merit system council, 7520.0400
- Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
- Prefabricated buildings, rates, 1360.3600
- Public health merit system council, 4670.0820, 9575.0140
- Reemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 - Records, 3315.1010
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400

TRAVERSE COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Migratory waterfowl feeding and resting areas, 6240.2000

TRAYS

Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TREADWAYS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREATIES

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

TREE INSPECTORS

See SHADE TREE DISEASES

TREES AND SHRUBS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Boundary waters canoe area

Cutting trees, 6140.0200

Firewood, 6140.0500

Christmas trees, see CHRISTMAS TREES

Damage to

Crows, taking, 6240.2500

Spikes or nails, wildlife management areas, 6230.0250

Dutch elm disease, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

Germination, standardized tests, availability, 1510.0241

Highways, public utility equipment

Cutting and trimming, 8810.3400

Underground installation without damaging trees, 8810.3600

Individual sewage treatment systems, final treatment and disposal system, design and construction near trees, 7080.0170

Oak wilt, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380

Removal, sanitation and reforestation programs, municipalities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0400

Saint Croix riverway, cutting down trees, 6105.0370

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Seeds

Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261

Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320

Weed seed prohibition, 1510.0271

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

TREF

Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

TRELLISES

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurseries, 8130.8900

TRENCHES

Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction, 7080.0170

TRESPASS

Cannon River, recreation management, 6105.1630

Crow River, recreation management, 6105.1060

Kettle River, management plan, 6105.0630

Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850

Rum River, recreation management, 6105.1460

Shooting preserves, "No trespassing" signs, 6242.0200

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

TRIAL

Pardons and commutations, unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

TRIAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TRICHINAE

Meat inspection, pork and pork products treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350

TRICHINOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TRICHLOROETHYLENE

Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0100

TRIMEPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TRIPP LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TRITIUM

See WATER SUPPLY

TROUSERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TROUT BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Designated lakes, restrictions, 6264.0050

Minnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200

TROUT RUN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

Fishing, brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

TROUT RUN-WHITEWATER PARK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Boundary waters with Canada, fishing, restrictions, 6266.0700

Brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

Designated special management waters, restrictions, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, restrictions, 6264.0300

Seasons and limits

Designated special management waters, winter trout season, 6264.0400

Experimental waters, 6264.0300

Inland waters, 6262.0200

Lake Superior, 6262.0300

Square Lake, 6264.0400

Stamps, design contests

Application procedures, 6290.0300

Background or setting of entries, 6290.0400

Covering of entries, 6290.0400

Definitions, 6290.0200

Delivery of entries, 6290.0300

Design size, 6290.0400

Design standards, 6290.0400

Display of entries, 6290.0700

Eligibility requirements, 6290.0300

Eligible species, 6290.0400

Identifying number, assignment, 6290.0500

Ineligible entries, 6290.0400

Judging panel, selection, 6290.0500

Judging procedure, 6290.0500

Matting requirements, 6290.0400

Medium, 6290.0400

Notice requirements, 6290.0300

Number of entries, restrictions, 6290.0300

Promotion of entries, 6290.0700

Purpose of rules, 6290.0100

Receipt of entries, 6290.0300

Reproduction rights, winning stamp, 6290.0300

Return of entries, 6290.0600

TROUT (SALMONINAE) (Cont'd)

- Stamps, design contests (Cont'd)
 - Right not to conduct contest, 6290.0800
 - Thickness of entries, 6290.0400

TROUT STREAMS

- Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Catch and release fishing
 - Designated special management waters, 6264.0400
 - Experimental waters, 6264.0300
- Designated streams, restrictions, 6264.0050
- Minnnows, permits required for taking, 6254.0200
- Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

TROUT VALLEY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, brook trout, length limits, 6264.0400

TRUCK BOX LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
 - Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290, 5224.0291

TRUCK FILTERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

TRUCKS

- Incorporation by reference, powered industrial trucks, operator training, occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
- Powered industrial trucks, operators, training, federal standards, incorporation by reference, 5205.0010
- Trucking industry, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

TRUSSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TRUST COMPANIES

- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

- Affidavit of trustee, form, 2820.2754
- Certificate of trust
 - Corporation, form, 2820.2752
 - Individual, form, 2820.2750
- Certified public accountants acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400
- Charitable trusts, holders of securities, exemption, Ethics in Government Act, 4501.0200
- Classification with corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Deeds, forms
 - Trustee's deeds by corporations, 2820.2702
 - Trustee's deeds by corporations to joint tenants, 2820.2703
 - Trustee's deeds by individuals, 2820.2700
 - Trustee's deeds by individuals to joint tenants, 2820.2701
- Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
- Forms (documents)
 - Affidavit of trustee, 2820.2754
 - Certificate of trust by a corporation, 2820.2752
 - Certificate of trust by individual, 2820.2750
 - Trustees deed by corporation, 2820.2702
 - Trustees deed by corporation to joint tenants, 2820.2703
 - Trustees deed by individual, 2820.2700
 - Trustees deed by individual to joint tenants, 2820.2701

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

- Housing trust fund, see HOUSING FINANCE
 - AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 - Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 - Licensed public accountants acting as, independence, impairment, 1100.4400
 - Manufactured homes
 - Trust accounts see Trust accounts under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Trust funds, see Trust funds under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment
 - Ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 - Property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805
 - Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 - Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Securities
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Waste tire facilities
 - Closure trust fund, 9220.0610
 - Standby trust funds, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640
 - Wholesale produce dealers trust, 1500.1101
- TRYGG LAKE**
- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- TUBERCULOSIS**
- Boarding care homes, employee testing, 4655.3000
 - Bovines, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 - Family foster care, 9545.0140
 - Fish processing establishments, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120
 - Goats, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
 - Home health care clients, status, records requirements, 4668.0810
 - Hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 - Juvenile residential facilities, screening of personnel, 2935.0400
 - Mantoux tests, see MANTOUX TESTS
 - Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 - Nursing homes
 - Employees program, 4658.0815
 - Residents program, 4658.0810
 - Records and recordkeeping, home health care clients, requirements, 4668.0810
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7040, 4605.7075
 - Screening, home care providers, requirements, 4668.0012, 4668.0065
 - Screening in correctional facilities, requirements, 2911.7000
 - Testing, juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200
- TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**
- Admissions, 4640.5200
 - Admissions tests, 4640.5300
 - Classification of patients, 4640.4800
 - Clinical classification of patients, 4640.4800
 - Conferences upon discharge, 4640.5700
 - Consultation committee, 4640.4500
 - Consultations, specialists, 4640.4500
 - Dayrooms, 4640.6000
 - Dental service, 4640.5600
 - Dining rooms, 4640.6000
 - Directors of nursing services, 4640.4400
 - Dishes, 4640.5800

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Employees
 - Generally, 4640.4400
 - Health, 4640.4600
- Fluoroscopic examinations, 4640.5300
- Follow-up study and care, discharged patients, 4640.5700
- Garbage, 4640.5800
- Health of employees, 4640.4600
- Hygiene instructions, newly admitted patients, 4640.5200
- Isolation techniques, 4640.5100
- Laboratory studies, 4640.5300
- Laundry, 4640.5800
- Medical directors, 4640.4400
- Medical records
 - Employees, 4640.4600
 - Generally, 4640.4400
- Medical social workers, 4640.4400
- Medical staff, 4640.4400
- Nursing staff, 4640.4400
- Occupational therapists, 4640.4400
- Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6000
- Patient leaves of absence, 4640.5200
- Personnel
 - Generally, 4640.4400
 - Health, 4640.4600
- Physical therapists, 4640.4400
- Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6000
- Private rooms, 4640.5000
- Records
 - Employee health, 4640.4600
 - Generally, 4640.4900
 - Medical records, patients, 4640.4700
- Reports, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
- Sanitation, 4640.5800
- Solariums, 4640.6000
- Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6000
- Sputum, 4640.5800
- Staff
 - Generally, 4640.4400
 - Health, 4640.4600
- Statistics, 4640.4900
- Teachers, 4640.4400
- Treatments, prescribed and supervised by physicians, 4640.5500
- Visitors, 4640.5900
- X-rays, 4640.5300

TUCKER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUITION

- Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000
- Nonresident tuition, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

TULABY LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TULAREMIA

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TULLIBEES

- Seasons and limits, inland waters, 6262.0200

TUNA

- See CANNED TUNA

TUNGSTEN

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

TUNNELS

- Accessible routes, requirements, 1341.0422
- Anchors, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
- Pedestrian tunnels, handicapped access, requirements, 1341.0405
- Pipe hangers, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

TUNNELS (Cont'd)

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, fabrication of pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
- Supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
- Sway bracings, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
- Vibration dampeners, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

TURBIDITY

- Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

TURKEYS

- See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Bearded turkeys

- Defined, turkey hunting, 6236.0100
- Spring bag limit, 6236.0600
- Carlos Avery wildlife management area, special provisions, 6230.0200
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Disease control classifications, 1700.3400
- Hunting
 - Albert Lea State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
 - Archery, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
 - Assistance to other hunters, 6236.0500

Bearded turkeys

- Defined, 6236.0100
- Spring bag limit of one, 6236.0600
- Carlos Avery Wildlife Management Area, special provisions, 6236.0900
- Claremont State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
- Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900
- Electronic devices, 6236.0900
- Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
- Guides, licenses
 - Deadlines, 6236.1300
 - Qualifications, 6236.1100
- Landowners or tenants
 - Application drawings, 6236.0300
 - Defined, 6236.0100
- Licenses
 - Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400
 - Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300
 - Fees, 6236.0300
 - Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
 - Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700

Dogs, prohibition, 6236.0900**Electronic devices, 6236.0900****Firearms, 6236.0100, 6236.0550****Guides, licenses**

- Deadlines, 6236.1300
- Qualifications, 6236.1100

Landowners or tenants

- Application drawings, 6236.0300
- Defined, 6236.0100

Licenses

- Application drawings, 6236.0300, 6236.0400
- Eligibility, 6236.0200, 6236.0300
- Fees, 6236.0300
- Limits, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
- Seasons, 6236.0300, 6236.0600, 6236.0700
- Linn Lake State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
- Live decoys, 6236.0900
- Lost Lake Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
- Minnetonka Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
- Moscow State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
- National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300
- Persons under 16, 6236.0300
- Registration
 - Fall turkey season, 6236.0700
 - Procedures, 6236.1000
 - Spring turkey season, 6236.0600
- Rochester State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
- Saint Croix River Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
- Stearns County State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
- Stillwater Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900
- Tags, 6236.0950
- Whitewater State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900

Live decoys, 6236.0900**Lost Lake Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900****Minnetonka Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900****Moscow State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900****National wildlife refuges, 6230.1300****Persons under 16, 6236.0300****Registration**

- Fall turkey season, 6236.0700
- Procedures, 6236.1000
- Spring turkey season, 6236.0600

Rochester State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900**Saint Croix River Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900****Stearns County State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900****Stillwater Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900****Tags, 6236.0950****Whitewater State Game Refuge, special provisions, 6236.0900****Poultry, turkeys defined as, food code, 4626.0020**

TURKEYS (Cont'd)

- Wild turkey permit area
 - Defined, 6236.0100
 - Description of areas, 6236.0810
 - Fall season, 6236.0700
 - Possession outside area, 6236.1000
 - Spring season, 6236.0600
 - Turkey hunt drawing, 6236.0300
 - Undersubscribed zones, second drawing, 6236.0300

TURNBUCKLES

- Power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

TURNIP LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TURTLE RIVER LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

TURTLES

- Aquatic turtles, defined as fish, food code, 4626.0020
- Commercial fishing
 - Class A permits, 6260.0300
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0600
 - Season, 6256.0600
- Dealers, licensed turtle sellers
 - Methods of taking turtles, 6256.0500
 - Records, 6256.0500
 - Reports given, buying for resale, 6256.0500
- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Reports about, turtle sellers, number taken, 6256.0500
- Taking
 - Commercial taking
 - Methods, 6256.0500
 - Season, 6256.0600
 - State parks, prohibition, 6100.1500
- Trapping
 - Commercial operators, territorial restrictions, 6266.0600
 - Season, 6256.0600
 - Traps, 6256.0500

TUSCARORA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUTORING

- School tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

TWIGG LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TWIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

TWIN LAKES

- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWIN POINTS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TWO ISLAND RIVER

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS LAKE

- Fishing, commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400

TWO RIVERS SPRINGS

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

- Correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPEWRITERS

- Sales and use taxes, insurance company, isolated sale, 8130.5800

TYPHOID FEVER

- See DISEASES

TYPISTS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

UGSTAD CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UMBRELLAS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCONSCIONABLE FEES

- Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

UNDERCOATING

- See SCHOOL BUSES

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

- Abandoned facilities
 - Definition, 7560.0100
 - Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125
 - Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125
 - Liability, 7560.0125
 - Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125
- Bulk pesticides, 1505.3130
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
- Tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

- Aboveground storage use, prohibited, 7151.5200, 7151.6200
- Application of rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0430
- Cathodic protection
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Repairs, 7150.0230
 - Requirements, inspections, 7150.0210
- Certification for projects
 - Compliance with, installation certification, 7150.0100
 - Contested cases, certificate revocation or suspension, 7105.0110
 - Contractors certification, requirements, 7105.0050
 - Date required, 7105.0030
 - Definitions, 7105.0010
 - Diplomas, 7105.0090
 - Examinations, 7105.0090
 - Exclusions, 7105.0040
 - Fees, 7105.0120
 - Incorporations by reference, 7105.0130
 - Notice of compliance for certification, 7105.0120
 - Posting certificate, 7105.0030
 - Purpose of rules, 7105.0020
 - Recertification, 7105.0110
 - Refusal to issue, renew, or reinstate certification, 7105.0110
 - Requirements, generally, 7105.0030
 - Revoking certification, 7105.0110
 - Standards of performance, 7105.0070
 - Supervisors certification, requirements, 7105.0060
 - Suspending certification, 7105.0110
 - Tank service provider certification courses
 - Approval of courses, 7105.0100
 - Contents, 7105.0080
 - Instructors, experience requirements, 7105.0100
 - Length, 7105.0080
 - Reciprocity, 7105.0060
- Change in service
 - Defined, 7150.0030
 - Notice, 7150.0410
 - Recordkeeping, 7150.0440
 - Requirements, generally, 7150.0410

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Change in service (Cont'd)
 Site assessments, 7150.0420
 Closing
 Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 Permanent closing
 Certification for removal projects, see Certification for projects under this topic
 Notice, 7150.0410
 Requirements, generally, 7150.0410
 Recordkeeping, 7150.0440
 Site assessments, 7150.0420
 Systems closed before December 1988, 7150.0430
 Temporary closure, 7150.0400
 Closure, defined, 7150.0030
 Codes of practice
 New tank systems, 7150.0100
 Piping, 7150.0100
 Repairs to tank systems, 7150.0230
 Spill and overflow release prevention, 7150.0200
 Construction, new tank systems, 7150.0100
 Corrosion protection, 7150.0210
 Deferral from rules, 7150.0010, 7150.0020
 Defined, aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
 Definitions, 7150.0030
 Design, new tank systems, 7150.0100
 Environmental testing
 Certification of analytes, 4740.2040
 Laboratories, analytical methodologies, 4740.2030
 Exclusion from rules, 7150.0010
 Existing tank system
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 Notice, changes in service, 7150.0120
 Upgrading requirements, 7150.0110
 Farm tank, defined, 7150.0030
 Incorporations by reference, 7150.0500
 Installing
 Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 New tank systems, 7150.0100
 Notice, new tank systems, 7150.0120
 Interim standards, deferred tank systems, 7150.0020
 Lining, compatibility with materials stored, 7150.0220
 New tank systems
 Codes of practice, 7150.0100
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Hazardous material releases, 7150.0320
 Performance standards, 7150.0100
 Notice
 Change in service, 7150.0120, 7150.0410
 Hazardous material, 7150.0320
 Installation, new tank systems, 7150.0120
 Monitoring requirements, 7150.0310
 Permanent closure, 7150.0410
 Releases, 7150.0300
 Schedule for phase-in, 7150.0300
 Sellers of tanks and property, 7150.0120
 Operating requirements, generally, 7150.0200 to 7150.0240
 Operator, defined, 7150.0030
 Out-of-service tank systems, temporary closure, 7150.0400
 Owner, defined, 7150.0030
 Piping
 Defined, 7150.0100
 Design and construction, 7150.0100
 New tank systems, 7150.0100
 Release detection methods, 7150.0340
 Upgrading, existing systems, 7150.0110
 Property containing tanks, notice to purchasers, 7150.0120
 Recordkeeping
 Cathodic protection system maintenance, 7150.0210
 Change in service, 7150.0440

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS (Cont'd)

Recordkeeping (Cont'd)
 Closures, 7150.0440
 General requirements, 7150.0240
 Release detection, 7150.0350
 Repairs to systems, 7150.0230
 Release detection
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Methods, generally, 7150.0300, 7150.0330, 7150.0340
 Piping, methods, 7150.0340
 Recordkeeping, 7150.0350
 Removal
 Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 Defined, 7150.0030
 Repairing
 Certification, see Certification for projects under this topic
 Codes of practice, 7150.0230
 Requirements, generally, 7150.0230
 Reporting, general requirements, 7150.0240
 Scope of rules, 7150.0010
 Sellers of tank systems, notice to purchasers, requirements, 7150.0120
 Spill and overflow release prevention
 Cleanups, 7150.0200
 Codes of practice, 7150.0200
 Equipment
 Existing tank systems, 7150.0110
 New tank systems, 7150.0100
 Investigations, 7150.0200
 Owners and operators duties, 7150.0200
 Substandard tank systems, closure requirement, 7150.0400

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Abandoned facilities
 Definition, 7560.0100
 Excavators, notice about, 7560.0125
 Information about, operators' duties, 7560.0125
 Liability, 7560.0125
 Verification of abandonment, 7560.0125
 Operators, abandoned or out-of-service facilities, duties, 7560.0125
 State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Acids, standards, 7060.0600
 Agriculture, chemicals and fertilizers, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400
 Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Bases, standards, 7060.0600
 Chemicals, standards, 7060.0600
 Classification of uses, 7060.0400
 Control measures, 7060.0600
 Cooling water, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 Definitions, 7060.0300
 Determination of compliance, 7060.0800
 Discharge into unsaturated zone, prohibition, 7060.0600
 Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400
 Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400
 Health risk limits
 Adding health risk limits, 4717.7800
 Carcinogens
 Defined, 4717.7150
 Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7300
 Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7700
 Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500, 4717.7800
 Definitions, 4717.7150
 Mixtures, defined, 4717.7600
 Purpose of rules, 4717.7100
 Revising health risk limits, 4717.7800

INDEX

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Health risk limits (Cont'd)
 Systemic toxicant
 Defined, 4717.7150
 Method for determining health risk limits, 4717.7200
 Procedure for determining health risk limits exceeded, 4717.7750
 Table of health risk limits, 4717.7400, 4717.7500
 Toxic endpoint
 Defined, 4717.7600
 List, 4717.7650
 Revising, 4717.7800
 Holding tanks, sewage and organic waste, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Industrial waste, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 Injection wells, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
 Interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700
 Liquids with pollution hazards, long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
 Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
 Metals, standards, 7060.0600
 Monthly reports, 7060.0600
 Natural state of groundwater, use of standards, 7060.0600
 Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
 Oil, standards, 7060.0600
 Plating wastes, standards, 7060.0600
 Policy, 7060.0200
 Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
 Radioactive substances, standards, 7060.0600
 Reports, monthly reports, 7060.0600
 Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Saturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
 Septic tank systems, interpretation of rules, 7060.0600
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
 Sewers and sewage, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
 Solvents, standards, 7060.0600
 Standards, 7060.0600
 Storage
 Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Long-term, 7060.0600
 Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Toxic pollutants, standards, 7060.0600
 Unsaturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
 Uses allowed, 7060.0400
 Variances, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS
 See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS
 See SECURITIES

UNDUE INFLUENCE
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
 Agricultural contracts, 1572.0045
 Collection agencies, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Franchises
 False or fraudulent practices, 2860.4500
 Inequitable practices, 2860.4400
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Prohibited practices, 2860.4300
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210, 7870.0630
 Insurance sales, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.3100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Certified organic food enterprises, 1556.0225
 Insurance, 2700.3100
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1401

UNGUENTINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

UNIFORM BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

Definitions, 4348.0100
 Notice, preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Written review and opinion, 4348.0300

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Database

 Adding information, 8270.0210
 Certification date, 8270.0220
 Changes in database, 8270.0200
 Computer operation, secretary of state, 8270.0200
 Creation, 8270.0200
 Data entry
 Conversion of records, 8270.0270
 Deadline, 8270.0215
 Generally, 8270.0210
 Procedures manual, 8270.0235
 Identification of debtors, 8270.0265
 Maintenance, 8270.0200
 Modifying information, 8270.0210
 Removal of records, 8270.0255
 Security system, 8270.0205
 Unauthorized entry, notice requirements, 8270.0205
 Experimental forms, 8260.1100

Farm products, see FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Filings

 Accepting documents, requirements, 8270.0225
 Amendments, 8270.0230
 Application of rules, 8270.0010
 Assignments, 8270.0230
 Certification date, 8270.0050, 8270.0220
 Continuation statements, 8270.0230
 Database, see Database under this topic
 Date of filing, multiple filings, 8270.0115
 Debtor identification number, 8270.0265
 Debtor names, 8270.0225
 Definitions, 8270.0050
 Fees, multiple filings, 8270.0115
 Financing statements, see Financing statements under this topic
 Index, 8270.0245
 Information retrieval, 8270.0240
 Multiple filing offices, 8270.0115
 Partial assignments, 8270.0230
 Partial releases, 8270.0230
 Place, 8270.0100, 8270.0105
 Removal and destruction, 8270.0255
 Searches
 Defined, 8270.0050
 Procedures manual, 8270.0235
 Terminations, 8270.0230

Financing statements
 Defined, 8270.0050
 Filing, see Filings under this topic
 Forms, 8260.0600, 8260.0900
 Modifying, 8270.0230
 Perfection, date, multiple filings, 8270.0115
 Real estate, financing statements affecting real estate, filing with county recorder, 8270.0110

Fixtures, forms, 8260.0700

Forms (documents)
 Experimental forms, 8260.1100
 Financing statement, 8260.0600

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Forms (documents) (Cont'd)

Financing statement information or copies, 8260.0900

Fixtures, real estate, 8260.0700

Statement of continuation, assignment, amendment, release, and termination, 8260.0800

Tax lien, request for information or copies, 8260.1000

UCC-3

Defined, 8270.0050

Uses for, 8270.0230

Procedures manual, 8270.0235

Real estate, forms, 8260.0700

Statement of continuation, assignment, amendment, release, and termination, forms, 8260.0800

Tax lien, request for information or copies, forms, 8260.1000

Warehouse receipts, 1560.7800

Warehouses, liability, 1560.7900

UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See FIRE CODE

UNIFORMS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNION CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UNIONS

Agents, joint labor-management safety and health committees, duties, 5208.0030

Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Labor education advancement program grants, see LABOR EDUCATION ADVANCEMENT PROGRAM GRANTS

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Reemployment compensation, see REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXATION

See CORPORATIONS

UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, historical data and forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Bonds, income taxes, interest, 8002.0300

Boundary waters canoe area, agreements, 6140.1200

Contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Electricity

Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150

Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Environmental review, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID

Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170

Local public health employees merit system

Cooperation with agencies, 4670.3800

Partial payment employees, 4670.4030

Meat inspection, federally inspected establishments, state designation, 1540.0090

Medical assistance, state cooperation with, 9505.0011

Oil pipelines

Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370

Reports, substitution, 7610.1350

Oil, prime supplier report

Identification or copies, 7610.1370

Substitution, 7610.1350

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Pollution Control Agency, confidential record use, compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300

Purchases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Sales and use taxes

Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700

Deductions allowable in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000

Generally, 8130.9300

Standards, Christmas trees, adoption as official state standards, 1560.0200

Surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Taxation, sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Water appropriation and impoundments, coordination of rules, 6115.0640

UNITED STATES CONGRESS

See CONGRESS

UNITED STATES CORPS OF ENGINEERS

See ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS (U.S.)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

See AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

See ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (U.S.)

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

See FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Intoxicating liquor, pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320

Pharmacists and pharmacies, return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

See POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Interest, United States obligations, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

UNITED WAY

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY AVENUE

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Agricultural extension division, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

Certificates and certification, student residences, 8200.5100

Child care grants program, see STUDENT GRANTS

College of agriculture, representation, soil testing advisory panel, 1512.0075

Contracts, state building code, enforcement and administration, 1302.0850

Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400

Employees, students, reemployment compensation tax, exclusions, 3315.0530

Fees

Building permits, 1302.0600

Inspections, construction (structures), distribution, 1302.0600

Plans and specifications, review, 1302.0600

Hospitals, claims against estates, forms

Affidavit of service of amendment to notice after closing of estate, 2820.5060

INDEX

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Hospitals, claims against estates, forms (Cont'd)
 - Affidavit of service of amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.5070
 - Affidavit of service of notice, 2820.5080
 - Amendment to notice prior to closing of estate, 2820.6092
 - Notice, 2820.5090
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration renewal, 4730.0500
- Municipality, university of Minnesota defined as, state building code, 1300.2400
- Payments by, state building code, enforcement costs, 1302.0950
- Raptor Center, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permit requirements, 6244.0200
- Soil testing and research analytical laboratories, documented methodologies, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
- Student identification cards, voter registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Vocational rehabilitation services
 - Books and supplies
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition
 - Providing, 3300.5060
 - Tuition cap, defined, 3300.5010
- Wildlife Rehabilitation Clinic, exemption from wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.0200

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

- Alcohol and drug counselors, status during transition period, 4747.0010
- Registration procedures
 - Applications for filing, 9000.0120
 - Bill of rights, providing to clients, 9000.0170
 - Definitions, 9000.0100
 - Filing
 - Acknowledgment of filing, 9000.0130
 - Denial of filing, 9000.0140
 - Fees, 9000.0110, 9000.0160
 - Procedures, 9000.0120
 - Renewal of filing, 9000.0160
 - Requirements, generally, 9000.0110
 - Term of filing, 9000.0150
 - Notice
 - Denial of filing, 9000.0140
 - Filing variances, 9000.0190
 - Purpose of rules, 9000.0050
 - Variances, 9000.0190

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS BOARD

- See UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

- County auditors, records and recordkeeping, election judges, training, 8240.2100
- Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

- Game refuges, taking, restrictions, 6230.0400
- Wildlife management areas, taking, permits, 6230.0250

UNWED MOTHERS

- See MATERNITY SHELTERS

UPHOLSTERING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

UPPER GULL LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

UPPER LAKE

- Fishing, catch and release, 6264.0400

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

UPPER STRAIGHT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UPPER TWIN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

URANIUM

- Application of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Tailings, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Waste products, defined as by-product materials, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD

- Approvals, urban challenge grant program, 4355.0300, 4355.0400
- Certificates and certification, urban challenge grant program, 4355.0300
- Urban challenge grant program, see Urban challenge grant program under CHALLENGE GRANTS

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

- Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Clean indoor air, 4620.1800
- Disclosure, manufactured home dealers, duties, 1350.8600
- Housing units, maximum permissible level, clean indoor air, 4620.1800
- Thermal insulation standards, see THERMAL INSULATION

URETHANE MATERIALS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

- Clearance, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0452
- Flush controls, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0452
- Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0460
- Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0452, 1341.0460
- Places of public accommodation, state building code, requirements, 1300.3900
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Toilet stalls, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462

URINE TESTS

- Administration, 7502.0500
- Drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES
- Interpretation of, 7502.0600
- Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING
- Laboratories, drug and alcohol testing for employees, see LABORATORIES

USE OF WATERS

- See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

USE TAXES

- See SALES AND USE TAXES

US-KAB-WAN-KA

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

UTENSILS

- Containers, single-use articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

UTENSILS (Cont'd)

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 Food and beverage service establishments, see Utensils under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Single-service articles, defined, food code, 4626.0020

UTILITIES

See also **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Lines, hazards, fallout shelters, 1330.0800

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VACATIONS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
 Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2100
 Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250
 Pay, income taxes, withholding
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700
 Senior companions, social services for adults, 9555.0900

VACCINATION

Anaplasmosis, 1705.0630
 Brucella vaccine, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
 Rabies, see **RABIES**
 Tags, animals with existing identification tags, 1720.1065
 Vaccination tattoo, retattooing, 1705.0290
 Wildlife exhibits, 6244.2800

VACUUM BOTTLES

Safety, children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

VACUUM BREAKERS

See **PLUMBING CODE**

VACUUM CLEANERS

Sales and use taxes, used vacuum cleaner, isolated sale, 8130.5800

VADNAIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALE LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEY CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VALLEY RIVER

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
 Gas, see **GAS**
 Reemployment compensation employer taxes, noncash remuneration, 3315.0213
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

Boilers, see **BOILERS**
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Check valves and globe valves, boiler feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0960

VALVES (Cont'd)

Fire sprinkler systems, automatic fire sprinkler systems
 Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
 State Building Code, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.0904
 Fuel supply lines
 Gas-fired furnaces, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
 Oil-fired furnaces, floodproofing, state building code requirements, 1335.2400
 Mechanical code, see **MECHANICAL CODE**
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**
 Power piping systems
 Generally, 5230.0350
 Pressure reducing and relief valves, 5230.0360
 Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750
 Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0650
 Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0550
 Steam pressures 25 psi and below, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**
 Pressure reducing valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360
 Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**
 Relief valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360
 Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

VAN SICKLE BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VANADIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

VANDALISM

Parks, 6100.0900
 Recreational trails, 6100.3800
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

VANILLA

Food extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

VANISHING CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

VANPOOL PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

VANS

Commuter vans, parking facilities, state building code requirements, 1300.4100

VAPOR RUB

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VAPORIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE

See **LIFE INSURANCE**

VARIANCES

Aboveground storage tanks
 Generally, 7151.9300
 Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4300
 Adult foster homes
 Applicants, licenses, 9555.6125
 Rules, 9543.0040, 9543.0050
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.1100
 Advisory committee, state aid highways and streets, 8820.3400
 All-terrain vehicles, 6102.0080
 Ambulance services, see **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0900, 7020.1900

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Aquatic plant management permits, 6280.1000
 Asbestos abatement
 Training courses, 4620.3724
 Workers, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, financial need, 3325.0440
 Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation after alcohol or drug-impaired driving offenses, 7503.1700
 Children
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6230
 Out-of-home placement, parental fees, 9550.6226
 Children's camps, 4630.4750, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Clean indoor air
 Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Smoking regulations, generally, 4620.1450
 Commercial scales, 7601.0200
 Conservation improvement programs, 7690.1600
 Correctional facilities, 2911.0400
 Cosmetology licenses, 2644.0300
 Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
 Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, see **DEPUTY REGISTRARS OF MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Drinking water, drinking water supply management areas, delineation, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 Driver's license agents, offices' moving, 7404.0330
 Drivers' licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600
 Driveways, openings onto highways, 8810.5600
 Emergency telephone systems
 Counties petitioning for state payment of selective routing costs, 1215.1400
 Design standards, 1215.1000
 Emotionally disturbed children, residential treatment programs, 9545.0905
 Enclosed sports arenas
 Environmental health, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Internal combustion engine-powered equipment or vehicles, operation, 4620.4900
 Environmental health, generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.3100
 Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**
 Environmental testing laboratories, certification requirements, 4740.2020
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335, 9543.0040, 9543.0050
 Family foster care homes, 9543.0040, 9543.0050
 Floodplains, see **FLOODPLAINS**
 Food and beverage service establishments, see **Variations under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Formaldehyde in housing, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Great Lakes water quality standards, 7052.0280
 Groundwater, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, 4717.7000
 Group foster homes, 2925.1000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0060
 Health care services group purchasers, aggregate group purchaser data, reports, 4652.0140
 Health department, generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Hockey arenas, resurfacing machines, operation, 4620.4900
 Home and community-based services, licensing, 9525.1860
 Home health care, see **Variations under HOME HEALTH CARE**
 Human services licenses, generally, 9543.1020
 Industrial waste discharge, 5900.6200
 Ionizing radiation
 Generally, 4730.0850

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation (Cont'd)
 Health risk limits, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Restrictions, 4730.0850
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Food, 2930.5300
 Generally, 2930.1000
 Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.0160
 Lead poisoning prevention, 4717.7000, 4761.1220
 Lodging establishments, 4625.0900, 4625.2355, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Marriage and family therapy licensure, 5300.0340
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.6550, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Mining operations, 6130.5700, 6130.5800
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1801, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Municipal jails, 2945.0130
 Municipal wastewater treatment facilities construction, 7077.2010
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining, permits, 6132.4100
 Nuclear logging using NARM, sealed sources, use in wells or borings without casings, 4730.2750
 Nursing homes, 4658.0040
 Occupational safety and health scope of rules, variances, 5210.0800
 Off-highway motorcycles, 6102.0080
 Off-road vehicles, 6102.0080
 Outdoor advertising, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
 Petroleum contaminated soil management, 7037.0300
 Pharmacy board, 6800.9900
 Podiatrists, 6900.0500
 Pollution Control Agency, procedures, 7000.7000
 Port development assistance program, 8895.1100
 Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedures, 7829.3200
 Racing commission, 7899.0100
 Railroad tracks, clearances, 8830.3000
 Residential treatment programs, juvenile sex offender treatment programs, certification, 2955.0070
 Roller towels, 4635.0200, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Saint Croix riverway, see **SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY**
 Semi-independent living services, mentally retarded persons, see **Semi-independent living services grants under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Sewage sludge, 7041.0500
 Sex offender residential treatment programs, see **Variations under SEX OFFENDER RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Social workers, continuing education, 8740.0285
 Soil analysis methods, soil testing laboratory certification, 1512.0055, 1512.0060
 Soil loss control requirements, 8400.4075
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1100
 Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 State aid highways and streets, request, 8820.3300
 State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
 Surface water, construction, groundwater under influence of surface water treatment facilities, 4717.7000
 Swimming pools, 4717.3975, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Tank motor vehicles, see **TANK MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Transportation Regulation Board, administrative practice and procedure, 8920.4500
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0900
 Unlicensed mental health service providers, filing, 9000.0190
 Water conditioning installation, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
 Water haulers, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

- Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.5000
- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- Water supply, public water alternative supplies, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
- Water well construction, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0410
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1900
- Wells
 - Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 - Wellhead protection areas, requests, 4717.7000
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
- Wild animal rehabilitation permits, 6244.1900
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local land use plan, hardship, 6105.0230

VASELINE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VEGETABLE OIL

- See EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

VEGETABLES

- Cabbage, preparation, sauerkraut, 1555.2260
- Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Certification, seed potatoes, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
- Commercial canneries, 1550.2000
- Cucumbers, preparation, pickles, 1555.2220
- Definition
 - Food code, 4626.0020
 - Vegetables, 1555.2205
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE
- Dried vegetables, 1555.2210
- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2520
- Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
- Fresh
 - Food and beverage service establishments, see Fresh fruits and vegetables under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Sulfite agents, prohibited application, 4626.0250
- Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
- Labels
 - Pickles and pickled vegetables, 1555.2230
 - Raw vegetables, home grown, 1550.3050
 - Sauerkraut, 1555.2270
- Pickled vegetables, 1555.2225
- Pickles, preparation from cucumbers, 1555.2220
- Potatoes, see POTATOES
- Raw vegetables
 - Display, protection from contamination, requirements, 4626.0320
 - Home grown, labeling, 1550.3050
 - Storage, wood containers, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0490
- Ready-to-eat food, vegetables defined as, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Sales, potatoes, see POTATOES
- Salt pickles, 1555.2240
- Sauerkraut
 - Defined, 1555.2260
 - Labels, 1555.2270
- Seed potatoes, certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
- Seeds
 - Germination standards, 1510.0231
 - Hermetically sealed, moisture content, 1510.0171
 - Recordkeeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
 - Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 - Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271
- Sweet pickles, 1555.2250
- Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

- Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- VEGETATION**
 - See PLANTS (VEGETATION)
- VEHICLES**
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Food carts, see Food carts under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Labels and labeling, transport of radioactive materials, requirements, 4730.1000
 - Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Privately owned vehicles, private use, smoking regulations, exclusion, 4620.0100
 - Public conveyances, defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 - Retail food vehicles, see Retail food vehicles, portable structures, or carts under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Smoking regulations
 - Exclusion, 4620.0100
 - Generally, see SMOKING
 - Requirements, 4620.1100
 - Storage areas, vehicles defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- VELVETLEAF**
 - Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- VENDING MACHINES**
 - Addresses, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300
 - Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 - Blind persons, operating, see Vending stand operators under BLIND PERSONS
 - Boarding care home regulations, 4655.8670
 - Cigarette taxes
 - Inspection, 8120.2200
 - Inventory, 8120.1900
 - Name and address, 8120.2300
 - Packages, 8120.2100
 - Partial visibility of cigarettes, 8120.2100
 - Seizure, 8120.2200
 - Telephone number of owner, 8120.2300
 - Crimes, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 - Definitions, 4635.0100
 - Food vending machines
 - Automatic shutoff, requirements, 4626.0615
 - Can openers, contamination, protection, 4626.0605
 - Contamination, protection
 - Can openers, 4626.0605
 - Condiments, requirements, 4626.0325
 - Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
 - Dispensing equipment, design requirements, 4626.0580
 - Doors, covers, 4626.0670
 - Equipment, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food establishments, vending machines defined as, food code, 4626.0020
 - Food managers, exempt establishments, 4626.2010
 - Handwashing, chemically treated towlettes, use, 4626.1070
 - Liquid waste products, leakage prevention, 4626.0660
 - Location, defined, food code, 4626.0020
 - Openings, covers and closings, 4626.0670
 - Outdoor vending areas, overhead protection, 4626.1405
 - Potentially hazardous food,
 - Automatic shutoff requirements, 4626.0615
 - Packaging requirements, 4626.0310
 - Refuse disposal, receptacles, 4626.1245
 - Shellfish, storage tanks, requirements, 4626.0610
 - Shutoff devices, 4626.0660
 - Standards, food and beverage service establishments, 4626.0505
 - Water filters, requirements, 4626.0840
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0580

INDEX

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Nursing home regulations, 4658.0650
- Pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Potato chips, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- State capitol zoning and planning, design and location, 2400.0830
- Water vending machines
 - Cleaning, 1550.3290
 - Definitions, 1550.3200
 - Existing vending machines, requirements, 1550.3320
 - Food and beverage service establishments, standards, requirements, 4626.0505
 - Machine requirements, 1550.3280
 - Maintenance, 1550.3290
 - Operators, requirements, 1550.3270
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 1550.3290
 - Servicing, 1550.3290
 - Vended water, analysis, 1550.3290

VENDING STANDS AND BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

VENDORS

- Electronic voting systems, see Vendors under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Ionizing radiation, see Vendors under IONIZING RADIATION
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Minnesota family investment program, see Vendors under MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PROGRAM (MFIP)
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- Voting machines and systems, see Vendors under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS
- X-ray equipment, see Vendors under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

VENEREAL DISEASE

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

VENICE MALLOW

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

VENISON

See GAME MEATS

VENNING CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VENT STACKS

See PLUMBING CODE

VENTILATION

- Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5710
- Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Asbestos abatement requirements, see Ventilation under ASBESTOS
- Asbestos manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7011.9922
- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
- Confined spaces, see Ventilation under CONFINED SPACES
- Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
- Definitions, state building code, 1300.2400
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, see Vents and ventilation under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Energy code
 - Appliances, make-up air, 7672.0900

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

- Energy code (Cont'd)
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.1100
 - Generally, 7670.0450
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0800
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1000
- Factories, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.0975
- Fallout shelters, see Ventilation under FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300, 7504.0400
- Food and beverage service establishments, see Ventilation under FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520
- Garages, 5205.0200
- Health care facilities, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.1200
- Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, lead hazard reduction, interior dust or paint, 4761.1190
- Hockey arenas, air quality conditions, maintenance, 4620.4400, 4620.4600
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540
- Mechanical air-handling equipment, Group I, Division 3 occupancies, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4313
- Mechanical code, see MECHANICAL CODE
- Mechanical ventilation systems
 - Amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1202
 - Standards, 1305.1202
- Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Parking facilities, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.1202
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630
- Smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE
- Storm shelters, manufactured home parks, 1370.0220
- Swimming pools, 4717.3450
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vents, see Vents under PLUMBING
- Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Warehouses, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.0975
- Watercraft, equipment, 6110.1200
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
- Windows, see WINDOWS
- VERA LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- VERIFICATION**
 - See specific index headings
- VERMILION GORGE**
 - Walleye, length limits, 6264.0300
- VERMILLION RIVER**
 - Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VERMILLION RIVER (Cont'd)

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERMIN

See PESTS

VESSELS (SHIPS)

See also BOATS AND BOATING

See also BOILERS

See also ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

Anchors, 5225.6500

Approved life preservers, 5225.6500

Batteries, covering required, 5225.6500

Building and repairing, workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employer duties, 5208.1500

Canals, see CANALS

Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200

Certificate of inspection

Issuance, 5225.6975

Revocation, 5225.6980

Collisions, avoidance, lights, 5225.6200

Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880

Damages, reports, 5225.6700

Definitions, 5225.6100

Design changes, notice to department, 5225.6940

Engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Equipment, 5225.6500

Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500

First aid handbook, 5225.6500

First aid kit, 5225.6500

Flashlights, 5225.6200

Fuel, fire code requirements, 7510.3650

Gross misdemeanors, violations of rules, 5225.6980

Incorporation by reference, 5225.6050

Inspections

Annual inspection, requirements, 5225.6140

Certificates, 5225.6975, 5225.6980

Failure to inspect, penalty, 5225.8700

Fees, 5225.8600

Optional inspections, 5225.6140

Standards, 5225.6140

Ladders, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0050

Lanterns, 5225.6200

Licenses, pilots, see Pilots under this topic

Life preservers, 5225.6500

Lights and lighting, 5225.6200

Marinas, see MARINAS

Marine tank vessel loading operations, emission standards, 7011.7260

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

Navigation rules, requirements, 5225.6350

Oars, 5225.6500

Passenger capacity, 5225.7200

Penalties for noncompliance, 5225.6980

Pilots

Administrative conferences, 5225.0880

Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880

Contested case hearings, 5225.0880

Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880

Display of license, 5225.6170

Examinations

Failure, 5225.6150

Requirement for licensure, 5225.6150

Experience requirements, 5225.6150

Licenses

Application procedures, 5225.6150

Display of license, 5225.6170

Expiration, 5225.6160

Renewal, 5225.6160

Requirements, generally, 5225.6145, 5225.6150

Revocation, 5225.6145

VESSELS (SHIPS) (Cont'd)

Pilots (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

Suspension, 5225.0880

Waiver of requirements, 5225.6150

Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880

Show cause conferences, 5225.0880

Poles, 5225.6500

Repairs, emission standards, 7011.7360

Reports, damage, 5225.6700

Rowboats, towing, requirements, 5225.6350

Scope of rules, 5225.6000

Shipbuilding, emission standards, 7011.7360

Stability test, design changes, 5225.6940

VESTA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VETERANS

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

County veterans service grant program, see County veterans service officer grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Disabled veterans, see DISABLED VETERANS

Homes, see VETERANS HOMES

Human services merit system

Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180

Preference in appointments, 9575.0700

Local public health employees merit system, preference, 4670.2550

Missing in action persons, dependents, see MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

Prisoners of war dependents, see PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Administration and operation

Definitions, 9055.0015

Purpose of rules, 9055.0010

Assistance applicants, information, privacy, 9055.0115

Claims division

Duties, generally, 9055.0100

Establishment, 9055.0100

Commissioner's technical staff

Defined, 9055.0130

Qualifications, 9055.0130

County veterans service officer grant program

Applications

Acceptance, 9055.0540

Categorizing, 9055.0520

Deadline for applying, 9055.0520

Forms, 9055.0520

Information required, 9055.0530

Modifications, 9055.0540

Rejection, 9055.0540

Resubmitting, 9055.0540

Review by department, 9055.0540

Authority for rules, 9055.0500

Awards, 9055.0550

County resolution of support, 9055.0560

Eligible applicants, 9055.0520

Eligible projects, 9055.0520

Ineligible projects, 9055.0520

Monitoring, 9055.0600

Notice of availability, 9055.0510

Priority counties, 9055.0540

Purpose of rules, 9055.0500

Recordkeeping requirements, 9055.0590

Recovery of money, terminated grants, 9055.0610

Reporting requirements, 9055.0580

Spending plan, 9055.0560

Terminating, 9055.0610

Timely expenditure, 9055.0570

Educational grants

Applications, 9055.0105

Approval of grants, 9055.0105

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Educational grants (Cont'd)
 - Disapproval of grants, 9055.0105
 - Eligibility, 9055.0105
 - Payment, 9055.0105
 - War orphans, 9055.0110
- Merchant marines, defined as veterans for assistance, 9055.0125
- Records
 - Confidentiality, 9055.0115
 - Disclosure, 9055.0120
- State soldiers assistance fund, see STATE SOLDIERS ASSISTANCE FUND
- War orphans, educational assistance, 9055.0110
- VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- VETERANS HOMES**
- Additional health care services, resident's expense, 9050.0510
- Admission
 - Active waiting lists, 9050.0055
 - Application for admission
 - Information required, 9050.0055
 - Review by admissions committee, 9050.0060
 - Timing of committee review, 9050.0055
 - Committee, see Admissions committee under this topic
 - Criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Eligible persons, 9050.0050
 - Financial status review, 9050.0055
 - Forms, 9050.0055
 - Inactive waiting lists, 9050.0055
 - Maintenance charge, agreement about, 9050.0530
 - Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 - Preadmission screening requirements, 9050.0055
 - Priority for current residents, 9050.0055
 - Procedures, generally, 9050.0055
 - Qualification for admission, 9050.0050
 - Residency requirements, 9050.0050
 - Review of decision, 9050.0080
 - Waiting lists, 9050.0055
- Admissions committee
 - Criteria for admission and continued stay, assessing, 9050.0070
 - Duties, 9050.0060
 - Establishment, 9050.0060
 - Membership, 9050.0060
 - Notice of decision, 9050.0080
 - Qualifications, 9050.0060
 - Reviewing
 - Applications, 9050.0060
 - Denials, 9050.0080
- Admitting diagnosis, required, 9050.0070
- Alcoholic beverages, restrictions, 9050.1070
- Application of rules, 9050.0020
- Authority for rules, 9050.0020
- Authorization forms, requirements, 9050.0900
- Bed hold
 - Circumstances allowing, 9050.0150
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Maintenance charge during, 9050.0500
 - Monitoring bed hold status, 9050.0150
- Beds, double beds, restrictions, 9050.1070
- Boarding care facilities
 - Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 - Defined, 9050.0040
- Building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Canteen, requirements, 9050.1070
- Care planning
 - Procedure, generally, 9050.0300
 - Requirements, generally, 9050.1000
 - Resident participation, rights, 9050.0300, 9050.1000, 9050.1070

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

- Care plan review
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Residents' participation, 9050.0070
- Care plan team
 - Care plan review, duties, 9050.0300
 - Members, 9050.0300
- Care services
 - Notice, resident, resident guardian, legal representative, family, 9050.1030
 - Requirements, generally, 9050.1030
 - Rights, 9050.1070
- Case mix classification, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
- Chaplain services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Chiropractic care services, made available, 9050.1030
- Cleanliness of rooms, residents rights, 9050.1070
- Clothing, residents rights, 9050.1070
- Coffee shop, requirements, 9050.1070
- Communicable disease, free from, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
- Complaints, procedures, 9050.1070
- Compliance with law, 9050.0030
- Contraband, restrictions, 9050.1070
- Cost of care
 - Calculating, 9050.0500
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Relation to maintenance charge, 9050.0500
- Councils
 - Family councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 - Resident councils, requirements, 9050.1070
- Definitions, 9050.0040
- Dental care services, made available, 9050.1030
- Diagnostic services, made available, 9050.1030
- Dietary services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Discharge
 - Conference, discharge conference, 9050.0210
 - Criteria, generally, 9050.0200
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Enforcement, final discharge order, 9050.0230
- Involuntary
 - Appeals, 9050.0220
 - Notice, 9050.0200, 9050.0220, 9050.0300
 - Procedures, generally, 9050.0220
 - Reconsideration, 9050.0220
- Nonpayment of maintenance charge, discharge for, 9050.0520
- Utilization review committee, duties, 9050.0400
- Voluntary
 - Grounds, 9050.0200
 - Notice, 9050.0200
 - Procedures, generally, 9050.0210
 - Staff responsibilities, 9050.0210
- Family councils, 9050.1070
- Federal law, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Fire code, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Grievance procedures, 9050.0030, 9050.1070
- Handbook, resident handbook, requirements, 9050.1070
- Health department laws, compliance with, 9050.0030
- Hospital absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
- Housekeeping services, requirements, 9050.1030
- Hygiene, residents rights, 9050.1070
- Income
 - Anticipating income, 9050.0760
 - Benefits eligibility, application required, 9050.0770
 - Chargeable income of applicant, calculation, 9050.0755
 - Considered in setting maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 - Evaluation, 9050.0700
 - Gross income
 - Calculation, 9050.0710
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Net income
 - Calculation, 9050.0720
 - Defined, 9050.0040
 - Recalculation based on retroactive income, 9050.0550

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Income (Cont'd)
 Rental income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Deductions allowed, 9050.0730
 Self-employment income
 Deductions, 9050.0740
 Earnings, 9050.0710
 Support of dependent's spouse or household,
 deduction, 9050.0750
 Unearned income
 Calculation, 9050.0710
 Defined, 9050.0710
 Inspections, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Laundry service, boarding care residents rights,
 9050.1070
 Leaving facility campus, procedures, 9050.1070
 Mail, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Maintenance charge
 Absence of patient, payment during, 9050.0540
 Bed hold, 9050.0150
 Billing, 9050.0500
 Calculation
 Ability to pay, generally, 9050.0550
 Income, considering, 9050.0550
 Insurance benefits, considering, 9050.0550
 Method of calculation, 9050.0560
 Property ownership, see Property resources under
 this topic
 Spouse's resources, considering, 9050.0550
 Time of calculation, 9050.0560
 Change in amount
 Notice, 9050.0570
 Reconsideration, 9050.0580
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Discharge for nonpayment, 9050.0520
 Financial interview
 Procedures, generally, 9050.0800
 Source of information, 9050.0810
 Verification of information, 9050.0820
 Financial status review, notice of change in
 maintenance charge, 9050.0570
 Initial financial status review, 9050.0055
 Interest on delinquent accounts, 9050.0520
 Refunds, 9050.0590
 Written agreement, 9050.0530
 Maintenance services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Medical diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Medical director, requirements, 9050.1030
 Mental health services, made available, 9050.1030
 Nursing homes
 Criteria for admission and continued stay, 9050.0070
 Defined, 9050.0040
 Nursing services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Occupational safety and health standards, compliance
 with, 9050.0030
 Optometric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Patient's bill of rights, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Personal absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Persons eligible for admission, 9050.0050
 Pets, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Pharmaceutical services, made available, 9050.1030
 Physical plant, maintenance requirements, 9050.1030
 Physicians
 Attending physicians, requirements, 9050.1030
 Identity, resident right to know, 9050.1070
 Plumbing code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Podiatric care services, made available, 9050.1030
 Preadmission screening, 9050.0055
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Property, residents and facility, residents duties,
 9050.1070
 Property resources
 Consideration in maintenance charges, 9050.0550
 Household goods, 9050.0600

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

Property resources (Cont'd)
 Income, see Income under this topic
 Joint property ownership, 9050.0600
 Limitations, 9050.0600
 Motor vehicles, 9050.0600
 Personal property, 9050.0600
 Prepaid burial accounts, 9050.0600
 Transfers, restrictions, 9050.0650
 Psychiatric diagnosis, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Recreational therapy, requirements, 9050.1030
 Rehabilitation services, requirements, 9050.1030
 Residents
 Care planning, see Care planning under this topic
 Care services, see Care services under this topic
 Councils, requirements, 9050.1070
 Funds, rights, 9050.1070
 Grievances and complaints, rights, 9050.1070
 Handbook, 9050.1070
 Legal assistance, rights, 9050.1070
 Married residents, privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Personal financial affairs, inability to manage,
 9050.0770, 9050.1070
 Photographing, voice recording, restrictions,
 9050.1070
 Privacy rights, 9050.1070
 Records
 Access, 9050.1070
 Privacy, 9050.1070
 Rights and responsibilities, 9050.1070
 Restraints, physical and chemical, rights, 9050.1070
 Room keys, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Scope of rules, 9050.0010
 Searches, resident rooms, 9050.1070
 Smoking, restrictions, 9050.1070
 Social work services, requirements, 9050.1030
 State building code, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Substance use disorder, criteria for admission, 9050.0070
 Telephones, access and use, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Transfer
 Appeals, 9050.0100
 Consent, 9050.0100
 Defined, 9050.0040
 General rules, 9050.0100
 Notice, 9050.0100
 Transportation to medical providers, made available,
 9050.1030
 Treatment absence, bed hold, 9050.0150
 Utilization review committee
 Admissions, determinations, 9050.0070
 Continued bed hold, review, 9050.0150
 Continued residency with personal absences, review,
 9050.0150
 Decisions, 9050.0400
 Duties, 9050.0400
 Establishment, 9050.0400
 Membership, 9050.0400
 Qualifications, 9050.0400
 Vehicles, residents rights, 9050.1070
 Veterans exclusive services
 Defined, 9050.0510
 Providing, 9050.0510
 Visitors, resident rights, 9050.1070
 Vulnerable adults act, compliance with, 9050.0030
 Work therapy programs for residents, 9050.1070
VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.3000
VETERINARIANS
 Advertising, 9100.0800
 Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Application of rules, x-ray equipment
 Radiographic installations, 4730.2050
 Shielding, 4730.1610

INDEX

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Biologic
 Defined, 9100.0100
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Cages, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
 Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
 Cattle, see CATTLE
 Cleaning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Clients consent, 9100.0800
 Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
 Community livestock sales, 1715.0260 to 1715.0330
 Consultants, supervision by Minnesota licensee, 9100.0900
 Continuing education
 Advisory committee, 9100.1000
 Approved continuing education programs
 Advertising, 9100.1000
 Defined, 9100.0100
 Requirements, 9100.1000
 Hours required, 9100.1000
 Purpose, 9100.1000
 Sponsors
 Approval of courses, 9100.1000
 Defined, 9100.0100
 Definitions
 Generally, 9100.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Disciplinary actions, 9100.0700
 Diseased animals, prohibition of sales, 1715.0270
 Diseases
 Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Drainage, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Drugs
 Dispensing, see Dispensing by practitioners under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 Electric power, 9100.0200
 Emergency services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Employee supervision, requirements, 9100.0800
 Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
 Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
 Examinations by, exotic animals, ante mortem and postmortem examinations, 4626.0160
 Exhaust fans, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Fees
 Amount, 9100.0500
 Duplicate license, 9100.0600
 Examinations, 9100.0400
 License fees, generally, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
 License renewal, 9100.0500
 Reinstatement fees, 9100.0500
 Temporary license, 9100.0600
 Food for animals, 9100.0200
 Garbage fed livestock and poultry, inspections, 1720.1000
 Healing art, veterinary medicine defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Healing arts screening, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Heating, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Horse medications, recordkeeping, 7890.0120
 Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 Housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Human care, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Inactive licenses, 9100.0500
 Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 Incorporation by reference, x-ray equipment, shielding, federal regulations, 4730.1610
 Infectious diseases, 9100.0200
 Informed consent, clients, 9100.0800
 Insect control, 9100.0200
 Interior surfaces, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Intoxicating liquor
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor (Cont'd)
 Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Ionizing radiation, regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION
 License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
 Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, veterinarians defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Licenses
 Certification procedure, 9100.1000
 Extensions, 9100.1000
 Inactive licenses, 9100.0500
 Reinstatement, continuing education requirements, 9100.1000
 Renewals, 9100.0500, 9100.1000
 Unrestricted licenses, 9100.0500
 Waivers, 9100.1000
 Lighting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Mobile veterinary practice, 9100.0800
 Official identification tags, animals, applications, 1720.1055
 Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Penalties, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
 Pest control, 9100.0200
 Pet and mink food plant inspections, 1719.2500
 Pharmaceutical services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Premises, 9100.0200
 Protective clothing, x-ray equipment operators, 4730.2050
 Public exhibitions
 Livestock, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Poultry, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Rabies investigations, 1705.1120
 Racing commission veterinarian, see Racing commission under HORSE RACING
 Radiographic facilities
 NCRP report 36, "Radiation protection in veterinary medicine", 4730.1610
 NCRP report 38, "Protection against neutron radiation", 4730.1610
 NCRP report 51, "Radiation protection design guidelines for 0.1-100 MeV particle accelerator facilities", 4730.1610
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9100.0800
 Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200
 Rehabilitation of wild animals, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
 Renewal of licenses, 9100.0500
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200
 Screening, healing arts, see Healing arts screening under this topic
 Specialist practitioners, 9100.0800
 Standards of practice, generally, 9100.0800
 Sterile surgical services, standards of practice, 9100.0800
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 9100.0500
 Temporary licenses, fees, 9100.0600
 Unprofessional conduct, 9100.0700
 Unrestricted licenses, 9100.0500
 Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Vermin control, 9100.0200
 Veterinarian on call, defined, 9100.0800
 Veterinary workers, radiation, authority to apply, 4730.1510, 4730.1530
 Walls, interior walls, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Waste disposal, 9100.0200
 Water supply, 9100.0200
 Wild animals, rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS
 Wildlife exhibits
 Caretaker background, 6244.2600
 Prevention of diseases, 6244.2800
 Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 X-ray equipment
 Design requirements, 4730.1610

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)**X-ray equipment (Cont'd)**

Operators, protective clothing, requirements, 4730.2050

Operators' booths

Location and construction, 4730.1610

Space requirements, 4730.1610

Structural requirements, 4730.1610

Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610

X-ray control, placement, 4730.1610

Radiographic installations

Application of rules, 4730.2050

Beam limitation, 4730.2050

Operating procedures, 4730.2050

Therapeutic veterinary medicine, 4730.2050

Shielding

Application of rules, 4730.1610

Diagnostic radiographic facilities (post 1991), requirements, 4730.1610

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610

Protective barriers, requirements, 4730.1610

Shielding, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1610

X-rays

Exposure, individuals other than patients, requirements and restrictions, 4730.1510

Regulations on use, see IONIZING RADIATION

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

See VETERINARIANS

VETERINARY MEDICINE COLLEGES

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

VICE-PRESIDENT (U.S.)**Election of**

Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS

Optical scan voting systems, order of offices on ballots, 8250.1800

VICTIMS OF CRIME

Defined, sex offender residential treatment programs, 2965.0020

Reparations, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Security and safety, sex offender residential treatment programs, requirements, 2965.0140

VICTOR CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

VICTORIA LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

VIDEOTAPES

Lead poisoning prevention training courses, 4761.1050

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

VINBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

VINEGAR

Apple vinegar, 1555.3930

Cider vinegar, defined, 1555.3930

Containers, labeling or stenciling, 1550.0640

Distilled vinegar, 1555.3980

Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS (FOOD)

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970

Grain vinegar, 1555.3980

Grape vinegar, 1555.3940

Labels, cider vinegar, 1550.0630

Malt vinegar, 1555.3950

Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980

Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960

Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

VINING STATIONS

Commercial canneries, 1550.2100

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

Accommodations, correctional facilities, new construction, 2900.0200

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6900

Correctional facilities, see Visitation under

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

Juvenile detention facilities, plans, 2930.4500

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3200

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Municipal jails, prisoner visitation, 2945.2520, 2945.4700

VISORS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

VISTA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL CORRIDORS

See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS**Access to records**

Commercial use, information, 4600.5800

Copying, 4600.6000

Prohibitions, unauthorized certification, 4600.5900

Unauthorized certification prohibited, 4600.5900

Adjudication, certificate of court judgment, 4600.4900

Adoption, 4600.4700

Alterations and amendments

Abstract of documentation, 4600.4000

Adoption, 4600.4700

Affidavit, application, 4600.4100

Age of deceased, 4600.3700

Alias, 4600.3700

Application, affidavit, 4600.4100

Birth date, 4600.3700

Cause of death, 4600.3700

Certification, altered records, 4600.5300

Certified copies required, 4600.3600

Corrections and completions, 4600.3400

Dates

Birth or death, 4600.3700

Filing date, 4600.3700

Documents, 4600.3800

Duties, state registrar, 4600.4300

Errors, geographical, 4600.3700

Evidence required, 4600.3700

Federal reservation, 4600.4500

Filing date, 4600.3700

Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700

Legitimation, 4600.4800

Limitations, 4600.3300

Local registrars

Duties, 4600.4200

Federal reservation, duties, 4600.4500

Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400

Name, 4600.3700

Race, 4600.3700

Records, certification, 4600.5300

Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400

Replacement certificate, 4600.4600, 4600.5100

Requests for alteration, 4600.3500

Sex, 4600.3700

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Alterations and amendments (Cont'd)
 Signatures, 4600.3700
 State registrar
 Duties, 4600.4300
 Referrals, 4600.4400
 Support and documentation, 4600.3700
 Unnamed person, classification, 4600.3700
 Applications, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Birth certificates, see Birth registration under this topic
 Birth place, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Birth registration
 Abstract
 Foster parents, names, 4600.5500
 Generally, 4600.4000
 Stepfathers, names, 4600.3400
 Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Adjudication, 4600.4900
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Alias, 4600.3700
 Alterations and amendments
 Application, affidavit, 4600.4100
 Correction or completion of certificate, fees,
 4600.0900
 Generally, 4600.3400
 Certificates, identity documents, drivers's license and
 vehicle records, 7410.0400
 Certified transcript, 4600.0200
 Children born out of wedlock, see Children born out
 of wedlock under this topic
 Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200
 Confidential and privileged information, maternity
 patients and children, 4600.1300
 Confidential medical supplement, 4600.1100
 Copies, records, 4600.6000
 Counties, transcripts, 4600.0200
 Court judgment, adjudication, 4600.4900
 Daily registration, 4600.5000
 Delayed registration
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800
 Cancellation, 4600.2900
 Documentation, 4600.2800
 Fee, 4600.0900
 Filing, 4600.2800
 Forms, 4600.2800
 Generally, 4600.2600
 Seven years or more after birth, 4600.2800
 Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700
 Documents, alteration, 4600.3800
 Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments,
 4600.3700
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal remains, disposition, 4600.1400
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing requirements, 4600.1000
 Foreign births, 4600.5200
 Form of certificates, 4600.0700
 Foundlings, 4600.1600
 Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Illegitimate children, see Children born out of
 wedlock under this topic
 Legitimate children, 4600.1500
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Local files, 4600.0300
 Local registrar, preparation of transcript, 4600.0200
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Names, 4600.3700
 Place of birth, 4600.0800
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Second name, 4600.3700
 Stepfather, name, abstract of birth, 4600.5400
 Time of birth, 4600.0800

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Birth registration (Cont'd)
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transfer of records
 Generally, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
 Verification, fee, 4600.0900
 Burial, transit, and removal permits
 Cemetery official, 4600.6600
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Death outside state, 4600.6700
 Disposition, 4600.6100
 Filing permits, 4600.6500
 Issuance, 4600.6400
 Notice of removal, 4600.6200
 Out-of-state death, 4600.6700
 Use permits, 4600.6500
 Cancellation of records, delayed registration, 4600.2900
 Caskets, monthly report of death, 4600.2400
 Cause of death
 Medical certification, 4600.2200
 Undetermined circumstances, 4600.2300
 Certificates
 Birth certificates, see Birth registration under this
 topic
 Death certificates, see Death registration under this
 topic
 Form, 4600.0700
 Preparation, 4600.0700
 Replacement certificates, 4600.4600
 Certification, altered records, 4600.5300
 Certified copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Children born out of wedlock
 Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
 Evidence, 4600.3700
 Foundlings, 4600.1600
 Legitimation, 4600.1500, 4600.4800
 Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200
 Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
 Copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Records, 4600.6000
 Coroners, medical certification, 4600.2200
 Corrections, see Alterations and amendments under this
 topic
 Counties, transfer of files to state registrar, 4600.0300
 Cremation, ashes, 4600.6300
 Date of birth, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Date of death, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500
 Death certificates, see Death registration under this topic
 Death registration
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Age of deceased, alterations and amendments,
 4600.3700
 Alteration, correction or completion of certificate,
 fee, 4600.0900
 Alterations and amendments
 Application, 4600.4100
 Generally, 4600.3400
 Ashes of the dead, 4600.6300
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, see Burial,
 transit, and removal permits under this topic
 Caskets, reports, purchasers, 4600.2400
 Cause of death, alteration and amendment, 4600.3700
 Certificates
 Completion, 4600.1900
 Generally, 4600.1700
 Certified transcript, 4600.0200
 Children born out of wedlock, 4600.3700
 Copies, records, 4600.6000
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Death registration (Cont'd)
 Delayed registration
 Fee, 4600.0900
 Generally, 4600.3000
 Procedures, 4600.3100
 Disposition, fetal remains, 4600.1400
 Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal death, see Fetal death under this topic
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing, delayed registration, 4600.3100
 Form of certificates, 4600.0700
 Funeral director
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Geographical error, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Legitimacy, 4600.3700
 Military forces, death in service, Minnesota state retirement system refunds, 7900.1100
 Missing bodies, 4600.2500
 Monthly reports
 Generally, 4600.2400
 Hospitals, 4600.1200
 Mortician
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
 Place of death
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Information recording, 4600.0800
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Replacement certificate, fees, 4600.0900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time of death, 4600.0800
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transcript files to state registrar, 4600.0300
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 Undetermined circumstances, cause of death, 4600.2300
 Unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Delayed registrations
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800
 Birth registration, see Birth registration under this topic
 Cancellation of records, 4600.2900
 Death registration, see Death registration under this topic
 Documentation, 4600.2800
 Evidence, 4600.3200
 Filing, 4600.2800
 Forms, 4600.2800
 Generally, 4600.2600
 Procedures, seven years or more after birth
 Generally, 4600.2800
 Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700
 Disposition permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits under this topic
 Documents
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Alterations, 4600.3800
 Falsified records, 4600.0600
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal death
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Place of occurrence, 4600.0800
 Records transfer, 4600.0500
 Remains, disposition, 4600.1400

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Fetal death (Cont'd)
 Reports, 4600.1900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time, 4600.0800
 Filing
 Alterations and amendments, dates, 4600.3700
 Birth registration, 4600.1000
 Dates, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Foreign births, 4600.5200
 Forms (documents), 4600.0700
 Founding registration, 4600.1600
 Funeral directors
 Completion of death certificates, 4600.1900
 Coroner referrals, 4600.2000
 Medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
 Hospitals, reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300
 Illegitimate children, see Children born out of wedlock under this topic
 Late registration, see Delayed registrations under this topic
 Legal change of name, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Legitimate children, foundings, 4600.1600
 Local registrar
 Agreement with state registrar, 4600.0400
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Amendments, duties, 4600.4200
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
 Copies of records, 4600.6000
 Duties, amendments, 4600.4200
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing, birth registration, 4600.1000
 Records, copies, 4600.6000
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Transfer of records
 Custody, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
 Location, birth or death, 4600.0800
 Marriage records
 Documentation, driver's license and vehicle records, 7410.0400
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Medical service and treatment, certification of death, 4600.2200
 Missing bodies, 4600.2500
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Morticians
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Coroner and medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
 Out-of-state death, 4600.6700
 Paternity, see Children born out of wedlock under this topic
 Permits, burial, transit, and removal permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits under this topic
 Physicians
 Confidential medical supplement, birth registration, 4600.1100
 Medical certification, 4600.2200
 Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
 Place of birth or death
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Recording information, 4600.0800
 Recording, time of birth or death, 4600.0800
 Records, access, see Access to records under this topic
 Referrals, coroner or medical examiner by mortician or funeral director, 4600.2000
 Registrar, see State registrar under this topic
 Removal permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits under this topic
 Replacement certificate
 Alteration, 4600.5100
 Generally, 4600.4600
 Reports, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Request for alteration or amendments, 4600.3500

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Restricted certification, birth and fetal death record, 4600.5600
- State registrar
 - Agreement of records, 4600.0400
 - Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 - Amendments, duties, 4600.4300
 - Burial, transit, and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
 - Cancellation
 - Delayed registration of records, 4600.2900
 - Falsified records, 4600.0600
 - Copies of records, 4600.6000
 - Delayed registration, cancellation of records, 4600.2900
 - Duties, amendments, 4600.4300
 - Falsified records, cancellation, 4600.0600
 - Files
 - Agreement with local registrar, 4600.0400
 - Maintenance and transfer, 4600.0300
 - Records, copies, 4600.6000
 - Referrals, local registrar, 4600.4400
 - Report of caskets, 4600.2400
 - Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 - Time, birth or death registration, 4600.0800
 - Transit permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits under this topic
 - Verification, fee, 4600.0900

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800
 - Veterinarians, 8130.8700

VITREOUS CHINA

- Plumbing, fixture materials, 4715.0640

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Actions and proceedings, financial aid applications, 3505.5700
- Administrative services
 - Generally, 3505.4800
 - Records, 3505.5800
- Administrators, 3505.4800
- Adult vocational aid, state board approval, 3505.1500
- Advisory committee, 3505.1400
- Age discrimination, 3505.2300
- Aid, see Financial aid under this topic
- Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700
- Appeal and review
 - Financial aid application, 3505.5700
 - Program or course approval, 3505.1200
- Applications
 - Financial aid, 3505.5700
 - Local applications for aid, 3505.1600
 - Program approval, 3505.1100
- Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Barber instructors, see BARBER SCHOOLS
- Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
- Budget
 - Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 - Vocational aid, 3505.5200
- Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610
- Center approval, 3505.1500
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
- Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100
- Color discrimination, 3505.2300
- Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400
- Community based education, 3505.4300
- Compensation and salaries
 - Budget, 3505.5200
 - Financial aid, 3505.5300

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Contracted services, financial aid, 3505.5400
- Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300
- Costs
 - Equipment, financial aid, 3505.5500
 - Travel costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
- Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300
- Courses of study
 - Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
 - Evaluations, 3505.1300
- Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300
- Curriculum development, financial aid, 3505.5400
- Curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
- Definitions, 3505.1000
- Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100
- Disbursement of records, 3505.5800
- Discrimination, 3505.2300
- Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200
- Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
- Employees, see Staff under this topic
- Employment agencies, prohibited activities, 5200.0780
- Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300
- Equipment
 - Costs, financial aid, 3505.5500
 - Evaluation, 3505.1300
- Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300
- Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
- Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800
- Extended employment, financial aid, 3505.5300
- Facilities
 - Evaluation, 3505.1300
 - Program approval, 3505.1100
- Federal funds
 - Allocation, 3505.1700
 - Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
- Financial aid
 - Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
 - Applications, 3505.5700
 - Approved programs, 3505.2400
 - Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
 - Equipment costs, 3505.5500
 - Hearings, application, 3505.5700
 - Limitations, 3505.5600
 - Local applications, 3505.1600
 - Local education agencies, 3505.2400
 - Matching funds, 3505.1900
 - Procedure, 3505.5700
 - Records, 3505.5800
 - Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
 - State board approval, 3505.1500
 - Substituted staff, 3505.5300
 - Support services, 3505.4900
 - Travel costs, 3505.5400
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0510
- Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300
- Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900
- Funds
 - Apportioning, 3505.2000
 - Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 - Matching funds, 3505.1900
 - Proration, 3505.5200
- Group residential housing, 9545.1430
- Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300
- Handicapped students, program approval, 3505.1100
- Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300
- Hearings
 - Appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 - Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
- High school content standard, 3501.0448
- Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Intoxicated persons
 Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Learner outcomes, 3505.2600
 Limitations, financial aid, 3505.5600
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800
 Management of property, standards, 3505.2100
 Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300
 Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 National origin discrimination, 3505.2300
 Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200
 Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Placement office, staff, 3505.5000
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Preparation time, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Program approval, 3505.2500
 Program components, 3505.2600
 Property management standards, 3505.2100
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Race discrimination, 3505.2300
 Records
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Financial aid, 3505.5800
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Religious discrimination, 3505.2300
 Reports
 Annual report, 3505.5800
 Expenditures, 3505.1800
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Local agencies and teacher education institutions, 3505.1800
 Revenue records, 3505.5800
 Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600
 Sex discrimination, 3505.2300
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Special needs support services, 3505.4900
 Specialized vocational instructional supplies, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Staff
 Number required, 3505.4900
 Placement office, 3505.5000
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Standard occupational proficiency measures, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Standards
 Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Property management, 3505.2100
 State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Statistical reports, 3505.1800
 Student aid, see **Financial aid**, this topic
 Student eligibility, 3505.5900
 Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Student teacher ratio
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Financial aid, 3505.4900
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Supervision, programs, 3505.2400
 Support services
 Generally, 3505.4900
 Records, 3505.5800
 Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800
 Teachers, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Technical colleges, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
 Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200
 Transit passes, sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200
 Traveling costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Tuition subsidies, see **STUDENT GRANTS**
 Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100
 Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Work experience/career exploration, eligibility, 3505.5900
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
 Approval, state board, 3505.1500
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS
 Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.0900
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
 Auxiliary aids and services for effective communication
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300, 9530.6400
 Child care, providing, 3300.5060
 Comparable benefits
 Defined, 3300.5050
 Using, requirements, 3300.5050
 Computer hardware and software, providing, 3300.5060
 Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040
 Continuation of services, changed categories, 3300.5020
 Definitions, 3300.5010
 Division responsibilities, 3300.5060
 Durable medical equipment
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060
 Eligible consumers
 Comparable benefits, use, requirements, 3300.5050
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Gross family income, calculation, 3300.5040
 Income verification, 3300.5040
 Payment for services, 3300.5040
 Exclusion from rules, blind persons, 3300.5000
 Financial participation
 Consumer financial participation threshold, 3300.5040
 Consumer's gross family income, calculation, 3300.5040
 Consumers of services, 3300.5040
 Exempted services, 3300.5040
 Variances, 3300.5040
 Interpreter services, defined, 3300.5010
 Maintenance
 Defined, 3300.5010
 Providing, 3300.5060

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
- Notetaker services, defined, 3300.5010
- Personal assistance services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Physical and mental restoration services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Public safety officers
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Priority for services, 3300.5030
- Purpose of rules, 3300.5000
- Reader services, defined, 3300.5010
- Scope of rules, 3300.5000
- Selection for services
 - Order, determining, 3300.5020
 - Priority categories, 3300.5020, 3300.5030
- Small business enterprises, assisting to establish, 3300.5060
- Tools and equipment
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Transportation services
 - Defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Tuition
 - Cap, defined, 3300.5010
 - Providing, 3300.5060
- Variations, financial participation, 3300.5040

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

See FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

VOLUNTEER SERVICES COORDINATORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

VOLUNTEERS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.4100
- Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
- Child care centers, 9503.0034
- Group residential housing, 9545.1440
- Home care hospice program, generally, 4668.0210
- Human services licensed programs, background studies, 9543.3030
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1700
- Juvenile residential facilities, coordinator, 2935.0600
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
- Optometrists, continuing education credits, 6500.0950
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Wild animal rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WILD ANIMALS

VOTER REGISTRATION

- Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100
- Applications, national voter registration act, 8200.3900
- Assistance with
 - Election day registration, 8200.5300
 - Election judges, duties, 8200.5300
- Buildings for registration, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
- Cards, see Voter registration cards under this topic
- Certificates and certification, polling place rosters, 8200.9115
- Challengers, election day registration, swearing to residence, prohibited, 8200.5200
- Challenges
 - Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 - Form, 8200.9950
 - Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Notation on polling place rosters, 8200.9115, 8200.9300

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Challenges (Cont'd)
 - Procedure, 8200.7100
 - Records, 8200.9300
 - Removal, notice, 8200.3550
- Change of residence, 8200.3600
- Drivers' license registration, simultaneous voter registration, 8200.9320
- Election day registration
 - Challenges, 8200.3800
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.5600, 8200.5800, 8200.9939
 - Election judges, requirements, 8200.5200, 8200.5300, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 8200.5600
 - Notice of procedures, 8200.2900
 - Oaths, form, 8200.9939
 - Posters, 8200.5800
 - Procedures, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.5400
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.5800
 - Swearing to residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 - Voter registration cards received on election day, 8200.1200, 8200.5500, 8235.0400
- Election judges, training, election day registration, 8200.5600, 8240.1600
- Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
- False statements, felony, fines, 8200.9115
- Faulty or deficient registrations, notice requirements, 8200.2900, 8200.3100, 8200.5700
- Fines, false statements, 8200.9115
- Forms (documents)
 - Alternate forms, experimental use, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 - Challenges, 8200.9950
 - Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 - National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 - Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
 - Requests for public information lists, 8200.6100
 - Voter registration cards, 8200.1200
- Generally, 8200.0300 to 8200.9950
- Ineffective registration, notice, 8200.3100
- Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
- Investigations, 8200.7200
- Late registration, notice, 8200.3100
- Lists, see Public information lists under this topic
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
- Notice of registration
 - Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 - Election day registration, procedures, 8200.2900
 - Faulty or deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100, 8200.5700
 - Ineffective or late registration, 8200.3100
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - Mailing, 8200.2600
 - Proper registration, 8200.2600
 - Random notification, 8200.2700
 - Samples, 8200.3100
 - Untimely registration, 8200.2800, 8200.3100
 - Voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700
- Oaths
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.9939
 - Election day registration, 8200.3800, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939
- Petitions, challenges, 8200.7100
- Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
- Posters, election day registration, 8200.5800
- Precinct finders, 8200.9315
- Proof of residence
 - Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
 - Election day registration, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 - Recording on voter registration cards, 8200.5400
- Public information lists
 - Contents, 8200.6400

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Public information lists (Cont'd)
 - Copies, obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 - Cost, determination, 8200.6300
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.6200
 - Electronic media copies, 8200.6200, 8200.6400
 - Paper copies, 8200.6200, 8200.6400
 - Public access, 8200.6200
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.6100 to 8200.6400
 - Written requests for, 8200.6100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Challenges, 8200.9300
 - Delivery to polling places, 8200.0800
 - Duplicate records, maintenance, 8200.9300
 - Polling place rosters, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES
 - Security (safety) procedures, 8200.0800
 - Voter registration cards, see Voter registration cards under this topic
- Reports about
 - Statewide registration system, misuse, 8200.9325
 - Violations, 8200.7200
- Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600
- Residence, income tax, 8001.0300
- Security (safety)
 - Records, 8200.0800
 - Statewide registration system, 8200.9300, 8200.9325
- Statewide registration system
 - Absentee voting, permanent applications, 8210.0200
 - Access to
 - Counties, 8200.9305
 - Restrictions, 8200.9300
 - Secretary of state, 8200.9310
 - Unauthorized use, prohibited, 8200.9325
 - Additions, modifications, and deletions
 - Generally, 8200.9305, 8200.9310
 - Presidential primary party choice, 8200.9115
 - Properly completed registrations, 8200.2600
 - Voter registration/drivers' license, simultaneous applications, 8200.9320
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.9115, 8200.9305 to 8200.9320
 - Data entry procedures, 8200.9310, 8200.9315
 - Development, 8200.9305
 - Generally, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 - Misuse of information, reports to county attorneys, 8200.9325
 - Precinct assignments, 8200.9315
 - Precinct finders, 8200.9315
 - Searches for previous registrations, 8200.9315
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.9305 to 8200.9325
 - Security (safety), 8200.9325
 - Unique identification numbers, 8200.9315, 8200.9325
 - Verification records, 8200.9325
 - Voting history, maintenance, 8200.9315
- Time
 - Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
 - Registration in wrong county, forward to proper county, 8200.3000
 - Transmitting completed registration cards, 8200.2100
 - Violations, reporting by county attorneys, 8200.7200
- Violations and penalties
 - False statements, felonies, fines, 8200.9115
 - Reports about, by county attorneys, 8200.7200
- Voter registration cards
 - Addresses, 8200.2950
 - Alternate forms, 8200.1100, 8200.1800
 - Attachments, 8200.5100, 8200.9300
 - Completed cards, processing, 8200.2100, 8200.2600, 8200.9310
 - County auditors, duties, 8200.1700, 8200.3900
 - Distribution, 8200.1700
 - Election day registration, 8200.5500, 8235.0400
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 - Electronic transmission of data, 8200.9310, 8200.9320
 - Faulty or defective cards, removal, 8200.2900

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Voter registration cards (Cont'd)
 - Filing requirements, 8200.2600, 8200.5500
 - Format and contents, 8200.1200
 - Guardianship status of voters, notation, 8200.9300
 - Identifying marks, 8200.1200
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - National voter registration act applications, 8200.3900
 - Places to register, 8200.2100
 - Printing, specifications and number, 8200.1100, 8200.1700, 8200.9300
 - Proof of residence, recording, 8200.5400
 - Removal, 8200.2900, 8200.3700
 - Samples, 8200.1200
 - Secretary of state, duties, 8200.1100, 8200.1200, 8200.1800
 - Storage format, 8200.9310
- Voters, see Voters under VOTERS AND VOTING
- Wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000
- VOTERS AND VOTING**
- See also ELECTIONS
- See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Assistance with, see Voters under this topic
- Challengers
 - Affidavits, voter registration challenges, 8200.7100
 - Voter registration on election day, swearing to residence, prohibited, 8200.5200
- Challenges, election judges, training, 8240.1600
- Combined offices
 - Governor and lieutenant governor, single vote cast, 8250.0600
 - President and vice-president, single vote cast, 8250.0600
- Definitions, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
- Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Governor and lieutenant governor, single vote cast, 8250.0600
- Optical scan voting systems, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- President and vice-president, single vote cast, 8250.0600
- Summary statements (voting returns), optical scan voting systems, see Summary statements under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Voters
 - Absentee voting, presidential primaries, ballot applications returned, failure to indicate political party choice, 8210.0250
 - Access to data, nominating petitions, presidential primaries, 8205.1000
 - Addresses, voter registration card requirements, 8200.2950
 - Assistance to
 - Absentee voting, violations, felony, 8210.0200
 - Election day registration, 8200.5300
 - Election judges, training, 8240.1600
 - Certificates and certification, mail balloting, 8210.3000
 - Challenged voters, absentee voting applications, 8210.0225, 8210.3000
 - Change of residence, reregistration, 8200.3600
 - Death of, voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700
 - Designated agents of, mail ballots, delivery, 8210.3000
 - Electronic voting systems, rotation algorithm, 8220.0825
 - Felony status, notation, 8200.9115
 - Guardianship status, notation, 8200.9115, 8200.9300
 - Notice received
 - Absentee ballots, nonacceptance or replacement ballot, 8210.2200
 - Challenge, removal, 8200.3550
 - Faulty or deficient registration, 8200.2900, 8200.3100, 8200.5700
 - Ineffective or late registration, 8200.3100

VOTERS AND VOTING (Cont'd)

Voters (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Ineligible registration applications, 8200.3500
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Nominating petitions, presidential primaries, sufficiency or insufficiency, 8205.1000
- Proper registration, 8200.2600
- Random notification of registration, 8200.2700
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2010, 8205.2120
- Untimely registration, 8200.2800
- Voter registration cards, removal from files, 8200.3700

- Voting precincts, boundary changes, 8255.0050
- Number of, summary statement, 8230.1150

Oaths, proof of residence for another voter

- Absentee voting, 8210.0500, 8210.0600
- Generally, 8200.5100, 8200.5200, 8200.9939

Petitions by

- Nominating petitions, presidential primaries, 8205.1000
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100

Restoration to capacity, challenge removal, 8200.3550

Signatures

- Absentee ballot applications, 8210.0200
- Absentee voting, affidavit of eligibility, 8210.0800
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Nominating petitions, presidential primaries, 8205.1000
- Polling place rosters, 8200.9115
- Recall petitions, elected state officers, 8205.2000, 8205.2100
- Statement of absentee voter, 8210.0600
- Voter's receipts, 8200.9300, 8230.0650

Voting history

- Presidential primary party choice, 8200.6400, 8200.9115

- Statewide voter registration system, requirements, 8200.9315

VOTING BOOTHS

See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Optical scan voting systems, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING PRECINCTS

Boundaries

- Boundaries lacking recognizable physical features, 8255.0020, 8255.0025

Changes, see Redistricting under this topic

Errors, notice and correction, 8255.0025

Establishment, 8255.0020, 8255.0025

Redistricting, see Redistricting under this topic

Secretary of state, duties, 8255.0025

Election judges, number of trainees, 8240.1655

Electronic voting systems

Candidate names, base rotation, 8220.0825

Public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Instructions, election day operations, 8230.0580

Local government election districts, redistricting,

8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Numbers, recording on absentee ballot return envelopes, 8210.0700

Optical scan voting systems

General rules, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Precinct supplies, 8230.0580

Posting (notices), mail balloting, 8210.3000

Precinct count voting system, see Precinct count voting system under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)

Precinct election lists, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Precinct finders, 8200.9315

Redistricting

Completion dates, 8255.0010

Generally, 8255.0010 to 8255.0050

Maps, 8255.0010, 8255.0030

Notice requirements, 8255.0030 to 8255.0050

Summary statements, see Summary statements under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

Water pollution

Classification, 7050.0470

Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180

Wild rice harvesting, 6284.0400

VULNERABLE ADULTS

Alternative care grant clients, case manager duties, 9505.2458

Correctional facilities, inmates, death, 2911.3700

Maltreatment, reporting requirements

Assisted living home care providers, orientation requirements, 4668.0805

Home health care, 4668.0075

Unlicensed assisted living home care personnel, training requirements, 4668.0840

Reporting of maltreatment

Alcohol and drug counselors, 4747.1400

Supervised living facilities, penalties for violations, 4665.9080

Veterans homes, complying with law, 9050.0030

Violations and penalties, home health care providers, fines, schedules, 4668.0230

WABANA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WABASHA COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

WABEDO LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WADENA COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

WADING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGE CREDITS

Reemployment compensation employer taxes, joint accounts, 3315.1020

WAGERS

See GAMBLING

WAGES

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAIVERS

Aeration system permits, 6116.0060

Agricultural business enterprise loan program, 1652.0080

Agricultural development bond beginning farmer loan program, 1650.0571

Agricultural resource loan applications, 1580.0400

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES

Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2040

Chiropractors, continuing education, 2500.2000

Community alternative care program, see Waiver under COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVE CARE PROGRAM

WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Community alternatives for disabled individuals, see **COMMUNITY ALTERNATIVES FOR DISABLED INDIVIDUALS PROGRAMS**

Community health boards, 4736.0130

Correctional facilities, staff training requirements, 2911.1700

Cosmetology rules, 2642.0820, 2644.0820

Defaults, family farm security program, 1560.2900

Emergency telephone systems, statutory requirements, 1215.1100

Family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900

Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**

Franchises, defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500

Hazardous materials incident response teams, 7514.0800

Health and accident insurance, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500

Health maintenance organization, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Horse racing

- Class A licenses, 7870.0020
- Class B licenses, 7870.0190
- Class D licenses, 7870.0600
- Contracts of licensees, 7870.0500

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0090

Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, rules, 5500.0700

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Mediation Services Bureau

- Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification rules, 5505.0200
- Grievance procedures, 5510.5180
- Negotiations and mediation conduct, 5510.2510
- Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
- Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
- Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, consideration of property and accessory exemptions, 9515.2500

Mining operations, permits, revocation, hearings, 6130.5200

Mining, reclamation, 6130.0300

Motor carriers, physically unqualified drivers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Municipal board filing fees, 6000.3400

Nursing home administrators

- License requirements, 6400.6560
- Practicum, 6400.6650

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Occupational safety and health, inspectors, authority, 5210.0460

Occupational therapists, continuing education requirements, 4666.1100

Peace officer training, 6700.0300

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

Plumbing, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160

Podiatrist rules, 6900.0500

Pollution Control Agency, section 401 certifications, 7001.1460

Preadmission screening

- Local agency allocation, ACG clients, 9505.2485
- U.S. Health and Human Services Department, 9505.2390

Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, brokers examination, experience requirements, 2800.1300

Recemployment compensation employer taxes interest payments, 3315.2210

Revenue recapture hearings, waiver of rules, 1400.8530

Rural physician loan forgiveness program, 4763.0150

WAIVERS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, assessments, time of filing assessment, 8130.8000

Satellite pharmacies, space and security requirements, 6800.0700

School bus drivers, health requirements

- Appeals, 7414.1570
- Conditions, 7414.1550
- Denials, revocations, or refusals to renew, 7414.1570
- Diabetes, 7414.1450, 7414.1500
- Effect, 7414.1550
- Epilepsy, 7414.1460, 7414.1510
- Hearing, 7414.1520
- Limb impairments, 7414.1430
- Renewals, 7414.1560
- Vision, 7414.1440, 7414.1530

Schoolteachers, appeal, clock hours for license renewal, 8700.2200

Securities

- Examinations, 2875.1910
- Financial statements, 2875.0990
- Social workers, supervised practice, 8740.0130

State contracts

- Minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
- Small business procurement program, subcontracting, 1230.1820

State surplus property sales, warranties, 1255.0300

Subdivided land sales, undivided interest, right to partition, 2810.3600

Supervised living facilities, waiver of rules, 4665.0600

Teachers, appeals

- Clock hours, failure to grant, 8700.2200
- Licenses, denial of issuance or renewal, 8710.0900
- Teacher preparation programs, nonapproval, 8710.0900

Telephone utilities

- Coin-operated telephone, 7810.5700
- Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600

Veterinarian continuing education requirements, 9100.1000

Water appropriation and impoundments, permits, information in application, 6115.0660

Workers' compensation

- Rehabilitation services, 5220.0120
- Self-insurance, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300

WALKWAYS

Catwalks

- Elevators, handicapped access, exemptions, 1341.0405
- Industrial facilities, handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Detectable warnings, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0474

Facilities, walkways defined as, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350

Handicapped accessibility

- Head room, requirements, 1341.0424
- Protruding objects, requirements, 1341.0424
- State building code, see **Handicapped accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE**
- Surfaces, requirements, 1341.0426

Surfaces, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0426

Warning devices, vertical clearance, 1341.0424

WALLBOARDS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

WALLETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WALLEYE

Fishing

- Opener, Gull Lake access site, 6218.0200

WALLEYE (Cont'd)

Fishing (Cont'd)

Special management waters, catch and release,
6264.0400

Limits

Experimental waters, 6264.0300
Length, Big Sand and Little McDonald Lakes,
6264.0300

Possession limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300

Seasons and limits

Boundary waters, 6266.0200 to 6266.0700
Inland waters, 6262.0200

Size limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300

WALLINGFORD BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WALLS

Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1750

Boarding care homes, see **BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Correctional facilities, construction standards for security
areas, 2900.0600

Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements,
2642.0360

Energy code

Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700
Multifamily housing, 7674.1100
Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.1200
Thermal transmittance, 7678.0500

Food and beverage service establishments, see Walls
under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE
ESTABLISHMENTS**

Foundation walls, state building code, requirements,
1300.6100

Honey houses, 1550.2360

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES**

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings,
1550.2560

Smooth, defined, food code, 4626.0020

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to
2400.0750

Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200

WANIHIGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WANLESS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WAPATUS LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPSIPINICON RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAR

Civil defense, see **CIVIL DEFENSE**

Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**

WARBA CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WARDS

Restoration to capacity, voter registration challenge,
removal, 8200.3550

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

WAREHOUSES

Abandonment, 1560.8500

Additional goods, 1560.7800

Aisles, 1560.8600

Application of rules, 1560.7700

Approval, 1560.8500

Automatic fire devices, 1560.8300

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1560.8800

Charges, rates and charges

Generally, 1560.8200

Other than household goods, 1560.7850

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920

Cigarette taxes

Carriers, reports, 8120.2700

Licenses, 8120.1800

Cold storage, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**

Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900

Defined, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Definitions, 1560.7750

Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment,
8130.3500

Extinguishers of fire, 1560.8300

Fire insurance

Household goods, 1560.7900

Receipts, 1560.7800

Fires and fire protection, 1560.8300

Floor load, 1560.8400

Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200

Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900

Inspection, 1560.8500

Insurance

Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900

Receipts, 1560.7800

Labels, identification of lots, 1560.8100

Liability limitation

Household goods, 1560.7900

Other than household goods, 1560.7850

Licenses, duration, 1560.8700

Lot number, receipts, 1560.7800

Mail, errors on receipts, 1560.7800

Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges,
7800.2200

Notice

Abandonment, 1560.8500

Depositors rights and obligations, 1560.7900

Errors on receipt, 1560.7800

Rates and charges, alteration, 1560.8200

Opening, inspection and approval, 1560.8500

Operators, workplace accident and injury reduction
programs, duties, 5208.1500

Orders, storage orders, 1560.8000

Packing room, household goods, 1560.8600

Rates and charges

Generally, 1560.8200

Other than household goods, 1560.7850

Safety, 1560.8300 to 1560.8600

Signs and signals, floor load, 1560.8400

Smoking regulations, see **Warehouses under SMOKING**

Tariffs

Generally, 1560.8200

Other than household goods, 1560.7850

Tender for storage, 1560.8000

Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700

Uniform Commercial Code

Application of law, 1560.7800

Liability, 1560.7900

Valuation

Household goods, 1560.7900

Other than household goods, 1560.7850

Ventilation, clean indoor air requirements, 4620.0975

Weight of goods

Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900

Floor load, 1560.8400

Wrapping, 1560.8600

WARM AIR HEATING

See **HEATING SYSTEMS**

WARNING DEVICES

See also **SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

Air pollution, declarations, 7009.1030

Buildings, vertical clearances, requirements, 1341.0424

Dams, 6115.0490

Definitions, accessibility for buildings and facilities,
1341.0350

WARNING DEVICES (Cont'd)

- Depots and stations, platform edges, handicapped accessibility requirements, 1341.1030
- Detectable warnings, defined, accessibility for buildings and facilities, 1341.0350
- Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
- Handicapped accessibility, detectable warnings, requirements, 1341.0474
- Highways, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
- Railroad crossings
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Signals and gates, 8830.1000
- Walking surfaces, detectable warnings, requirements, 1341.0474

WARRANTIES

- Digital signatures, disclaimers, certification practice statements, 8275.0045
- Housing, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Individual sewage treatment systems, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
- Residential conservation program, suppliers and contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410
- State surplus property sales, waiver, 1255.0300

WARRANTS

- Hearings and release unit, revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500
- Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000
- Parolees, supervised releasees, work releasees, requirements, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY

- Insurance, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
- Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
- Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240
- Securities, see SECURITIES

WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM

- Eligibility, 4900.1410
- Housing, 4900.1400

WARRANTY DEEDS

- See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

WASECA COUNTY

- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

WASHBURN LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WASHINGTON COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
- Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
- Metropolitan area, defined as, metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
- Roofs, snow loads, amendments to Uniform Building Code, 1305.4416
- Saint Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
- Square lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4000
- Tanners Lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4100
- Urban county, defined as, telecommunications facilities rights-of-way, 7819.5000

WASTE

- Asbestos abatement, see Waste under ASBESTOS
 - Cesspools, see CESSPOOLS
 - Characteristic of industrial waste, 5900.0500
 - Collection, sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
 - Combustors, see WASTE COMBUSTORS
 - Education grants, see WASTE EDUCATION GRANTS
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
 - Fish processing establishments
 - Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 - Garbage, see GARBAGE
 - Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 - Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 - Liquid waste, see LIQUID WASTE
 - Maternity shelters, disposal of waste, 9545.1270
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
 - Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 - Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300
 - Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 - Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 - Saint Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 - Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 - Waste pesticide collection, see Waste pesticide collection under PESTICIDES
- WASTE COMBUSTORS**
- Afterburners, requirements, 7011.1215
 - Ash conveying systems, emissions standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1225
 - Ash handling facilities, description, required for permit, 7007.0501
 - Ash management plan, required in permit application, 7007.0501
 - Ash sampling, frequency, 7011.1270
 - Auxiliary fuels, Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1235
 - Breakdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
 - Cadmium, performance tests, 7011.1265
 - Carbon dioxide concentrations, 7011.1265
 - Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, 7011.1282, 7011.1283
 - Certified operator, see Operator certification under this topic
 - Class A waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 - Class B waste combustors
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 - Class C waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1227
 - Class D waste combustors
 - Defined, 7011.1201

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

- Class D waste combustors (Cont'd)
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
- Class I waste combustors
 - Mercury, performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1230
- Class II waste combustors
 - Operator certification, 7011.1240
 - Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1229
- Class III waste combustors
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1231
- Class IV waste combustors
 - Auxiliary fuel, 7011.1235
 - Combustion chamber, requirements, 7011.1235
 - Complying with law, transition provisions, 7011.1215
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Located at hospitals, notice requirements, 7011.1210
 - Mercury and ash plans, 7011.1235
 - Performance standards, 7011.1225, 7011.1233
 - Prohibitions, 7011.1220
 - Stack height, 7007.0501, 7011.1235
- Closure plans, 7011.1245
- Cofired facilities
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Exemption, 7011.1215
- Continuous burning, defined, 7011.1215
- Crematorium
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1215
- Definitions, 7011.1201
- Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Dumpstack
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 7011.1240
 - Use, 7011.1240
- Emergency preparedness and prevention plans, 7011.1245
- Emission limits
 - Exceeding, procedures, 7011.1260, 7011.1265
 - Fugitive ash, 7011.1215, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Mercury, 7007.0801, 7007.1400, 7011.1230
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7011.1260
 - Nitrogen oxides, 7011.1228
 - Tables, 7011.1227 to 7011.1233, 7011.1400
- Emission standards, 7011.1215, 7011.1400
- Facility requirements, generally, 7011.1245
- Household hazardous waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Management, requirements, 7011.1245
- Incorporations by reference, 7011.1205
- Indirect heating equipment for waste combustion, see **INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
- Industrial solid waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Direct heating units, recordkeeping and reporting, 7011.0625
 - Indirect heating units, recordkeeping and reporting, 7011.0551
 - Management plan, 7011.1250
- Industrial solid waste management plan, required for permit, 7007.0501
- Infectious waste
 - Accepting, requirements, 7011.1245
 - Defined, 7011.1201
- Initial start-up
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Emission standards, 7011.1215
 - Notice to commissioner, 7011.1240
- Inspections, general requirements, 7011.1245
- Lead, performance tests, 7011.1265

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

- Malfunction
 - Defined, 7011.1215
 - Emission standards during, 7011.1215
- Maximum demonstrated capacity, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
- Mercury
 - Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 - Class I waste combustors, emission standards, 7011.1230
 - Performance tests, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
 - Removal equipment, operation, 7011.1265
 - Waste separation plan, requirements, 7007.0501, 7011.1255
- Mixed municipal solid waste combustor, permit requirements, 7007.0801
- Modified municipal waste combustor unit, 7011.1201
- Monitoring system, requirements, 7011.1260
- Nitrogen oxides, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
- Normal start-up
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Emission standards, 7011.1215
- Operating manual, requirements, 7011.1275
- Operating requirements, generally, 7011.1240
- Operator certification
 - Accredited waste combustor operator training sources, 7011.1280
 - Certified municipal waste combustor examiners, duties, 7011.1283
 - Certified operator, defined, 7011.1201
 - Deadline for certification, 7011.1280
 - Examination requirements, 7011.1280
 - Facility changes, knowledge about, 7011.1281
 - Fully certified operators, 7011.1281, 7011.1284
 - Issuing certificates, 7011.1280
 - Operations requiring certified operator, 7011.1240, 7011.1280
 - Process for certification, 7011.1280
 - Qualifications, 7011.1280
 - Reinstatement, 7011.1280
 - Renewal of certification, 7011.1280
 - Revocation, 7011.1280
 - Suspension, 7011.1280
 - Transition period, 7011.1235
- Oxygen concentrations, 7011.1265
- Particulate matter control devices, 7011.1240, 7011.1265
- Pathological waste combustors
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, 7011.1215
- PCDD/PCDF
 - Additives for control, 7011.1272, 7011.1285
 - Emission limits, 7011.1227
 - Performance testing, 7011.1240, 7011.1265, 7011.1270
- Performance standards
 - Application, 7011.1215
 - Exemptions, 7011.1215
- Performance tests
 - Data, required for permit, 7007.0501
 - Requirements, generally, 7011.1265
- Permits
 - Conditions for permit, additional, 7007.0801
 - Information required, 7007.0501
 - Mercury emission conditions, 7007.0801, 7007.1400
 - Part 70 permit, required to obtain, 7007.0200
 - State permit, required to obtain, 7007.0250
- Personnel
 - Identity, record, 7011.1275
 - Operators, certification, see **Operator certification** under this topic
 - Training, 7011.1275
- Pollutants, tests for, 7011.1265
- Reconstruction, defined, 7011.1201
- Recordkeeping requirements
 - Continuous monitoring records, 7011.1260
 - Daily operating record, 7011.1285
- Personnel, 7011.1275

WASTE COMBUSTORS (Cont'd)

- Refuse-derived fuel waste combustors, permit conditions, 7007.0801
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual reports, 7011.1285
 - Initial compliance report, 7011.1285
 - Performance test reports, 7011.1285
 - Quarterly reports, 7011.1285
 - Shutdown, 7011.1240
- Retrofit, defined, 7011.1201
- Security requirements, 7011.1245
- Shutdown, reporting requirements, 7011.1240
- Site description, required for permit application, 7007.0501
- Solid waste composition study, required for permit, 7007.0501
- Solid waste transfers facility requirements, 7011.1245
- Standards, incorporation by reference, 7011.1290
- Start-up period, defined, 7011.1215
- Sulfur dioxide, emissions, calculation, 7011.1260
- Tables, emission limitations
 - Class A, B, and C waste combustors, 7011.1227
 - Class I and II waste combustors, 7011.1229
 - Class III and D waste combustors, 7011.1231
 - Class IV waste combustors, 7011.1233
 - Nitrogen oxides limits, 7011.1228
- Temperature monitors, requirements, 7011.1260
- Tests
 - Frequency, 7011.1270
 - Methods, 7011.1265
- Tires
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Performance standards, applicability, 7011.1215
 - Special approval, requirements, 7011.1220
- Toxic contaminants in ash, reduction of level, information in permit application, 7007.0501
- Used oil, waste contaminated with, 7011.1215
- Yard waste
 - Defined, 7011.1201
 - Special approval, requirements, 7011.1220

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Commissions, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Floodplains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Mining, 6130.1400
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100, 8130.3000
- Shorelands
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Sites, wetlands considerations, 8420.0540
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Animal health and husbandry, 6244.2800
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE

See ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Hazardous waste facilities, evaluation of operator applicants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Petitions for establishment, review by Environmental Assistance Office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2100
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
- WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
- Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 9220.0680
- Closure
 - Amendment to plan, 9220.0490
 - Applications
 - Financial assurances, 9220.0270
 - Information requirements, 9220.0270
 - Certification, 9220.0500
 - Conditions requiring, 9220.0490
 - Notice requirements, 9220.0500
 - Plan, 9220.0490
 - Procedures, 9220.0500
 - Time, 9220.0230
 - Time for completion, 9220.0500
 - Trust fund, see Closure trust fund under this topic
- Closure trust fund
 - Bonds
 - Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 - Standby trust fund, guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620
 - Establishment, 9220.0610
 - Payments, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 - Requirements, 9220.0610
 - Termination, 9220.0610
- Collection sites, grants to establish
 - Agreement, written grant agreement, 9220.0935
 - Amount of grants, 9220.0930
 - Applications
 - Approval by pollution control agency, 9220.0925
 - Evaluation by pollution control agency commissioner, 9220.0925
 - Information required, 9220.0915, 9220.0920
 - Notice of completeness, 9220.0925
 - Authority for rules, 9220.0900
 - Definitions, 9220.0905
 - Disbursal of funds, 9220.0925, 9220.0930
 - Eligible applicants, 9220.0910
 - Eligible costs, 9220.0910
 - Ineligible costs, 9220.0910
 - Notice, application completeness, 9220.0925
 - Payment schedule, 9220.0935
 - Rescission of grants, 9220.0935
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0900
- Combustors, waste combustor standards, exemption, 7011.1215
- Financial assurance requirements
 - Adjustments, cost for closures, 9220.0590
 - Amount required, 9220.0570
 - Bonds, permit information, 9220.0580
 - Closure trust fund, see Closure trust fund under this topic
 - Cost estimates, 9220.0570
 - Cost for closure, annual recalculations, 9220.0590
 - County held mechanisms, 9220.0600
 - Financial institution bankruptcies, 9220.0680
 - Letters of credit
 - Permit information, 9220.0580
 - Requirements, 9220.0630
 - Termination, 9220.0630
 - Multiple facilities, requirements, 9220.0660
 - Multiple mechanisms, permitted uses, 9220.0650
 - Permit information, 9220.0270, 9220.0580
 - Release from requirements, 9220.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9220.0560

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial assurance requirements (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 9220.0550
 Inspections, 9220.0390
 Land disposal, prohibitions, 9220.0220
 Liability, 9220.0390
 Permit by rule status, 9220.0240
 Permits
 Abatement action sites, 9220.0130, 9220.0430
 Applications
 Closure information, 9220.0270
 Deadlines, 9220.0260
 Forms, 9220.0260
 Information requirements, 9220.0270
 Maps, 9220.0270
 Procedures, 9220.0260 to 9220.0310
 Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290
 Review by chair, 9220.0330
 Signatures, requirements, 9220.0310
 Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300
 Submitting, 9220.0260, 9220.0270
 Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280
 Conditions of permits, 9220.0390
 Contested cases
 Holding, when required, 9220.0370
 Notice, 9220.0370
 Order, 9220.0370
 Requesting, 9220.0350
 Revocations, 9220.0420
 Co-permittees, designating, 9220.0250
 Definitions, 9220.0210
 Denying
 Public notice, 9220.0340
 Reasons, 9220.0380
 Exclusions, 9220.0230
 Expired permits, continuations, 9220.0400
 General conditions, all permits, 9220.0390
 Issuing
 Board action, 9220.0380
 Public notice, 9220.0340
 Mobile equipment owners, 9220.0240
 Modifying
 Board action, 9220.0380
 Change in facility, 9220.0410
 Public notice, 9220.0340
 Noncompliance, 9220.0390
 Notice
 Board action, 9220.0340
 Contents, requirements, 9220.0340
 Contested case hearings, 9220.0370
 Distribution, 9220.0340
 Duration, 9220.0340
 Public information meetings, 9220.0360
 Revocations, 9220.0410
 Operation changes, 9220.0410
 Ownership changes, 9220.0410
 Permits by rule, 9220.0240
 Provisional status, 9220.0320
 Public comment, 9220.0340, 9220.0350
 Public information meetings
 Location, 9220.0360
 Notice, 9220.0360
 Requests for, 9220.0350
 Public notice, board action, 9220.0340
 Renewing
 Applications, procedures, 9220.0260
 Board action, 9220.0380
 Public notice, 9220.0340
 Required, persons who must have, 9220.0230
 Revocations
 Notice, 9220.0340, 9220.0420
 Procedure, 9220.0420
 Reasons, 9220.0420

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Scope of rules, 9220.0200
 Term of permit, 9220.0390
 Transferability, 9220.0390, 9220.0410
 Processing facilities
 Annual processing
 Exemption petitions, procedures, 9220.0510
 Requirement, 9220.0470
 Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
 Emergencies, standards, 9220.0470
 Permit application information, 9220.0290
 Standards, additional, 9220.0470
 Storage limits, 9220.0470
 Processing loans and grant program, see WASTE TIRES
 Standards
 Access road requirements, 9220.0450
 Burning restrictions, 9220.0450
 Conflicts in laws, 9220.0440
 Indoor storage, 9220.0450
 Location requirements, 9220.0450
 Operating requirements, 9220.0450
 Processing facilities, additional standards, 9220.0470
 Reporting requirements, 9220.0450
 Size, waste tire piles, 9220.0450
 Storage facilities, additional standards, 9220.0480
 Storage limits, 9220.0460
 Waste combustor standards exemption, 7011.1215
 Water drainage requirements, 9220.0450
 Standby trust fund
 Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 Letters of credit, 9220.0630
 Surety bond guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620
 Storage facilities
 Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
 Contaminated soil removal, requirements, 9220.0480
 Emergencies, standards, 9220.0480
 Pyrolytic oil releases, removal, 9220.0480
 Storage limits, 9220.0480
 Transfer facilities
 Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
 Permit application information, 9220.0280, 9220.0300
WASTE TIRES
 Abatement of dumps, see JUNKYARDS
 Collection sites, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Disposal
 Application of rules, 9220.0520
 Contracting with transporters, 9220.0520
 Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0520
 Dumps, see JUNKYARDS
 Facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Land disposal, 9220.0220
 Processing
 Grants
 Agreements, terms, 9220.0820
 Amounts, 9220.0820
 Applications, 9220.0815
 Approvals, 9220.0815
 Definitions, 9220.0800
 Eligibility determinations, 9220.0810, 9220.0815
 Eligible applicants, 9220.0810
 Eligible costs, 9220.0810
 Eligible studies, 9220.0810
 Scope of rules, 9220.0800
 Loans
 Agreements, terms, 9220.0835
 Amounts, 9220.0835
 Application, contents, 9220.0830
 Approvals, 9220.0830
 Defaults, 9220.0835
 Definitions, 9220.0800
 Eligibility determinations, 9220.0830
 Eligible applicants, 9220.0825
 Eligible costs, 9220.0825
 Interest rates, 9220.0835

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Processing (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 9220.0805

Solid waste management planning, 9215.0650

Transporting

Identification number

Applications, 9220.0540

Display, 9220.0530

Exemptions, 9220.0530

Information requirements, 9220.0540

Requirements, 9220.0520, 9220.0530

Liability, 9220.0530

Recordkeeping requirements, 9220.0530

WASTEWATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3200

WASTEWATER TREATMENT

Combined sewer overflow abatement program, see

Combined sewer overflow abatement program

under MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND

STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Equipment, aboveground storage tank rules, exclusion,
7151.1300Individual on-site wastewater treatment systems grants
program, see Individual on-site wastewater

treatment systems grants program under

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM

WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Municipal wastewater treatment facilities, see

MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM

WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND
STORAGE TANKS**WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401

WATAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WATCHESApplication of rules, ionizing radiation, exemptions,
4730.0800

Bands, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community
business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WATCHMEN

See SECURITY GUARDS

WATER

Bottled water

Artesian water, collecting, 1550.3220

Construction, bottled water plants, review, 1550.3300

Defined, food code, 4626.0020

Definitions, 1550.3200

Exemptions, soda water, soft drinks, 1550.3260

Existing bottled water plants, requirements, 1550.3320

Filtering, 1550.3220

Finished product, monitoring, 1550.3240

Inspections, bottled water plants, 1550.3310

Labeling requirements, 1550.3250

Packaging, 1550.3220

Processing requirements, 1550.3220

Quality, 1550.3210

Recordkeeping requirements, 1550.3230, 1550.3240

Remodeling, bottled water plants, review, 1550.3300

Source water, monitoring, 1550.3230

Spring water, collecting, 1550.3220

Standards, 1550.3210

Transporting, 1550.3220

Food and beverage service establishments, see Drinking
water under FOOD AND BEVERAGE
SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTSMonitoring, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements,
4730.2750**WATER (Cont'd)**

Storage tanks, lead paint removal, see Steel structures,

lead paint removal under LEAD ABATEMENT

Water blasting

Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000

Lead hazard reduction, requirements, 4761.1180

WATER ACCESS SITES

Alcoholic beverages, 6218.0100

Boats, storage and placement, 6218.0100

Camping, 6218.0100

Destruction of public property, 6218.0100

Fires, 6218.0100

Fish houses and dark houses, 6218.0100

Gull Lake, nighttime use, 6218.0200

Hunting, 6218.0100

Lake Washington, 6218.0200

Livestock, 6218.0100

North Long Lake, 6218.0200

Parking, 6218.0100

Plants, 6218.0100

Round Lake, 6218.0200

Swimming, 6218.0100

Weapons, possession, 6218.0100

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

Appeals to

Metropolitan watershed district managers, removal,
8410.0040Metropolitan watershed management joint powers
board, members, removal, 8410.0040

Calcareous fens, see FENS

Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE
WATER PLANS

Consulting, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5360

Cost-share program, see SOIL AND WATER
CONSERVATION COST-SHARING
PROGRAMDispute resolution committee, metropolitan watershed
management plans, disputes, 8410.0180Local water resources protection and management grant
program, see LOCAL WATER RESOURCES
PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT
GRANTSMetropolitan watershed management plan, failure to
implement, duties, 8410.0180Metropolitan watershed management, see
METROPOLITAN WATERSHED
MANAGEMENTReinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN
MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

**WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT
OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**Accredited training courses, renewal of certificates,
9400.1200

Applications

Examinations, 9400.0900

Reinstatement of certificates, 9400.1300

Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200

Approved educational activities, renewal of certificates,
9400.1200

Certificates

Conditional certificates, 9400.1500

Fees, 9400.1000

Issuance, generally, 9400.0350, 9400.1100

Recertifications, 9400.1300

Reciprocity, 9400.1350

Reinstatement, 9400.1300

Renewal certificates, 9400.1200

Class A certificates, qualifications

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800

Generally, 9400.0700

Class B certificates, qualifications

Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800

**WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT
OPERATOR CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)**

- Class B certificates, qualifications (Cont'd)
 - Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800
 - Generally, 9400.0700
- Class C certificates, qualifications
 - Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800
 - Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800
 - Generally, 9400.0700
- Class D certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700
- Class S-A certificates, qualifications
 - Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800
 - Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800
 - Generally, 9400.0700
- Class S-B certificates, qualifications
 - Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800
 - Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800
 - Generally, 9400.0700
- Class S-C certificates, qualifications
 - Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800
 - Experience substitutions for education, 9400.0800
 - Generally, 9400.0700
- Classification, systems and facilities, reclassification, conditional certificates, 9400.1500
- Conditional certificates, 9400.1500
- Definitions, 9400.0100
- Denial of reinstatement applications, 9400.1300
- Education qualifications
 - Applications for reinstatement, 9400.1300
 - Generally, 9400.0700
 - Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
- Examinations
 - Applications, 9400.0900
 - Fees, see Fees under this topic
 - Generally, 9400.1000
 - Reapplications, 9400.0900
 - Reexaminations, 9400.1000
- Experience qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
- Fees
 - Certification fees, 9400.1000
 - Conditional certificates, 9400.1500
 - Examination fees, submission with applications, 9400.0900
 - Reinstatement fees, 9400.1300
 - Renewal fees, submission with applications, 9400.1200
- General qualifications, 9400.0700
- Ineligible persons, 9400.0350
- Nonmunicipal systems, conditional certificates, 9400.1500
- Notice, examination results, 9400.1000
- Passing grades, examinations, 9400.1000
- Preparation of examinations, 9400.1000
- Proof of attendance or graduation, school or college, submission with applications for examinations, 9400.0900
- Qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
- Reciprocity, 9400.1350
- Reclassification, systems or facilities, conditional certificates, 9400.1500
- Revocation, reinstatement after revocation, 9400.1300
- Substitutions for experience or education qualifications, 9400.0800
- Suspension, reinstatement after suspension, 9400.1300
- Training courses, qualifications for renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
- Type S facilities, generally, 9400.0700

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

- Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780
- Application for permits, 6115.0660
- Assignments, permits, 6115.0750
- Authority for rules, 6115.0610
- Conditional approval, 6115.0670
- Conflicting uses, 6115.0740
- Conservation practices, 6115.0770
- Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640
- Definitions, 6115.0630

**WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
(Cont'd)**

- Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Excess water, removal, 6115.0710
- Fees
 - Applications, 6115.0660
 - Field inspections, 6115.0790
 - Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750
- Field investigations, 6115.0790
- Hearings
 - Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Permits
 - Amendment, 6115.0750
 - Generally, 6115.0670
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740
 - Wells, interference, 6115.0730
- Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
- Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790
- Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
- Local permits, 6115.0760
- Management planning process
 - Generally, 6115.0810
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
- Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750
- Meters, 6115.0750
- Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
- Notice
 - Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 - Permits
 - Amendment, 6115.0750
 - Application, 6115.0660
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 - Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740
- Peat processing, 6115.0720
- Permits
 - Amendments, 6115.0750
 - Applications, review, 6115.0600
 - Conditions, 6115.0750
 - Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 - Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640
 - Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 - Issuance, 6115.0670
 - Limitations, 6115.0750
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
 - Modification, 6115.0610
 - Review, 6115.0600
 - Suspension, 6115.0610
 - Termination, 6115.0610
 - Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
 - Wells, interference, 6115.0730
- Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810
- Processing minerals, 6115.0720
- Public policy, 6115.0600
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0610
- Quality management, 6115.0810
- Records
 - Local permits, 6115.0760
 - Use of waters, 6115.0750
- Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750
- Review of permit applications, 6115.0600
- Scope of rules, 6115.0620
- Severability of rules, 6115.0650
- Standards and criteria, 6115.0610
- Statutory authority, 6115.0600
- Surface impoundment pits, ponds, or lagoons, aboveground storage tanks, exclusion from rules, 7151.1300
- Surface use management, 6115.0810

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)

Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Term of permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use management plans, 6115.0810
 Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740
 Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Wells
 Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, 6115.0660

WATER BANK PROGRAM

Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
 Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Definitions, 6115.1210
 Duration of program, 6115.1250
 Easements
 Payment rates, 6115.1240
 Procedures, 6115.1220
 Effective date, 6115.1230
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Leases

 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Payments, 6115.1240
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
 Payments
 Forfeitures
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Rates
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240

Permits
 Application, 6115.1220
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Fees, 6115.0060
 Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
 Rates, payment
 Changes, 6115.1260
 Generally, 6115.1240

Refunds
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Registration, modification, 6115.1260
 Statutory authority, 6115.1200
 Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
 Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260

WATER BASINS

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220

WATER BUFFALO

Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

WATER CLOSETS

Floor space, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0448
 Flush controls, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0450
 Grab bars, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0448, 1341.0460, 1341.1240

WATER CLOSETS (Cont'd)

Handicapped accessibility
 Boarding and lodging houses, 1341.0920
 Developments, requirements, 1341.1640
 Dormitories, 1341.0920
 Grab bars, 1341.0448, 1341.0460, 1341.1240
 Group homes, 1341.0950
 Halfway houses, 1341.0950
 Hotels, 1341.0920
 Inns, 1341.0920
 Motels, 1341.0920
 Requirements, 1341.0411, 1341.0448, 1341.0450, 1341.0460, 1341.0462
 Resorts, 1341.0920
 Shelters, 1341.0950
 Temporary housing, 1341.0950
 Height, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0448
 Mirrors, handicapped accessibility, requirements, 1341.0462
 Places of public accommodation, state building code, requirements, 1300.3900
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING CODE
WATER COMPANIES
 Water mains, looping, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9030
WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 See also PLUMBING CODE
 Applicability of rules, 4715.5000
 Application, license, 4715.5800
 Bond, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
 Bypass valve
 Equipment and materials, 4715.5700
 Generally, 4715.5200
 Chlorine, disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
 Cold water lines, cutting into, connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200
 Copper tubing, 4715.5700
 Disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
 Equipment
 Drain line, 4715.5300
 Installation in connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200, 4715.5700
 Location, 4715.5400
 Examination
 Fee, 4715.5900
 License, 4715.5800
 Fees, examinations, license, bond, insurance, 4715.5900
 Floor drain, equipment drain line, 4715.5400
 Joints and connections, 4715.5700
 Laundry tubs, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
 Liability insurance, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
 Licenses
 Fee, 4715.5900
 Generally, 4715.5800
 Renewal, 4715.6000
 Location of equipment, 4715.5400
 Passing grade, license examination, 4715.5800
 Pipes
 Equipment used in installations, 4715.5700
 Location, 4715.5400
 Regeneration sanitation procedures, 4715.5500
 Renewal, license, 4715.6000
 Scope of rules, 4715.5000
 Signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045
 Valves, bypass valves, 4715.5200
 Variances to rules, 4715.5600, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050
WATER CONSERVATION
 Cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Emergency and water conservation plans
 - Drinking water revolving fund projects
 - Construction plans and specifications, requirements, 4720.9045
 - Priority points, requirements, 4720.9025
 - Public drinking water suppliers, priority lists and points, duties, 4720.9015, 4720.9025
- Partnerships
 - Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
 - Income taxes, 8031.0100
- Planning, drought, emergency plans, see Emergency and water conservation plans under this topic

WATER GAUGE GLASSES

- Boiler safety, 5225.4200

WATER HAULERS

- Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400
- Definitions, 4720.4100
- Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200
- Logs, 4720.4600
- Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300
- Purpose of rules, 4720.4000
- Records, 4720.4600
- Tank requirements, 4720.4300
- Testing, 4720.4500
- Variances from rules, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050

WATER HEATERS

- Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.2800
- Energy audits, calculation of savings, insulation, 7655.0280
- Energy code
 - Commercial buildings, 7676.0500, 7676.1200
 - Equipment efficiency, 7678.0800
 - Multifamily housing, 7674.0900
 - Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0900, 7672.1100, 7672.1200
- Food and beverage service establishments, standards, requirements, 4626.0505, 4626.1475
- Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

WATER ICES

- Artificial coloring or flavoring label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200
- Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2190
- Fruit ingredients, 1530.2140
- Label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200
- Names, 1530.2170
- Optional ingredients, 1530.2140 to 1530.2160
- Positions of label statements, 1530.2200
- Process and ingredients, 1530.2130
- Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2150

WATER MAINS

- See WATER SUPPLY

WATER POLLUTION

- Abatement of source, failure to acquire permit, 7050.0210
- Aboveground storage tanks, see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS
- Acceptance, equivalent controls, 7050.0210
- Advanced wastewater treatment, standards, 7050.0213
- Aesthetic enjoyment
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225
- Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
- Agriculture, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224
- Albert Lea Lake, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Ammonia
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 - Quality standard, 7050.0210
- Animal feedlots
 - Exemptions, 7050.0212
 - Standards, 7050.0215
- Applications, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2100
- Aquaculture facilities, requirements, 7050.0216
- Aquatic life, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222
- Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
- Bioaccumulative chemicals of concern, expanded discharge, 7050.0180, 7052.0010, 7052.0300
- Biological quality, determining, 7050.0150
- Cedar-Des Moines Rivers basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470
- Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Chromium, see CHROMIUM
- Classification of state waters
 - Additional classifications, 7050.0410
 - Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470
 - Multiclassification, 7050.0450
 - Purpose of rules, 7050.0400
 - Superseded classifications, 7050.0440
 - Trout waters, 7050.0420
 - Unlisted waters, 7050.0430
- Classifications of use, enumeration
 - Generally, 7050.0200
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Cleaning agents and water conditioners
 - Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230
 - Definitions, 7100.0190
 - Exceptions, 7100.0220
 - Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180
 - Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210
 - Policy, 7100.0150
 - Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200
 - Prohibition, 7100.0170
 - Purpose, 7100.0150
 - Scope, 7100.0160
 - Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180
 - Variances, 7100.0240
- Coal, 7011.1140
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Concentration by weight, cleaning agents and water conditioners, determination, 7100.0230
- Concentrations, cleaning agent and water conditioner nutrients, limitation, 7100.0210
- Conditioners, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Definitions
 - Generally, 7050.0130, 7050.0215
 - Public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Detergents, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic
- Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
- Discharges
 - Nondegradation policy, all waters, 7050.0185
 - Standards, 7050.0210
- Disinfection, untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
- Dissolved oxygen, limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Domestic consumption
 - Classification, 7050.0200
 - Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0221
- Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0466

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Dredge disposal, exemptions, 7050.0212

Effluent standards

- Albert Lea Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Big Stone Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
- Corrosive substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Definitions, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
- Lake Saint Croix, interstate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
- Lake Superior drainage basin, intrastate waters, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070
- Little Minnesota River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Mississippi River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Oil, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Oxygen, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- pH, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Phosphorus, 7065.0040, 7065.0130
- Purpose and scope, 7065.0010, 7065.0100, 7065.0200
- Quality and purity standards, 7065.0040, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Reports, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
- Saint Croix River, Wisconsin border to Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
- Saint Louis River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Severability, 7065.0030, 7065.0120, 7065.0220
- Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
- Toxic substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Turbidity, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Variances, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Environmental testing laboratories, analytes certified for testing, 4740.2040

Equivalent controls, acceptance, 7050.0210

Exceptions, phosphorus limitations, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0220

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Fecal coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470

Fisheries and recreation classification, 7050.0200

Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

General standards, 7050.0210

Great Lakes, see Water quality standards under GREAT LAKES

Hearings, specific dischargers, effluent standards, 7050.0210

Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210

Impairment of water quality, prohibition, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Industrial consumption

- Classification, 7050.0200
- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0223

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, preventive practices, 7035.1700

Industrial wastes, standards, 7050.0212

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS

Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR

Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Limitation of nutrients, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0210

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Limited resource value water

- Classification, 7050.0200
- Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0227
- Treatment facility requirements, 7050.0214

Liquid storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

Little Minnesota River, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

Lower Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Manufacturers

- Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200
- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Meat inspection, contamination of product or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Minnesota River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Missouri River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Mixing zones, 7050.0210

Modifications, water quality standards, natural background level, 7050.0170

Monthly reports, 7050.0210

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170

Navigation and aesthetic enjoyment classification, 7050.0200

Navigation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0225

Nondegradation, outstanding resource value waters

- Baseline quality, adjustments, 7050.0185
- Calcareous fens, designated outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Definitions, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
- DNR designated scientific and natural areas, 7050.0180
- Minimum standards, 7050.0185
- Outstanding resource value waters, defined, 7050.0180
- Policy of rules, 7050.0180, 7050.0185
- Prohibitions on discharges, 7050.0180
- Significant discharges, 7050.0185
- State designated wild river segments, 7050.0180

Notice, specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Nuisances prohibited, 7050.0210

Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630

Oil, see OIL

Oil storage, liquid storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

Other designated public uses and benefits, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0226

Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200

Oxygen, see OXYGEN

PCBs, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Permits, fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES

Phosphorus, see PHOSPHORUS

Policy of state, 7050.0150

Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210

Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Pond facilities, standards, 7050.0211

Prescribed nutrient, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0200

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Prime use, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0020

Prohibition
Dischargers to waters, general standards, 7050.0210
Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Recordkeeping, aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216

Recreation and fisheries classification, 7050.0200

Recreation, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0222

Red River of the North basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

Related conditions, United States standards, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0030

Reports
Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
Monthly reports, 7050.0210

Resolutions of questions, 7050.0210

Revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Saint Louis River, see SAINT LOUIS RIVER

Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150

Scope of rules, 7050.0110

Secondary treatment, standards, 7050.0211

Separation, sanitary sewage from runoff, standards, 7050.0210

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Significant discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0185

Soaps, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners under this topic

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Specific dischargers, requirements, 7050.0210

Specific standards of quality, interpretation as effluent standards, 7050.0210

Standards for discharge, 7050.0210

Storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210

Substances, defined
Aboveground storage tanks, 7151.1200
Major facility substance storage permits, 7001.4205

Surface waters, protection from toxic pollutants, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

Tables, water quality standards
Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
Agriculture, 7050.0224
Aquatic life, 7050.0222
Associated use classes, 7050.0220
Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
Navigation, 7050.0225
Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
Recreation, 7050.0222
Wildlife, 7050.0224

Taconite
Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
Stockpiles, 6130.2100

Tests and testing
Aquaculture facilities, 7050.0216
Samples, determination of compliance, 7050.0150

Thermal discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

Toxic pollutants, protecting surface waters, 7050.0217, 7050.0218

Treatment, existing discharges, standards, 7050.0210

Trickling filter facilities, standards, 7050.0211

Trout waters, classification, 7050.0420

Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210

Upper Mississippi River basin, classification of waters, 7050.0470

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140, 7050.0200

Variances to rules
Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0240
Effluent standards, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260
Generally, 7050.0190

Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210

Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

Water quality standards
Aesthetic enjoyment, 7050.0225
Agriculture, 7050.0224
Aquatic life, 7050.0222
Associated use classes, 7050.0220
Domestic consumption, 7050.0221
Industrial consumption, 7050.0223
Limited resource value waters, 7050.0227
Navigation, 7050.0225
Other designated public uses and benefits, 7050.0226
Recreation, 7050.0222
Tables, see Tables, water quality standards under this topic
Wildlife, 7050.0224

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

Wild rice waters, policy of state, 7050.0224

Wildlife and agriculture classification, 7050.0200

Wildlife, standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Zumbro River, see ZUMBRO RIVER

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
See also MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Construction grants
Advances of allowance, 7075.0419
Amendments to grants, 7075.0420
Appeals, 7075.4900
Applications
Approval, 7075.0416
Form, 7075.0414
Information required, 7075.0414
Rejection, grounds, 7075.0415
Timing, 7075.0414

Contracts
Assignments to agency, 7075.0426
Beneficiaries, agencies, 7075.0427
Changes, 7075.0421

Definitions, 7075.0200

Eligibility, 7075.0411

EPA determinations, 7075.0417

Hearings, 7075.4900

Local share, 7075.0425

Municipal needs list, 7075.0402

Municipal project list
Adjustments, 7075.0412
Adoption, 7075.0409

Notice, public participation, 7075.0413

Payments, 7075.0433

Priority system
Equal ratings, 7075.0408
Extra points, awarding, 7075.0406
Generally, 7075.0401
Points, 7075.0403 to 7075.0407
Population served, points awarded, 7075.0404
Totalling points, 7075.0407
Type of project, points awarded, 7075.0405
Waters affected, points awarded, 7075.0403

Procedural rules, 7075.4900

Projects funded, 7075.0400

Public participation, 7075.0413

Purpose of rules, 7075.0100

Recovery of funds, 7075.0424

Reserve project list, establishment, 7075.0410

State grants
Advances of allowance, 7075.0431
Payments, 7075.0430

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Construction grants (Cont'd)
 - State matching grants
 - Amount, 7075.0428
 - Awarding, 7075.0428
 - Combined sewer overflow abatement projects, 7075.0433
 - General requirements, 7075.0432
 - Payments, 7075.0429
 - Significant financial hardship, 7075.0428
 - Variances, 7075.5000
 - Withholding funds, 7075.0423
 - Independent wastewater treatment grants
 - Amendments to grant awards, 7380.0580
 - Amount of award, 7380.0520
 - Applications
 - Generally, 7380.0570
 - Incomplete applications, 7380.0570
 - Processing, 7380.0570
 - Rejecting applications, 7380.0570
 - Awarding grants and loans, 7380.0580
 - Capital cost component grants, 7380.0540
 - Definitions, 7380.0510
 - Eligibility of projects, 7380.0520
 - Eligible costs, 7380.0530
 - Funds, releasing by authority, 7380.0581
 - Reimbursement to municipalities, 7380.0520
 - Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0582
 - Scope of rules, 7380.0500
 - Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 - Water pollution control revolving, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS**
See also **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
- Appeals, 7075.4900
 - Construction loans
 - Allocation of state funds, loan applications, 7075.2100
 - Applications for loans, 7075.2000
 - Attachments, loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Calculation of interest, loans, 7075.2100
 - Certificates and certification
 - Construction loan
 - Applications, attachments, 7075.2000
 - Tendering funds, 7075.2100
 - Contracts, loan application attachments, 7075.2000
 - Deficiencies, loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Determination, order of priority, planning and construction loans, 7075.2200
 - Engineering reports, loan applications, rejection for failure to submit, 7075.2000
 - Evaluation of sewer systems, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200
 - Forms, loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Interest, loans, calculation, 7075.2100
 - Loans
 - Administration, 7075.2100
 - Allocation of state funds, 7075.2100
 - Applications, 7075.2000
 - Attachments to applications, 7075.2000
 - Loan priority criteria, 7075.2200
 - Priority rating points, 7075.2100
 - Repayment, 7075.2100
 - Restrictions to applications, 7075.2000
 - Methods, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000
 - Municipal resolutions, planning loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Order of priority, determination, loans, 7075.2200

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (Cont'd)

- Construction loans (Cont'd)
 - Planning loan applications, attachments, 7075.2000
 - Planning loans, tendering funds, 7075.2100
 - Points, priority rating, loan applications, 7075.2100
 - Rejection
 - Late loan applications, 7075.2100
 - Loan applications, substantial deficiencies, 7075.2000
 - Repayment of loan, 7075.2100
 - Resolutions, planning loan applications, municipalities, 7075.2000
 - Restrictions, loan applications, 7075.2000
 - Revenue production guarantees, municipal resolutions, loan repayment, 7075.2000
 - Submission, complete applications, 7075.2000
 - Tendering, loan funds, 7075.2100
 - Time intervals, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000
 - Definitions, 7075.0200
 - Hearings, 7075.4900
 - Priorities, criteria for determining, 7075.2200
 - Procedural rules, 7075.4900
 - Projects funded, type, 7075.0400
 - Purpose of rules, 7075.0100
 - Revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
 - Variances, 7075.5000
- WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
- Applications for financial assistance
 - Advice from public facilities authority, 7380.0420
 - Incomplete applications, 7380.0420
 - Rejection by authority, 7380.0420
 - Review by pollution control agency, 7380.0420
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7380.0420
 - Submitting to executive director, 7380.0420
 - Audits, requirements, 7380.0480
 - Dedicated sources of revenue
 - Defined, 7380.0410
 - Identifying in application, 7380.0430
 - Definitions, 7380.0410
 - Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430
 - Intended use plan, defined, 7380.0410
 - Interest-free loans, 7380.0440
 - Loans
 - Interest
 - Adjustment, 7380.0440
 - Rate, determining, 7380.0440
 - Reduction, 7380.0440
 - Time of payment, 7380.0430
 - Interest-free loans, 7380.0440
 - Origination fees, 7380.0460
 - Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430
 - Reduced rate loans, 7380.0440
 - Repayment, 7380.0430
 - Suspending, 7380.0440
 - Terms and conditions, 7380.0430
 - Municipal wastewater and storm water treatment facilities, see **MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER AND STORM WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**
 - Notice, application rejection, 7380.0420
 - Payments, release of funds, 7380.0470
 - Purpose of fund, 7380.0400
 - Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480
 - Step 1 financial assistance
 - Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450
- WATER PRESSURE**
See **PLUMBING CODE**
- WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS**
Handicapped accessibility, exceptions, 1341.0401
- WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES**
See also **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**

WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES (Cont'd)

Annual fees, amount, 7002.0270
 Application fees, 7002.0250
 Definitions, 7002.0220
 Determination of fees, 7002.0230
 Errors, notice, 7002.0280
 General construction storm water permits, 7002.0310
 General industrial storm water permits, 7002.0310
 Late payment fees, 7002.0290
 Major NPDES permit fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310
 Municipal permits, 7002.0310, 7002.0305
 Nonmajor NPDES permit fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310
 Nonmunicipal permits, 7002.0310, 7002.0305
 Payment of fees, 7002.0240
 Sanitary sewer extension permits, 7002.0310
 Schedule of fees, 7002.0300
 Scope of rules, 7002.0210
 Table of fees, 7002.0305, 7002.0310

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

See **WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD**

WATER SAFETY

Application of law, 6110.2300
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Misdemeanors, 6110.2200
 Promotion, 6110.3000

WATER SOFTENERS

Contamination, protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.2800
 Plumbing, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

WATER SOFTENER SALT

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

WATER SUPPLY

See also **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200
 Alternate water supply, wellhead protection plans, contingency strategy requirements, 4720.5280
 Analysis, variances, 4720.2700
 Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220
 Application of rules, 4720.0300
 Authority for rules, 4720.0200
 Backflow preventers, unsafe water connections, use for, 4720.0025
 Bakeries, 1550.1450
 Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1860
 Bottled water, see **Bottled water under WATER**
 Canned tuna
 Labeling, 1545.2390
 Optional packing media, 1545.2310
 Capacity, containers, food, 1550.0900
 Certification, systems operators, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
 Chemical additions
 Feed equipment, requirements, 4720.3957
 Handling, 4720.3962
 Storage, 4720.3960
 Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Child care centers, 9503.0145
 Children's camps, 4630.3100
 Chlorine, use, 4720.3965
 Classification
 Basis for classification, 9400.0400
 Definitions, 9400.0100
 Rating values, 9400.0400
 Reclassifications, 9400.0600
 Scope of rules, 9400.0200

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, water treatment, 7011.1105
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
 Color, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1960
 Community drinking water supply, see **Community drinking water supply under DRINKING WATER**
 Community water supply, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Conditioners, water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Connections, unsafe, restrictions, 4720.0025
 Construction of water wells, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
 Containers, capacity, food, 1550.0900
 Contaminant levels, violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Contaminated sources, unsafe water connections, 4720.0025
 Contamination, defined, public water supply, 4720.5100
 Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Definitions, 4720.0450
 Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400
 Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Disinfection, 4720.3965
 Dissolved oxygen limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040
 Drinking water revolving fund, see **DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND**
 Drinking water supply management areas
 Boundaries, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Wellhead protection plan development notice, requirements, 4720.5300
 Drinking water supply management area vulnerability, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
 Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Employees, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**
 Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800
 Environmental testing laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**
 Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0445
 Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Federal regulations
 Adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
 Incorporated by reference, 4720.0350
 Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Fees
 Permits, application, 6115.0240
 Review of plans, 4720.0015
 Files, inspection, 4720.3800
 Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Filtration
 Diatomaceous earth filtration, 4720.3950
 Direct filtration plants, 4720.3955
 General requirements, 4720.3942
 Rapid rate gravity filters, 4720.3945
 Slow rate gravity filters, 4720.3947
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980, 1545.2990
 Flocculation, requirements, 4720.3932
 Fluoridation, municipal water supplies, generally, 4720.0030

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Food and beverage service establishments, see Water supply under **FOOD AND BEVERAGE SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS**

Forms (documents), fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030

Fuel conversion facilities
Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370

Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Groundwater, influence of surface water treatment system, requirements, 4720.3920, 4720.3942

Haulers, see **WATER HAULERS**

Honey houses, 1550.2410

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Inadequate water supply, drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025

Incorporations by reference, 4720.0350

Individual sewage treatment systems
Groundwater table, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
Proximity, reports about, 7080.0110
Setback from, 7080.0170

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800

Inspection, 4720.3800

Installation, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**

Intake structures, requirements, 4720.3922

Justification for rules, 4720.0200

Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Levels
Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
Water appropriation and impoundments
Management planning process, 6115.0810
Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
Records, 6115.0750

Mains, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

Manufactured homes, utility connection requirements, 1350.3400

Maps, drinking water projects, see Maps under **DRINKING WATER**

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Meat inspection, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Method
Fill of containers, 1550.0910
Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Migrant labor camps, 4630.5100

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600

Monitoring requirements, additional, 4720.2300

New water systems, approvals, 4720.0012, 4720.0450

Noncommunity public drinking water supply, drinking water supply financial assistance recipients, see Borrowers under **DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND**

Noncommunity water supply, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Nontransient community water supply, definitions, public water supply, 4720.5100

Nuclear fuel processing
Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste storage and disposal
Alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced development, 7855.0670

Odor, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Oil, induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Operators, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

Ordinances, see **ORDINANCES**

Plans and specifications
Requirements, 4720.0010
Review, health department, fees, 4720.0015

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Population, water appropriation and impoundments, 6115.0690

Potable, see **PLUMBING CODE**

Prefabricated buildings, connections, compliance certificate, requirements, 1360.2400

Public health risks, additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300

Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS**

Public water suppliers
Aquifer test plans, duties, 4720.5320
Assessments by, wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5200

Computer software
Data dictionaries, 4720.5500
Electronic cross reference tables, 4720.5500

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Financial assistance, drinking water revolving fund, see **DRINKING WATER REVOLVING FUND**

Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Meetings
Drinking water supply management areas, 4720.5330
Wellhead protection areas, delineation, 4720.5330
Wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
Wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5590

Notice given, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5560

Notice received
Wellhead protection areas, delineation, approval, 4720.5330
Wellhead protection plans, approval, 4720.5360
Wellhead protection plans, data elements, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
Wellhead protection plans, dispute resolution, 4720.5590

Records and recordkeeping, wellhead protection plans, development meetings, 4720.5300

Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5570

Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300

Wellhead protection plans, duties, see Wellhead protection plans under **WELLS**

Public water supply
Alternative supplies, variances, 4720.5580
Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water supply systems, maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Public water systems, definitions, food code, 4626.0020

Pumping stations, requirements, 4720.3927

Records
Fluoridation, 4720.0030
Inspection, 4720.3800

Related land resources, defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

INDEX

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Rights-of-way, user standards, see RIGHTS OF WAY
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 Saint Croix riverway
 Hearings, 6105.0530
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Sales and use taxes
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Utilities, 8130.1100
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2640
 Sampling
 Additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
 Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
 Microbiological contaminant sampling, 4720.0550
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2815
 Variances, 4720.2700
 Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040
 Scope of rules, 4720.0300
 Sedimentation, requirements, 4720.3935
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Shore well structures, requirements, 4720.3925
 Shorelands
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Solids contact unit, requirements, 4720.3940
 Special fire protection systems (optional), standard, 1306.0100
 Standards of quality and purity, see Water quality standards under WATER POLLUTION
 Statutory requirements, 6115.0260
 Subdivided land sales, disclosure, 2810.2500
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400
 Surface water treatment facilities
 Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
 Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000
 Systems operators, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Tank trucks, see WATER HAULERS
 Taste, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Temperature
 Limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Tests
 Fluoride content, 4720.0030
 Inspection, 4720.3800
 Variances, 4720.2700
 Water haulers, 4720.4500
 Transient noncommunity water supply, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Treatment techniques
 Drinking water, see Treatment techniques under DRINKING WATER
 Noncompliance, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020
 Turbidity
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to Saint Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Variances, see Variances under this topic
 Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Utility service, defined, rights-of-way, 7819.0100
 Variances
 Application procedure, 4720.2700

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Variances (Cont'd)
 Generally, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4720.3970
 Individual sewage treatment systems, distance from pipes, 7080.0030
 Public water alternative supplies, 4720.5580
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Water appropriation and impoundments
 Generally, 6115.0690
 Interference with wells, 6115.0730
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, 6115.0620, 6115.0670
 Water clarification, procedures, 4720.3930
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, drinking water, 7050.0200
 Water suppliers
 Addresses, aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540
 Aquifer test plans, see Aquifer test plans under AQUIFERS
 Names, aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540
 Notice received, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5550
 Public, see Public water suppliers under this topic
 Water supply systems
 Definitions, drinking water revolving fund, 7380.0250
 Drinking water revolving fund loan borrowers, duties, 7380.0265
 Water tables
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 Water treatment facilities, surface water
 Construction, general requirements, 4720.3920
 Direct influence, groundwater and surface water, construction, variances, 4717.7000
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Weight, method
 Fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 Wells, see WELLS
 Wildlife exhibits
 Accessibility, 6244.2800
 Facilities and operating standards, 6244.2700
WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Abbreviations, 4725.0150
 Application of rules, 4725.0200, 4725.2010
 Aquifers
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Interconnection, prohibitions, 4725.2020
 Authority for rules, 4725.0050
 Boreholes, geophysical records, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
 Capping, monitoring wells, 4725.6755
 Casings
 Connections, 4725.3150
 Couplings, plastic couplings, requirements, 4725.2550
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders, 4725.7250
 Grouting between, 4725.3050
 Height, 4725.2250
 Inner casings, 4725.2250
 Markings, requirements, 4725.2250
 Modification of rules, 4725.0100
 Offsets, prohibitions, 4725.2250
 Outer casings, 4725.2250
 Plastic casings
 Coupling requirements, 4725.2550

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Casings (Cont'd)
 - Plastic casings (Cont'd)
 - Installation, 4725.2650
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.2550
 - Removal, repair, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.2250
 - Screens, 4725.2750
 - Sealing, 4725.3850
 - Stainless steel casings, requirements, 4725.2450
 - Steel casings
 - Dimensions, 4725.2350
 - Requirements, 4725.2350
 - Weight, 4725.2350
 - Temporary casings, 4725.2250
 - Testing, requirements, 4725.2250
 - Watertight, requirements, 4725.2250
- Continuing education
 - Advisory council review, 4725.1685
 - Criteria, 4725.1675
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1650
 - Renewal of license, 4725.1300
- Contractors
 - Elevator shaft contractors, licenses, 4725.0475
 - Individual well contractors
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
 - Limited well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Licenses, 4725.0475
 - Monitoring well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - Registration requirements, 4725.0475
 - Well contractors
 - Experience requirements, 4725.0650
 - License requirements, 4725.0475
- Corrective orders, 4725.3875
- Cross connections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
- Decals, placement, 4725.1700
- Definitions, 4725.0100
- Dewatering wells
 - Construction permits, 4725.1825
 - Construction requirements, 4725.6150
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Sealing, 4725.6150
- Disciplinary action, license and registration revocation or suspension, 4725.0900, 4725.1500
- Disposal
 - Materials, 4725.2975
 - Use of wells for, prohibitions, 4725.2050
- Drilling, cutting samples, 4725.1855
- Drilling fluids
 - Additives, requirements, 4725.2950
 - Water, 4725.2950
- Drilling machines, registration, 4725.1800
- Drivepoint well construction
 - Materials, retail sale, 4725.1849
 - Notice of installation, 4725.1849
- Elevator shaft hydraulic cylinders
 - Casing, 4725.7250
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.7250
 - Contractors, licensing, 4725.0650
 - Hydraulic fluid, leakage protection, 4725.7250
 - Licensing requirements, 4725.0475
- Elevator shafts, permits for construction, 4725.1835
- Emergency conditions, notice and permits, 4725.1838
- Environmental bore holes
 - At-grade bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Construction requirements, 4725.7450
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Groundwater monitoring, levels, public water supply wells, pumping test requirements, 4720.5520

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Environmental bore holes (Cont'd)
 - Lists, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Maps, aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540
 - Sealing, 4725.7450
- Examinations, oral examinations, 4725.0900
- Fees
 - Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
 - Electronic payment, 4725.0350
 - Examinations, 4725.0350
 - Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
 - Licenses, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 - Notice and permits, 4725.1820, 4725.1836
 - Registration, 4725.0350, 4725.1300
 - Variance fee, 4725.0350
 - Well disclosure fee, 4725.0350
 - Well notification fee, 4725.0350
- Flowing wells
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.3450
 - Flow control, 4725.3450
 - Sealing, 4725.3850
- Gravel packs, requirements, 4725.2850
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices, permits, 4725.1831
- Grouting
 - Concrete grout, defined, 4725.0100
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Depth requirements, 4725.3050
 - Driving casings, 4725.3050
 - Materials, 4725.3050
 - Methods, 4725.3050
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6650
 - Near screens, 4725.3050
 - Neat cement grout, defined, 4725.0100
 - Rock, grouting in, 4725.3050
- Hoists, registration, 4725.1800
- Identification labels, see Labels under this topic
- Incorporations by reference, 4725.0150
- Interconnections between wells and borings, 4725.3350
- Irrigation wells, place, distance from agricultural chemical supply tank, 4725.4450
- Labels
 - Attachment, 4725.3550
 - Maintenance, 4725.3550
 - Removal, 4725.3550
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3550
- Licenses
 - Activities requiring, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1300
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Disciplinary actions, 4725.0900
 - Elevator shaft contractors, 4725.0475
 - Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
 - Exceptions, 4725.0475
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 - Individual well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Limited well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Oral examinations, 4725.0900
 - Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
 - Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
- Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Generally, 4725.1300
- Revocation, 4725.1500
- Well contractors, 4725.0475
- Location
 - Buildings, distance from, 4725.2185
 - Electric transmission lines, distance from, 4725.2150
 - Pipes, distance from, 4725.2150

INDEX

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Location (Cont'd)
 - Within a building, 4725.2175
- Maps, environmental bore holes, aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540
- Monitoring wells
 - At-grade monitoring wells
 - Construction, 4725.6850
 - Termination, 4725.6850
 - Capping, 4725.6755
 - Construction permits, 4725.1830
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.6650
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Drilling fluids, requirements, 4725.6650
 - Grouting, 4725.6650
 - Location, within a building, 4725.2175
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Protection, 4725.6755
 - Repairs, 4725.6775
 - Sealing, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
- Notice
 - Denial of permits, 4725.1845
 - Drivepoint well construction, 4725.1849
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.1836
 - Proposed well construction, 4725.1820
 - Submission by facsimile, 4725.1836
 - Unsuccessful completion of well or boring, new notice, 4725.1840
- Permits
 - Approval by commissioner, 4725.1842
 - Denial by commissioner, 4725.1845
 - Dewatering well construction, 4725.1825
 - Elevator shaft construction, 4725.1835
 - Emergency conditions, 4725.1838
 - Exceptions, 4725.1837
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1836
 - Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 4725.1831
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Monitoring well construction, 4725.1830
 - Unsuccessful completion, new notice, 4725.1840
- Plans and specifications
 - Health department approval, exemption, 4720.0010
 - Requirements, generally, 4720.5130
- Pumps
 - Pumping wells, 4720.5540
 - Requirements, 4725.3250
- Recordkeeping requirements
 - Generally, 4725.1851
 - Geological materials penetrated in drilling, 4725.1851
- Registration
 - Activities requiring, generally, 4725.0475
 - Applications, 4725.1075
 - Bonding requirements, 4725.1250
 - Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 - Drilling machine, 4725.1800
 - Fees, 4725.0350, 4725.1075
 - Hoists, 4725.1800
 - Monitoring well contractors, 4725.0475
 - Number, placement, 4725.1700
 - Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 - Renewal
 - Continuing education requirements, 4725.1650
 - Procedures, generally, 4725.1300
 - Revocation, 4725.1500
 - Suspension, 4725.1500
- Remedial wells
 - Construction requirements, 4725.6050
 - Defined, 4725.0100
- Repairs
 - Acid treatment, 4725.3750
 - Casing, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3750

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Representatives of licensees
 - Applications, 4725.0550
 - Examinations, 4725.1025
 - Qualifications, 4725.0550
 - Safety, work near pipes and electric transmission lines, prohibitions, 4725.2150
 - Saint Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Samples, well-cutting samples, 4725.1855
 - Screens, 4725.2750
 - Sealing
 - Casings, 4725.3850
 - Dewatering wells, 4725.6150
 - Environmental bore holes, 4725.7450
 - Flowing wells, 4725.3850
 - Grout, sealing with, 4725.3850
 - Limited well contractors, licensing requirements, 4725.0650
 - Monitoring wells, 4725.6450, 4725.6775
 - Notice requirements, 4725.1832
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 4725.1851
 - Repair, 4725.3750
 - Requirements, generally, 4725.3850
 - Responsibility for, 4725.3875
 - Rock, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
 - Unconsolidated materials, requirements for wells in, 4725.3850
 - Special well construction area, designation, 4725.3650
 - Variations, 4717.7000 to 4717.7050, 4725.0350, 4725.0410
 - Vertical heat exchangers, see Vertical heat exchangers under HEAT EXCHANGERS
 - Water supply wells
 - Application of rules, 4725.4050
 - Capping, 4725.4950
 - Construction requirements, generally, 4725.4650
 - Contamination sources, distance from, 4725.4450
 - Defined, 4725.0100
 - Depth, requirements, 4725.4550
 - Disinfection, 4725.5550
 - Dug or bored wells, construction, 4725.5750
 - Flood areas, protections, 4725.4350
 - Lead, materials used in construction, prohibitions, 4725.4750
 - Maintenance permits, 4725.1848
 - Notice of construction, 4725.1820
 - Pitless adapter or unit, 4725.4850
 - Pressure tanks, 4725.5350
 - Priming pumps, 4725.5050
 - Public water supply wells, 4725.5850
 - Pump discharge lines, 4725.5250
 - Repaired wells, casing extension, 4725.5675
 - Suction lines, 4725.5150
 - Venting, 4725.5450
 - Water, high level, distance from, 4725.4350
 - Water quality samples, 4725.5650
 - Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500
- WATERCRAFT**
See BOATS AND BOATING
- WATERFOWL**
Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
Game animals, aquatic birds defined as, food code, 4626.0020
Waterfowl production areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
- WATERFRONT ZONES**
Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)**
Access, boats, municipal responsibility for outdoor recreation, 6100.7200

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
 Alteration, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110
 Barges, see BARGES
 Boat landings, outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 State responsibility, 6100.7200
 Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and
 legal drains, 6115.1360
 Boundary waters, fishing
 Generally, 6266.0100
 Minnesota-Canada boundary waters, 6264.0300,
 6266.0700
 Minnesota-Iowa boundary waters, 6266.0200
 Minnesota-North Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0300
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 6266.0400
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary waters, 6266.0500,
 6266.0600
 Buoys, see BUOYS
 Canoe landings, outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 State responsibility, 6100.7200
 Channels, see CHANNELS
 Class 2 surface water, defined, aboveground storage
 tanks, 7151.1200
 Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near
 alternative routes, proposed new facilities,
 description, 7855.0440
 Commercial fishing areas, 6260.2400
 Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE
 WATER PLANS
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS
 PLANNING
 Crossings of protected waters, standards, 6115.0230 to
 6115.0232
 Depth, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Diversion of waters
 Excavation, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Review of permit applications, 6115.0160
 Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272
 Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND
 DREDGING
 Dumping, 6100.5200
 Emergency situations, markers and warnings, 6110.1500
 Eurasian water milfoil, infested waters, list, 6216.0350
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Experimental waters, see EXPERIMENTAL WATERS
 Fees
 Field inspections, see Field inspections, fees under
 this topic
 Monitoring, see Monitoring, fees under this topic
 Permit applications, see Permit applications, fees
 under this topic
 Private use, 6135.0400
 Field inspections, fees
 Amount, 6115.0080
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Fill material
 Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192
 Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF
 BUILDINGS
 Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to
 6115.0192
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites,
 description, 7855.0340
 Garbage, littering, 6100.5200
 Groundwater, see GROUNDWATER
 Highways, public utility equipment, work conducted
 under permit, keeping waterways operative,
 8810.3400

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

Hydraulic gradient, definitions, public water supplies,
 4720.5100
 Information signs and buoys, 6110.1500
 Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230
 Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
 Lagoons, see LAGOONS
 Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR
 Lakes, see LAKES AND PONDS
 Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Markers, 6110.1500
 Mines and minerals, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Monitoring, fees
 Amount, 6115.0090
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090
 Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Navigational buoys, permits, 6110.1800
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites,
 proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near
 alternative sites, proposed new facilities,
 description, 7855.0640
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of
 need applications, 7853.0760
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of
 need applications, 7853.0610
 Outdoor recreational projects, state area of
 responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200
 Permit applications, fees
 Amendments, 6115.0065
 Amounts, 6115.0060
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Billing procedures, 6115.0080
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080
 Irrigation, 6115.0110
 Method of payment, 6115.0060
 Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
 Transfers, 6115.0065
 Water appropriation permits, exemption, 6115.0120
 Permits
 Applications, fees, see Permit applications, fees under
 this topic
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains,
 6115.1360
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill in protected waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Inland excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Review of applications, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Temporary structures, 6110.1800
 Pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications,
 6115.0150
 Quality of water, see WATER POLLUTION
 Recreation, public policy, 6110.3000
 Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE
 NORTH
 Regulation, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Regulatory signs and buoys, 6110.1500
 Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS
 Safety rules, assessment of conditions, 6110.3600
 Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sand and gravel, application of law, 6125.6900

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)
 Scientific areas, establishment, 6136.0100
 Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Scope of rules, surface use, 6110.3100
 Sediment, see **SEDIMENT**
 Small tanks near surface water
 Exclusion from rules, 7151.1300, 7151.7100
 Exemptions from standards, 7151.5100, 7151.6100
 Snowmobiles, operation on public waters, 6100.5200
 Special management waters, see **SPECIAL MANAGEMENT WATERS**
 Standards and criteria, permits, review, 6115.0160
 Statutory authority
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Water surface use management, 6110.3300
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Subdivided land sales
 Appropriation, 2810.2600
 Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
 Surface management standards
 Generally, 6110.3700
 Penalties, 6110.3800
 Surface use management, 6110.3000
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Temporary structures, 6110.1800
 Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400
 Use of waters, see **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**
 Utility crossings
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Construction methods, 6135.1300
 Definitions, 6135.0200
 Fee schedules, 6135.0400
 Licenses
 Cancellation, 6135.1800
 Conditions, 6135.1700
 Policy, 6135.0100
 Protecting environment, 6135.1000
 Rate tables, 6135.0510, 6135.0610, 6135.0710, 6135.0810
 Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 Route design, 6135.1100
 Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 Severability, 6135.0300
 Structure design, 6135.1200
 Vegetation
 Algae, excessive algae bloom, defined, 6280.0100
 Bog, defined, aquatic plant management, 6280.0100
 Dense growth of submerged vegetation, defined, aquatic plant management, 6280.0100
 Destruction and control, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Eurasian water milfoil, see **EURASIAN WATER MILFOIL**
 Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Water appropriation and impoundments, see **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**
 Waters closed to fishing, lists, 6262.0500
 Wild animals, see **WILD ANIMALS**
 Wild rice waters
 Identification, 7050.0460
 Policy of state, 7050.0224
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
WATERSHED DISTRICTS
 Comprehensive wetland protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)
 Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Watershed management organizations
 Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 Meetings, wellhead protection plans, data elements, scoping meetings, 4720.5310
 Notice given, wellhead protection plans, data elements, required, 4720.5310, 4720.5340
 Notice received, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5300, 4720.5560
 Review by, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350
WATERSHEDS
 Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
 Comprehensive water plans, see **COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**
 Grants, see **LOCAL WATER RESOURCES PROTECTION AND MANAGEMENT GRANTS**
 Lake improvement districts
 Boundaries, 6115.0960
 Coordination, 6115.0960
 Metropolitan watershed management, see **METROPOLITAN WATERSHED MANAGEMENT**
 Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Mining operations
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Plan, 6130.4400
 State watershed boundaries, map, 8420.0540
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
WATERSKIING
 Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 Life saving devices, 6110.1200
 Saint Croix River
 Generally, 6105.0340
 Misdemeanors, 6105.0350
 Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700
WATONWAN COUNTY
 Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500
WATSON CREEK
 Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
WAVERLY LAKE
 Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
WAVING CREAMS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
WAYSIDE RESTS
 Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
WAYSIDES
 Application of law, 6100.0300
 Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Saint Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, highway waysides, construction, 6105.0200
WEAPONS
 Adult foster homes, storage requirements, 9555.6225
 Bow and arrow, see **BOW AND ARROW**
 Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 Deer hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0435
 Firearms
 Discharge, shooting hours, game and fish rules, 6200.0200
 Fishing, turtles, taking by firearms, prohibition, 6256.0500

WEAPONS (Cont'd)**Firearms (Cont'd)****Hunting**

- Controlled hunting zones, 6230.0700 to 6230.1000
- Crows, 6240.2400
- Gray partridge, 6234.0500
- Grouse, near motor vehicles, 6234.0100
- Handguns, small game, 6234.0100
- Pheasant hunting, 6234.0300
- Shooting hours, 6200.0200
- Turkeys, 6236.0100, 6236.0550
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

- Possession, wildlife management areas, 6230.0200
- Private detectives and protective agents, training, 7506.2300

- Public water access sites, 6218.0100
- Transfer report, form, 7416.9911
- Transferee permit application, 7416.9911
- Uniform firearm application, 7416.9911
- Wildlife management areas, 6230.0250, 6230.0260

- Firearms dealers, security standards, 7504.0100 to 7504.0600

- Group foster homes, 2925.2600

- Handguns, see **PISTOLS**

Juvenile detention facilities

- Generally, 2930.7200
- Security, 2930.6700

- Juvenile temporary holdover facilities, 2950.1000

- Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

- Minnesota Zoo, possession, 9900.5500

Parks

- Possession, 6100.0800
- Use or display, 6100.0800

- Peace officers, part-time peace officers training, 6700.1101

- Pistols, see **PISTOLS**

- Possession, Minnesota Zoo, 9900.5500

- Public water access sites, 6218.0100

- Racing commission, possession prohibited, 7897.0100

Recreational trails

- Discharge, 6100.3600
- Local regulations, 6100.4100

Rifles, see **RIFLES**

- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6136.0500

- Short-barreled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600

- Shotguns, crow hunting, 6240.2400

- Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, discharging firearms, 6105.0210

WEAR AND TEAR

- Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

WEAR RINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

- Beaches, changing clothes, 6100.1600

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

- Medical treatment, property of clients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

- Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

- Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

- Shoes, see **SHOES**

- Uniforms, see **UNIFORMS**

WEATHER

- Lead hazard reduction work, restrictions, 4761.1190

- Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 7615.0320

- Tornadoes, see **TORNADOES**

- Weather emergencies, certified public accountants, waivers, emergency examination procedures, 1100.1300

WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR LOW INCOME PERSONS

- Residential conservation program, announcement in program promotion, 7635.0160

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS

- Generally, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

WEATHERSTRIPPING

- Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

- Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WEE LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WEED BEDS

- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

WEED INSPECTORS

- Local weed inspectors

- Definitions, 1505.0751

- Failure to act, 1505.0752

WEEDS

- Eurasian water milfoil, markers and buoys required, 6110.1500

Noxious weeds

- Adding to list, injury to public health, 1505.0750

- Control, wetlands replacement exemption, 8420.0122

- County agricultural inspectors, see **County agricultural inspectors under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

- Injury to public health, list of plants, 1505.0730

- Local weed inspectors, see **Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS**

- Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

- Pesticide control, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080

- Secondary weeds, list of plants, 1505.0740

- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

- Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

- Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Boxing, women's professional boxing, weight classifications, 2200.9500

- Canned tuna, standard of fill, containers, 1545.2450

- Canned vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

- Cattle feeding programs, feed and cattle, 2875.6220

- Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

- Food, see **FOOD**

- Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

Liquefied petroleum gas

- Calculations, 7601.6000

- Temperature corrections, 7601.6000

- Volume correction factor table, 7601.9900

Measuring devices

- Densitometers, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

- Temperature, see **Temperature measuring devices under TEMPERATURE**

- Meat inspection, quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710

- mg/L, milligrams per liter, defined, food code, 4626.0020

- Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150

- Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

- Shellfish, oysters, drained weight, 1545.2690

Warehouses

- Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900

- Floor load, 1560.8400

- Watercraft, 6110.1300

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION

- Approvals, vehicle and livestock scale plans, 7601.4000

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification, commercial scale installers and service repair and testing, 7601.7020

Defined, 7601.0100

Director, definitions, 7601.0100

Inspections

Registered persons work, 7601.7090

Standards and test equipment, 7601.7080

Permits, railroad track scale permits, 7601.3010

Publications

Registered service person lists, 7601.7100

Standards and test equipment, list, 7601.7080

Soil bearing, vehicle and livestock scale construction, tests required, 7601.4000

Variations, commercial scales rules, 7601.0200

WEISS CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WELDERS AND WELDING

Agricultural anhydrous ammonia systems, 1513.0120, 1513.0160

Ammonia refrigeration systems, 5230.5925

Child labor

Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910

Prohibited employment, 5200.0920

Oxyacetylene welding process, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110

Performance qualifications, power piping systems with steam pressure is 25 PSI and below, 5230.1100

Pipefitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

Welding rods, ionizing radiation, application of rules, exemptions, 4730.0800

WELDING HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WELDING RODS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WELFARE

See **SOCIAL SERVICES**

WELFARE DIRECTORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WELFARE FRAUD UNIT SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WELLS

Abandonment

Generally, 6115.0780

Nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750

Casings, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Construction, water wells, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

CONSTRUCTION

Contamination

Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Isolation distance

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Monitoring, 4720.5110

Private wells, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Protection, floodproofing of buildings, federal regulations, state building code amendments, 1335.3000

Protection measures, see **Wellhead protection measures under this topic**

Wellhead protection plans, plans of action, requirements, 4720.5250

Contractors, signatures, drinking water revolving fund projects, plans and specifications, 4720.9045

WELLS (Cont'd)

Daily volume, wellhead protection area delineation, requirements, 4720.5510

Data, wellhead protection plans, see **Wellhead protection plans under this topic**

Definitions

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Public water supplies, 4720.5100

Disclosure, well disclosure of grantee in deed, form, 2820.4095

Drinking water supply management areas, see **Drinking water supply management areas under DRINKING WATER**

DRINKING WATER

Geographic reference points, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5500

Hearings, wellhead protection plans, 4720.5350

Identity and identification, state, see **State identifiers under this topic**

Individual sewage treatment systems

Proximity, reports about, 7080.0110

Setback from, 7080.0170

Inner wellhead management zones

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Wellhead protection measures, see **Wellhead protection measures under this topic**

Isolation distance

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Lists, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400

Maps

Aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540

Drinking water supply management areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection areas, boundaries, 4720.5205, 4720.5330

Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5500

Monitoring, contaminant sources, public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110

Monitoring wells, maps, aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540

Municipal public water supply wells, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

New wells, water appropriation and impoundments, interference, 6115.0730

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear logging, defined, 4730.0100

Nuclear logging using NARM, see **Nuclear logging using NARM under IONIZING RADIATION**

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Planning, construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

Private wells

Drinking water revolving fund, project priority points, 4720.9025

Violations, drinking water revolving fund projects, priority points, 4720.9020

Public water supply wells

Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pump rates, 4720.5520

Vulnerability assessments, see **Well vulnerability assessments under this topic**

Pump rates, public water supply wells

Measurement, 4720.5520

Pumping tests, recording requirements, 4720.5520

Variations, 4720.5520

Pumping discharge rate, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100

Pumping tests

Pump rates, 4720.5520

Records and recordkeeping, 4720.5520, 4720.5530

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Pumping tests (Cont'd)
 - Standards
 - Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520
 - Smaller sized public water supply systems, 4720.5530
- Pumping wells, maps, aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540
- Records and recordkeeping, pumping tests
 - Larger sized public water supply systems, 4720.5520
 - Pump rates, 4720.5520
 - Smaller sized public water supply systems, requirements, 4720.5530
- Sealing, nuclear logging using NARM, requirements, 4730.2750
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Specific capacity tests
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Wellhead protection area delineation, requirements, 4720.5510
- State appropriation permits, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- State identifiers
 - Aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5540
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5300, 4720.5400, 4720.5500
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Tests and testing
 - Pumping tests, see Pumping tests under this topic
 - Specific capacity
 - Definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Wellhead protection area delineation, requirements, 4720.5510
- Variances
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, distance from wells, 7080.0030
 - Vulnerability assessments, 4717.7000
 - Wellhead protection areas, 4717.7000
 - Wellhead protection plans, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
- Vulnerability assessments, see Well vulnerability assessments under this topic
- Water appropriation and impoundments, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS
- Water samples, laboratory methods, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5500
- Water wells
 - Construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 - Use after connecting to public water supply, 4715.0310
- Well vulnerability assessments
 - Approval, 4720.5330
 - Criteria, 4720.5550
 - Results, documentation, 4720.5210
 - Review, 4720.5330
 - Variations, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 - Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5210, 4720.5330
- Well water, issues, problems, and opportunities, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5230
- Wellhead protection areas
 - Boundaries
 - Maps, requirements, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plans, amendment requirements, 4720.5570
 - Delineation
 - Approval, 4720.5330
 - Aquifer test plans, requirements, 4720.5320
 - Criteria, 4720.5205, 4720.5510
 - Data requirements, 4720.5310, 4720.5330
 - Meetings, 4720.5330
 - Preliminary, requirements, 4720.5130
 - Revision, notice requirements, 4720.5330

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Wellhead protection areas (Cont'd)
 - Delineation (Cont'd)
 - Wellhead protection plans, documentation requirements, 4720.5205
 - Maps, requirements, 4720.5205
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 - Unconfined aquifers, 4720.5130
 - Variations, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 - Wellhead protection plan development notice, requirements, 4720.5300
- Wellhead protection measures
 - Defined, public water supplies, 4720.5100
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110
 - Schedule, 4720.5120
 - Wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5270
- Wellhead protection plans
 - Adoption, notice requirements, 4720.5560
 - Alternate water supply contingency strategy, requirements, 4720.5280
- Amendments
 - Notice requirements, 4720.5560
 - Requirements, 4720.5570
- Approval, notice requirements, 4720.5360
- Changes, impact, requirements, 4720.5220
- Contingency strategy, defined, 4720.5100
- Data
 - Computer software, 4720.5500
 - Geographic reference points, documentation, 4720.5500
 - Maps, 4720.5500
 - Requirements, generally, 4720.5500
 - Well water samples, laboratory methods, 4720.5500
- Data elements
 - Assessments, requirements, 4720.5200
 - Identification, 4720.5230
 - Land use, 4720.5400
 - Physical environment, 4720.5400
 - Public utility services, 4720.5400
 - Requirements, 4720.5290, 4720.5300, 4720.5330, 4720.5340
 - Scoping decisions, 4720.5340
 - Selection, 4720.5400
 - Water quantity, 4720.5400
- Development, requirements, 4720.5300
- Disputes, resolution procedures, 4720.5590
- Drinking water supply management areas, boundaries, requirements, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
- Drinking water supply management area vulnerability, assessments, documentation requirements, 4720.5210
- Evaluation, 4720.5270, 4720.5360
- Goals, 4720.5240
- Hearings, 4720.5350
- Implementation, 4720.5560
- Issues, problems, and opportunities, requirements, 4720.5230
- Municipal public water supply wells, construction plans, requirements, 4720.5130
- Objectives, requirements, 4720.5250
- Plans of action, requirements, 4720.5250
- Preparation, criteria, 4720.5550
- Public participation, 4720.5300
- Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5110, 4720.5130, 4720.5250
- Recordkeeping, requirements, 4720.5300
- Remaining portions of the wellhead protection plans, definitions, public water supplies, 4720.5100
- Review
 - Compliance, 4720.5555
 - Departmental review, 4720.5360
 - Local review, 4720.5350
 - Public water suppliers, duties, 4720.5570
 - Requirements, 4720.5330

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Wellhead protection plans (Cont'd)
 - Revision, requirements, 4720.5360
 - Schedules, 4720.5130
 - Variances, 4717.7000, 4720.5580
 - Vulnerability assessments, see Well vulnerability assessments under this topic
 - Wellhead protection areas, delineation, documentation requirements, 4720.5205, 4720.5330
 - Wellhead protection plan managers, duties, 4720.5300

WELLS CREEK TRIBUTARY NO. 9

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WENCH LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WENHO CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WESSMAN LAKE

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

WEST ALBANY CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WEST BEAVER CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WEST FOX LAKE

- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WEST INDIAN CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- Fishing, brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300

WEST TWO RIVERS

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICTS

- See SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

WET VENTING

- Plumbing, 4715.2550

WETLANDS

- Activities
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Notice before beginning, 8420.0210
- Agricultural activities, replacement exemption, 8420.0122
- Agricultural land, defined, 8420.0110
- Alteration, physical alteration
 - Defined, 7050.0130
 - Requirements, 7050.0185
- Appeals
 - Board decisions, 8420.0280
 - No-loss determinations, 8420.0250
 - Replacement plan decisions, 8420.0250
- Application of rules, 8420.0105
- Aquaculture
 - Activities, replacement exemption, 8420.0122
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Function in determining wetland value, 8420.0103
- Army Corps of Engineers (U.S.) permits, 8420.0122
- Beaver dam construction, replacement exemption, 8420.0122
- Best management practices, defined, 8420.0110
- Board
 - Appeal of decisions, 8420.0250, 8420.0280
 - Compensation, providing to denied applicants, 8420.0270
 - Comprehensive wetland protection and management plans, review, 8420.0650
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Dispute resolution committee, 8420.0250
 - Notice given, responsibilities under law, 8420.0260
- Bogs, see BOGS
- Boundaries, determination, 8420.0510
- Calcareous fens, see FENS
- Classification, waters of the state, 7050.0410, 7050.0425

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Comprehensive wetland protection and management plans, 8420.0650
- Conservation easements, denied applicants, offering for compensation, 8420.0270
- Conservation reserve program lands, replacement exemption for, 8420.0122
- Cranberry harvesting, function in determining wetland value, 8420.0103
- Creation, defined, 8420.0110
- Credits, defined, 8420.0110
- Croplands, use for, 8420.0105
- Crow River, grading and filling, 6105.1040, 6105.1080
- Cultivated fields, wetlands on, 8420.0520
- Data, wellhead protection plans, requirements, 4720.5400
- De minimis replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Definitions, 8420.0110
- Drainage, defined, 8420.0110
- Duck blinds, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Enforcement of laws
 - Cease and desist orders, 8420.0290
 - Failure to contact local government, 8420.0210
 - Failure to request no-loss determinations, 8420.0220
 - Local government unit, failure to apply law, 8420.0260
 - Replacement plan, failure to obtain, 8420.0230
 - Restoration and replacement orders, 8420.0290
 - State wetland banking, 8420.0760
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Erosion control, activities in wetlands under exemptions, 8420.0115
- Excavation, 8420.0105, 8420.0110
- Exemption certificates, proof of qualification, 8420.0210
- Exemption standards
 - Claiming exemptions, procedures, 8420.0210
 - Proof for qualification, 8420.0210
 - Scope, 8420.0115
- Federally exempted lands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Fens, see FENS
- Fill, defined, 8420.0110
- Flood control, function in determining wetland value, 8420.0103
- Food, Agricultural, Conservation and Trade Act, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Food Security Act, drainage determinations under, 8420.0122
- Forest roads, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Functions, use in determining wetland values, 8420.0103
- Greater than 80 percent areas, defined, 8420.0110, 8420.0540
- High priority areas, 8420.0350
- Hydrologic units, map, 8420.0540
- Incorporations by reference, 8420.0112
- Individual sewage treatment systems, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Infrastructure for development, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Inspections
 - Technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 - Wetland bank records, 8420.0750
- Irrigation devices, use on, 8420.0105
- Landscape characteristics, high priority area determinations, 8420.0350
- Local government units
 - Approving authority, determination of unit, 8420.0200
 - Compensation claims against, state involvement, 8420.0268
 - Comprehensive wetland protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 - Defined, 8420.0110

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Local government units (Cont'd)
 Monitoring determinations, 8420.0630
 More than one in approval process, 8420.0230
 Notice and comment procedures, replacement plan applications, 8420.0230
 Notice received, activity commencement, 8420.0210
 Ordinances, minimum standards, 8420.0245
 Replacement plan preapplication conference, 8420.0510
 Rules, minimum standards, 8420.0245
 Location of replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
 Mining, defined, 8420.0110
 Mining operations
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Wetlands conservation requirements, 8420.0300
 Minnesota River, grading and filling, 6105.1260
 Mitigation
 Dependency, determining, 7050.0186
 Impact avoidance, 7050.0186
 Impact compensation, 7050.0186
 Impact minimization, 7050.0186
 Policy of state, 7050.0186
 Principles, 7050.0186
 Monitoring
 Banked wetlands, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Duration, 8420.0610
 Local government unit determinations, 8420.0630
 Purpose, 8420.0600
 Replacement plans, 8420.0610
 Replacement wetlands, technical evaluation panel, 8420.0240
 Reports
 Annual report, 8420.0620
 Content, 8420.0620
 State wetland bank, 8420.0750
 No-loss determinations
 Appeals, 8420.0250
 Generally, 8420.0102
 Local government unit, responsible authority for determinations, 8420.0200
 Review, technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Submitting to local government unit, procedures, 8420.0220
 Nonferrous metallic mineral mining
 Conservation, site considerations, 6132.2000
 Mitigation and replacement procedures, 6132.5300
 Noxious weeds
 Control, 8420.0105
 Replacement exemption, 8420.0122
 Partial drainage, 8420.0540
 Partial drainage credit, computation, 8420.0540
 Pasture
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Introduced pasture, defined, 8420.0110
 Use for wetlands, 8420.0105
 Peat mining
 Exemptions from law, 8420.0105
 Wetlands conservation requirements, 8420.0300
 Permanent wetlands preserve, eligible lands, 8420.0122
 Petroleum contaminated soil, see **PETROLEUM CONTAMINATED SOIL**
 Physical characteristics of wetlands, table, 8420.0550
 Pipes and pipelines, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 Pollution, prohibitions, generally, 7050.0210
 Preservation areas, wetland preservation areas
 Application for, 8420.0400
 Approval, 8420.0400
 Presettlement wetlands
 50 to 80 percent areas
 Counties, 8420.0540
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Comprehensive wetland protection and management plans, 8420.0650
 Defined, 8420.0110

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Presettlement wetlands (Cont'd)
 Greater than 80 percent areas
 Counties, 8420.0540
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Less than 50 percent areas
 Counties, 8420.0540
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Map, 8420.0540
 Percentage, reclassification of wetlands for, 8420.0250
 Property tax exemption, wetland preservation areas, 8420.0400
 Public drainage systems, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
 Public transportation project
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Wetlands impacted, replacement, 8420.0540
 Public value of wetlands
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Determining, generally, 8420.0103
 Public waters, exemption from law, 8420.0105
 Public waters wetlands
 Defined, 8420.0110
 Exemptions from law, 8420.0105
 Purpose of rules, 8420.0100, 8420.0500
 Recreation, function in determining wetland value, 8420.0103
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**
 Replacement credits, eligible activities, 8420.0540
 Replacement plans
 After-the-fact replacement, 8420.0290
 Appeal, local government unit decisions, 8420.0250
 Approval
 Appeal, 8420.0250
 Compliance with principles, 8420.0520
 Local government responsibility, 8420.0200
 Procedures with local government unit, 8420.0230
 Required before commencing, 8420.0230
 Archaeological sites, considerations, 8420.0540
 Compensation for applicants, 8420.0270
 Ecological consistency requirements, 8420.0540
 Educational or research purposes, considerations, 8420.0540
 Endangered species, considerations, 8420.0540
 Evaluation by technical evaluation panel, 8420.0510
 Evaluation criteria, 8420.0540
 Exempt activities, 8420.0115, 8420.0122
 Exemptions, appeals, 8420.0250
 Fish and wildlife resources, considerations, 8420.0540
 Functions and values evaluations, 8420.0540
 Groundwater sensitivity, considerations, 8420.0540
 Impact avoidance, determination, 8420.0520
 Impact minimization, determination, 8420.0520
 Impact rectification, determination, 8420.0520
 Information required, 8420.0530
 In-kind replacement, 8420.0540
 Local government units
 Decision deadlines, 8420.0200, 8420.0220, 8420.0230
 Determinations, 8420.0230
 Mining operations, 8420.0300
 Monitoring, see **Monitoring** under this topic
 Orders to replace, 8420.0290
 Out-of-kind replacement ratios, 8420.0540
 Partial drainage, 8420.0540
 Preapplication conference, 8420.0510
 Previously approved plans, application of law, 8420.0505
 Procedures, generally, 8420.0510
 Rare natural communities, considerations, 8420.0540
 Rejection by local government unit
 Appeal, 8420.0250
 Compensation, rejected applicants, 8420.0270
 Review, technical evaluation panels, 8420.0240
 Sensitive surface waters, considerations, 8420.0540

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Replacement plans (Cont'd)
 - Sequencing, 8420.0520, 8420.0540
 - Site visit, 8420.0510
 - Size of replacement wetlands, 8420.0540
 - Timing of replacement, 8420.0540
 - Type of replacement, preference, 8420.0540
 - Waste disposal sites, considerations, 8420.0540
 - Wildlife resources, considerations, 8420.0540
- Replacement, public transportation projects, 8420.0540
- Replacement sites, public transportation projects, disputes, 8420.0250
- Replacement standards, 8420.0550
- Replacement wetland chart, 8420.0540
- Replacement wetland, defined, 8420.0110
- Reporting, annual report, monitoring, 8420.0620
- Restoration
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Orders to restore, 8420.0290
 - Public transportation projects, 8420.0250, 8420.0540
 - Replacement credits, 8420.0540
 - Restored wetlands, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Roads, replacement exemption, 8420.0540
- Saint Croix riverway
 - Draining or filling, permits, 6105.0370
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Scope of rules, 8420.0105
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Silviculture
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Storm water management basins, 8420.0540
- Technical evaluation panel
 - Advice to local government units, 8420.0210
 - Duties, 8420.0240
 - Inspections, 8420.0240
 - Members, 8420.0240
 - Monitoring, decisions about, 8420.0610
 - Replacement plans, review, 8420.0240, 8420.0510
 - Seeding or planting, decisions about, 8420.0550
- Timber harvesting, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Utilities
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Water bank program
 - Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250
 - Statutory authority, purpose, 6115.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- Water quality, function in determining wetland value, 8420.0103
- Watershed
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Map, 8420.0540
- Wetland banking
 - Account holders, defined, 8420.0110
 - Accounts
 - Balance requirements, 8420.0720
 - Credit transfers, 8420.0720
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Annual report, 8420.0730
 - Appeals, 8420.0235, 8420.0250
 - Audits, 8420.0750
 - Corrective actions, 8420.0760
 - Credits
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Deposits, 8420.0730, 8420.0740
 - Eligible activities, 8420.0540
 - Transfers, 8420.0720

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Wetland banking (Cont'd)
 - Deed recording, 8420.0720
 - Definitions, 8420.0110
 - Deposit prerequisites, 8420.0730
 - Deposits, 8420.0740
 - Eligible wetlands, 8420.0720
 - Enforcement of laws, 8420.0760
 - Establishment of bank, 8420.0730
 - Forms, withdrawal and credit transfers, 8420.0750
 - Geographic limitations, 8420.0720
 - Goals, 8420.0720
 - Inspections, 8420.0750
 - Management of bank, 8420.0730
 - Monitoring, 8420.0750
 - New wetland credits
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Deposits, 8420.0740
 - Restoration, credits for, 8420.0540
 - Plans, appeals, 8420.0250
 - Procedures, generally, 8420.0235
 - Public transportation projects, 8420.0250, 8420.0540
 - Public value credits, 8420.0740, 8420.0750
 - Qualifications of land, 8420.0720
 - Reporting, state wetland bank, annual report, 8420.0730
 - Sequencing requirements, 8420.0720
 - Standards, purpose, 8420.0700
 - Withdrawals, 8420.0740
- Wetland Conservation Act
 - Administration, 8420.0102
 - Purpose, 8420.0102
- Wetland preservation areas
 - Application for, 8420.0400
 - Approval, 8420.0400
- Wetland types
 - Defined, 8420.0110
 - Determination, 8420.0510
 - Replacement ratios, 8420.0540
 - Technical specifications, 8420.0550
- Wild rice production activities
 - Function in determining wetland value, 8420.0103
 - Replacement exemption, 8420.0122
- Wild rice production, replacement plan exemption, 8420.0122
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Filling, 6105.0160
 - Management, 6105.0040
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
- Wildlife habitat
 - Function in determining wetland value, 8420.0103
 - Improvement projects, replacement exemptions, 8420.0122
- WHALETAIL LAKE**
 - Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- WHARVES**
 - See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES
- WHEELCHAIRS**
 - Accessibility requirements, state building code, see Accessibility under STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Dispersion requirements, building accessibility, compliance, 1341.0405
 - Elevators, cars, accessibility requirements, 1341.0436
 - Fines, lifts, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
 - Handicapped children's services, limitations on reimbursements, 4705.0900
 - Inspections, lifts
 - Accident investigation reports, 1307.0040
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Requirements, 1307.0065
 - Lifts
 - Accidents
 - Authorities having jurisdiction, duties, 1307.0040
 - Investigations, 1307.0040
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0040

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

Lifts (Cont'd)

- Accidents (Cont'd)
 - Operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
 - Owners, duties, 1307.0040
 - Removal of parts, restrictions, 1307.0040
 - Reporting requirements, 1307.0040
- Alteration, maintenance, or repair
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - ASME code, compliance, 1307.0090
 - Damaged installations, requirements, 1307.0090
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- ASME standards, amendments, 1307.0065
- Authorities having jurisdiction
 - Defined, 1307.0025
 - Duties, generally, 1307.0030
- Building code requirements, 1307.0010
- Enforcement of rules, 1307.0010
- Existing installations, defined, state building code, 1307.0025
- Fines, accident reporting violations, 1307.0040
- Inclined, 1307.0065
- Inspections
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Frequency, 1307.0090
 - Installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Notice requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0090
 - Permits, exceptions, 1307.0030
 - Requirements, 1307.0065
- Inspectors, qualifications, 1307.0065
- Installation
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
 - Requirements and restrictions, 1307.0065
- Investigations, accidents, 1307.0040
- Operation
 - Discontinuance following accidents, 1307.0040
 - Discontinuance, damaged installations, 1307.0090
- Orders, operation, discontinuance, 1307.0040
- Owners, accidents, duties, 1307.0040
- Permits, requirements, 1307.0030, 1307.0065
- Plans and specifications, approval, 1307.0035
- Portable lifts, 1307.0065
- Purpose of rules, 1307.0010
- Relocation, approval, requirements, 1307.0035
- Removal
 - Approval, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Fees, 1307.0032
 - Permits, 1307.0030
- Reporting requirements
 - Accident investigations, 1307.0040
 - Unsafe conditions, 1307.0090
- Safety
 - Tests and testing, requirements, 1307.0035
 - Unsafe conditions, reporting requirements, 1307.0090
- Scope of rules, 1307.0010
- Tests and testing, installation, removal, alteration, or relocation, requirements, 1307.0035, 1307.0065
- Vertical, 1307.0065
- Violations and penalties, accident reporting violations, fines, 1307.0040
- Winding drum machines, 1307.0045
- Line-of-sight requirements, building accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Reach ranges, state building code, requirements, 1341.0420, 1341.0426
- Safety devices in motor vehicles, see **Wheelchair safety devices under MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- School buses, 3520.3300, 7470.1600
- Seating space, accessibility, requirements, 1341.0480

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

- Space allowance, state building code, requirements, 1341.0420, 1341.0426
- Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
- Wheelchair lifts
 - Accessibility, requirements, 1341.0405, 1341.0438
 - Assembly halls, accessible routes, 1341.0411
 - Auxiliary or battery backup power, handicapped access, requirements, 1341.0405
- WHEELS**
- See **SCHOOL BUSES**
- WHETSTONE RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHIRLPOOL BATHS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- WHISTLES**
- Watercraft, 6110.1200
- WHITE BEAR LAKE**
- Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350
- WHITE COCKLE**
- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740
- WHITE EARTH LAKE**
- Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800
- WHITE EARTH RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE IRON LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE LIGHTS**
- Watercraft, 6110.1200
- WHITE PEPPER**
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3120
- WHITE PERCH**
- Infested waters, list, 6216.0350
- WHITE PINE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE PINE RIVER**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- WHITewater RIVER**
- Branches and tributaries, designated trout streams, 6264.0050
- Fishing, brown trout, length limits, 6264.0300
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITLEY'S CREEK**
- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050
- WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERS**
- Food establishments, exclusion, 4626.0020
- WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
- Accreditation, associations, bargaining purposes, fees, 1500.3500
- Alternate marketing year, notices and hearings, 1500.3600
- Applications, late applications, petitions, dispute supervision, 1500.3800
- Arbitration
 - Defined, 1500.0901
 - Procedures, 1500.0901
- Bonds
 - Claims against, procedures, 1500.0801
 - Defined, 1500.0201
 - Irrevocable letters of credit in lieu of, 1500.0701
 - Priority, farmers, 1500.0801
- Cash, defined, 1500.0401
- Confirmation of sales, produce sales contracts, 1500.1800
- Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900
- Contracts
 - Confirmation, 1500.1800
 - Copies, requirements, 1500.0601

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)**

Mediation or arbitration clause, requirements, 1500.0901

Pool arrangements, 1500.1301

Definitions, 1500.0201

Dispute supervision, 1500.3700

Escrow, seizure of shipments, proceeds of sale, 1500.2100

Federal preemption, 1500.1501

Financial statements, contents, requirements, 1500.0601

Handlers, classification, 1500.3400

Inspections, seizure of shipments, 1500.2000

Invoices, signing, 1500.0301

Letters of credit, conditions for use, 1500.0701

Liability, parent companies, 1500.1001

Licenses, refusing to issue or renew, financial statement information, 1500.0601

Mediation

Defined, 1500.0901

Dispute supervision, 1500.3700

Procedures, 1500.0901

Notices, alternate marketing years, 1500.3600

Payment protection notice, requirements, 1500.1201

Perishable agricultural products, defined, 1500.0501

Petitions, dispute supervision, late applications, 1500.3800

Pool

Contracts with pool arrangements, 1500.1301

Defined, 1500.0201

Statement of aggregate disposition of passed acreage funds, 1500.1301

Processors, pool arrangements, 1500.1301

Purpose of rules, 1500.0101

Shipments

Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900

Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000, 1500.2100

Trust, wholesale produce dealers trust

Beneficiaries' notice, 1500.1101

Claims, 1500.1101

Definitions, 1500.1101

Maintenance, 1500.1101

Unfair trade practices, 1500.1401

WHOLESALERS

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Drugs, wholesale distributors

Compliance with law, requirements, 6800.1440

Examination of materials when received, 6800.1440

Handling drugs, requirements, 6800.1440

Licensing

Denial, 6800.1420

Duration, 6800.1400

Fees, 6800.1400

Information required for application, 6800.1410

Issuing license, 6800.1400

Qualifications, 6800.1420

Refusal to renew, 6800.1420

Renewing, 6800.1400

Revocation, 6800.1420

Suspension, 6800.1420

Loss of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800

Personnel, education and training requirements, 6800.1430

Policies and procedures, requirements, 6800.1440

Recordkeeping requirements, 6800.1440

Reprocessing, 6800.1440

Safety of drugs, determining, 6800.1440

Salvaging, 6800.1440

Security requirements, 6800.1440

Storage of drugs, requirements, 6800.1440

Theft of controlled substances, reports, 6800.4800

Produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

WHOLESALERS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, compliance requirements, 5208.1500

WHOOPIING COUGH

See DISEASES

WHYTE CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WIC PROGRAMS

See also MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

Administrative funding, allocations, 4617.0040

Affirmative action plan, requirements, 4617.0020

Applications for funds

Approvals, 4617.0020

Date for applying, 4617.0010

Disapprovals, 4617.0020

Form, 4617.0010

Health commissioner, review, 4617.0020

Incomplete applications, procedures, 4617.0010

Intent to apply, 4617.0010

Clinic sites, eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Competent professional authority

Defined, 4617.0002

Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Contracts, local agency, contract with state, 4617.0030

Definitions, 4617.0002

Evaluations, 4617.0043

Foods, WIC-approved

Criteria for approval, 4617.0176

Infant formula, 4617.0171

Notice of approval, 4617.0176

Process for approval, 4617.0176

Revocation of approval, 4617.0176

Funds

Administrative, allocation, 4617.0050

Applications for, see Applications for funds under this topic

Availability, notice, 4617.0005

Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Undistributed, reimbursement, 4617.0025

Health service agencies

Defined, 4617.0002

Priority system, classification, 4617.0020

Subpriority system, classification, 4617.0020

Individual nutrition care plan, 4617.0058

Intent to apply for funds, 4617.0010

Local agencies

Authorized participation level, 4617.0037

Deficiencies, correcting, 4617.0043

Defined, 4617.0002

Disqualification of, 4617.0025

Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015

Evaluations, 4617.0043

Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030

Health service referral agreements, 4617.0030

Monitoring, 4617.0043

Nutrition education plan, see Nutrition education plan under this topic

Reporting requirements, 4617.0042

Staff, see Staff under this topic

State contracts, 4617.0030

Stopping operation, notice, 4617.0020

Migrant service agencies

Administrative funding, 4617.0040

Authorized participation level, 4617.0037

Defined, 4617.0002

Monitoring, 4617.0043

Notice

Application approvals or disapprovals, 4617.0020

Availability of program funds, 4617.0005

Local agencies, stopping operations, 4617.0020

Nutrition education coordinator

Defined, 4617.0002

Duties, 4617.0050

WIC PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Nutrition education coordinator (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
- Nutrition education plan
 - Approval or disapproval, commissioner, 4617.0049
 - Contents of session, 4617.0056
 - Coordinator, 4617.0050
 - Included in state contracts, 4617.0030
 - Instructors, qualifications, 4617.0052
 - Migrant service agencies, submission deadlines, 4617.0045
 - Requirement, generally, 4617.0044
 - Scheduling of sessions, 4617.0054
 - Submission deadlines, 4617.0045
 - Transfer agencies, submission deadlines, 4617.0045
- Ongoing, routine obstetric care
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
 - Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030
- Ongoing, routine pediatric care
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Eligibility criteria, 4617.0015
 - Health care provider agreements, 4617.0030
- Performance records
 - Determining, factors, 4617.0020
 - Table, performance points, 4617.0020
 - Use in determining approvals, 4617.0020
- Priority system, use in determining approvals, 4617.0020
- Staff
 - Certifier
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035
 - Competent professional authority
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035
 - Dietetic technician
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035
 - Home economist
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035
 - Licensed practical nurse
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035
 - Physician's assistant
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Qualifications, 4617.0035
- Subpriority system, 4617.0020
- Transfer agencies
 - Administrative funding, 4617.0040
 - Defined, 4617.0002
- Vendors
 - Acceptance of vouchers, 4617.0068
 - Agreement
 - Immediate vendor agreement, 4617.0066
 - Procedures, 4617.0065
 - Signatures, 4617.0075
 - Termination, 4617.0086
 - Transition period, 4617.0120
 - Appeals, 4617.0100
 - Applications
 - Deadlines, 4617.0065
 - Disapprovals, 4617.0065
 - Exceptions, participant hardship, 4617.0069
 - Information required, 4617.0065
 - Procedure, 4617.0065
 - Reapplications after disqualification, 4617.0086
 - Regional review periods, 4617.0065
 - Review and approval process, 4617.0065
 - Transition period, 4617.0120
 - Business site
 - Changes, effect on agreement, notice, 4617.0066
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Location, fixed and permanent, 4617.0067
 - Controlling persons
 - Changes, notice to commissioner, 4617.0068

WIC PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Vendors (Cont'd)
 - Controlling persons (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Definitions, 4617.0002
 - Disqualification
 - Applicants, 4617.0067
 - Effective date, 4617.0086
 - Notice, 4617.0086
 - Transition period, 4617.0120
 - Judicial review, 4617.0100
 - Liability, overcharges, 4617.0090
 - Management representatives
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Training, 4617.0065, 4617.0068
 - Monitoring, 4617.0080
 - Name changes, notice requirements, 4617.0066
 - Noncompliance, sanctions, 4617.0086
 - Operating hours, 4617.0067
 - Operating requirements, 4617.0067, 4617.0068
 - Ownership changes
 - Effect on agreement, 4617.0066
 - Notice requirements, 4617.0066
 - Participant hardship, exceptions, 4617.0069
 - Pharmacy vendors
 - Acceptance of vouchers, restrictions, 4617.0068
 - Location, 4617.0067
 - Registration with pharmacy board, 4617.0067
 - Stock requirements, 4617.0068
 - Prohibited conduct, reimbursements, 4617.0090
 - Purchases, documentation, 4617.0068
 - Real estate, documentation, 4617.0068
 - Reimbursement, erroneously paid vouchers, 4617.0090
 - Retail food vendors
 - Definitions, 4617.0002
 - Disapproval of applications, 4617.0065
 - In-stock food requirements, 4617.0067
 - Licensing, 4617.0067
 - Location, 4617.0067
 - Number per county, 4617.0059
 - Prices, 4617.0067
 - Registration requirements, 4617.0067
 - Selection process, 4617.0059
 - Sanctions, violations, 4617.0086
 - Shelf labels, display, 4617.0068
 - Shelf price surveys, 4617.0068
 - Status, notice, 4617.0065
 - Training requirements, 4617.0068
 - Vendor stamps
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Issuing, 4617.0070
 - Replacing, 4617.0070
 - Returning, 4617.0070
 - Violations
 - Disqualification of vendor status, 4617.0067
 - Sanctions, 4617.0086
- Vouchers
 - Acceptance by vendors, 4617.0068
 - Access at business site, 4617.0068
 - Correction, rejected vouchers, 4617.0090
 - Deposit by vendors, 4617.0068
 - Prices
 - Calculation, 4617.0088
 - Increases, 4617.0088
 - Infant formula, 4617.0088
 - Rejection, 4617.0090
 - Return without payment, 4617.0090
- WIC food centers
 - Defined, 4617.0002
 - Vendors, not defined as, 4617.0087
- WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS**
- See SURVIVING SPOUSES
- WIFE**
- See HUSBAND AND WIFE

WIGS

Cosmetology, salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WILBUR BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILD ANIMALS

Anteaters, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Antelope, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Aquatic life, taking, state parks, prohibition, 6100.1500
Camels, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Contraceptive chemicals, permits for use, 6212.1750
Elephants, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
Fish, see FISH
Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS
Gifts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
Habitat improvement projects, wetland replacement exemption, 8420.0122
Hunting, see HUNTING
Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200
Kangaroos, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Leopards, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Lions, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020
Mississippi River, studies, 6105.0850
Natural habitat, critical natural habitat, acquisition and improvement, priorities, 6136.0700
Nuisance animals, see Wild animals under NUISANCE
Parks, damages, 6100.0900
Parts, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
Pets, permits, nonissuance, 6212.1400
Possession, transfers by gift, 6230.1500
Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
Reemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
Rehabilitation
 Advisor
 Defined, 6244.0420
 Required for permit, 6244.0420
 Contested cases, permit decisions, 6244.1500
 Continuing education and training requirements, 6244.0700
 Costs of rehabilitation, 6244.0800
 Definitions, 6244.0300
 Endangered species
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Receipt, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800
 Facilities
 Adequate facilities, required for permit, 6244.0420
 Construction, requirements, 6244.0900
 Defined, 6244.0420
 Indoor facilities, 6244.0900
 Inspection by commissioner, 6244.0440
 Outdoor facilities, 6244.0900
 Sanitation requirements, 6244.0900
 Separation from pets and humans, 6244.0900
 Size, 6244.0900
 Temperature, 6244.0900
 Water, requirements, 6244.0900
 Feeding animals, 6244.1000
 General class permits
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Veterinarians, obtaining, 6244.0500
 Handling animals, restrictions, 6244.1000

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 Hearings, revocation of permits, 6244.1700
 Inspections, facilities, inspections by commissioner, 6244.0440
 Liability, disclaimer, 6244.1800
 Master class permits
 Advisor, requirements for permit holders, 6244.0420
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Provisional permits, 6244.1200
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restriction on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Nonreleasable animals
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Disposition, 6244.0800
 Notice, receipt of threatened or endangered species, 6244.0800
 Novice class permits
 Privileges, 6244.0410
 Renewal requirements, 6244.1600
 Requirements, 6244.0410
 Restrictions on initial testing, 6244.1110
 Permits
 Advisor, master class wildlife permit holder, requirement, 6244.0420
 Amendments to permits, 6244.1700
 Application, information required, 6244.0430
 Decisions about granting, review, 6244.1500
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Duration, 6244.1600
 Examinations, 6244.0420, 6244.0700
 Expired permits, 6244.1600
 Facilities requirements, 6244.0420
 Federal permits, requirements, 6244.1400
 Game farm license, permit restrictions, 6244.0400
 General class, 6244.0410
 General requirement, 6244.0400
 Local laws, application, 6244.1400
 Master class, 6244.0410
 Novice class, 6244.0410
 Number issued, limitations, 6244.0400
 Persons relocating to Minnesota, holding foreign state license, 6244.1300
 Qualifications, 6244.0420
 Renewal, 6244.1600
 Revocation, 6244.1700
 Species limitations on, 6244.0400
 Transferability, 6244.0450
 Transition from previous rules, 6244.1100, 6244.1110
 Veterinarian consultant, required for permit, 6244.0420
 Permittees
 Age requirements, 6244.0420
 Defined, 6244.0300
 Delegation of authority, restrictions, 6244.0800
 Examination requirements, 6244.0420
 Experience requirements, 6244.0420
 Fees, prohibited, 6244.0800
 Liability, 6244.1800
 Migratory bird rehabilitation, federal requirements, 6244.1400
 Qualifications, 6244.0420
 Residency requirement, 6244.0400
 Public exhibition, restrictions, 6244.0800
 Purpose of rules, 6244.0100
 Receipt of animals, limitations, 6244.0800
 Recordkeeping requirements, 6244.0600
 Release of animals, 6244.0800
 Retention of records, 6244.0600
 Sanitation, 6244.1000
 Scope of rules, 6244.0200
 Species of animals, limitations, 6244.0400
 Standards of rehabilitation care, 6244.0800

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation (Cont'd)

Threatened species

Defined, 6244.0300

Receipt of, notice to commissioner, 6244.0800

Transport

Defined, 6244.0300

Release of animals, restrictions, 6244.0800

Variances, 6244.1900

Veterinarians

Advisor exemption, 6244.0420

Care of animals, requirements, 6244.1000

General class permits, obtaining, 6244.0500

Licensing requirements for practice, 6244.1400

Permit requirements, consulting or advising, not required, 6244.0500

Possession of animals, restrictions, 6244.0500

Treatment of animals, powers, 6244.0500

Voluntary consultants, acting as, 6244.0500

Violations and penalties

Administrative penalties, 6244.2000

Misdemeanors, 6244.2000

Volunteers

Continuing education, assisting with, 6244.0700

Defined, 6244.0300

Examinations, assisting with, 6244.0700

Permit process, interpretation, 6244.0700

Watering animals, 6244.1000

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Restitution value, 6133.0010 to 6133.0090

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6136.0400

Tigers, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Transfers, transfers by gift, 6230.1500

Utility crossings

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500

Water appropriation and impoundments

Field investigations, 6115.0790

Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670

Water buffalo, defined as wild game animals, food code, 4626.0020

Waters (geographical features)

Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Standards of quality and purity, 7050.0224

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS

WILD BUCKWHEAT

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WILD CARROTS

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WILD MUSTARD

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WILD NURSERY STOCK

Labels, Plant Pest Act, 1505.0780

WILD OAT

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WILD PROSO MILLET

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WILD RADISH

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WILD RICE

Cultivated wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS AND LABELING

Dealers, licenses

Buyers permits, 6284.0700

Purchasing on Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Hand harvested wild rice labeling statement, see LABELS AND LABELING

Harvesting

Deputy directors, reservation business committees, 6284.0600

Flails, 6284.0300

Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Licenses, Indian reservations, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Opening dates, 6284.0600

Permits

Federal permits, 6284.0400

Reservation permits, Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0700

Sherburne national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

Tamarac national wildlife refuge, 6284.0400

Voyageur's National Park, 6284.0400

Wildlife management areas, 6284.0500

Indians, reservations, harvesting on, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Leech Lake Indian reservation, 6284.0600, 6284.0700

Production activities

Wetland values, 8420.0103

Wetlands replacement exemption, 8420.0122

Reemployment compensation employer taxes

Agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835

Farm inclusions, 3315.0815

Water appropriation and impoundments, irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680

Wild rice waters

Identification, 7050.0460

Policy of state, 7050.0224

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

Application of law, 6105.0030

Applications, conditional use permits, review, 6105.0240

Boundaries, land use districts, filing plats, 6105.0250

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Camping

Management plan, 6105.0070

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

Public use of waters, 6105.0210

Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER

Certification process, local land use decisions, 6105.0230

Classification, 6105.0060

Clear-cutting restrictions, 6105.0150

Conditional use permits

Local land use plans, 6105.0230

Review of applications, 6105.0240

Roads, 6105.0190

Utility crossings, 6105.0170

Conditional uses, land use districts, 6105.0100

Crow River, see CROW RIVER

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions

Eligibility, 6105.0060

Generally, 6105.0040

Eligibility, inclusion in system, 6105.0060

Flood control structures, 6105.0040, 6105.0130

Grading natural topography, 6105.0160

Grass, see GRASS

Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER

Land use control, 6105.0080

Land use districts

Generally, 6105.0090

Plats, filing, 6105.0250

Public use of lands and waters, 6105.0210

Use within districts, 6105.0100

Lands, public use, 6105.0210

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

- Local authorities, utility crossings, 6105.0180
- Local cooperation, preservation, 6105.0030
- Management, 6105.0010
- Management plan
 - Certification, 6105.0230
 - Disputes, settling, 6105.0210
 - Implementation, 6105.0220
 - Preparation, 6105.0070
- Maps
 - Land use, approval, 6105.0230
 - Local land use, 6105.0230
 - Zoning, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
- Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER
- Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
- Nonconforming uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
- Open space
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- Permits
 - Course, changes, 6105.0130
 - Roads, 6105.0190
 - Utility crossings, 6105.0170
- Permitted uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
- Plans, use of land, 6105.0030
- Plats, land use districts, filing, 6105.0250
- Policy, 6105.0010
- Public utility, crossings
 - Permits, 6105.0170, 6105.0190
 - Standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
- Railroad crossings, removal, permits, 6105.0190
- Review, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
- Roads
 - Permits, 6105.0190, 6105.0200
 - Standards and criteria, 6105.0200
- Rum River, see RUM RIVER
- Saint Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
- Sanitary facilities, 6105.0120
- Scope of rules, 6105.0030
- Severability of rules, 6105.0050
- Standards and criteria, 6105.0010 to 6105.1700
- Structures, 6105.0110
- Subdivisions, 6105.0140
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Tributaries, sanitary standards, 6105.0120
- Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Standards
 - Generally, 6105.0180
 - Route design, 6135.1100
- Variations, local land use ordinances, 6105.0230
- Vegetation
 - Cutting, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Waters, public use, 6105.0210
- Watershed management, 6105.0040, 6105.0130
- Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160
- Zoning
 - Dimensions, 6105.0110
 - Land use, 6105.0080
 - Local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 - Management plan, 6105.0070, 6105.0220

WILDCAT CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILDERNESS AREAS

- Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

WILDERNESS AREAS (Cont'd)

- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Trails, outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

WILDLIFE

- See WILD ANIMALS

WILDLIFE AREAS

- High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1500
- Mining
 - Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
- Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

- Caretakers, 6244.2600
- Circuses, scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Definitions, 6244.2400
- Facilities, 6244.2700
- Fees, permits, 6244.2900
- Health of animals, 6244.2800
- Husbandry, 6244.2800
- Indoor facilities, 6244.2700
- Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
- Operating standards, 6244.2700
- Outdoor facilities, 6244.2700
- Permits
 - Amendment, 6244.2600
 - Disclaimer, 6244.3200
 - Fees, 6244.2900
 - Generally, 6244.2500
 - Misdemeanors, 6244.3300
 - Review of decisions, 6244.3000
 - Revocation, 6244.3100
- Pet shops, scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Purpose of rules, 6244.2100
- Scope of rules, 6244.2200
- Severability of rules, 6244.2300
- Space requirements, 6244.2700
- Veterinarians, 6244.2600

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

- Abandoned property, 6230.0250
- Airboats, restricted use, 6230.1600
- Aircraft, 6230.0250
- Animals in, introducing animals, 6230.0250
- Carl Schmidt wildlife management area, 6230.0200
- Carlos Avery wildlife management area
 - Generally, 6230.0250
 - Turkey hunting, 6230.0200, 6236.0900
- Commercial business, 6230.0250
- Crow hunting, 6240.2600
- Disorderly conduct, 6230.0250
- Dogs, 6230.0250
- Eastside wildlife management area, 6230.0200
- Entry, 6230.0250
- Firearms, 6230.0250
- Ginseng, harvesting, permits, 6282.0300
- Gold Portage wildlife management area, 6230.0250, 6230.0270

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS (Cont'd)

Gordon F. Yeager wildlife management area, 6230.0200
Gores wildlife management area, 6230.0250
Hours of use, 6230.0250

Hunting

Animals taken, reports, 6230.0250
Archery deer hunting, 6230.0200
Firearms hunting, 6230.0200
Migratory waterfowl, 6230.0200
Raptors, permit to take, 6238.0400
Sanctuary areas, 6230.0200
Stands, 6230.0250

Hvoslef wildlife management area, 6230.0200

Lac qui Parle wildlife management area, 6230.0250,
6230.0700

Littering, 6230.0250

Livestock, 6230.0250

Minnows, permits for taking in, 6254.0200

Motorboats, 6230.0250

Mud-Goose wildlife management area, 6230.0250

Orwell wildlife management area, 6230.0250

Overnight use, permits, 6230.0250

Permits, 6230.0250

Permitted uses, 6230.0250

Red Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0260

Roseau wildlife management area, 6230.0250

Rothsay Wildlife Management Area

Deer hunting, seasons, 6230.0280

Moose hunting, 6232.3900

Sanctuary areas, hunting in, 6230.0200

Schrafel wildlife management area, 6230.0200

Snowmobiles, 6230.0250

Structures, 6230.0250

Swamp River wildlife management area, 6230.0250

Talcot Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250,
6230.0250

Thief Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250,
6230.0700

Trapping, areas requiring permit, 6230.0200

Vehicles, 6230.0250

Walnut Lake wildlife management area, 6230.0250

Wild rice, harvesting, 6284.0500

Wildlife managers

Permits

Bows and arrows, 6230.0250

Firearms, 6230.0250

Trapping, duties regarding, 6230.0200, 6230.0300

WILKIN COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building
code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule,
4730.0500

WILKINSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLARD LAKE

Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLOW BROOK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILLOW CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WILLOW RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

Income tax, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Legacies, see LEGACIES

Lottery prizes, 7857.6000

Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of
property, 6105.0070

WILMERT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILSON BAY LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIMER LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

See WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

WINCHELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
Farm-generated wind energy production facilities,
eligibility for loans, 1656.0100

Residential conservation program

Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620

WINDBREAKS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WINDOWS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400

Animal, poultry, and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness,
1545.1620

Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760

Boarding care homes, see BOARDING CARE HOMES
Correctional facilities, construction standards, security
areas, 2900.0600

Division III, single-family and two-family dwellings.

window wells, amendments to Uniform Building
Code, 1305.4332

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy code

All buildings, 7678.0600

Commercial buildings, 7676.0600, 7676.0700

Multifamily housing, 7674.0600 to 7674.0800

Single-family and two-family dwellings, 7672.0600 to
7672.0800

Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.2100

Fire code, escape windows, 7510.3580

Firearms dealers, security requirements, 7504.0300

Honey houses, 1550.2370

Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800

Ionizing radiation installations, see Windows under
IONIZING RADIATION

Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES

Residential conservation program

Storm or thermal, inspection, 7635.0520

Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing,
energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings,
1550.2570

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Sill plates, weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200

Smoke barriers, see Smoke barriers under SMOKE

Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE
BUILDING CODE

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards,
6244.2700

Window sill, defined, lead poisoning prevention,
4761.1000

Window well, defined, lead poisoning prevention,
4761.1000

X-ray equipment installations, see Windows under X-
RAY EQUIPMENT

WINDSHIELDS

See SCHOOL BUSES

WINE

Food and beverage service establishments, copper and copper alloys, contact prohibited, 4626.0465

WINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINERIES

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

WINNEBAGO CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WINONA COUNTY

Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

WINTERGREEN EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3620

WIRE STEM MUHLY

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING

Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WIRTH LAKE

Eurasian water milfoil, infestation, 6216.0350

WISCONSIN (STATE)

Boundary waters, fishing, 6266.0500, 6266.0600

Fishing licenses, limits, multiple licenses, 6262.0300

Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

Reciprocity, manufactured homes, seals and sealing, 1350.5800

WISL CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WISINI LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITCH HAZEL

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WITHHOLDING

See INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

WITNESSES

Adoption, 9560.0030

Arbitration, health claims appeals arbitration, 2770.9020, 2770.9090

Cigarette taxes, examinations, compelling attendance, 8120.2600

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Crime victims reparations hearings, 3050.0100, 3050.3400

Cross-examination, see CROSS-EXAMINATION

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, suspension and revocation hearings, 7406.2100

Energy audits, decertification review, 7655.0260

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Environmental Assistance Office supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Experts

Psychologist testimony, requirements, 7200.5000

Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300

Home health care, drugs or medicine, loss or spillage, 4668.0870

Impeachment

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Mediation Services Bureau, proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1800, 5500.1900

Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

Reemployment compensation, see REEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, compelling attendance, 8700.7500

Signatures

Absentee voting, 8210.0600, 8210.0800

Mail balloting, 8210.3000

Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300

Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS

Tax court, 8610.0070

Teaching board, ethics complaints, investigations, 8700.7500

Transportation regulation board proceedings, see

Administrative practice and procedure under TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

WOLF CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOLSFELD WOODS

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

WOMAN LAKE

Fishing, whitefish and ciscoes, 6262.0800

WOMEN

Battered women programs, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Boxing, see BOXING

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Gender fair curriculum, school district requirements, 3500.0550

Horse racing activities, licensee contracts, 7870.0500, 7870.0510

Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Pregnancy termination, see ABORTION

Pregnant women, see PREGNANT WOMEN

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS

WIC programs, see WIC PROGRAMS

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Balconies, decks, and patios, exterior, state building code, requirements, 1300.6300

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Disposal, refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

State building code, requirements, balconies, decks, and patios, 1300.6300

Targeted industry fund, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Wood heaters, air pollution, standards of performance, 7011.2950

Wood preserving operations, wastes, 7045.0120, 7045.0145

Workplace accident and injury reduction programs, employers, duties, 5208.1500

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Applications, grant payment requests, 1505.0590

Cities and towns, grants, provisions, 1505.0560

Counties, grants, provisions, 1505.0560

Criteria, specific criteria, grant payment requests, 1505.0580

**WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
(Cont'd)**

- Equipment
 - Criteria, grants, 1505.0570
 - Grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580
- Expenditures, proposed expenditures, grant payment requests, 1505.0590
- Grant payment requests
 - Application forms, 1505.0590
 - Specific criteria, 1505.0580
- Grants
 - Administration, criteria, 1505.0570
 - Applicants, records, 1505.0600
 - Disposal or utilization of diseased shade trees, 1505.0550
 - Provisions, 1505.0560
- Records, applicants, grants, 1505.0600
- Shade trees, diseased trees, disposal or utilization, grants, 1505.0550
- Sites, grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580

WOODS CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOODSON CREEK

- Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

WOODWORKING SHOPS

- Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WOOLY CUPGRASS

- Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WORK CLOTHES

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020
- Food and beverage service establishments
 - Food employees, requirements, 4626.0100, 4626.0115
 - Laundering, 4626.0695
- Linens, defined as work clothes, food code, 4626.0020
- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORK FIRST PROGRAM

- Assistance, at-home infant child care, effect on, 3400.0235

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

- Income tax credits, nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

WORK READINESS PROGRAM

- Chemically dependent persons, treatment, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**
- General assistance, see **Work readiness under GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

WORK RELEASE

- Applications, requirements, 2940.1100
- Correctional facility custody staff ratios, reduction at times of release, 2911.0900
- Defined, 2940.0100
- Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000
- Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400
- Interstate supervision, 2940.5700
- Jail annexes, staffing requirements, 2911.0900
- Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400
- Participation, requirements, 2940.2800, 2940.2900
- Releasees, segregation in correctional facilities, 2911.2500
- Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

WORK SHOES

- Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

- Administrative conferences
 - Concurrent litigation, 5220.2610
 - Continuances, 5220.2610
 - Decisions, 5220.2610
 - Discontinuance, see **Discontinuance of benefits under this topic**
 - Intervenor, 5220.2610

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Administrative conferences (Cont'd)
 - Rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation conferences under this topic**
 - Return to work, see **Return to work conferences under this topic**
 - Testimony costs, 5220.2610
- Administrative hearings office, joint rules, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**
- Appeals
 - Court of appeals, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**
 - Coverage issues, 5220.2605
 - Qualified rehabilitation consultant, firms, 5220.1600
 - Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700
 - Rehabilitation, consultant interns, rejection, 5220.1500
 - Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
- Apportionment, equitable apportionment of liability, see **Equitable apportionment arbitration under this topic**
- Apprentices, temporary partial disability benefits, 5220.2540
- Approvals, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
- Asbestos abatement, contractor license applications, requirements, 4620.3200
- Assessment forms and amounts
 - Due date, 5220.2840
 - Penalties, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 - Referral to commerce department, nonpayment, 5220.2840
- Assets
 - Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200
 - Individual insurers, 2780.1200
- Assigned risk plan, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**
- Assigned risk safety account, payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840
- Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560
- Attorneys
 - Fees, 5220.1100, 5220.2920
 - Notice of representation, 5220.1100
 - Procedures, 5220.1100
- Awards, additional, 5220.2760
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance
 - Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 - Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400
- Certified and exclusive representatives, pilot program rules, 5229.0060
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Certified and exclusive representative, defined, 5229.0010
 - Complaints, 5229.0050
 - Definitions, 5229.0010
 - Documents required by commissioner, 5229.0020
 - Effective date, 5229.0030
 - Filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 - Insurance contracts, filing with agreement, 5229.0020
 - Investigations, 5229.0050
 - Letter of recognition, 5229.0030
 - Master agreement, filing with commissioner, 5229.0020
 - Pilot program rules, 5229.0060
 - Reporting requirements, 5229.0040
 - Request for recognition, procedures, 5229.0030
 - Termination of recognition, 5229.0050
- Conciliation, 5220.2670
- Conferences
 - Discontinuance of benefits, see **Discontinuance of benefits under this topic**
 - Rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation conferences under this topic**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Conferences (Cont'd)
 Return to work, see Return to work conferences
 under this topic
 Court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 COURT OF APPEALS
 Coverage issues, disposition, 5220.2605
 Data service organizations, see INSURANCE
 Definitions
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Employees, 5224.0010
 Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Denials of liability
 Form, 5220.2550
 Letters, notice, 5220.2570
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Rejection by division, 5220.2570
 Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930
 Disability schedules
 Alopecia, 5223.0650
 Amputations
 Lower extremities, 5223.0150, 5223.0550
 Upper extremities, 5223.0080, 5223.0540
 Ankle, 5223.0170, 5223.0520
 Articulation interference, 5223.0320
 Asthma, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 Authority for rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Back injury, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 Brain injury, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Burns, 5223.0240, 5223.0640
 Central nervous system, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Cervical spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370
 Chewing impairments, 5223.0320
 Cold injuries, 5223.0640
 Cosmetic disfigurement, 5223.0650
 Definitions, 5223.0020, 5223.0310
 Ears, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Edema, 5223.0580
 Effective date, 5223.0300
 Elbow, 5223.0120, 5223.0460
 Endocrine disease, 5223.0620
 Epilepsy, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Eyes, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Face impairments, 5223.0320
 Facial bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Fingers, 5223.0140, 5223.0480
 Foot, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Forearm, 5223.0460
 Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210, 5223.0590
 Hand, 5223.0480
 Hearing loss, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Heart disease, 5223.0190, 5223.0570
 Heat injuries, 5223.0640
 Hematopoietic system, 5223.0610
 Hip, 5223.0170, 5223.0500
 Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Interpretation of rules, 5223.0010, 5223.0300
 Jaw bone impairments, 5223.0320
 Joints, 5223.0170
 Knees, 5223.0170, 5223.0510
 Lower leg, 5223.0510
 Lumbar spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0390
 Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160
 Motor loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0420
 Upper extremities, 5223.0100, 5223.0400
 Mouth impairments, 5223.0320
 Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160
 Nose impairments, 5223.0320
 Pelvis, 5223.0490
 Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250, 5223.0315
 Presbycusis, 5223.0040, 5223.0340
 Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Raynaud's phenomenon, 5223.0580
 Reproductive system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)
 Respiratory system, 5223.0180, 5223.0560
 Sensory loss
 Lower extremities, 5223.0430
 Upper extremities, 5223.0090, 5223.0410
 Severability, 5223.0010
 Shoulder, 5223.0110, 5223.0450
 Skin disorders, 5223.0230, 5223.0630
 Skull defects, 5223.0050, 5223.0350
 Smell, impairment, 5223.0360
 Spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0370 to 5223.0390
 Swallowing impairments, 5223.0320
 Taste, impairment, 5223.0360
 Teeth, complete loss, 5223.0310
 Temporomandibular joint impairments, 5223.0320
 Thoracic spine, 5223.0070, 5223.0380
 Throat impairments, 5223.0320
 Tinnitus, 5223.0040
 Toes, 5223.0170, 5223.0530
 Trigeminal nerve, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Trunk, excluding spine, 5223.0440
 Upper arm impairments, 5223.0450
 Upper leg, 5223.0500
 Upper respiratory tract obstructions, 5223.0320
 Urinary system, 5223.0220, 5223.0600
 Vascular disease, 5223.0200, 5223.0580
 Vertigo, 5223.0060, 5223.0360
 Vision loss, 5223.0030, 5223.0330
 Wrist, 5223.0130, 5223.0470
 Discontinuance of benefits
 Conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Burden of proof, 5220.2640
 Concurrent litigation, 5220.2610
 Continuances, 5220.2610
 Decisions, 5220.2610, 5220.2640
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Intervenors, 5220.2610
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Purpose, 5220.2640
 Requests, 5220.2640
 Scheduling, 5220.2640
 Testimony costs, 5220.2610
 Improper, 5220.2720
 Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
 Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance,
 5220.2750
 Employees
 Defined, 5224.0010
 Evaluations by rehabilitation providers, prohibitions,
 5220.1801
 Independent contractors, coverage as, see
 INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS
 Nonresidents, rehabilitation consultant selection,
 5220.0710
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Employers, failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Employment status, coverage issues, 5220.2605
 Equitable apportionment arbitration
 Administrator
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Duties, 5229.0410
 Request for arbitration, filing with, 5229.0500
 Selection, 5229.0410
 Term of contract, 5229.0410
 Arbitration advisor
 Defined, 5229.0100
 Role of advisor, 5229.0600
 Selection, 5229.0420
 Arbitration panel
 Composition, 5229.0420
 Determining, process, 5229.0500
 Selection, 5229.0420

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Equitable apportionment arbitration (Cont'd)

Arbitrators

- Defined, 5229.0400
- Determinations, effect, 5229.0600
- Nomination, 5229.0400
- Powers, 5229.0600
- Qualifications, 5229.0400

Decisions by arbitrators, 5229.0700

Definitions, 5229.0100

Enforcement, arbitrators decisions, 5229.0700

Filing, request for arbitration, 5229.0500

Hearings

- Oral hearings, 5229.0700
- Procedures, 5229.0700

Initiation of arbitration, procedures, 5229.0500

Neutral physician

- Apportionment opinions, duties, 5229.0700
- Defined, 5229.0100

Presumptive rule of equitable apportionment, 5229.0350

Purpose of rules, 5229.0200

Recordkeeping, arbitration procedures, administrator's duties, 5229.0410

Responses to arbitration requests, 5229.0500

Roster

- Defined, 5229.0100
- Membership on, 5229.0400
- Nominations to, 5229.0400

Scope of rules, 5229.0300

Experience modification factors, safety survey

- requirements, see Safety surveys under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Fees

Attorneys, 5220.2920

Independent medical examinations, 5219.0500

Medical services, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES

Files examination, 5220.2880

First report of injury, 5220.2530

Fraud unit, see Fraud unit under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560

Hazardous materials incident responses, 7514.2000

Health care providers

- Conditions for participating, see State health care programs, conditions for participating under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500

Reimbursement for medical records copies, 5219.0100 to 5219.0300

Health maintenance organizations, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

Hearings

Failure to insure, expedited procedure, 5220.2865

Joint rules, administrative hearings office, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

Penalty assessments, 5220.2870

Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690

Home health care, home care providers, license requirements, 4668.0012

Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Independent contractors, see INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500

Injury

First report, 5220.2530

Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820

Insurance requirements, failure to insure, 5220.2865

Insurance verification

- Application of rules, 5222.2006
- Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003
- Coverage notices
- Cancellations, 5222.2005

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurance verification (Cont'd)

Coverage notices (Cont'd)

- Contents, 5222.2001
- Effect of filing, 5222.2004
- Endorsements, 5222.2005
- Form, 5222.2001
- Place of filing, 5222.2002
- Time for filing, 5222.2003

Data collection repository, 5222.2002

Database, insurance coverage, requirements, 5222.2001

Declaration sheets, requirements, 5222.2001

Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Filing notices

- Effect, 5222.2004
- Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
- Place, 5222.2002
- Time, 5222.2003

Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002

Pipefitters, 5230.0130

Purpose of rules, 5222.2000

Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003

Insureds, reports received

Hazard recognition, 5208.0080

Safety and health committee operations, 5208.0080

Insurers

Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400

Data collection, retention, reporting, requirements, 5221.0650

Denials of liability, 5220.2570

Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Manual rules, 2705.2000

Notice to division

- Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
- Payments, 5220.2540
- Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
- Third-party recoveries, 5220.2690
- Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560

Rating plans

- Criteria, 2705.2500
- Experience rating plans, 2705.2600, 2705.2700
- Failure to comply, 2705.3100
- Loss information, requirements, 2705.2800, 2705.2900

Rehabilitation services

- Consent before payment, 5220.1900
- Fees and costs, monitoring, 5220.1900

Reporting requirements, 5221.0650

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE

Uniform classification system, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200

Uniform statistical plan, 2705.2000, 2705.2100

Interim status reports, 5220.2540

Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Joint rules of practice, administrative hearings office, application, 5220.2510

Liability, equitable apportionment of liability, see Equitable apportionment arbitration under this topic

Loggers, see Targeted industry fund under this topic

Managed care plans

Amendments to plan, 5218.0300

Audits, 5218.0800

Authority for rules, 5218.0020

Billing for medical services, 5218.0600

Certification

- Applications, 5218.0100
- Approval, 5218.0100
- Denial, 5218.0100
- Eligibility, 5218.0200
- Fees, 5218.0100
- Information required, 5218.0100
- Provisional certification, 5218.0040
- Revocation, 5218.0900

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Managed care plans (Cont'd)
 Certification (Cont'd)
 Suspension, 5218.0900
 Contents of plan, 5218.0100
 Contracts with insurers, 5218.0200, 5218.0300
 Course of treatment, requirements, 5218.0100
 Coverage, 5218.0200
 Definitions, 5218.0010
 Denial of certification
 Notice, 5218.0100
 Review, 5218.0100
 Disputes
 Nonparticipating health care providers, 5218.0500
 Resolution process, 5218.0700
 Emergencies, 5218.0250
 Geographic accessibility, 5218.0100
 Health care providers
 Defined, 5218.0010
 Exceptions to services from, 5218.0250
 Nonparticipating, authorized services, 5218.0500
 Participation in plan, 5218.0400
 Types of providers, requirements, 5218.0100
 Health care services required, 5218.0100
 Information availability, 5218.0100
 Liability of services, 5218.0100
 Medical case management, 5218.0760
 Medical treatment standards, specifying, 5218.0100
 Monitoring, 5218.0300, 5218.0800
 Multiple plans, contracts with insurers, 5218.0200
 Notice to employee, 5218.0250
 Peer review system, requirements, 5218.0750
 Primary treating health care providers
 Changing, 5218.0100
 Defined, 5218.0010
 Prior notification, treatment parameters, duties,
 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5218.0030
 Recordkeeping requirements, 5218.0800
 Referral for specialty services, requirements,
 5218.0100
 Reports to labor and industry department, 5218.0300
 Scope of rules, 5218.0030
 Termination of coverage, 5218.0200
 Toll-free 24-hour telephone number, providing to
 employee, 5218.0250
 Trade secrets, 5218.0800
 Uniform treatment standards, meeting, 5218.0100
 Utilization review, requirements, 5218.0750
 Violations of law, 5218.0900
 Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
 Mediation, 5220.2670
 Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740
 Medical disputes
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Claims, 5220.2620
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 M-4 forms, 5220.2620
 M-10 forms, 5220.2620
 Medical issues, defined, 5220.2620
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Medical examinations
 Independent medical examinations, fees, 5219.0500
 Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0950
 Medical records, reimbursement for copies, 5219.0100 to
 5219.0300
 Medical services fees, see **WORKERS'
 COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES
 FEES**
 Medical services review board, see **MEDICAL
 SERVICES REVIEW BOARD**
 Notice
 Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
 Self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 SELF-INSURANCE**
 Orders
 Noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Subrogation interest and credit, determining,
 5220.2690
 Payments
 Delayed payment worksheet, 5220.2790
 Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Overpayments, 5220.2580
 Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Time, 5220.2540
 Penalties
 Additional awards, 5220.2760
 Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
 Assigned risk safety account payments,
 noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
 Discontinuance of benefits, noncompliance, 5220.2630
 Discontinuance of compensation, improper,
 5220.2640
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance,
 5220.2750
 Failure to deny, 5220.2770
 Failure to insure, 5220.2865
 Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
 First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
 Frivolous denials, 5220.2570
 Hearings, 5220.2870
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750
 Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
 Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
 Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2620,
 5220.2740
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Nonspecific denials, 5220.2570
 Objections to penalties, 5220.2870
 Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Permanent partial disability, noncompliance,
 5220.2750
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
 Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Permanent partial disabilities
 Disputes, 5220.2550
 Health care providers, opinion, 5221.0410
 Initial assessments, 5220.2550
 Payments, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Timely payments, failure to make, 5220.2750
 Permanent total disabilities
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Supplementary benefits, see **WORKERS'
 COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY
 BENEFITS**
 Physicians, rehabilitation plan, providing copy, 5220.0410
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5220.2510
 R-1 form, 5220.2540
 Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580
 Rehabilitation conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation Review Panel, see REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

Rehabilitation services

Appeals, 5220.1600

Assigned claims handler

Approved by commissioner, 5220.0100

Defined, 5220.0100

Attorneys, see Attorneys under this topic

Billing, procedures, 5220.1900

Claim screening consultation, defined, 5220.0100

Data privacy, 5220.1802

Disability status report, 5220.0110

Disputes

Cost of services, 5220.1900

Hearings, 5220.0950, 5220.1010

On-the-job training, 5220.0850

Plan amendment and closure, 5220.0510

Procedures, generally, 5220.0950

Reasonableness of services, 5220.1900

Rehabilitation consultant selection, 5220.0710

Rehabilitation plan, 5220.0410

Retraining plan, 5220.0750

Eligibility consultation, defined, 5220.0100

Fees and costs, 5220.1900

Hearings

Procedures, 5220.1010

Requesting, 5220.0950, 5220.1010

Incorporations by reference, 5220.0105

Insurers consent before payment, requirements, 5220.1900

Job placement services, providing, 5220.0410

Legal representation, 5220.1100

On-the-job training

Approval of plan, 5220.0850

Defined, 5220.0100

Duration of plan, 5220.0850

Plan, contents, procedure, 5220.0850

Purpose, 5220.0850

Qualified rehabilitation consultant firms

Application for approval, 5220.1600

Approval, 5220.1250

Approval procedures, 5220.1600

Business practices, 5220.1805

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Consultants, must be employed by, 5220.1400

Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800

Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801

Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802

Registration number, 5220.1500

Registration, procedures, 5220.1500

Reports, requirements, 5220.1802

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Supervision, 5220.1800

Qualified rehabilitation consultant interns

Approval, 5220.1250

Business practices, 5220.1805

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500

Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Inactive status, 5220.1500

Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800

Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801

Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802

Registration number, 5220.1500

Registration, procedures, 5220.1500

Reports, requirements, 5220.1802

Revocation of registration, 5220.1500

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500

Supervision, 5220.1800

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)

Qualified rehabilitation consultants

Amendment of plan, reporting, 5220.0510

Business practices, 5220.1805

Certification requirements, 5220.1400

Change in consultant, notice, 5220.0710

Communication with health care providers, 5221.0420

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Continuing education requirements, 5220.1500

Defined, 5220.0100

Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Distinguished from vendors, 5220.1250

Education requirements, 5220.1400

Employees choice, 5220.0710

Experience requirements, 5220.1400

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Inactive status, 5220.1500

Instruction of employees, 5220.1803

Internship requirements, 5220.1400

Monitoring, 5220.0410, 5220.1500, 5220.1800

Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801

Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802

Referrals, recommendations for, 5220.1801

Registration, 5220.1500

Registration number, 5220.1500

Renewal of registration, 5220.1500

Reports, requirements, 5220.1802, 5220.1803

Revocation of registration, 5220.1500

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Substantiated complaints against, 5220.1500

Supervision, 5220.1800

Reasonable and necessary services, determinations, 5220.1900

Registered rehabilitation vendors

Application for approval, 5220.1700

Approval procedures, 5220.1700

Business practices, 5220.1805

Conduct, prohibitions, 5220.1801

Denial of renewal of registration, 5220.1500

Disciplinary actions, 5220.1806

Distinguished from consultants, 5220.1250

Fees for services, 5220.1900

Monitoring, 5220.1500, 5220.1800

Professional conduct requirements, 5220.1801

Qualified rehabilitation consultants, prohibition

from employing, 5220.1700

Recordkeeping requirements, 5220.1802

Registration number, 5220.1500

Registration, procedures, 5220.1500

Rehabilitation plan, duties, 5220.0410

Renewal of approval, 5220.1700

Reports, requirements, 5220.1802

Revocation of approval, 5220.1700

Standards of performance, 5220.1800

Supervision, 5220.1800

Rehabilitation consultation

Defined, 5220.0100

Disability status report, 5220.0110

Documentation, 5220.0130

Order by commissioner, 5220.0120

Procedure, 5220.0130

Purpose, 5220.0130

Request, 5220.0110

Waiver, 5220.0120

Rehabilitation plan

Administration, 5220.0410

Amendment of plan, 5220.0410, 5220.0510

Approval, 5220.0410

Closure, 5220.0510

Defined, 5220.0100

Filing, 5220.0410, 5220.0510

Physician, providing copy of plan, 5220.0410

Procedure, 5220.0410

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation services (Cont'd)
 Rehabilitation plan (Cont'd)
 Progress report, 5220.0450
 Purpose, 5220.0410
 Requirements, contents, 5220.0410
 Response by parties, 5220.0410
 Renewal of approval, 5220.1600
 Retraining
 Approval of plan, 5220.0750
 Compensation, 5220.0750
 Defined, 5220.0750
 Plan, 5220.0750
 Purpose, 5220.0750
 Revocation of approval, 5220.1600
 Settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Waiver, 5220.0120
 Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500
 Removal from labor market, 5220.2540
 Reports
 Injury
 Failure to make, 5220.2820
 First report, 5220.2530
 Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830
 Retraining compensation, 5220.2555
 Return to work conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010
 Safety account grant and loan program, see SAFETY ACCOUNT GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM
 Safety and health committees, see SAFETY AND HEALTH COMMITTEES
 Scope of rules, 5220.2510
 Second injury law, 5220.2680
 Self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
 Service of process
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 Subrogation interest and credit orders, 5220.2690
 Small claims court
 Decision, 5220.2655
 Jurisdiction, 5220.2655
 Notice to parties, 5220.2655
 Procedures, 5220.2655
 Statement of claim, requirements, 5220.2655
 Stipulated agreements, 5220.2690
 Subrogation interests
 Determining, 5220.2690
 Petition, form, 5220.2690
 Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS
 Targeted industry fund
 Assessment
 Amount, 5222.3003
 Due date, 5222.3003
 Penalties, 5222.3003
 Authority for rules, 5222.3001
 Certification of coverage, 5222.3005
 Conversion formulas, 5222.3002
 Definitions, 5222.3000
 Purpose for rules, 5222.3001
 Reporting requirements
 Annual reporting by qualified employers, 5222.3006
 Annual reporting by woodmills, 5222.3002
 Contents, 5222.3002
 Extensions for submitting, 5222.3002
 False reporting, 5222.3004
 Incomplete reports, 5222.3002
 Safety program, 5222.3007
 Woodmills, annual reporting requirements, 5222.3002
 Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540
 Third-party recovery, 5220.2690
 Treatment parameters
 Active treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Application of rules, 5221.6020
 Authority for rules, 5221.6010
 Certified managed care plans, delegation or responsibility to, 5221.6050
 Chemical dependency
 Detecting, requirements, 5221.6050
 Referring for evaluation and treatment, 5221.6050
 Chronic pain syndrome
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 Scope, 5221.6600
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Complaints, 5221.8900
 Days, calendar days, 5221.6020
 Definitions, 5221.6040
 Departures from parameters, 5221.6050
 Diagnostic procedures
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Durable medical equipment
 Lower back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Evaluation of patients, 5221.6050
 Excessive treatment
 Determinations of, 5221.6050
 Penalties, 5221.8900
 Failure to comply with rules, disciplinary action, 5221.8900
 General treatment parameters
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Health care providers
 Communication among, 5221.6050
 Denial to, notice, 5221.6050
 Evaluation of treatment, neck pain, 5221.6205
 Evaluation of treatment, thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Evaluation of treatment, upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Referrals among, 5221.6050
 Inappropriate treatment, 5221.8900
 Incorporation by reference, 5221.6030
 Inpatient hospitalization, 5221.6400
 Investigations, 5221.8900
 Low back pain
 Active treatment, 5221.6200
 Chronic management, 5221.6200
 Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6200
 Durable medical equipment, 5221.6200
 General treatment parameters, 5221.6200
 Imaging procedures, 5221.6100
 Inpatient hospitalization parameters, 5221.6400
 Passive treatment, 5221.6200
 Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6200
 Surgery, 5221.6200
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.6200

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 Medical imaging procedures
 Defined, 5221.6040
 General principles, 5221.6100
 Medical requests, expedited processing, 5221.6050
 Medically necessary treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Evaluation, ongoing, 5221.6050
 General requirements, 5221.6020, 5221.6050
 Medication
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Neck pain
 Active treatment, 5221.6205
 Chronic management, 5221.6205
 Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6205
 Durable medical equipment, 5221.6205
 Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6205
 General treatment parameters, 5221.6205
 Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled, 5221.6205
 Passive treatment, 5221.6205
 Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6205
 Surgery, 5221.6205
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.6205
 Nonoperative treatment, required before surgical treatment, 5221.6050
 Notice, denial of treatment, 5221.6050
 Outcome studies, 5221.6050
 Passive treatment
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Prior notification, health care provider responsibilities, 5221.6050
 Purpose of rules, 5221.6020
 Recordkeeping requirements, 5221.6050
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities
 Chronic management, 5221.6305
 Nonsurgical management, 5221.6305
 Scope, 5221.6305
 Surgery, 5221.6305
 Review by commissioner, 5221.8900
 Specific treatment parameters
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Surgery
 General parameters, 5221.6500
 Lower extremity surgery, 5221.6500
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Reflex sympathetic dystrophy, upper and lower extremities, 5221.6305
 Spinal surgery, 5221.6500
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Therapeutic injections
 Defined, 5221.6040
 Low back pain, 5221.6200
 Neck pain, 5221.6205
 Thoracic back pain, 5221.6210
 Upper extremity disorders, 5221.6300
 Thoracic back pain
 Active treatment, 5221.6210
 Chronic management, 5221.6210
 Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6210
 Durable medical equipment, 5221.6210
 Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6210
 General treatment parameters, 5221.6210

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Treatment parameters (Cont'd)
 Thoracic back pain (Cont'd)
 Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled, 5221.6210
 Passive treatment, 5221.6210
 Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6210
 Surgery, 5221.6210
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.6210
 Unnecessary treatment, 5221.8900
 Upper extremity disorders
 Active treatment, 5221.6300
 Chronic management, 5221.6300
 Diagnostic procedures, 5221.6300
 Durable medical equipment, 5221.6300
 Evaluation of treatment, 5221.6300
 General treatment parameters, 5221.6300
 Medication, scheduled and nonscheduled, 5221.6300
 Passive treatment, 5221.6300
 Specific treatment parameters, 5221.6300
 Surgery, 5221.6300
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.6300
 Violations and penalties, failure to comply, 5221.8900
 Weeks, calendar weeks, 5221.6020
 Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Vocational rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation services under this topic
 Workers compensation insurance companies, reports given
 Hazard recognition, 5208.0080
 Safety and health committee operations, 5208.0080
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 Administrators, considered insurance companies, occupational safety and health requirements, 5208.0080
 Authority for rules, 2781.0300
 Classification of employers, 2781.0500
 Coverage, eligibility, 2781.0400
 Data collection, retention, reporting requirements, 5221.0650
 Definitions, 2781.0100
 Eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400
 Experience rating plan, 2781.0500
 Occupational disease exposure, eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400
 Premium discount, 2781.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2781.0200
 Rates, modification, 2781.0500
 Reserves for losses, 2781.0600
 Scope of rules, 2781.0200
 Small risk merit rating plan, 2781.0500
WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Amicus briefs, 9800.0920
 Applications
 Cause, stating, 9800.1100
 New hearings, 9800.1100
 Procedures, 9800.1400
 Set aside award, 9800.1100
 Approvals by, rehabilitation settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Attorneys fees, appeals by parties, 9800.0800
 Briefs
 Amicus curiae, 9800.0920
 Appeals, 9800.0900
 Preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600
 Continuances, 9800.0500
 Costs, 9800.1700
 Decisions of the court, citing, 9800.0910
 Definitions, 9800.0100
 Disbursements, 9800.1700

INDEX

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
(Cont'd)**

- Dismissals, 9800.1710
- Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
- Facsimile transmissions, use permitted, 9800.0320
- Files, inspection, 9800.0200
- Filing
 - Briefs, 9800.0900
 - Facsimile transmissions, 9800.0320
 - Requests for relief, 9800.1400
- Form, legal documents, 9800.0300
- Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100
- Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600
- Inspection, files, 9800.0200
- Intervention, 9800.1500
- Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900
- Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300
- Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
- Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710
- New hearings, applications, 9800.1100
- Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510
- Oral argument
 - Allowing, 9800.1000
 - Amicus curiae, participation, 9800.0920
 - Applications, 9800.1100, 9800.1400
 - Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 - Petitions, 9800.1400
 - Request for relief, 9800.1400
 - Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720
 - Time limits, 9800.1000
- Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720
- Petitions
 - Filing, 9800.1400
 - Intervention, 9800.1500
 - Temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300
- Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300
- Questions of fact, referral to administrative law judge, 9800.1050
- Replies, 9800.1400
- Request for relief, 9800.1400
- Responses, 9800.1400
- Second Injury Law, 5220.2680
- Service
 - Certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 - Documents, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 - Notices, papers required to be filed, 9800.0310
 - Party represented by attorney, service on, 9800.0310
 - Requests for relief, 9800.1400
- Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100
- Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700
- Suspension of rules, 9800.1800
- Temporary orders, 9800.0400
- Transcripts
 - Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 - Notification of receipt, 9800.1600
 - Preparation, 9800.1600

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS

See WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES**

- Administrative law judge, chief, see Chief administrative law judge under this topic
- Affidavits of prejudice, compensation judges, 1415.2600
- Answers
 - Generally, 1415.1400
 - Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 - Temporary orders, 1415.2300
- Attorneys
 - Fees
 - Requirements, 1415.3200
 - Settlements, 1415.2000

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES (Cont'd)**

- Attorneys (Cont'd)
 - Intervenors, duty to inform, 1415.1100
 - License number, required information, 1415.0500
 - Retainer agreements, filing, 1415.1900
 - Substitutions, 1415.0800
- Authorization for examining files, 1415.0600
- Awards
 - Default, 1415.1500
 - On the pleadings, 1415.1600
 - Settlements, 1415.2000
- Chief administrative law judge
 - Assignment of cases, duties, 1415.0200
 - Defined, 1415.0300
 - Record requirements, duties, 1415.2900
- Claims, notice, 1415.0900
- Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
- Compensation judges
 - Approvals, rehabilitation services settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 - Authority, 1415.0200
 - Decisions, 1415.3000
 - Defined, 1415.0300
 - Disqualification, 1415.2600
 - Hearing procedures, 1415.2900
 - Rehearings, 1415.3100
 - Subpoenas, 1415.2700
- Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
- Continuances, 1415.2600, 1415.2800, 1415.2900
- Contribution, procedures, 1415.2400
- Costs, 1415.3300
- Decisions, 1415.3000
- Default awards, 1415.1500
- Defective notice of claims, 1415.0900
- Definitions, 1415.0300
- Depositions, 1415.2200
- Disbursements, recovery, 1415.3300
- Discontinuance of compensation payments, procedures, 1415.2100
- Discovery, 1415.2200
- Dismissal
 - Involuntary, 1415.1700
 - Voluntary, 1415.1700
- Disruption of hearings, 1415.2900
- Documents
 - Attorney license numbers, requirements, 1415.0500
 - Information requirements, 1415.0500
 - Size, 1415.0400
- DVR
 - Defined, 1415.0300
 - Intervenors, notice, 1415.1100
- Employees
 - Discovery, expert examinations, 1415.2200
 - Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400
 - Right to representation, 1415.0800
- Evidence, rules of, 1415.2900
- Exhibits, procedures, 1415.3500
- Files, authorization to examine, 1415.0600
- Filings
 - Attorneys fees, 1415.3200
 - Petitions
 - Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 - Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 - Proposed decisions, 1415.3000
 - Settlements, 1415.2000
 - Temporary orders, 1415.2300
- Forms (documents)
 - Answers, 1415.1400
 - Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 - Petitions for transcript preparation; 1415.2900
 - Settlements, 1415.2000
 - Size, 1415.0500
 - Special compensation fund petition, 1415.2300
 - Temporary orders, 1415.2300

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Hearings
 Costs and disbursements, 1415.3300
 Discontinuance of compensation payments, 1415.2100
 Requirements, 1415.2900, 1415.3400
 Intervenor, 1415.1100, 1415.1200
 Intervention, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Labor and industry department, rules of practice, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400
 Medical evaluations, procedures, 1415.1900
 Medical evidence, rules governing, 1415.2900
 Medical privilege, waiver, 1415.2200
 Medical Services Review Board, see **MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD**
 Motions
 Award on the pleadings, 1415.1600
 Consolidation, 1415.2500
 Continuances, 1415.2800
 Default awards, 1415.1500
 Discovery, 1415.2200
 Intervention, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 Noncompliance with intervention procedures, 1415.1200
 Notice
 Claims, 1415.0900
 Hearings, 1415.2900
 Intervenor, 1415.1100
 Representation, 1415.0800
 Orders
 Intervention, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 Temporary, 1415.2300
 Petitions
 Amendment, 1415.1000
 Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 Defects, 1415.1000
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Transcripts, order directing, 1415.2900
 Pretrial conferences, 1415.1900
 Purpose of rules, 1415.0100
 Record requirements, 1415.2900
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, see **REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL**
 Rehearings, 1415.3100
 Reimbursement, procedures, 1415.2400
 Representation, notice of, 1415.0800
 Scope of rules, 1415.0100
 Service
 Answers, 1415.1400
 Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
 Costs and disbursements, request for, 1415.3300
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Parties, requirements, 1415.0700
 Petitions, commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 State, requirements, 1415.0700
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 Settlement judges
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Settlement conferences, duties, 1415.1800
 Settlements, 1415.2000, 1415.3200
 Severability, 1415.3600
 Special compensation fund, payments from, 1415.2300
 Stipulation, intervention, 1415.1200
 Subpoenas, 1415.2700
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Time
 Answers, 1415.1400
 Computation, 1415.0700
 Decisions, 1415.3000
 Discontinuance of compensation payments, 1415.2100
 Exhibits and documents, 1415.3500

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Intervenor notice, 1415.1100
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 Trade secrets, 1415.2200
 Transcripts, 1415.2900
 Witnesses
 Discovery, 1415.2200
 Notice of hearing, 1415.2900
WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES
 Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.1950
 Authority for rules, 5221.0200
 Billing
 Codes, 5221.0700
 Federal health care claim form HCFA 1500, 5221.0700
 Forms, 5221.0700
 Modifiers, 5221.0700
 Pharmacy charges, 5221.0700
 Provider group designations, requirements, 5221.0700
 Record of services, accompanying bill, requirements, 5221.0700
 Specificity of reports, 5221.0700
 Uniform billing claim form UB-92 (HCFA 1450), 5221.0700
 Biofeedback, 5221.1410
 Cardiovascular services, 5221.1800
 Casts and strapping services, 5221.2250
 Chemotherapy injections, 5221.2050
 Chiropractors
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4061
 Procedure codes, 5221.4060
 Services, 5221.2900
 Clinical immunology services, 5221.1950
 Codes
 Correctness, 5221.1000
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Consultations
 Definitions, 5221.1200
 Schedule, amount, 5221.1200
 Critical care services, 5221.2200
 Definitions, 5221.0100
 Dental services, 5221.2500
 Dermatological procedures, 5221.2070
 Dialysis services, 5221.1450
 Effective date of rules, 5221.3300, 5221.3500
 Employee's condition, defined, 5221.0410
 Excessive charges
 Defined, 5221.0500
 Determination of, 5221.0600
 Fee schedules
 Allergy sensitivity tests, 5221.1950
 Ambiguities, resolving, 5221.1000
 Applicability, 5221.1000, 5221.4000
 Biofeedback procedures, 5221.1410
 Cardiovascular services, 5221.1800
 Case management services, 5221.2150
 Casts and strapping, 5221.2250
 Chemotherapy injections, 5221.2050
 Chiropractors' services, 5221.2900
 Clinical immunology, 5221.1950
 Coding, 5221.1000
 Consultations, 5221.1200
 Contents, 5221.1000
 Critical care services, 5221.2200
 Dental services, 5221.2500
 Dermatological procedures, 5221.2070
 Dialysis, 5221.1450
 Effective date, 5221.3300, 5221.3500
 Employers liability, 5221.4010

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES
FEES (Cont'd)**

Fee schedules (Cont'd)
 Formula for determining limits, 5221.4020
 General guidelines, 5221.4000
 Hospital room rates, 5221.3200
 Immunology procedures, 5221.2400
 Immunotherapy, 5221.1950
 Infusion therapy, 5221.1215
 Laboratory tests, 5221.2400
 Licensed consulting psychologists, 5221.3150
 Licensed psychologist, 5221.3155
 Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.2000
 Occupational therapy procedures, 5221.2800
 Ophthalmological services, 5221.1500
 Opticians services, 5221.2650
 Optometrist services, 5221.2600
 Otorhinolaryngologic services, 5221.1600
 Pathology procedures, 5221.2400
 Physical medicine services, 5221.2100
 Physical therapy procedures, 5221.2800
 Physicians' services, 5221.1100
 Podiatrists' services, 5221.3000
 Psychiatric therapy, 5221.1300
 Psychiatry, 5221.1300
 Pulmonary services, 5221.1900
 Radiology procedures, 5221.2300
 Revisions, 5221.1000, 5221.4000
 Social worker services, 5221.3160
 Special services and reports, 5221.2200
 Speech pathologist services, 5221.2750
 Surgical services, 5221.2250
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.1220
 Functional status, defined, 5221.0410
 Global surgery fee, 5221.4034
 Health care providers
 Changing, 5221.0430
 Communication with qualified rehabilitation consultant, requirements, 5221.0420
 Conflicts of interest, 5221.0700
 Permanent partial disability, opinion, 5221.0410
 Primary health care provider, defined, 5221.0430
 Recording requirements, 5221.0410
 Return to work planning, cooperation, 5221.0420
 Scope of practice, limitations, 5221.0700
 Selection, 5221.0430
 Work ability report, 5221.0410
 Hospital room rates, 5221.3200
 Immunology procedures, 5221.2400
 Immunotherapy, 5221.1950
 Incorporations by reference, 5221.0405
 Infusion therapy, 5221.1215
 Laboratory
 Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
 Procedure codes, 5221.4040
 Tests, descriptions, 5221.2400
 Maximum medical improvement
 Defined, 5221.0410
 Reporting by health care provider, 5221.0410
 Medical/surgical services
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4034
 Outpatient limitations, procedure codes, 5221.4033
 Procedure codes, 5221.4030
 Professional/technical components, procedure codes, 5221.4032
 Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.2000
 Occupational therapy procedures
 Definitions, 5221.2800
 Fee schedule, 5221.2800
 Ophthalmological services
 Definitions, 5221.1500
 Fee schedule, 5221.1500
 Opticians services, 5221.2650
 Optometrist services, 5221.2600
 Otorhinolaryngologic services, 5221.1600

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES
FEES (Cont'd)**

Pathology
 Fee adjustments, professional/technical components, 5221.4041
 Procedure codes, 5221.4040
 Procedures, 5221.2400
 Payer
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Duties, 5221.0600
 Limitation of liability, 5221.0500
 Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600
 Permanent partial disability, health care provider opinion, 5221.0410
 Pharmacy
 Fees, 5221.4070
 Generically equivalent drugs, substitution, 5221.4070
 Procedure codes, 5221.4070
 Physical medicine
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050
 Services, 5221.2100
 Physical therapy procedures
 Definitions, 5221.2800
 Fee schedule, 5221.2800
 Physicians' medical services
 Boarding home services, 5221.1100
 Case management, 5221.2150
 Convalescent facility services, 5221.1100
 Definitions, 5221.1100
 Emergency department services, 5221.1100
 Home services, 5221.1100
 Hospital services, 5221.1100
 House calls, 5221.1100
 Long-term care facility services, 5221.1100
 Nursing home services, 5221.1100
 Office procedures, 5221.1100
 Rehabilitation facility services, 5221.1100
 Podiatrists' services, 5221.3000
 Procedure codes
 Chiropractors, 5221.4060
 Global surgery fee, 5221.4034
 Medical/surgical, 5221.4030
 Outpatient limitations, medical/surgical services, 5221.4033
 Pathology and laboratory procedures, 5221.4040
 Pharmacy, 5221.4070
 Physical medicine and rehabilitation, 5221.4050
 Profession/technical components, medical/surgical services, 5221.4032
 Surgical categories, 5221.4034
 Providers
 Bills, see Billing under this topic
 Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Duties, 5221.0700
 Psychiatric therapy, 5221.1300
 Psychiatry, 5221.1300
 Psychological services, 5221.3150, 5221.3155
 Pulmonary services, 5221.1900
 Purpose of rules, 5221.0300
 Radiology procedures, 5221.2300
 Rehabilitation services
 Fee adjustments, 5221.4051
 Procedure codes, 5221.4050
 Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600
 Reporting requirements
 Filing, 5221.0410
 Health care providers, 5221.0410
 Return to work planning, 5221.0420
 Scope of rules, 5221.0400
 Social worker services, 5221.3160
 Special services and reports, 5221.2200
 Speech pathologist services, 5221.2750
 Surgical services, 5221.2250
 Therapeutic injections, 5221.1220

WORKERS' COMPENSATION MEDICAL SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Work ability report, 5221.0410

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400

Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200

Administration of claims, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500

Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300

Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200

Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300

Applications**Group self-insurers**

Generally, 2780.2100

Processing, 2780.2400

Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100

Service companies

Licenses, 2780.6100

Processing, 2780.6500

Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

Assets

Group self-insurers, 2780.2200

Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200

Audits

Filing reports, 2780.0500

Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300

Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400

Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

Bylaws, group self-insurers

Applications, 2780.2100

Plans of operation, 2780.2900

Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

Certificates and certification, service companies, license application, 2780.6100

Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1500

Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200

Data collection, retention, reporting, 5221.0650

Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000

Deterioration of financial condition, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300

Exemptions, federal guarantee, individual self-insurers, 2780.1700

Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

Failure to pay, 5220.2850

Filing**Group self-insurers**

Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900

Membership, 2780.2800

Reports, 2780.0500

Financial condition, deterioration, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Financial standards, group self-insurers

Generally, 2780.2200

Waiver, 2780.2300

Financial statements

Filing, 2780.0500

Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100

Fines and penalties, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100

Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300

Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920

Funds, see Group self-insurers under this topic

Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

Group self-insurers

Administration of program, 2780.2500

Annual review, directors, 2780.2900

Applications, 2780.2100

Assets, 2780.2200

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Group self-insurers (Cont'd)**

Business trust, 2780.3300

Bylaws, 2780.2900

Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800

Claims files, locations, 2780.3000

Denial, application, 2780.2400

Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800

Filing

Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900

Membership, 2780.2800

Financial standards

Generally, 2780.2200

Waiver, 2780.2300

Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100

Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920

Fund, establishment, 2780.2600

Granting application, 2780.2400

Incorporation, 2780.3300

Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920

Membership, 2780.2800

Net worth, 2780.2200

Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100

Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400

Plan of operation, 2780.2900

Processing application, 2780.2400

Records, 2780.3000

Refunds, notice, 2780.4900

Service company, administration, 2780.2500

Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200

Time, membership, 2780.2800

Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400

WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200

Withdrawal, 2780.2800

Group self-insurers applications, processing, 2780.2400

Group self-insurers fund

Administrators, 2780.4300

Annual audit, 2780.4400

Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000

Assets, commingling, 2780.4200

Audits, 2780.4400

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300

Commingling of assets, 2780.4200

Deficits, 2780.5000

Directors, 2780.4300

Fiscal agents, 2780.4300

Investments, 2780.4500

Notice, refunds, 2780.4900

Payments

Deficits, 2780.5000

Generally, 2780.4100

Purchase of securities, 2780.4600

Reports, 2780.4700

Securities, purchase, 2780.4600

Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200

Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300

Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920

Individual self-insurers

Administration of claims, 2780.1500

Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300

Applications, 2780.1100

Assets, 2780.1200

Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700

Financial standards, 2780.1200

Net worth, 2780.1200

Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800

Sale or merger, 2780.1600

Surety bonds, 2780.1400

Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800

Individual self-insurers federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700

Individual self-insurers merge or sale, 2780.1600

Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600

Interest, securities, 2780.0400

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
 Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500
 Licenses, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Merger or consolidation, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Net worth
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Statement, filing, 2780.0500
 Notice
 Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
 Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Oaths, reports, 2780.0500
 Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Plan of operation, group self-insurers
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Rates and charges, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Records
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
 Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600
 Refunds, group self-insurers fund, notice, 2780.4900
 Reports
 Filing, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
 Medical and related data, requirements, 5221.0650
 Service companies, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300
 Revocation, grounds, 2780.0600
 Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Securities
 Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
 Interest, depositing, 2780.0400
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Service companies
 Accountants, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
 Applications
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Certification, license application, 2780.6100
 Denial of license, 2780.6500
 Inspection, records, 2780.6600
 Investigations, 2780.6700
 Licenses
 Application, 2780.6100
 Granting, 2780.6500
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Processing application, 2780.6500
 Records, inspection, 2780.6600
 Reports, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, 2780.6300
 Revocation of license, 2780.6800
 Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
 Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200
 Surety bonds
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800
 Termination of coverage, group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400
 Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300
 Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS

Appeals, 5222.0700
 Applications
 Approval, 5222.0500, 5222.0750
 Contents, 5222.0400
 Decision about, notice, 5222.0650
 Disapproval, 5222.0600, 5222.0700
 Filing, 5222.0400
 Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500
 Authority for rules, 5222.0200
 Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400
 Definitions, 5222.0100
 Disapproval of application, 5222.0600
 Effective date of rules, 5222.1000
 Instructions to employee, 5222.0400
 Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400
 Notice, decision of commissioner, 5222.0650
 Permanent total disability
 Final order determining, 5222.0750
 Required, generally, 5222.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5222.0200
 Rehabilitation reports, requirements, 5222.0400
 Scope of rules, 5222.0300
 Severability of rules, 5222.0900

WORKSHOPS (COURSES OF STUDY)

See COURSES OF STUDY

WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

WORMWOOD

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

WORTHLESS SECURITIES

See SECURITIES

WOUNDS

Food employees or applicants, reporting requirements, 4626.0035

WRAPPING PAPER

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

WREATHS

Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900

WRIGHT COUNTY

Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500
 Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

WRITE-IN VOTING

Ballots, see Write-in voting under BALLOTS
 Definitions, electronic voting systems, 8220.0250
 Election judges, training, see Training programs under ELECTION JUDGES
 Electronic voting systems, see Write-in voting under ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
 Minnesota state retirement system, election of directors, 7900.0200, 7900.0400
 Optical scan voting systems, see Write-in voting under OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

WRITING

Graduation rule, see GRADUATION RULE
 High school graduation requirements
 Preparatory content standards, 3501.0461
 Student completion, generally, 3501.0330

WYMAN CREEK

Designated trout stream, 6264.0050

XENON

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

XEROX COPIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

X-RAY EQUIPMENT

Accidents, emergency procedures, nonmedical industrial accelerators, notice requirements, 4730.2510

Alarming ratemeters

Calibration, requirements, 4730.0300
Signals or alarm requirements, 4730.0300
Testing, requirements, 4730.0300

Application of rules

Class D industrial equipment, 4730.2550
Class E industrial equipment, 4730.2560
Class F industrial equipment, 4730.2570
Computed tomography systems, 4730.2250
Diagnostic radiographic systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, 4730.1850

Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
Industrial radiography, class B equipment, 4730.2530
Industrial radiography equipment, class A equipment, 4730.2520

Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
Operators, examinations, 4730.5000
Radiographic installations, 4730.2050
Shielding, requirements, 4730.1640
Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350

X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450

Assemblers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Barriers**Barrier ropes**

Class B industrial radiography equipment, 4730.2530
Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510

Ceiling barriers, industrial radiography equipment, 4730.2520

Class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640

Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640

Protective barriers, fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150

Shielding installations, requirements, 4730.1600

Beam axis, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Beam limitation, fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150

Beam limiting devices

Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350

X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450

Bucky

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150

Calibration instruments, records and recordkeeping

Jobsites, requirements, 4730.1520
Tags or labels, 4730.1520

Calibrations**Alarming ratemeters**

Generally, 4730.0300
Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Incorporation by reference, therapeutic x-ray systems of greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675

Instruments, see Calibration instruments, records and recordkeeping under this topic

Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle accelerators, 4730.1670, 4730.1685

Quality control programs

Computed tomography equipment, 4730.1655

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)**Calibrations (Cont'd)****Quality control programs (Cont'd)**

Requirements, 4730.1655
Requirements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665
Spot checks, calibrations, 4730.1655, 4730.1680

Radiation survey instruments, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Radiographic systems, 4730.1655, 4730.1675

Records and recordkeeping, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic

Registrants, duties, 4730.1675, 4730.1680

Reporting requirements, 4730.0900

Safety surveys, requirements, 4730.1670

Spot checks, 4730.1655, 4730.1680

Therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MeV

Incorporation by reference, 4730.1675

Quality control programs, requirements, 4730.1655

Spot checks, requirements, 4730.1655, 4730.1680

Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV, 4730.1675, 4730.1680, 4730.2350

Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

C-arm

Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Fluoroscopes, see Fluoroscopic x-ray systems under this topic

Central axis of the beam, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Cephalometric devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Certified cabinet x-ray systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Class C industrial cabinet baggage systems

Federal regulations, compliance, 4730.2540
Maintenance and repair, certified cabinet radiography systems, 4730.2540

Personnel monitoring, requirements, 4730.2540

Class D industrial equipment

Application of rules, 4730.2550
Ports, requirements, 4730.2550
Radiation shielding requirements, 4730.2550
Shutters, requirements, 4730.2550

Class E industrial equipment

Application of rules, 4730.2560
Control consoles, requirements, 4730.2560
Electrical circuit diagrams, 4730.2560
Emergency switches, 4730.2560
Interlock systems, 4730.2560
Radiation monitoring requirements, 4730.2560
Warning lights, 4730.2560

Class F industrial equipment

Application of rules, 4730.2570
Interlocks, requirements, 4730.2570
Permanent enclosures, 4730.2570
Radiation shielding, 4730.2570
Signs and signals, requirements, 4730.2570

Clinical range, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Collimators

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Manual mode, change to, 4730.1850
Stepless adjustment, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Vendors, duties, 4730.0900

Compliance, facilities, requirements, 4730.1510

Computed tomography equipment, dosimetry phantoms

Equipment performance measurements, 4730.1665

Quality control measurements, requirements, 4730.1665

Computed tomography facilities

Calibrations, see Calibrations under this topic
Quality control programs, 4730.1655

Computed tomography systems

Application of rules, 4730.2250
Audio communication, 4730.2250
Beam-on/shutter status indicators, 4730.2250

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Computed tomography systems (Cont'd)
 - Conditions of operation, indication, 4730.2250
 - Control panel, location, 4730.2250
 - Equipment performance measurements
 - Control console, information, requirements, 4730.2250
 - Corrective action, 4730.2250
 - Exposure, termination, 4730.2250
 - Extraneous radiation, 4730.2250
 - Maximum surface computed tomography dose index identification, 4730.2250
 - Operating procedure information, 4730.2250
 - Patient observation, 4730.2250
 - Quality control programs, see Quality control programs under this topic
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.2250
 - Radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600
 - Systems contain gantrys manufactured after 1985, requirements, 4730.2250
 - Tomographic plane alignment, 4730.2250
 - Tomographic plane indication, 4730.2250
 - X-ray control, location, 4730.2250
- Contact therapy systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Containers, warning labels, requirements, 4730.0300
- Control consoles
 - Class E industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2560
 - Computed tomography systems, required information, 4730.2250
 - Identification numbers, recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Medical particle accelerators, requirements, 4730.2475
- Control panels
 - Audio communication, computed tomography systems
 - Beam data, therapeutic x-ray systems of one MV, requirements, 4730.1675
 - Class A stationery industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class E stationery nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Dosimetry data, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV, requirements, 4730.1675
 - Radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, barriers, 4730.1640
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 150 kVp and above, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 50 kVp and above, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems with energies of 150 kVp or less, 4730.1630
- Controls, medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
- CT gantrys, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Darkrooms
 - Film fog, testing requirements, 4730.1510
 - Safelight filters, 4730.1510
- Data
 - Beam data, therapeutic x-ray systems greater than one MV, availability, 4730.1675
 - Dosimetry data, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MeV, availability, 4730.1675
- Dead-man switches, see Switches and switching devices under this topic
- Definitions
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Operators, 4730.5050

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Dental, see x-ray equipment under DENTAL
- EQUIPMENT
- Devices, records and recordkeeping, 4730.1520
- Diagnostic radiographic facilities
 - Design, requirements, 4730.1610
 - Location and construction, 4730.1610
 - Operators' booths, space requirements, 4730.1610
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1655
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.1610
 - Structural requirements, 4730.1610
 - Viewing system requirements, 4730.1610
 - X-ray control requirements, 4730.1610
- Diagnostic radiographic imaging systems
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Equipment requirements
 - Battery-charge indicators, 4730.1750
 - Beam quality
 - Filtration controls, 4730.1750
 - Half-value layer, 4730.1750
 - Certified x-ray systems, requirements, 4730.1750
 - Leakage radiation from the diagnostic source assembly, 4730.1750
 - Multiple tubes, 4730.1750
 - Radiation from other components, 4730.1750
 - Reproducibility, 4730.1750
 - Technique factors, 4730.1750
 - Timers, 4730.1750
 - Tube heads, mechanical support, 4730.1750
 - Warning labels, 4730.1750
 - X-ray control, 4730.1750
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems
 - Application of rules, 4730.1850
 - Automatic exposure controls, 4730.1850
 - Beam limitation, 4730.1850
 - General purpose stationary x-ray systems, standards, 4730.1850
 - Other noncertified general purpose x-ray systems, 4730.1850
 - Radiation exposure, 4730.1850
 - Radiation from capacitor energy storage equipment in standby status, 4730.1850
 - Systems designed for one image receptor size, 4730.1850
 - Systems designed only for mammography, 4730.1850
 - X-ray controls, 4730.1850
 - Use restrictions, 4730.1510
- Diagnostic radiographic systems
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, certified systems, 4730.1850
- Diagnostic source assemblies, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Diagnostic-type protective tube housings, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Diagnostic x-ray equipment, records and recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520, 4730.1655
- Diagnostic x-ray screening, registrants, application requirements, 4730.1310
- Diagnostic x-ray systems
 - Calibrations, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Maintenance, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Modifications, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Quality control measurements, 4730.1520
 - Radiation leakage measurements, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520
 - Radiographic technique charts, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Safety, see Safety under this topic
 - X-ray beams, recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Direct reading pocket dosimeters
 - Discharge beyond range, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Radiation checking, 4730.1510
 - Range requirements, 4730.1510
 - Reading and recharging requirements, 4730.1510
- Emergencies, procedures, instruction and training, 4730.1510
- Employees
 - Education and training, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Notice given, nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 - Notice received, nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 - Signatures, in-service education, attendance records, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
- Entrance exposure rate, fluoroscopic x-ray systems, allowable limits, 4730.2150
- Entrance interlocks, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Equipment performance measurements
 - Computed tomography systems, exceeding tolerance, corrective action, 4730.2250
 - Requirements, 4730.1655
- Facilities
 - Design requirements, 4730.1510
 - Operators, see Operators under this topic
 - Structural shielding, 4730.1510
- Facility radiation safety officers, see Radiation safety officers under this topic
- Federal regulations
 - Amendments, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580
 - Compliance requirements, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580
- Field emission equipment, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Field flattening filters, see Filters and filtering under this topic
- Film
 - Intensifying screens, use, 4730.1510
 - Processing requirements, 4730.1510
- Film badges, assignment to operators, 4730.1510
- Film cassettes, holding, restrictions, 4730.1510
- Filters and filtering
 - Changeable filters, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Field flattening filters, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Inherent filtration, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Fishpole radiography, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Fluoroscopic imaging assemblies
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Fluoroscopic imaging assembling equipment
 - Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Fluoroscopic x-ray systems
 - Application of rules, 4730.2150
 - Automatic exposure rate, 4730.2150
 - Barrier transmission, measuring compliance, 4730.2150
 - Barrier transmitted radiation rate limitations, 4730.2150
 - Beam limitation, 4730.2150
 - Entrance exposure rate, allowable limitations, 4730.2150
 - Exposure, defined, 4730.0100
 - Fluoroscopic timer, 4730.2150
 - Fluoroscopic tube, activation, 4730.2150

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Fluoroscopic x-ray systems (Cont'd)
 - High-level controls, 4730.2150
 - Image intensification equipment, 4730.2150
 - Kilovoltage, indication, 4730.2150
 - Manual mode, 4730.2150
 - Milliamperage, indication, 4730.2150
 - Protective barriers, 4730.2150
 - Radiation therapy simulation systems, 4730.2150
 - Recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Scattered radiation, control, 4730.2150
 - Signals, operation requirements, 4730.2150
 - Source-to-skin distance, 4730.2150
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
 - X-ray field, 4730.2150
- Focal spots, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Gantries, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- General purpose radiographic x-ray systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Generators, records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
- Gonad shields, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Hand-held radiographic devices, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Image intensifiers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Image receptor support, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Image receptors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Incorporation by reference
 - Calibrations, therapeutic x-ray systems of greater than one MV, protocols, 4730.1675
 - Diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1655
 - Shielding
 - Healing arts facilities, requirements, 4730.1610
 - Standards, 4730.1600
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1630
- Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, see Operators under this topic
- Industrial cabinet baggage systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Industrial facilities, shielding, class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
- Industrial radiography
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Industrial radiography using NARM, see Industrial radiography using NARM under this topic
 - Inspections, jobsite records, 4730.1520
- Industrial radiography equipment
 - Application of rules, 4730.2520, 4730.2530
 - Ceiling barriers, requirements, 4730.2520
 - Class A equipment
 - Application of rules, 4730.2520
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.2520
 - Class B equipment
 - Application of rules, 4730.2530
 - Barrier ropes, 4730.2530
 - Personnel barriers, restricted areas, 4730.2530
 - Interlocks, requirements, 4730.2520
 - Nonmedical accelerators, see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under this topic
 - Permanent enclosures, requirements, 4730.2520
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
- Industrial radiography using NARM
 - Authorized users, 4730.2580
 - Federal regulations
 - Amendments, 4730.2580
 - Compliance, 4730.2580
 - Industrial radiographers, requirements, 4730.2580
 - Leak testing, requirements, 4730.2580, 4730.2800
 - Reporting requirements, 4730.2580
 - Sealed sources, requirements, 4730.2580, 4730.2800
 - Temporary jobsites, requirements, 4730.2580
- Industrial x-ray equipment
 - Operators, see Operators under this topic
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300

INDEX

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Industrial x-ray facilities
 - Design
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
 - Generally, 4730.1640
 - Shielding
 - Application of rules, 4730.1640
 - Class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
- Industrial x-ray systems, safety, see Safety under this topic
- In-service education
 - Quality assurance, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Records and recordkeeping, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
- Inspections
 - Industrial radiography, jobsite records, 4730.1520
 - Medical particle accelerators
 - Records, requirements, 4730.2475
 - Safety interlocks, 4730.2475
 - Warning devices, 4730.2475
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Surcharges, 4730.0600
- Installation
 - Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Instruction and training
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, examination exemptions, 4730.5500
 - Operators, requirements, 4730.1510, 4730.1655
 - Safety, requirements, 4730.1510
- Interlocks, see Locks and locking devices under this topic
- Interruption switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Intraoral film, holding, restrictions, 4730.1510
- Kilovolt peak (kVp), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Kilowatt second (kWs), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Labels and labeling
 - Collimators, manual operation, 4730.1850
 - Industrial radiography
 - Calibration instruments, 4730.1520
 - Devices, 4730.1520
 - Survey meters, 4730.1520
 - Warning devices, requirements, 4730.0300
 - Warning labels
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, 4730.1750
 - Removal, requirements, 4730.0300
 - Use, requirements, 4730.0300
- Leak testing, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580
- Leakage radiation
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Leakage technique factors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Lights and lighting
 - Computed tomography systems, tomographic plan indication and alignment, 4730.2250
 - Warning lights, see Warning lights under this topic
- Local components, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Locks and locking devices
 - Interlocks and interlock systems
 - Class F industrial equipment, requirements, 4730.2570
 - Entrance interlocks, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Locks and locking devices (Cont'd)
 - Interlocks and interlock systems (Cont'd)
 - Industrial radiography equipment, 4730.2520
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630, 4730.2475
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
- Maintenance and repair
 - Certified cabinet radiography systems, 4730.2540
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
- Mammography systems
 - Image receptor support, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Standards, 4730.1850
- Manuals, quality control programs, 4730.1655
- Manufacture
 - Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Maximum line current, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Mechanical holding devices, requirements, 4730.1510
- Medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees
 - Approvals by, medical particle accelerators, research use on persons, 4730.2475
 - Authorization by, safety interlocks, bypassing, 4730.2475
 - Evaluation by, medical particle accelerators, research use on persons, 4730.2475
- Members
 - Appointment, 4730.2475
 - Requirements, 4730.2475
- Medical particle accelerators
 - Application of rules, 4730.2475
 - Control consoles, requirements, 4730.2475
 - Electrical circuit diagrams, requirements, 4730.2475
 - Emergency "off" switches, 4730.2475
 - Inspections, 4730.2475
 - Operating procedures, requirements, 4730.2475
 - Patient observation, closed-circuit TV, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Portable monitoring equipment, requirements, 4730.1670, 4730.1685
 - Quality control procedures, 4730.1655, 4730.1685
 - Safety devices, 4730.2475
 - Shielding requirements, 4730.1630
 - Treatment rooms
 - Interlocks, 4730.1630
 - Warning lights, 4730.1630
 - Two-way audio communication, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Use, unauthorized use, securing against, 4730.2475
 - Warning devices, 4730.2475
- Mobile x-ray equipment, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Monitoring
 - Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle accelerators, requirements, 4730.1670
 - Protective aprons and gloves, lead protection integrity, 4730.1510
 - Radiation monitors, see Radiation monitoring under this topic
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Nonimage intensified fluoroscopic x-ray equipment, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
- Nonmedical accelerators
 - Application of rules, 4730.1640
 - Class E industrial accelerators, see Class E industrial equipment under this topic

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd).

Nonmedical accelerators (Cont'd)

Design

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640

Generally, 4730.1640

Industrial radiography use, see Nonmedical industrial accelerators under this topic

Shielding

Application of rules, 4730.1640

Class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640

Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640

Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640

Nonmedical industrial accelerators

Accelerator controls, requirements, 4730.2530, 4730.2560

Application of rules, 4730.2510

Barrier ropes, requirements, 4730.2510

Beam stop, requirements, 4730.2510

Class B equipment, see Industrial radiography equipment under this topic

Class E, see Class E industrial equipment under this topic

Controls, requirements, 4730.2520, 4730.2560

Electrical circuit diagrams, requirements, 4730.2530, 4730.2560

Emergency procedures, requirements, 4730.2510

Exposure rate surveys, requirements, 4730.2510

Facilities, classification and registration

Generally, 4730.2510

Registrants, duties, 4730.2520

Inspections, 4730.2510

Interlock systems, requirements, 4730.2530, 4730.2560

Maintenance and repair, 4730.2510

Operating procedures, requirements, 4730.2510

Radiation monitoring, 4730.2530, 4730.2560

Records and recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.2510

Safety devices, bypassing, requirements, 4730.2510

Security systems, requirements, 4730.2510

Use logs, requirements, 4730.2510

Warnings signs, requirements, 4730.2510

Open-beam configuration

Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Warning devices, 4730.0300

Operating procedures

Medical particle accelerators, requirements, 4730.2475

Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510

Operators

Computed tomography equipment, quality control measurements, duties, 4730.1665

Examinations

Exemptions, 4730.5000, 4730.5500

Requirements, 4730.5000

Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans

Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.5050

Examinations

Equivalency examination, 4730.5400

Exemptions, 4730.5500

Requirements, 4730.5000, 4730.5100, 4730.5200

Facilities, requirements, 4730.5200

Operating during training, 4730.5500

Registrants, duties, 4730.5200

Industrial x-ray equipment, requirements, 4730.1510

Instruction and training, see Instruction and training under this topic

Monitoring, see Personnel monitoring under this topic

Protective clothing

Personnel monitoring equipment, see Personnel monitoring under this topic

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Operators (Cont'd)

Protective clothing (Cont'd)

Protective aprons, 4730.1510, 4730.2150, 4730.2350

Protective gloves, 4730.2350

Training, 4730.1655

Patient observation, computed tomography systems, 4730.2250

Patients, radiation exposure standards, 4730.1510

Performance criteria, tests, see Tests and testing under this topic

Permanent radiographic installations, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Personnel monitoring

Alarming ratemeters

Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540

Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510

Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540

Equipment

Control devices, location, 4730.1510

Direct reading pocket dosimeters, see Direct reading pocket dosimeters under this topic

Film badges, assignment to operators, 4730.1510

Placement, 4730.1510

Records and recordkeeping, 4730.1510

Thermoluminescent dosimeters, see

Thermoluminescent dosimeters under this topic

Fixed area radiation exposure rate monitors, nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510

Nonmedical industrial accelerators, operating procedures, requirements, 4730.2510

Portable radiation survey meters, nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510

Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic

Registrants, duties, 4730.1510

Who must be monitored, 4730.1510

Whole body personnel monitoring devices, nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510

Phantoms and attenuators, tolerance, 4730.1693

Phototimers, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Portable industrial x-ray equipment

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation survey instruments, calibration requirements, 4730.0300

Portable x-ray equipment

Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Use restrictions, 4730.1510

Portable x-ray systems

Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600

Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems

Beam limitation, 4730.1850

Source-to-skin distance, 4730.1850

Position indicating devices (PIDs), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Posting (notices), nonmedical industrial accelerators, safety devices or interlocks, bypassing, 4730.2510

Protective clothing

Lead integrity, monitoring requirements, 4730.1510

Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350

Quality assurance

In-service education, 4730.1655, 4730.1688

Procedures, instruction and training, 4730.1510

Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic

Tests, see Tests and testing under this topic

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Quality control programs
 - Calibrations, see Calibrations under this topic
 - Computed tomography
 - Application of rules, 4730.1665
 - Dose measurements, 4730.1665
 - Generally, 4730.1655
 - Operators, duties, 4730.1655
 - Radiation output measurements, 4730.1655
 - Review, 4730.1655
 - Implementation, 4730.1655
 - Manuals, 4730.1655
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1655, 4730.1685
 - Radiation safety survey, 4730.1655
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1655
 - Tests and testing, 4730.1655
- Radiation hazard symbol, prohibited use, 4730.0300
- Radiation leakage
 - Class D industrial equipment, requirements, 4730.2550
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, requirements, 4730.1750
- Radiation monitoring
 - Nonmedical accelerator facilities, requirements, 4730.2560
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
- Radiation monitors, see Monitoring under this topic
- Radiation safety officers
 - Approvals by, nonmedical industrial accelerators, bypassing safety devices, 4730.2510
 - Authorization by, medical particle accelerators, safety interlocks, bypassing, 4730.2475
 - Memberships, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 - Radiation safety surveys, written procedures, duties, 4730.1670
 - Review by, computed tomography equipment, operators' equipment performance measurements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665
- Radiation safety surveys
 - Computed tomography systems, 4730.2250
 - Frequency, 4730.1670
 - Noncompliance, corrective action, 4730.1670
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Quality control programs, 4730.1665
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1670
 - Reporting requirements, 4730.1670
 - Scope, 4730.1670
 - Site-specific, 4730.1670
 - Written procedures, requirements, 4730.1670
- Radiation source inventories
 - Recordkeeping, 4730.1520
 - Requirements, generally, 4730.1520
- Radiation therapy simulation systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radiographers, records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
- Radiographic exposure devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Rating, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Alarming ratemeters, 4730.0300
 - Control consoles, identification numbers, 4730.1520
 - Diagnostic x-ray systems
 - Calibrations, 4730.1520
 - Half-value layer of the x-ray beam, 4730.1520
 - Mammographic images, 4730.1520
 - Radiation leakage measurements, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520
 - Service records, 4730.1520
 - Direct reading pocket dosimeter checks, 4730.1510, 4730.1520

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Records and recordkeeping (Cont'd)
 - Fluoroscopic imaging, 4730.1520
 - Format, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Generators, maximum rating, 4730.1520
 - Individual x-ray systems, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Industrial radiography, jobsites, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Industrial safety radiation surveys, requirements, 4730.2510
 - In-service education, attendance records, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Inspection logs, 4730.1520
 - Maintenance and repair, 4730.1690
 - Maintenance logs, 4730.1520
 - Medical particle accelerators
 - Safety interlocks, tests and bypasses, 4730.2475
 - Warning devices, tests, 4730.2475
 - Personnel monitoring, 4730.1510, 4730.1520, 4730.2510
 - Quality control programs
 - Computed tomographic x-ray facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Medical particle accelerator facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Radiographic facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, 4730.1655, 4730.1690
 - Radiation leakage, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520, 4730.1600
 - Radiation source inventories, 4730.1520
 - Radiation survey instruments
 - Calibration, 4730.2510
 - Lists, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Radiographers, identity, 4730.1520
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1520
 - Retention, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600
 - Sources of radiation, identification, 4730.1520
 - Storage, 4730.1520
 - Survey meter calibration records, 4730.1520
 - Temporary jobsites, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems
 - Radiation leakage measurements, 4730.1520
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1520
 - Service records, 4730.1520
 - Use logs, nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.1520, 4730.2510
 - X-ray systems, 4730.1520
 - X-ray tubes, 4730.1520
- Registrants
 - Appointments by, medical particle accelerator radiation safety committees, 4730.2475
 - Cessation of operations, records and recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520
 - Individuals operating x-ray equipment on humans, duties, 4730.5200
 - In-service education, quality assurance, duties, 4730.1655, 4730.1688
 - Ionizing radiation producing equipment in industrial settings, classification and registration, duties, 4730.2510
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators
 - Accidents, 4730.2510
 - Classification and registration, duties, 4730.2510
 - Notice given, nonmedical industrial accelerators, accidents, 4730.2510
 - Personnel monitoring, duties, nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Quality control programs, duties, 4730.1655
 - Radiation safety surveys, duties, 4730.2510
 - Recordkeeping, duties, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Reports given, radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
 - Review by, computed tomography equipment
 - Operators' equipment performance measurements, 4730.1655, 4730.1665

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Registrants (Cont'd)
 - Review by, computed tomography equipment (Cont'd)
 - Operators' quality control measurements, 4730.1665
 - Safety, duties, see Safety under this topic
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, duties, 4730.2450
- Registration
 - Applications, late applications, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 - Fees, 4730.0600
- Repairs and servicing, records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
- Repairs, see Maintenance and repair under this topic
- Reporting requirements
 - Calibrations, vendors, duties, 4730.0900
 - Overdoses, nonmedical accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Radiation safety surveys, 4730.1670
- Safety
 - Compliance, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Instruction and training, see Instruction and training under this topic
 - Operators, training, 4730.1510
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Written safety procedures, requirements, 4730.1510
- Safety devices
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.1630, 4730.2475
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, bypassing, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Sale, lease, lending, or transfer
 - Notice requirements, 4730.0900
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Sealed source radiography facilities
 - Design
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
 - Generally, 4730.1640
 - Shielding
 - Application of rules, 4730.1640
 - Class A stationary industrial ionizing radiation producing facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
- Security systems, nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
- Shadow trays, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Shielded positions, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Shielding
 - Barriers
 - Class D industrial equipment, requirements, 4730.2550
 - Class E stationary nonmedical accelerator facilities, 4730.1640
 - Class F industrial equipment, requirements, 4730.2570
 - Medical particle accelerators, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1640
 - Gonad shields, defined, 4730.0100
 - Healing arts facilities, requirements, 4730.1610
 - Installations
 - Barriers requirements, 4730.1600
 - Requirements, 4730.1600

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Shielding (Cont'd)
 - Port covers, class D industrial equipment, requirements, 4730.2550
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.1510
 - Safety surveys, requirements, 4730.1670
 - Standards, incorporation by reference, 4730.1600
- Shutters
 - Class D industrial equipment, requirements, 4730.2550
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Signs and signals
 - Bypassing safety devices or interlocks, nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Class F industrial equipment enclosures, requirements, 4730.2570
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, operation requirements, 4730.2150
 - Industrial radiography equipment, class A equipment, requirements, 4730.2520
 - Warning signs, requirements, 4730.2510, 4730.0300
- Single phase full-wave rectified generators, exposure time control limits, 4730.1692
- Source-to-skin distance
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Spot-film devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Standards
 - General purpose stationary x-ray systems, 4730.1850
 - Radiologic practice standards, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, incorporation by reference, 4730.1600
- Stationary x-ray equipment, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Stepless adjustment, see Collimators under this topic
- Storage, records, 4730.1520
- Storage areas, warning labels, requirements, 4730.0300
- Survey meters, records and recordkeeping, 4730.1520
- Switches and switching devices
 - Class E industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2560
 - Dead-man switches
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, x-ray control, requirements, 4730.1750
 - Emergency off switches, medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Interruption switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Termination switches, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Warning signs, 4730.0300
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, stationary beam therapy, 4730.2450
- Tables
 - Beam quality, half-value layer, diagnostic radiographic systems, 4730.1750
 - Diagnostic tests, equipment performance, 4730.1691
 - Electron beam quality, x-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
 - Tests and testing, 4730.1693, 4730.1695
- Temporary jobsites, industrial radiography using NARM, industrial radiographers, requirements, 4730.2580
- Tests and testing
 - Accessory equipment
 - Minimum test interval, 4730.1693
 - Tolerance, 4730.1693
 - Accuracy equipment, tolerance, 4730.1693

INDEX

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Tests and testing (Cont'd)

- Alarming ratemeters
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2510
 - Requirements, 4730.0300
- Diagnostic equipment performance
 - Incorporation by reference, 4730.1655
 - Requirements, 4730.1655
- Diagnostic equipment performance tests
 - Automatic processing, 4730.1691
 - C-arm fluoroscopes, 4730.1691
 - Cinefluorographic systems, 4730.1691
 - Computed tomography scanners, 4730.1691
 - Dental extraoral systems, 4730.1691
 - Dental intraoral systems, 4730.1691
 - Diagnostic radiographic tubes, 4730.1691
 - Fluoroscopes, 4730.1691
 - Frequency, 4730.1691
 - Image receptors, 4730.1691
 - Mammography systems, 4730.1691
 - Manual processing, 4730.1691
 - Minimum performance criteria, 4730.1691
 - Test types, 4730.1691
 - Tomography systems, 4730.1691
- Electron beam equipment, simulations, 4730.1695
- External beam teletherapy systems, equipment performance
 - Dosimetry, 4730.1695
 - Electron beam equipment, 4730.1695
 - Emergency off, 4730.1695
 - Geometry, 4730.1695
 - Minimum test intervals, 4730.1695
 - Tolerances, 4730.1695
 - Treatment accessories, 4730.1695
- Field equipment, tolerance, 4730.1693
- Frequency, diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1691
- Leak testing, industrial radiography using NARM, 4730.2580
- Measurement equipment, limits, 4730.1693
- Medical particle accelerators
 - Safety interlocks, 4730.2475
 - Warning devices, 4730.2475
- Performance criteria, diagnostic equipment performance tests, 4730.1691
- Phantoms and attenuators, minimum test interval, 4730.1693
- Portable monitoring equipment, medical particle accelerators, 4730.1670, 4730.1685
- Positioning equipment
 - Minimum test interval, 4730.1693
 - Tolerance, 4730.1693
- Quality control programs
 - Radiographic facilities, requirements, 4730.1655
 - Therapeutic x-ray equipment, 4730.1655
- Radiation leakage, 4730.1693
- Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
- Relative dosimetric equipment
 - Minimum test interval, 4730.1693
 - Tolerance, 4730.1693
- Simulations systems
 - Dosimetry, 4730.1695
 - Geometry, 4730.1695
- Survey instruments, tolerance, 4730.1693
- Test types, diagnostic equipment performance, 4730.1691
- Therapy equipment performance tests
 - Field instruments, 4730.1693
 - Local standard, 4730.1693
 - Minimum test intervals, 4730.1693
 - Tolerance, 4730.1693
- Therapeutic-type protective tube housing, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Therapeutic x-ray equipment

- Equipment performance tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Quality assurance program procedures
 - Spot checks, 4730.1655
 - Tests and testing, 4730.1655
- Therapeutic x-ray systems
 - Federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1630
 - Records and recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1520, 4730.1695
 - Safety, see Safety under this topic
 - Securing against unauthorized use, 4730.1510
 - Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600, 4730.1630
 - Systems operating above 50 kVp, therapy treatment rooms, exclusion of nonpatients, 4730.1510
 - Systems with energies of 150 kVp and above
 - Control panel, location, 4730.1630
 - Protective barriers, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Systems with energies of 150 kVp or less, windows, requirements, 4730.1630
 - Systems with energies of 50 kVp and above, design requirements, 4730.1630
- Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV
 - Application of rules, 4730.2350
 - Beam block, 4730.2350
 - Beam limiting devices, 4730.2350
 - Calibrations, requirements, 4730.2350
 - Control panels, requirements, 4730.2350
 - Entrance interlocks, 4730.2350
 - Filter systems, 4730.2350
 - Focal spot marking, 4730.2350
 - Leakage from permanent beam limiting devices, 4730.2350
 - Leakage radiation, 4730.2350
 - Low-filtration x-ray tubes, 4730.2350
 - Multiple tubes, 4730.2350
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2350
 - Protective clothing, 4730.2350
 - Safety devices, 4730.2350
 - Shutters, 4730.2350
 - Source-to-skin distance, 4730.2350
 - Timers, 4730.2350
 - Tube immobilization, 4730.2350
- Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
- Therapy quality control tests, see Tests and testing under this topic
- Thermoluminescent dosimeters
 - Assignment to operators, 4730.1510
 - Class C industrial cabinet radiography, 4730.2540
 - Loss or damage, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, requirements, 4730.2510
 - Processing, requirements, 4730.1510
- Timers
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Vendors, duties, 4730.0900
 - X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above, 4730.2450
- Tube housing assemblies
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Shutters
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- Tube rating charts, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Useful beam
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, standards, 4730.1850
- Variable-aperture beam-limiting devices, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- Vendors
 - Duties, generally, 4730.0900
 - Notice given, installation, sale, lease, lending, or transfer, 4730.0900
- View boxes, requirements, 4730.1510
- Violations and penalties
 - Registration violations, late registration, penalty fees, 4730.0600
 - Safety violations, noncompliance, prohibited operations, 4730.1510
- Visible area, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Warning devices
 - Alarming ratemeters, requirements, 4730.0300
 - Fail-safe requirements, 4730.0300
 - Industrial ionizing radiation sources, requirements, 4730.0300
 - Labels and labeling, 4730.0300
 - Medical particle accelerators, 4730.2475
 - Open-beam configurations, requirements, 4730.0300
- Warning lights
 - Medical particle accelerators, treatment room requirements, 4730.1630
 - Nonmedical accelerator rooms, entry doors, requirements, 4730.2560
 - Nonmedical industrial accelerators, 4730.2530, 4730.2560
 - Open-beam configuration requirements, 4730.0300
- Warning signs, see Signs and signals under this topic
- Wedge filters, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Windows
 - Lead (mineral) equivalent requirements, 4730.1600
 - Therapeutic x-ray facilities, requirements, 4730.1630
- X-ray and electron therapy systems with energies of one MV and above
 - Absorbed dose rate, 4730.2450
 - Application of rules, 4730.2450
 - Beam limiting devices, 4730.2450
 - Beam symmetry, 4730.2450
 - Dose monitor units, selection and display, 4730.2450
 - Electron beam quality, 4730.2450
 - Energy, selection, 4730.2450
 - Filters, 4730.2450
 - Interruption switches, 4730.2450
 - Leakage radiation, 4730.2450
 - Operating procedures, 4730.2450
 - Radiation monitors, 4730.2450
 - Radiation type, selection, 4730.2450
 - Registrants, duties, 4730.2450
 - Rotational beam therapy, selection, 4730.2450
 - Stationary beam therapy, 4730.2450
 - System checking facilities, 4730.2450
 - Timers, 4730.2450
- X-ray controls
 - Consoles
 - Diagnostic radiographic systems, requirements, 4730.1750
 - Indicator lights, 4730.1750
 - Location, 4730.1750
 - Visual indication, 4730.1750
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Systems other than fluoroscopic, dental intraoral, veterinary medicine, or computed tomography systems, 4730.1850
- X-ray fluorescence analyzers
 - Defined, lead poisoning prevention, 4761.1000
 - Lead poisoning prevention, requirements, see X-ray fluorescence analyzers under LEAD POISONING systems, =4730.1850
- X-ray generators, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- X-ray high-voltage generators, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- X-ray installations, doors, lead (mineral) equivalent requirements, 4730.1600
- X-ray source housings, warning signs, requirements, 4730.0300

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

- X-ray subsystems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- X-ray systems
 - C-arms, see C-arms under this topic
 - Certified cabinet x-ray systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Certified components, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Certified systems, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Industrial cabinet baggage systems, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Local components, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Operators, see Operators under this topic
 - Prohibited operation, 4730.1510
 - Radiation therapy simulation systems, see Radiation therapy simulation systems under this topic
 - Records and recordkeeping, requirements, generally, 4730.1520
- X-ray tube assemblies, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, immobilization, 4730.2350
- X-ray tube housings, class D industrial equipment, radiation shielding requirements, 4730.2550
- X-ray tubes
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Fluoroscopic x-ray systems, 4730.2150
 - Identification numbers, =4730.1520
 - Low-filtration tubes, therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, 4730.2350
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Therapeutic x-ray systems of less than one MV, multiple tubes, 4730.2350
 - Warning devices, 4730.0300
- X-RAYS**
- See also IONIZING RADIATION
- Ancillary personnel, protective barriers or clothing, requirements, 4730.1510
- Application
 - Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, 4730.1510
 - Supervised individuals, 4730.1510
- Assemblers, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Bicast imaging, use of nonspecifically designed equipment, prohibited, 4730.1210
- Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS
- Collimation, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Computed tomography (CT)
 - CT conditions of operation, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - CT dose index (CTDI), definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Contested cases, diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts), approval, 4730.1310
- CT numbers
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Procedures, ancillary personnel, protection, 4730.1510
- Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Diagnostic radiographic procedures
 - Ancillary personnel, protection, 4730.1510
 - Exposure, see Exposure under this topic
- Diagnostic x-ray screening program (healing arts)
 - Applications, requirements, 4730.1310
 - Approval, 4730.1310
 - Contested cases, 4730.1310
 - Inspections, 4730.1310
 - Purpose, 4730.1310
 - Records and recordkeeping, requirements, 4730.1310
 - Registrants, approval, notice received, 4730.1310
- Diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts)
 - Contested cases, 4730.1310
 - Persons screened, results, interpretation or findings, notice received, 4730.1310

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

- Diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts) (Cont'd)
 - Registrants
 - Application requirements, 4730.1310
 - Changes in program, notice requirements, 4730.1310
 - Registration, 4730.1310
 - Direct-exposure x-ray film, prohibited uses, 4730.1210
 - Dose equivalent (DE), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Doses, see Doses under IONIZING RADIATION
 - Elemental areas, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Entrance exposure rate, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Entrance skin exposure (ESE)
 - Definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, application requirements, 4730.1310
 - Exposure
 - Entrance exposure rate, definitions, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Entrance skin exposure, see Entrance skin exposure (ESE) under this topic
 - Individuals other than patients, requirements and restrictions, 4730.1510
 - Fishpole radiography, prohibited use, 4730.1210
 - Fluoroscopy
 - Patient positioning for general radiographic imaging, prohibited, 4730.1210
 - Use by persons other than licensed practitioners of healing arts, prohibited, 4730.1210
 - Healing arts screening
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic, see Diagnostic x-ray screening programs
 - Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0305
 - Incorporation by reference
 - Mammograms, federal regulations, 4730.1310
 - Mammography, federal regulations, 4730.1310
 - Industrial cabinet radiography, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Industrial radiographer's assistants, see Industrial radiographer's assistants under IONIZING RADIATION
 - Industrial radiographers, see Industrial radiographers under IONIZING RADIATION
 - Inspections, diagnostic x-ray screening programs (healing arts), 4730.1310
 - Ionizing radiation
 - Generally, see IONIZING RADIATION
 - X-rays defined as, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Licensed practitioners of the healing arts, permitted application of radiation, 4730.1510
 - Mammograms
 - Mammographic images, retention and disposition requirements, 4730.1520
 - Records, see Records and recordkeeping under this topic
 - Screening population, federal regulations, incorporation by reference, 4730.1310
 - Medical imaging procedures, workers' compensation treatment parameters, see Treatment parameters under WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 - Nominal tomographic section thickness, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Nominal treatment distance, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Patients
 - Gonad protection, requirements, 4730.1510
 - Holding, requirements and restrictions, 4730.1510
 - Positioning, fluoroscopy, prohibited, 4730.1210
 - Peak tube potential, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Pixels, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

- Port film, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Portal imaging, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Primary beams, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Pulsed mode, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Quality assurance programs
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, application requirements, 4730.1310
- Quality factors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radiation safety surveys, diagnostic x-ray screening, application requirements, 4730.1310
- Radiographic examinations
 - Ordering, 4730.1530
 - Practitioners of healing arts, duties, 4730.1530
- Radiographic images, interpretation, diagnostic x-ray screening applications, requirements, 4730.1310
- Radiographs, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Radiography, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Records and recordkeeping
 - Diagnostic x-ray screening, requirements, 4730.1310
 - Mammograms, original baseline images, 4730.1520
 - Recordings, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Reference planes, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Scans
 - Defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Scan increments, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Scan sequences, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 - Scan time, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source-to-image distance (SID), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Source-to-skin distance (SSD), defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Spot films, defined, 4730.0100
- Stationary beam therapy, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Technique factors, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapeutic field size, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Therapeutic x-ray procedures, exposure, see Exposure under this topic
- Tomograms, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tomographic plane, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Tomographic section, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- X-ray fields, defined, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- X-ray systems, see X-ray systems under X-RAY EQUIPMENT

YAKS

- Definitions, food code, 4626.0020

YARD WASTE

- Composting
 - By-products, storage, 7035.2836
 - Drainage runoff, 7035.2836
 - Notice to commissioner, 7035.2836
 - Operation requirements, 7035.2836
 - Reports required, 7035.2836

YAWKEY MINE PIT

- Designated trout lake, 6264.0050

YEARBOOKS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

- Nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170

YELLOW BANK RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW FEVER

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

- Designated trout streams, list, 6264.0050
- Footings and foundations (structures), state building code, requirements, 1300.5500

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, registration renewal, schedule, 4730.0500

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW NUTSEDGE

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

YELLOW PERCH

Limits, experimental waters, 6264.0300

YELLOW ROCKET

Secondary noxious weeds, 1505.0740

YERSINIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YOKE VENTS

See PLUMBING CODE

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

See CHILDREN'S CAMPS

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Age, eligibility, 3300.0500
Aid, allocation of funds, 3300.0300
Allocation of funds, 3300.0300
Authority for rules, 3300.0200
Cities
 Fund allocations, 3300.0300
 Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
College students, 3300.0500
Compensation and salaries, minimum wage, 3300.0500
Contracts, 3300.0400
Counties
 Allocation of funds, 3300.0300
 Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
Definitions, 3300.0100
Economically disadvantaged, programs, 3300.0500
Eligibility, 3300.0500
Federal minimum wage, 3300.0500
Funds
 Allocation, 3300.0300
 Reallocation, 3300.0700
High school graduates, 3300.0500
Indian reservations, fund allocations, 3300.0300
Indigents, eligibility, 3300.0500
Mathematical statement, allocation to counties, 3300.0300
Minimum wage, 3300.0500
Poor persons, eligibility, 3300.0500
Purpose of rules, 3300.0200
Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
Students, 3300.0500
Supervisors, 3300.0500
Support services, 3300.0601
Transitional services
 Defined, 3300.0100
 Providing, 3300.0500
Wages, federal minimum wage, 3300.0500

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

Postservice benefits
 Amount of benefit, 4815.0160
 Apprenticeship program
 Apprenticeship site, defined, 4815.0110
 Payment of costs, procedures, 4815.0150
 Withholding payment, 4815.0150
 Benefit recipient, defined, 4815.0110
 Definitions, 4815.0110
 Disbursement of funds, 4815.0120
 Educational loans
 Defined, 4815.0110

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Postservice benefits (Cont'd)
 Educational loans (Cont'd)
 Requests for loan repayment, procedures, 4815.0140
 Withholding payment, 4815.0140
 Eligibility, verification of eligibility, 4815.0120
 Eligible institution
 Defined, 4815.0110
 Payment of grants, time, 4815.0130
 Request for payment, procedures, 4815.0120
 Withholding payment, 4815.0130
 Postservice benefit certificate, presenting by recipient, 4815.0120
 Refunds, when required, 4815.0120
 Scope of rules, 4815.0100

YTTERBIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

YTTRIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZANDER

Prohibited exotic species, 6216.0250

ZEBRA MUSSELS

Infested waters
 Confiscation for violations of law, 6216.0600
 Fishing from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 Leaving infested waters, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 Listing, 6216.0350
 Transportation from, prohibitions, 6216.0500
 Transporting water from, 6216.0500
 Violations of law, 6216.0600
Inspections for, fishing contest participants, 6212.2700
Prohibited as exotic species, 6216.0250

ZINC

Brass, see BRASS
Environmental testing laboratories, certification for testing program, 4740.2040
Great Lakes water quality standards
 Class 2 waters, 7052.0100
 Metal conversion factors, 7052.0360
Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
Smelters, standards of performance, 7011.1880

ZINC OXIDE OINTMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ZIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

ZIRCONIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZOLAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

ZOLPIDEM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ZONING

Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
Airports, standards, 8800.2400
Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
Crow River, land use management, 6105.1040
Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
Floodplains
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700

ZONING (Cont'd)

Floodplains (Cont'd)

Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas,
6120.5800

Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate
land use plan, required documents, permit
applications, 7035.1800

Kettle River, maps, 6105.0650

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility,
6115.0950

Maps, wellhead protection plans, requirements,
4720.5400

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Minnesota River, land management, 6105.1260

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to
6115.0212

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Permits, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum
parking spaces, 2400.0530

Prefabricated buildings, local governments, powers
reserved to, 1360.1100, 1360.1300

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

Saint Croix riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY

Setbacks

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction,
design criteria, 6115.1340

ZONING (Cont'd)

Setbacks (Cont'd)

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Individual sewage treatment systems

Final treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170

Site evaluation factors, 7080.0110

Red River of the North, agricultural dike
construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400

State capitol zoning and planning

Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410

Scope of rules, 2400.0400

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL
ZONING AND PLANNING

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Variations, see VARIANCES

Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD,
SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6244.2400

Scope of rules, 6244.2200

Severability of rules, 6244.2300